

Altair Panopticon™ v2021.2
WEB AUTHORING GUIDE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[1] INTRODUCTION	1
Supported Roles in the Panopticon Visualization Server	1
System Requirements	3
[2] USING ALTAIR PANOPTICON VISUALIZATION SERVER WITH A DESIGNER ROLE	4
Introduction	4
Primary Layouts	5
[3] WORKBOOKS AND FOLDERS SUMMARY LAYOUT	9
Folders and Workbooks Display View	10
Creating a Workbook	11
[4] USING THE EDIT DATA TABLE LAYOUT.....	13
Opening the Data Table Layout	13
Panopticon Data Types.....	19
Date/Time Key Elements	20
Numeric Field Formats.....	21
Adding a New Data Table	22
Adding More Data Tables	28
Rearranging Data Tables.....	30
Selecting a Data Table.....	31
Making a Duplicate of a Data Table.....	32
Publishing a Data Table Template.....	34
Saving a Data Table	36
Deleting a Data Table	37
Adding Data Table Parameters.....	37
Rearranging Data Table Parameters	40
Manually Entered SQL Queries	41
Special Server Parameters	42
Parameter Encoding and Delimiters	44
Deleting Data Table Parameters.....	45
Retrieving External Aggregates (Non Additive Data Sets)	46
Calculations with External Aggregates (Non Additive Calculations)	51
Managing Data Sources.....	52
Common Data Source Settings.....	56
Selecting and Defining the Data Connector File Source	57
Defining the Message Type in Data Sources.....	60
Saving or Loading Column Definitions in the Data Sources.....	62
Setting Show in Timezone and Source Timezone of Data Sources.....	64

Setting Row Limit of Data Sources	65
Joining Multiple Data Sources	67
Modifying the Join Definition	77
Union All of Multiple Data Sources	78
Grouping and Sorting Columns	81
Creating a Custom Sort Order	82
Enable Time Series Analysis	85
Pivoting and Unpivoting Data	92
Pivoting	92
Example 1	94
Example 2	98
Example 3	101
Example 4	102
Pivoting and Time Series	107
Unpivoting	108
R Transform	111
Best Practices on Working with R Transform in Panopticon	114
Example code in R	115
Additional Best Practice Recommendations in Using R with Panopticon	116
Python Transform	116
Best Practices on Working with Python Transform in Panopticon	121
Example code in Python	122
Additional Best Practice Recommendations in Using Python with Panopticon	123
REST Transform	123
Order Book Reconstruction Transform	128
Data Connectors	132
Connector Availability	133
File/URL Connectors	134
JSON	134
MS Excel	135
SVG	136
Creating Custom Shapes	137
Drawing a Circle with Cubic Bézier Curves	139
Text	139
XML	141
Database Connectors	143
Apache Cassandra	143
Elasticsearch 5.x	144
Elasticsearch 6.x	146
Elasticsearch 7.x	147
Elasticsearch Connectors Dependency Installation	149
InfluxDB	149
JDBC Database	151
Migration from Database to JDBC Connector	156
Kx kdb+	158
On-Demand Queries	162
Kx kdb+ - Deferred Sync Query	163
Host Lookup Settings in the Panopticon.properties File	163

ksqlDB	164
Livy Spark	166
MongoDB.....	168
Row-Wise Array Expansion.....	171
Column-Wise Array Expansion.....	171
Bson-Wise Array Expansion.....	172
OneTick	172
OneTick Cloud.....	173
Panopticon Data Extract	175
Python.....	177
Rserve	181
Splunk.....	182
Streaming Connectors	184
ActiveMQ	184
Amazon Kinesis – Data Streams	187
AMPS.....	192
Google Cloud Pub/Sub	195
JDBC Database – Streaming.....	199
Apache Kafka	202
Kafka Publisher.....	207
Kx kdb+tick	210
ksqlDB - Streaming	213
MQTT.....	216
OneTick CEP	220
Panopticon Streams.....	223
RabbitMQ.....	225
Solace.....	228
Stream Simulator	232
Stream Simulator - Extract.....	236
StreamBase 7.1	240
StreamBase LiveView.....	242
WebSocket	244
Defining Real-Time Settings	247
Defining Real-Time Settings for Apache Kafka and Panopticon Streams Connectors	250
Previewing Streaming Data	254
Highlighting the Latest Data in Real Time Streaming Connectors	255
Parameterization of Connection Settings for Data Connectors	259
Parameterization of Time Zones in Data Connectors	261
Searching Columns	264
Making a Duplicate of a Data Source	265
Rearranging Data Sources	266
Deleting Data Sources	267
Adding Calculated Columns.....	268
Adding an Auto Key Column.....	268
Adding a Calculated Column	272
Numeric Calculations.....	275
Calculation Aggregation	277
Text Calculations	278

Calculation Data Type	279
Asymmetric Reporting	279
Time Series Calculations	279
Time Window Calculations	280
Time Period Calculations	281
Parameterization in Calculated Columns	284
Adding Ranking Columns	288
Adding Time Buckets – Categorical Time Analysis	290
Adding Identity Bucketing	294
Adding Numeric Sign Bucketing	298
Adding Numeric Equal Distance Bucketing	301
Adding Numeric Manual Bucketing	306
Adding Numeric Equal Density Bucketing	311
Adding Text Groupings	315
Modifying User-Defined Columns	318
Creating a Duplicate of a Calculated Column	319
Removing User-Defined Columns	322
Data Table Columns Settings	323
Modification of the Column Names	323
Modification of the Numeric or Date/Time Column Format	326
Setting the Default Aggregation for Numeric Columns	332
Setting the Min and Max Range for Numeric Columns	338
Filtering Data Source Columns	343
Data Storage	344

[5] BUILDING A WORKBOOK..... 345

Using the Open Workbook in Design Mode	347
Creating a Dashboard	348
Setting the Dashboard Properties	349
Setting the Workbook Properties	351
Rearranging Dashboards	355
Making a Duplicate of a Dashboard	356
Renaming Dashboards	358
Deleting Dashboards	359
Adding Dashboard Parameters	360
Deleting Dashboard Parameters	364
Dashboard Design	365
Maximizing Visualizations	371
Resizing Visualizations or Parts	371
Moving Visualizations or Parts	372
Dashboard Part Toolbar and Context Menu	373
Cutting or Copying Selected Dashboard Part	374
Pasting Selected Dashboard Part	376
Deleting Selected Dashboard Part	376
Undo or Redo	377
Aligning or Distributing Dashboard Parts	377
Panopticon Visualizations	383

Adding Visualizations to the Dashboards.....	384
Visualization General Settings	385
General	386
Visualization Title	387
Double Click Mode	388
Automatic Parameterization	388
Help Text.....	390
Modifying the Data Table that is Associated to the Visualization.....	391
Sync.....	393
Synchronization of the Shared Variables in the Visualizations of a Dashboard.....	393
Morphing Visualizations	399
Breakdown.....	403
Adding Columns to the Breakdown	404
Adding Parameterized Columns to the Breakdown	410
Modifying the Columns of the Breakdown	415
Sorting the Visualization for Each Level of the Breakdown	416
Sorting the Visualization Based on the Breakdown Column Values	419
Adding Breakdowns.....	419
Selecting Other Breakdowns	423
Deleting Breakdowns.....	423
Level of Details	424
Manual.....	425
One Level	428
Two Levels	430
Three Levels.....	431
Four Levels.....	432
Five Levels	433
Cross Tabbing	433
Axes	439
Cross Tab Axes	439
Visualizations Axes	440
Table Visualization Axis	443
Visualization Static Filter	444
Modifying Visualization Static Filter	448
Deleting Visualization Static Filter.....	450
Rank Filtering.....	451
Rank Filtering for the Table Visualization.....	459
Select Variables	466
Snapshot Visualizations.....	466
Time Series Visualizations.....	467
Combination Visualizations	467
Variable Empty State	468
Associating Columns to the Variables.....	470
Deleting Variables from a Visualization.....	474
Variables Configuration.....	475
Size Variable Configuration	475
X & Y Variables Configuration	477
Z Variable Configuration	477

Latitude & Longitude Variables Configuration	478
Price Variable Configuration	478
Change Variable Configuration	478
Alpha Variable Configuration	479
BoxPlot Variable Configuration	484
Shape Variable Configuration	487
Reference Variable Configuration	493
Spread Variable Configuration	493
OHLC Variable Configuration	496
Reference Lines Variable Configuration	498
Color Variable Configuration	502
Color Variable Configuration for Text Columns Using the Palette Color Source	502
Color Variable Configuration for Text Columns Using the #RGB Color Source	508
Color Variable Configuration for Numeric Columns	512
General Colors and Shared Single Configuration	518
Icons Variable Configuration	522
Records Variable Configuration	527
Details Variable Configuration	535
Details Variable Configuration for Visualizations with Records or Visuals Variable	546
Time Axis Variable Configuration	554
Text Axis Variable Configuration for the Text Combination Graph	558
Table Visualization	560
Records Variable Configuration for the Table Visualization	563
Grouping Columns in the Table Visualization	583
Aggregation Methods	587
Abs	589
Abs Sum	593
Combinations	595
Count	597
Count Distinct	598
Count Non Zero	606
Cumulative Sum	607
Cumulative Sum By Max	608
Do Not Aggregate	610
Harmonic Mean	610
Intercept	611
Level	612
Max	619
Mean	620
Min	622
Neg	623
Percentile	624
Percent of Parent	626
Percent of Total	626
Percent of Total Change	627
Percent of Weight Parent	628
Percent of Weight Total	628
Pos	629

Product	630
Ratio	632
Sibling Rank.....	634
Slope.....	636
Stdev.....	637
Stdevp.....	639
Sum	640
Unique	641
Text Unique and Text Concat Distinct.....	642
Weighted Harmonic Mean	645
Weighted Mean.....	645
Weighted Sample Standard Deviation and Weighted Sample Variance	646
Weighted Population Standard Deviation and Weighted Population Variance	647
Weighted Sum	647
Snapshot Visualization Settings	648
Bar Graph Settings	648
Box Plot Settings	651
Bullet Graph Settings.....	653
Categorical Line Graph Settings	659
Circle Pack Settings.....	661
Donut Chart Settings.....	662
Donut Gauge Settings.....	663
Dot Plot Settings	664
Funnel Chart Settings	667
Heat Matrix Settings.....	668
Map Plot Settings.....	670
Network Graph Settings.....	673
Numeric Line Graph Settings.....	674
Numeric Needle Graph Settings	676
Numeric Stacked Needles Graph Settings.....	679
Pareto Chart Settings.....	682
Pie Chart Settings.....	685
Record Graph Settings	686
Scatter Plot Settings	687
3D Scatter Plot Settings.....	691
Shapes Settings.....	693
Surface Plot Settings	693
3D Surface Plot Settings.....	696
Table Visualization Settings.....	698
Ticker Tile Settings	700
Treemap Settings	700
Waterfall Chart Settings.....	701
Timeseries Visualization Settings.....	703
Candle Stick Graph Settings.....	703
Horizon Graph Settings.....	705
Line Graph Settings	706
Needle Graph Settings.....	709
Stacked Needle Graph Settings.....	712

Grouped Needle Graph Settings.....	714
OHLC Graph Settings.....	715
Order Book Graph Settings.....	717
Price Band Graph Settings	719
Spread Graph Settings	721
Stack Graph Settings.....	724
Timeseries Scatter Plot Settings.....	725
Timeseries Surface Plot Settings.....	727
Combination Visualizations Settings	729
Guidelines in Using the Numeric Combination Graph.....	730
Creating Density Plots in the Numeric Combination Graph	734
Adding a Numeric Combination Graph	738
Text Combination Settings.....	758
Popup Titles in Text Combination Graph and Numeric Combination Graph.....	779
Time Combination Settings.....	780
Legends	795
Adding a Color Legend	795
Adding an Icon Legend.....	799
Adding a Shape Legend	801
Adding a Series Legend.....	805
Filters	811
Adding a Filter Box	812
Filter Settings.....	817
Deleting Column Filters.....	823
Filter Mode Types	824
Free Text.....	825
Multiple Selection	826
Multiple Selection Drop Down List.....	830
Single Selection Drop Down List	834
Single Selection.....	835
Include/Exclude List.....	836
Include List	838
Numeric Range	839
Date Time Range	839
Modifying the Filter Box Layout.....	840
Adding a Time Filter Box.....	842
Global Filtering	844
Deleting Global Filters.....	849
Viewing Active Filters.....	850
Actions	851
Interactive Parameters	853
Time Parameters.....	855
Zoom Bound Parameters	856
Action Scope.....	858
Adding Navigation Actions	858
Adding URL Actions.....	865
Adding Script Actions.....	875
Adding Data Update Actions.....	883

Filtering Workbook Actions Based on the Dashboard Scope or Source Data Table	893
Adding an Action Form	897
Adding a Numeric Action Slider	907
Adding a Numeric Range Action Slider.....	910
Adding an Action Button	912
Defining Action Parameter Properties	918
Adding an Action Date Picker	920
Adding an Action Date Range Picker.....	930
Selecting Relative Dates in Action Date Picker and Action Date Range Picker Controls	942
Adding an Action Dropdown	945
Adding an Action Text Box.....	948
General Parts	952
Adding a Text Label.....	953
Panel.....	956
Adding an Image Box.....	957
Adding an Iframe Part.....	959
Adding a JavaScript Part	960
Managing Themes in a Workbook.....	963
Modifying a Workbook Theme	965
Downloading a Workbook Theme	977
Color Palettes in a Workbook.....	979
Creating a New Text Color Palette In a Workbook	980
Creating a Sequential or Diverging Numeric Color Palette in a Workbook	983
Modifying Color Palettes in a Workbook	985
Creating a Duplicate of a Color Palette.....	986
Deleting Color Palettes in a Workbook	987
Shape Palettes in a Workbook.....	987
Creating a New Shape Palette in a Workbook.....	989
Modifying Shape Palettes in a Workbook	992
Creating a Duplicate of a Shape Palette.....	993
Deleting Shape Palettes in a Workbook.....	994
Workbook Toolbar.....	995
Copying Dashboard Image	997
Ad Hoc PDF Generation	997
Bookmarking.....	999
Viewing and Fixing Workbook Issues	1003
Alerting.....	1005
Setting Up Alerts on the Web Client	1006
Sorting Alerts	1014
Searching for Alerts	1014
Enabling Alerts on the Alerts Page	1015
Displaying Active Alerts	1016
Modifying Alert Settings	1016
Deleting Alerts	1019
Enabling Alerts.....	1022
Sample Email Alerts.....	1024
Sample Web Client Alerts	1025
Sample Webhook Alerts	1029

Using the Open Workbook in View Mode.....	1031
Context Menu	1033
Visualization Filtering.....	1036
Drilling into Visualizations.....	1036
Data Export	1037
Rubber Band Zoom and Selection	1039
Zooming In and Out with Mouse Wheel.....	1043
Panning Around Within the Zoomed Area	1045
Setting Numeric Axis Range.....	1045
Variable Visibility	1047
Pinning Details Pop-up.....	1048
Adjust Column Width in the Table Visualization	1049
Hide or Display Columns in the Table Visualization	1052
Displaying a Hierarchy Column in the Table Visualization.....	1053
Additional Table Operations.....	1055
Adjust Width of the Text Axis Leaf in Table Visualizations	1055
Move Columns in the Table Visualization.....	1056
Visual Table Sorting	1057
Setting Snapshot Time in a Time Series Visualization.....	1058
Visualization Header Controls.....	1061
Exporting to Excel (TSV-format) of Visualizations	1062
Toggling Between a Visualization and a Table.....	1062
Maximize	1065
Drilling Into, Sorting, Removing, Adding, and Swapping Columns in a Breakdown and Cross Tab Points	1065
Drilling into Hierarchy Displays.....	1066
Removing Breakdown or Cross Tab Columns.....	1069
Adding Breakdown or Cross Tab Columns.....	1070
Moving Breakdown Columns.....	1071
Toggling Between Rows and Columns of a Cross Tab	1073
 [6] GLOBAL PARAMETERS.....	 1074
Adding Global Parameters	1075
Modifying Global Parameters.....	1077
Deleting Global Parameters.....	1080
Refresh Global Parameters	1080
Searching for Global Parameters.....	1080
 [7] ACCESSING WORKBOOKS AND CONTEXT MENU OPTIONS.....	 1082
Accessing Workbooks.....	1082
Searching for Workbooks	1084
Workbooks Toolbar and Context Menu.....	1088
Sorting Workbooks	1089
Copying Workbooks.....	1090
Moving Workbooks	1092
Deleting Workbooks or Folders.....	1094

Merging or Importing Workbooks	1095
Workbook and Folder Context Menu	1097
Renaming Workbooks or Folders	1098
Creating Folders	1099
Adding Groups and Users with Allowed Authorization	1100
Adding Groups and Users with Denied Access	1103
Creating Subfolders	1105
Updating Folder or Subfolder Properties	1107
Uploading Workbooks	1109
Viewing Workbook History and Republishing	1112
Moving a Workbook	1116
Copying a Workbook	1118
Deleting a Workbook or Folder	1119
Downloading a Workbook	1120
Exporting a Workbook or Folder Bundle	1121
Importing Workbook Bundle	1122
Panopticon Workbook Examples	1124
Visualization Guide	1124
Example Use Cases and Sample Dashboards	1124
Capabilities and How to Guides	1125

[8] DATA EXTRACTS 1129

Folders and Data Extracts Display View	1129
Searching for Data Extracts	1131
Creating Data Extracts	1132
Creating Data Extract from Apache Cassandra	1135
Creating Data Extract from Elasticsearch 5.x	1136
Creating Data Extract from Elasticsearch 6.x	1138
Creating Data Extract from Elasticsearch 7.x	1139
Creating Data Extract from InfluxDB	1140
Creating Data Extract from JDBC Database	1141
Creating Data Extract from JSON	1142
Creating Data Extract from Kx kdb+	1142
Creating Data Extract from ksqldb	1144
Creating Data Extract from Livy Spark	1145
Creating Data Extract from MongoDB	1146
Creating Data Extract from MS Excel	1146
Creating Data Extract from OneTick	1147
Creating Data Extract from OneTick Cloud	1149
Creating Data Extract from Python	1150
Creating Data Extract from Rserve	1150
Creating Data Extract from Splunk	1151
Creating Data Extract from Text	1152
Creating Data Extract from XML	1153
Data Extract and Folder Context Menu	1154
Uploading Data Extracts	1155
Renaming a Data Extract	1158

Moving a Data Extract.....	1159
Copying a Data Extract.....	1160
Downloading a Data Extract	1161
Viewing the Data Extract Usage	1162
Refreshing the Data Extract.....	1162
Deleting a Data Extract.....	1163
Data Extracts Toolbar and Context Menu	1164
Sorting Data Extracts	1165
Copying Data Extracts	1166
Moving Data Extracts.....	1168
Deleting Data Extracts	1170

[9] WEBHOOKS 1171

Folders and Webhooks Display View	1172
Searching for Webhooks.....	1173
Creating Webhooks.....	1174
Webhooks Toolbar and Context Menu.....	1176
Sorting Webhooks	1177
Renaming a Webhook	1178
Moving Webhooks	1179
Copying Webhooks.....	1180
Deleting Webhooks.....	1181
Triggering Webhooks.....	1182

[10] MANAGING WORKBOOK THEMES 1183

Folders and Themes Display View	1183
Searching for Themes.....	1185
Creating a New Theme	1185
Modifying Themes	1199
Themes Toolbar and Context Menu.....	1200
Sorting Themes	1201
Renaming a Theme	1202
Moving Themes	1202
Copying Themes.....	1203
Downloading Themes	1204
Uploading Themes.....	1205
Deleting Themes.....	1207
Color Palettes.....	1208
Creating a New Text Color Palette	1209
Creating a Sequential or Diverging Numeric Color Palette	1212
Modifying Color Palettes.....	1215
Creating a Duplicate of a Color Palette.....	1216
Deleting Color Palettes	1217
Shape Palettes.....	1217
Creating a New Shape Palette.....	1217

Uploading a Shape Palette	1219
Downloading a Shape Palette.....	1221
Modifying Shape Palettes	1221
Creating a Duplicate of a Shape Palette.....	1222
Rearranging Shape Palettes.....	1222
Deleting Shape Palettes	1223
[11] PANOPTICON RESOURCES	1224

[1] INTRODUCTION

Altair® Panopticon™ now supports web authoring wherein, a user with a Designer role can perform the functionalities available in the Panopticon Designer – Desktop Edition, such as assembling, maintaining, and publishing monitoring and analysis workbooks in the Web client.

SUPPORTED ROLES IN THE PANOPTICON VISUALIZATION SERVER

There are four roles supported in the Panopticon Visualization Server:

Role	Description
Administrator	<p>Allowed to perform the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view, rename, move, copy, download, upload, interact, and publish/republish workbooks into folders to which the user has permissions to.• add, rename, or remove folders and subfolders and manage users and groups that should be granted or denied access.• import or export workbooks bundle.• administer the server which includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ manage data templates○ create data extracts from connectors○ create and manage alerts and specify the email address of the user or group who will receive the alert○ view and manage plugin subscriptions○ manage caches○ specify logging level and view and copy logs○ create and manage scheduled tasks○ create and manage global parameters○ manage workbook themes○ view logged in users to the server and log them out○ view server settings, set the file logging level, and clear cache <p>These topics are discussed in the Altair Panopticon Visualization Installation and Troubleshooting Guide.</p>
Viewer	<p>Allowed to view and analyze fully interactive dashboards. This is the default role assigned to users that cannot be mapped to other roles.</p>
Designer	<p>Allowed to perform the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view, create, upload, rename, move, copy, download, merge, remove workbooks, and publish/republish them into folders to which the user has permissions to.• import or export workbooks bundle.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> add, rename, or remove folders and subfolders and manage users and groups that should be granted or denied access. create and manage global parameters. create and manage alerts and specify the email address of the user or group who will receive the alert. create, upload, rename, move, copy, download, view workbook usages, refresh, and remove data extracts.
Anonymous	Allowed to view workbooks if <code>authentication.required</code> is set to false .

Depending on the authentication or user management mechanism used, the role that a user should have is specified and then mapped to a group set in `Panopticon.properties`.

Property	Description	Default Value
<code>access.administrator.groups</code>	The role that is mapped to the administrator group.	admin
<code>access.default.roles</code>	<p>The default roles applied to all users of the server.</p> <p>For example, if <code>access.default.roles=DESIGNER,ADMINISTRATOR</code> and a user with a VIEWER role logs on to the server, then the user will simultaneously have a VIEWER, DESIGNER, and ADMINISTRATOR roles.</p> <p>However, if no default roles are wanted, then leave the property blank.</p> <p>NOTE: The roles that can be assigned in this property can only be ADMINISTRATOR, VIEWER, ANONYMOUS, and/or DESIGNER. This property is case sensitive.</p>	VIEWER
<code>access.designer.groups</code>	The role that is mapped to the designer group.	designer
<code>access.viewer.groups</code>	The role that is assigned to the viewer group.	

NOTE

- Group sets can be added for a role, separated by a comma.
- To be able to use all of the features of the Visualization Server, a user is required to have Designer and Administrator roles.
- When using the [Altair Units](#) licensing, different user roles will check out different numbers of Altair Units.

Role	Altair Units Draw
Viewer	2
Designer	2 21 when designing workbooks
Administrator	2

For this documentation we will focus on the capabilities of the Panopticon Visualization Server in the [Design Mode](#) and [Edit Data Table](#) layouts when creating, building, maintaining, and publishing workbooks using the web authoring tool.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

The Panopticon Visualization Server is supported on these operating systems:

- ☐ Linux
- ☐ Windows 10 (64-bit) – For Development Environments Only
- ☐ Windows Server 2012 (64-bit)
- ☐ Windows Server 2016 (64-bit)

The Panopticon Visualization Server also requires:

- ☐ Oracle Java SE 8, Oracle Java SE 11, Open JDK 8, and Open JDK 11 are supported after installing the dependency files that are distributed with Panopticon Visualization Server.

NOTE Unzip the contents of the dependency package file provided by Panopticon into the `TOMCAT_HOME/lib` folder to be able to run Altair Panopticon software on JRE 8 and Open JDK 8.

- ☐ Apache Tomcat 9.0.x

The Panopticon Visualization Server is supported for deployment on the following cloud providers:

- ☐ Amazon Web Services (AWS)
- ☐ Microsoft Azure
- ☐ Google Cloud Platform
- ☐ Oracle Cloud

Containerized deployment with Docker Linux containers is also supported.

Supported browsers include:

- ☐ Google Chrome 81+
- ☐ Safari 13+

[2] USING ALTAIR PANOPTICON VISUALIZATION SERVER WITH A DESIGNER ROLE

INTRODUCTION

Visual Data Discovery is performed through **workbooks**. A workbook is a collection of:

- ☐ [Dashboards](#) (Visual Layouts)
- ☐ [Data Tables](#) (Data Query and Schema Definitions)
- ☐ [Actions](#) (Contextual Interaction Definitions)
- ☐ Overall styling

Dashboards may consist of several parts including: [visualizations](#), [legends](#), [filters](#), [action controls](#), [labels](#), and [images](#).

Data tables output both data schemas and data conduits, and define the queries and source data repository definitions, in order to retrieve data. They do not store data but are simply the conduit to which data flows through.

The core of the product is the processing of data, which can range from Real Time Streaming datasets, that are retrieved asynchronously, to static and historical datasets and are retrieved synchronously on a defined periodic basis. It is assumed that data is never at rest, and consequently, data refresh is an automatic operation across all datasets.

Data sources can be connected to directly, with data retrieved on the fly as it is required.

Alternatively, on slower underlying data sources, the data can be extracted locally on a scheduled, or ad hoc basis. This locally extracted data can then be queried, minimizing query latency, but increasing the risk of stale data.

Data can be accessed in a number of methods, depending on the need and source repositories capabilities:

- ☐ Retrieve all data into memory
For example, retrieving an [MS Excel](#) spreadsheet.
- ☐ Retrieve subsets into memory, which may be summarized, or parameterized
For example, retrieving a summary view, and then retrieving a detailed dataset, based on the selection in the summary view. This method provides very tightly controlled data retrieval times but requires the paths through data to be pre-specified, with pre-defined data queries (including stored procedures).
- ☐ Retrieve only required results into memory, by querying on demand, pushing aggregation and filtering tasks to underlying big data repositories, or queryable data extracts.

This is commonly known as a ROLAP implementation, where the product is dynamically writing data queries to the underlying data repository and retrieving aggregated and filtered datasets. Given the on-demand nature of this method, it is more suitable to exploratory data analysis but requires dynamic query generation.

In cases where there is too much data to retrieve into memory, data access can be direct to the underlying source, or through the data extracts created in the Panopticon Visualization Server. As the data extract supports on demand queries, summarization, and parameterization, it can become a more powerful option than a number of underlying data sources.

Data extracting is available for non-streaming data sources and can be used across all workbooks.

In the following sections the product will be demonstrated, starting with the various layouts, the definition of data retrieval and then the building of dashboards.

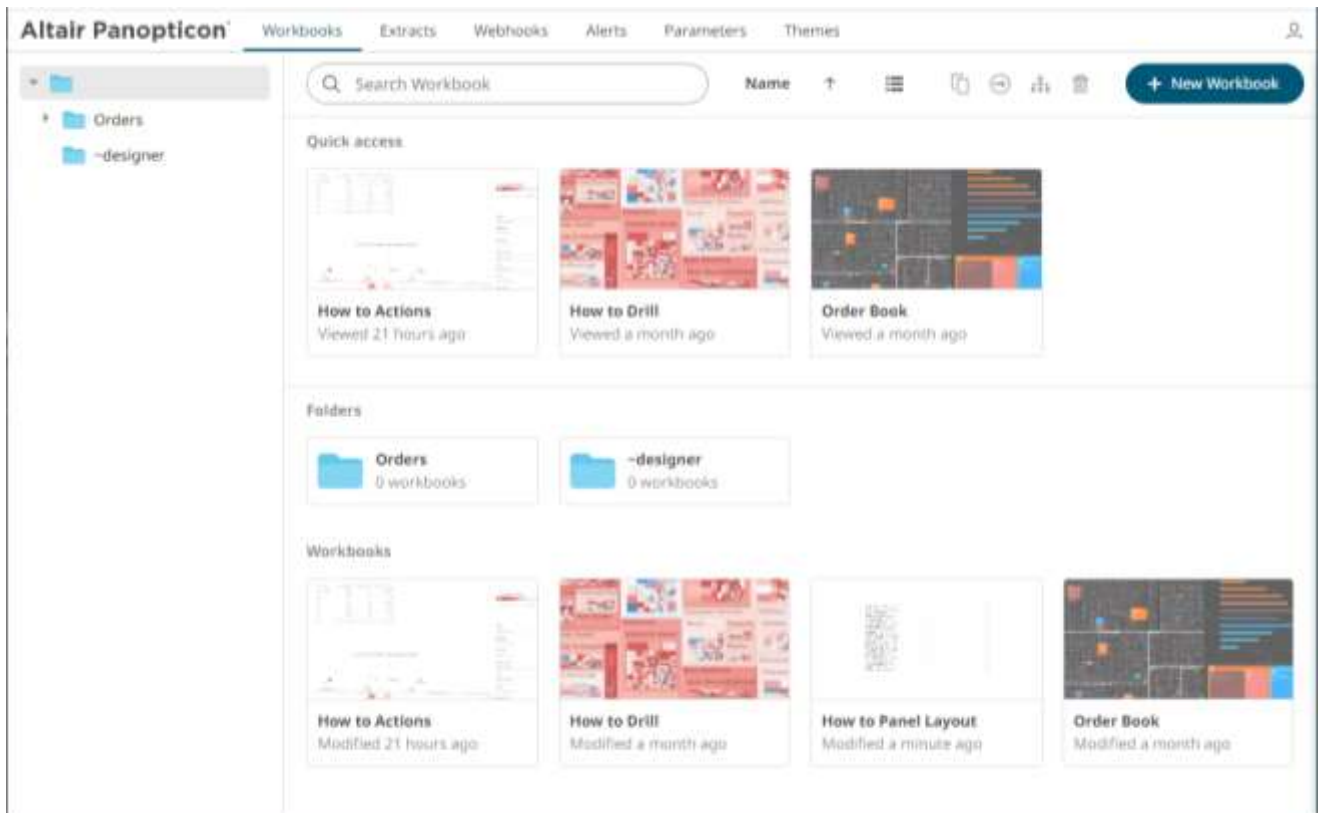
PRIMARY LAYOUTS

In the Panopticon Visualization Server, for a user with a Designer role, there are four primary layouts:

❑ [Workbooks and Folders Summary](#)

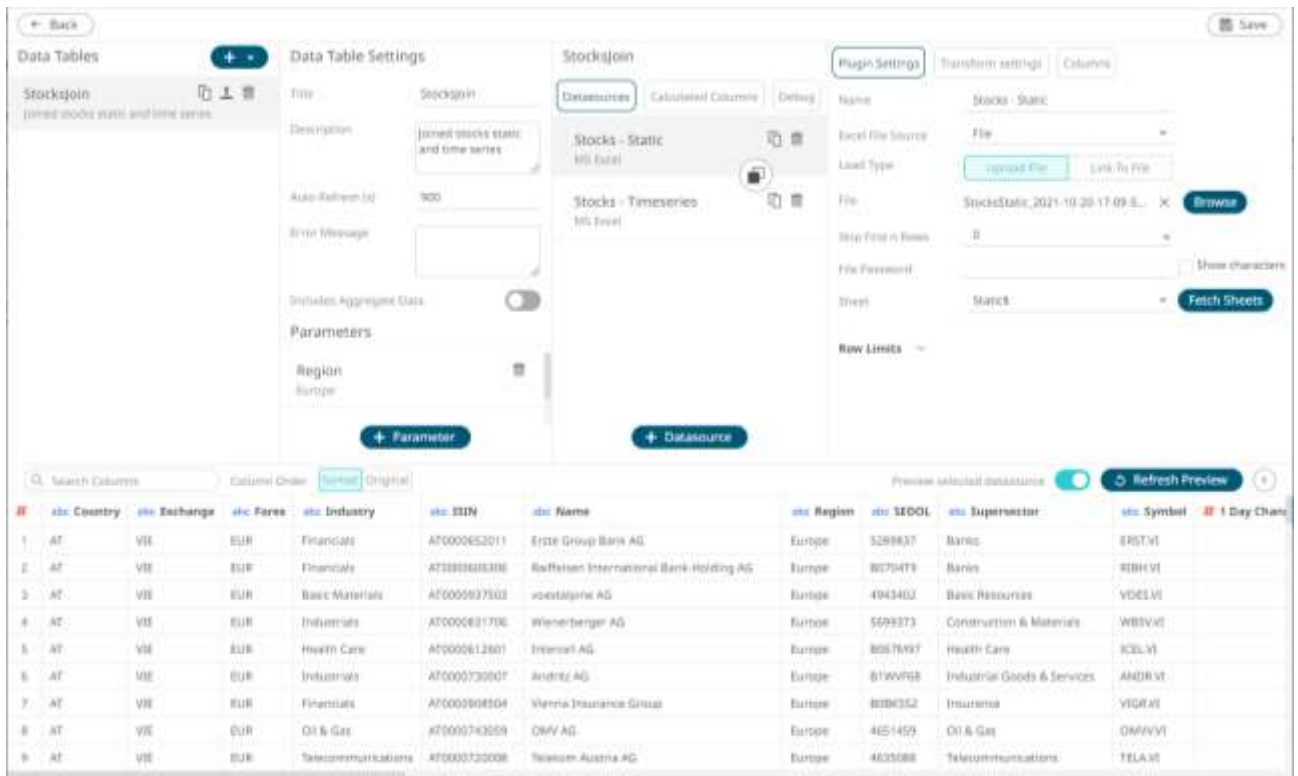
Allows you to:

- [manage workbook folders](#)
- [create, view, upload, sort, rename, copy, move, merge, delete, download, export bundle, view history and republish](#) workbooks
- [search workbooks](#)



❑ [Edit Data Table View](#)

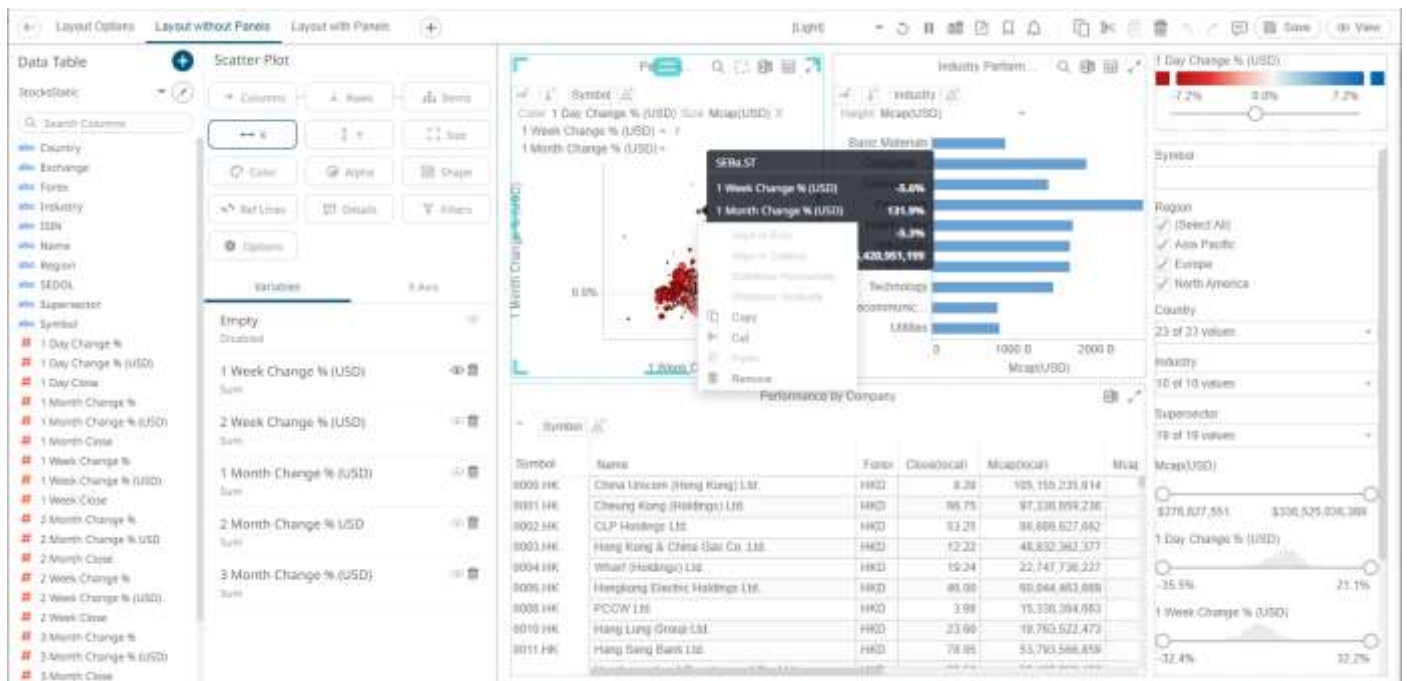
Allows the process of collecting, cleaning, transforming, and consolidating data into one data table, primarily for use in analysis.



□ [Open Workbook in Design Mode](#)

Allows you to build dashboards by adding [visualizations](#), [filters](#), [action controls](#), [legends](#), [labels](#), and [images](#) based on the data tables that were added in the *Edit Data Table* layout.

Here is an example workbook with the components in design mode:

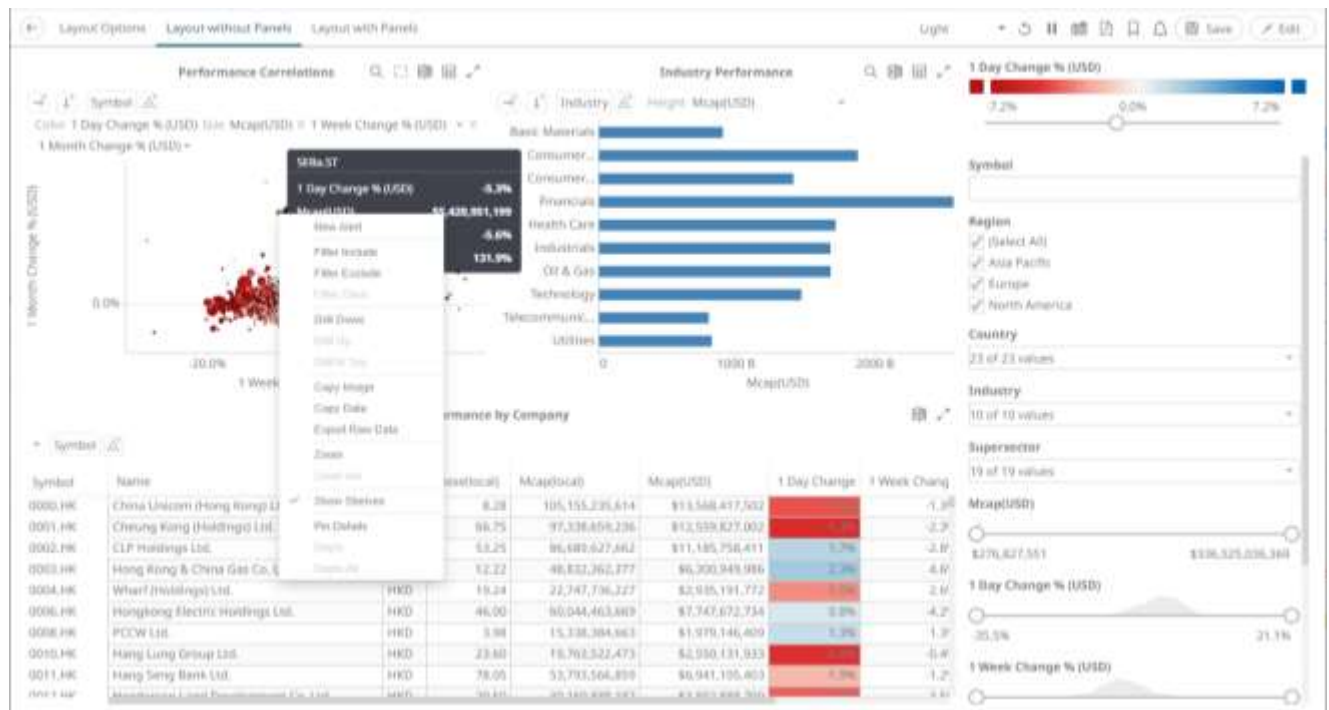


Once a workbook is open, it will display all dashboards as separate tabs, and list all data tables it utilizes in the *Data Table* pane to the left of the screen. Selecting a visual will automatically select the linked data table, or alternatively the data table can be manually selected through the drop-down list box.

For more information on how to use the *Open Workbook in Design Mode* view, refer to [Using the Open Workbook in Design Mode](#).

❑ [Open Workbook in View Mode](#)

This is how the workbook and its components will be displayed on the Web client that allows users to analyze fully interactive dashboards.



NOTE

On the [Open Workbook in View Mode](#), when the [Edit](#) button is clicked, the user will get the DESIGNER role. Consequently, the [Save](#) button becomes available in both the Open Workbook in [Design](#) and View Modes.

For more information on how to use the *Open Workbook in View Mode* view, refer to [Using the Open Workbook in View Mode](#).

NOTE



The Back button allows going back to the root folder. It is only available on the toolbar section of the [Open Workbook in Design Mode](#) and [Open Workbook in View Mode](#) if `startUrl` is available in the `workbook.json` file located in `<appdata>/JavaScriptConfiguration/`.

```
{
  "allowOrigin" : "",
  "baseUrl" : "..",
  "forceClientSelectionHandling" : true,
  "startUrl" : "../",
  "subscriptionCompression" : true,
  "webGleEnabled" : true,
  "dataLoadTransport" : "WEBSOCKET",
  "pdfMultiplePagesEnabled" : true,
  "automaticReconnectOnServerDisconnect" : true,
  "localization" : {
    "defaultLocale" : "en-US"
  }
}
```

However, for the Back button to use the browser history to navigate back despite `startUrl` being set in the file, add `useBrowserHistoryToNavigateBack` and set to `true`.

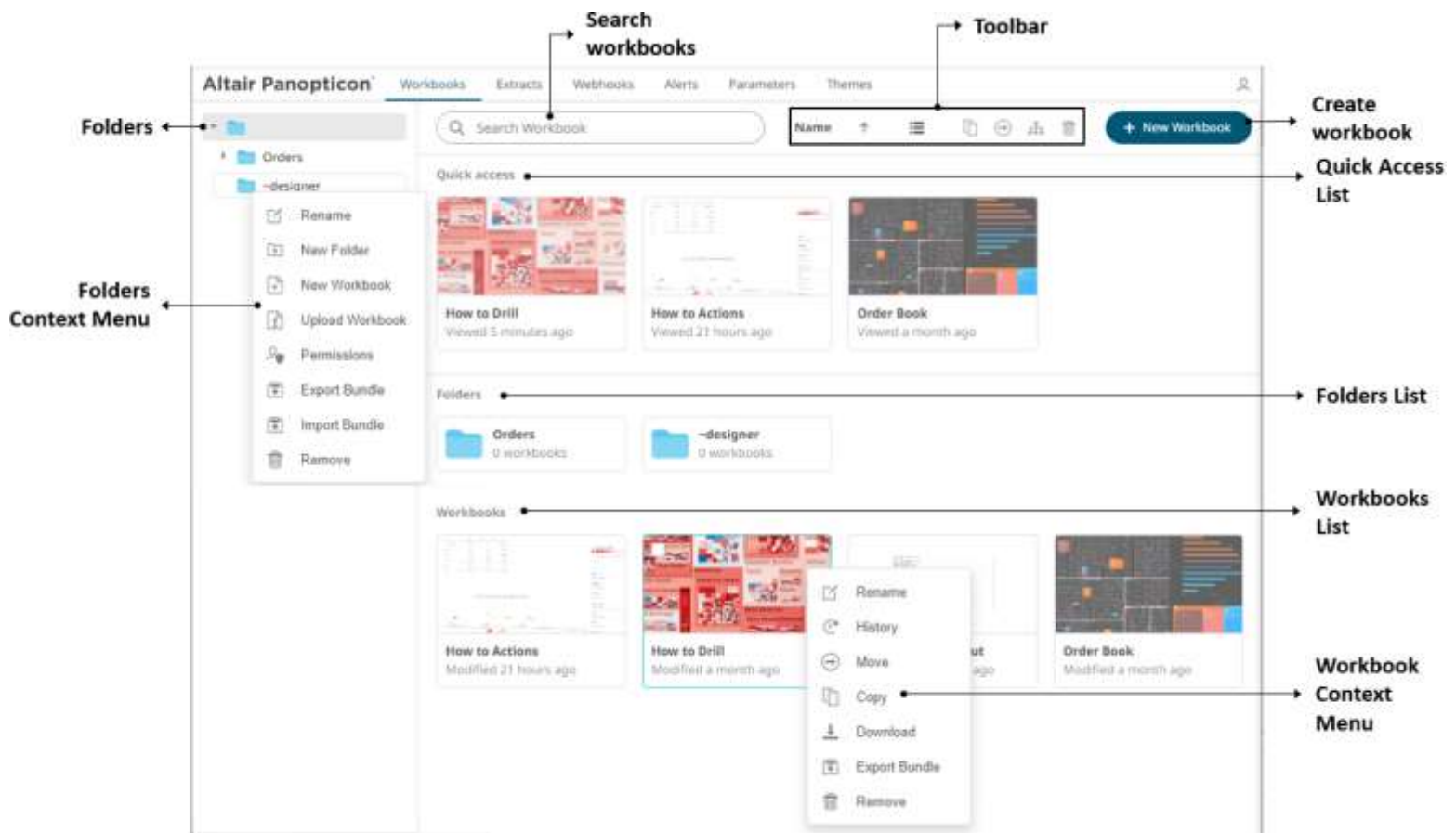
```
{
  "allowOrigin" : "",
  "baseUrl" : "..",
  "forceClientSelectionHandling" : true,
  "startUrl" : "../",
  "useBrowserHistoryToNavigateBack" : true,
  "subscriptionCompression" : true,
  "webGleEnabled" : true,
  "dataLoadTransport" : "WEBSOCKET",
  "pdfMultiplePagesEnabled" : true,
  "automaticReconnectOnServerDisconnect" : true,
  "localization" : {
    "defaultLocale" : "en-US"
  }
}
```

After updating the `workbook.json` file, restart the Panopticon application.

[3] WORKBOOKS AND FOLDERS SUMMARY LAYOUT

After logging on to the Panopticon Visualization Server as a user with a Designer role, the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* layout is displayed.

This is a sample view with a personal folder (i.e., **~designer**) and five workbooks.



Property	Description
Folders	List of folders where workbooks can be saved or published.
Folder Context Menu	Allows creating , renaming , removing , exporting or importing bundles, and assigning permissions of folders. Also, creating and uploading workbooks.
Search Workbooks	Entering text will filter the returned workbooks.
Toolbar	Allows sorting , copying , moving , merging , and removing of workbooks. Also, to display the workbooks list either on List View or Grid View .
Create Workbook	Allows creating a new workbook .
Quick Access List	List of recently opened workbooks.
Folders List	Available folders on List View .

Workbooks List


Available workbooks on *List View*.

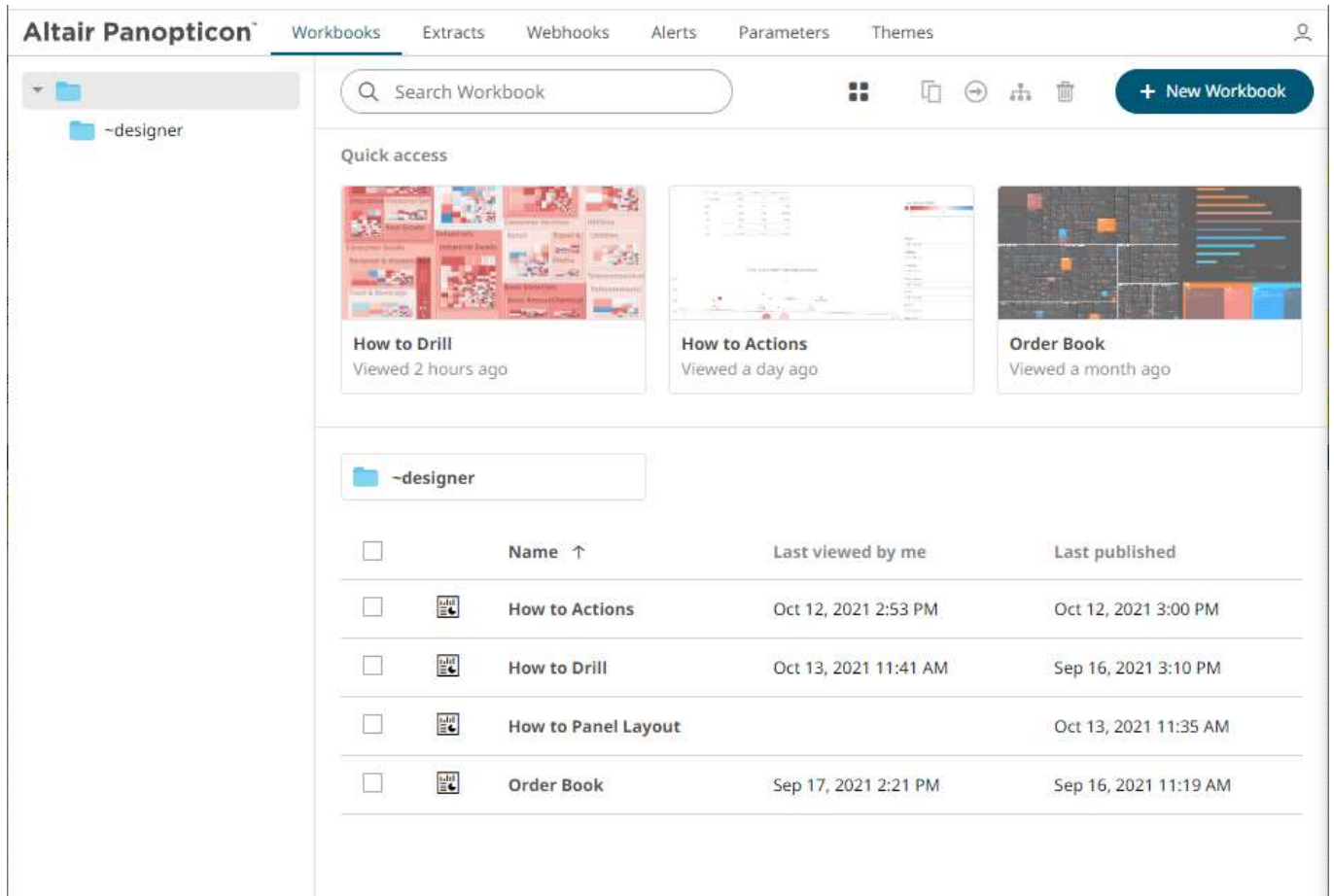
[Workbook Context Menu](#)





Allows [renaming](#), [viewing history and republishing](#), [moving](#), [copying](#), [downloading](#), [exporting bundles](#), and [removing](#) workbooks.

FOLDERS AND WORKBOOKS DISPLAY VIEW

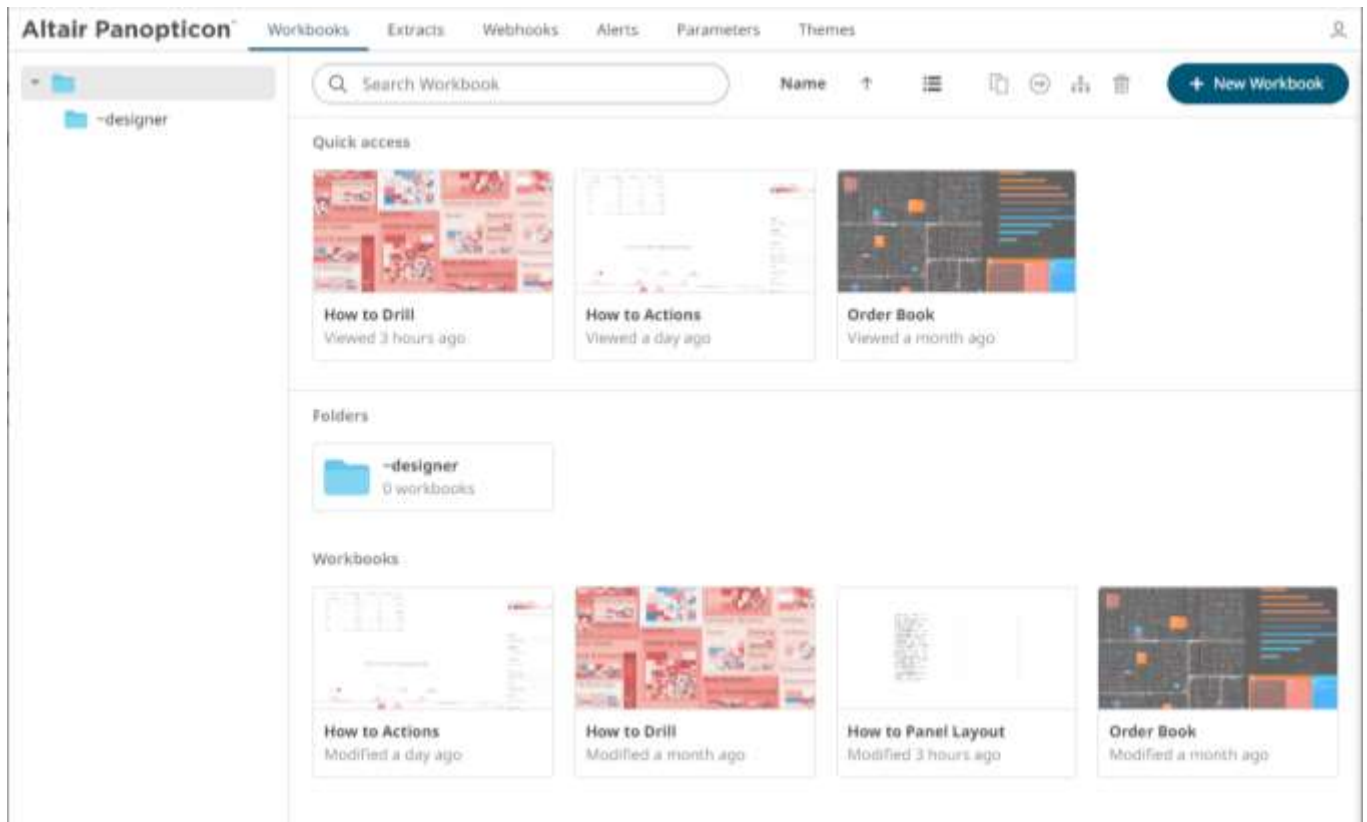
Workbooks can be displayed either on a *List* or *Grid View*.

On the *Toolbar*, click **List View**  , the workbooks are displayed in a standard listing.



<input type="checkbox"/>	Name ↑	Last viewed by me	Last published
<input type="checkbox"/>	 How to Actions	Oct 12, 2021 2:53 PM	Oct 12, 2021 3:00 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	 How to Drill	Oct 13, 2021 11:41 AM	Sep 16, 2021 3:10 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	 How to Panel Layout		Oct 13, 2021 11:35 AM
<input type="checkbox"/>	 Order Book	Sep 17, 2021 2:21 PM	Sep 16, 2021 11:19 AM

Or click **Grid View**  . The folders and workbooks are displayed as thumbnails.



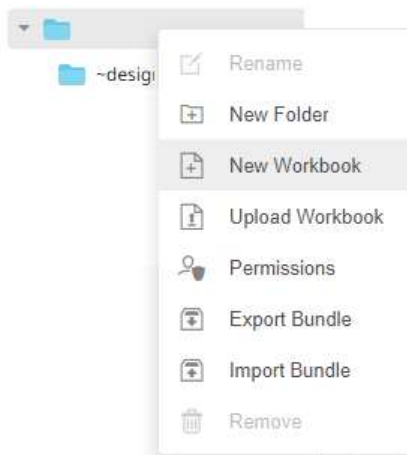
On either display view style, clicking on a workbook title or thumbnail displays the workbook on the [Open Workbook in View Mode](#).

CREATING A WORKBOOK

A user with a Designer role has the ability to create new workbooks and publish them into folders to which the user has permission.

Steps:

1. On the **Workbooks** page, either:
 - right-click on a folder or sub-folder then select **New Workbook** on the context menu, or

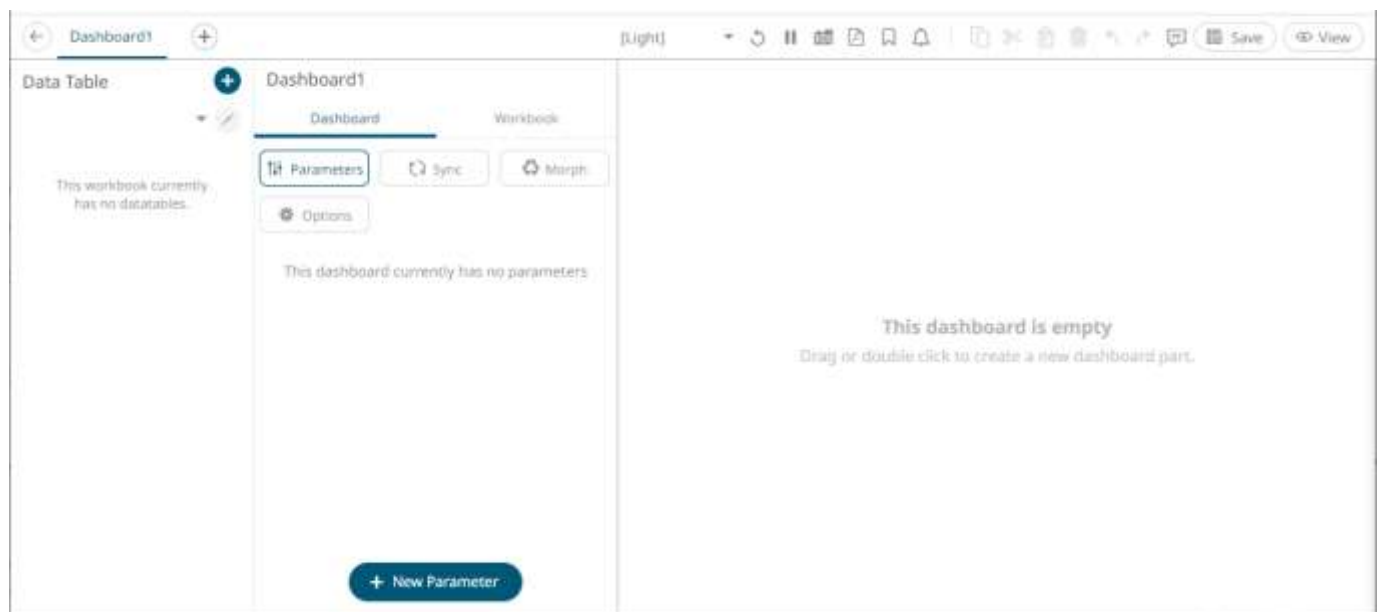


- click **+ New Workbook**

The *New Workbook* dialog displays.

2. Enter the name of the workbook then click **Create**.

The new workbook with a dashboard page (named **Dashboard1**) is displayed on the *Open Workbook in Design Mode*.



To proceed in creating a workbook, data tables must be added first. Refer to [Adding a New Data Table](#) for more information.

[4] USING THE EDIT DATA TABLE LAYOUT


The *Edit Data Table* layout in the Panopticon Visualization Server lets you quickly connect to any data source and combine data from multiple sources so you can visualize all your data in a single visualization.

Connecting to data environments is easy with pre-built connectors to a wide variety of sources right out of the box.

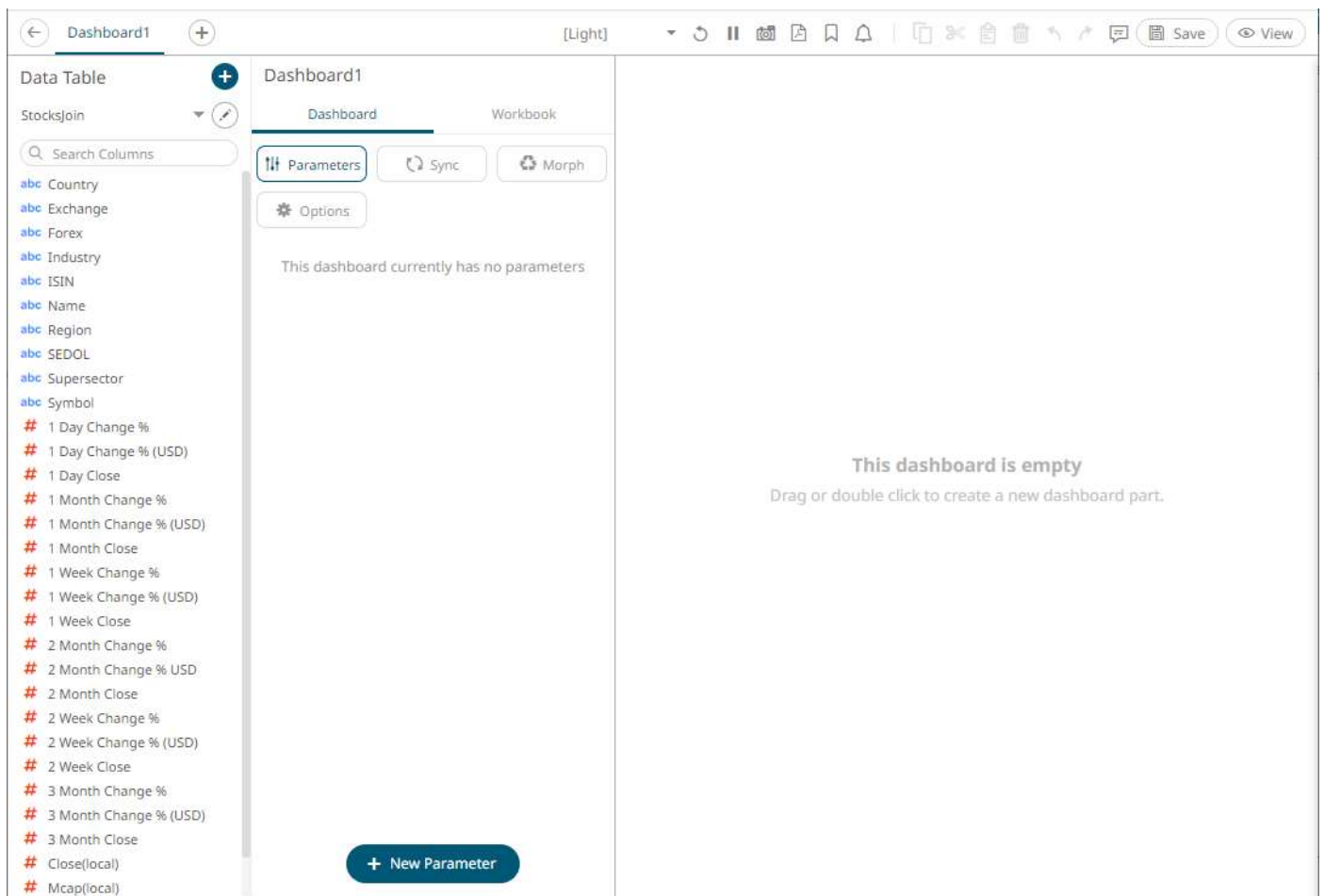
However, to get the most of these data and produce effective visualizations, they may need to be:

- ☐ Integrated with other data sources or files to produce a data with more sense
- ☐ Transformed for normalization and aggregation

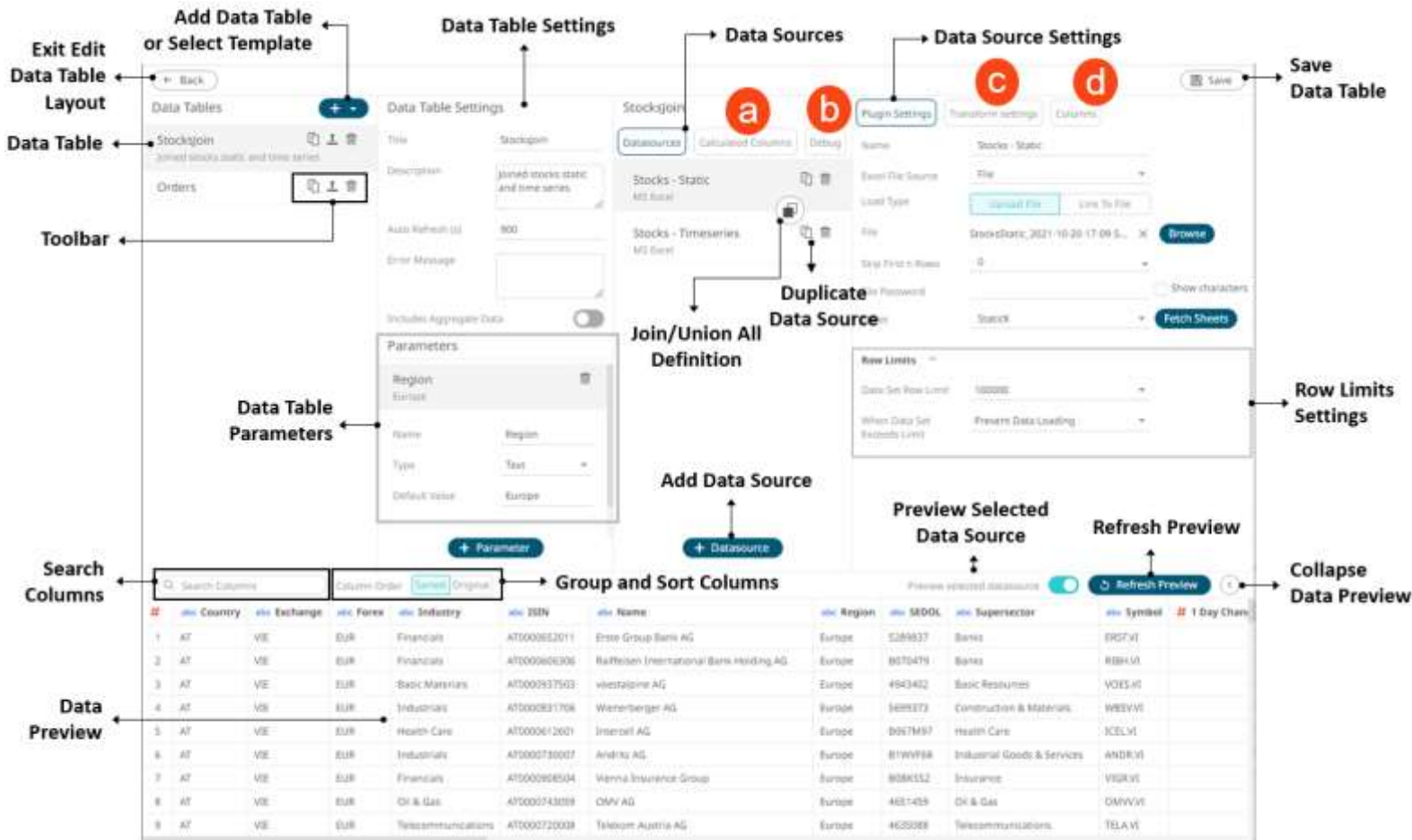
OPENING THE DATA TABLE LAYOUT

To display the *Edit Data Table* layout, select the data table you want to modify on the *Data Table* pane of the *Open Workbook in Design Mode* layout and then select the **Edit Data Table**  icon.


Note that this icon is only enabled when there is an available data table in the *Edit Data Table* view.



The *Edit Data Table* layout is displayed as below, wherein in this example, there are joined data sources:



Property	Description
Back	Exit the <i>Edit Data Table</i> view and go to the <i>Open Workbook in Design Mode</i> view.
Data Table	List of data tables. Can be rearranged .
Toolbar	After the data is successfully retrieved, three options on the <i>Edit Data Table</i> layout allows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Making a duplicate of the data table Publishing the data table template Deleting the data table
Search Columns	Allows searching of columns on the <i>Data Sources Preview</i> .
Data Preview	Executes the queries to return and display data.
Add Data Table or Select Data Template	Add data table or select a data table template .
Data Table Settings	Definition of the name of the selected data table, description, and the auto refresh period (in seconds). Also allows the retrieval of external aggregates and set custom message to be displayed upon unsuccessful data connection.
Data Table Parameters	Add or manage data table parameters.

Group and Sort Columns	When the <i>Column Order</i> is set to Sorted , the columns are grouped by type (Text, Date/Time, then Numeric) and sorted alphabetically.
Data Sources	One or more data sources that can be connected to directly, with data retrieved on the fly as it is required. Can be rearranged .
Join/Union All Definition	Allows definition of a join or union all of multiple data sources.
Add Data Source	Allows adding data sources from the available data connectors .
Data Source Settings	Displays the data source settings and allows for limiting the amount of data to be returned .
Duplicate Data Source	Allows creating a duplicate data source .
Save Data Table	Save the data table definition and go to the <i>Open Workbook in Design Mode</i> view.
Row Limits Settings	Allows setting of the row limit of data sources.
Preview Selected Data Source	Preview the selected data source on the <i>Data Preview</i> pane.
Refresh Preview	Refresh the data sources preview.
Collapse Data Preview	Collapse the <i>Data Preview</i> pane. Click  to expand the <i>Data Preview</i> pane.

Clicking **Calculated Columns**  displays the *New Column* list box.

← Back

Save

Data Tables

StocksJoin

Joined stocks static and time series

Orders

Data Table Settings

Title

StocksJoin

Description

Joined stocks static and time series

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

Region

Europe

Name

Region

Type

Text

Default Value

Europe

+ Parameter

StocksJoin

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

No Calculated Column Selected

Auto Key

Calculated

Ranking

Time Bucket

Numeric Bucket

Text Grouping

+ New Column

Add user-defined columns:

- Auto Key
- Calculated
- Ranking
- Time Bucket
- Numeric Bucket
- Text Grouping

Search Columns

Column Order

Sorted

Original

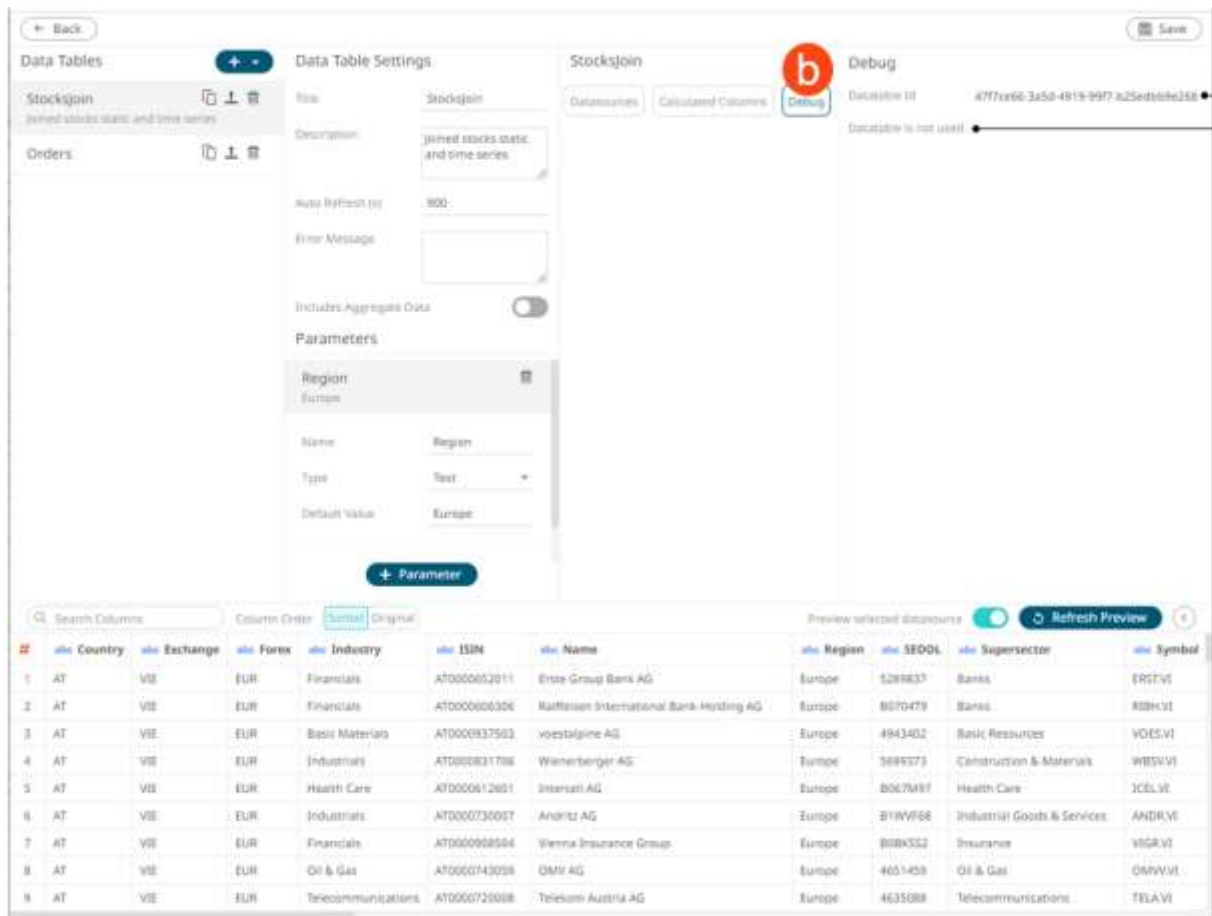
Preview selected datasource

Refresh Preview

#	abc Country	abc Exchange	abc Forex	abc Industry	abc ISIN	abc Name	abc Region	abc SEDOL	abc Supersector	abc Symbol
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837	Banks	ERST.VI
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	Europe	B0704T9	Banks	RIBH.VI
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5699373	Construction & Materials	WBSV.VI
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	B067M97	Health Care	ICEL.VI
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	B1WVF68	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	B0BK552	Insurance	VIGR.VI
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas	OMVV.VI
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA.VI

Property	Description
Add Auto Key	Allow creation of an auto key for the data schema on the <i>Data Sources Preview</i> .
Add New Calculated Column	Allows creation of a calculated column from the existing columns in the data table.
Add New Ranking Column	Allows creation of a new numeric column based on the ranking of columns in your data.
Add New Time Bucket Column	Allows creation of time buckets (categorical time analysis).
Add New Numeric Bucket Column	Allows creation of Identity , Sign , Manual , Equal Density , and Equal Distance columns.
Add New Text Grouping	Allows creation of a grouping based on source text column.

Clicking **Debug**  displays the *Debug* pane.



Data Table ID

List of the dashboards where the data table is used

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEODL	Supersector	Symbol
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT00000052011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5288833	Banks	ERSTV
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000006306	Raffaelsen International Bank-Holding AG	Europe	8070478	Banks	RIBH.VI
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831788	Wernerberger AG	Europe	5889373	Construction & Materials	WBGR.VI
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612801	Intensill AG	Europe	8067887	Health Care	ICEL.VI
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730057	Andritz AG	Europe	8194568	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000988584	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	8088362	Insurance	VIG.VI
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743028	OMV AG	Europe	4651458	Oil & Gas	OMV.VI
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720088	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA.VI

Property	Description
Datatable Id	Id of the data table. Can be used for parsing of server logs.
Datatable is used on dashboard(s)	List of dashboards where the data table is used. If a data table is not used, it can be deleted.

Clicking **Transform Settings** C displays the *Transform Settings* pane.

The screenshot shows the StocksJoin application interface. The 'Transform Settings' pane is open on the right side, indicated by a red circle 'C' and an arrow. The pane includes sections for Pivot, Transform to enable time series analysis, Prevent transformations resulting in, Check columns which define comparable items over time, and To define the time axis values. The 'Data Tables' list on the left shows 'StocksJoin' and 'Orders'. The 'Data Table Settings' for 'StocksJoin' are visible in the center. The 'Columns' list at the bottom shows a table with columns: Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISIN, Name, and Region. The 'Transform Settings' pane is titled 'Transform Settings' and has a 'Save' button in the top right corner.

Property	Description
Transform Settings	<p>Allows you to perform the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pivoting or unpivoting retrieved data • transforming data to enable time series analysis including interpolation • running an R or Python script for data transformation • lists of orders to be reconstructed into an Order Book and conflated for output display

Clicking **Columns** ^d displays the *Columns Settings* pane.

The screenshot shows the Panopticon interface with the 'Columns Settings' pane open. The 'Columns' tab is selected in the top navigation bar, highlighted by a red circle 'd'. An arrow points from the 'Columns Settings' label on the right to the 'Columns' tab. The interface includes a 'Data Tables' section on the left, a 'Data Table Settings' pane, a 'StocksJoin' data source, and a 'Columns Settings' pane on the right. The 'Columns Settings' pane lists columns with their types, default display formats, default aggregations, and min/max values. A table of stock data is visible at the bottom.

Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
AT	ViE	EUR	Financials	AT0000852011	Erste Group Bank AG	Enum					
AT	ViE	EUR	Financials	AT00000000306	Raffaellen International Bank Holding AG	Enum					
AT	ViE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT00008527021	Westalpine AG	Enum					
AT	ViE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000851706	Walterburger AG	Enum					
AT	ViE	EUR	Health Care	AT00008512581	Intercell AG	Enum					
AT	ViE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Avantis AG	Enum					
AT	ViE	EUR	Financials	AT0000905584	Vienna Insurance Group	Enum					
AT	ViE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000740059	Orly AG	Enum					
AT	ViE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT000072008	Telekom Austria AG	Enum					

Property	Description
Columns Settings	<p>Allows you to perform the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view the column data type rename the column names select the numeric or Date/Time format select the numeric default aggregation define the Min and Max range of numeric columns define custom sort order

Panopticon Data Types

Panopticon Visualization Server has three data types:

Data Type	Description
Text	Stored as String.
Time	Stored as java.util.Date + long (64-bit int) picoseconds.
Number	Stored as Double (64-bit float), assuring value precision in at least 15 decimal digits. For integer values loaded from a data source, full precision covers the span from -253 to 253 (-9,007,199,254,740,992 to 9,007,199,254,740,992).

Date/Time Key Elements

The key elements of the Date/Time format include:

Component	Format
Year	yyyy
Month	MM
Month as an abbreviation	MMM
Day	dd
Hour (24-hour clock)	HH
Minute	mm
Second	ss
Hour (12-hour clock; a.m./p.m.)	tt
Millisecond	SSS
Microsecond	SSSSSS
Nanosecond	SSSSSSSSS
Space/separator (required if time is specified)	'T'
Zulu (Greenwich Mean Time)	'Z'
Time zone (ISO 8601 time zone)	X
UNIX Epoch time	POSIX
Milliseconds since UNIX Epoch time	POSIXMILLIS
Seconds since midnight	Seconds
Milliseconds since midnight	Millis
Microseconds since midnight	Micros
Nanoseconds since midnight	Nanos

NOTE

- To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them.

For example: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS

- The “Seconds”, “Millis”, “Micros”, and “Nanos” formats are used for parsing of the data in the data connectors and not for the display of the Date/Time columns.

Numeric Field Formats

The numeric field formats set in the *Data Table Settings* pane are used in the *Format* field for numbers that will be displayed in the dashboards, either in tables, filters, or in visualization pop-up details.

Useful formats include:

Format	Description
0.0 %	Produces a percentage with a single decimal place. The percentage will be 100 times the original value.
0.0 '%'	Displays a number and adds a percentage suffix. In this case the number will not be multiplied.
#,##0	Produces a number without any decimal places plus the thousand separator
#,##0.00	Produces a number with two decimal places plus the thousand separator.
#,##0.0000	Produces a number with four decimal places plus the thousand separator.
#,##0.##	Produces a number with two decimal places if a decimal exists. Otherwise no decimal will be displayed.
#,##0;(#,##0)	Produces a number without any decimal places, and with a thousand separator, where negative numbers are displayed in parenthesis
n	Produces numbers with two decimal places (for example, #,##0.00).
P	Produces percentages with two decimal places (for example, 0.00 %).
#,##0; #,##0	Similar to #,##0, except that there will be no distinction between negative and positive numbers. This number format can be used to display Ranking on a Line Graph producing a Bump Chart.
0%	Produces a percentage without any decimal place. The percentage will be 100 times the original value.
0.00%	Produces a percentage with two decimal places. The percentage will be 100 times the original value.
0.00%;(0.00%)	Produces a percentage with two decimal places where negative numbers are displayed in parenthesis.
\$#,##0	Produces a number without any decimal places, and with a thousand separator with a USD prefix.

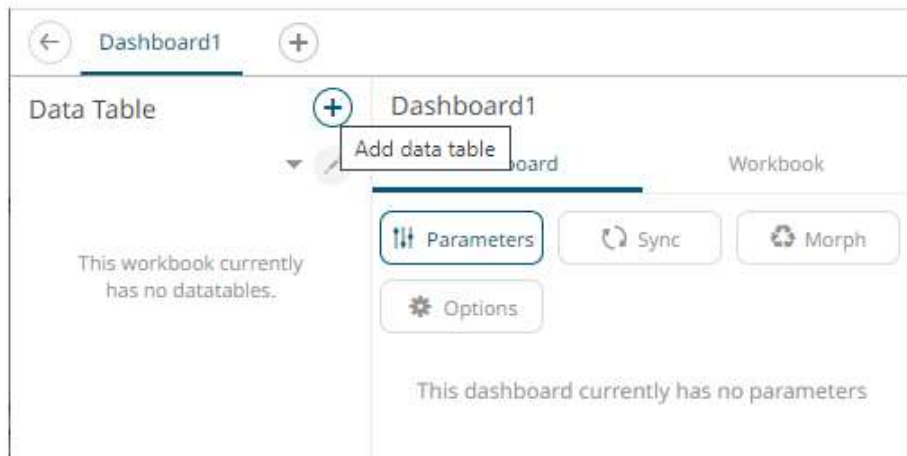
NOTE You can also specify a customized format.

ADDING A NEW DATA TABLE

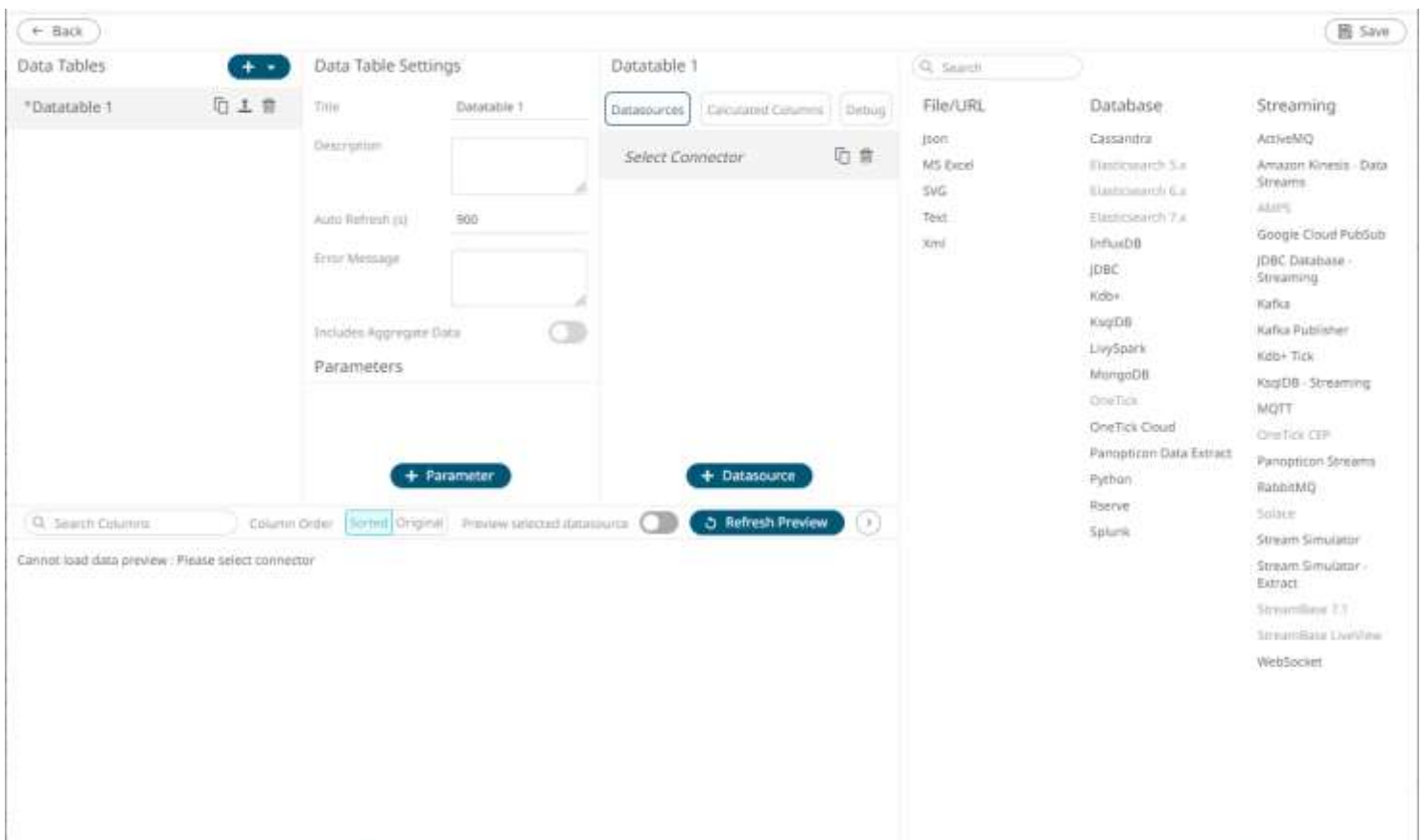
You must select the data table you want to use in a Panopticon workbook. The data table definition can be unique to a single workbook. You can also save the data table definition locally for other users or publish the data table template.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Table* pane, click  .



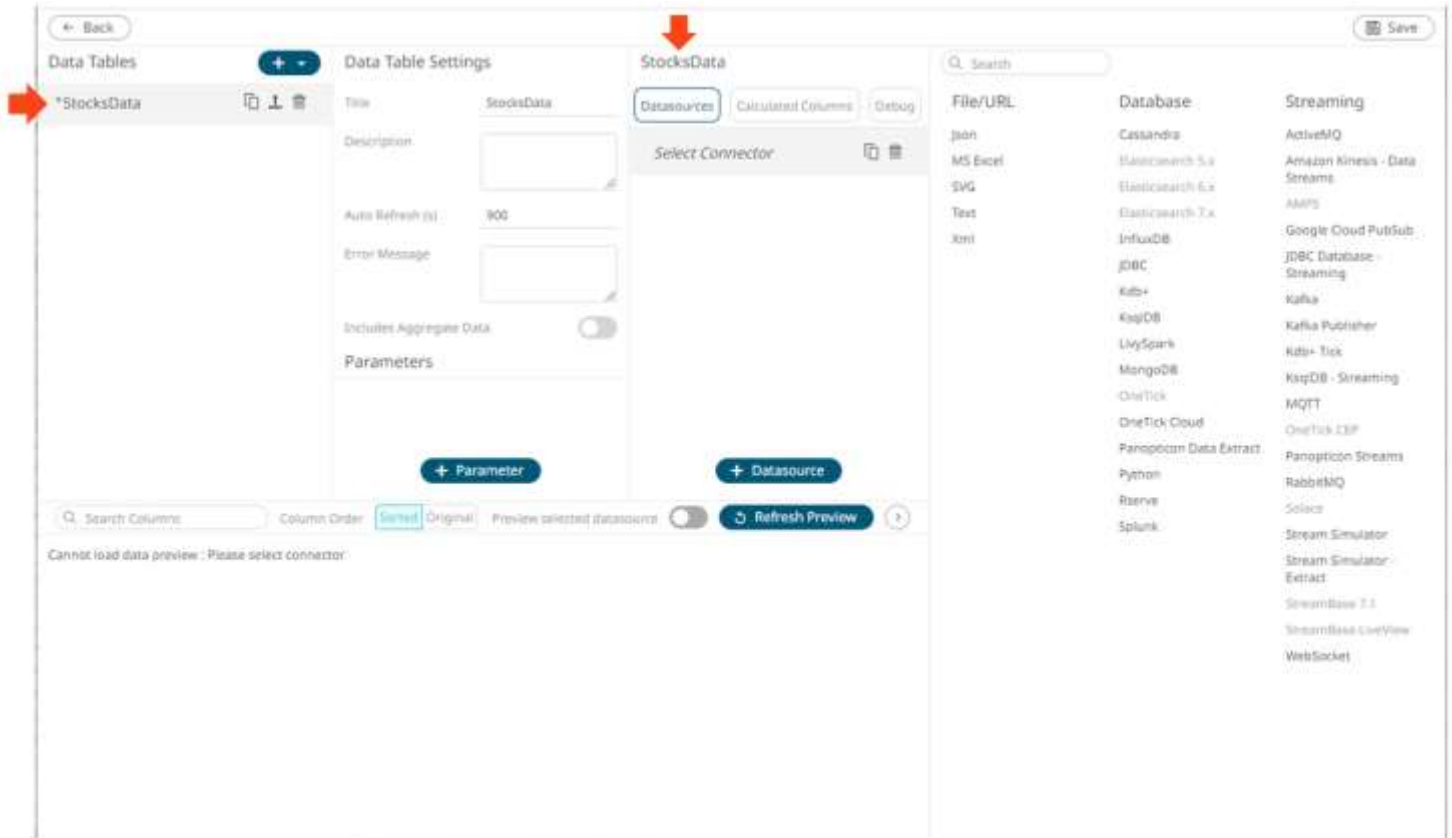
The *Edit Data Table* view displays.



A new data table instance is created (**Datatable 1**).

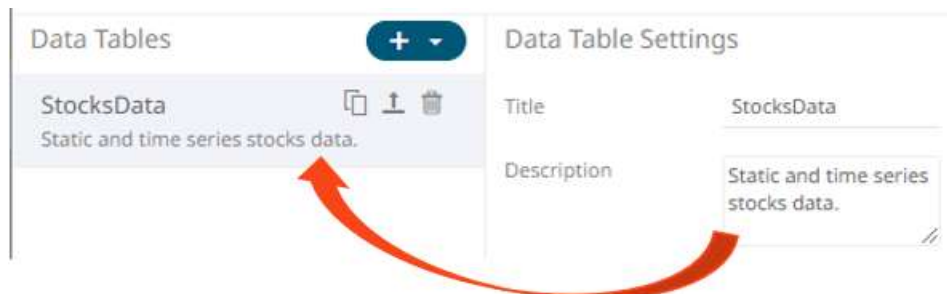
In the *Connector List* pane, some connectors require additional third-party software installation to be enabled. This typically requires adding JAR files to the `Lib` folder of the Tomcat installation and restarting Tomcat. For the supported Elasticsearch connectors, refer to the [Elasticsearch Connectors Dependency Installation](#) section. For the other connectors, refer to the *Panopticon Visualization Server Installation and Reference Guide* for more information.

2. On the *Data Table Settings* pane, enter the *Title* of the data table and click ✓. The new name is applied to the data table under the *Data Tables* pane and on the *Data Sources* pane.



3. Enter the *Description* of the data table.

This is also displayed under the data table instance which can be helpful when selecting among the data tables in the list.



4. You can opt to enter the *Auto Refresh* period.

This property defines how often the data source is checked for new data, when accessing the source directly. Panopticon will issue new queries at the interval shown in the *Auto Refresh (s)* box and automatically deliver updates to the workbook. The default is **900 seconds (15 minutes)**. The minimum refresh period depends on the performance of your data repository and the amount of time required executing your data queries.

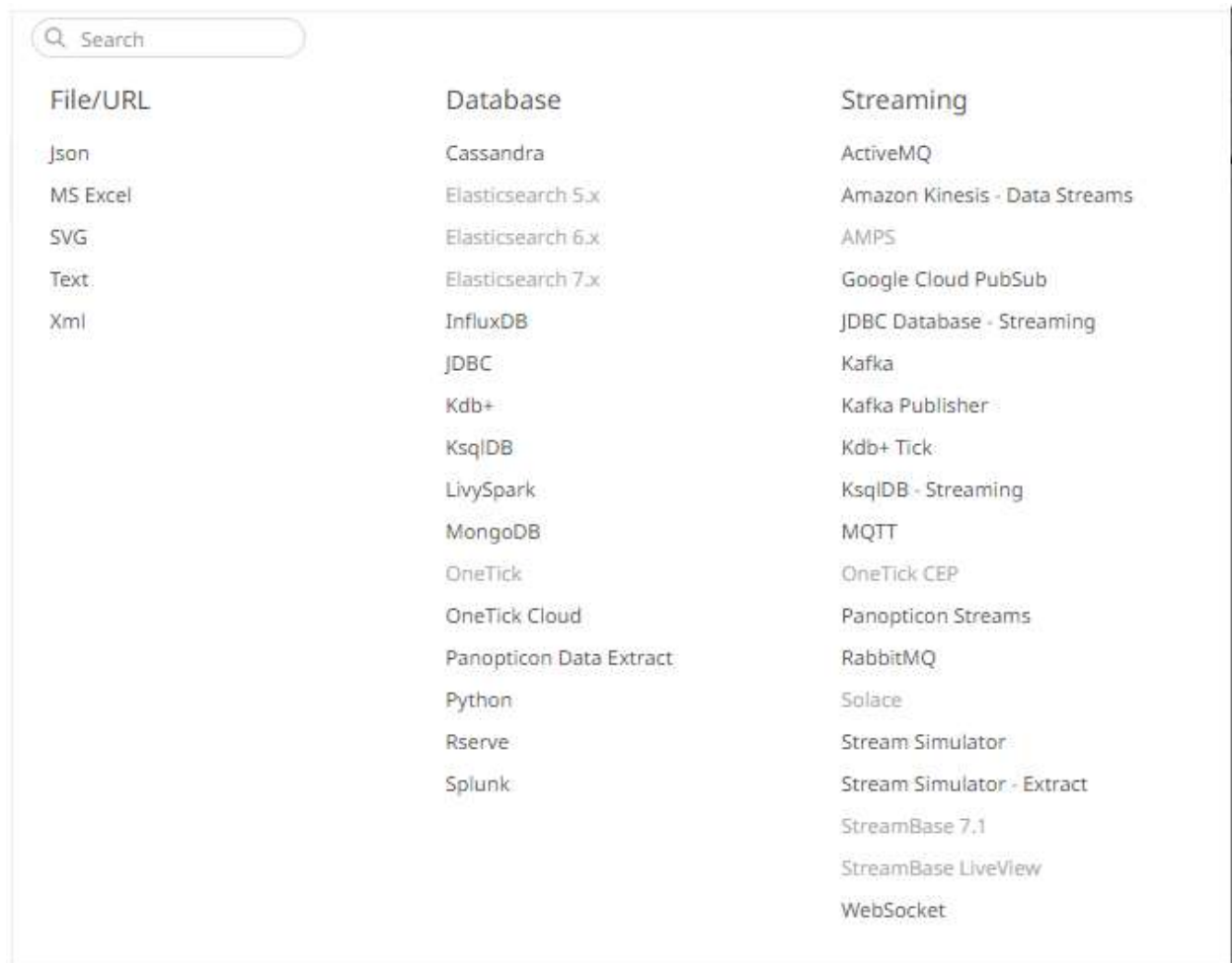
If a streaming source is selected, the refresh period is ignored.

- NOTE**
- Setting the *Auto Refresh* field to any value less than or equal to zero will disable the auto refresh for the data table.
 - The *Auto Refresh* property is a string and can be parameterized.

5. You can also opt to enter a custom *Error Message* that will be displayed when an error occurs while fetching data.

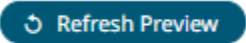
NOTE The *Error Message* can be parameterized.

6. To add a data source, click on a data connector in the *Connectors* list.



Refer to [Data Connectors](#) for more information on the data connector you want to use.

7. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on and display the preview of the selected data source.
8. Then, you can either click:


-  for static connectors

- [▶ Start Preview](#) for streaming connectors

The retrieved query/table/sheet/schema is displayed in the *Data Sources* pane. The system displays the preview data at the bottom of the screen.

The screenshot displays the Panopticon Web Authoring Guide interface. The top section is divided into three main panes: **Data Tables**, **Data Table Settings**, and **StocksData**. The **Data Tables** pane shows a table with columns: *Country*, *Exchange*, *Forex*, *Industry*, *ISIN*, *Name*, *Region*, *SEDOL*, *Supersector*, *Symbol*, and *1 Day Chart*. The **Data Table Settings** pane shows settings for the *StocksData* table, including *Title*, *Description*, *Auto Refresh (s)*, *Error Message*, *Includes Aggregate Data*, and *Parameters*. The **StocksData** pane shows the *Stocks - Static* table with columns: *Country*, *Exchange*, *Forex*, *Industry*, *ISIN*, *Name*, *Region*, *SEDOL*, *Supersector*, *Symbol*, and *1 Day Chart*. The bottom section is the **Data Preview** pane, which displays a table of data for the *StocksData* table. The table has columns: *Country*, *Exchange*, *Forex*, *Industry*, *ISIN*, *Name*, *Region*, *SEDOL*, *Supersector*, *Symbol*, and *1 Day Chart*. The data is organized into rows, with the first row showing data for *AT*, *VSE*, *EUR*, *Financials*, *AT0000063011*, *Erste Group Bank AG*, *Europe*, *5289837*, *Bank*, *ERST.VI*, and *1 Day Chart*.

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol	1 Day Chart
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000063011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837	Bank	ERST.VI	
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000006306	Raffaelli International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070478	Bank	RIBH.VI	
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000037503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI	
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000821706	Wienberger AG	Europe	5088373	Construction & Materials	WBGV.VI	
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT00000612601	Intensol AG	Europe	8067897	Health Care	ICEL.VI	
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVY08	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI	
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	808K552	Insurance	VIGR.VI	
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743058	OMV AG	Europe	4651458	Oil & Gas	OMV.VI	
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000730008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635888	Telecommunications	TELA.VI	

Click  to collapse the *Data Preview* pane.

Data Tables

*StocksData
static and time series stocks data

Data Table Settings

Title: StocksData

Description: static and time series stocks data

Auto Refresh (s): 600

Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters:

StocksData

Data Sources

Stocks - Static
MS Excel

Plugin Settings

Name: Stocks - Static

Excel File Source: File

Load Type:

File: StocksData.xls
as of 2021-10-30 20:55:04

Skip First n Rows: 0


File Password: ☐ Show characters

Sheet: Sheet1

Row Limits: -

Data Preview

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol	1 Day Change
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289537	Banking	ERSTV	
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000006306	Raffaeller International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070475	Banking	RIBHVI	
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOSTV	
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wiemerberger AG	Europe	5089373	Construction & Materials	WIEMV	
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intensol AG	Europe	8067897	Health Care	ICELV	
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVY68	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDRV	
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	828K552	Insurance	VIGRV	
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743058	OMV AG	Europe	4651458	Oil & Gas	OMVVI	
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000730008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA	

Click  to expand the *Data Preview* pane.

Data Tables

*StocksData
static and time series stocks data

Data Table Settings

Title: StocksData

Description: static and time series stocks data

Auto Refresh (s): 600

Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters:

StocksData

Data Sources

Stocks - Static
MS Excel

Plugin Settings

Name: Stocks - Static

Excel File Source: File

Load Type:

File: StocksData.xls
as of 2021-10-30 20:55:04

Skip First n Rows: 0

File Password: ☐ Show characters

Sheet: Sheet1

Row Limits: -

Data Preview

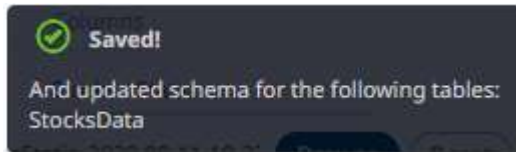
#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol	1 Day Change
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289537	Banking	ERSTV	
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000006306	Raffaeller International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070475	Banking	RIBHVI	
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOSTV	
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wiemerberger AG	Europe	5089373	Construction & Materials	WIEMV	
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intensol AG	Europe	8067897	Health Care	ICELV	
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVY68	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDRV	
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	828K552	Insurance	VIGRV	
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743058	OMV AG	Europe	4651458	Oil & Gas	OMVVI	
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000730008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA	


9. After adding data sources, you can also:

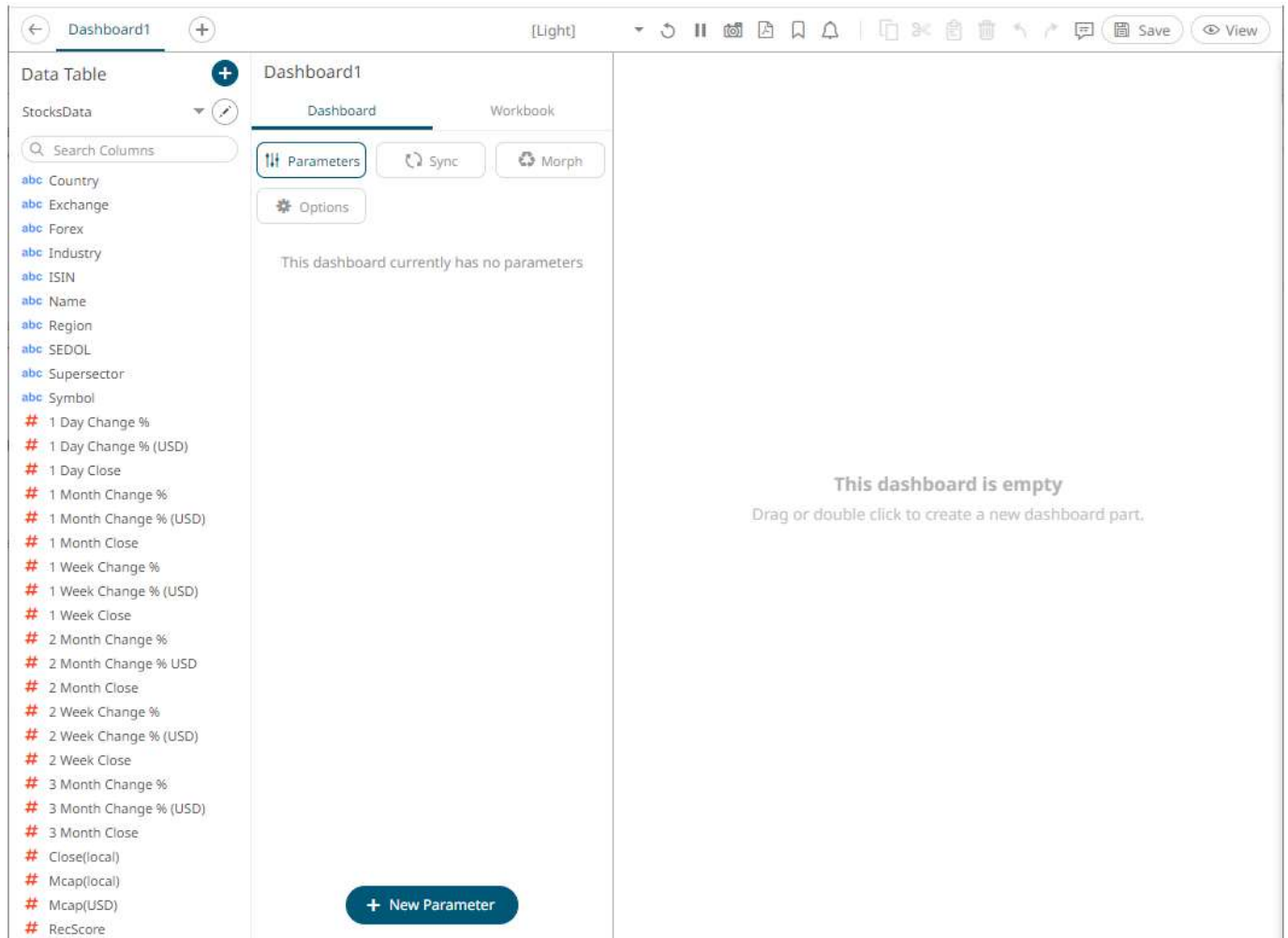
- [manage data source properties](#)
- define transform settings
- [retrieve external aggregates](#)
- [add data table parameters](#)
- [sort columns](#)
- define a [join](#) or [union all](#) of the data sources
- add user defined columns such as:
 - ♦ [auto key](#)
 - ♦ [calculated column](#)
 - ♦ [ranking column](#)
 - ♦ [time bucketing column](#)
 - ♦ numeric bucketing ([Identity](#), [Sign](#), [Manual](#), [Equal Density](#), and [Equal Distance](#))
 - ♦ [text grouping column](#)

10. Click the **Save**  button.

When saved, the notification displays:



11. Click . You are returned to the [Open Workbook in Design Mode](#), with the new data table added in the *Data Table* pane drop-down list.

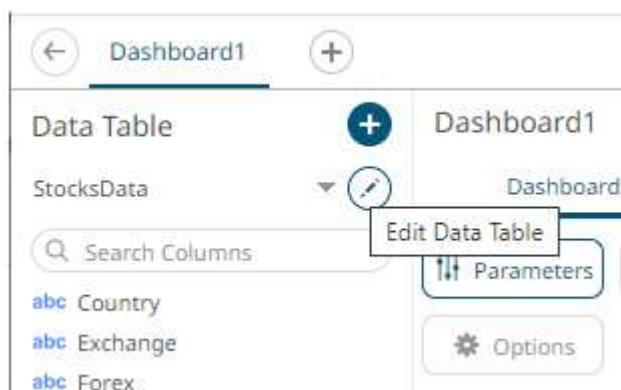


Adding More Data Tables

You can add several data tables that you can use to build the different visualizations and parts in the dashboards of a workbook.

Steps:

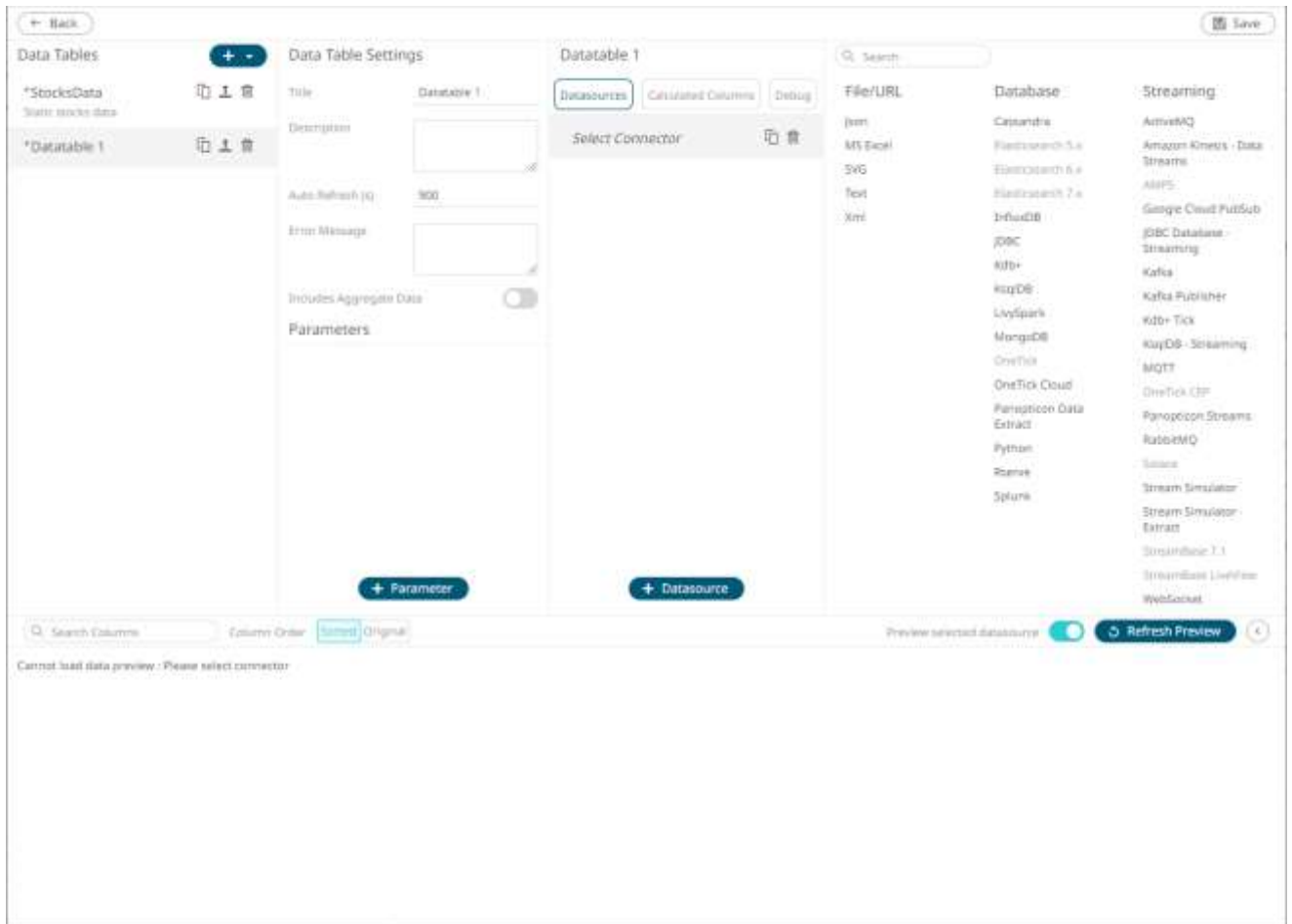
1. On the *Open Workbook in Design Mode*, click the **Edit Data Table**  icon.



The *Edit Data Table* view displays.

- On the *Data Tables* pane, click the  and select **New Data Table**:

A new data table is added in the list (i.e., **Datatable 1**) and the *Edit Data Table* view changes to display the enabled *Data Table Settings* and *Data Sources* panes.




3. Repeat steps 2 to 9 of the [Adding a New Data Table](#) section.

Rearranging Data Tables

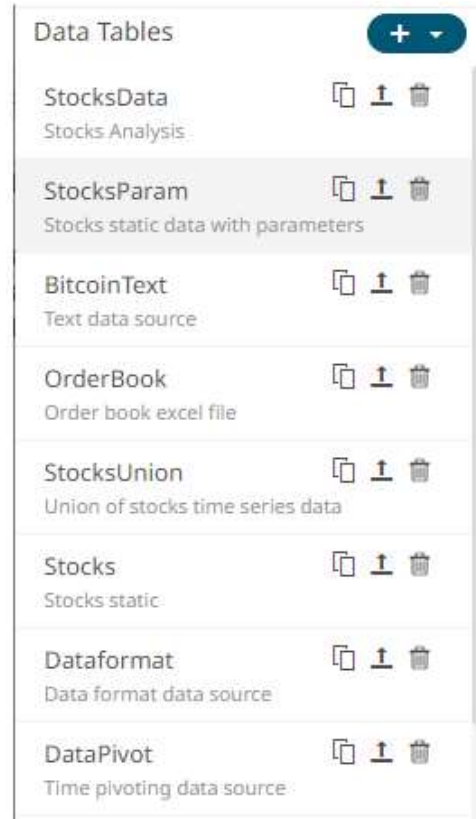
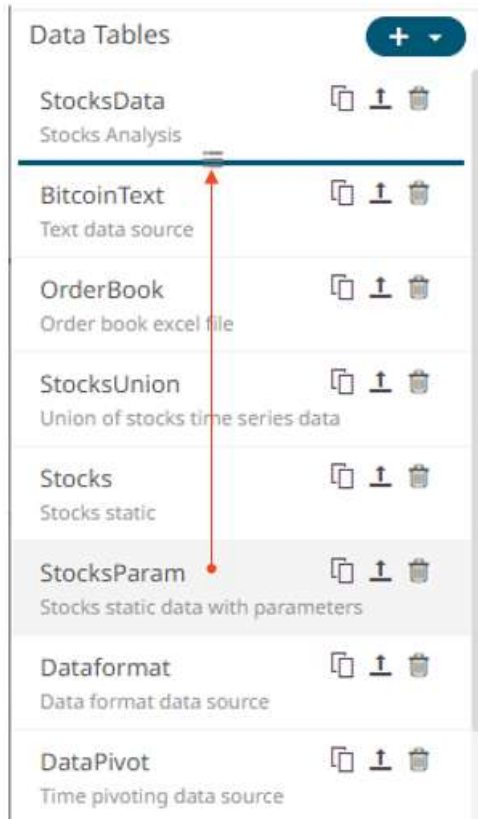
The order of the data tables in the *Edit Data Table* view can be rearranged.


Steps:

1. Click on a data table you want to move.

The **Hand Hover**  icon displays along with the blue marker before or after a data table where you can drop the item.

2. Drag and drop the data table to the desired position.



3. Click the **Save**  button.
When saved, the notification displays.

Selecting a Data Table

Click a data table in the *Data Tables* list to display it in the *Data Tables Settings* and *Data Sources Settings* panes.

Back

Save

Data Tables

StocksAnalysis

Stocks Union

* BitcoinText

OrderBook

StocksUnion

Stocks

StocksParam

Dataformat

DataPivot

bitcoinordersMinimal

DataConnectors

Aggregation

CountDistinct

Timeseries

BasicGraph

Data Table Settings

BitcoinText

Title

BitcoinText

Description

Auto Refresh (s)

600

Error Message

Includes Aggregates Data

Parameters

+ Parameter

+ Datasource

BitcoinText

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Text

Text

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Text

Text File Source

Text

Text

```
updateTime,Order ID,Execution Options,Event Type,Symbol,Order ID
2017-02-10 00:00:01.241,374453631,maker-or-cancel,Fill,BTCUSD,1
2017-02-10 00:00:01.302,374453651,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD
2017-02-10 00:00:01.310,374453640,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD
2017-02-10 00:00:01.318,374453645,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD
2017-02-10 00:00:22.058,374453667,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD
2017-02-10 00:00:22.067,374453664,maker-or-cancel,Place,BTCUSD
2017-02-10 00:00:22.078,374453573,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD
2017-02-10 00:00:22.088,374453600,maker-or-cancel,Place,BTCUSD
2017-02-10 00:00:22.125,374453603,maker-or-cancel,Place,BTCUSD,
```

Skip First n Rows

0

Data Type Discovery

10 Rows

Decimal Separator

Period (.)

Text Qualifier

<none>

Column Delimiter

Comma (,)

First Row Headings


Column Index controls the position of a column. Must be >= 0.

Previous selected datasource

Refresh Preview

#	Event Type	Execution Options	Order Type	Side	Symbol	UpdateTime	Limit Price (USD)	Order ID	Original Quantity (BTC)	Remaining Quantity (BTC)	...
1	Fill	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:01.241	880.25	374,453,631.00	15.42	15.40	...
2	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:01.302	1,069.29	374,453,651.00	0.26	0.26	...
3	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:01.310	1,069.47	374,453,648.00	0.28	0.28	...
4	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:01.318	1,069.29	374,453,645.00	0.25	0.25	...
5	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	buy	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:22.058	975.83	374,453,567.00	15.25	15.25	...
6	Place	maker-or-cancel	limit	buy	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:22.067	974.61	374,453,864.00	15.40	15.40	...
7	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	buy	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:22.078	973.64	374,453,573.00	41.05	41.05	...
8	Place	maker-or-cancel	limit	buy	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:22.088	972.78	374,453,890.00	41.02	41.02	...
9	Place	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10-00:00:22.125	1,069.49	374,453,893.00	0.26	0.26	...

Making a Duplicate of a Data Table

Click the **Duplicate**  button of a data table in the *Data Tables* list.

Panopticon Web Authoring Guide

32

Back

Save

Data Tables

StocksAnalysis

BitcoinText

OrderBook

StocksUnion

Stocks

StocksParam

Dataformat

DataPivot

bitcoinordersMinimal

DataConnectors

Aggregation

CountDistinct

Timeseries

BasicGraph

Data Table Settings

Title

Stocks

Description

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

Parameters

Stocks

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Stocks

ATS Excel

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Stocks

Excel File Source

File

Load Type

Upload File

Link to File

File

StocksStock_2021-10-27-14-42-3...

Browse

Skip first n Rows

0

File Password

Show characters

Sheet

Static

Fetch Sheets

Row Limits

+ Parameter

+ Datasource

Search Columns

Column Order

Sorted

Original

Preview selected Datasource

Refresh Preview

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol	1 Day Chan
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5283837	Banks	ERST.VI	
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	Europe	8070479	Banks	RIBN.VI	
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI	
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienberger AG	Europe	5098373	Construction & Materials	WBSV.VI	
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	8067497	Health Care	ICEL.VI	
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVF68	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI	
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	8084352	Insurance	VIGR.VI	
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4051439	Oil & Gas	OMVV.VI	
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA.VI	

The data table is duplicated.

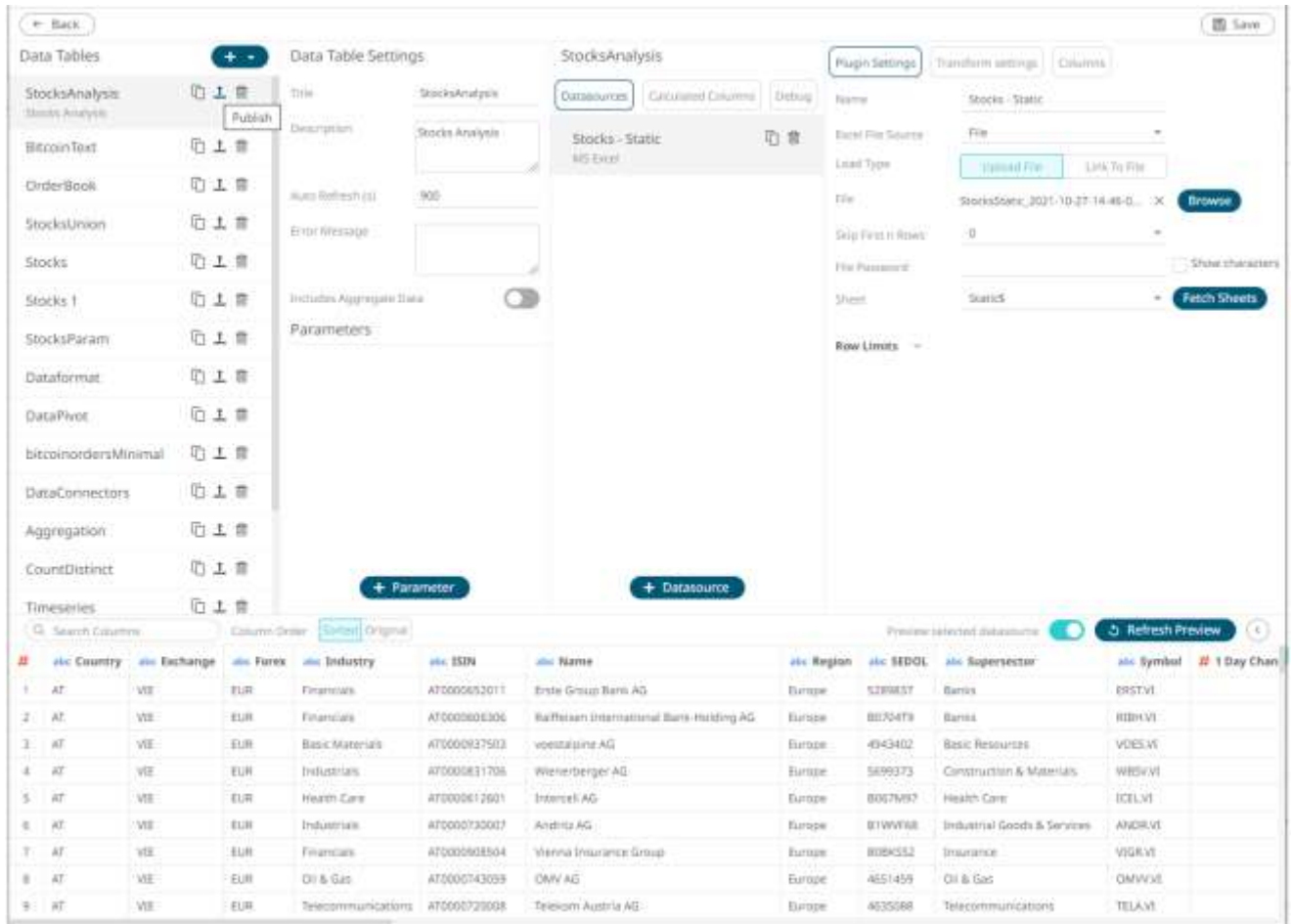
Publishing a Data Table Template

After the user with a Designer role successfully retrieves the data table using the Panopticon connectors and can publish it as a data template that:

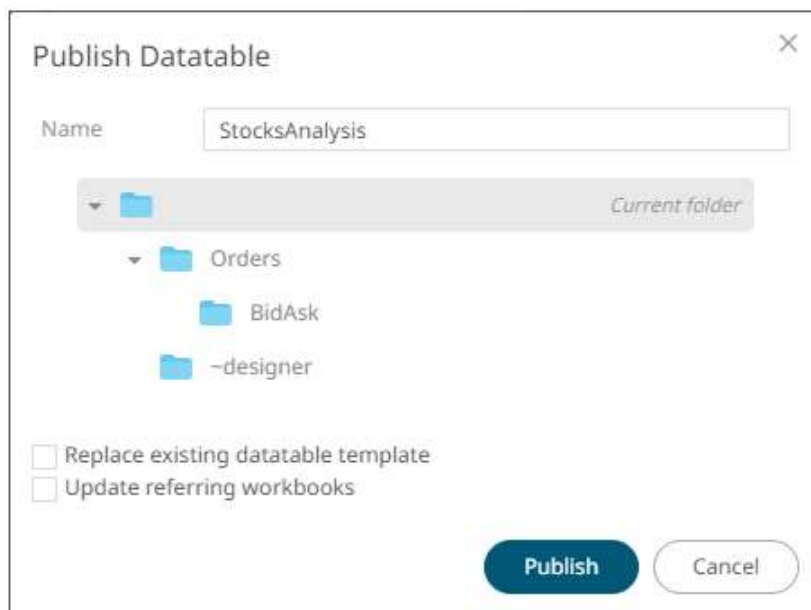
- ☐ can be used by other Panopticon designers as a quick way of setting up a similar data table in any workbook.
- ☐ allows the changes in the data template to be appended to existing workbooks.

Steps:

1. Click the **Upload Data Table**  button of a data table in the *Data Tables* list.



The *Publish Datable* dialog displays.

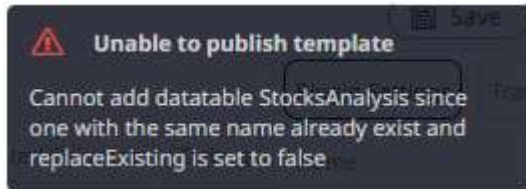


2. You can opt to enter a new *Name* of the published data table template.
3. Select the folder or subfolder where the data table template will be published.

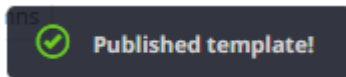
4. Check the **Replace existing datatable template** box to replace the previously published data template with the same name to the new one.
5. Check the **Update Referring Workbooks** box to update the workbooks using the data table template.

6. Click .

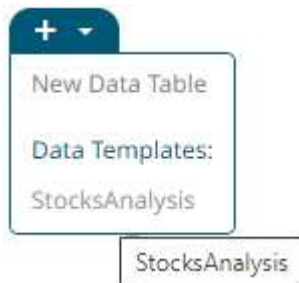
An error message displays if an existing data table with the same name is already available.



Enter another name and click . The published notification message displays.




The published data table template is added on the *Data Templates* list and can be used when creating other workbooks.



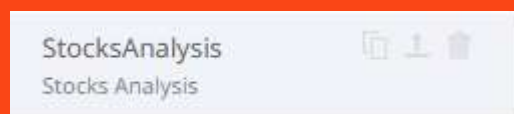
Saving a Data Table

Save the settings in the *Edit Data Table* view by clicking . A notification message displays.



To close the *Edit Data Table* view without saving the changes made, click .

NOTE While the data table is being saved, the Duplicate, Publish Template, and Remove buttons are disabled.



Deleting a Data Table

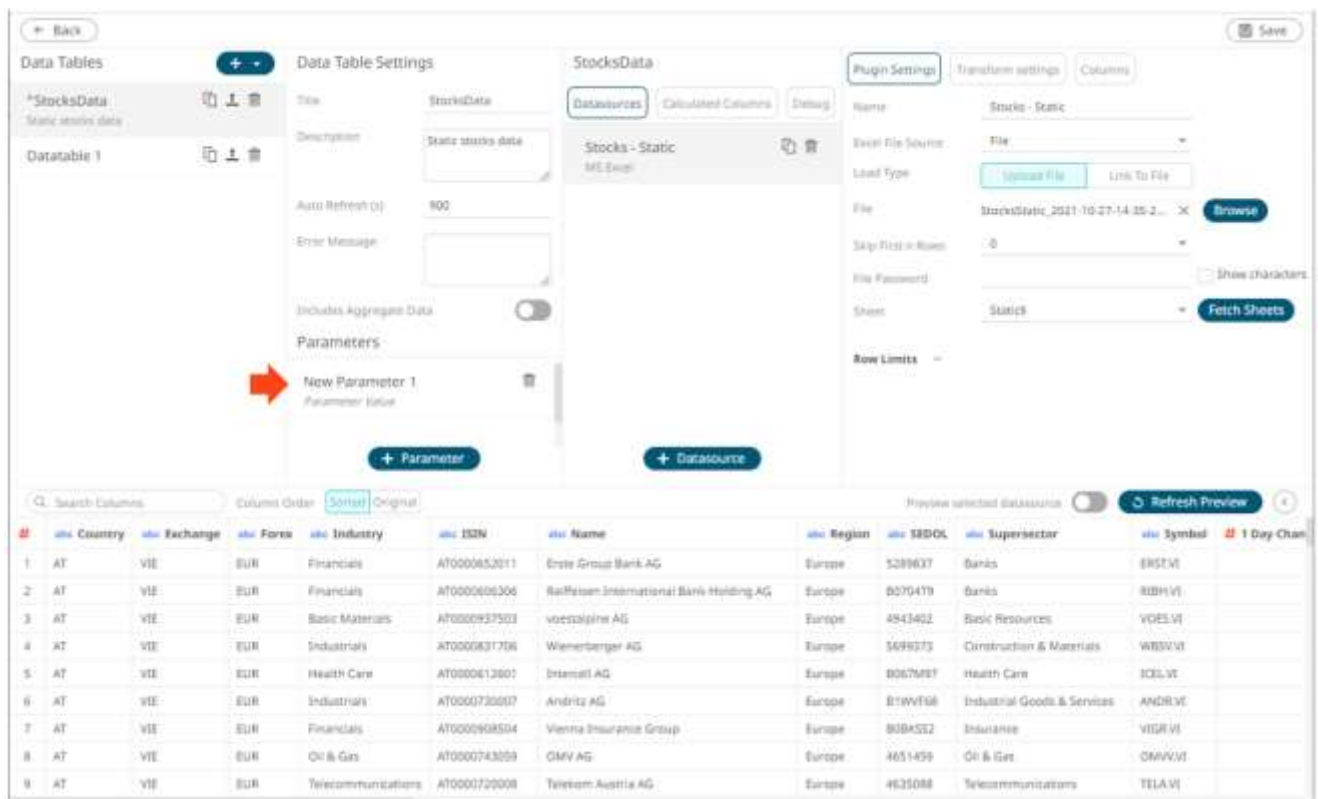
Click the **Delete**  button of a data table in the *Data Tables* list.

ADDING DATA TABLE PARAMETERS

Parameters filter the data set returned to the visualization. Parameters are especially valuable when programming [Actions](#) in a workbook. You can use the parameters function to pull and enter specific data into SQL queries, web searches or other actions that you may wish to program as part of a workbook.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Table Settings* pane, click **+ Parameter**.
A new parameter displays (i.e., **New Parameter 1**).



The screenshot shows the 'Data Table Settings' pane for a table named 'StocksData'. The 'Parameters' section is expanded, showing 'New Parameter 1' with a default value of 'Parameter Value'. A red arrow points to the '+ Parameter' button. The 'Data Tables' list on the left shows 'StocksData' and 'Datatable 1'. The 'StocksData' table is selected, and its settings are displayed on the right. The 'Parameters' section is expanded, showing 'New Parameter 1' with a default value of 'Parameter Value'. A red arrow points to the '+ Parameter' button. The 'Data Tables' list on the left shows 'StocksData' and 'Datatable 1'. The 'StocksData' table is selected, and its settings are displayed on the right. The 'Parameters' section is expanded, showing 'New Parameter 1' with a default value of 'Parameter Value'. A red arrow points to the '+ Parameter' button.

	Country	Exchange	Force	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol	1 Day Chan
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289637	Banks	ERSTV	
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Ballmann International Bank Holding AG	Europe	0570479	Banks	IBHVI	
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOESTV	
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5698373	Construction & Materials	WBSVVI	
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intensiv AG	Europe	8067987	Health Care	ICSLV	
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730607	Andritz AG	Europe	8199766	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDRV	
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	8084552	Insurance	VIGSV	
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas	OMVVI	
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELV	

2. Click *New Parameter <number>*.
The section expands to allow definition of the parameter name and default value.

Data Table Settings

Title

StocksData

Description

Static stocks data

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

New Parameter 1

Parameter Value

Name

New Parameter 1

Type

Text

Default Value

+ Parameter

3. Enter the parameter *Name* then click ✓ .
4. Select the *Type*: **Text**, **Numeric**, or **Time**.

Text

Text

Numeric

Time

5. Enter the *Default Value*.
You can enter several default values, separated by a comma.

Data Table Settings

Title: StocksData

Description: Static stocks data

Auto Refresh (s): 900

Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters

Parameter Name	Default Value
Region	Europe, North America

Name: Region

Type: Text

Default Value: Europe, North An

[+ Parameter](#)

NOTE For the Time type, the following formats for the default value are accepted:

- "yyyy-MM-dd"
- "yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss"
- "yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.SSS"

6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 to add more parameters.

7. Click the **Save** button.

The *Data Sources Preview* at the bottom of the screen updates based on the default parameter values.


NOTE When adding [visualizations](#) or parts on the [dashboard](#), the associated [data table](#) is checked for defined parameters that will be applied to the dashboard.

Rearranging Data Table Parameters

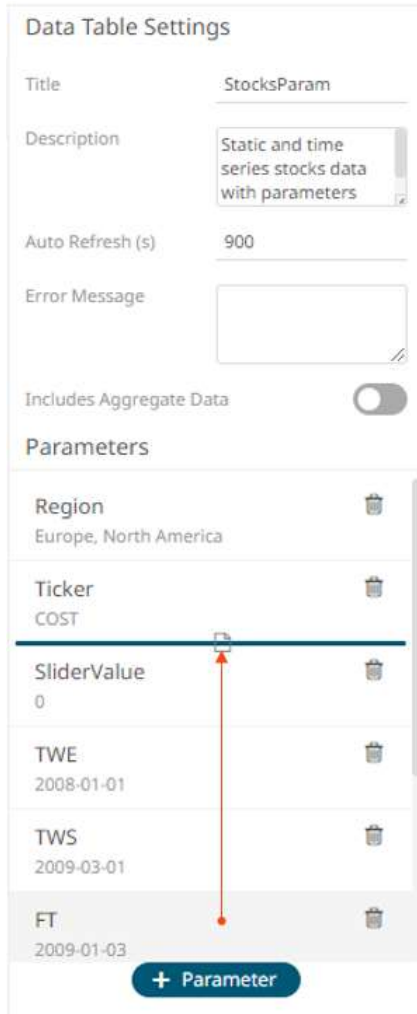
The order of the data table parameters in the *Edit Data Table* layout can be rearranged.

Steps:

1. Click on a parameter you want to move.

The **Hand Hover**  icon displays along with the blue marker before or after a data table parameter where you can drop the item.

2. Drag and drop the parameter to the desired position.



Data Table Settings

Title: StocksParam







Description: Static and time series stocks data with parameters

Auto Refresh (s): 900

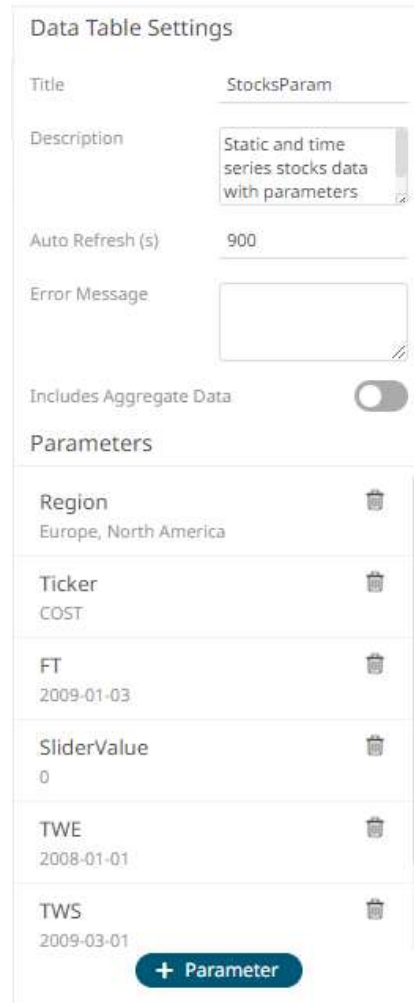
Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters

Region	Europe, North America	
Ticker	COST	
SliderValue	0	
TWE	2008-01-01	
TWS	2009-03-01	
FT	2009-01-03	

[+ Parameter](#)



Data Table Settings

Title: StocksParam







Description: Static and time series stocks data with parameters

Auto Refresh (s): 900


Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters

Region	Europe, North America	
Ticker	COST	
FT	2009-01-03	
SliderValue	0	
TWE	2008-01-01	
TWS	2009-03-01	

[+ Parameter](#)

3. Click the **Save**  **Save** button.
When saved, the notification displays.

Manually Entered SQL Queries

Panopticon Visualization Server will dynamically update the SQL query to use the parameters you have set up by putting the parameter name within curly brackets: **{parameter}**. Adding a dollar symbol prefix to the parameter is still supported for backward compatibility.

In this example, the software will replace the **{Symbol}** item in the SQL query with the *Default Value*.

In our example below, the *Default Value* is set to **MSFT**, the stock ticker symbol for Microsoft.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Table Settings' window for a table named 'StocksTimeSeries'. The 'Description' field contains 'Time series data'. The 'Auto Refresh (s)' is set to 900. The 'Error Message' field is empty. The 'Includes Aggregate Data' toggle is turned off. Under the 'Parameters' section, a parameter named 'Symbol' is listed with a trash icon. Below this, the parameter details are shown: 'Name' is 'Symbol', 'Type' is 'Text', and 'Default Value' is 'MSFT'. At the bottom, there is a '+ Parameter' button.

Based on this parameter setup, Panopticon Visualization Server will dynamically update this SQL Query:

```
SELECT * FROM Static WHERE Ticker = {Symbol}
```

and replace it with this:

```
SELECT * FROM Static WHERE Ticker = MSFT
```

NOTE Depending on your setting on the data table regarding quotes around parameters, you should – or should not – put the default value of the parameter within quotes.

As there may be more than one value being returned by the parameter a more appropriate WHERE clause syntax would be:

```
SELECT * FROM Static WHERE Ticker IN ({Symbol})
```

The selection is labeled **Enclose parameters in quotes** and can be selected or unselected.

When this option is selected, the software will automatically put parameter values within quotes, and the default value should be specified *with* quotes, since the SQL query should *not include* quotes:

Default value: **'MSFT'**

```
SELECT * FROM Static WHERE Ticker = {Symbol}
```

When this option is unselected, the software will *not* put parameter values within quotes. Therefore, as required for correct SQL syntax, you should include quotes in your SQL query. As a consequence, your default parameter value must be specified *without quotes*:

Default value: **MSFT**

```
SELECT * FROM Static WHERE Ticker = '{Symbol}'
```

This option is unchecked typically when dynamically parameterizing column selection.

Special Server Parameters

Panopticon supports the following built-in parameters with special usage. The parameters are evaluated strictly server-side. This means that they can be referenced in data source settings, for example in a query statement or a text connector text input, to include them in columns in a data table. However, the parameters cannot be referenced in for example visualization titles or dashboard text boxes, since they are not assigned a value in the web client. Any value passed to the server from the client will be ignored and overridden with the server's value. The special server parameters are all case-sensitive and include:

Parameter Name	Description	Value	Old Name
_current_time	Returns the Date/Time of the current time with millisecond precision.	2021-02-24T05:18:47Z	CurrentTime
_current_time_utc	Same as _current_time but in UTC, therefore not dependent on the server's time zone.	2021-02-23T21:18:47	
_dashboard_name	Returns the name of the dashboard.	SysParamsDashboard	
_datatable_name	Returns the name of the data table.	42d8cd06-a99f-4a54-8f1b-378585cf...	
_datatable_title	Returns the title of the data table.	SysParamsTable	
_last_workday	Returns the last business Date/Time with millisecond precision (excludes Saturdays and Sundays).	2021-02-23T05:18:47Z	LastWorkDay
_quarter_start	Returns the date of the most recent start/first day of the quarter period (i.e., 1 st January, 1 st April, 1 st July, 1 st October) with the time set to midnight.	2021-01-01T08:00:00Z	QuarterStart
_user_id	The username stripped of domain information and converted into lower case. (If it contains a back slash, only the part after the first back slash is returned.) The _user_id parameter can then be used as the basis for a data query filter clause, limiting the	stefan_odelfalk	userid

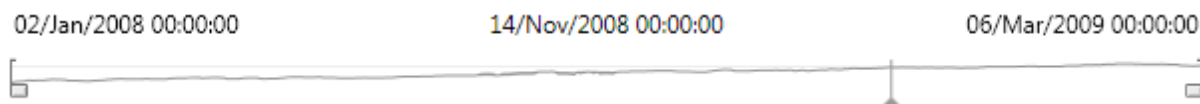
	returned results to be specific to the user's profile.		
_user_name	Returns the username exactly as it appears in the Identity.	DWCH\Stefan_Odelfalk	username
_week_start	Returns the current Date/Time with millisecond precision of the most recent Monday.	2021-02-23T05:18:47Z	WeekStart
_workbook_folder	Returns the workbook folder.	examples\	
_workbook_name	Returns the workbook name.	SysParamsWorkbook	

Other special usage parameters relate to time series analysis and the use of the time filter box which including the following:

- ☐ TimeWindowStart
- ☐ TimeWindowEnd
- ☐ Snapshot

When the time filter box handles are moved to filter on a time window, these special parameters will automatically receive the updated date-times, in ISO UTC format.

For example:



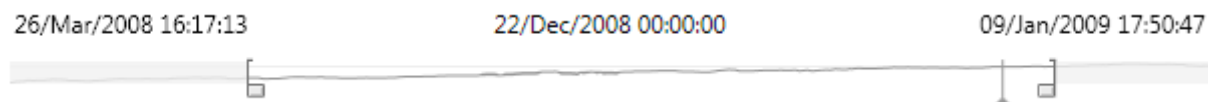
Produces:

TimeWindowStart = 2008-01-02T00:00:00Z

TimeWindowEnd = 2009-03-06T00:00:00Z

Snapshot = 2008-11-14T00:00:00Z

For example:



Produces:

TimeWindowStart = 2008-03-26T16:17:13Z

TimeWindowEnd = 2009-01-09T17:50:47Z

Snapshot = 2008-12-22T00:00:00Z

These parameters can then be used as appropriate to restrict the amount of time series data returned in the resultant dataset.

Typically, when Time parameters are used they are written for visual display, or for input into a data query.

The curly bracket syntax is used to determine the display format.

For example:

{TimeWindowStart} produces: 2008-03-26T16:17:13Z

While:

{TimeWindowStart:yyyy-MM-dd} produces: 2008-03-26

```
{TimeWindowStart:dd/MMM/yy}    produces:    26/Mar/08
{TimeWindowStart:HH:mm:ss}    produces:    16:17:13
```

Parameter Encoding and Delimiters

Parameters should be placed in a query enclosed by curly brackets. For example:

```
{symbol}
```

Three types of parameters are available:

- ☐ Text (the default)
- ☐ Date/Time (through the Time Special Parameters)
- ☐ Numeric (through selecting a numeric field, or using a Numeric Action Slider)

Each can be encoded appropriately.

For text parameters, the full syntax is as follows:

```
{[parametername]:[delimiter]}
```

For example:

```
{symbol: , }
```

The colon separates the parameter name from the delimiter string. If there is only a single value, then the delimiter is not utilized.

For numeric and Date/Time parameters the full syntax is as follows:

```
{[parametername]:[display format]}
```

For example:

```
{TimeWindowStart:yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss}
```

```
{volume:#,##0}
```

```
{minresult:#,##0.00}
```

Parameter encoding can be used within:

- ☐ data connectors to define a query, subscription, and connection settings
- ☐ R Transform to define an R script
- ☐ Python Transform to define a Python script
- ☐ the resulting dashboard for visualization titles
- ☐ Text label controls
- ☐ Visualizations to define variable titles

Refer to the sections below for more information.

NOTE The original \$ format of prepending a parameter value with the dollar symbol is still supported for backwards compatibility reasons, but it is more limited in what it can achieve and should be avoided.

Deleting Data Table Parameters

Defined data table parameters can be deleted.

Steps:

1. Hover on a parameter that you want to delete.

Data Table Settings

Title

StocksData

Description

Static and time series stocks data

Auto Refresh (s)







900

Error Message


Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

Region Europe	
Ticker COST	
FT 2009-01-03	
SliderValue 0	
TWE 2008-01-01	
TWS 2009-03-01	

+ Parameter

2. Click . The parameter is deleted.

RETRIEVING EXTERNAL AGGREGATES (NON ADDITIVE DATA SETS)

In general, the Panopticon Visualization Server processes data that itself can aggregate through standard aggregation methods, including Sum, Min, Max, Mean, and so on. However, there may be occasions when aggregate values cannot be calculated internally but must be retrieved separately.

When working with financial risk data, especially Value at Risk (VaR) the data will be by definition non-additive and cannot be calculated internally within Panopticon Visualization Server. As a consequence, we allow aggregates to be retrieved in addition to the base data set. Configuration of the External aggregate can be supplied explicitly by the user or implicitly from the data plug-in.

An example workbook demonstrating this principle for both static snapshots and Time Series named **How to Non Additive** is included with the product.

An example data format is included below, which first lists the lowest level data, followed by the aggregates. The Column titled *Desk* defines whether the row is aggregate or a leaf value.

Global	Region	Country	Office	Desk	Exposure	10 VaR	1 VaR
Global	North America	USA	Boston	Boston Equity	502.5591	96.93133	34.38913
Global	North America	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Commodities	449.1171	83.44991	26.30474
Global	North America	USA	Chicago	Chicago Commodities	652.1543	76.20758	2.714785
Global	North America	USA	New York	New York FX	517.6406	71.2854	37.26238
Global	North America	USA	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Mutual Funds	182.0767	67.68958	11.1428
Global	North America	USA	New York	New York Mutual Funds	812.583	64.44671	40.76365
Global	North America	USA	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Equity	471.5469	39.9832	39.31864
Global	North America	USA	New York	New York Commodities	369.0428	39.51506	46.6825
Global	North America	USA	Chicago	Chicago Fixed Income	459.5511	33.45534	17.68969
Global	North America	USA	New York	New York Fixed Income	701.7921	31.34119	43.45796
Global	North America	USA	New York	New York Equity	810.3085	30.91666	20.31064
Global	North America	USA	Chicago	Chicago FX	77.76167	23.44857	41.05015
Global	North America	USA	Los Angeles	Los Angeles FX	285.2182	22.41497	18.51936
Global	North America	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Equity	909.3673	16.85309	30.22478
Global	North America	USA	Boston	Boston Fixed Income	305.9504	12.37541	3.2304

Global	Region	Country	Office	Desk	Exposure	10 VaR	1 VaR
Global	North America	USA	Boston	Boston Equity	502.5591	96.93133	34.38913
Global	North America	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Commodities	449.1171	83.44991	26.30474
Global	North America	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver Commodities	260.9837	10.91653	13.70787
Global	North America	Canada	Toronto		1358.484	75.7861	51.20194
Global	North America	Canada	Vancouver		260.9837	8.24374	8.960773
Global	North America	USA	Boston		1065.943	130.6419	27.43908
Global	North America	USA	Chicago		1601.07	145.2946	67.41181
Global	North America	USA	Los Angeles		938.8418	82.48388	41.31485
Global	North America	USA	New York		3211.367	122.2747	161.8823
Global	North America	Canada			1619.468	99.31398	54.7861
Global	North America	USA			6817.222	518.8613	289.0221
Global	North America				8436.69	566.3662	392.1354
Global					20990.08	1626.839	1104.829

To retrieve external aggregates:

1. Retrieve your data set including both base data, plus aggregate data.
2. On the *Data Table Settings* pane, tap the **Includes Aggregate Data** slider to turn it on and then select the text column that defines the leaf.

Data Table Settings

Title

Snapshot

Description

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☒

Column

Desk

Value

Parameters

+ Parameter

- Enter the *Value* to determine aggregate rows. The default being blank.

Data Table Settings

Title

Snapshot

Description

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☒

Column

Desk

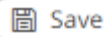
Value

100

Parameters



+ Parameter


4. Click the **Save** button.








NOTE

Within the visualization, the default aggregation method for all variables will be set to External.


Table  

 Breakdown


 Records  Color  Details


 Icons  Filters


Records X-Axis


1VaR 

External, Text

Column 1VaR 


Visualization Tile 


Aggregate External 


Format 


Divide By 1


Title

Color 1VaR Target Diff% 

Apply Color To Background 


Value Alignment By Data Type 

Show Value Label 


Show Icons 

Column Group Title


☐ Last in Group

1VaR Target Diff 

Calculation, Text

10VaR 

External, Text

10VaR Target Diff 

Calculation, Text

As long as the leaf or lowest level of data is identified by selecting a specific categorical column, multiple non-additive hierarchies can be supported. In these cases, the aggregates must be supplied, where every column to the left of the selected column, is defined as a potential aggregate.

For example, the following dataset includes the hierarchy:

Global → Region → Country → Office → Asset Class -- > Desk

It includes the base data for each desk, plus aggregates for:

Global → Region → Country → Office → Asset Class

Global → Region → Country → Office

Global → Region → Country

Global → Region

Global

Additionally, aggregates have been supplied for the different hierarchy:

Global → Asset Class → Region → Country → Office → Desk

Global → Asset Class → Region → Country → Office

Global → Asset Class → Region → Country

Global → Asset Class → Region

Global → Asset Class

Global	Region	Country	Office	AssetClass	Desk	10 VaR	1 VaR
Global	North America	USA	Boston	Equity	Boston Equity	96.93133048	34.38913175
Global	North America	USA	New York	FX	New York FX	71.28540032	37.26238164
Global	North America	USA	New York	Fixed Income	New York Fixed Income	31.34118784	43.45795678
Global	North America	USA	New York	Equity	New York Equity	30.91665946	20.31063719
Global	North America	Canada	Toronto	Equity	Toronto Equity	16.85309075	30.22477718
Global	North America	USA	Boston	Fixed Income	Boston Fixed Income	12.37540616	3.230399924
Global	North America	USA	Boston	Equity	TOTAL	96.93133048	34.38913175
Global	North America	USA	New York	FX	TOTAL	71.28540032	37.26238164
Global	North America	USA	New York	Fixed Income	TOTAL	31.34118784	43.45795678
Global	North America	USA	New York	Equity	TOTAL	30.91665946	20.31063719
Global	North America	Canada	Toronto	Equity	TOTAL	16.85309075	30.22477718
Global	North America	USA	Boston	Fixed Income	TOTAL	12.37540616	3.230399924

Global	Region	Country	Office	AssetClass	Desk	10 VaR	1 VaR
Global	North America	USA	Boston	Equity	Boston Equity	96.93133048	34.38913175
Global	North America	USA	New York	FX	New York FX	71.28540032	37.26238164
Global	North America	Canada	Toronto	TOTAL	TOTAL	75.78610302	51.2019375
Global	North America	USA	Boston	TOTAL	TOTAL	130.6419004	27.43907688
Global	North America	USA	New York	TOTAL	TOTAL	122.2746767	161.882264
Global	North America	Canada	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	99.31398318	54.78609529
Global	North America	USA	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	518.8613204	289.0221365
Global	North America	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	566.366159	392.1354295
Global	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	1626.839172	1104.828695
Global	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	Equity	TOTAL	606.4144769	329.4784359
Global	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	Fixed Income	TOTAL	451.081016	178.6103631
Global	North America	TOTAL	TOTAL	Equity	TOTAL	192.2519763	122.2667907
Global	North America	TOTAL	TOTAL	Fixed Income	TOTAL	65.59614378	54.72134119
Global	North America	TOTAL	TOTAL	FX	TOTAL	99.57659408	82.30710941
Global	North America	USA	TOTAL	Equity	TOTAL	188.3931344	102.2566554
Global	North America	Canada	TOTAL	Equity	TOTAL	15.16778167	27.20229946
Global	North America	USA	TOTAL	FX	TOTAL	105.4340408	87.14870408

Calculations with External Aggregates (Non Additive Calculations)

Calculations are built from the underlying data fields within the dataset. For additive datasets, aggregates of calculated fields are either based on:

- ☐ A defined aggregation method, using the leaf calculation, and aggregating this up the hierarchy.
- ☐ The Calculate aggregation method, using the sum of each term in the formula, up the hierarchy.

In the case of external aggregates, and applying the Calculation aggregation method, calculations will use the external aggregate values for each term within the formula, when calculating up the hierarchy.

MANAGING DATA SOURCES

A data table can consist of one or more data sources and can be connected to directly, with data retrieved on the fly as it is required.

Click on a data source on the *Data Sources* pane. The currently selected data source is highlighted (grey background) and the settings are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Table Settings' window for a table named 'BitcoinText'. The 'Data Sources' tab is active, showing a list of data sources. The 'Text' source is selected and highlighted in grey. An arrow points to this source with the label 'Selected Data Source'. To the right, the 'Plugin Settings' for the 'Text' source are displayed, including fields for 'Name', 'Text File Source', and 'Text'. An arrow points to the 'Text' field with the label 'Data Source Settings'. Below the settings, there is a 'Preview selected datasource' section with a 'Refresh Preview' button. At the bottom of the window, a table of data is displayed, showing columns for Event Type, Execution Options, Order Type, Side, Symbol, UpdateTime, Limit Price (USD), Order ID, Original Quantity (BTC), and Remaining Quantity (BTC).

#	Event Type	Execution Options	Order Type	Side	Symbol	UpdateTime	Limit Price (USD)	Order ID	Original Quantity (BTC)	Remaining Quantity (BTC)
1	Fill	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:01.241	880.25	374,453,631.00	15.42	15.40
2	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:01.302	1,069.29	374,453,651.00	0.26	0.26
3	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:01.310	1,069.47	374,453,648.00	0.28	0.28
4	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:01.318	1,069.29	374,453,645.00	0.25	0.25
5	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	buy	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:22.058	975.43	374,453,567.00	15.25	15.25
6	Place	maker-or-cancel	limit	buy	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:22.067	974.61	374,453,564.00	15.40	15.40
7	Cancel	maker-or-cancel	limit	buy	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:22.076	973.64	374,453,573.00	41.05	41.05
8	Place	maker-or-cancel	limit	buy	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:22.088	972.78	374,453,600.00	41.62	41.62
9	Place	maker-or-cancel	limit	sell	BTCUSD	2017-02-10 00:00:22.125	1,069.48	374,453,693.00	0.26	0.26

❑ Data Source or Plugin Settings

Sample 1

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Text

Text File Source

Text

Text

```

UpdateTime,Order ID,Execution Options,Event Type,Symbol,Order Type,Side,Limit Price (US
2017-02-10 00:00:01.241,374453631,maker-or-cancel,Fill,BTCUSD,limit,sell,980.25,15.4157
2017-02-10 00:00:01.302,374453651,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD,limit,sell,1069.29,0.26
2017-02-10 00:00:01.310,374453648,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD,limit,sell,1069.47,0.28
2017-02-10 00:00:01.318,374453645,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD,limit,sell,1069.29,0.25
2017-02-10 00:00:22.058,374453567,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD,limit,buy,975.43,15.254
2017-02-10 00:00:22.067,374453684,maker-or-cancel,Place,BTCUSD,limit,buy,974.61,15.4032
2017-02-10 00:00:22.078,374453573,maker-or-cancel,Cancel,BTCUSD,limit,buy,973.64,41.049
2017-02-10 00:00:22.088,374453690,maker-or-cancel,Place,BTCUSD,limit,buy,972.78,41.0241
2017-02-10 00:00:22.125,374453693,maker-or-cancel,Place,BTCUSD,limit,sell,1069.49,0.258

```

Skip First n Rows

0

Data Type Discovery

10 Rows

Decimal Separator

Period {.}

Text Qualifier

<none>

Column Delimiter

Comma {,}

First Row Headings

☒

Column Index controls the position of a column, Must be >= 0.

Generate Columns

Save

Load

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	Column Index	Type	Date Format	Enabled + -
<input type="checkbox"/> UpdateTime	0	Time	yyyy-MM-dd HH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Order ID	1	Numeric		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Symbol	4	Text		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Order Type	5	Text		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Side	6	Text		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Limit Price (USD)	7	Numeric		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Original Quantity (BTC)	8	Numeric		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Remaining Quantity (BTC)	9	Numeric		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> SequenceID	10	Numeric		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone

UTC

Sample 1 (Text Data – Manual Text) displays the text values and the properties of the generated columns based on the set properties (i.e., Skip First n Rows, Data Type Discovery, Text Qualifier, and Column Delimiter)

Sample 2

The screenshot shows the 'Plugin Settings' tab of a configuration window. At the top are three tabs: 'Plugin Settings' (selected), 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The settings are as follows:

- Name:** OrderBook
- Excel File Source:** File (dropdown menu)
- Load Type:** Two buttons, 'Upload File' (highlighted in light blue) and 'Link To File'.
- File:** OrderBook.xls with a close icon (X) and a timestamp 'as of 2021-05-31 20:39:17'. A dark blue 'Browse' button is to the right.
- Skip First n Rows:** 0 (dropdown menu)
- File Password:** (empty text field) with a 'Show characters' checkbox to its right.
- Sheet:** OrderBook (dropdown menu) with a dark blue 'Fetch Sheets' button to its right.
- Row Limits:** A dropdown menu with a downward arrow.

This lists options specific to the data source. In the case above for Sample 1 (MS Excel), it lists the file path to the Excel workbook, and the sheet to be used.

In the *Data Sources Settings* pane, the [amount of data to be returned](#) can also be specified.

For more information on the data source specific settings, refer to [Data Connectors](#) for more information.

❑ Transform Settings

Clicking the **Transforms Settings** button displays the transform settings of the currently selected data source.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Pivot

Unpivot

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

Pivot

Measure Column

Value column

Measure Values

Aggregate

+ Pivot

Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close

time series with time slices that don't align

Check columns which define comparable items over time

Execution Options

Event Type

Symbol

Order Type

Side

To define the time axis values, Use

From

To

Barring

None

Add auto identifier column

Sequence ID

Replace

Intermediate

missing values with

Zero

The *Transform Settings* allow for:

- [Pivoting](#) retrieved data
- [Unpivoting](#) retrieved data
- Transforming data to [enable time series analysis](#) including interpolation
- Running an [R](#) or [Python](#) script for data transformation
- Running a [REST Transform](#)
- Lists of orders to be [reconstructed into an Order book](#) and conflated for output display

❑ Columns Settings

Clicking the **Columns** button displays the retrieved columns from the data source.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Custom Sort Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	UpdateTime	Time	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSS	Mixed	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Order ID	Numeric	#,##0.00	Sum	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Execution Options	Text			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Event Type	Text			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Order Type	Text			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Side	Text			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Limit Price (USD)	Numeric	#,##0.00	Sum	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Original Quantity (B	Numeric	#,##0.00	Sum	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Remaining Quantity	Numeric	#,##0.00	Sum	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SequenceID	Numeric	#,##0.00	Sum	

The *Column Settings* allows you to:

- modify the column data type
- [rename](#) column names
- select the [numeric](#) or [Date/Time](#) format
- select the numeric default [aggregation](#)
- define [custom sort order](#)

COMMON DATA SOURCE SETTINGS

Most of the data sources share the following settings:

- ❑ [Data Connector File Source](#)
- ❑ [Load Type for a File Source](#)
- ❑ [Message Type selection and definition](#)
- ❑ [Saving and loading of column definitions](#)
- ❑ [Time zone definition](#)

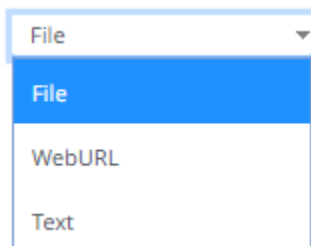
- ❑ [Row Limits definition](#)

Selecting and Defining the Data Connector File Source

Several connectors including [JSON](#), [MS Excel](#), [SVG](#), [Text](#), [XML](#), [MQTT](#), and [Stream Simulator](#), allow selection from a File, Web URL, or Text source.

Steps:

Select the connector file source:

A dropdown menu with a blue border. The top bar is blue with the word "File" in white. Below it, the word "File" is highlighted in blue. Below that, "WebURL" and "Text" are listed in black text on a white background.

- ❑ File

You can either:

- Upload a data source snapshot by clicking **Upload File**  then **Browse**  to browse to the file source.

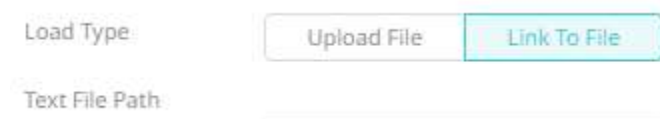
After selecting the file, it is displayed with the timestamp of the snapshot.

A screenshot of a web interface. At the top, "Text File Source" is followed by a dropdown menu showing "File". Below this, "Load Type" has two buttons: "Upload File" (highlighted in light blue) and "Link To File". Under "File", the text "bitcoinorders.csv" is shown with a small "X" icon to its right. Below that, "as of 2021-05-24 16:21:59" is displayed. To the right of this text is a dark blue "Browse" button.

The data source is placed in the repository and locked, synchronized, and bundled with the workbook version.

To change the data source, click  then **Browse**  to browse to a new version of the file, which is uploaded into the repository, and also create a new version of the workbook that reads it.

- Link to a data source file by clicking **Link to File**  and entering a *File Path*.

A screenshot of the same web interface. "Load Type" now has "Link To File" highlighted in light blue. Below it, "Text File Path" is followed by a text input field.

Ensure that in a cluster, you need to use a shared path, or put it on every node and use a path that resolves on every node. You can update its contents whenever you want.

☐ Text

Then enter the text block to be parsed.

Text File Source Text

Text

NOTE The Text file source is not available for the MS Excel connector.

☐ Web URL

The dialog changes to allow specification of the following:

Text File Source Web URL

Authentication Type Basic

Path

Proxy Server URI

Headers

Content Encoding None

User Id

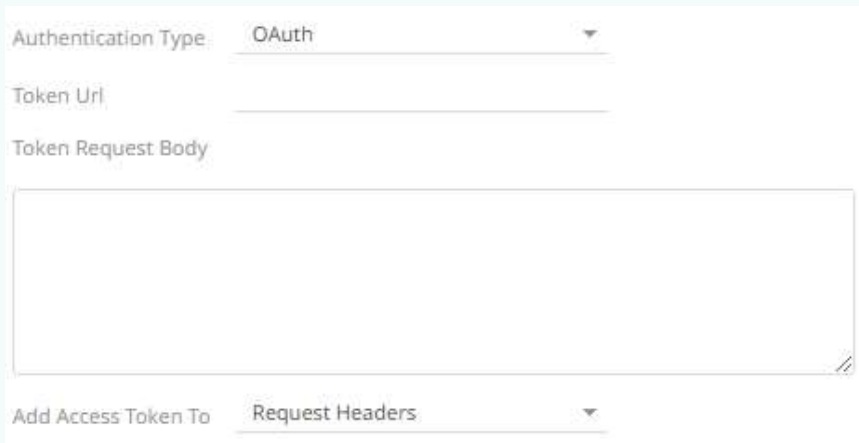

Password ☐ Show characters

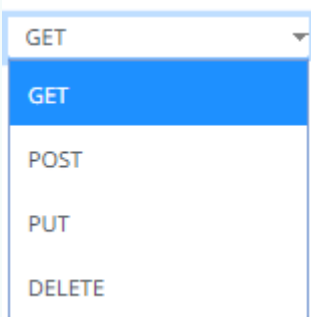
Http Method GET

Timeout 10

Request Body

Content Type application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Property	Description
Authentication Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic Basic authentication. • OAuth  <p>Then enter the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Token URL – The URL to retrieve the access token from. ○ Token Request Body – The request body used for access token requests. ○ Add Access Token To - The Access token retrieved from the <i>Token URL</i> can be added to headers, URL or request body, depending on how the endpoint needs the token.  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Request Header - A header is automatically added to the REST API request. ▪ Request URL - The URL needs to be manually parameterised with a {access_token} parameter, before calling the REST API, the parameter is replaced with the actual token. ▪ Request Body - The Request Body needs to be manually parameterised with a {access_token} parameter, before calling the REST API, the parameter is replaced with the actual token. <p>NOTES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available in the Stream Simulator connector. • If you have a pre-generated API token for the service you connect to and want to use the Bearer Authentication (Token Authentication), select the <i>Authentication Type Basic</i>, and manually type into the <i>Headers</i> field: Authorization="Bearer xxxxyz_some_secret_token" Leave the <i>User Id</i> and <i>Password</i> fields blank. The API token in the <i>Headers</i> field can be a Panopticon parameter reference, and the API token can be saved as a global server parameter.
Path	The absolute path including the HTTP where the file is located.

Proxy Server URI	The HTTP Proxy setting that will allow the connector to reach the endpoint.
Headers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Headers are separated by a comma • Each Header is entered as Name = Value, where <i>Name</i> and <i>Value</i> can be enclosed in double quotes to allow inclusion of any character except for double quotes • <i>Name</i> and <i>Value</i> can also be left unquoted, in which case they may not include comma or equals characters
Content Encoding	Select the <i>Content Encoding</i> with the HTTP Header: None, GZip, Deflate, or GZip and Deflate
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to the connector's service.
Password	The password to connect to the connector's service. Check the Show Characters box to display the entered characters.
HTTP Method	<p>Select the appropriate HTTP method for the request from the following options:</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GET – retrieve data • POST – add new data • PUT – replace existing data • DELETE – remove existing data
Timeout	The length of time to wait for the server response (10 to 300). Default is 10 .
Request Body	The Request Body for the HTTP POST.
Content Type	The required Content Type. Default is application/x-www-form-urlencoded .
Record Path	The record path that will be queried by the connector's path (e.g., myroot.items.item).

Defining the Message Type in Data Sources

Message types specify the format of the data within the message.

Steps:

1. Select the *Message Type*:

Fix
Json
Text
Xml

- FIX

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	Fix Tag	Type	Date Format	Enabled	+	-

- JSON

If **JSON** is selected, enter the *Record Path* which allows the identification of multiple records within the JSON document (e.g., **myroot.items.item**) .

Message Type

json

▼

Decimal Separator

Period {.}

▼

Record Path

(eg. myroot.items.item)

Generate Columns

Save

Load

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	JsonPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-

- Text

If **Text** has been selected, confirm the **Decimal Separator**, **Text Qualifier**, **Column Delimiter**, and if the first row of the message includes column headings.

Message Type

Text

▼

Decimal Separator

Period {.}

▼

Text Qualifier

<none>

▼

Column Delimiter

Comma {,}

▼

First Row Headings

☒

Column Index controls the position of a column, Must be >= 0.

Generate Columns

Save

Load

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	Column Index	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-

- XML

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	XPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-

2. Define or set the columns that represent the sections of the message.

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Fix Tag/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath	The Fix Tag/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

NOTE To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them.




For example: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS

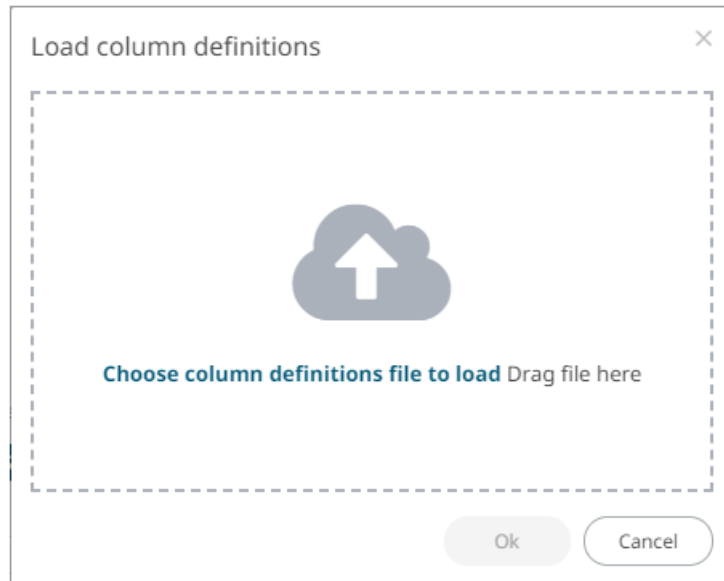
To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐ , then click .

Saving or Loading Column Definitions in the Data Sources

Save or load column definitions in the data sources.

Steps:

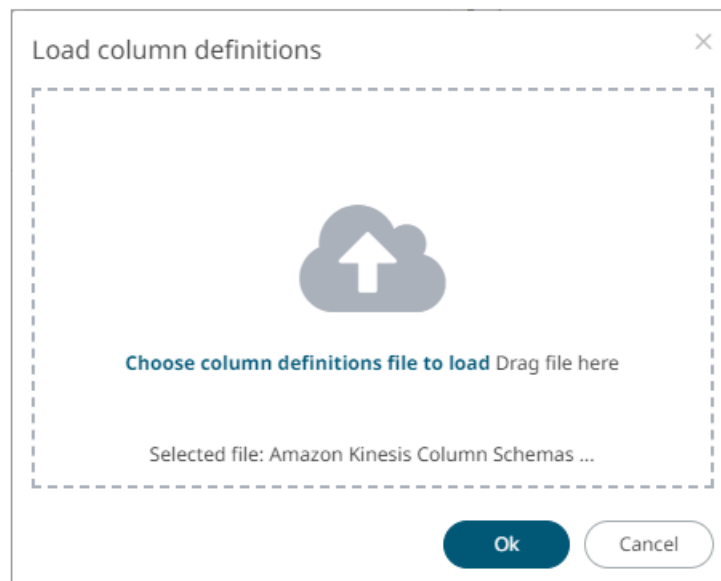
1. Click  to the fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.
2. Click  to save a copy of a column definitions file (.exs).
3. Instead of generating columns done in step 1, click  to load a column definitions (.exs) file.
The *Load Column Definitions* dialog displays.



3.1. To load column definitions, you can either:

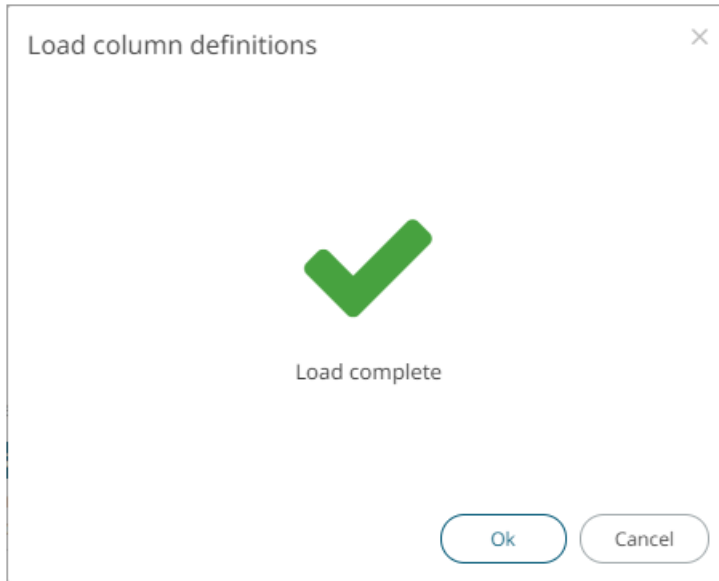
- ♦ drag it from your desktop and drop in the dialog, or
- ♦ click **Choose Column Definitions File to Load** and select one in the *Open* dialog that displays.

The name of the column definitions is displayed on the loaded column definitions area.



3.2. Click  .

A notification displays when the file is loaded.



This populates the list of columns from the .exs file.

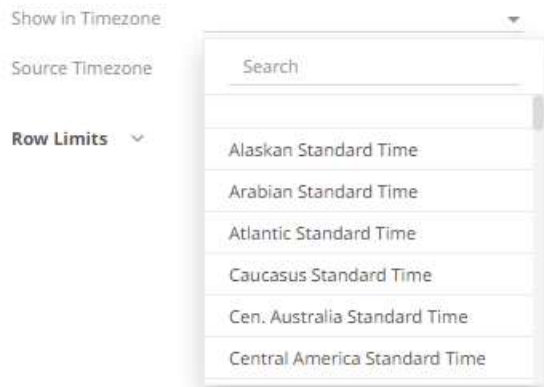
Setting Show in Timezone and Source Timezone of Data Sources

Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs in the data source, where supported, is by default unchanged.

For example, in the JSON data source:

Steps:

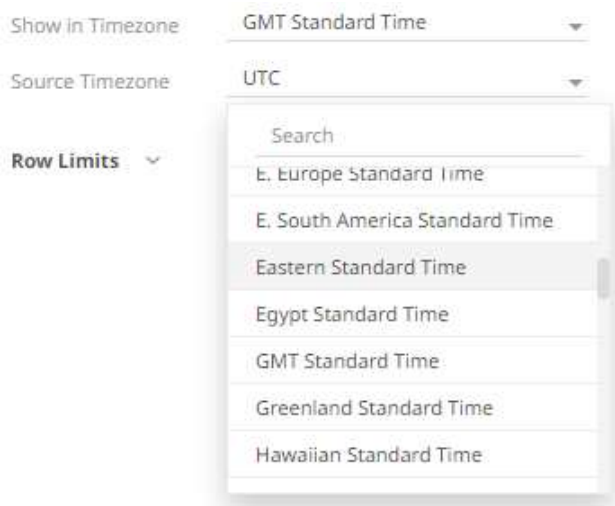
1. To present the outputs in another time zone, select the desired time zone from the *Show in Timezone* drop-down list box.



In this case, the Date/Time values in the data source is assumed to be in **UTC**. Therefore, for the output data, values are converted from **UTC** to the selected time zone. And inputs (if any) are converted back to **UTC**.

Use the *Search* box to search for the preferred time zone.

2. This enables the *Source Timezone* drop-down list. Select a new one if the Date/Time values in the data source are not in **UTC**.



In this case, the Date/Time values for the output data are converted from the selected *Source Timezone* to the selected *Show in Timezone*, and inputs (if any) are converted to the selected *Source Timezone*.

3. Click the **Save**  button.

Setting Row Limit of Data Sources

When working with large data sets, you can set the row limit for the amount of reads or loads from the data source.

Steps:

1. Click on a data source on the *Data Sources* pane. The currently selected data source is highlighted (grey background).

The corresponding *Data Source Settings* pane is displayed.

For an MS Excel data source, this will display:

Plugin Settings
Transform settings
Columns

Name
OrderBook

Excel File Source
File

Load Type
Upload File
Link To File

File
OrderBook_2021-01-15-17-15-5...
Browse

Skip First n Rows
0

Sheet
OrderBook\$
Fetch Sheets

Row Limits

- Click **Row Limits** to expand and display the properties you can set.

Plugin Settings
Transform settings
Columns

Name
OrderBook

Excel File Source
File

Load Type
Upload File
Link To File

File
OrderBook_2021-01-15-17-15-5...
Browse

Skip First n Rows
0

Sheet
OrderBook\$
Fetch Sheets

Row Limits
Data Set Row Limit
100000
When Data Set Exceeds Limit
Prevent Data Loading

- Click the *Data Set Row Limit* drop-down and select the value. The range of value is from **100** to **No Limit**.

Data Set Row Limit

When Data Set Exceeds Limit

100000

No Limit

750000

500000

300000

250000

200000

150000

100000

50000

25000

10000

5000

2500

1000

500

250

100

4. In the *When Data Set Exceeds Limit* drop-down, you can select either:

Prevent Data Loading

Prevent Data Loading

Truncate Data Set

- Prevent Data Loading

For example, there are 1000 rows of data, if you set the row limit to 100, no data will be loaded:

To load data, ensure that the row limit is greater than the data set.

- Truncate Data Set

This is an efficient method of deleting data (i.e., rows in a table) beyond the data row set limit. For example, if there are 1000 rows of data, if you set the row limit to 100, only 100 rows of data will be loaded. The remaining or the rest of the records/rows in the data set will be truncated.

5. Click the **Save**  button.

JOINING MULTIPLE DATA SOURCES

There are occasions where the desired data is not achieved or available using a single query and table. This is often the case with time series where you want to join a static data set to a time series database.

To join multiple tables, add the source tables in the *Edit Data Table* screen and join them using a common field or a join key. Furthermore, you can also perform a transform of a table for time series analysis, if required.

- NOTE**
- Joining two data sources can be done using more than one left and right key columns is now supported.
 - It is no longer needed to modify the data types to text to join data sources.

In this section, we will discuss how to join the following sample tables using two common fields.

Sample Table 1

Item	isodatetime	ask_price	ask_volume	bid_price	bid_volume
Price	2008/01/17 13:00:00	17.75	2	17.65	1
Rate	2008/01/17 13:00:01	17.70	2	17.64	1
Price	2008/01/17 13:00:00	17.74	1	17.61	1

Sample fields

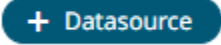
Sample Table 2

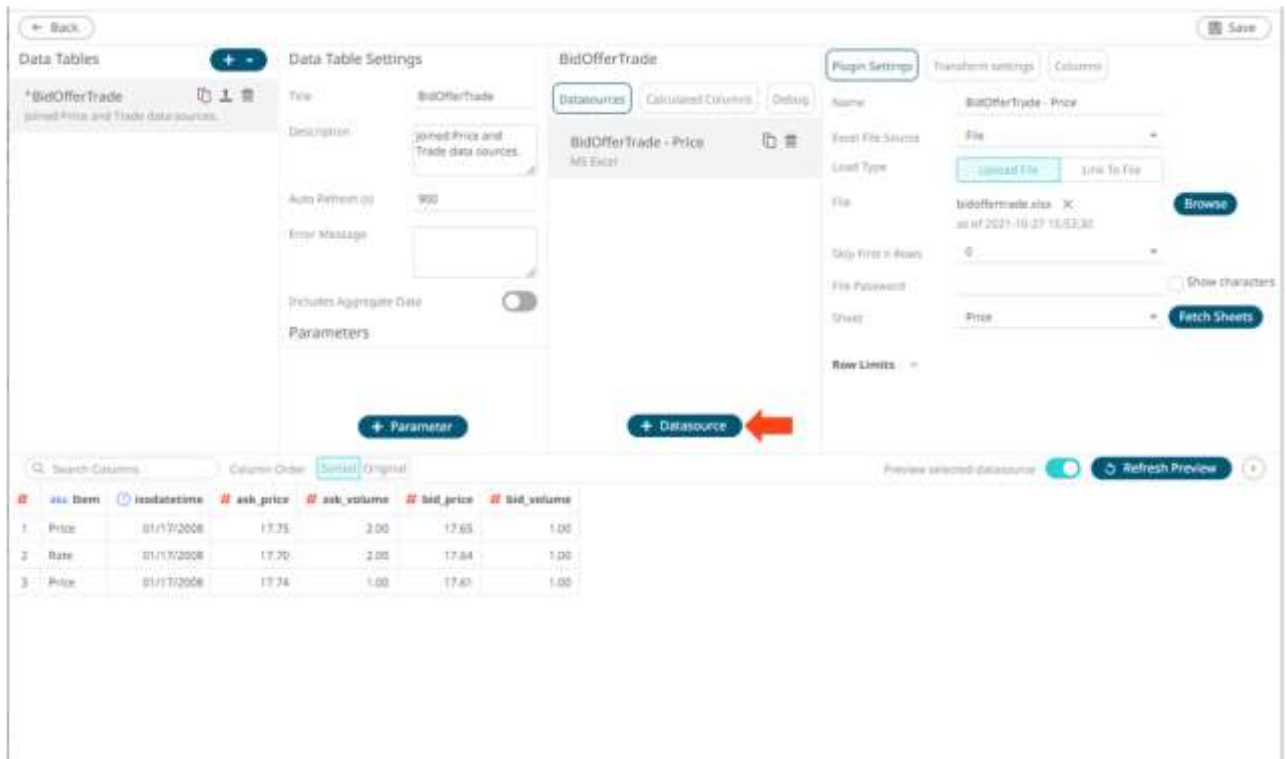
TradeID	RatePrice	ISODateTime	trade_price	trade_volume	Side	AggressivePassiveDark
1	Price	2008/01/17 13:00:00	17.79	200	Buy	Aggressive
2	Rate	2008/01/17 13:00:02	17.65	100	Sell	Dark
3	Price	2008/01/17 13:00:04	17.72	100	Buy	Dark

Sample fields

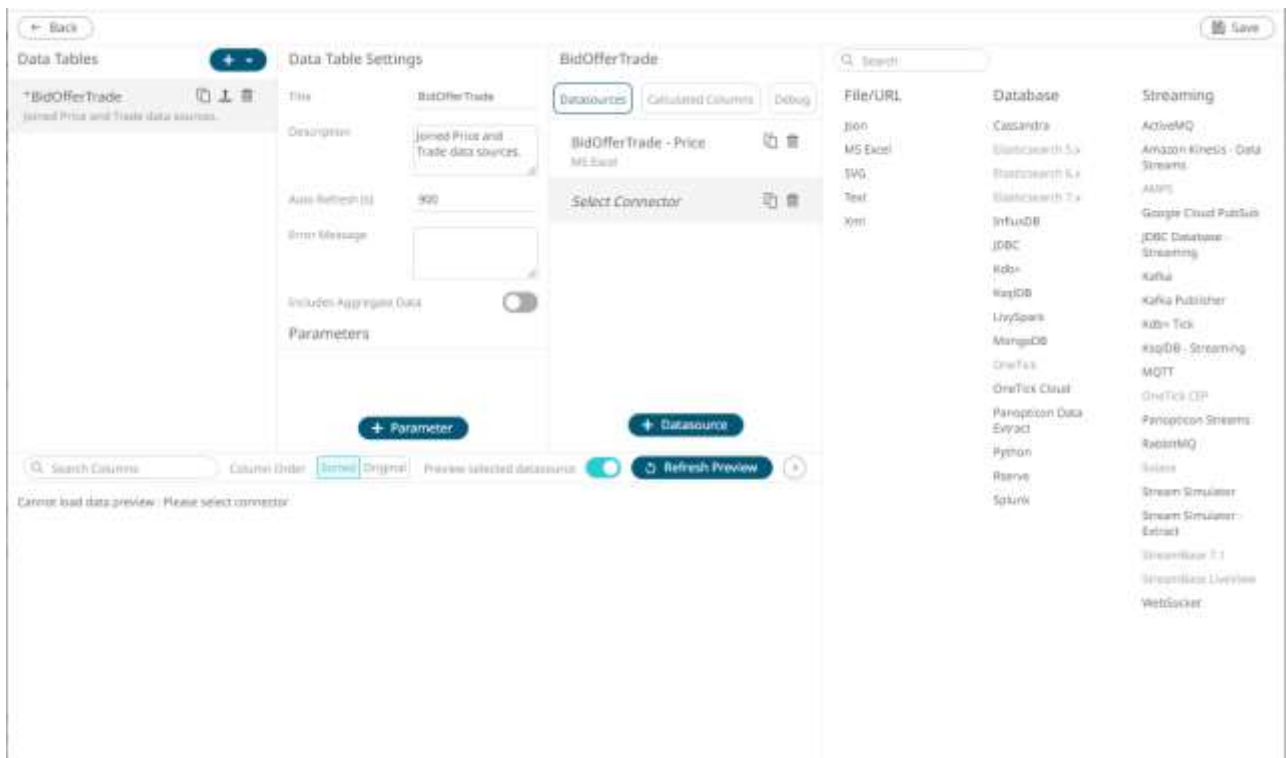
Steps:

1. On the *Data Sources Settings* pane, add a new data source by clicking the **Add Data Source**

 button.

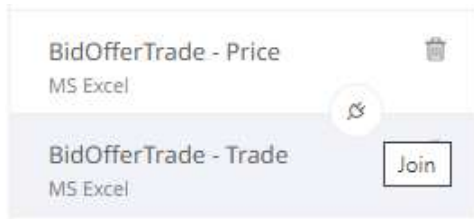


The list of available connectors is displayed on the *Connectors* pane.



2. Select a [data connector](#) to browse the new data source.

When there are two or more data sources on the *Data Sources* area, the **Join** icon is displayed.



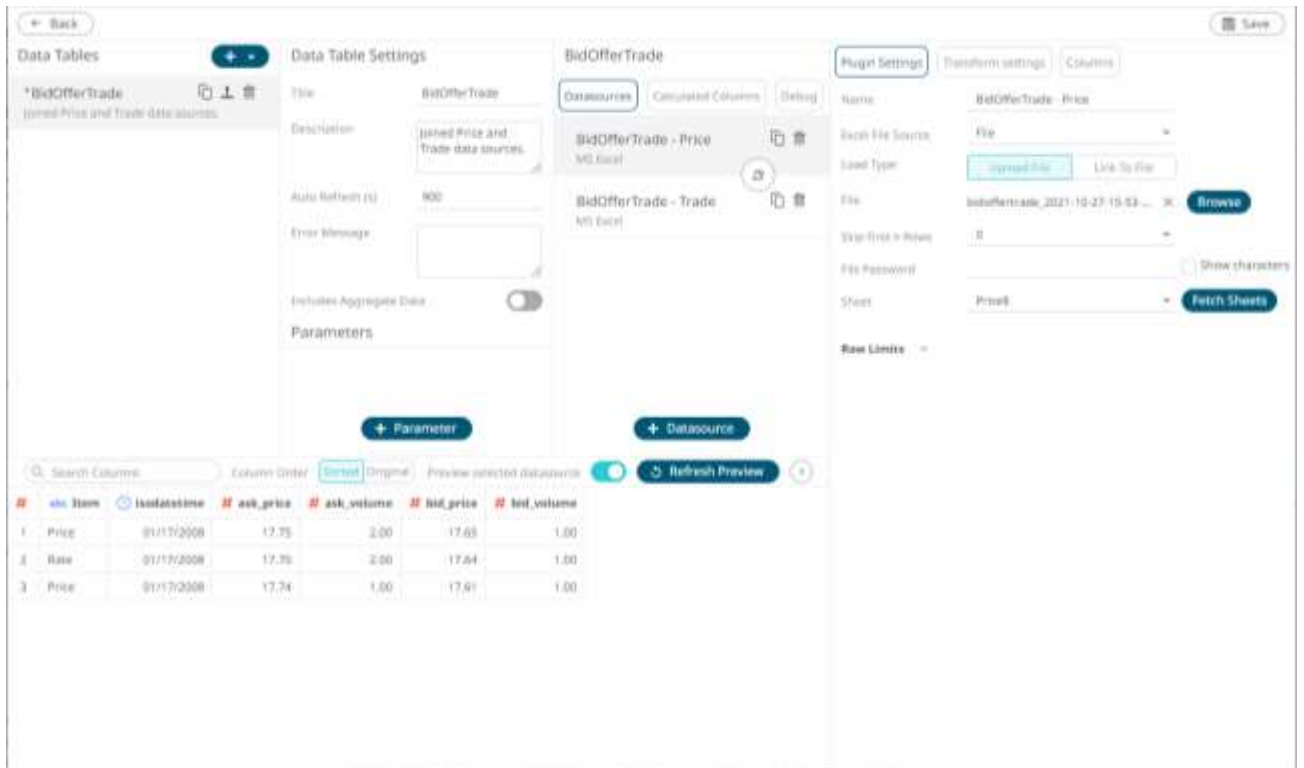
Here is a sample with the `bidoffertrade.xlsx - Price` and `bidoffertrade.xlsx - Trade` data sources:

The screenshot shows the 'Data Table Settings' for a table named 'BidOfferTrade'. The 'Data Sources' tab is selected, showing two data sources: 'BidOfferTrade - Price' and 'BidOfferTrade - Trade'. The 'Data Preview' area at the bottom displays data from the selected source, 'BidOfferTrade - Trade'.


#	AggressivePassiveBank	RatePrice	Side	ISODateTime	tradeID	trade_price	trade_volume
1	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	1.00	17.79	200.00
2	Bank	Rate	Sell	01/17/2008	2.00	17.65	100.00
3	Bank	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	3.00	17.72	100.00
4	Passive	Price	Sell	01/17/2008	4.00	17.71	200.00

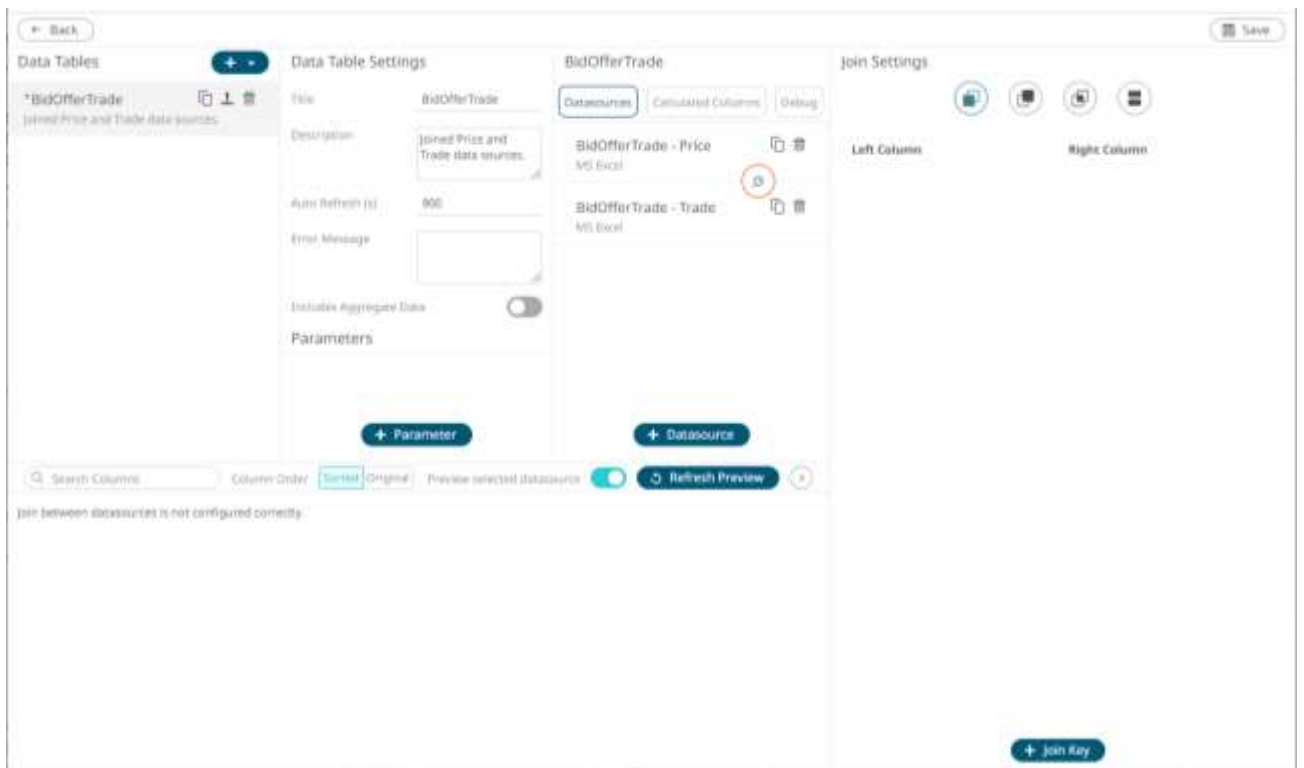
The *Data Preview* area displays the data of the highlighted or selected data source `bidoffertrade.xlsx - Trade`.

To display the other data source (`bidoffertrade.xlsx - Price`) on the *Data Sources Preview* area, click the data source.



3. To join the data sources, click the **Join** icon.

The icon changes to  and the *Join Settings* pane displays.



4. Select the join *Type*:

- Left Outer Join

Keep all rows from the left table. When there are no matching values from the right table, empty values will be returned.

- Right Outer Join

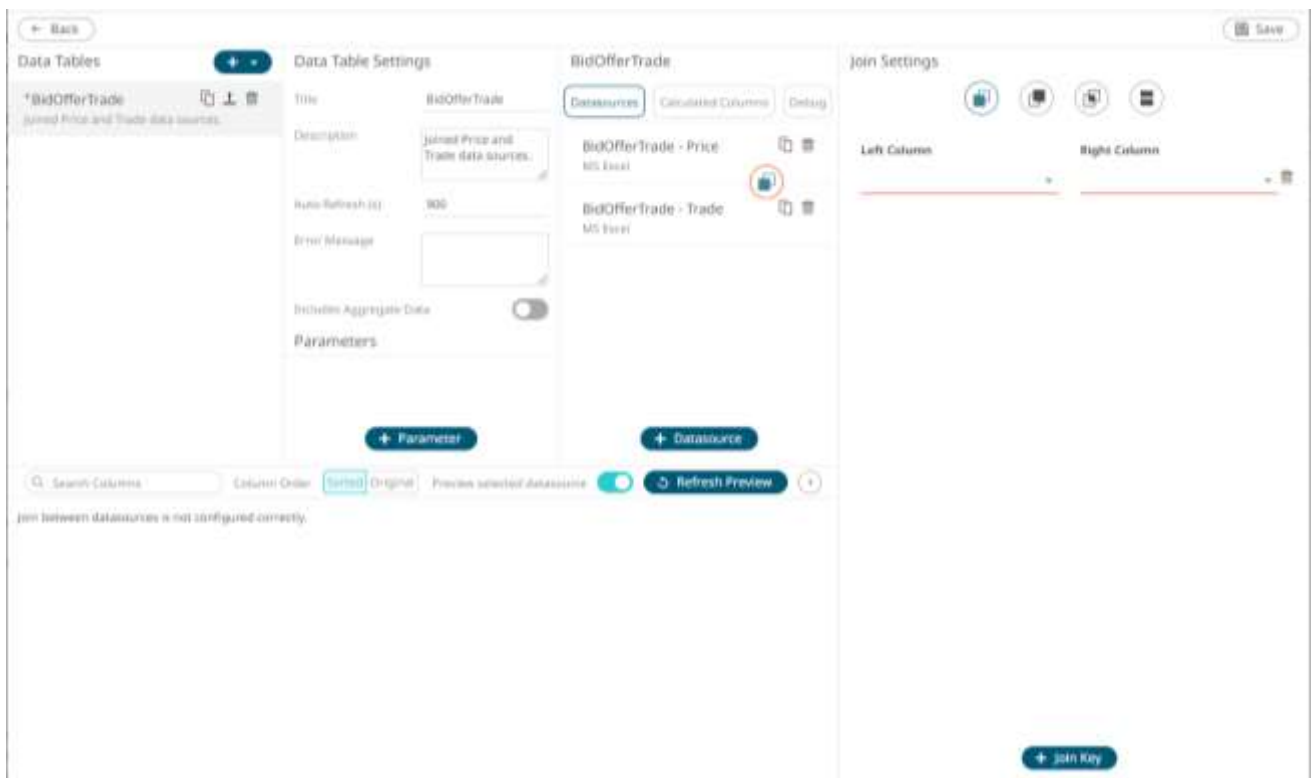
Keep all rows from the right table. When there are no matching values from the left table, empty values will be returned.

- Inner Join

Select only rows from both tables for which the join keys match.

5. Click

+ Join Key



6. Select the unique ID from the *Left Column* data source from the drop-down list that will be used to match the unique ID from the *Right Column* data source (e.g., **Item**).

7. Select the unique ID from the *Right* data source from the drop-down list (e.g., **RatePrice**).

Join Settings

Left Column

Right Column

+ Join Key

8. Click then click to expand the *Data Preview* pane.

The selected join type is displayed in the *Join* definition box and the data table of the joined data sources is loaded on the *Data Sources Preview* area.

- For the *Left Outer Join*, the joined table now displays seven rows based on the *Item* join key of the left table.

Back

Data Tables

BidOfferTrade

Joined Price and Trade data sources.

Data Table Settings

Title

BidOfferTrade

Description

Joined Price and Trade data sources.

Auto Refresh (s)

300

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

+ Parameter

BidOfferTrade

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Dialog

BidOfferTrade - Price

MS Excel

BidOfferTrade - Trade

MS Excel

+ Datasource

Join Settings

Left Column

Item

Right Column

RatePrice

+ Join Key

Save

Search Columns

Column Order

Sort

Original

Preview selected datasources

Refresh Preview

#	AggressivePassive	Item	Side	ISOdatetime	ISOdatetime	ask_price	ask_volume	bid_price	bid_volume	TradeID	trade_price	trade_volume
1	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.75	3.00	17.65	1.00	1.00	17.79	200.00
2	Dark	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.75	3.00	17.65	1.00	3.00	17.72	100.00
3	Passive	Price	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.35	2.00	17.65	1.00	4.00	17.71	200.00
4	Dark	Rate	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.70	2.00	17.64	1.00	2.00	17.65	100.00
5	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.78	1.00	17.65	1.00	1.00	17.78	200.00
6	Dark	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00	3.00	17.72	100.00
7	Passive	Price	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00	4.00	17.71	200.00

- For the *Right Outer Join*, the joined table now displays seven rows based on the *RatePrice* join key of the right table.


The screenshot shows the 'BidOfferTrade' data table settings. The 'Join Settings' pane on the right shows a 'Right Outer Join' configuration with 'RatePrice' as the join key. The 'Preview selected data source' table below shows 7 rows of data.

#	Aggressive/Passive/Dark	RatePrice	Side	lastdatetime	ISOdatetime	ask_price	ask_volume	bid_price	bid_volume	TradeID	trade_price	trade_volume
1	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.65	1.00	1.00	17.79	200.00
2	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00	1.00	17.74	200.00
3	Dark	Rate	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.70	2.00	17.64	1.00	2.00	17.63	100.00
4	Dark	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.65	1.00	3.00	17.72	100.00
5	Dark	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00	3.00	17.72	100.00
6	Passive	Price	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.65	1.00	4.00	17.71	200.00
7	Passive	Price	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00	4.00	17.71	200.00

- For the *Inner Join*, the joined table now displays seven rows based on the *Item/RatePrice* join keys of both tables.

The screenshot shows the 'BidOfferTrade' data table settings. The 'Join Settings' pane on the right shows an 'Inner Join' configuration with 'Item' and 'RatePrice' as join keys. The 'Preview selected data source' table below shows 7 rows of data.

#	Aggressive/Passive/Dark	Item	Side	lastdatetime	ISOdatetime	ask_price	ask_volume	bid_price	bid_volume	TradeID	trade_price	trade_volume
1	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.65	1.00	1.00	17.79	200.00
2	Dark	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.65	1.00	3.00	17.72	100.00
3	Passive	Price	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.65	1.00	4.00	17.71	200.00
4	Dark	Rate	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.70	2.00	17.64	1.00	2.00	17.65	100.00
5	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00	1.00	17.79	200.00
6	Dark	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00	3.00	17.72	100.00
7	Passive	Price	Sell	01/17/2008	01/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00	4.00	17.71	200.00

9. Now, let us add new left and right join keys. Click  on the *Join Settings* pane.

A new *Left Column* and *Right Column* entry displays.

The 'Join Settings' dialog box is shown. It has a title bar with four icons. Below the title bar, there are two columns: 'Left Column' and 'Right Column'. Under 'Left Column', the value 'Item' is selected. Under 'Right Column', the value 'RatePrice' is selected. At the bottom of the dialog, there is a blue button labeled '+ Join Key'.

10. Select the left and right join keys (e.g., **isodatetime** and **ISODatetime**)

11. Again, select the join *Type*.

12. Click .

The selected join type is displayed in the *Join* definition box and the data table of the joined data sources is loaded on the *Data Sources Preview* area.

- For the *Left Outer Join*, the joined table now displays three rows based on the *Item* and *isodatetime* join keys of the left table.

All of the rows from the left table are kept. Note that for the rows with no matching values from the right table, empty values are returned.

The screenshot shows the application interface with several panels. The 'Data Tables' panel on the left shows a table named '*BidOfferTrade' with the description 'joined Price and Trade data sources'. The 'Data-Table Settings' panel shows settings for 'BidOfferTrade', including a description, auto refresh rate, error message, and a toggle for 'Include Aggregate Data'. The 'BidOfferTrade' panel shows two data sources: 'BidOfferTrade - Price' and 'BidOfferTrade - Trade'. The 'Join Settings' panel on the right shows the join configuration with 'Left Column' as 'Item' and 'Right Column' as 'RatePrice'. At the bottom, the 'Data Sources Preview' table is displayed, showing three rows of data.

	AggressivePassiveDark	Item	Side	isodatetime	ask_price	ask_volume	bid_price	bid_volume	TradeID	trade_price	trade_volume
1	Aggressive	Price	Buy	6/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.68	1.00	1.00	17.79	200.00
2		Rate		6/17/2008	17.78	2.00	17.64	1.00			
3		Price		6/17/2008	17.74	1.00	17.61	1.00			

- For the *Right Outer Join*, the joined table now displays four rows based on the *RatePrice* and *ISODateTime* join keys of the right table.

All of the rows from the right table are kept. Note that for the rows with no matching values from the left table, empty values are returned.


The screenshot displays the configuration for a Right Outer Join. The 'Data Tables' section shows the table '*BidOfferTrade' with the description 'Joined Price and Trade data sources'. The 'Data Table Settings' section includes the title 'BidOfferTrade', description 'Joined Price and Trade data sources', auto refresh set to 900, and a checkbox for 'Includes Aggregate Data' which is checked. The 'Join Settings' section shows the left column as 'RatePrice' and the right column as 'ISODateTime'. The 'Preview selected data source' table shows 4 rows of data:


#	AggressivePassiveOrder	RatePrice	Side	ISODateTime	ask_price	ask_volume	bid_price	bid_volume	TradeID	trade_price	trade_volume
1	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.65	1.00	1.00	17.78	200.00
2	Dark	Rate	Sell	01/17/2008					2.00	17.65	100.00
3	Dark	Price	Buy	01/17/2008					3.00	17.72	100.00
4	Passive	Price	Sell	01/17/2008					4.00	17.71	200.00

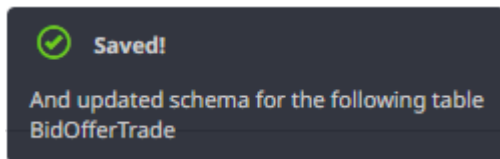
- For the *Inner Join*, the joined table now displays one row based on the *Item/RatePrice* and *isodatetime/ISODateTime* join keys of both tables.

The screenshot displays the configuration for an Inner Join. The 'Data Tables' section shows the table '*BidOfferTrade' with the description 'Joined Price and Trade data sources'. The 'Data Table Settings' section includes the title 'BidOfferTrade', description 'Joined Price and Trade data sources', auto refresh set to 900, and a checkbox for 'Includes Aggregate Data' which is checked. The 'Join Settings' section shows the left column as 'RatePrice' and the right column as 'ISODateTime'. The 'Preview selected data source' table shows 1 row of data:

#	AggressivePassiveOrder	Item	Side	isodatetime	ask_price	ask_volume	bid_price	bid_volume	TradeID	trade_price	trade_volume
1	Aggressive	Price	Buy	01/17/2008	17.75	2.00	17.65	1.00	1.00	17.78	200.00

13. To delete left and right join keys in the *Join Settings* pane, click .

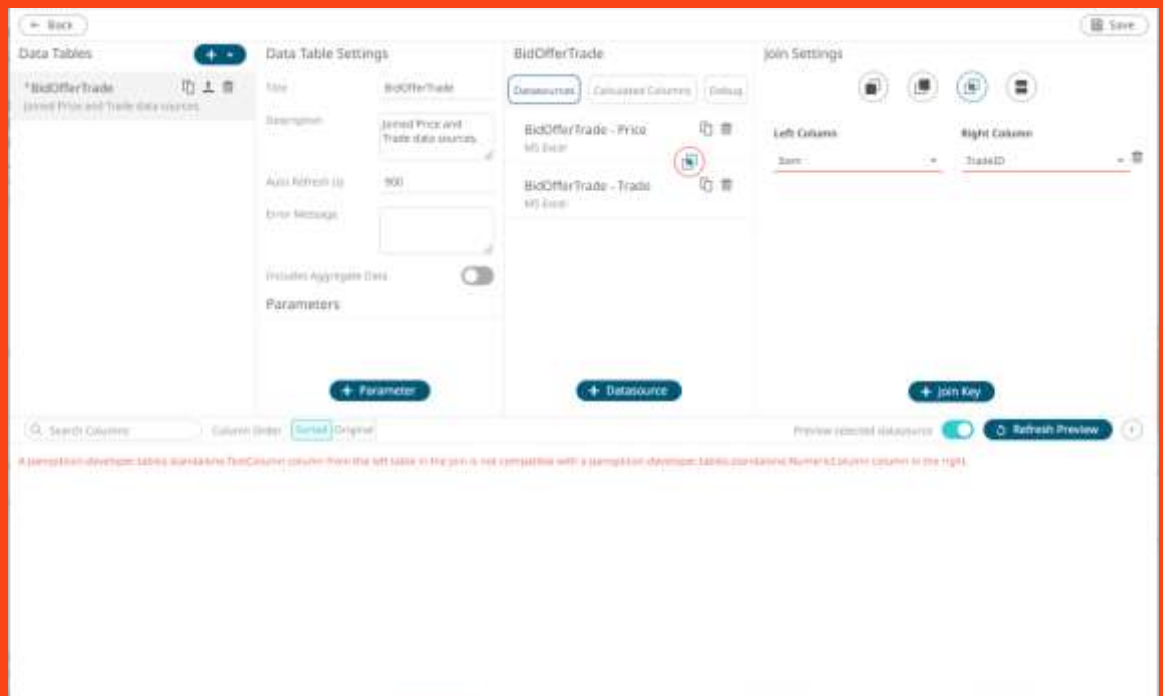
14. Click  to save the join. Once saved, a notification message displays.



NOTE If there is an error in the join definition, the Join icon or Left/Right Column drop-down is marked with a red border. Consequently, the preview is not displayed.

For example, if the join keys have different data types, an error message is displayed:

“A panopticon.developer.tables.standalone.TextColumn column from the left table in the join is not compatible with a panopticon.developer.tables.standalone.NumericColumn column in the right.”



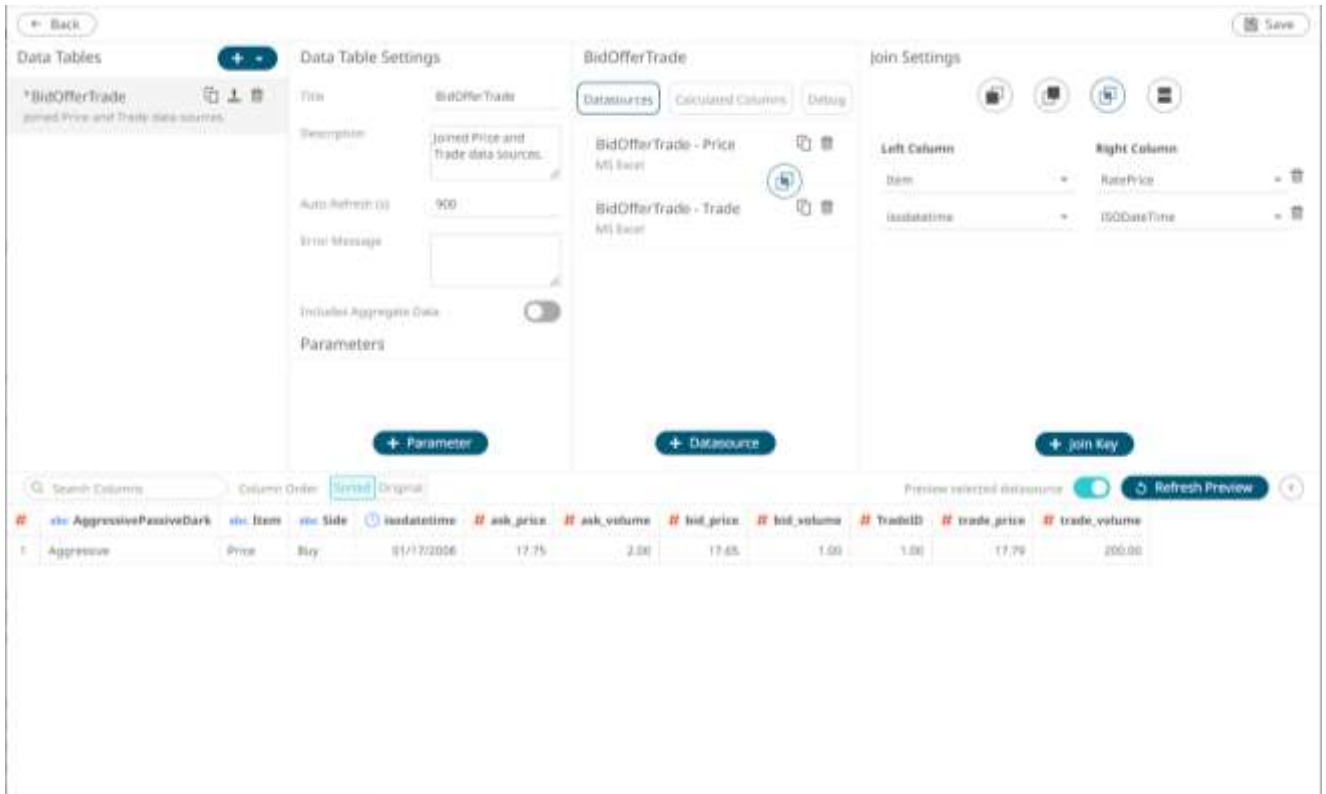
Modifying the Join Definition

Steps:

1. Click the **Join** button.



The *Join Settings* pane displays with the join definition.



2. Modify the join type or select another unique ID from the right or left data source or add new left and right join keys.

3. Click [Refresh Preview](#).

The selected join type or union all is displayed in the *Join or Union All* definition box and the data table of the joined or combined data sources is loaded on the *Data Sources Preview* area.

UNION ALL OF MULTIPLE DATA SOURCES


There are occasions where the source data is held across multiple disparate repositories so that the rows of the data set are distributed. In this case, instead of doing a Join, perform a Union All.

Common use cases for union all include:

- ☐ Performance data to its benchmark.
- ☐ Historical data from a database to current streaming data from a message bus.

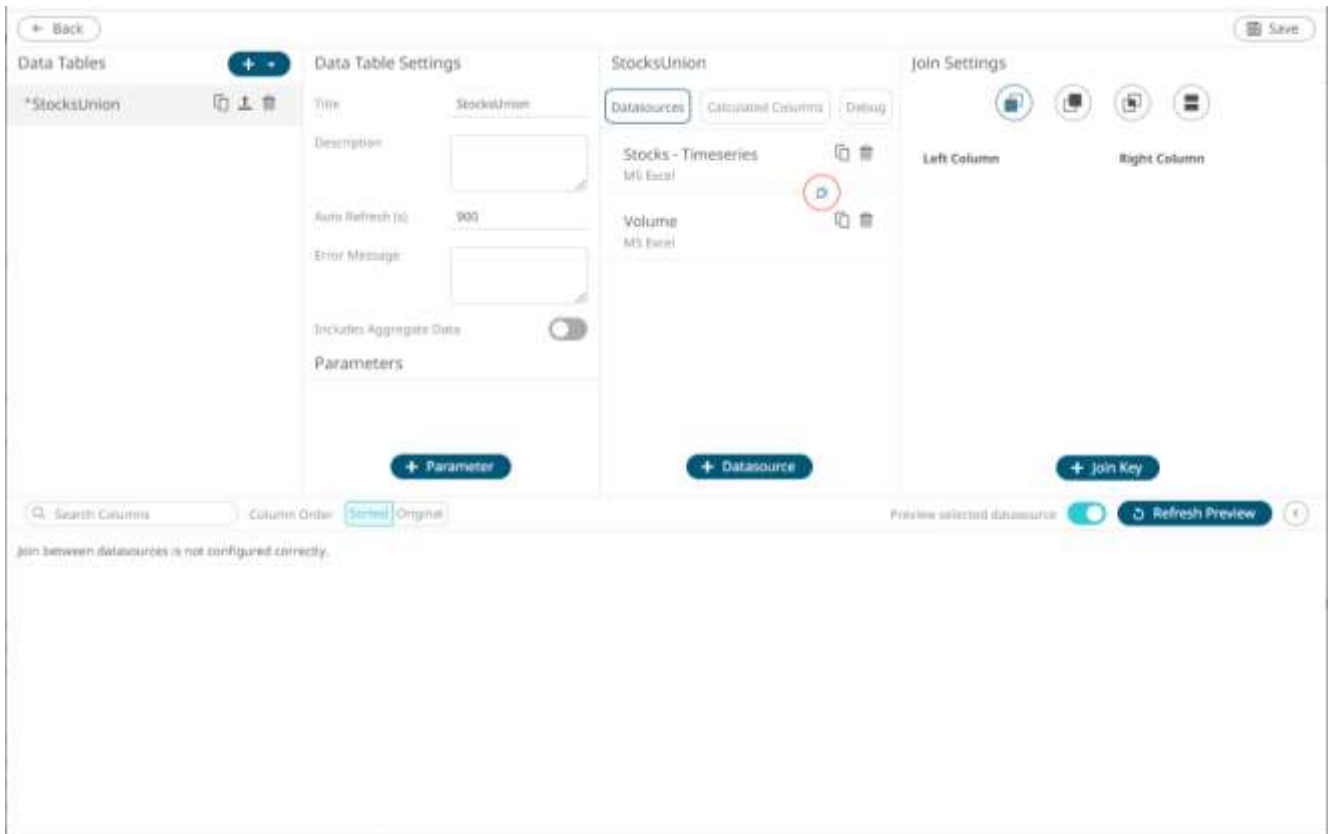
Union All is done based on column position and requires data type match between data sources.


Steps:

1. To join the data sources, click the **Join**  button.



The *Join Settings* pane displays.



2. Select **Union All**  then click **Refresh Preview**.

The result of the union all is displayed in the *Data Source Preview*.

Back

Save

Data Tables

*StocksUnion

+

+

+

Data Table Settings

Title: StocksUnion

Description:

Auto Refresh (s): 900

Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters:

+ Parameter

StocksUnion

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Stocks - Timeseries

MS Excel

+

+

Volume

MS Excel

+

+

+ Datasource

Join Settings

+

+

+

+

Search Columns


Column Order:

Small

Original

Preview selected datasource: ☒ Refresh Preview

#	alt	Ticker	N Adj Close	N Holding	N Period Change %	N Relative Change	N SP500 Change	N Turnover	N Volume
1		COGT	67.22	29,017,224.488.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	251,133,920.00	3,736,000.00
2		CDV	42.40	20,958,619.471.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	155,985,360.00	3,678,900.00
3		CSCO	28.54	156,258,988.411.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,707,554,406.00	64,338,900.00
4		CYS	38.95	55,771,687.050.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	860,388,860.00	16,954,800.00
5		CVX	89.87	182,597,030.858.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	814,042,466.00	9,058,000.00
6		D	44.18	25,683,059.340.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,522,754.00	2,275,300.00
7		DO	41.28	37,112,681.326.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	223,626,144.00	5,417,300.00
8		DELL	24.39	42,889,899.514.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	885,256,462.00	28,505,800.00
9		DIS	31.37	54,420,131.896.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	290,796,768.00	9,389,900.00

3. Click  Save . Once saved, a notification displays.

✓

Saved!

And updated schema for the following table

StocksUnion

GROUPING AND SORTING COLUMNS

Below is an example of an MS Excel data source with text, numeric, and Date/Time data types.

The screenshot shows an MS Excel spreadsheet with a table of financial data. The columns are labeled as follows: A: ISIN, B: Long Name, C: Issuer, D: Coupon, E: Maturity, F: Maturity, G: Asset Swap, H: Market Vix, I: Sector, J: Sector, K: Sector, L: Sector, M: Sector, N: Rating, O: Target, P: Target, Q: Target, R: Target, S: Target, T: Target, U: Target, V: Target, W: Target, X: Target. The data rows contain various financial instruments, including bonds and derivatives, with their respective ISINs, names, issuers, and ratings.

By default, when displayed on the preview area of the *Edit Data Table* view, the columns are sorted alphabetically and grouped by data type.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Data Table' view with the 'DataColumns' tab selected. The table lists columns and their data types, sorted alphabetically. The columns are: #, Currency, ISIN, Issuer, Issuer Country, Long Name, Rating, Sector Level1, Sector Level2, Sector Level3, and #. The data rows show various financial instruments, including bonds and derivatives, with their respective ISINs, names, issuers, and ratings.

To display the columns based on how they are displayed on the data source, click **Original**.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Table Settings' interface with the 'DataColumns' tab selected. The 'Columns' section is active, showing a list of columns from a data source. The 'Original' button is highlighted in the 'Column Order' section. The table below shows the data columns and their values.

#	ISIN	Long Name	Issuer	Issuer Country	Index Weight in %	Ticker	Coupon in %	Currency	Maturity Date	Mats
1	DE000A3EE350	KFW 4.375 06/09	Kreditanstalt fuer Wiederaufbau	GERMANY	0.04	KFW	4.38	EUR	06/30/2009	2.00
2	IT0004244809	ICTZ 0 06/09	Republic of Italy	ITALY	0.23	ICTZ	0.00	EUR	06/30/2009	2.00
3	ES0400230019	BANGL 3.75 06/09	Banco de Credito Local de Espana SA	SPAIN	0.02	BANGL	3.75	EUR	06/30/2009	2.00
4	XS0255407867	ICO 3.5 06/09	Instituto de Credito Oficial	SPAIN	0.02	ICO	3.50	EUR	06/30/2009	2.00
5	XS01195515466	CBRYLN 4.25 06/09	Cadbury Schweppes Investments Plc	UNITED KINGDOM	0.01	CBRYLN	4.25	EUR	06/30/2009	2.00
6	XS0007773427	DRSDNR 5.79 06/09	Onsither Funding Trust II	USA	0.01	DRSDNR	5.79	EUR	06/30/2009	2.00
7	DE000BL838R2	BYLAN 5 07/09	Bayerische Landesbank	GERMANY	0.03	BYLAN	5.00	EUR	07/03/2009	2.00
8	DE0001133119	DBR 4 07/09	Republic of Germany	GERMANY	0.22	DBR	4.00	EUR	07/04/2009	2.00
9	DE0001133127	DBR 4.5 07/09	Republic of Germany	GERMANY	0.40	DBR	4.50	EUR	07/04/2009	2.00

CREATING A CUSTOM SORT ORDER

For this sample data:

Month	Weekday	Date	MonthNo	WeekdayNo
January	Monday	01/01/2021	1.00	1.00
February	Tuesday		2.00	2.00
March	Wednesday		3.00	3.00
April	Thursday		4.00	4.00
May	Friday		5.00	5.00
June	Saturday		6.00	6.00
July	Sunday		7.00	7.00
August	Monday		8.00	1.00
September	Tuesday		9.00	2.00
October	Wednesday		10.00	3.00
November	Thursday		11.00	4.00
December	Friday		12.00	5.00

Panopticon Web Authoring Guide

83

Panopticon Web Authoring Guide

Panopticon Web Authoring Guide

- ## Panopticon Web Authoring Guide

Panopticon Web Authoring Guide

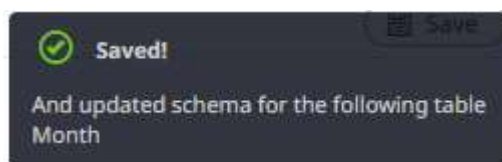


- Enter the order of the values (separated by a comma) of the dimensions or text columns under the *Custom Sort Order* section.

Title	Custom Sort Order
Month	January,February,March,April,May
Weekday	Monday,Tuesday,Wednesday,Thursday,Friday,Saturday,Sunday

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Month	Text	Mixed	Mixed			January,February,Mi
<input type="checkbox"/>	Weekday	Text					Monday,Tuesday,We
<input type="checkbox"/>	Date	Time	MM/DD/YYYY				
<input type="checkbox"/>	MonthNo	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	WeekdayNo	Numeric	#,##0.00	Sum			

- Click Save. Once saved, a notification displays.



Using the data with custom sort order, the visualization and filters will now be displayed as:

With Custom Sort

Month

Weekday

Month

Weekday

MonthNo

WeekdayNo

☐ January
☐ Monday

☐ February
☐ Tuesday

☐ March
☐ Wednesday

☐ April
☐ Thursday

☐ May
☐ Friday

☐ August
☐ Monday

☐ December
☐ Friday

☐ July
☐ Sunday

☐ June
☐ Saturday

☐ November
☐ Thursday

☐ October
☐ Wednesday

☐ September
☐ Tuesday

☒ (Select All)
☒ January
☒ February
☒ March
☒ April
☒ May
☒ August
☒ December
☒ July
☒ June
☒ November
☒ October
☒ September

☒ (Select All)
☒ Monday
☒ Tuesday
☒ Wednesday
☒ Thursday
☒ Friday
☒ Saturday
☒ Sunday

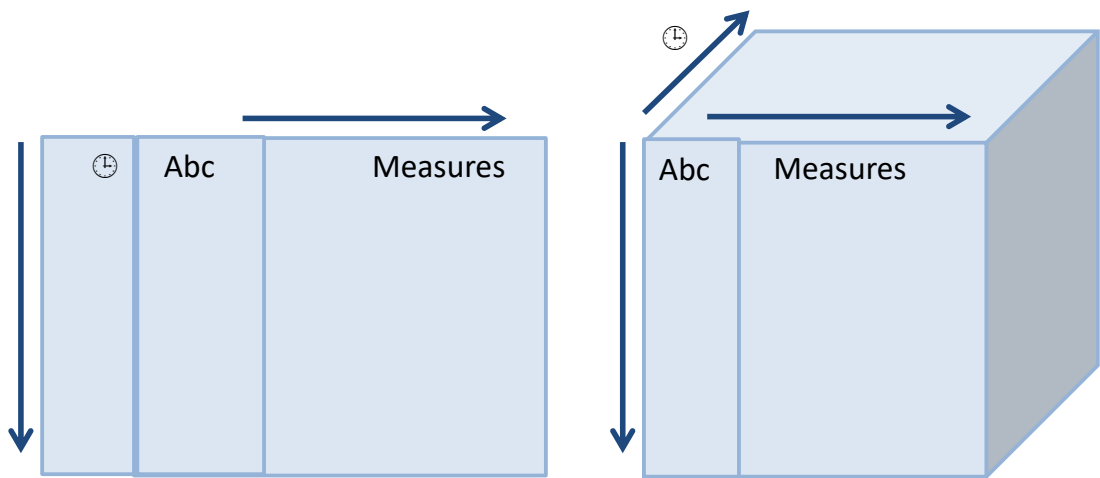
		MonthNo	WeekdayNo
<input type="checkbox"/> January	<input type="checkbox"/> Monday	1.00	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/> February	<input type="checkbox"/> Tuesday	2.00	2.00
<input type="checkbox"/> March	<input type="checkbox"/> Wednesday	3.00	3.00
<input type="checkbox"/> April	<input type="checkbox"/> Thursday	4.00	4.00
<input type="checkbox"/> May	<input type="checkbox"/> Friday	5.00	5.00
<input type="checkbox"/> August	<input type="checkbox"/> Monday	8.00	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/> December	<input type="checkbox"/> Friday	12.00	5.00
<input type="checkbox"/> July	<input type="checkbox"/> Sunday	7.00	7.00
<input type="checkbox"/> June	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturday	6.00	6.00
<input type="checkbox"/> November	<input type="checkbox"/> Thursday	11.00	4.00
<input type="checkbox"/> October	<input type="checkbox"/> Wednesday	10.00	3.00
<input type="checkbox"/> September	<input type="checkbox"/> Tuesday	9.00	2.00

ENABLE TIME SERIES ANALYSIS

Panopticon supports a number of data visualizations that are useful for monitoring and analyzing time series data, including the Line Graph, Needle Graph, Stack Graph, Horizon Graph, and OHLC/Candle Stick visualizations.

All non-time series visualizations will display a selected time slice (the **Snapshot**) of a time series dataset, unless displaying time window calculations.

Your source data must be transformed in order to use time series visualization. The transform converts the dataset into a cube, where the Z axis of the cube represents time, providing a set of time slices to play through and calculate across.



When there is a time slice, but not a value determined by the selected dimensions, the value will be set to null, and in the case of a line graph, a gap in the line will be drawn.

The time slices of the output time series can be identical to the input dataset, or as typically the case with sensor data will be standardized by barring (conflating) into an appropriate granularity for display.

A source table to be used for time series must have the following properties:

- ❑ A Unique key or set of keys forming a compound key for each data series. For example, you can use the Stock Symbol as the unique ID in a set of Stock Market data.
- ❑ A Date/Time stamp of data type Date Time
- ❑ A series of numeric or text fields providing values for each unique ID for each available Date/Time stamp

Steps:

1. Click on a data source on the *Data Sources* pane. The currently selected data source is highlighted (grey background).

The corresponding *Data Source Settings* pane is displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Source Settings' pane for the 'Stocks - Timeseries' data source. The pane is divided into several sections:

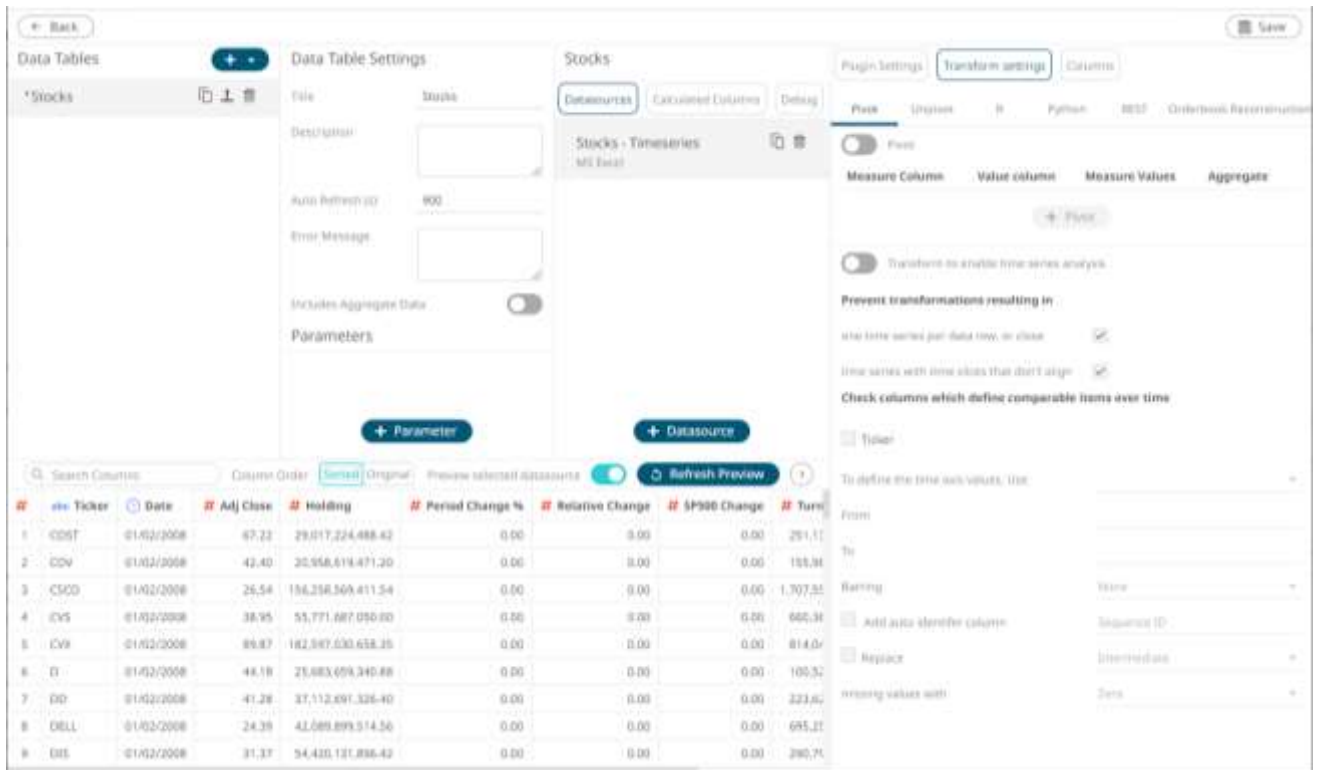
- Data Tables:** A list of data tables, with 'Stocks' selected and highlighted in grey.
- Data Table Settings:** A section for configuring the selected data table. It includes fields for 'Title' (Stocks), 'Description', 'Auto Refresh (s)' (900), 'Error Message', and a toggle for 'Include Aggregate Data'.
- Parameters:** A section for adding parameters, with a '+ Parameter' button.
- Stocks:** A section for configuring the 'Stocks - Timeseries' data source. It includes tabs for 'Data sources', 'Calculated Columns', and 'Debug'. The 'Data sources' tab is active, showing settings for 'Excel File Source' (File), 'Load Type' (Linked File), 'File' (StocksTimeseries.xls), 'Skip First n Rows' (0), 'File Password' (empty), 'Sheet' (Timeseries), and 'Row Limits'.
- Buttons:** 'Save', 'Fetch Sheets', and 'Refresh Preview' buttons are visible.

Below the settings pane, a table of stock data is displayed. The table has columns for Ticker, Date, Adj Close, Holding, Period Change %, Relative Change, SP500 Change, Turnover, and Volume. The data is for the period 01/02/2008 to 01/02/2008.

#	Ticker	Date	Adj Close	Holding	Period Change %	Relative Change	SP500 Change	Turnover	Volume
1	COST	01/02/2008	67.22	29,017,234,468.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	251,133,920.00	3,736,000.00
2	COV	01/02/2008	42.40	20,958,618,471.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	155,889,360.00	2,676,900.00
3	CSCQ	01/02/2008	26.54	156,258,968,411.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,707,554,400.00	64,338,900.00
4	CVS	01/02/2008	38.95	55,771,687,050.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	680,389,400.00	16,954,800.00
5	CVX	01/02/2008	89.87	182,597,030,658.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	814,042,400.00	9,038,000.00
6	D	01/02/2008	48.18	23,683,659,340.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,522,754.00	2,275,300.00
7	DD	01/02/2008	41.28	37,112,681,320.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	223,628,144.00	5,417,300.00
8	DELL	01/02/2008	34.38	42,089,894,514.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	895,256,462.00	28,505,800.00
9	DIG	01/02/2008	31.37	54,420,131,896.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	290,796,763.00	9,268,900.00

2. Click the **Transform Settings** button.

The *Transform Settings* pane displays.



3. Tap the **Transform to enable Time Series analysis** slider to turn it on.

NOTE

Once enabled, the Transform Settings button displays with a check

Transform settings ✓

The checkboxes for: **one time series per data row, or close** and **time series with time slices that don't align**, ensure that duplicate values are highlighted, and the time cube volume is minimized.

4. Select the key or compound key columns from the source list of dimensions to define comparable items over time.

Check columns which define comparable items over time

☒ Ticker

These define each series and correspond to the rows of the generated time cube.

5. Select the column to define the time axis values (Date/Time stamp).

Default value is **Date**.

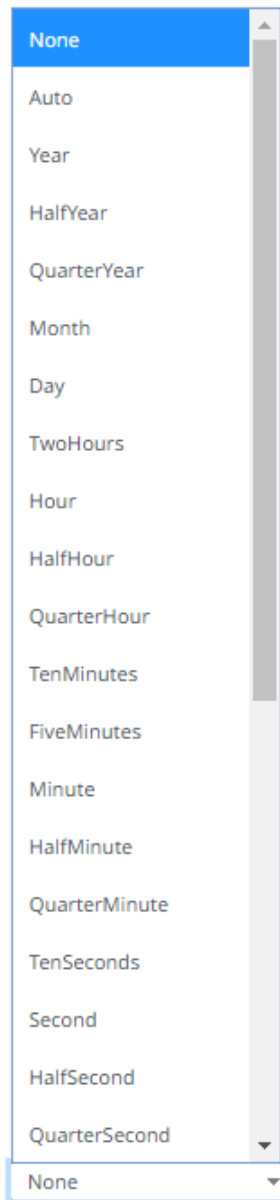
To define the time axis values, Use Date

6. Set the Date/Time range of the column set in step 5 in the *From* and *To* text boxes.

This filters the time series visualization data causing less data to go over the network to the Web client.

NOTE The range is not calculated from the start and end values but rather from the Max (the start or the first time slice of the dataset) to Min (the end or the last time slice of the dataset) range. For example, the start and end values can be from 2000-01-01 to 2020-01-01 but the conflation still works as it takes the Date/Time range of the supplied time series.

7. Choose whether you want to **Conflate** the dataset by setting the **Barring** period to **Auto**, or a defined value, between **Year** and **Nanosecond**.



None

Auto

Year

HalfYear

QuarterYear

Month

Day

TwoHours

Hour

HalfHour

QuarterHour

TenMinutes

FiveMinutes

Minute

HalfMinute

QuarterMinute

TenSeconds

Second

HalfSecond

QuarterSecond

None

Setting the barring period conflates the dataset to a defined granularity, returning a set number of data points, by default being between **50** and **1000** for **Auto**.

Barring	Auto ▼
Min	50
Max	1000
Aggregate	Mean ▼

As data is potentially being aggregated across time, an [Aggregate](#) must be selected. The default conflation aggregate is [Mean](#). Other options include: [Sum](#), [Min](#), [Max](#), **First**, and **Last**.

Mean ▼

Mean
Sum
Min
Max
First
Last

Barring can be useful to standardize sparse time series which is especially common with sensor data, outputting values at defined time intervals, and potentially minimizing the number of rendered data points.

The available barring periods besides **Auto** are:

Year, Half Year, Quarter Year, Month, Day, 2 Hours, Hour, Half Hour, Quarter Hour, 10 Minute, 5 Minute, Minute, Half Minute, Quarter minute, 10 Seconds, Second, Half Second, Quarter Second, Tenth Second, Fifty Milliseconds, 10 Milliseconds, 5 Milliseconds, Millisecond, 50 Microseconds, 10 Microseconds, 5 Microseconds, Microsecond, 50 Nanoseconds, 10 Nanoseconds, 5 Nanoseconds, Nanosecond.

However, when the barring period is set to **None**, you can enable *Add Auto Identifier Column: Sequence ID*.

Barring	None ▼
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Add auto identifier column	Sequence ID

This means that when multiple values are processed at the same time along with selected dimensions, the `seqid` will be added to each unique occurrence per time slice and defined dimensions, incrementing starting from 1.

- Choose whether you want to **interpolate** for missing values.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Replace	Intermediate ▼
missing values with	Zero ▼
	Zero Previous Value Interpolated

The interpolation can replace missing numeric values with **Zero**, the **Previous Value**, or an **interpolation between known values (Interpolated)**.

9. Click Refresh Preview

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Data Table' interface. On the left, the 'Data Table Settings' panel includes fields for Name, Description, Auto Refresh (s), Error Message, Includes Aggregate Data, and Parameters. The center panel displays the 'Stocks' data table with columns: #, seq, Sequence ID, Ticker, Adj Close, Holding, Period Change %, Relative Change, and SP500 Change. The right panel shows 'Transform settings' with options for 'Prevent transformations resulting in' and 'Check columns which define comparable items over time'.

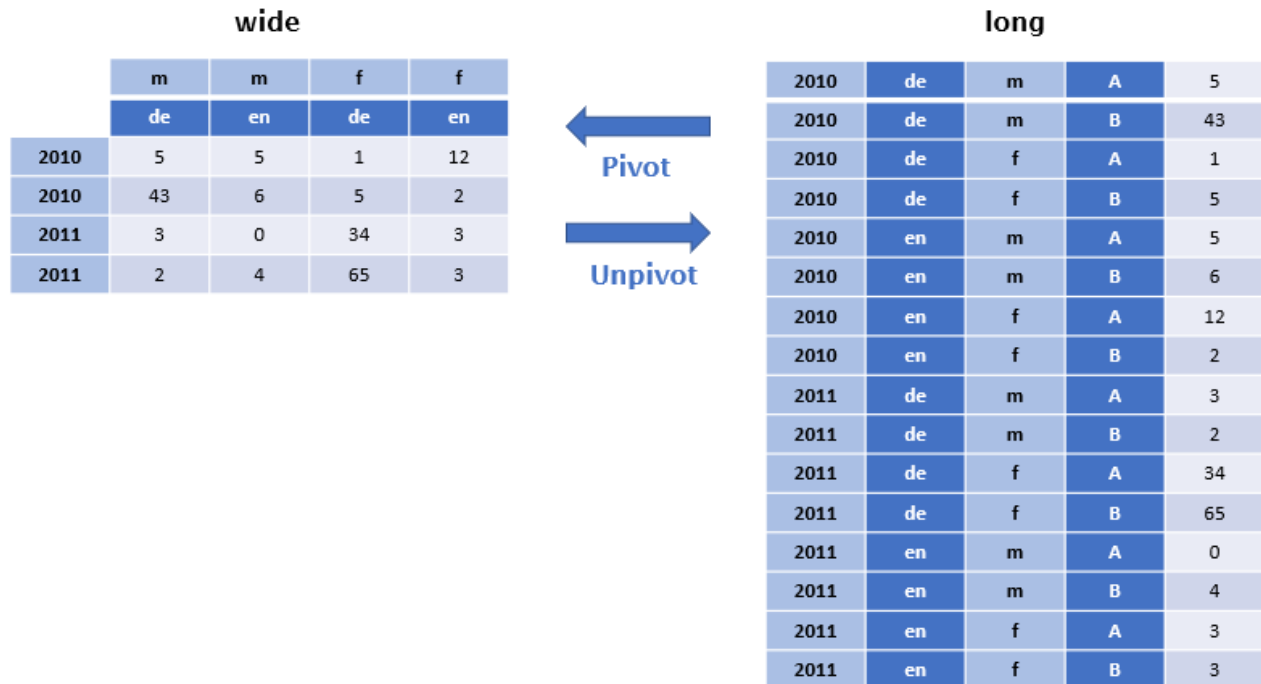
#	seq	Sequence ID	Ticker	Adj Close	Holding	Period Change %	Relative Change	SP500 Change
1	1		DIS	67.22	29,817,224,468.42	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	1		COV	42.40	20,958,819,471.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	1		CSCO	36.54	106,258,348,411.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	1		CVS	38.99	35,771,687,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	1		COX	89.87	183,597,030,658.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	1		D	44.18	25,883,639,340.88	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	1		DD	41.28	37,112,591,328.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	1		DELL	24.39	42,589,898,514.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	1		DIG	31.37	54,420,131,896.42	0.00	0.00	0.00

Click Save then Back to save the data table and exit the *Edit Data Table* layout. On the *Open Workbook in Design Mode*, a time series data table is visually identified by the time series curve to the left of any numeric time series fields.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Table' panel. It has a search bar at the top and a list of columns below it. The columns are: Sequence ID, Ticker, Adj Close, Holding, Period Change %, Relative Change, SP500 Change, Turnover, and Volume. Each column has a small icon to its left.

PIVOTING AND UNPIVOTING DATA

Data comes in two major formats: **long**, where the columns can't be reduced and has many rows vs **wide**, where the columns can't be reduced and fewer rows are needed.



Data can be transformed from long to wide or back again. However, the term pivot and unpivot are sometimes used for either transformation. In Panopticon, we define **pivot** as a movement from long data to wide data and **unpivot** as a movement from wide data to long data.

The use of either pivoting or unpivoting data is based on the ease of calculation or to more easily join the data together.

NOTE Panopticon's pivoting has special requirements due to the real-time aspect of the product.

Pivoting

Pivoting in Panopticon is **always with respect to time**. Panopticon finds the first date or Date/Time column from left to right in the dataset and uses that. As an example, in the table below, if you want the Date 2 column to be the one used, transform the data so it will be the first date column in the dataset.

Date	Letter	Value	Date 2
10/1/2015	A	1	1/1/2017
10/1/2015	A	2	1/29/2017
10/29/2015	A	3	2/26/2017
11/26/2015	B	4	3/26/2017
11/26/2015	B	5	4/23/2017
12/24/2015	B	6	5/21/2017
1/21/2016	C	7	6/18/2017
2/18/2016	D	8	7/16/2017
3/17/2016	E	9	8/13/2017
4/14/2016	F	10	9/10/2017
5/12/2016	F	11	10/8/2017
6/9/2016	G	12	11/5/2017

Pivoting in Panopticon is about taking the row values in category and turning them into columns by some operation like:

- ☐ Count
- ☐ Last
- ☐ Min
- ☐ Max
- ☐ None
- ☐ Sum (default)

Mean or median are not used since it is about real time response in Panopticon, and these functions are expensive to calculate. For static data, if you need to pre-calculate those types of transformations, you can use a table visual to determine the value. However, for real-time data and real-time response, the functions Count, Last, Min, Max, and Sum are exactly what you need.

Multiple pivot columns can be defined.

Either different:

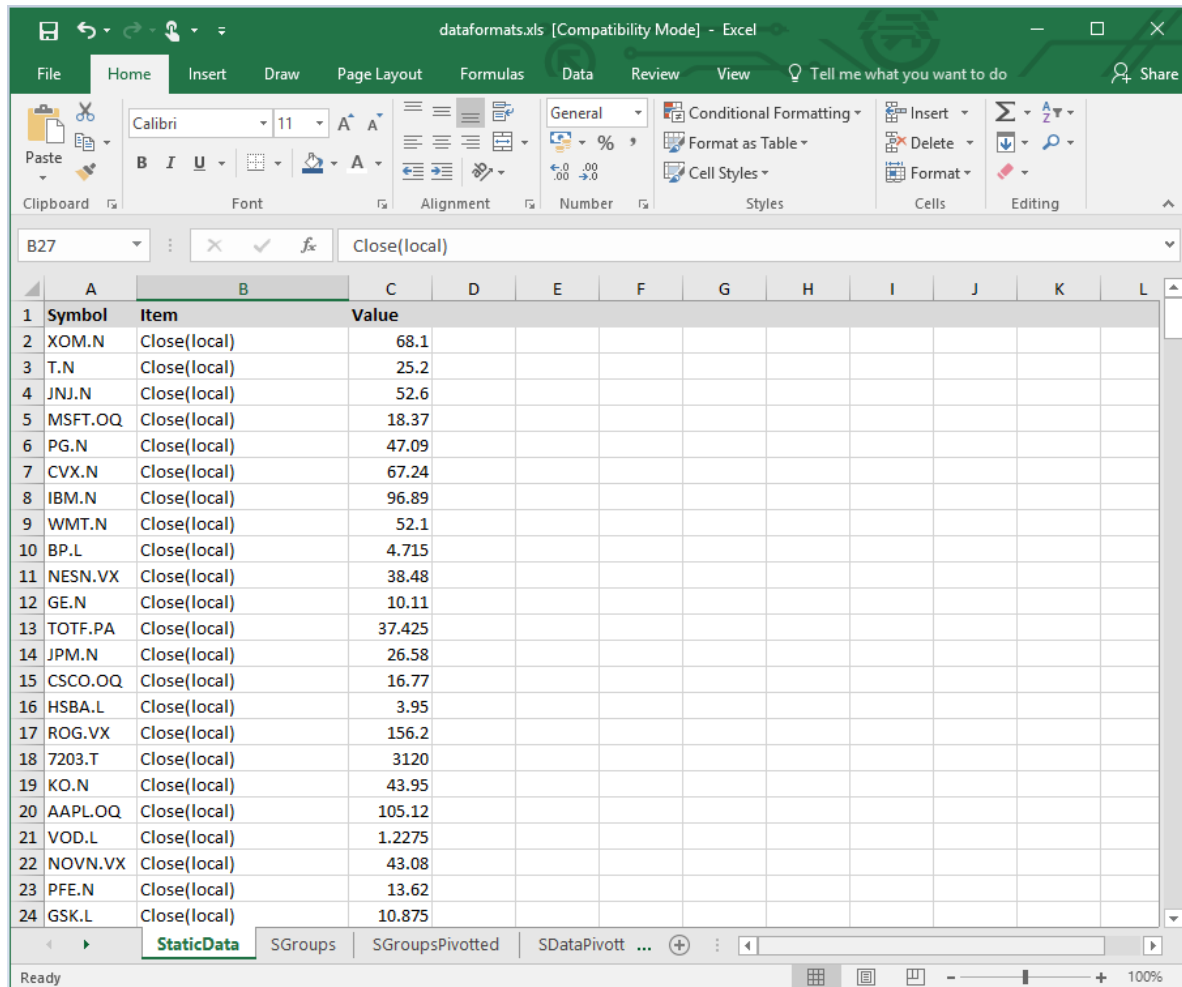
- ☐ Measure Columns
- ☐ Value Columns
- ☐ Aggregates

When this occurs, the resulting pivoted column names will be prepended as appropriate to ensure that each column is uniquely identified.

NOTE In cases where some columns cannot be aggregated after pivoting, it is recommended to select the None aggregate. For more information, refer to [Example 4](#).

Example 1

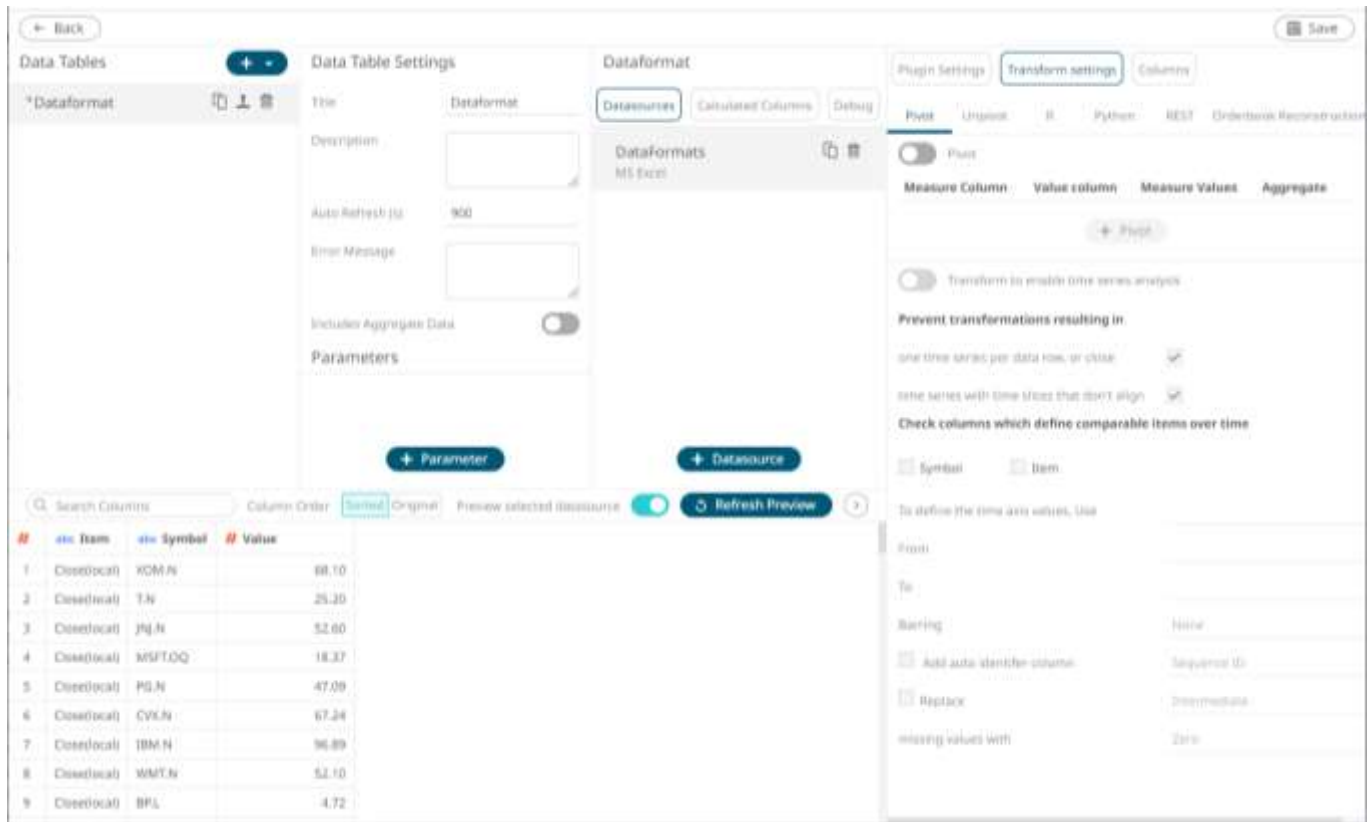
A common format for database sourced data is key value pairs. As an example, below; price changes are listed as key value pairs for a set of symbols.



The screenshot shows an Excel spreadsheet with the following data:

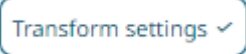
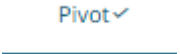
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	Symbol	Item	Value									
2	XOM.N	Close(local)	68.1									
3	T.N	Close(local)	25.2									
4	JNJ.N	Close(local)	52.6									
5	MSFT.OQ	Close(local)	18.37									
6	PG.N	Close(local)	47.09									
7	CVX.N	Close(local)	67.24									
8	IBM.N	Close(local)	96.89									
9	WMT.N	Close(local)	52.1									
10	BP.L	Close(local)	4.715									
11	NESN.VX	Close(local)	38.48									
12	GE.N	Close(local)	10.11									
13	TOTF.PA	Close(local)	37.425									
14	JPM.N	Close(local)	26.58									
15	CSCO.OQ	Close(local)	16.77									
16	HSBA.L	Close(local)	3.95									
17	ROG.VX	Close(local)	156.2									
18	7203.T	Close(local)	3120									
19	KO.N	Close(local)	43.95									
20	AAPL.OQ	Close(local)	105.12									
21	VOD.L	Close(local)	1.2275									
22	NOVN.VX	Close(local)	43.08									
23	PFE.N	Close(local)	13.62									
24	GSK.L	Close(local)	10.875									



When retrieved, the data table preview displays the same key value pair layout.



Steps:

1. To pivot the data, click the **Transform Settings** button on the *Data Sources Setting* pane.
The *Transform Settings* pane displays.
2. Tap the **Pivot** slider to turn it on.

The **Transform Settings** button and **Pivot** tab change to  and , respectively.

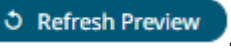
3. Click .
4. Select the *Measure Column*. This is the column that will be pivoted.
5. Select the *Value Column*.
6. For the *Measure Values*, you can either:
 - enter the possible values of the selected *Measure Column*, or
 - click **Populate Measure Values**  button to populate the text box.

NOTE

The **Populate Measure Values**  button is disabled for streaming connectors/data source.

These values will become the output columns of the pivot data transform.

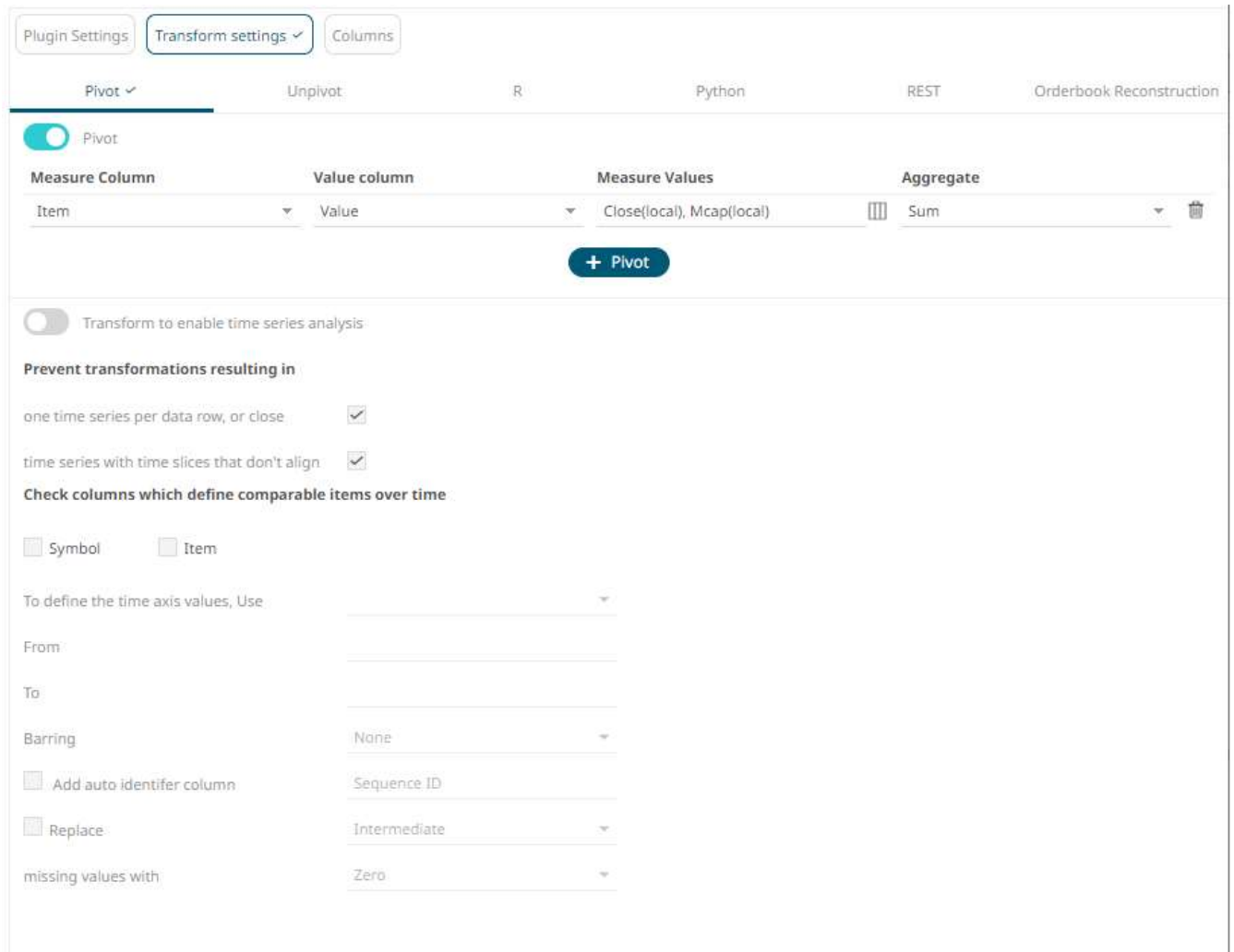
7. Select the *Aggregate* method for the value column.

8. Click .

For example:

```
Measure Column = Item  
Value Column = Value  
Measure Values = Close(local), Mcap(Local)  
Aggregate= Sum
```

All columns that are not the *Measure* or *Value* columns will be removed from the output data structure.



The preview is updated to show the pivoted layout, which in the case below now shows each change as a separate data column. These pivoted results are additionally available as input into calculated columns.

← Back

Data Tables

*Dataformat

Data Table Settings

Title

Dataformat

Description

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

Parameters

+ Parameter

Dataformat

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

DataFormats

MS Excel

+ Datasource

Search Columns

Column Order

Sorted

Original

Preview selected datasource

Refresh Preview

>

#	abc Symbol	# Close(local)	# Mcap(local)
1	XOM.N	68.10	336,525,036,369.00
2	T.N	25.20	149,713,200,000.00
3	JNJ.N	52.60	145,481,314,438.00
4	MSFT.OQ	18.37	145,338,340,069.00
5	PG.N	47.09	138,012,622,805.00
6	CVX.N	67.24	134,786,565,920.00
7	IBM.N	96.89	131,270,460,196.00
8	WMT.N	52.10	127,101,931,237.00
9	BPL	4.72	88,492,249,841.00

Example 2

The screenshot displays the DataPivot application interface. The top navigation bar includes a 'Back' button and a 'Save' button. The main interface is divided into several sections:


- Data Tables:** A list showing the selected table 'DataPivot'.
- Data Table Settings:** Fields for 'Title' (DataPivot), 'Description', 'Auto Refresh (s)' (900), 'Error Message', 'Include Aggregate Data' (toggle), and 'Parameters'.
- DataPivot:** A section with tabs for 'Datasources', 'Calculated Columns', and 'Default'. The 'Datasources' tab is active, showing a list of data sources with 'DataPivot' selected.
- Plugin Settings:** Fields for 'Name' (DataPivot), 'Excel File Source' (File), 'Load Type' (Special File, Link To File), 'File' (TimeKeeping.xlsx), 'Skip First n Rows' (0), 'File Password', 'Sheet' (Sheet1), and 'Row Limits'.

At the bottom, there is a table with columns '#', 'Category', 'Date', and 'Value'. The table contains 9 rows of data:

#	Category	Date	Value
1	A	10/01/2005	1.00
2	A	10/01/2005	2.00
3	A	10/29/2005	3.00
4	B	11/26/2005	4.00
5	B	11/26/2005	5.00
6	B	12/24/2005	6.00
7	C	01/21/2006	7.00
8	D	02/18/2006	8.00
9	E	03/17/2006	9.00

For the sample above, the *Measure* column is the one you want to pivot. In this case, you will need to pivot to create a unique **Sum** per date and measure.

The column named *Category* will be used as the Measure (pivot) column, and value column (*Value*) is the one you will aggregate.

Click the **Populate Measure Values**  button to populate the *Measure Values* box that you can aggregate (i.e., **A, B, C, D, E, F, G**). The default **Sum** aggregation is applied.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings ✓

Columns

Pivot ✓

Unpivot

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

☒

Pivot

Measure Column

Value column

Measure Values

Aggregate

Category

Value

A, B, C, D, E, F, G

Sum

+ Pivot

☐

Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close

☒

time series with time slices that don't align

☒

Check columns which define comparable items over time

☐

Category

To define the time axis values, Use

From

To

Barring

None

☐

Add auto identifier column

Sequence ID

☐

Replace

Intermediate

missing values with

Zero

Clicking [Refresh Preview](#) transforms the data and is displayed on the *Data Sources Preview*. The expected pivot is achieved as there is only one row per unique date, and the *Letter* and values columns are summed up.

← Back

Data Tables

*DataPivot

Data Table Settings

Title

DataPivot

Description

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

+ Parameter

DataPivot

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

DataPivot

MS Excel

+ Datasource

Q Search Columns

Column Order

Sorted

Original

Preview selected datasource

☒

Refresh Preview

>

#	🕒 Date	# A	# B	# C	# D	# E	# F	# G
1	10/01/2005	3.00						
2	10/29/2005	3.00						
3	11/26/2005		9.00					
4	12/24/2005		6.00					
5	01/21/2006			7.00				
6	02/18/2006				8.00			
7	03/17/2006					9.00		
8	04/14/2006						10.00	
9	05/12/2006						11.00	
10	06/09/2006							12.00

The original dataset had 12 rows, now it is reduced to 10 because the original dataset had the following rows:

Date	Letter	Value
10/1/2015A		1
10/1/2015A		2
11/26/2015B		4
11/26/2015B		5

And they have been pivoted by **Sum** to the values in the first and third rows.

#	🕒 Date	# A	# B	# C	# D	# E	# F	# G
1	10/01/2005 00:00:00	3.00						
2	10/29/2005 00:00:00	3.00						
3	11/26/2005 00:00:00		9.00					

Example 3

In the example above, you populated the *Measure Values* box with **A, B, C, D, E, F, G**. If you skip a value such as **A**, the transformed data will display as:

The screenshot shows the Panopticon DataPivot interface. The 'Data Tables' sidebar on the left lists '*DataPivot'. The 'Data Table Settings' panel for 'DataPivot' includes fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh (s) (set to 900), Error Message, Includes Aggregate Data (toggle), and Parameters. The 'DataPivot' panel on the right has tabs for 'Datasources', 'Calculated Columns', and 'Debug'. The 'Datasources' tab is active, showing 'DataPivot MS Excel'. Below the settings, there is a search bar and a 'Refresh Preview' button. The main table displays 10 rows of data with columns #, Date, # B, # C, # D, # E, # F, and # G.

#	Date	# B	# C	# D	# E	# F	# G
1	10/01/2005						
2	10/29/2005						
3	11/26/2005	9.00					
4	12/24/2005	6.00					
5	01/21/2006		7.00				
6	02/18/2006			8.00			
7	03/17/2006				9.00		
8	04/14/2006					10.00	
9	05/12/2006					11.00	
10	06/09/2006						12.00

In the original dataset, the three rows with the A value had the dates 10/1/2015 12:00:00 AM and 10/29/2015 12:00:00 AM:

	Abc Category	Date	# Value
1	A	10/1/2005 12:00:00 AM	1.00
2	A	10/1/2005 12:00:00 AM	2.00
3	A	10/29/2005 12:00:00 AM	3.00

Not including the **A** value in the pivot still displayed the dates but did not include the **A** data since in Panopticon, pivoting is always with respect to time.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings ✓

Columns

Pivot ✓

Unpivot

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

☒

Pivot

Measure Column

Value column

Measure Values

Aggregate

id

v

A, B, C

Sum

+ Pivot

☐

Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close

☒

time series with time slices that don't align

☒

Check columns which define comparable items over time

☐ id

☐ m

To define the time axis values, Use

From

To

Barring

None

☐ Add auto identifier column

Sequence ID

☐ Replace

Intermediate

missing values with

Zero

Clicking [Refresh Preview](#) transforms the data and is displayed on the *Data Sources Preview*.

← Back

Data Tables

*Text

Data Table Settings

Title

Text

Description

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

+ Parameter

Text

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Text

Text

+ Datasource

Search Columns

Column Order

Sorted

Original

Preview selected datasource

☒

Refresh Preview

>

#	abc m	# A	# B	# C	# n
1	foo	6.00	3.00	3.00	1.00

Note that the *n* column is not aggregated after pivoting. To fix this, set the *Aggregate* to **None**.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings ✓

Columns

Pivot ✓

Unpivot

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

Pivot

Measure Column

Value column

Measure Values

Aggregate

id

v

A, B, C

Sum

+ Pivot

Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close

time series with time slices that don't align

Check columns which define comparable items over time

id

m

To define the time axis values, Use

From

To

Barring

Add auto identifier column

Replace

missing values with

Sequence ID

Intermediate

Zero

None

Sum

Min

Max

Count

Last

After clicking [Refresh Preview](#), the expected pivot is achieved and there is no aggregate applied to all of the columns.

← Back

Data Tables

*Text

Data Table Settings

Title

Text

Description

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

+ Parameter

Text

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Text

Text

+ Datasource

Search Columns

Column Order

Sorted

Original

Preview selected datasource

☒

Refresh Preview

>

#	abc m	# A	# B	# C	# n
1	foo	3.00			1.00
2	foo		3.00		1.00
3	foo			3.00	1.00
4	foo	3.00			1.00

Pivoting and Time Series

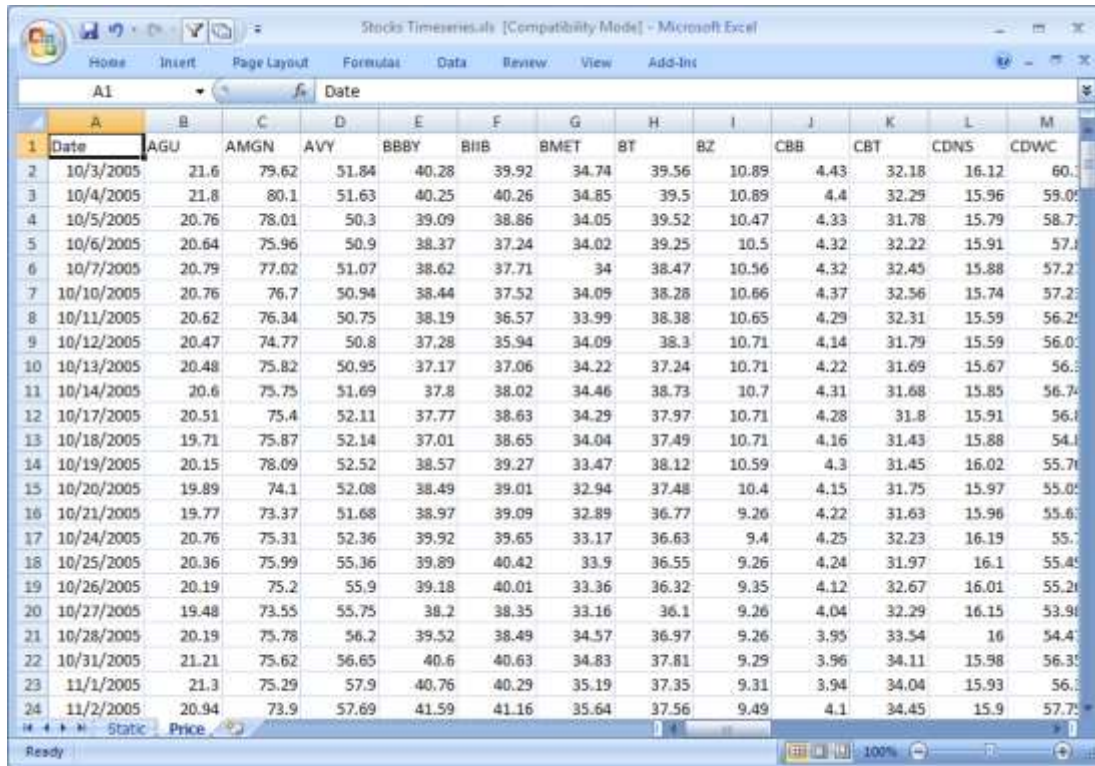
The screenshot shows the DataPivot interface with the 'Transform settings' tab selected. The 'Pivot' checkbox is checked, and the 'Time series analysis' checkbox is also checked. The 'Measure Columns' section shows 'Category' as the measure column, 'Value' as the value column, and 'A, B, C, D, E, F, G' as the measure values. The 'Aggregate' section shows 'Sum' as the aggregate function. The 'Pivot' button is highlighted.

[Enabling the time series analysis](#) when you perform a transform solves the problem of having to specify all of the values. It also allows you to choose which Date/Time column should be used to specify the time series.

The screenshot shows the DataPivot interface with the 'Transform settings' tab selected. The 'Pivot' checkbox is checked, and the 'Time series analysis' checkbox is also checked. The 'Measure Columns' section shows 'Category' as the measure column, 'Value' as the value column, and 'A, B, C, D, E, F, G' as the measure values. The 'Aggregate' section shows 'Sum' as the aggregate function. The 'Pivot' button is highlighted.

Unpivoting

A common alternative format for time series data sets is as follows:



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	Date	AGU	AMGN	AVY	BBBY	BIIB	BMET	BT	BZ	CBB	CBT	CDNS	CDWC
2	10/3/2005	21.6	79.62	51.84	40.28	39.92	34.74	39.56	10.89	4.43	32.18	16.12	60.1
3	10/4/2005	21.8	80.1	51.63	40.25	40.26	34.85	39.5	10.89	4.4	32.29	15.96	59.0
4	10/5/2005	20.76	78.01	50.3	39.09	38.86	34.05	39.52	10.47	4.33	31.78	15.79	58.7
5	10/6/2005	20.64	75.96	50.9	38.37	37.24	34.02	39.25	10.5	4.32	32.22	15.91	57.1
6	10/7/2005	20.79	77.02	51.07	38.62	37.71	34	38.47	10.56	4.32	32.45	15.88	57.2
7	10/10/2005	20.76	76.7	50.94	38.44	37.52	34.05	38.28	10.66	4.37	32.56	15.74	57.2
8	10/11/2005	20.62	76.34	50.75	38.19	36.57	33.99	38.38	10.65	4.29	32.31	15.59	56.2
9	10/12/2005	20.47	74.77	50.8	37.28	35.94	34.09	38.3	10.71	4.14	31.79	15.59	56.0
10	10/13/2005	20.48	75.82	50.95	37.17	37.06	34.22	37.24	10.71	4.22	31.69	15.67	56.3
11	10/14/2005	20.6	75.75	51.69	37.8	38.02	34.46	38.73	10.7	4.31	31.68	15.85	56.7
12	10/17/2005	20.51	75.4	52.11	37.77	38.63	34.29	37.97	10.71	4.28	31.8	15.91	56.8
13	10/18/2005	19.71	75.87	52.14	37.01	38.65	34.04	37.49	10.71	4.16	31.43	15.88	54.1
14	10/19/2005	20.15	78.09	52.52	38.57	39.27	33.47	38.12	10.59	4.3	31.45	16.02	55.7
15	10/20/2005	19.89	74.1	52.08	38.49	39.01	32.94	37.48	10.4	4.15	31.75	15.97	55.0
16	10/21/2005	19.77	73.37	51.68	38.97	39.09	32.89	36.77	9.26	4.22	31.63	15.96	55.6
17	10/24/2005	20.76	75.31	52.36	39.92	39.65	33.17	36.63	9.4	4.25	32.23	16.19	55.7
18	10/25/2005	20.36	75.99	55.36	39.89	40.42	33.9	36.55	9.26	4.24	31.97	16.1	55.4
19	10/26/2005	20.19	75.2	55.9	39.18	40.01	33.36	36.32	9.35	4.12	32.67	16.01	55.2
20	10/27/2005	19.48	73.55	55.75	38.2	38.35	33.16	36.1	9.26	4.04	32.29	16.15	53.9
21	10/28/2005	20.19	75.78	56.2	39.32	38.49	34.57	36.97	9.26	3.95	33.54	16	54.4
22	10/31/2005	21.21	75.62	56.65	40.6	40.63	34.83	37.81	9.29	3.96	34.11	15.98	56.3
23	11/1/2005	21.3	75.29	57.9	40.76	40.29	35.19	37.35	9.31	3.94	34.04	15.93	56.3
24	11/2/2005	20.94	73.9	57.69	41.59	41.16	35.64	37.56	9.49	4.1	34.45	15.9	57.7

Where the first column represents the Date/Time, and subsequent columns represent the same variable such as Price for a given item. In the MS Excel screen shot above, the price history for a series of stocks are displayed.

By default, this format cannot be used within Panopticon, as it expects each item to occur on a different row, with each variable (such as Price) occupying a single column.

The format is in fact a pivoted version of the format that Panopticon requires.

In general, when unpivoting, individual columns are being converted into additional rows with only two columns, by default named **Measure** and **Value**.

Steps:

1. To unpivot the data, click the **Transform Settings** button on the *Data Sources Setting* pane.

The *Transform Settings* pane displays.

Unpivot

2. Click .

The *Transform Settings* pane changes to display the *Unpivot Settings*.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Pivot

Unpivot

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

Unpivot

Search

Adj Close

Period Change %

Volume

Turnover

SP500 Change

Relative Change

Holding

»

>

<

«

Measure Column

Measure

Value column

Value

Format

###0.00

Apply

Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close

time series with time slices that don't align

Check columns which define comparable items over time

Ticker

To define the time axis values, Use

From

To

Barring

Add auto identifier column

Replace

missing values with

- Tap the **Unpivot** slider.

The **Transform Settings** button and **Unpivot** tab change to **Transform settings ✓** and **Unpivot ✓** , respectively and all of the columns are moved to the *Unpivot* box.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings ✓

Columns

Pivot

Unpivot ✓

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

Unpivot

Search

»

Adj Close

>

Period Change %

>

Volume

<

Turnover

<

SP500 Change

<

Relative Change

«

Holding

Measure Column

Measure

Value column

Value

Format

#,##0.00

Apply

Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close

✓

time series with time slices that don't align

✓

Check columns which define comparable items over time

Ticker

To define the time axis values, Use

From

To

Barring

None

Add auto identifier column

Sequence ID




Replace


Intermediate

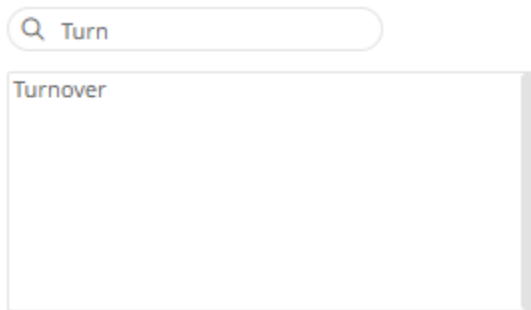
missing values with

Zero

You may opt to move fields from the *Columns* to *Unpivot* box, or vice versa, using the following buttons:

-  - move all fields from the *Columns* to *Unpivot* box
-  - move all fields from the *Unpivot* to *Columns* box
-  - click after selecting one or more fields from the *Columns* box to move to the *Unpivot* box

-  - click after selecting one or more fields from the *Unpivot* box to move to the *Columns* box
- You can also filter the list of columns by entering a text in the *Search Columns* search box.



4. Give appropriate names to the *Measure* and *Value* columns.

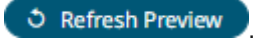
For example:

Measure Column = Return Type

Value Column = Return Value

5. Define the display formats for numeric fields. The default setting is: **#,##0.00**
6. Refer to [Enable Time Series Analysis](#) for more information in enabling this feature.

Enabling the time series analysis when you perform an unpivot solves the problem of having to specify all of the values. It also allows you to choose which Time column should be used to specify the time series.

7. Click .

R TRANSFORM

An R script can be executed as a data transformation step in the data pipeline. Specifically:

- ☐ Data is retrieved from an underlying source
- ☐ The returned data table is translated into an R data frame
- ☐ The R data frame, and supplied R Script are passed to an external R process running Rserve
- ☐ The external Rserve process returns a resulting R data frame
- ☐ The returned data frame is translated into a Panopticon table for visualization rendering

For this to occur, both R and Rserve must be installed, and initialized.

NOTE

- When used with streaming data sources (e.g., message bus), the Real Time Limit of a streaming data source should be set to a value longer than the time taken to perform the R data transform.

For example, if the transform operation takes 2 seconds, the Real Time Limit should be set to 2500 milliseconds.

- When used for non-streaming data sources (e.g., Database), the data table Auto Refresh period should be set to a value longer than the time taken to perform the R data transform.

For example, if the transform operation takes 2 seconds, the data table Auto Refresh period should be set to 3 seconds.

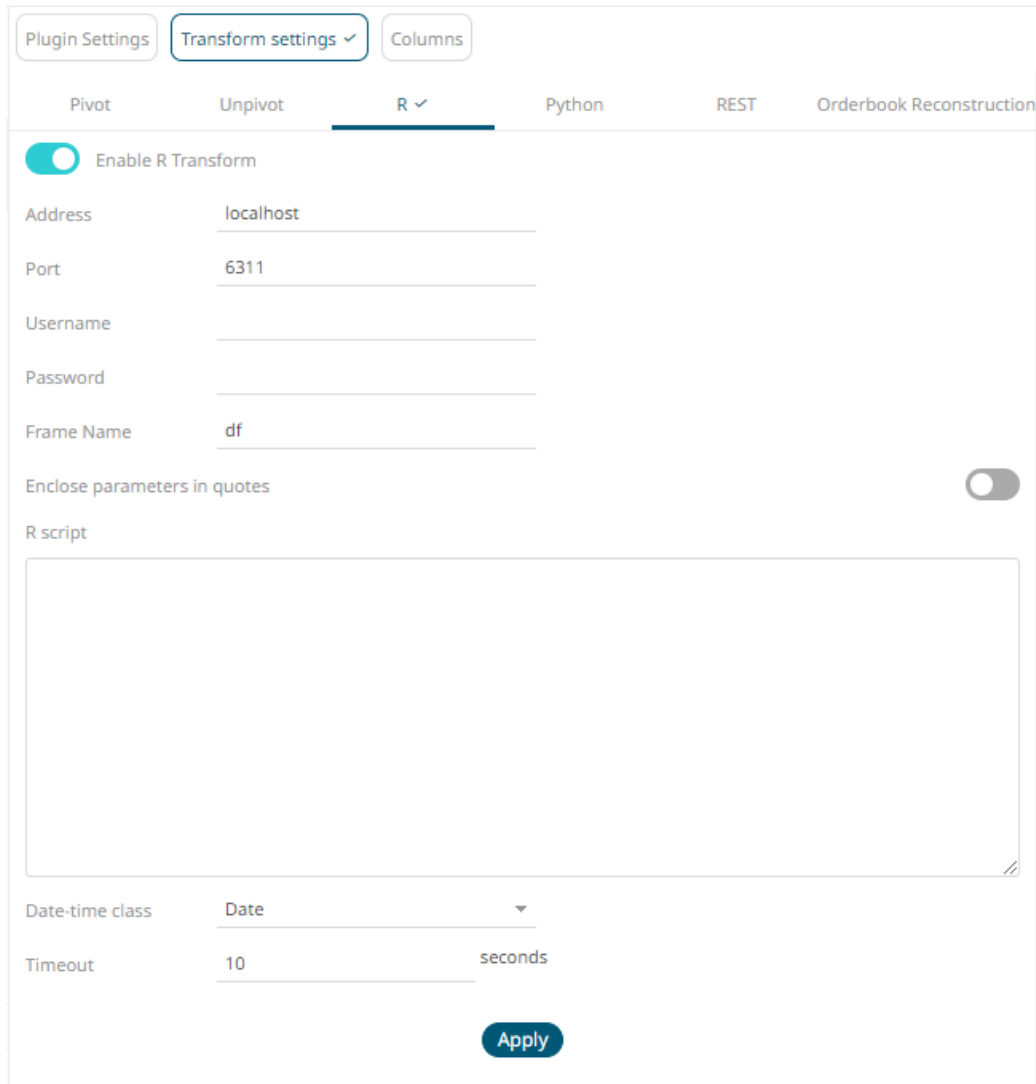
When the **R** button is selected, the *Transform Settings* pane changes to show:

The screenshot shows the 'Transform settings' pane for the R transform. At the top, there are three tabs: 'Plugin Settings', 'Transform settings' (which is selected and highlighted with a blue border), and 'Columns'. Below the tabs, there are six buttons: 'Pivot', 'Unpivot', 'R' (which is selected and highlighted with a blue underline), 'Python', 'REST', and 'Orderbook Reconstruction'. The main area contains a toggle switch for 'Enable R Transform' which is currently turned off. Below this are input fields for 'Address' (set to 'localhost'), 'Port' (set to '6311'), 'Username', 'Password', and 'Frame Name' (set to 'df'). There is also a toggle switch for 'Enclose parameters in quotes' which is currently turned off. Below these fields is a large text area labeled 'R script'. At the bottom, there are two more fields: 'Date-time class' (set to 'Date') and 'Timeout' (set to '10' with a unit dropdown set to 'seconds'). An 'Apply' button is located at the bottom right of the pane.

Steps:

1. Tap the **Enable R Transform** slider to turn it on.

The **Transform Settings** button and **R** tab change to  and , respectively.



Plugin Settings **Transform settings ✓** Columns

Pivot Unpivot **R ✓** Python REST Orderbook Reconstruction

☒ Enable R Transform

Address localhost

Port 6311

Username

Password

Frame Name df

Enclose parameters in quotes ☐

R script

Date-time class Date

Timeout 10 seconds

Apply

The default *Address* (i.e., **localhost**) and *Port* (i.e., **6311**) fields are displayed.

2. Specify the *Username* and *Password* if authentication is enabled on the Rserve process.

NOTE


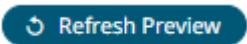
The *Address*, *Port*, *Username*, and *Password* fields will be hidden if their corresponding properties are set in the `Panopticon.properties` file.

Field	Corresponding Property in <code>Panopticon.properties</code>
Address	<code>connector.rserve.host</code>
Port	<code>connector.rserve.port</code>
Username	<code>connector.rserve.userid</code>
Password	<code>connector.rserve.password</code>

- The *Frame Name* that Panopticon will produce, and then be utilized by the R scripts should be specified. Default is **df**.
- Enter the *R Script*. This R script should reference the input frame name and return a data frame. Just like an underlying SQL query, the R Script itself can be parameterized.

NOTE

This step will work for small and simple use cases. However, when you have several transforms, or when each transform is applied to several data tables, it is highly recommended to follow the instructions in the [Best Practices on Working with R Transform in Panopticon](#) section.

- Select the *Date-time class* that will be applied to the transform:
 - Date is the simplest data type to use for calendar dates. It is stored as integers and is represented as the number of days since 1970-01-01, with negative values for earlier dates.
 - chron that can be used for chronological objects which can handle dates and times.
 - POSIXct is built-in POSIXt date-time data type with ct that stands for calendar time. It stores the number of seconds since the origin.
- Specify whether to Enclose *Parameter in Quotes*.
- The Timeout is set to **10** seconds by default to ensure that slow running R scripts do not impact other areas of the product. You can opt to enter a new value.
- Click . This prepares the time series analysis.
- Refer to [Enable Time Series Analysis](#) for more information in enabling this feature.
- Click .

Best Practices on Working with R Transform in Panopticon

When applying a transform with R in Panopticon for small and simple cases, you have the option of typing or pasting the code directly into the *Transforms* window. However, when you have several different transforms, or when each transform is applied in several data tables, it is highly recommended to follow the steps outlined below on how to apply functional programming and the D.R.Y. principle (Don't Repeat Yourself) to the R transforms in Panopticon.

Steps:

1. Save your code in R-files for R. This option gives you the freedom to work on the code in RStudio.
2. Instead of using an imperative coding approach, define one or several functions in the file, which when invoked, runs your code, takes a data frame as an input argument, and then returns the resulting data frame.
3. In the *Transforms* window of the Panopticon Designer, reference this external code file at the very top:

```
source("path/to/your/folder/your_R_file.R")
```

You can then invoke (call) any function that you have defined in your code file with a function call in the transform code window. Ideally, the function will return the transformed data frame.

4. The path to the external code file needs to be valid both from the point of view of the Panopticon Designer on your local workstation, and from the point of view of the Panopticon Visualization Server you publish to. This can be assured by introducing a global parameter in the Visualization Server under the **Parameters** tab.

For example, you can name the parameter **R_code_path** and define its value as the full path to the folder that contains your code files. Next, on the Panopticon Visualization Server, define a global parameter with the same name, but with a value that is the path to the server-side folder containing your code files. Copy the code files to the server-side folder then edit the path specified in your sourcing call in the transform so that it contains the parameter. For example:

```
source(file.path("{R_code_path}", "your_R_file.R"))
```

This will achieve a path reference to your code file which is valid in both the Designer and Server. It is also useful when promoting or migrating a Panopticon workbook from one server environment to another.

NOTE

- If there is a need to apply different transforms to different data sets, you can solve this by defining several different functions in your code file.
- For very similar functions, avoid repeating the same code in a file by factoring out the common parts and placing them in a separate function, which can be invoked by the other functions.
- For a transform that needs to have different outputs based on certain conditions or variables, this can be controlled by adding another input parameter to the function. Depending on the argument given to that parameter, you can make the function do things differently by evaluating a condition. In addition, this argument can – if you want to – be supplied via a Panopticon parameter and thereby be put under a dashboard end-user control.

Example code in R

File: **my_transform_code.R**

```
# minimal example function
add_one = function(df, colname) {
  df[colname] = df[colname]+1
  return(df)
}
```

Panopticon R transform window code:

```
source(file.path("{my_R_code_path}", "my_transform_code.R"))
# data set is loaded in dataframe named 'my_data_frame'
add_one(df = my_data_frame, colname = "my_column_name")
# the function returns a data frame
# which is picked up by Panopticon
```

Additional Best Practice Recommendations in Using R with Panopticon

With an [R transform](#) or the [Rserve](#) connector in Panopticon, it is fairly quick and easy to enter some short code snippet and use the result. However, as a project grows, and if a solution is moved into production and becomes business critical, you need more structure in your use of R and Rserve with Panopticon:

- ❑ Code should be made into functions, even if used only in one place and even if the code content is very brief. Thereby, the operations performed by each function will be contained and you avoid the risk of naming conflicts and contamination in the global environment.
- ❑ Ensure you handle exceptions in the code you write. For example, when applying an R transform to data, you can do an initial check in your code to see if the dataset is either zero-row or has any rows. In which case, you want to terminate and just return the empty dataset. You should also use tryCatch clauses, whereby in the event of an error or a warning, you could, for example, insert the error/warning message into the designated column in your dataset and then return it to Panopticon. As long as there is no error, the same column could contain a plain "OK" or similar as an indicator of a no-errors result.
- ❑ Functions should ideally be turned into a package. The benefit of that is mainly about the possibility of adding unit testing and automating dependency package imports.
- ❑ Your package should have unit tests that are run when building the package.
- ❑ Your package should import any other packages that you have a dependency on.
- ❑ Developing, Testing and Debugging the package should happen in a proper IDE, where proper debugging tools and full error messages can be monitored easily. For testing and debugging, some boiler-plate code snippets and parameter input data can be prepared, to mimic the input which could come from Panopticon parameters when the code is used via Panopticon.
- ❑ In Panopticon, the code field of the transform or connector should contain an absolute minimum of code; perhaps as little as a single function call, where the function takes the necessary arguments coming from Panopticon parameters.
- ❑ With R and Rserve, it should be configured to load (import) your packages on startup, which will avoid the overhead of repeated loading of the packages upon each call.

PYTHON TRANSFORM

A Python script can be executed as a data transformation step in the data pipeline. Specifically:

- ❑ Data is retrieved from an underlying source.
- ❑ The returned data table is translated into a Python object; specifically, a list of dictionaries.
- ❑ The Python object, and supplied Python Script are passed to an external Python process running Pyro. (Python Remote Objects) e.g., <https://pypi.python.org/pypi/Pyro4/>
- ❑ The external Pyro process returns a list of dictionaries
- ❑ The returned list of dictionaries is translated into a Panopticon table for visualization rendering.

NOTE

- When used with streaming data sources (e.g., message bus), the Real Time Limit of a streaming data source should be set to a value longer than the time taken to perform the Python data transform.
For example, if the transform operation takes 2 seconds, the Real Time Limit should be set to 2500 milliseconds.
- When used for non-streaming data sources (e.g., Database), the data table Auto Refresh period should be set to a value longer than the time taken to perform the Python data transform.
For example, if the transform operation takes 2 seconds, the data table Auto Refresh period should be set to 3 seconds.

When the **Python** button is selected, the dialog changes to show:

Plugin Settings **Transform settings** Columns

Pivot Unpivot R **Python** REST Orderbook Reconstruction

☐ Enable Python Transform

Host

Port

HMAC key

Data Object Name

Serialization Type

Use Apache Arrow ☐

Enclose parameters in quotes ☐

Python Script

Timeout seconds

Apply

☐ Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close ☒

time series with time slices that don't align ☒

Check columns which define comparable items over time

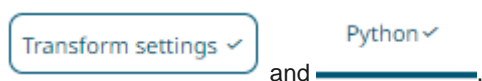
☐ Ticker

To define the time axis values, Use

Steps:

1. Tap the **Enable Python Transform** slider.

The **Transform Settings** button and **Python** tab change to respectively.



Plugin Settings
Transform settings ✓
Columns

Pivot
Unpivot
R
Python ✓
REST
Orderbook Reconstruction

☒ Enable Python Transform

Hostlocalhost

Port9090

HMAC key

Data Object Name

Serialization Typeserpent

Use Apache Arrow

Enclose parameters in quotes

Python Script

Timeout10seconds

Apply

☐ Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close☒

time series with time slices that don't align☒

Check columns which define comparable items over time

☐ Ticker

To define the time axis values, Use

- Specify the *Host* and *Port* of the Pyro process, along with the *HMAC key* (Password).
- Specify the *Data Object Name*. This defines the data structure (list of dictionaries) that Panopticon Visualization Server will produce, and then will be utilized by the Python script.
- Select the *Serialization Type*: **Serpent** or **Pickle**
 - Serpent – simple serialization library based on `ast.literal_eval`
 - Pickle – faster serialization but less secure

Modify the `configuration.py` file located in `..\Anaconda3\Lib\site-packages\Pyro4` to specify the serialization to be used.

For example, if **Pickle** is selected, `self.SERIALIZER` value should be changed to **pickle** and `self.SERIALIZERS_ACCEPTED` value should be changed to include **pickle**:

```
def reset(self, useenvironment=True):
    """
    Set default config items.
    If useenvironment is False, won't read environment variables settings (useful
    if you can't trust your env).
    """
    self.HOST = "localhost" # don't expose us to the outside world by default
    self.NS_HOST = self.HOST
    self.NS_PORT = 9090 # tcp
    self.NS_BCPORT = 9091 # udp
    self.NS_BCHOST = None
    self.NATHOST = None
    self.NATPORT = 0
    self.COMPRESSION = False
    self.SERVERTYPE = "thread"
    self.COMMTIMEOUT = 0.0
    self.POLLTIMEOUT = 2.0 # seconds
    self.SOCK_REUSE = True # so_reuseaddr on server sockets?
    self.SOCK_NODELAY = False # tcp_nodelay on socket?
    self.THREADING2 = False # use threading2 if available?
    self.ONEWAY_THREADED = True # oneway calls run in their own thread
    self.DETAILED_TRACEBACK = False
    self.THREADPOOL_SIZE = 16
    self.AUTOPROXY = True
    self.MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE = 0 # 0 = unlimited
    self.BROADCAST_ADDRS = "<broadcast>, 0.0.0.0" # comma separated list of
    broadcast addresses
    self.FLAME_ENABLED = False
    self.PREFER_IP_VERSION = 4 # 4, 6 or 0 (let OS choose according to RFC 3484)
    self.SERIALIZER = "pickle"
    self.SERIALIZERS_ACCEPTED = "pickle,marshal,json" # these are the 'safe'
    serializers
    self.LOGWIRE = False # log wire-level messages
    self.PICKLE_PROTOCOL_VERSION = pickle.HIGHEST_PROTOCOL
    self.METADATA = True # get metadata from server on proxy connect
    self.REQUIRE_EXPOSE = False # require @expose to make members remotely
    accessible (if False, everything is accessible)
```

NOTE


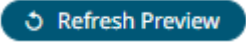
The *Host*, *Port*, *HMAC Key*, and *Serialization Type* fields will be hidden if their corresponding properties are set in the `Panopticon.properties` file.

Field	Corresponding Property in <code>Panopticon.properties</code>
Host	<code>connector.python.host</code>
Port	<code>connector.python.port</code>
HMAC Key	<code>connector.python.password</code>
Serialization Type	<code>connector.python.serializertype</code>

5. Tap the **Use Apache Arrow** slider to enable fast serialization of data frames in the Python transform.
6. Enter the *Python Script* or load from an associated file (selected by clicking the **Browse** button). This returns the output list of dictionaries. Just like an underlying SQL query, the Python script itself can be parameterized.

NOTE

This step will work for small and simple use cases. However, when you have several transforms, or when each transform is applied to several data tables, it is highly recommended to follow the instructions in [Best Practices on Working with Python Transform in Panopticon](#) section.

7. Specify whether to *Enclose Parameter in Quotes*.
8. The Timeout is set to **10** seconds by default to ensure that slow running Python scripts do not impact other areas of the product. You can opt to enter a new value.
9. Click . This prepares the time series analysis.
10. Refer to [Enable Time Series Analysis](#) for more information in enabling this feature.
11. Click .

Best Practices on Working with Python Transform in Panopticon

When applying a transform with Python in Panopticon for small and simple cases, you have the option of typing or pasting the code directly into the *Transforms* window. However, when you have several different transforms, or when each transform is applied in several data tables, it is highly recommended to follow the steps outlined below on how to apply functional programming and the D.R.Y. principle (Don't Repeat Yourself) to the Python transforms in Panopticon.

Steps:

1. Save your code in py-files for Python. This option gives you the freedom to work on the code using the IDE of your choice (i.e., PyCharm, Spyder, Atom etc.).
2. Instead of using an imperative coding approach, define one or several functions in the file, which when invoked, runs your code, takes a data frame as an input argument, and then returns the resulting data frame.
3. In the Transforms window of the Panopticon Designer, reference this external code file at the very top:

```
from sys import path
path.append("path/to/your/folder/")
import YourPythonFile
```

You can then invoke (call) any function that you have defined in your code file with a function call in the transform code window. Ideally, the function will return the transformed data frame.

4. The path to the external code file needs to be valid both from the point of view of the Panopticon Designer on your local workstation, and from the point of view of the Panopticon Visualization Server you publish to. This can be assured by introducing a global parameter in the Visualization Server under the **Parameters** tab.

For example, you can name the parameter **Python_code_path** and define its value as the full path to the folder that contains your code files. Next, on the Panopticon Visualization Server, define a global parameter with the same name, but with a value that is the path to the server-side folder containing your code files. Copy the code files to the server-side folder then edit the path specified in your sourcing call in the transform so that it contains the parameter. For example:

```
from sys import path
path.append("{Python_code_path}")
import YourPythonFile
```

This will achieve a path reference to your code file which is valid in both the Designer and Server. It is also useful when promoting or migrating a Panopticon workbook from one server environment to another.

NOTE

- If there is a need to apply different transforms to different data sets, you can solve this by defining several different functions in your code file.
- For very similar functions, avoid repeating the same code in a file by factoring out the common parts and placing them in a separate function, which can be invoked by the other functions.
- For a transform that needs to have different outputs based on certain conditions or variables, this can be controlled by adding another input parameter to the function. Depending on the argument given to that parameter, you can make the function do things differently by evaluating a condition. In addition, this argument can – if you want to – be supplied via a Panopticon parameter and thereby be put under a dashboard end-user control.

Example code in Python

File: **myTransformCode.py**

```
# minimal example function
def AddOne(df, colname):
    df[colname] = df[colname]+1
    return(df)
```

Panopticon Python transform window code:

```
import pandas as pd
from sys import path
path.append("{my_Python_code_path}")
import myTransformCode as tc
# data set is loaded in a list of dictionaries named 'table'
myDataFrame = pd.DataFrame(table)
tc.AddOne(df = myDataFrame, colname = "value")
return(myDataFrame)
```


Additional Best Practice Recommendations in Using Python with Panopticon

With a [Python transform](#) or the [Python connector](#) in Panopticon, it is fairly quick and easy to enter some short code snippet and use the result. However, as a project grows, and if a solution is moved into production and becomes business critical, you need more structure in your use of Python with Panopticon:

- ❑ Code should be made into functions, even if used only in one place and even if the code content is very brief. Thereby, the operations performed by each function will be contained and you avoid the risk of naming conflicts and contamination in the global environment.
- ❑ Ensure you handle exceptions in the code you write. For example, when applying a Python transform to data, you can do an initial check in your code to see if the dataset is either a zero-row or has any rows. In which case, you want to terminate and just return the empty dataset. You should also use try-except clauses, whereby in the event of an error, you could, for example, insert the error message into the designated column in your dataset and then return it to Panopticon. As long as there is no error, the same column could contain a plain "OK" or similar as an indicator of a no-errors result.
- ❑ Functions should ideally be turned into a package. The benefit of that is mainly about the possibility of adding unit testing and automating dependency package imports.
- ❑ Your package should have unit tests that are run when building the package.
- ❑ Your package should import any other packages that you have a dependency on.
- ❑ Developing, Testing, and Debugging the package should happen in a proper IDE, where proper debugging tools and full error messages can be monitored easily. For testing and debugging, some boiler-plate code snippets and parameter input data can be prepared, to mimic the input which could come from Panopticon parameters when the code is used via Panopticon.
- ❑ In Panopticon, the code field of the transform or connector should contain an absolute minimum of code; perhaps as little as a single function call, where the function takes the necessary arguments coming from Panopticon parameters.

REST TRANSFORM

A REST Transform can be used when you have access to a REST API that accepts a POST or PUT request, containing data in a JSON-formatted request body. The API is expected to apply a specific transform or calculation on the data and returns the resulting data set. Typically, any REST API used this way is created and made available by your own organization, since the owner of the REST API will be able to monitor any data handed to it. Using a REST Transform is an alternative to using a Python Transform or R Transform. There are various cloud services that facilitate the task of exposing your code as a REST API.

Steps:

1. Click the **Transform Settings** button on the *Data Sources Setting* pane.

The *Transform Settings* pane displays.

2. Click .

The *Transform Settings* pane changes to display the *REST Transform Settings*.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Pivot

Unpivot

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

☐ Enable REST Transform

Request Settings

Authentication Type

Basic

Url

User Id

Password

Timeout

10

Http Method

POST

Content Type

application/json

Request Body

(Special parameters {table} or {table-columns}, {table-data} can be used to embed JSON array of rows, column names, and values respectively.)

{table}

Response Settings

Response Type

json

Record Path

(eg. myroot.items.item)

Generate Columns

Save

Load

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	JsonPath	Type	Date Format	Enabled	+	-
Apply						

- Tap the **Enable REST Transform** slider.

The **Transform Settings** button and **REST** tab change to respectively.

Transform settings ✓

and **REST** ✓

- On the *Request Settings* section, define or select the following required properties:

Property	Description
Authentication Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic <div> Authentication Type Basic ▼ Url <input type="text"/> User Id <input type="text"/> Password <input type="password"/> </div> <p>Enter the <i>URL</i> of the REST API. Then enter the <i>User Id</i> and the <i>Password</i> that will be used to the connect to the REST API.</p> OAuth <div> Authentication Type OAuth ▼ Token Url <input type="text"/> Token Request Body <div><div></div></div> Add Access Token To Request Headers ▼ Url <input type="text"/> </div> <p>Then enter the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Token URL – The URL to retrieve the access token from. Token Request Body – The request body used for access token requests. Add Access Token To - The Access token retrieved from the <i>Token URL</i> can be added to headers, URL or request body, depending on how the REST endpoint needs the token. <div> <div>Request Headers ▼</div> <div> Request Headers Request Url Request Body </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request Header - A header is automatically added to the REST API request. Request URL - The URL needs to be manually parameterised with a {access_token} parameter, before calling the REST API, the parameter is replaced with the actual token.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request Body - The Request Body needs to be manually parameterised with a {access_token} parameter, before calling the REST API, the parameter is replaced with the actual token. URL – The URL of the REST API.
Timeout	The length of time to wait for the server response (10 to 300). Default is 10 .
HTTP Method	Select the appropriate HTTP method for the request from the following options: <div> <div>POST</div> <div>POST</div> <div>PUT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> POST – add new data PUT – replace existing data
Content Type	The only supported content type is application/json . This value cannot be changed.

5. Enter the *Request Body*.

The request body is required to always be JSON formatted. The request body JSON should be structured to conform with what the target REST API is expecting. To the extent that the REST API you are using supports it, you can include any values or Panopticon parameter references in the request body. There are three special parameters to use for referencing the dataset you send as part of your request:

Parameter	Description
{table}	Returns a JSON or Python dictionary along with the KEY and the values. For example, when used, the data in the response is: [{'ProductIds': 1.0, 'rel': 'a'}, {'ProductIds': 2.0, 'rel': 'b'}, {'ProductIds': 3.0, 'rel': 'c'}, {'ProductIds': 4.0, 'rel': 'd'}, {'ProductIds': 5.0, 'rel': 'e'}]
{table-columns}	Just the column names of the dataset.
{table-data}	Returns rows of pure data in the following form: [[1.0, 'a'], [2.0, 'b'], [3.0, 'c'], [4.0, 'd'], [5.0, 'e']] This example is a list of lists in Python.

In the example below, a JSON object has been constructed, consisting of three name-value pairs. The first two are referencing a couple of parameters that have also been defined on the data table in Panopticon, and the third one is referencing the {table} parameter. Where {table} is referenced, Panopticon will insert a JSON array of dictionaries (JSON objects of one name-value pair per column, and one such object per row in the dataset).

```
{
  "requestId":{reqId},
  "requestTime":"{_current_time_utc}",
  "data":{table-data}
}
```

6. Select the *Response Type*:

- JSON

If **JSON** is selected, enter the *Record Path* which allows the identification of multiple records within the JSON document (e.g., **myroot.items.item**)

Response Type

Record Path

- Text

If **Text** is selected, confirm the **Text Qualifier**, **Column Delimiter**, and if the first row of the message includes column headings.

Response Type

Text Qualifier

Column Delimiter

First Row Headings ☒

The Column Index controls the position of a column, ensure the value is ≥ 0 .

- XML

If **XML** is selected, enter the *Record XPath* which allows the selection of records within the XML document (e.g., **//myroot/items/item**).

Response Type

Record XPath


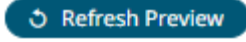
Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

Generate Columns

- Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.
- You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
- Click **+** to add columns and specify their properties:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath	The JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click **-**.

9. Click , then  to see the output columns from the REST transform.
10. Refer to [Enable Time Series Analysis](#) for more information in enabling this feature.

ORDER BOOK RECONSTRUCTION TRANSFORM


The *Transform* settings allow for orders to be reconstructed into an order book and standardized by conflating into an appropriate granularity for the output display.

The returned data table will be ready for the time series transform.

Steps:

1. To reconstruct a list of orders, click the **Transform Settings** button on the *Data Sources Setting* pane.
The *Transform* Settings pane displays.

[Orderbook Reconstruction](#)

2. Click .
The *Transform Settings* pane changes to display the *Order Book Reconstruction Settings*.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings ✓

Columns

Pivot

Unpivot

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

Order Book Reconstruction

Fields

Id	Order ID	Order State	Event Type
Type	Order Type	Side	Side
Price	Limit Price (USD)	Balance	Remaining Quantity (BTC)
Time	UpdateTime	Price Group	Symbol

Field Value

New	In,Pl	Canceled	Ca
Trade	Fi	Excluded	market
Buy Side	buy	Sell Side	sell

Output

From	To
Max Levels	Target Samples

Apply

Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close

time series with time slices that don't align

Check columns which define comparable items over time

Order ID

Event Type

Symbol

Order Type

Side

To define the time axis values, Use

From

To

Barring

None

Add auto identifier column

Sequence ID

3. Tap the **Order Book Reconstruction** slider.

The **Transform Settings** button and **Orderbook Reconstruction** tab change to

Transform settings ✓

and

Orderbook Reconstruction ✓

, respectively.

- NOTE**
- The *Field Values* section will have default values from the dataset.
 - To reconstruct the Order Book from these orders, the data must include the following columns or fields:
 - Order ID (Unique Per Order)
 - Order State / Event Type (New > Replace > Trade / Cancel)
 - Update Time
 - Side (Buy or Sell)
 - Price
 - Balance / Remaining Quantity
- Certain Order Types may also be excluded from the book reconstruction (e.g., Market Orders).

4. Match a column, from the generated schema of the source file, for the following *Fields*:

- Id = [Order ID]
- Type = [Order Type]
- Price = [Limit Price (USD)]
- Time = [Update Time]
- Order State = [Event Type]
- Side = [Side]
- Balance = [Remaining Quantity (BTC)]
- Price Group = [Symbol]

For example:

Plugin Settings

Transform settings ▾

Columns

Pivot

Unpivot

R

Python

REST

Orderbook Reconstruction

Order Book Reconstruction

Fields

Id	Order ID ▾	Order State	Event Type ▾
Type	Order Type ▾	Side	Side ▾
Price	Limit Price (USD) ▾	Balance	Remaining Quantity (BTC) ▾
Time	UpdateTime ▾	Price Group	Symbol ▾

Field Value

New	In,Pl	Canceled	Ca
Trade	Fi	Excluded	market
Buy Side	buy	Sell Side	sell

Output

From		To	
Max Levels	▾	Target Samples	▾

Apply

Transform to enable time series analysis

Prevent transformations resulting in

one time series per data row, or close

time series with time slices that don't align

Check columns which define comparable items over time

☐orderid
☒side
☒participant
☒participantorder
☒leveldim
☒odim

To define the time axis values, Use

timebar ▾

From

To

Barring


None ▾

☐Add auto identifier column

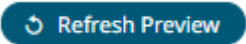
Sequence ID

In this example, *Price Group* is mapped to **Symbol**. It can also be mapped to **Participant** if available in the data source.

- Under the *Field Value* section, the default values for this dataset are mapped accordingly:
 - New = [New]
 - Canceled = [Cancelled]

- Trade = [Trade]
 - Excluded = [Excluded]
 - Buy Side = [Buy Side]
 - Sell Side = [Sell Side]
6. Set the [Date/Time](#) range of the *Output* by entering values in the *From* and *To* text boxes. These values can also be parameterized.
 7. Set the maximum number of levels of the output. Default is **25**.
 8. Set the target number of output time slices. Default is **100**.
 9. Click . This prepares the time series analysis.
 10. Refer to [Enable Time Series Analysis](#) for more information in enabling this feature.

NOTE Enabling the time series analysis when you perform a Order Book Reconstruction Transform solves the problem of having to specify all of the values. It also allows you to choose which Time column should be used to specify the time series.

11. Click .

DATA CONNECTORS

Panopticon Visualization Server can connect to a number of disparate source repositories, including files, databases, and message buses. Although the process of retrieving a data table is similar, each connector has a different user interface.

Data connectivity to third party products is based on general available versions. Typically, new versions are supported within one calendar year of release, although the timing of including the new version in support is dependent on customer demand. New versions of popular data sources within our customer base are generally supported quickly after general availability.

Data is retrieved into the Panopticon Visualization Server and converted into three data types:

- ☐ Number (Double)
- ☐ Text (Unicode)
- ☐ Timestamp (Nanosecond accuracy)

Date type conversion is specific to each data connector, and ODBC/JDBC driver for Database sources. However typical data type mappings are as follows:

- ☐ Boolean → Text
- ☐ Integer → Number
- ☐ Date → Timestamp
- ☐ Date/Time → Timestamp
- ☐ Time → Timestamp
- ☐ GUID → Text

Sources must support Unicode to be able to retrieve Unicode-based text.

- NOTE** For streaming connectors, there are two settings that need to be considered:
- **Real Time Limit**
This is the period how often the Panopticon Visualization Server in-memory table is updated.
 - **Auto Refresh**
This is the period how often a client (i.e., Web/WPF) receives data from the Panopticon Visualization Server.

Connecting to data connectors may require entering your login credentials. To avoid saving this information in your workbooks, it is recommended to parameterize these connection settings. Refer to [Parameterization of Connection Settings for Data Connectors](#) for more information.

Connector Availability

Below is the list of connectors that you can use in the *Edit Data Table* layout.

<input type="text" value="Search"/>		
File/URL	Database	Streaming
Json	Cassandra	ActiveMQ
MS Excel	Elasticsearch 5.x	Amazon Kinesis - Data Streams
SVG	Elasticsearch 6.x	AMPS
Text	Elasticsearch 7.x	Google Cloud PubSub
Xml	InfluxDB	JDBC Database - Streaming
	JDBC	Kafka
	Kdb+	Kafka Publisher
	KsqlDB	Kdb+ Tick
	LivySpark	KsqlDB - Streaming
	MongoDB	MQTT
	OneTick	OneTick CEP
	OneTick Cloud	Panopticon Streams
	Panopticon Data Extract	RabbitMQ
	Python	Solace
	Rserve	Stream Simulator
	Splunk	Stream Simulator - Extract
		StreamBase 7.1
		StreamBase LiveView
		WebSocket

The *Search* box allows you to immediately find a particular connector that you want to use. Just enter the name of the connector in the *Search* box.

Refer to the sections below for more information on each connector.

FILE/URL CONNECTORS

JSON

The JSON connector allows the retrieval and processing of JSON files, either from a disk, a Text, or from a defined URL.


Steps:

1. Select **JSON** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *JSON Settings* pane and the retrieved JSON source are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'JSON Settings' pane with the 'Plugin Settings' tab active. The 'Name' field is set to 'Json'. The 'JSON File Source' is set to 'File'. The 'Load Type' section has 'Upload File' and 'Link To File' buttons. The 'File' field shows 'No file selected' with a 'Browse' button. The 'Record Path' field has a hint '(eg. myroot.items.item)'. The 'Decimal Separator' is set to 'Period {,}'. The 'Generate Columns', 'Save', and 'Load' buttons are visible. Below these is a table with columns: 'Name', 'JsonPath', 'Type', 'Date Format', 'Enabled', '+', and '-'. At the bottom, there are 'Show in Timezone' and 'Source Timezone' (set to 'UTC') dropdowns, and a 'Row Limits' dropdown.

2. Enter the *Name* of the JSON data source, then click ✓.
3. Select the JSON [File Source](#).
4. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.
5. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
6. Click **+** to add columns and specify their properties:


Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Json Path	The Json Path of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐ , then click  .

7. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

8. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
9. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

10. Click  to display the data preview.

MS Excel

This is the most commonly used data connector when prototyping and is used for retrieving data from MS Excel workbooks or spreadsheets, where for each selected sheet, the first row contains the field/column names, and subsequent rows contain the data.

NOTE In production use, it is not advised to use a single Excel file as multiple Panopticon data sources. This is because, when using the same Excel file with the data on several sheets, conflicts may occur in reading the file.

A workaround could be to set up a Data Extract with scheduled refresh for each of the datasets in the Excel file, and then let the data tables in your workbook load the data from the Data Extracts.

Steps:

1. Select **MS Excel** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *MS Excel Settings* pane and the retrieved *MS Excel* source are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, under the 'Datasources' tab, 'MS Excel' is selected. The right panel, titled 'Plugin Settings', contains the following fields and controls:

- Name:** MS Excel
- Excel File Source:** File (dropdown)
- Load Type:** Upload File (button), Link To File (button)
- File:** No file selected (text), Browse (button)
- Skip First n Rows:** 0 (dropdown)
- File Password:** (text input), Show characters (checkbox)
- Sheet:** (dropdown), Fetch Sheets (button)
- Row Limits:** (dropdown)

A '+ Datasource' button is located at the bottom left of the interface.

2. Enter the *Name* of the MS Excel data source, then click ✓.
3. Select the MS Excel [File Source](#).
4. Select the number of rows that will be skipped in the Excel file from the *Skip First n Rows* drop-down list.
5. If the MS Excel file is password-protected, enter the *File Password*.
Check the **Show Characters** box to display the entered password characters.

NOTE The password is case-sensitive.

Otherwise, proceed to step 6.

6. Click **Fetch Sheets**. This will populate the *Sheet* drop-down list box.
7. Select the required sheet.
8. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
9. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
10. Click **Refresh Preview** to display the data preview.

SVG

The SVG connector can provide for:

- ❑ Maps for Choropleth map visualizations (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Choropleth_map)
- ❑ Store plans for visualization of crowd flows, client interaction volumes, and so on
- ❑ Schematic drawings of process industry facilities for hardware performance monitoring

The SVG XML is translated and the rendering is done by the Panopticon Visualization Server. For this reason, Panopticon Visualization Server does not support the full scope of the SVG standard definition.

The only element supported is PATH: <http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG/paths.html>

Steps:

1. Select **SVG** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *SVG Settings* pane and the retrieved SVG source are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, under the 'Datasources' tab, 'SVG' is selected. On the right, the 'Plugin Settings' tab is active for the 'SVG' connector. It shows fields for 'Name' (SVG), 'SVG File Source' (File), 'Load Type' (Upload File / Link To File), 'File' (No file selected), and 'Row Limits'. A 'Browse' button is next to the 'File' field. At the bottom of the left pane is a '+ Datasource' button.

2. Enter the *Name* of the SVG data source, then click ✓.
3. Select the SVG [File Source](#).
4. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
5. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
6. Click **Refresh Preview** to display the data preview.

Creating Custom Shapes

SVG-files with path expressions describing custom shapes are easy to create for simple shapes.

NOTE The x-y coordinate system in the Panopticon [Shapes](#) visualization has positive x-values going right and positive y-values going **DOWN**, not up. An empty shape visualization has origo (0,0) at the top-left corner.

In the d-attribute of the path element, the following commands/instructions are supported by the [Shapes visualization](#) in Panopticon:

M,m: <http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG/paths.html#PathDataMovetoCommands>

Z,z: <http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG/paths.html#PathDataClosePathCommand>

L,l: <http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG/paths.html#PathDataLinetoCommands>

H,h: <http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG/paths.html#PathDataLinetoCommands>

V,v: <http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG/paths.html#PathDataLinetoCommands>

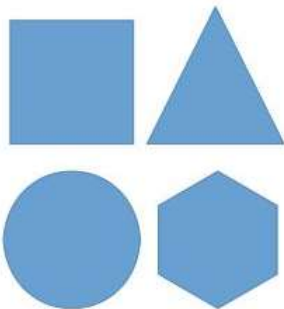
C,c: <http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG/paths.html#PathDataCubicBezierCommands>

S,s: <http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG/paths.html#PathDataCubicBezierCommands>

NOTE Upper case commands set the absolute points, while the lower case commands set the relative points.

The following code, saved in a text file with the file extension .svg, can be read with the SVG connector in Panopticon and will produce 2 columns: **NodeKey1**, which contains the id-values for the g-tags, and **ShapeData**, which contains the d-value of the path-tags. The ShapeData column can then be applied to the [Shapes variable](#) of the [Shapes visualization](#) part.

```
<svg>
<g id="Square Example">
<path d="M 1,1 h 9 v 9 h -9 v -9 z" />
</g>
<g id="Triangle Example">
<path d="M 11,10 h 10 l -5,-10 l -5,10 z" />
</g>
<g id="Circle Example">
<path d="M 0.5,17 c 0.5,6.667 9.5,6.667 10,0 -0.5,-6.667 -9.5,-6.667 -10,0 z"
/>
</g>
<g id="Hexagon Example">
<path d="M 20.5,14.5 l -4.33,-2.5 -4.33,2.5 0,5 4.33,2.5 4.33,-2.5 0,-5 z" />
</g>
</svg>
```



The same data can be provided in a tabular form, loaded with the Text connector or from a database. For example:

```
NodeKey1, ShapeData
Square Example, |M 1 1 h 9 v 9 h -9 v -9 z
Triangle Example, |M 11 10 h 10 l -5 -10 l -5 10 z
Circle Example, |M 0.5 17 c 0.5 6.667 9.5 6.667 10 0 c -0.5 -6.667 -9.5 -6.667
-10 0 z
Hexagon Example, |M 20.5 14.5 l -4.33 -2.5 l -4.33 2.5 l 0 5 l 4.33 2.5 l 4.33
-2.5 l 0 -5 z
```

Likewise, this data can be used with the [Shapes variable](#) of the [Shapes visualization](#) part.

NOTE When shape paths are loaded from a tabular data, each path must begin with a vertical bar character ("pipe").

Drawing a Circle with Cubic Bézier Curves

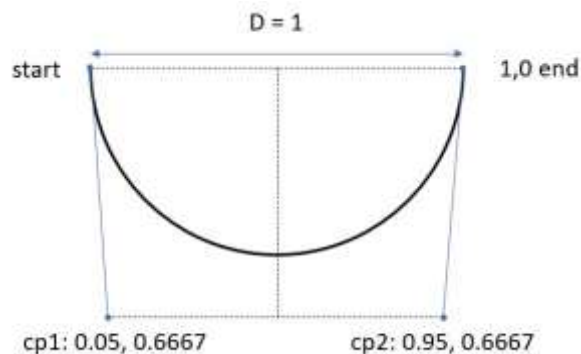
It is not possible to create a perfect circle with cubic Bézier curve commands, i.e., the c/C and s/S commands. A simple to use approximation of a circle that is created with just two Bézier curves is as follows:

The c command takes 3 points (x, y) as arguments: the first two are control points and the third is the end point. To draw the lower half of a circle with a diameter of 1, drawing from left to right, you can use these control point values. All points are expressed relative to the starting position. Remember that the y-axis is positive in the downwards direction.

```
controlpoint 1: x = 0.05, y = 0.6667
controlpoint 2: x = 0.95, y = 0.6667
end point: x = 1, y = 0
```

which makes:

```
c 0.05, 0.6667 0.95, 0.6667 1, 0 z
```



To draw a complete circle with a diameter of 1, you continue the c command with 3 more points, giving the two control points and the end point of the upper half of the circle. Note that you don't need to repeat the c command:

```
c 0.05, 0.6667 0.95, 0.6667 1, 0 -0.05, -0.6667 -0.95, -0.6667, -1, 0 z
```

So, the x-value of the first control point is 5% of the diameter, and the x-value of the second control point is 95% of the diameter.

The y-values are 2/3:s of the diameter. The sign of the relative point depends on the direction in which you are moving. Positive y-values are downwards.

Text

The Text connector allows the retrieval and processing of delimited Text files (such as CSV, TSV, and so on), either from a disk or from a defined URL.

Steps:

1. Select **Text** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Text Settings* pane and the retrieved Text source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Text

Text

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Text

Text File Source

File

Load Type

Upload File

Link To File

File

No file selected

Browse

Skip First n Rows

0

Data Type Discovery

10 Rows

Decimal Separator

Period {.}

Text Qualifier

<none>

Column Delimiter

Comma {,}

First Row Headings

☒

Column Index controls the position of a column, Must be >= 0.

Generate Columns

Save

Load

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Column Index	Type	Date Format	Enabled
					+ -
	Show in Timezone				
	Source Timezone		UTC		

Row Limits

2. Enter the *Name* of the Text data source, then click ✓ .
3. Select the Text [File Source](#).

NOTE

Load Type

Upload File

Link To File

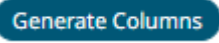

Text File Path

The Upload File button, when clicked, allows the user to choose files from their own computer. To choose files that resides on the Panopticon Server machine, use the Link to File option and fill in the *Text File Path*.


The standard settings controlling how the text file is parsed, is listed.

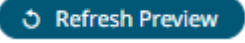
These include:

Property	Description
Skip First N Rows	Specifies the number of rows that will be skipped.
Data Type Discovery	Specifies how many rows from the text file should be used when automatically determining the data types of the resulting columns.
Text Qualifier	Specifies if fields are enclosed by text qualifiers, and if present to ignore any column delimiters within these text qualifiers.
Column Delimiter	Specifies the column delimiter to be used when parsing the text file.
First Row Headings	Determines if the first row should specify the retrieved column headings, and not be used in data discovery.

- Click  to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.
- You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
- Click  to add columns and specify their properties:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Column Index	The column index controls the position of a column. Must be ≥ 0 .
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .

- Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged. You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.
- Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
- Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
- Click  to display the data preview.

XML

The XML connector allows the retrieval and processing of XML files, either from a disk, a Text, or from a defined URL.

Steps:

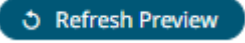
- Select **XML** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *XML Settings* pane and the retrieved XML source are displayed.

2. Enter the *Name* of the XML data source, then click ✓ .
3. Select the XML [File Source](#).
4. Enter the *Record XPath* which allows the selection of records within the XML document (e.g., **//myroot/items/item**).
5. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.
6. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
7. Click **+** to add columns and specify their properties:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
XPath	The XPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text, Numeric, or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time.
Enabled	Determines whether the message should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐ , then click **-** .

8. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

9. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
10. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
11. Click  to display the data preview.

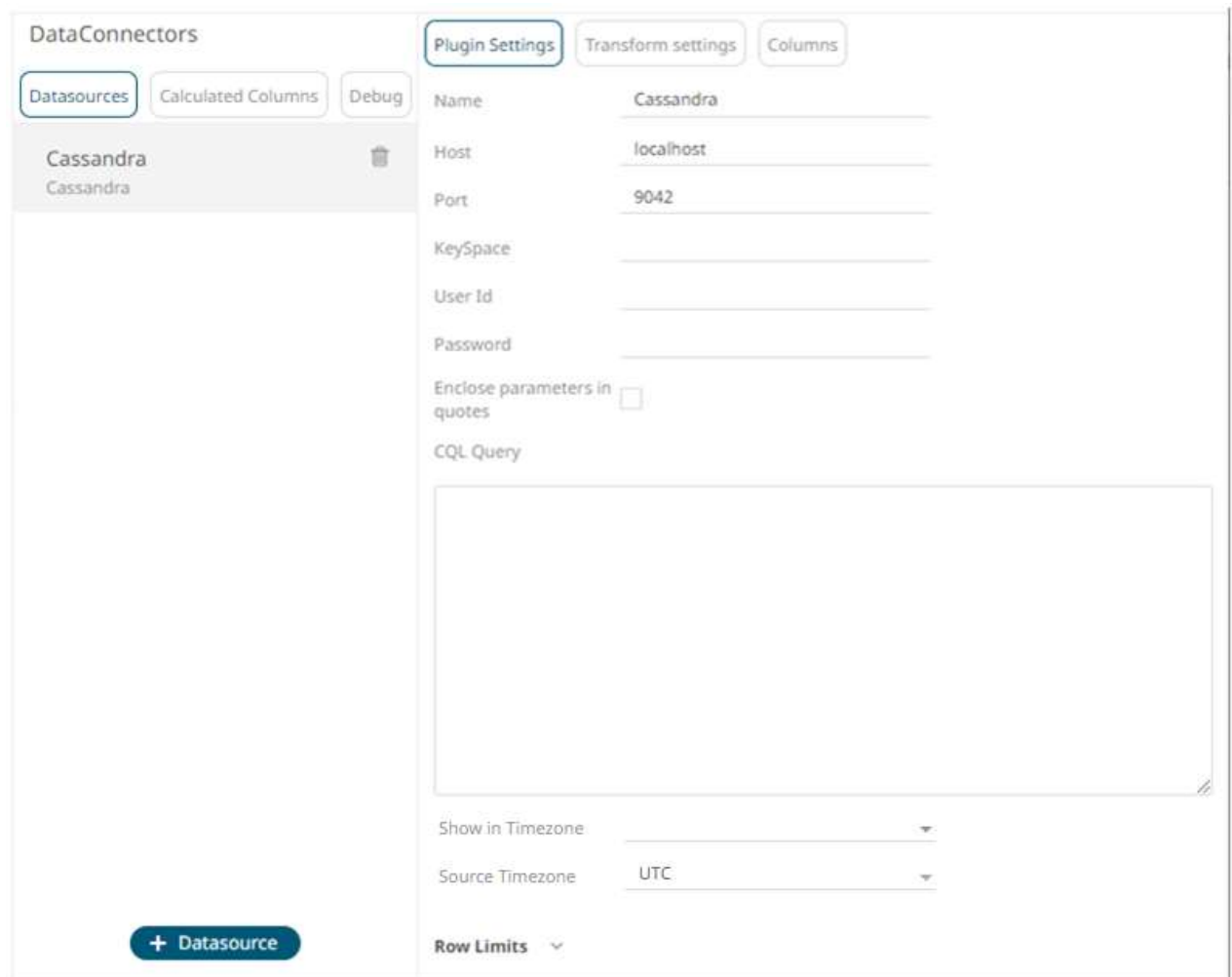
DATABASE CONNECTORS

Apache Cassandra

The Apache Cassandra connector allows connection to Apache and Datastax Cassandra instances, by executing a pre-defined CQL query, and retrieving the resulting data.

Steps:


1. Select **Cassandra** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Cassandra Settings* pane and the retrieved Cassandra source are displayed.



The screenshot displays the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, the 'Datasources' pane shows 'Cassandra' selected. The main area is divided into three tabs: 'Plugin Settings' (active), 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The 'Plugin Settings' tab contains the following fields: 'Name' (Cassandra), 'Host' (localhost), 'Port' (9042), 'KeySpace' (empty), 'User Id' (empty), 'Password' (empty), 'Enclose parameters in quotes' (checkbox), and 'CQL Query' (text area). At the bottom, there are 'Show in Timezone' and 'Source Timezone' (UTC) dropdowns, and a 'Row Limits' dropdown. A '+ Datasource' button is located at the bottom left of the interface.

2. Enter the following information:

Property	Description
Host	Apache Cassandra host address.
Port	Apache Cassandra host port. Default is 9042 .
KeySpace	Namespace that defines data replication in nodes.
User Id	The username used to connect to the Apache Cassandra service.
Password	The password used to connect to the Apache Cassandra service.

3. Select whether the parameters should be automatically enclosed in quotes, by checking the **Enclose parameters in quotes** box.
4. Enter the *CQL Query*, which can contain parameters in a similar manner to the database connector.
5. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged. You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.
6. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
7. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
8. Click  to display the data preview.

Elasticsearch 5.x

The Elasticsearch 5.x connector allows you to connect and access data from an Elasticsearch cluster using Transport Client.

NOTE

- To enable the Elasticsearch 5.x connector on the *Edit Data Table*, refer to [Elasticsearch Connectors Dependency Installation](#) for more information on how to copy the provided dependency files to the `lib` folder.
- The Elasticsearch 5.x connector supports Elasticsearch 5.x versions, starting from version 5.3.
- With the support of [Elasticsearch 6.x](#), all existing workbooks are considered using the version 5.x.
- Elasticsearch 5.x, Elasticsearch 6.x, and [Elasticsearch 7.x](#) connectors will not work in a single Panopticon Visualization Server instance due to conflicting Elasticsearch API dependencies.

Steps:

1. Select **Elasticsearch 5.x** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Elasticsearch 5.x Settings* pane and the retrieved Elasticsearch 5.x source are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, under the 'Datasources' tab, 'Elasticsearch 5.x' is listed. The main area on the right is the 'Plugin Settings' tab for this connector. It contains the following fields:


- Name:** Elasticsearch 5.x
- Host:** localhost
- Port:** 9300
- User Id:** (empty)
- Password:** (empty) with a 'Show characters' checkbox.
- Cluster Name:** (empty)
- Index Name:** (empty)
- Query:** A text area containing a JSON query:


```
{
  "query": {
    "match_all": {}
  },
  "from": 0,
  "size": -1
}
```

At the bottom left is a '+ Datasource' button, and at the bottom right is a 'Row Limits' dropdown menu.

2. Enter the *Name* of the Elasticsearch 5.x data source, then click ✓ .
3. Enter the following information:

Property	Description
Host	The hostname of any node in your Elasticsearch cluster, or localhost for a node on your local machine.
Port	The port running the Elasticsearch HTTP service (default is 9300). If the port you wish to use is different from the default port, change the value to the correct one.
User Id	The username used to connect to the Elasticsearch 5.x service.
Password	The password used to connect to the Elasticsearch 5.x service. Check the <i>Show Characters</i> box to display the entered password characters.
Cluster Name	The cluster name that can be used to discover and auto-join nodes.
Index Name	The Index name in Elasticsearch. This is some type of data organization mechanism that allows partition of data in a certain way.

4. Enter an optional JSON-encoded request body in the *Query* box.
5. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
6. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
7. Click  to display the data preview.

Elasticsearch 6.x

The Elasticsearch 6.x connector allows you to connect and access data from an Elasticsearch cluster using Transport Client.

- NOTE**
- To enable the Elasticsearch 6.x connector on the *Edit Data Table*, refer to [Elasticsearch Connectors Dependency Installation](#) for more information on how to copy the provided dependency files to the `Lib` folder.
 - The Elasticsearch 6.x connector supports Elasticsearch 6.x versions.
 - [Elasticsearch 5.x](#), Elasticsearch 6.x, and [Elasticsearch 7.x](#) connectors will not work in a single Panopticon Visualization Server instance due to conflicting Elasticsearch API dependencies.

Steps:


1. Select **Elasticsearch 6.x** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Elasticsearch 6.x Settings* pane and the retrieved Elasticsearch 6.x source are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, the 'Datasources' tab is active, showing a list with 'Elasticsearch 6.x' selected. Below the list is a '+ Datasource' button. On the right, the 'Plugin Settings' tab is active, displaying configuration fields for the selected connector. The fields are: Name (Elasticsearch 6.x), Host (localhost), Port (9300), Cluster Name (empty), Index Name (empty), and Query (a JSON query). At the bottom right, there is a 'Row Limits' dropdown menu.

DataConnectors	
<div>Datasources Calculated Columns Debug</div>	
<div>Elasticsearch 6.x</div>	<div>Plugin Settings Transform settings Columns</div>
	<div>Name: Elasticsearch 6.x</div>
	<div>Host: localhost</div>
	<div>Port: 9300</div>
	<div>Cluster Name: </div>
	<div>Index Name: </div>
	<div>Query: { "query": { "match_all": {} }, "from": 0, "size": -1 }</div>
<div>+ Datasource</div>	<div>Row Limits: </div>

2. Enter the *Name* of the Elasticsearch 6.x data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following information:

Property	Description
Host	The hostname of any node in your Elasticsearch cluster, or localhost for a node on your local machine.
Port	The port running the Elasticsearch HTTP service (default is 9300). If the port you wish to use is different from the default port, change the value to the correct one.
Cluster Name	The cluster name that can be used to discover and auto-join nodes.
Index Name	The Index name in Elasticsearch. This is some type of data organization mechanism that allows partition of data in a certain way.

4. Enter an optional JSON-encoded request body in the *Query* box.
5. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
6. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
7. Click  to display the data preview.

Elasticsearch 7.x

The Elasticsearch 7.x connector allows you to connect and access data from an Elasticsearch cluster using Java High Level REST Client.

- NOTE**
- To enable the Elasticsearch 7.x connector on the *Edit Data Table*, refer to [Elasticsearch Connectors Dependency Installation](#) for more information on how to copy the provided dependency files to the `lib` folder.
 - The Elasticsearch 7.x connector supports Elasticsearch 7.x versions.
 - [Elasticsearch 5.x](#), [Elasticsearch 6.x](#), and Elasticsearch 7.x connectors will not work in a single Panopticon Visualization Server instance due to conflicting Elasticsearch API dependencies.

Steps:

1. Select **Elasticsearch 7.x** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Elasticsearch 7.x Settings* pane and the retrieved Elasticsearch 7.x source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Elasticsearch 7.x

Elasticsearch 7.x

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Elasticsearch 7.x

Host

localhost

Port

9200

User Id

Password

Show characters

Cluster Name

Index Name

Query

```
{
  "query": {
    "match_all": {}
  },
  "from": 0,
  "size": -1
}
```

Generate Columns


☐ Name
 Type
 Date Format
 Enabled
 +
 -

Row Limits


- Enter the *Name* of the Elasticsearch 7.x data source, then click ✓.
- Enter the following information:

Property	Description
Host	The hostname of any node in your Elasticsearch cluster, or localhost for a node on your local machine.
Port	The port running the Elasticsearch HTTP service (default is 9300). If the port you wish to use is different from the default port, change the value to the correct one.
User Id	The username used to connect to the Elasticsearch 7.x service.
Password	The password used to connect to the Elasticsearch 7.x service. Check the <i>Show Characters</i> box to display the entered password characters.
Cluster Name	The cluster name that can be used to discover and auto-join nodes.
Index Name	The Index name in Elasticsearch. This is some type of data organization mechanism that allows partition of data in a certain way.

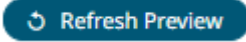
- Enter an optional JSON-encoded request body in the *Query* box.
- Click **Generate Columns**. The columns populate the *Output Column* section.

6. Click  to add columns and specify their properties:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐ , then click  .

7. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
8. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

9. Click  to display the data preview.

Elasticsearch Connectors Dependency Installation

Dependencies for each supported Elasticsearch version are included in the Panopticon Visualization Server zip as individual zip archive files:

- ☐ Elastic_5X_Dependencies.zip
- ☐ Elastic_6X_Dependencies.zip
- ☐ Elastic_7X_Dependencies.zip.

Steps:

1. Select the target Elasticsearch version and unzip the contents of the appropriate dependency zip into the `tomcat/webapps/panopticon/WEB-INF/lib` folder to enable connectivity for a specific server instance .
2. Restart Tomcat.

InfluxDB

The InfluxDB connector allows for the retrieval of a JSON data set from the InfluxDB. The database communicates over HTTP(S) where you can define a query in the URL to return the desired data.


Steps:

1. Select **InfluxDB** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *InfluxDB Settings* pane and the retrieved InfluxDB source are displayed.

2. Enter the *Name* of the InfluxDB data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following information:

Property	Description
URL	InfluxDB host address.
Port	InfluxDB host port. Default is 8086 .
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to the InfluxDB service.
Password	The password to connect to the InfluxDB service. Check the Show Characters box to display the entered characters.
Database	The name of the database that will communicate over the HTTP(S).
Time out (Secs)	The time out period applied to both the TCP socket and for individual read IO operations. Default is 10 .

4. Enter an SQL-like query language into the *Query* box.
5. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.
6. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
7. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

8. Click  to display the data preview.

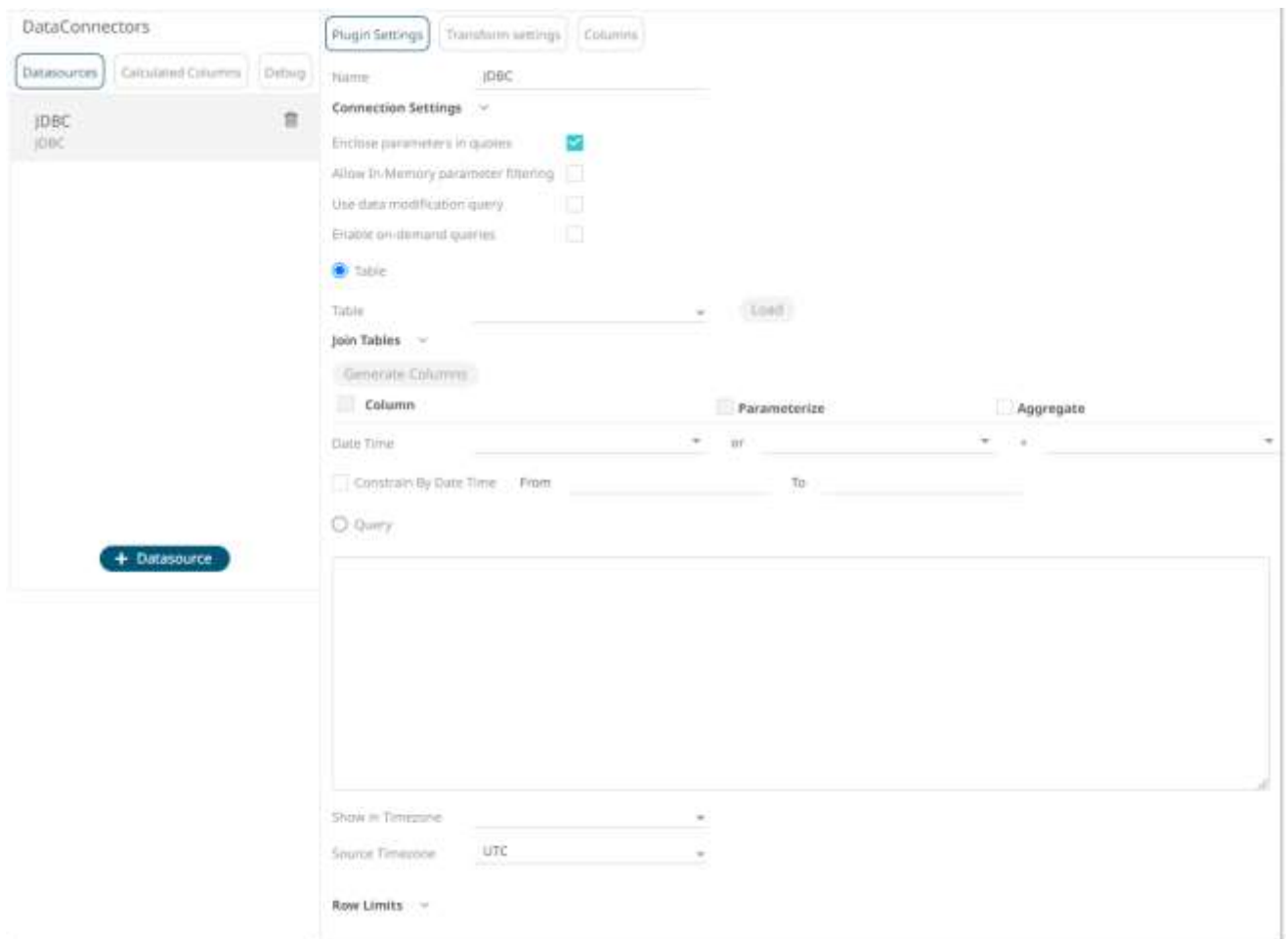
JDBC Database


The JDBC Database connector will only work when it has the appropriate JDBC driver JAR files and JNDI connections.

IMPORTANT For DolphinDB, the query builder is not supported, only the query mode.

Steps:

1. Select **JDBC** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *JDBC Settings* pane and the retrieved JDBC source are displayed.



2. Enter the *Name* of the JDBC data source, then click .
3. Click **Connection Settings** to expand and display the properties you can set.

Connection Settings ^

JNDI Name (JNDI resource name as defined inside Context eg. jdbc/MyDB)

SqlDialect

Timeout

4. You can either select:

JNDI Name

JNDI Name

URL

- JNDI Name

JNDI Name (JNDI resource name as defined inside Context eg. jdbc/MyDB)

Enter the *JNDI resource name* to be used.

NOTE The JNDI resource name needs to be on the form:

`jdbc/[resource name]`

- URL

URL

Driver Class Name

User Id

Password ☐ Show characters

Enter the *URL* specific to the database's JDBC driver, the *Driver Class Name* specific to the driver, and the *User Id* and *Password*.

Check the **Show Characters** box to display the entered characters.

5. Select the appropriate *SQL Dialect* in the drop-down list to be able to generate the correct SQL for the required data repository.



You can select any of the following *SQL dialects*: AnsiSQL, Access/Excel, MySQL, Oracle, SQL Server, Sybase IQ/ASA, Sybase ASE, Netezza, Vertica, SQLite, HadoopHive, KxQ, DB2, PostgreSQL, Impala, Redshift, Informix, Teradata, dBase, SparkSQL.

Default is **AnsiSQL**.

6. Enter the *Timeout*. Default is **60**.
7. Check any of the following options when building the query:
 - Enclose parameters in quotes
By default, this option is checked, as the common use case for parameters is a filter `WHERE` clause.
 - Allow in-memory parameter filtering
Allows the whole dataset to be returned, and then filtered in memory. This process is much less efficient than adding the parameter as a `WHERE` clause of the SQL query; however, it may be efficient in cases where small sets of records are returned on a very frequent basis.
 - Use data modification query
Signals that the table is created for writing data. This property is also used for filtering out target data tables for further data update action configuration

- Enable [on-demand queries](#)

On-demand queries provide ROLAP functionality to the Altair Visual Data Discovery products, where the aggregation and filtering tasks are largely offloaded to the underlying data repository.

- When **Table** is selected, the section below is enabled:

☒ Table

Table

Join Tables

☐ Output ☐ Column ☐ Parameterize ☐ Aggregate

Date Time or +

☐ Constrain By Date Time From To

- On the *Table* field, click to populate the drop-down list with tables. Select a table.

The SQL query is generated and displayed in the *Query* text box.

Also, expanding the *Join Tables* displays the list of tables that you can join.

☒ Table

Table

Join Tables

☐ Output ☐ Column ☐ Parameterize ☐ Aggregate

Date Time or +

☐ Constrain By Date Time From To

☐ Query

Search Tables

Join Table	Left Column	Right Column
<input type="checkbox"/> public.forex	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> public.industry	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

SELECT * FROM "public"."stocks"

Use *Search Tables* to filter the list.

Join Tables ^

forex|

Join Table	Left Column	Right Column
<input type="checkbox"/> public.forex		

10. Perform a join by checking one or more tables in the list.

The *Left Column* and *Right Column* fields are automatically filled out with the common fields.

☒ Table

Table public.stocks Load

Join Tables ^

Search Tables

Join Table	Left Column	Right Column
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> public.forex	id	id
<input type="checkbox"/> public.industry		

You can also opt to select other common fields.

The SQL query is generated and displayed in the *Query* text box.

Join Tables ^

Search Tables

Join Table	Left Column	Right Column
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> public.forex	forex	forex
<input type="checkbox"/> public.industry		

Generate Columns

☐ Output ☐ Column ☐ Parameterize ☐ Aggregate

Date Time or +

☐ Constrain By Date Time From To

☐ Query

```
SELECT * FROM ("public"."stocks" LEFT JOIN "public"."forex" on "stocks"."forex" = "forex"."forex")
```

11. Click **Generate Columns**. The columns populate the *Output Column* section.

<input type="checkbox"/> Output	Column	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameterize	<input type="checkbox"/> Aggregate
<input type="checkbox"/>	stocks.id		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/>	stocks.region		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/>	stocks.country		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/>	stocks.forex		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/>	stocks.mcaplocal		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/>	forex.id		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/>	forex.forex		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/>	forex.exchange		Group By

12. Individual columns can be added by checking the corresponding *Column* box in the *Output Column* listing. To select all of the columns, check the topmost box.

The SQL query is generated and displayed in the *Query* text box.

13. If the data returned is to be aggregated, then the **Aggregate** box should be checked. For each selected column, the possible aggregation methods are listed including:

- Text Columns: Last, First, Count, Group By
- Date Columns: Count, Min, Max, Group By
- Numeric Columns: Last, First, Sum, Count, Min, Max, Mean, Group By

The SQL query is generated and displayed on the *Query* text box.

14. Check the **Parameterize** box and match the parameter to the appropriate column. By default, they will be matched by name.

The appropriate SQL Query is updated in the *Query* text box.

15. If the data is to be filtered or aggregated on Date/Times, then a valid *Date Time* field needs to be selected from either a single Date/Time field, or a compound column created from a selected *Date* and a selected *Time* column.

Date Time or +

16. Click the **Query** radio button to enable the text box and modify the SQL-like query language.

17. You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

NOTE The time zone transformation is not applied to Date columns.

18. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).


19. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

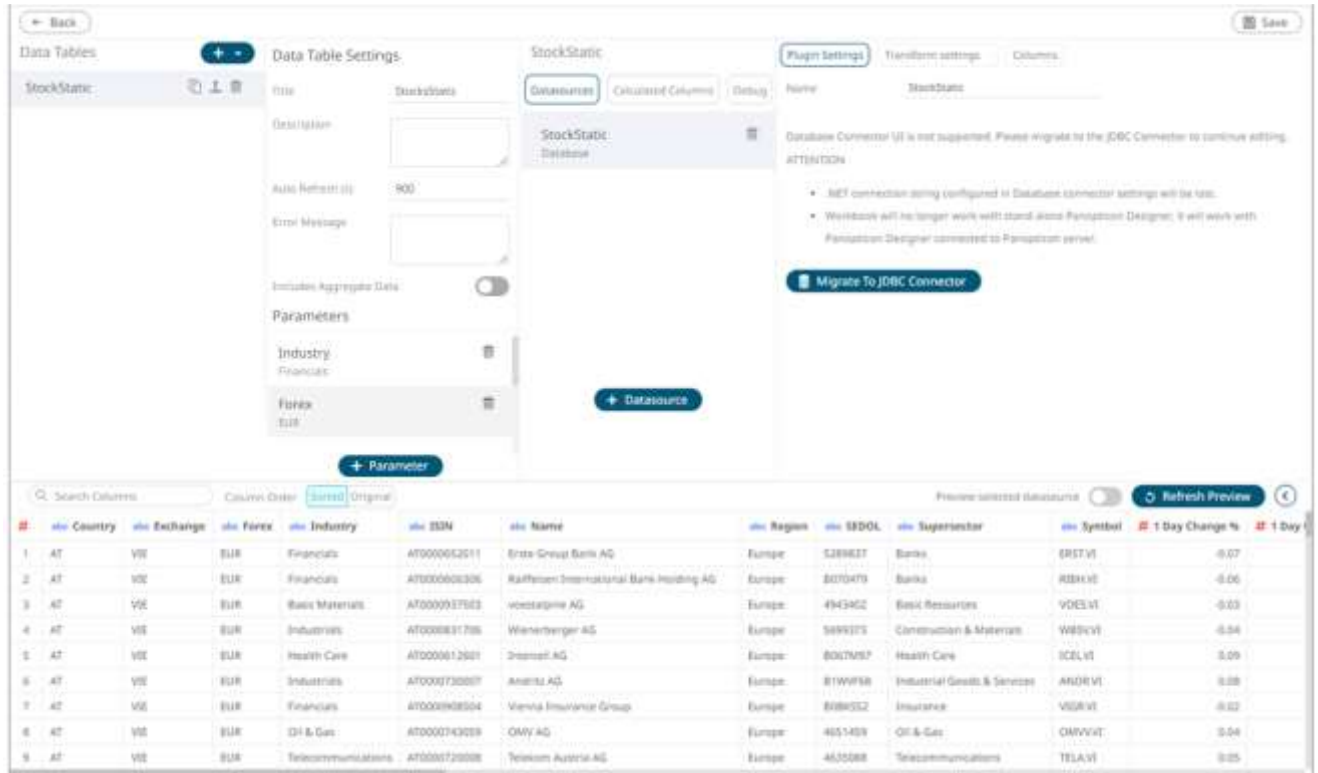
20. Click [Refresh Preview](#) to display the data preview.

Migration from Database to JDBC Connector

The Database connector from legacy workbooks is not supported in the Web Authoring. To be able to modify the connection settings, you should migrate to the JDBC connector.

Steps:

1. On the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* page, click a legacy workbook with a *Database* connector data source. The workbook is displayed on the *Open Workbook in Edit View* layout.
2. Click **Edit Data Table**  to open and view the *Edit Data Table* layout.



The screenshot shows the 'Edit Data Table' interface. On the left, 'Data Table Settings' includes fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh (set to 900), Error Message, Includes Aggregate Data (toggle), Parameters (Industry: Financials, Forex: EUR), and a '+ Parameter' button. The center panel shows 'StockStatic' with tabs for 'Data Sources', 'Calculated Columns', and 'Debug'. The 'Data Sources' tab shows 'StockStatic: Database'. The right panel, 'Plugin Settings', shows a warning: 'Database Connector (J) is not supported. Please migrate to the JDBC Connector to continue editing. ATTENTION'. Below the warning, it states: '.NET connection string configured in Database connector settings will be lost. Workbook will no longer work with stand alone Panopticon Designer; it will work with Panopticon Designer connected to Panopticon server.' A 'Migrate To JDBC Connector' button is present. The bottom section displays a table of stock data with columns: Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISIN, Name, Region, SDOL, Supersector, Symbol, 1 Day Change %, and 1 Day %.

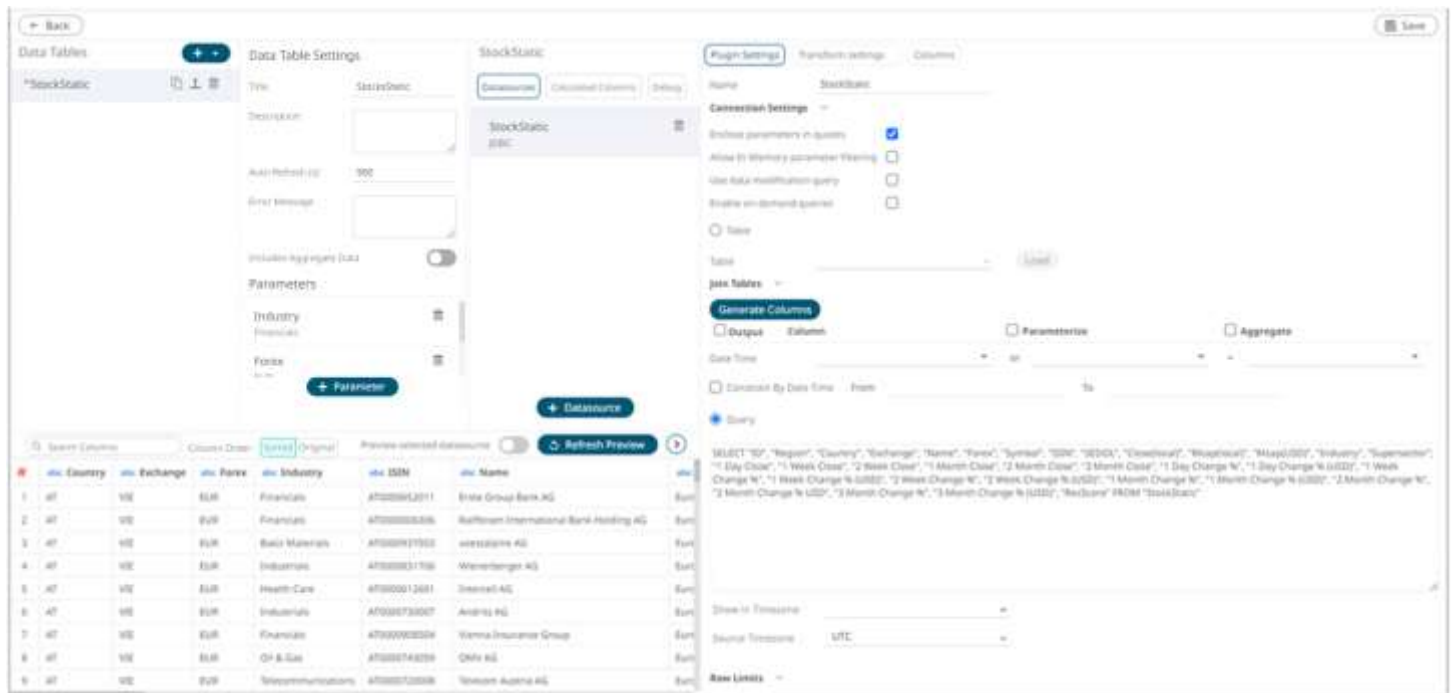
	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SDOL	Supersector	Symbol	1 Day Change %	1 Day %
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000002511	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837	Banks	ERSTV	-0.07	
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000000306	Raffinerie International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070479	Banks	RBAHV	-0.06	
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000003762	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943452	Basic Resources	VOESTV	-0.03	
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000001706	Wernerberger AG	Europe	5895375	Construction & Materials	WBRV	-0.04	
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000012601	2ndstep AG	Europe	8067957	Health Care	ICELV	0.09	
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730807	Aneritz AG	Europe	8199536	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDRV	0.08	
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000000504	Vienne Insurance Group	Europe	8080532	Insurance	VIGRV	-0.02	
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743029	OMV AG	Europe	4051459	Oil & Gas	OMVVT	0.04	
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4675088	Telecommunications	TELEV	0.05	

IMPORTANT Before migrating the Database to JDBC connector, consider the following:

- .NET connection string configured in the Database connector settings will be lost.
- The workbook will no longer work with a stand-alone Panopticon Designer. It will only work with a Panopticon Designer that is connected to the Panopticon Visualization Server.

3. Click **Migrate to JDBC Connector** .

The settings are now displayed on the JDBC connector pane.



Refer to [JDBC Database](#) to make the necessary changes.

Kx kdb+

The Kx kdb+ input data source allows connection to the Kx kdb+ databases on a polled basis.

Steps:

1. Select **Kdb+** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Kdb+ Settings* pane and the retrieved Kdb+ source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Plugin Settings

Transformer settings

Columns

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Kdb+

Kdb+

+ Datasource

Name

Kdb+

Connection Settings

Enable on-demand queries

Show in Timeszone

Source Timeszone

Table

Namespace

Table

Generate Columns

Column

Parameterize

Aggregate

Date Time

or

+

Constrain By Date Time

From

To

Period

Seconds

Query

Flatten list limit

Pass To Function

Deferred Sync Query (use {Query} parameter here as a place holder for the target query)

{@nog.i.w@value;x;"*failed to run query";"*failed to post back"}[{Query}]

Row Limits

2. Enter the *Name* of the Kx kdb+ data source, then click ✓ .
3. Click **Connection Settings** to expand and display the properties you can set.

Connection Settings

^

Host

localhost

Port

5001

TLS Enabled

☐

User Id

Password

Timeout

30

Retry count

0

4. Enter or set the following properties:

Property	Description
Host	Kx kdb+ host address.
Port	Kx kdb+ host port. Default is 5001 .
TLS Enabled	Ensure to check if you have started q with TLS only.
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to Kx kdb+.
Password	The password that will be used to connect to Kx kdb+.
Timeout	The length of time to wait for the server response in seconds. Default is 30 .
Retry Count	Number of connection attempts to be done that can be used for busy Kx kdb+ servers. Default is 0 .

NOTE *Host, Port, User Id, and Password can be parameterized.*

5. Check/uncheck the **Enable on-demand queries** box. See [On-Demand Queries](#) for more information.
6. You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

NOTE *The time zone transformation is not applied to Date columns.*

7. Check the **Constrain by Date Time** box, and enter *From* and *To* Date/Time constraints that are assumed to be in this time zone for incorporation into the query.

If the query is to filter/constrain the results on Date/Time, the constrain sections are completed.


8. When **Table** is selected, the section below is enabled:


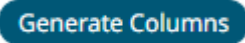
The screenshot shows a configuration interface for a query. At the top, the 'Table' radio button is selected. Below it, there are two input fields: 'Namespace' and 'Table', each followed by a 'Load' button. A 'Generate Columns' button is also present. Below these are three checkboxes: 'Column', 'Parameterize', and 'Aggregate'. The 'Date Time' section includes a dropdown menu, an 'or' separator, another dropdown menu, and a '+' sign. The 'Constrain By Date Time' section includes a 'From' input field, a 'To' input field, and a 'Period' dropdown menu set to 'Seconds'.

The *Namespace* drop-down is an editable combo box.

The screenshot shows a single input field labeled 'Namespace' with a dropdown arrow and a 'Load' button next to it.

You can either:

- click  and select a namespace from the list of all root level namespaces. By default, the selected namespace will be root (backtick `).
- For nested namespaces, enter them in the *Namespace* box (e.g., `panopticon.test`) to get the tables that were created under these namespaces.

9. On the *Table* field, click  to populate the drop-down list with tables and views. Select a table or view.
10. Click . The columns of the selected table or view populates the *Output Column* section.
11. Individual columns can be added by checking the corresponding *Column* box in the *Output Column* listing.
12. If the data returned is to be aggregated, then the *Aggregate* checkbox should be selected. For each selected column, the possible aggregation methods are listed including:
 - Text Columns: Group By
 - Date Columns: Count, Min, Max, Group By
 - Numeric Columns: Sum, Count, Min, Max, Group By


In addition, the qSQL query is generated and displayed on the *Query* text box.

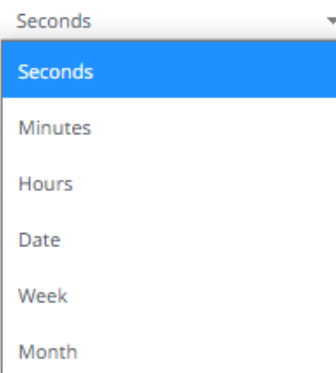
13. Check the *Parameterize* checkbox and match the parameter to the appropriate column. By default, they will be matched by name.

The appropriate qSQL query is updated on the *Query* text box.

14. If the data is to be filtered or aggregated on Date/Times, then a valid *Date Time* field needs to be selected from either a single Date/Time field, or a compound column created from a selected *Date* and a selected *Time* column.

Date Time or +

15. In kdb+, you can modify the query to regroup the aggregated data per time units (i.e., Seconds, Minutes, Hours, Date, Week, Month). Check the **Period** box, enter the time duration and click  then select the time unit.

☒ Period 

Seconds

Seconds

Minutes

Hours

Date

Week

Month

16. Enter a qSQL query language into the *Query* text box.

If a parameter has been defined, the qSQL entry can refer to it.

17. Select the *Flatten List Limit*.

This allows retrieval of the first 'n' items in the list and produce new columns in the output schema with a dot notation.


For example, if there are two nested fields (BidPrices and OfferPrices) and the flatten list limit selected is five, then the output schema will be:

BidPrices.1, BidPrices.2, BidPrices.3, BidPrices.4, BidPrices.5, OfferPrices.1, OfferPrices.2, OfferPrices.3, OfferPrices.4, OfferPrices.5

If there are less than five items in the list, then the values will be null.

NOTE

Currently, this feature works for the **Service** subscription type. Also, it only flattens numeric columns.

18. Check **Pass to function** box to activate a connection to a server using a proxy. Enter the value.
19. You may also define a [Deferred Sync Query](#).
20. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
21. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
22. Click  to display the data preview.

On-Demand Queries

The default behavior when using data connectors is to retrieve data into memory for visual analysis to then occur, where the data is aggregated and filtered in memory. This retrieval may be the consumption of a whole dataset, or through the use of parameters, the retrieval of a dynamically selected subset of the data. This approach is however limited by the memory of the machine, and the overhead of retrieving and processing large volumes of data on the desktop.

The [Kx kdb+](#) and [JDBC Database](#) connector supports on-demand queries.

Enable on-demand queries ☐

On-demand queries provide ROLAP functionality to the Panopticon products, where the aggregation and filtering tasks are largely offloaded to the underlying data repository.

The software will dynamically generate q query for:

- ☐ Filter domains (Categorical Listing & Min/Max for Numeric Fields)
- ☐ Aggregated & Filtered Data returned in the visualizations

Each filter and visualization are driven by a separately generated q query, ensuring that each query is simplified, and returns the minimum amount of data.

This on-demand capability dramatically reduces the amount of data to be transferred across the network and onto the application and ensures that the heavy data intensive tasks occur in Kx kdb+ instances. However, when using this mode, the following functionality is disabled:

- ☐ Percentile Filtering
- ☐ Copy Raw Data
- ☐ Pivot & Unpivot Data Transforms
- ☐ Non-Additive Data support
- ☐ Shared selection across visualizations
- ☐ Numeric Bucketing
- ☐ Date/Time Part Specific Options (Decade, Quarter, Weekday, Millisecond, Nanosecond)
- ☐ Ranking
- ☐ R Transform
- ☐ Python Transform

Kx kdb+ - Deferred Sync Query

The Deferred Sync Query feature allows the Kx kdb+ connector to support synchronous and asynchronous reads. The advantage of using this option is that there is no queue on the Kx kdb+ server side, queries are farmed out to slaves and returned to asynchronous instead.

☐ Deferred Sync Query (use {Query} parameter here as a place holder for the target query)

```
{@[neg .z.w;@[value;x;"failed to run query";"failed to post back"]]["{Query}"]}
```

Checking the **Deferred Sync Query** box would enable the query box:

☒ Deferred Sync Query (use {Query} parameter here as a place holder for the target query)

```
{@[neg .z.w;@[value;x;"failed to run query";"failed to post back"]]["{Query}"]}
```

The {Query} parameter is used as a place holder for the target query that is defined in the *Query* builder.

Host Lookup Settings in the Panopticon.properties File

The `Panopticon.properties` file located in the `AppData` folder (i.e., `c:\vizserverdata`), contains majority of properties for controlling the configuration of the Panopticon Visualization Server. Properties below can be used to control host lookup related settings while the host, port, user, and password information are referred together as host info.

Host Lookup	
Property	Host Lookup
Attribute	<code>connector.kdb.host.lookup.script</code>
Description	<p>Full path of the shell script file that is accessible on the server. When set, before making a new kdb+ connection, this script is executed to get the host info. This property helps in overriding connection details entered inside the kdb+ connector UI centrally, and may help when different authentications are set at kdb+ like Kerberos/Custom etc. The output of this script is expected to be a JSON object like below.</p> <pre>{ "host": "localhost", "port": 5001, "username": "", "password": "" }</pre> <p>NOTE: Starting with the 21.2 release, the the kdb+ connection pool feature of Panopticon (<code>kdb.connection.pool.xx</code>) can be used together with the host lookup. So any new connection request from the pool, will first execute the script set here, to get the host info before the pool is looked up for available connections.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">For Windows <code>connector.kdb.host.lookup.script=E://Data/host.bat</code>For Linux <code>connector.kdb.host.lookup.script= /etc/panopticon/appdata/host.sh</code>
Default Value	
Property	Host Lookup

Attribute	<code>connector.kdb.host.lookup.script.arguments</code>
Description	Delimited set of arguments to be passed to the script when it is executed. '{host},{port},{userid},{password}' is the default value, and these parameters are mapped to respective settings in the connector UI i.e., the value entered against these settings in the connector UI are passed as arguments to the script. This property can be extended or updated if you want to pass other datatable parameters as arguments. System parameter like {_user_id} or {_workbook_folder}, if added to the data table, can also be used. If the value of some parameter is null or empty at the time of execution of the script, two single quotes are passed (") against that parameter, this is to make sure that arguments count matches the arguments set at this property.
Default Value	{host},{port},{userid},{password}
Property	Host Lookup
Attribute	<code>connector.kdb.host.lookup.script.arguments.delimiter</code>
Description	Used to split the arguments set at above property.
Default Value	,
Property	Host Lookup
Attribute	<code>connector.kdb.host.lookup.script.timeout</code>
Description	The timeout (in milliseconds) to wait for the host lookup script to run and return the host info.
Default Value	5000

ksqlDB

The ksqlDB connector allows executing ksqlDB pull queries and terminating push queries.

NOTE Pull queries fetch the current state of a materialized view which is incrementally updated as new events arrive.

Steps:

1. Select **ksqlDB** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *ksqlDB Settings* pane and the retrieved ksqlDB source are displayed.

2. Enter the *Name* of the ksqlDB data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Server URL	ksqlDB host address.
Username	User Id that will be used to connect to ksqlDB.
Password	Password that will be used to connect to ksqlDB.

4. Check the **Collection** box to enable and select either:
 - [Stream](#)
Immutable and append-only collections which are useful for representing a series of historical facts. Adding multiple events with the same key allows these events to be appended to the end of the stream.
 - [Table](#)
Mutable collections. Adding multiple events with the same key allows the table to only keep the value for the last key. This collection is helpful in modeling change over time and often used to represent aggregations.
5. Click **Fetch** to populate the drop-down list. Select the collection.
6. Enter an SQL-like query language into the *Query* box.
7. Check the *From Beginning* box to subscribe from the beginning to the latest messages.

From Beginning ☐

If un-checked, you will only be subscribed to the latest messages.

8. Enter the *Timeout*. Default is **5** (in seconds).
9. Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.
10. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.
11. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
12. Click **+**. A new column entry displays. Enter or select the following properties:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click **-**.

13. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

14. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
15. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
16. Click **Refresh Preview** to display the data preview.

Livy Spark

Livy is an open source REST interface for interacting with Apache Spark. It supports executing snippets of code or programs such as Scala, Python, Java, and R in a Spark context that runs locally or in Apache Hadoop YARN.

The Livy Spark connector allows you to run these codes and fetch the data in the Panopticon Visualization Server.

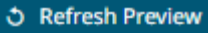
Steps:

1. Select **LivySpark** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *LivySpark Settings* pane and the retrieved LivySpark source are displayed.

2. Enter the *Name* of the Livy Spark data source, then click ✓ .
3. Enter or select the following properties:

Property	Description
Host	Livy Spark host address.
User Id	User Id that will be used to connect to Livy Spark.
Password	Password that will be used to connect to Livy Spark.
Kind	Currently, the supported kind of connection to be used is pyspark (Interactive Python Spark session).
Request Timeout	Length of time to wait for the server response. Default is 30 .
Polling Count	The number of polling done to the Livy Spark server to check if the status of the app is successful. Default limit is 150 .
Polling Frequency (in seconds)	Frequency of the polling. Default is 2 .
Script	The script to use.

4. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
5. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

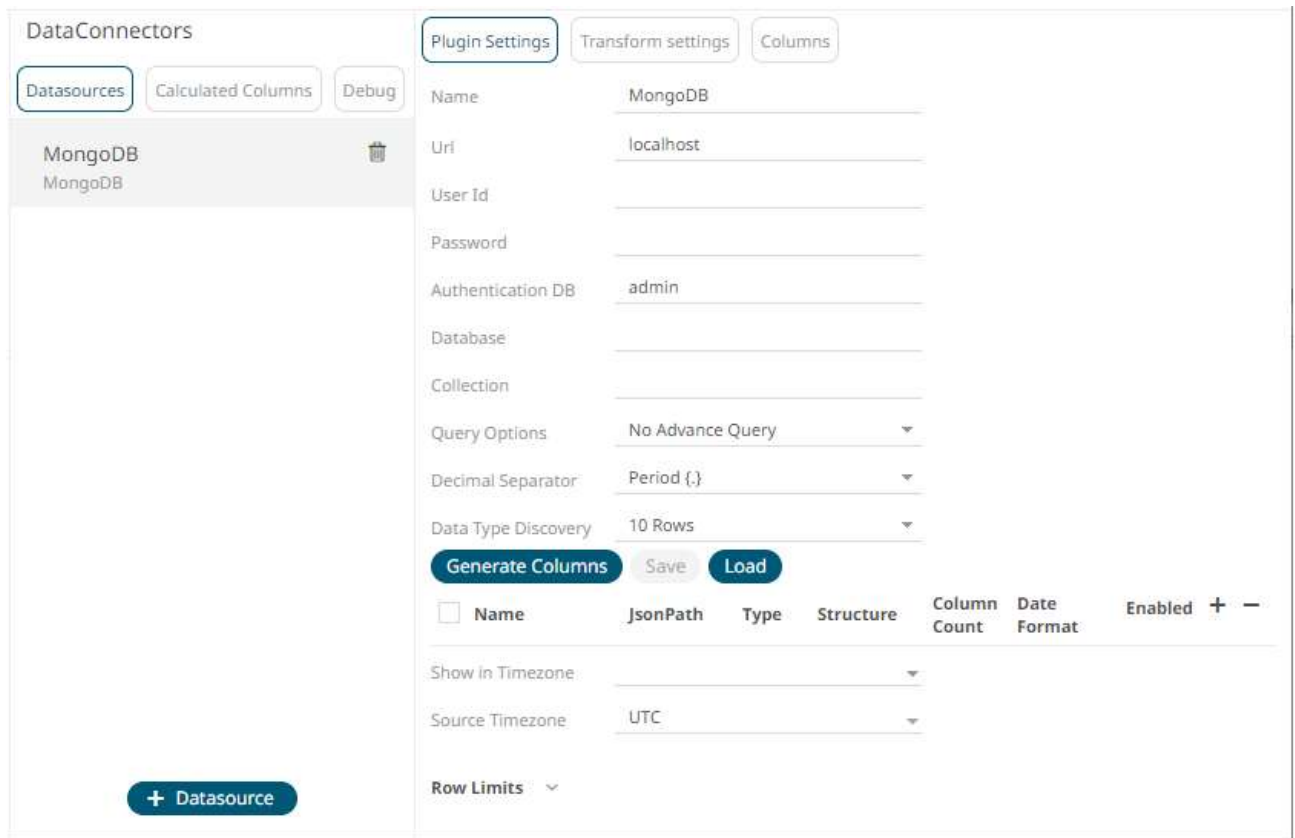
6. Click  to display the data preview.


MongoDB

The MongoDB connector is an interface used to import MongoDB's schema-less BSON documents into a table schema that Panopticon can interpret and analyze. It uses many BSON structure types and MongoDB query features.

Steps:

1. Select **MongoDB** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *MongoDB Settings* pane and the retrieved MongoDB source are displayed.

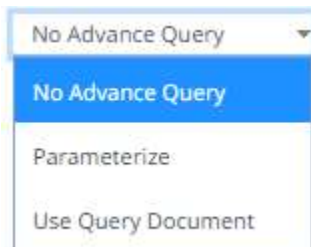


2. Enter the *Name* of the MongoDB data source, then click .
3. Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
URL	Enter either: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• localhost if the database resides on the same computer, or• enter the IP address and port of the computer where MongoDB is installed (e.g., 192.168.1.1:27017). If no port is specified, the default is 27017.
User Id	The user Id if authorization is enabled for MongoDB.
Password	The password if authorization is enabled for MongoDB.

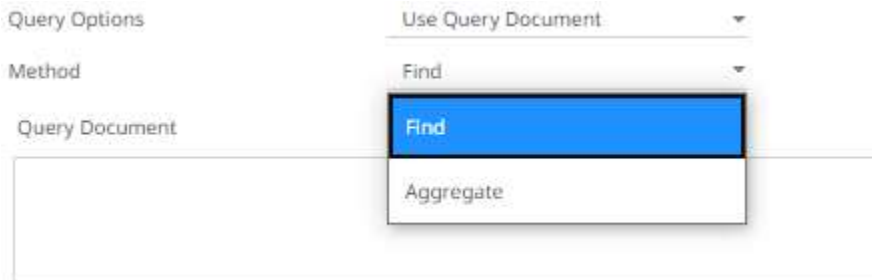
Authentication DB	The database where the user is created (default is admin).
Database	The database that will be used.
Collection	The collection that will be used.

4. You can also opt to make the Query Document feature of MongoDB to be available in Panopticon.



Select **Use Query Document** in the *Query Options* drop-down list.

This also displays the *Method* drop-down. Select either **Find** (Default) or **Aggregate**.



When **Aggregate** is selected, you can add all the columns generated by aggregation in the schema.

In addition, the MongoDB command line interface displays query operations with a JSON style syntax.

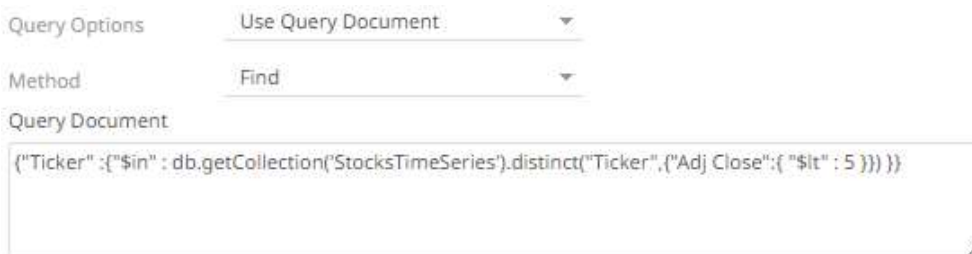
Enter your desired JSON query document. Refer to <http://docs.mongodb.org/manual/tutorial/query-documents/> for more information on the Query Documents feature on MongoDB.

For example:

Queries from the documentation look like this: `db.inventory.find ({type: "snacks"})`. The database and collection are already defined in the UI and the *Find* operation is handled in the code. The user only needs to enter the query document:

```
{ type : "snacks" }
```

For more advanced query, it must include surrounding curly braces as well as matching internal braces.



5. Instead of using **Use Query Document**, select the **Parameterize** query option.

Query Options Parameterize ▼

Parameter ▼ Fetch Parameters

Filter By ▼

Click **Fetch Parameters** to populate the *Parameter* drop-down and select a value. Then select what column to filter on in the *Filter By* drop-down.

6. Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.
7. Select the *Data Type Discovery*. This property specifies how many rows to fetch from the input data source, when auto generating the schema after clicking Generate Columns.

Data Type Discovery 10 Rows ▼

Generate Columns

☐ Name

Show in Timezone

1 Row

10 Rows

50 Rows

8. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
9. Click +. A new row displays in the JSON list box. Enter the necessary information for each column.

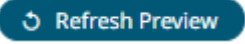
Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema. NOTE: It is recommended to name the column the same as its JSON path for clarity and uniformity.
JsonPath	The JsonPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Structure	Used for more advanced features and are covered in the Row-Wise Array Expansion , Column-Wise Array Expansion , and Bson-Wise Array Expansion sections. Value is the default structure and will always display data regardless of actual structure. <div> <p>Structure</p> <p>Value ▼</p> <p>Value</p> <p>Row Expanded Array</p> <p>Column Expanded Array</p> <p>Bson Expanded Array</p> </div>
Column Count	Enabled when Column-Expanded Array structure is selected.

	Structure	Column Count
	Column Expanded Array ▼	0
	Enter the number of columns for the plugin to generate as columns for that array.	
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time . NOTE: To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them. For example: <code>yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS</code>	
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.	

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐ , then click  .

10. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

11. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
12. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
13. Click  to display the data preview.

Row-Wise Array Expansion

MongoDB's BSON document structure can store array data types. In order to interpret that data for Designer, the user has to decide how they want those multi-value fields to be displayed.

Row-wise array expansion takes an array of values and expands them in a single column creating a new row for each value in the array. If there are multiple row-expanded arrays in the same document, then the number of rows generated is equal to the largest array size. Additionally, an *Automatic x-axis* column is automatically generated for use as an x-axis value for visualizations in Designer using array data.

To use the row-wise array expansion feature, select **Row-Expanded Array** from the *Structure* drop-down box.

This feature will only work for an array data type. If the actual data type in MongoDB is not array or the array is empty, the column will not populate.

Column-Wise Array Expansion

MongoDB's BSON document structure can store array data types. In order to interpret that data for Designer, the user has to decide how they want those multi-value fields to be displayed.

Column-wise array expansion takes an array of values and expands them into multiple table columns creating a number of columns equal to an array specific number set by the user. If there are multiple column-expanded arrays in the same document, the combined number of new columns is appended to the end of the table with their respective array indices and the original columns are removed.

To use the column-wise expansion feature, select **Column-Expanded Array** in the *Structure* drop-down box.

The corresponding *Column Count* text box will be enabled and the user can enter the number of columns for the plugin to generate as columns for that array.

Bson-Wise Array Expansion

MongoDB's BSON document structure can store array data types. In order to interpret that data for Designer, the user has to decide how they want those multi-value fields to be displayed.

Bson-wise array expansion allows parsing of all the fields of a nested hierarchy in a sub document of a JSON array. During data retrieval, the column value is converted to JSON, and nested columns are flattened based on a JSON parser logic.

To use the Bson-wise expansion feature, select **Bson-Expanded Array** in the *Structure* drop-down box.

OneTick

The OneTick connector allows connection to OneMarketData OneTick tick history databases on a polled basis. In general, it is used to retrieve conflated time series data sets. The connector supports either:

- ☐ Execution of a specified OTQ
- ☐ Execution of a specified parameterized OTQ
- ☐ Execution of a custom SQL Query

Steps:

1. Select **OneTick** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *OneTick Settings* pane and the retrieved OneTick source are displayed.

The screenshot displays the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, the 'Datasources' pane shows 'OneTick OneTick' selected. The main area is the 'OneTick Settings' pane, which includes tabs for 'Plugin Settings', 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The 'Plugin Settings' tab is active, showing fields for 'Name' (OneTick), 'Context' (REMOTE), 'Show Local OTQs' (checked), 'Show remote OTQs' (unchecked), 'Selected OTQs' (with a 'Load' button), 'Symbol List', 'From', 'To', and 'Query'. At the bottom, there are checkboxes for 'Separate DB Name' and 'Show per symbol errors as warnings' (checked), a 'Show in Timezone' dropdown, a 'Source Timezone' dropdown (set to UTC), and a 'Row Limits' dropdown.

2. Enter the *Name* of the OneTick data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the *Context* (for example, **REMOTE**).
4. You can either check:

- **Show Local OTQs** box to display the local OTQs in the *Selected OTQ* drop-down list.
- **Show Remote OTQs** box to display the remote OTQs in the *Selected OTQ* drop-down list.

An OTQ can be specified for execution, or a custom SQL query can be executed, through selection of the appropriate radio button:

- OTQs
- Query

5. Click **Load**  to populate the *Selected OTQ* drop-down list. Select an OTQ.

The list of input parameters that the OTQ expects is displayed. In addition, the basic SQL query is generated allowing the OTQ to be executed.

As well as the input parameters specific to the selected OTQ, the following are generic to all OTQs:

- Symbol List
- From
- To

These add additional filter criteria such as symbol, and time window onto the basic OTQ.

6. Check the **Separate DB Name** box to generate a separate field for the database name.
7. Check the **Show per symbol errors as warnings** box to proceed with warnings in the log if symbol errors are returned.

The result is a fully generated OneTick SQL query. This can be edited as required.

8. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

9. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
10. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

11. Click  to display the data preview.

OneTick Cloud

The OneTick Cloud connector allows access to historic market data with no software dependencies by using the OneTick Cloud and their web API.

Steps:

1. Select **OneTick Cloud** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *OneTick Cloud Settings* pane and the retrieved OneTick Cloud source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Plugin Settings | Transform settings | Columns

Datasources | Calculated Columns | Debug

OneTick Cloud

OneTick Cloud

+ Datasource

Name: OneTick Cloud

WebAPI URL

User Id

Password

Start Date

End Date

Symbol List

Symbol Pattern

Decimal Separator: Period (.)

Column Index controls the position of a column, Must be >= 0.

Generate Columns | Save | Load

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Column Index	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled
						+ -

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone: UTC

Row Limits

2. Enter the *Name* of the OneTick Cloud data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the OneTick Cloud WebAPI URL into the *WebAPI URL* box with the following form:

```
http://<host>/omdwebapi/rest/?params={"context":"DEFAULT","query_type":"otq",
"otq":"1/12/otq/71b50459-8431-48dc-829f
"s":"20150305130802",
"e":"20150305140805",
"timezone":"America/New_York", "response":"csv",
"compression":"gzip"}
```

Where:

- s, e, timezone – the start and end time of the query YYYYMMDDhhmmss form. The timezone used to interpret this value is taken from the timezone parameter.
- response – the supported response format is csv.

- compression – if available, this option enables gzip compression of the results stream. Large data should always be pulled with compression on.
4. Enter the *User Id* (email) and *Password* to execute the query and retrieve the data. Note that the *User Id* is case sensitive.
 5. Enter the time window *Start Date* and *End Date*.
 6. Enter the *Symbol List*. This value filters the query output with matching symbols.
To make it work, ensure to include `Symbol` in the *Query URL*. Consequently, the data will be filtered out for the input (Symbols) provided in the *Symbol List* field.
 7. Enter the *Symbol Pattern*. This value filters the query output with the data for all the symbols with matching pattern.
To make it work, ensure to include `Symbol_Pattern` in the *Query URL*. Consequently, the data will be filtered (for all the Symbols) with matching pattern provided in the *Symbol Pattern* field.
 8. Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.
 9. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.
 10. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
 11. Click **+**. A new column entry displays. Enter or select the following properties:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Column Index	The column index controls the position of a column. Must be >= 0 .
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter.
Enabled	Determines whether the message should be processed.

- To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click **-**.
12. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.
 13. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
 14. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
 15. Click **Refresh Preview** to display the data preview.

Panopticon Data Extract

The Panopticon Data Extract connector allows retrieval of data extracts created from non-streaming data sources in the Panopticon Visualization Server.

In cases where there is too much data to retrieve into memory, data extract supports summarization and parameterization, and it can become a more powerful option than a number of underlying data sources.

Steps:

1. Select **Panopticon Data Extract** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Panopticon Data Extract Settings* pane displays with the earliest created data extract (e.g., ExcelExtract).

The list of columns is displayed, with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the file.

The screenshot shows the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, the 'DataSources' tab is active, showing 'Panopticon Data Extract'. The main panel has three tabs: 'Plugin Settings', 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The 'Columns' tab is selected, displaying a list of columns from the 'ExcelExtract' data extract. Each row in the list has three checkboxes: 'Column', 'Parameterize', and 'Aggregate'. The columns listed are Super Region, Region, Store, Area, Type, Revenue, Target Revenue, Revenue Variance, Amount Sold, Target Sold, and Sold Variance. Below the list, there are fields for 'Constrain', 'From', 'To', and 'Row Limits'.

NOTE To populate the list of columns, the data extract of a connector must be complete after refreshing the data.

You can also filter the list of columns by entering a text in the *Search* box.

2. You can opt to select another data extract to display its list of columns.
3. If the data returned is to be aggregated, then check their **Column** box. For each selected column, the possible aggregation methods are listed including:
 - Text Columns: Group By
 - Date/Time Columns: Group By
 - Numeric Columns: Sum, Count, Min, Max, Mean

<input type="checkbox"/> Column	Parameterize	Aggregate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Super Region		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Region		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Store		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Area		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Type		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revenue		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Target Revenue		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Revenue Variance		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Amount Sold		Sum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Target Sold		Sum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sold Variance		Sum

Select the *Aggregate* method in the drop-down list.

- If you wish to parameterize a specific column, match the parameter to the appropriate column. By default, they will be matched on name.

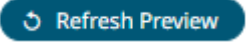
<input type="checkbox"/> Column	Parameterize	Aggregate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Super Region		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Region		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Store		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Area		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Type		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revenue		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Target Revenue		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Revenue Variance		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Amount Sold		Sum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Target Sold		Sum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sold Variance		Sum

- If only a selected Date/Time range of the table/view is to be queried, check the **Constrain** box, and complete the *From* and *To* text boxes, either with values or with parameters.

☒ Constrain

From

To

- Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
- Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
- Click  to display the data preview.

Python

The Python connector allows the retrieval of output data from a Python Pyro (Python Remote Objects) process.

For Python connectivity, Python must be first installed, together with the latest version of Pyro4. In addition, Pyro must be initiated manually or through using the batch file **start_Python_connectivity.bat**.

If the scripts utilize additional modules such as Numpy & Scipy in the shipped example, these also need to be installed into the existing Python installation.

Steps:

1. Select **Python** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Python Settings* pane and the retrieved Python source are displayed.

The screenshot shows a configuration window with three tabs: 'Plugin Settings' (selected), 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The 'Plugin Settings' tab contains the following fields:

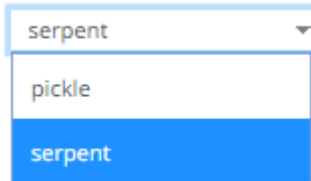
- Name: Python
- Host: localhost
- Port: 9090
- HMAC Key: (empty)
- Serialization Type: serpent (dropdown menu)
- Show in Timezone: (dropdown menu)
- Source Timezone: UTC (dropdown menu)
- Python Script: ☐ Use Apache Arrow

Below these fields is a large text area for the Python script, which is currently empty. At the bottom of the form, there is a checkbox labeled 'Enclose Parameters in Quotes' and a 'Row Limits' dropdown menu.

2. Enter the *Name* of the Python data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following fields:

Field	Description
Host	Python Pyro instance host address.
Port	Python Pyro host port. Default is 9090 .
HMAC Key	Set to password .

4. Select the *Serialization Type*: **Serpent** or **Pickle**.



- Serpent – simple serialization library based on `ast.literal_eval`
- Pickle – faster serialization but less secure

Modify the `configuration.py` file located in `..\Anaconda3\Lib\site-packages\Pyro4` to specify the serialization to be used.

For example, if **Pickle** is selected, `self.SERIALIZER` value should be changed to **pickle** and `self.SERIALIZERS_ACCEPTED` value should be changed to include **pickle**:

```

def reset(self, useenvironment=True):
    """
    Set default config items.
    If useenvironment is False, won't read environment variables settings
    (useful if you can't trust your env).
    """
    self.HOST = "localhost" # don't expose us to the outside world by default
    self.NS_HOST = self.HOST
    self.NS_PORT = 9090 # tcp
    self.NS_BCPORT = 9091 # udp
    self.NS_BCHOST = None
    self.NATHOST = None
    self.NATPORT = 0
    self.COMPRESSION = False
    self.SERVERTYPE = "thread"
    self.COMMTIMEOUT = 0.0
    self.POLLTIMEOUT = 2.0 # seconds
    self.SOCK_REUSE = True # so_reuseaddr on server sockets?
    self.SOCK_NODELAY = False # tcp_nodelay on socket?
    self.THREADING2 = False # use threading2 if available?
    self.ONEWAY_THREADED = True # oneway calls run in their own thread
    self.DETAILED_TRACEBACK = False
    self.THREADPOOL_SIZE = 16
    self.AUTOPROXY = True
    self.MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE = 0 # 0 = unlimited
    self.BROADCAST_ADDRS = "<broadcast>, 0.0.0.0" # comma separated list of
broadcast addresses
    self.FLAME_ENABLED = False
    self.PREFER_IP_VERSION = 4 # 4, 6 or 0 (let OS choose according to RFC
3484)
    self.SERIALIZER = "pickle"
    self.SERIALIZERS_ACCEPTED = "pickle,marshal,json" # these are the 'safe'
serializers
    self.LOGWIRE = False # log wire-level messages
    self.PICKLE_PROTOCOL_VERSION = pickle.HIGHEST_PROTOCOL
    self.METADATA = True # get metadata from server on proxy connect
    self.REQUIRE_EXPOSE = False # require @expose to make members remotely
accessible (if False, everything is accessible)
    self.USE_MSG_WAITALL = hasattr(socket, "MSG_WAITALL") and platform.system()
!= "Windows" # not reliable on windows even though it is defined
    self.JSON_MODULE = "json"
    self.MAX_RETRIES = 0

```


NOTE

The *Host*, *Port*, *HMAC Key*, and *Serialization Type* fields will be hidden if their corresponding properties are set in the `Panopticon.properties` file.

Field	Corresponding Property in <code>Panopticon.properties</code>
Host	<code>connector.python.host</code>
Port	<code>connector.python.port</code>
HMAC Key	<code>connector.python.password</code>
Serialization Type	<code>connector.python.serializertype</code>

5. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

6. Enter the required *Python script* to execute on the active Pyro instance.
7. Check the **Use Apache Arrow** box to enable fast serialization of data frames.
8. Select whether the parameters should be automatically enclosed in quotes by checking the **Enclose parameters in quotes** box.
9. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
10. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
11. Click  to display the data preview.

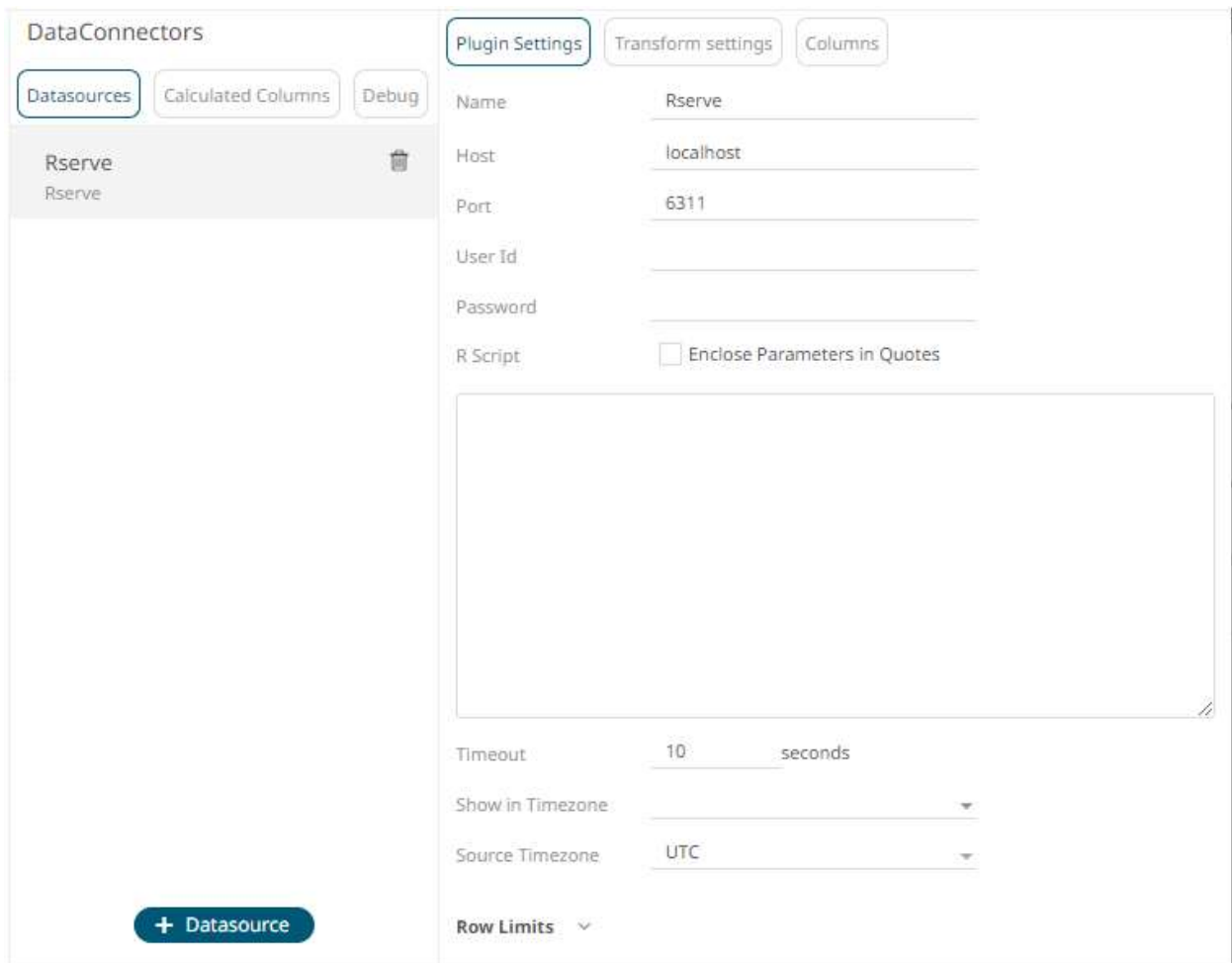
Rserve

The Rserve connector allows the retrieval of an output data frame from a running Rserve process.

For R connectivity, R must be first installed, together with the Rserve library. In addition, R must be open, and the Rserve library must be loaded and initialized.

Steps:

1. Select **Rserve** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Rserve Settings* pane and the retrieved Rserve source are displayed.



The screenshot displays the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, under 'DataSources', the 'Rserve' connector is selected. The right pane, titled 'Plugin Settings', contains the following configuration options:

- Name:** Rserve
- Host:** localhost
- Port:** 6311
- User Id:** (empty field)
- Password:** (empty field)
- R Script:** ☒ Enclose Parameters in Quotes
- Timeout:** 10 seconds
- Show in Timezone:** (dropdown menu)
- Source Timezone:** UTC
- Row Limits:** (dropdown menu)

A '+ Datasource' button is visible at the bottom of the left pane.

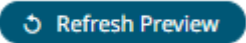
2. Enter the *Name* of the Rserve data source, then click .

3. Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Host	Rserve host address. Default is localhost .
Port	Rserve host port. Default is 6311 .
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to the Rserve service.
Password	The password that will be used to connect to the Rserve service.

NOTE The *Host*, *Port*, *User Id*, and *Password* fields will be hidden if their corresponding properties are set in the `Panopticon.properties` file.

Field	Corresponding Property in <code>Panopticon.properties</code>
Host	<code>connector.rserve.host</code>
Port	<code>connector.rserve.port</code>
User Id	<code>connector.rserve.userid</code>
Password	<code>connector.rserve.password</code>

4. Enter the required *R Script* to execute on the active Rserve instance.
5. Enter the *Timeout*. Default is **10** (in seconds).
6. Select whether the parameters should be automatically enclosed in quotes by checking the **Enclose parameters in quotes** box.
7. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.
8. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
9. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
10. Click  to display the data preview.

Splunk

The Splunk connector allows the retrieval of data from a Splunk instance.

Steps:

1. Select **Splunk** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Splunk Settings* pane and the retrieved Splunk source are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, there are tabs for 'Datasources', 'Calculated Columns', and 'Debug'. The 'Datasources' tab is active, showing a list of data sources with 'Splunk' selected. On the right, there are tabs for 'Plugin Settings', 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The 'Plugin Settings' tab is active, displaying the following fields:

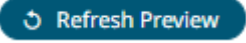
- Name: Splunk
- Host: localhost
- Port: 8089
- User Id:
- Password:
- Search Type: Saved Search (dropdown)
- Application: (dropdown)
- Saved Search: (dropdown)
- Enclose parameters in quotes: ☐
- Search Query:

A 'Fetch Applications' button is located next to the Application field. At the bottom left, there is a '+ Datasource' button. At the bottom right, there is a 'Row Limits' dropdown.

2. Enter the *Name* of the Splunk data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Host	Splunk host address.
Port	Splunk host port. Default is 8089 .
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to the Splunk service.
Password	The password that will be used to connect to the Splunk service.

4. Select the *Search Type*:
 - Manual
Proceed to step 6 to define a new search query.
 - Saved Search
Allows you to select in the *Saved Search* drop-down list.
5. Click **Fetch Applications** to populate the *Application* drop-down list and select one.
6. Select whether the parameters should be automatically enclosed in quotes by checking the **Enclose parameters in quotes** box.

7. Enter a *Search Query*.
8. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
9. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
10. Click  to display the data preview.

STREAMING CONNECTORS

ActiveMQ

Allows connection to Apache's ActiveMQ message bus on a real-time streaming basis. Specifically, the connector allows Panopticon to subscribe to XML, JSON or FIX based messages that are published on topics. The data format itself is arbitrary, and consequently, the connection includes the message definition.

Steps:

1. Select **ActiveMQ** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *ActiveMQ Settings* pane and the retrieved ActiveMQ source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

ActiveMQ

ActiveMQ

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

ActiveMQ

Broker

tcp://localhost:61616

User Id

Password

Topic

topic://topicname.*

Use durable subscription

☒

Messages can contain partial data

☐

Message Type

Xml

Decimal Separator

Period {,}

Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

Generate Columns

Save

Load

☐

Name

XPath

Type

Date Format

Filter

Enabled

+

-

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone

UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

⌵

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

None

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

1000

Persistent Server Subscription

☐

Add Last Update Time and Age

☐

Reset Data on Reconnect

☐

Row Limits

⌵

2. Enter the *Name* of the ActiveMQ data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following information:

Property	Description
Broker	The location of the message broker. Default is tcp://localhost:61616 .
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to the ActiveMQ service.
Password	The password to connect to the ActiveMQ service.
Topic	Accepts topic in <code>topic://topicname.*</code> format and also <code>topicname.*</code> . Therefore, <code>topic://pano.></code> and <code>pano.></code> both will work as topic value. Default is topic://topicname.*

4. Check/uncheck the **Use durable subscription** box.

NOTE When connecting to a message bus, it is recommended to disable durable messaging. When it is enabled, this puts a heavier load to the server, and slows down the start and stop of subscriptions.


5. Check/uncheck **Messages can contain partial data** box.

6. Select the [Message Type](#).

7. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.


8. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.

9. Click  to add columns to the MQ connection that represent sections of the message. Then enter or select:




Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Fix Tag/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath	The Fix Tag/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter. Only available for JSON, Text, and XML message types.

NOTE To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them.

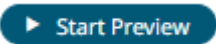
For example : `yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS`

- To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .
10. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged. You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.
 11. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id 
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] 
Time Id Column Name	<input type="text"/>
Time Id Barring	None 
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

12. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
13. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
14. Click  to display the data preview.

Amazon Kinesis – Data Streams

The Amazon Kinesis – Data Streams connector reads records from the given data stream and Shard ID.

Steps:

1. Select **Amazon Kinesis – Data Streams** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Amazon Kinesis – Data Streams* pane and the retrieved Amazon Kinesis – Data Streams source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Amazon Kinesis - Data Streams

Amazon Kinesis - Data Streams

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Amazon Kinesis - Data Streams

Use Default Credentials Chain

☒

Region

Stream

Shard Id

From Beginning

☐

Message Type

Json

Decimal Separator

Period (.)

Record Path

(eg. myroot.items.item)

Generate Columns

Save

Load

☐

Name

JsonPath

Type

Date Format

Filter

Enabled

+

-

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone

UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

⌵

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

None

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

1000

Persistent Server Subscription

☐

Add Last Update Time and Age

☐

Reset Data on Reconnect

☐

Row Limits

⌵

Fetch Streams

Fetch Shards

- Enter the *Name* of the Amazon Kinesis – Data Streams data source, then click ✓.
- You can either:
 - check the **Use Default Credentials Chain** box to use the default *Access Key ID* and *Secret Key Access*, or
 - uncheck the **Use Default Credentials Chain** box and enter the *Access Key ID* and *Secret Key Access*

Use Default Credentials Chain ☐

Access Key Id

Secret Access Key

NOTE The *Access Key ID* and *Secret Key Access* from the AWS account can be configured in three places:

- Two properties at the `Panopticon.properties` file which is available in the `AppData` folder of the Panopticon Visualization Server
 - `connector.kinesis.datastreams.accesskeyid`
 - `connector.kinesis.datastreams.secretaccesskey`

If this is the used configuration, the Use Default Credentials Chain box is not displayed in the connector UI.

Name

Region

Stream

Shard Id

From Beginning ☐

Fetch Streams

Fetch Shards

This is the recommended way to provide the credentials.

- AWS credentials provider chain
 - Environment Variables - `AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID` and `AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY`
 - Credential profiles file at the default location - `~/.aws/credentials` on Linux, macOS, or Unix, and `C:\Users\USERNAME\.aws\credentials` on Windows.

Name

Use Default Credentials Chain ☒

Region

Stream

Shard Id

From Beginning ☐

Fetch Streams

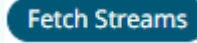

Fetch Shards

- Dedicated fields in the connector
Not the recommended configuration.

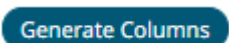

The screenshot shows a configuration form for Amazon Kinesis - Data Streams. The form has the following fields and controls:

- Name:** Amazon Kinesis - Data Streams
- Use Default Credentials Chain:** ☐
- Access Key Id:**
- Secret Access Key:**
- Region:**
- Stream:**
- Shard Id:**
- From Beginning:** ☐
- Fetch Streams:** Button
- Fetch Shards:** Button

4. Select or define the following properties:

Property	Description
Region	Physical location of the data center. The list is picked up from the Amazon Kinesis Data Streams Endpoints and Quotas page.
Stream	Name of the stream from where you want to pull the data. Click Fetch Streams  to load all of the available streams from the AWS account.
Shard Id	Each connector instance or data source is connected to only one shard. Click Fetch Shards  to pull all of the shards from the selected stream.
From Beginning	The starting position in the data stream from which to start streaming. Default value is unchecked, which means LATEST . When checked, the starting position is set to TRIM_HORIZON .

NOTE All of the connection settings can be parameterized.

5. Select the [Message Type](#).
6. Click **Generate Columns**  to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.
This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.
7. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
8. Click  to add columns to the Amazon Kinesis – Data Streams connection that represent sections of the message. Then enter or select:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Fix Tag/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath	The Fix Tag/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter. Only available for JSON, Text, and XML message types.

NOTE To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them.

For example: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .

9. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

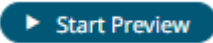
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

10. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id 
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] 
Time Id Column Name	<input type="text"/>
Time Id Barring	None 
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

11. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
12. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
13. Click  to display the data preview.

AMPS

The AMPS connector allows connection to AMPS message bus on a real-time streaming basis. The connector allows Panopticon to subscribe to the Native FIX and XML message support. The data format itself is arbitrary, and in turn the connection includes the message definition.

Steps:

1. Select **AMPS** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *AMPS Settings* pane and the retrieved AMPS source are displayed.

The screenshot displays the 'DataConnectors' configuration window. On the left, the 'Datasources' tab is active, showing a list with 'AMPS' selected. Below this list is a '+ Datasource' button. The main area on the right is titled 'Plugin Settings' and contains various configuration fields for the AMPS connector. These fields include Name (AMPS), Host (localhost), Port (9004), Protocol (Amps), Message Type (Fix), User Id, Password, Topic, Filter, Subscription Mode (SowAndDeltaSubscribe), Order By, Options (oof,no_empties), Batch Size (100), Timeout (5000), and Decimal Separator (Period (.)). Below these fields is a 'Generate Columns' button and a table with columns: Name, XPath, Type, Date Format, Filter, Enabled, +, -. The table contains one row for 'Show in Timezone' with a dropdown set to 'UTC'. Below the table is a 'Real-Time Settings' section with fields for Id Column (checked), Time Id Column ([No Time Id]), Time Id Column Name, Time Id Barring (None), Time Window (s) (0), Real-time Limit (ms) (1000), Persistent Server Subscription (unchecked), Add Last Update Time and Age (unchecked), and Reset Data on Reconnect (unchecked). At the bottom is a 'Row Limits' dropdown.

Name	XPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-
Show in Timezone							

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Row Limits ▾

2. Enter the *Name* of the AMPS data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following information:

Property	Description
Host	AMPS host address.
Port	AMPS host port. Default is 9004.
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to the AMPS service.
Password	The password to connect to the AMPS service.
Topic	The topic or queue physical name.
Filter	The filter expression.

4. Select the *Protocol*. This will specify the format of the headers:
 - Amps (default)
 - Fix
 - NvFix
 - XML
5. Select the *Message Type*. This will specify the format of the data within the message:
 - Fix (default)
 - XML
 - NvFix
 - JSON

If **JSON** is selected, the *Record Path* field is displayed.

Record Path (eg. myroot.items.item)

Enter the record path which allows the identification of multiple records within the JSON document (e.g., **myroot.items.item**).


6. Select from any of the following *Subscription Modes*:
 - Sow
 - SowAndSubscribe
 - SowAndDeltaSubscribe (default)
 - Subscribe
 - DeltaSubscribe
7. Enter the *Order By Statement* in order to limit the returned data. For example:
/orderDate DESC
/customerName ASC
8. Enter any of the following *Option/s* for the selected *Subscription Mode*:
 - cancel
 - live
 - no_empties
 - null

- no_sowkey
- oof
- pause
- replace
- resume
- send_keys
- timestamp

NOTE Leave the *Options* box blank if you selected the Subscribe subscription mode.

9. Enter the *Batch Size*. This is the number of messages that will be sent at a time as results are returned. Default is **100**.
10. Enter the *Timeout* for the length of time to wait for the Server response. Default is **5000**.
11. Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.

12. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. This populates the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source.
This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

13. Click . This adds columns to the AMPS connection that will represent sections of the message.
14. Provide the following information:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Fix Tag/XPath/Json Path	The Fix Tag/XPath/Json Path of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text, Numeric, or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time.
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter. Only available for Fix, JSON, and XML message types.
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

- Fix

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	XPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-
<input type="checkbox"/> Column_1		Text			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

- NvFix

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	Fix Tag	Type	Date Format	Enabled	+	-
<input type="checkbox"/> Column_1		Text		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

- JSON

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	JsonPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Column_1		Text			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

- XML

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	XPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Column_1		Text			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click ☐.

15. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

16. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

17. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
18. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
19. Click to display the data preview.

Google Cloud Pub/Sub

The Google Cloud Pub/Sub connector allows connection to Google Cloud Pub/Sub's message bus on a real-time streaming basis. Specifically, the connector allows Panopticon to subscribe to XML, JSON, TEXT or FIX based messages that are published on particular topics. The data format itself is arbitrary, and consequently, the connection includes the message definition.

Steps:

1. Select **Google Cloud PubSub** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Google Cloud PubSub Settings* pane and the retrieved Google Cloud PubSub source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Google Cloud PubSub

Google Cloud PubSub

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Google Cloud PubSub

Service Account

Credential Json Text

Topic

Fetch

Subscription Name

Fetch

Message Type

Json

Decimal Separator

Period {.}

Record Path

(eg. myroot.items.item)

Generate Columns

Save

Load

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	JsonPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+ -

Attribute Columns

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Attribute Name	Enabled	+ -

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone

UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

None

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

1000

2. Enter the *Name* of the Google Cloud Pub/Sub data source, then click ✓ .
3. Enter the *Service Account Credential JSON Text* with the generated JSON key (contains the private key) in the following format:

```
{
  "type": "service_account",
  "project_id": "project-id",
  "private_key_id": "some_number",
  "private_key": "-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----\n....
=\n-----END PRIVATE KEY-----\n",
  "client_email": "<api-name>api@project-id.iam.gserviceaccount.com",
  "client_id": "...",
  "auth_uri": "https://accounts.google.com/o/oauth2/auth",
  "token_uri": "https://accounts.google.com/o/oauth2/token",
  "auth_provider_x509_cert_url":
"https://www.googleapis.com/oauth2/v1/certs",
  "client_x509_cert_url": "https://www.googleapis.com/...<api-
name>api%40project-id.iam.gserviceaccount.com"
}
```

NOTE Ensure that when parameterizing the values in the Credential JSON Text, there is no white space as a single line content.

- Click **Fetch** to populate the *Topic* drop-down list. Initially, the first topic in the list is displayed in the *Topic* drop-down box.

Select a topic.

- Click **Fetch** to populate the *Subscription Name* drop-down list and select a subscription name.

You can also opt to create a subscription by manually entering the value into the *Subscription Name* list box.

NOTE

- A subscription name will be automatically generated when it is not entered or selected in the drop-down list.


This subscription will be created for connection and will be deleted as soon as its work is done. For example, when starting a presentation mode, a subscription will be created. Upon quitting the presentation mode, the subscription will then be deleted.
- Pub/Sub can automatically delete inactive subscriptions. This can be done by configuring the minimum required time of inactivity to schedule a subscription for deletion. This time must be longer than the message retention duration.

- Select the [Message Type](#).
- Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.

- Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

- You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.


10. Click . This adds columns to the Google Cloud Pub/Sub connection that will represent sections of the message.
11. Provide the following information:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Fix Tag/XPath/Column Index/Json Path	The Fix Tag/XPath/Column Index/Json Path of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .

12. Google Cloud Pub/Sub messages can have additional metadata as custom attributes.


Panopticon Google Cloud Pub/Sub connector supports reading these attributes as column values. The generate column logic automatically checks and generates attribute columns if messages received contain attributes.

Additionally, like columns from message data, you can manually add them by clicking . A new entry displays.

Attribute Columns		
<input type="checkbox"/> Name	Attribute Name	Enabled  
<input type="checkbox"/> Attribute_1	Attribute_1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Name can be any unique column name within the data source. The attribute name must match to an attribute name in message otherwise it will be treated as null value. Currently all attribute columns are treated as Text columns, we can't change column type.

Check the *Enabled* box to enable an attribute column.

To delete an attribute column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .

13. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

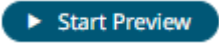
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

14. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

- Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
- Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
- Click  to display the data preview.

JDBC Database – Streaming

The JDBC Database -Streaming connector allows subscription to a set of data, upserting existing received values in a JDBC SQL Database, by running micro batched queries.

The database must have the appropriate JDBC driver .jar files and JNDI connections.

Refer to the *Database* section in the [Panopticon Visualization Server Installation and Troubleshooting Guide](#) for more information.

Steps:

- Select **JDBC Database - Streaming** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *JDBC Database - Streaming* pane and the retrieved *JDBC Database - Streaming* source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

JDBC Database - Streaming

JDBC Database - Streaming

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

JDBC Database - Streaming

JNDI Name

Timeout

60

Query

☒ Enclose parameters in quotes

Fetch Schema

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone

UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

None

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

1000

Persistent Server Subscription

☐

Add Last Update Time and Age

☐

Reset Data on Reconnect

☐

Row Limits

2. Enter the *Name* of the JDBC Database - Streaming data source, then click ✓.
3. You can either select:
 - JNDI Name

JNDI Name ▼

NOTE The JNDI resource name needs to be on the form:

`java:/comp/env/jdbc/[resourcename]`

- URL

URL	<input type="text"/>
Driver Class Name	<input type="text"/>
User Id	<input type="text"/>
Password	<input type="password"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Show characters

Enter the *URL* specific to the database's JDBC driver, the *Driver Class Name* specific to the driver, and the *User Id* and *Password*.

Check the **Show Characters** box to display the entered characters.

4. Enter the *Timeout* or the length of time to wait for the server response. Default is **60**.
5. Enter the *Query*, which can contain parameters in a similar manner to the database connector.
6. Select whether the parameters should be automatically enclosed in quotes, by checking the **Enclose parameters in quotes** box.

7. Click **Fetch Schema** to retrieve the schema of the configured subscription.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

8. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

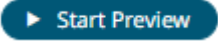
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

9. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	<input type="text" value="id"/>
Time Id Column	<input type="text" value="[No Time Id]"/>
Time Id Column Name	<input type="text"/>
Time Id Barring	<input type="text" value="None"/>
Time Window (s)	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Real-time Limit (ms)	<input type="text" value="1000"/>
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

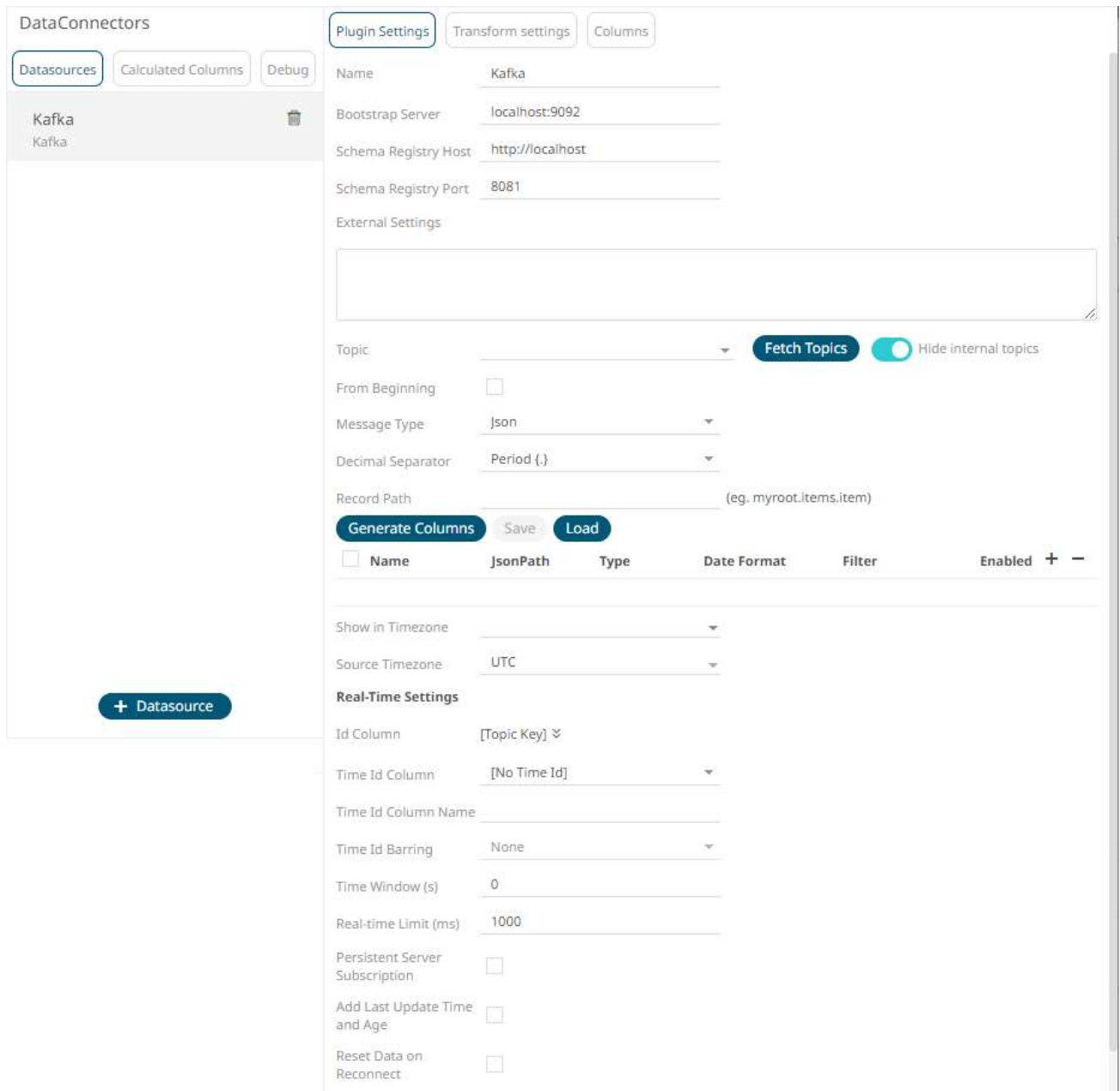
10. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
11. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
12. Click  to display the data preview.

Apache Kafka

Allows Panopticon to subscribe to Kafka topics on an external cluster.

Steps:

1. Select **Kafka** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Kafka Settings* pane and the retrieved Kafka source are displayed.



DataConnectors

Datasources | Calculated Columns | Debug

Kafka
Kafka

Plugin Settings | Transform settings | Columns

Name: Kafka

Bootstrap Server: localhost:9092

Schema Registry Host: http://localhost

Schema Registry Port: 8081

External Settings

Topic: **Fetch Topics** ☒ Hide internal topics

From Beginning: ☐

Message Type: Json

Decimal Separator: Period (.)

Record Path: (eg. myroot.items.item)

Generate Columns | Save | Load

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	JsonPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-
--------------------------	------	----------	------	-------------	--------	---------	---	---

Show in Timezone:

Source Timezone: UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column: [Topic Key] ↕

Time Id Column: [No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name:

Time Id Barring: None

Time Window (s): 0

Real-time Limit (ms): 1000

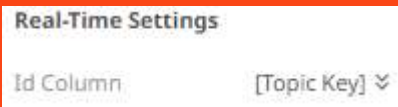
Persistent Server Subscription: ☐

Add Last Update Time and Age: ☐

Reset Data on Reconnect: ☐

+ Datasource

NOTE The key provided from the Kafka subscription is automatically selected as the *Id Column*.



A screenshot of a 'Real-Time Settings' dialog box. It contains two input fields: 'Id Column' and a dropdown menu labeled '[Topic Key]' with a downward arrow.

2. Enter the *Name* of the Apache Kafka data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the connection details:

Property	Description
Bootstrap Server	List of host/port pairs of Kafka servers used to bootstrap connections to a Kafka cluster. By default, the value is <code>localhost:9092</code> . However, this can be overridden by specifying another bootstrap server in the <i>External Settings</i> text box (as specified in step 4).
Schema Registry Host	Where the Schema Registry is located. This can be in a different location from the Kafka cluster.
Schema Registry Port	The port number of the schema registry which provides the serving layer for the metadata. Default is 8081 .

4. Enter the *External Settings* to support authentication (i.e., username and password). Note that if the bootstrap server is not secure, then there is no need to authenticate and you may leave this text box blank.

Below is an example of system settings for an SASL authentication:

```
bootstrap.servers=localhost:9093
sasl.jaas.config=\
  org.apache.kafka.common.security.plain.PlainLoginModule
required \
  username="dwchuser" \
  password="dwchpwd";
```

5. Click **Fetch Topics**. The first topic in the *Topic* drop-down list is selected and the schema is displayed.
By default, the **Hide Internal Topics** toggle button is enabled and the **Avro** message type is selected.

Topic: AggregationExample-store-Aggregi- Fetch Topics ☒ Hide internal topics

From Beginning

Message Type

Decimal Separator

Generate Columns

Name	Enabled	Filter
Industry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Count	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
_a1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
_a2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Sum_Mcap_USD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
First_Close_local	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Last_Close_local	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Min_One_Day_Change	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Max_One_Day_Change	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Tap the slider to turn it off. The internal Kafka topics are also displayed in the drop-down list.

Topic: AggregationExample-store-Aggregi- Fetch Topics ☐ Hide internal topics

From Beginning

Message Type

Decimal Separator

Generate Columns

Name	Enabled	Filter
Industry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Count	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

- Click the drop-down list to search and select the desired topic.

For non-Avro topics, select the *Message Type*: **Fix**, **JSON**, **Text**, **XML**, or **Protobuf**.

- If **Text** is selected, confirm the **Decimal Separator**, **Text Qualifier**, **Column Delimiter**, and if the first row of the message includes column headings.

Message Type: Text

Decimal Separator: Period {.}

Text Qualifier: <none>

Column Delimiter: Comma {,}

First Row Headings: ☒

Column Index controls the position of a column, Must be >= 0.

Property	Description
Text Qualifier	Specifies if fields are enclosed by text qualifiers, and if present to ignore any column delimiters within these text qualifiers.
Column Delimiter	Specifies the column delimiter to be used when parsing the text file.
First Row Headings	Determines if the first row should specify the retrieved column headings, and not be used in data discovery.

- If **JSON** is selected, enter the *Record Path* which allows the identification of multiple records within the JSON document (e.g., **myroot.items.item**).

Message Type

Decimal Separator

Record Path

Property	Description
Record Path	The record path that will be queried by the connector's path (e.g., myroot.items.item).

- If **Protobuf** is selected, confirm the **Decimal Separator**, and enter the *Schema Name* and *Type Name*.

Then click **Browse** to select the **File Descriptor** (.desc file) in the *Open* dialog.

Message Type

Decimal Separator

Schema Name

Type Name

File Descriptor **Browse**

Property	Description
Schema Name	The Protobuf schema.
Type Name	The message of Protobuf type that will be sent to Kafka.
File Descriptor	The <code>FileDescriptorSet</code> which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • is an output of the protocol compiler. • represents a set of .proto files, using the <code>--descriptor_set_out</code> option.


7. Check the **From Beginning** box to subscribe from the beginning to the latest messages.
If un-checked, you will only be subscribed to the latest messages.
8. Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.

NOTE Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

9. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

10. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.

11. For non-Avro message types, except **Protobuf**, click  to add columns to the Kafka connection that represent sections of the message. Then enter or select:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Fix Tag/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath	The Fix Tag/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter. Only available for Avro, JSON, Text, and XML message types.
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

NOTE To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them.

For example: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS

11. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

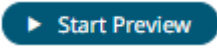
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

12. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	[Topic Key] ⌵
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] ▼
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None ▼
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

13. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
14. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
15. Click  to display the data preview.

Kafka Publisher

The Kafka Publisher connector allows a tuple to be published to a Kafka topic.

Steps:

1. Select **Kafka Publisher** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Kafka Publisher Settings* pane and the retrieved Kafka Publisher source are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'DataConnectors' interface with the 'Kafka Publisher' connector selected. The 'Plugin Settings' tab is active, showing the following configuration:

- Name:** Kafka Publisher
- Bootstrap Server:** localhost:9092
- Schema Registry Host:** http://localhost
- Schema Registry Port:** 8081
- External Settings:** (Empty text box)
- Topic:** (Dropdown menu with a 'Fetch Topics' button)
- Message Composer:** Avro
- Use Schema Registry:** ☐
- Timeout:** 5 seconds
- Row Limits:** (Dropdown menu)

At the bottom left, there is a '+ Datasource' button.

2. Enter the *Name* of the Kafka Publisher data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Bootstrap Server	List of host/port pairs of Kafka servers used to bootstrap connections to a Kafka cluster. By default, the value is <code>localhost:9092</code> . However, this can be overridden by specifying another bootstrap server in the <i>External Settings</i> text box.
Schema Registry Host	Where the Schema Registry is located. This can be in a different location from the Kafka cluster.
Schema Registry Port	The port number of the schema registry which provides the serving layer for the metadata. Default is 8081 .

4. To support authentication (i.e., username and password), enter the system settings in the *External Settings* box.

NOTE If the bootstrap server is not secure, then there is no need to authenticate and you may leave the *External Settings* blank.

Below is an example of system settings for an SASL authentication:

```
bootstrap.servers=localhost:9093
sasl.jaas.config=\
  org.apache.kafka.common.security.plain.PlainLoginModule required \
    username="dwchuser" \
    password="dwchpwd";
```

Fetch Topics

5. Click to populate the drop-down list and select a *Topic*.

NOTE

- Ensure that the ability to ping is enabled in the ZooKeeper Host. Otherwise, if ping is disabled, the Fetch Topics button will not be able to populate the list of topics and you need to manually enter the topic names.
- For Avro format messages, make sure to select an output topic. This populates the list of columns, with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the file.

6. For non-Avro format messages, select **Json** in the *Message Composer* drop-down list box.
7. Check the *Use Schema Registry* box to support Avro and JSON serialization formats.
8. Enter the *Timeout* or the length of time to wait for the server response. Default is **5** (in seconds).
9. Click **+** to add columns to the Kafka connection that represent sections of the message.
10. Then enter or select:
- Name
 - Type (Numeric, Text, or Date/Time)
 - Value (can either be a parameter or data entry that can be used as a publish value)

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐ , then click **-** .

11. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
12. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
13. Click **Refresh Preview** to display the data preview.

Kx kdb+tick

The Kx kdb+tick input data source allows connection to a Kx kdb+ ticker plant on a real-time streaming basis.

Specifically, it allows Panopticon to subscribe to Kx kdb+tick through the definition of *Service*, *Table*, *Symbol*, or directly through *Functional Subscription*.

Steps:

1. Select **KDB+ Tick** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *KDB+ Tick Settings* pane and the retrieved KDB+ Tick source are displayed.

The screenshot displays the Panopticon DataConnectors interface. On the left, the 'DataSources' pane shows 'Kdb+ Tick' selected. The main area is divided into 'Plugin Settings', 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The 'Plugin Settings' tab is active, showing fields for Name, Host, Port, TLS Enabled, User Id, Password, Subscription Type (Service selected), Subscription Name, Table, and Symbol. A 'Fetch Schema' button is present. Below this, there is a checkbox for 'Constrain subscription to matching symbols' and a dropdown for '[Id Column]'. A section for 'Initialize with historic data' is also visible, containing fields for Host, Port, TLS Enabled, User Id, Password, and a Query field. A 'Deferred Sync Query' checkbox is also present. At the bottom, there are dropdowns for 'Show in Timezone', 'Source Timezone', and 'Flatten List Limit'. The 'Real-Time Settings' section is partially visible at the bottom.

DataConnectors

Datasources | Calculated Columns | Debug

Kdb+ Tick
Kdb+ Tick

Plugin Settings | Transform settings | Columns

Name: Kdb+ Tick

Host: localhost

Port: 5010

TLS Enabled: ☐

User Id:

Password:

Subscription Type: ☒ Service ☐ Functional Subscription

Subscription Name: .u.sub

Table:

Symbol:

Multiple symbols should be separated by comma.

Fetch Schema

☒ Constrain subscription to matching symbols [Id Column]

☒ Initialize with historic data

Host: localhost

Port: 5010

TLS Enabled: ☐

User Id:

Password:

Query:

☐ Deferred Sync Query (use {Query} parameter here as a place holder for the target query)

{@[neg .z.w;@[value;x;"\$failed to run query";"\$failed to post back"]}["{Query}"]}

Show in Timezone:

Source Timezone: UTC

Flatten List Limit:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column:

2. Enter the *Name* of the Kx kdb+ Tick data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Host	Kx kdb+tick host address.
Port	Kx kdb+tick host port. Default is 5010 .
TLS Enabled	Ensure to check if you have started q with TLS only.
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to Kx kdb+tick.
Password	The password that will be used to connect to Kx kdb+tick.

NOTE *Host, Port, User Id, and Password* can be parameterized.

4. Select either *Subscription Type*:

- Service

Enter the following properties:

- ♦ Subscription Name (e.g., **.u.sub**)

NOTE Instead of entering the table and symbol to subscribe against in the *Table* and *Symbol* text boxes, you can specify the full subscription syntax in the *Subscription Name* text box. For example:

`.u.sub[‘table;’symbol]`

To subscribe to the trade table and AAPL, AIG, and DOW symbols, enter this in the *Subscription Name* text box:

`.u.sub[‘trade;’AAPL`AIG`DOW]`

- ♦ Table to subscribe against (e.g., **trade**)

NOTE

- You may use just a back tick for the table name, intending to subscribe to all available tables.
- When a table name is not entered in the *Table* text box, then the *Symbol* text box is disabled meaning it will not be used while doing subscription.

- ♦ Symbol to subscribe against (e.g., **AAPL**)

NOTE Multiple symbols should be separated by a comma.

- Functional Subscription

Enter the functional subscription that needs to be issued (e.g., `.u.sub[trade;`])`

5. Click **Fetch Schema** to retrieve the schema of the configured subscription.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

6. Check *Constrain subscription to matching symbols* to select the column which contains specific symbols. Otherwise, the filtering against these symbols will not take place.

NOTE The *Constrain subscription to matching symbols* only lists sym fields. Therefore, if you select a non sym type in the *Id Column*, it is not recommended to select the default value [Id Column] in the *Constrain subscription to matching symbols* drop-down list.

7. Activate or deactivate *Initialize with historic data*. If unchecked, the data source will only be populated with streaming updates that are subscribed against. If checked, the data source is first initialized against a store of data, after which subscribed streaming updates are then applied.

8. Enter the following information:

- Host
- Port
- User Id
- Password
- Query

These entries can be parameterized.

9. Check *Deferred Sync Query* box to allow the Kxkdb+tick data source to support synchronous and asynchronous reads. The advantage of using this option is that there is no queue on the Kx kdb+tick server side, queries are farmed out to slaves and returned to asynchronous instead.

The {Query} parameter is used as a place holder for the target query that is defined in the Query builder.

10. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

12. Select the *Flatten List Limit*.

This allows retrieval of the first 'n' items in the list and produce new columns in the output schema with a dot notation.

For example, if there are two nested fields (BidPrices and OfferPrices) and the flatten list limit selected is five, then the output schema will be:

BidPrices.1, BidPrices.2, BidPrices.3, BidPrices.4, BidPrices.5, OfferPrices.1, OfferPrices.2, OfferPrices.3, OfferPrices.4, OfferPrices.5

If there are less than five items in the list, then the values will be null.


NOTE Currently, this feature works for the Service subscription type. Also, it only flattens numeric columns.

13. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	sym ↕
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] ▼
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None ▼
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

14. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
15. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
16. Click  to display the data preview.

ksqlDB - Streaming

The ksqlDB - Streaming connector allows executing ksqlDB push queries.

Steps:

1. Select **ksqlDB – Streaming** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *ksqlDB - Streaming Settings* pane and the retrieved ksqlDB - Streaming source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

KsqlDB - Streaming

KsqlDB - Streaming

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

KsqlDB - Streaming

Server Url

http://localhost:8088

Username

Password

☐ Collection

Stream

Query

From Beginning

☐

Timeout

5

seconds

Decimal Separator

Period (.)

Generate Columns

Save

Load

☐ Name

Type

Date Format

Enabled

+

-

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone

UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

None

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

1000

Persistent Server Subscription

☐

Add Last Update Time and Age

☐

Reset Data on Reconnect

☐

Row Limits

2. Enter the *Name* of the ksqlDB - Streaming data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Server URL	ksqlDB - Streaming host address.
Username	User Id that will be used to connect to ksqlDB - Streaming.
Password	Password that will be used to connect to ksqlDB - Streaming.

4. Check the **Collection** box to enable and select either:

- [Stream](#)

Immutable and append-only collections which are useful for representing a series of historical facts. Adding multiple events with the same key allows these events to be appended to the end of the stream.

- [Table](#)

Mutable collections. Adding multiple events with the same key allows the table to only keep the value for the last key. This collection is helpful in modeling change over time and often used to represent aggregations.

5. Click **Fetch** to populate the drop-down list. Select the collection.

6. Enter an SQL-like query language into the *Query* box.

7. Check the *From Beginning* box to subscribe from the beginning to the latest messages.

From Beginning ☐

If un-checked, you will only be subscribed to the latest messages.

8. Enter the *Timeout*. Default is **5** (in seconds).

9. Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.

10. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

11. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.

12. Click **+**. A new column entry displays. Enter or select the following properties:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Enabled	Determines whether the message should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click **-**.

13. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

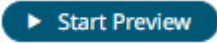
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

14. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

15. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
16. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
17. Click  to display the data preview.

MQTT

The MQTT connector allows:

- ☐ connection to MQTT's message bus on a real-time streaming basis.
- ☐ Panopticon to subscribe to FIX, JSON, Text or XML based messages that are published on particular topics. The data format itself is arbitrary, and consequently, the connection includes the message definition.
- ☐ encrypted/SSL connections using a generated CA certificate file.

Steps:

1. Select **MQTT** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *MQTT Settings* pane and the retrieved MQTT source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

MQTT

MQTT

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

MQTT

Broker URL

tcp://localhost:1883

Topic

User Id

Password

Load Type

Upload File

Link To File

File

No file selected

Browse

Topic Level Separator

/

Message Type

json

Decimal Separator

Period {,}

Record Path

(eg. myroot.items.item)

Generate Columns

Save

Load

☐

Name

jsonPath

Type

Date Format

Filter

Enabled

+

-

Topic Columns

☐

Name

Level

Enabled

+

-

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone

UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

None

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

1000

Persistent Server Subscription

☐

Add Last Update Time and Age

☐

Reset Data on

☐

- Enter the *Name* of the MQTT data source, then click ✓.
- Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Broker URL	The location of the message broker. Default is <code>tcp://localhost:1883</code>
Topic	The topic or the queue physical name.

	<p>Example: level1/level2/level3/level4 etc.</p> <p>NOTES:</p> <p>You can also opt to use a wild card in the topic name specification.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The plus sign symbol (+) can be used as a wild card for any value at one specific level. Example: level1/level2/+/level4 The hash sign symbol (#) can be used as a wild card for any values across more than one level. Example: level1/#/level4
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to MQTT.
Password	The password that will be used to connect to MQTT.

4. To allow encrypted connections, you can either:

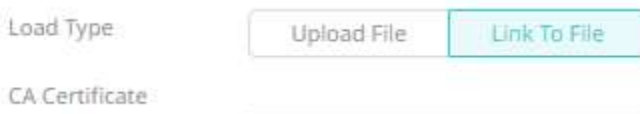
- Upload a CA Certificate file by clicking **Upload File**  then **Browse**  to browse to the file source.

After selecting the file, it is displayed with the timestamp.



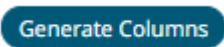
To change the certificate, click  then **Browse**  to browse to a new version of the file.

- Link to a CA Certificate file by clicking **Link to File**  and entering a *File Path*.




- In MQTT, a topic consists of one or more topic levels. Enter the *Topic Level Separator* to use. Default is / (forward slash).
- Select the [Message Type](#).
- Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.

NOTE Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

- Click  to the fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

- You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.

10. Click  to add columns to the MQTT connection that represent sections of the message. Then enter or select:



Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
XPath/JsonPath/Fix Tag/Column Index	The XPath/JsonPath/Fix Tag/Column Index of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time . NOTE: To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them. For example: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter. Only available for JSON, Text, and XML message types.
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .


11. Text for topic levels can be consumed as additional columns into the data table.

The *Topic Columns* section shows and allows defining data table columns and mapping them to topic hierarchy levels (index based from left, 0 based).

Like columns from message data, manually add them by clicking . A new entry displays.

Topic Columns			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Level	Enabled  
<input type="checkbox"/>	Level_1	0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Name can be any unique topic level within the topic name. The *Level* is the hierarchy level of the topic column. Check the *Enabled* box to enable a topic column.

To delete a topic column, check its ☐ or all the topic column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .

12. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

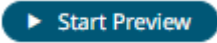
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

13. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

14. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
15. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
16. Click  to display the data preview.

OneTick CEP

The OneTick CEP connector allows connection to OneMarketData OneTick tick history databases on a streaming subscription basis. The connector supports either:

- ☐ Execution of a specified OTQ
- ☐ Execution of a specified parameterized OTQ

To use the OneTick CEP connector, it requires a JAR file to be added and some configurations to be performed. Further details are provided in the [Panopticon Visualization Server Installation and Troubleshooting Guide](#).

Steps:

1. Select **OneTick CEP** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *OneTick CEP Settings* pane and the retrieved OneTick CEP source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

OneTick CEP

OneTick CEP

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

OneTick CEP

Context

REMOTE

Show Local OTQs

☒

Show remote OTQs

☐

☒ OTQs

Selected OTQ:

Load

Separate DB Name

☐

Symbol List

From

To

Fetch Schema

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone

UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

None

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

1000

Persistent Server Subscription

☐

Add Last Update Time and Age

☐

Reset Data on Reconnect

☐

Row Limits

12. Enter the *Name* of the OneTick CEP data source, then click ✓.
13. Enter the *Context* (for example, **REMOTE**).
14. You can either check:
 - **Show Local OTQs** box to display the local OTQs in the *Selected OTQs* drop-down list.

- **Show Remote OTQs** box to display the remote OTQs in the *Selected OTQs* drop-down list.

15. Click **Load** to populate the *Selected OTQ* drop-down list. Select an OTQ.

The *OTQ Parameters* section displays with the list of input parameters based on the selected OTQ.

OTQ Parameters	
Name	Value
filename	

16. Check/uncheck the *Separate DB Name* box.

17. Click **Fetch Schema** to populate the *Id Column* list box.

From this list box, select the field which will define a unique data record to subscribe against.

The following are generic to all OTQs:

- Symbol List
- From
- To

These add additional filter criteria such as symbol, and time window onto the basic OTQ.

18. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

19. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

20. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).

21. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

22. Click **Start Preview** to display the data preview.

Panopticon Streams

Retrieves topics using the meta data of applications that are provided by the Panopticon Streams Server.

Steps:

1. Select **Panopticon Streams** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Panopticon Streams Settings* pane and the retrieved Panopticon Streams source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources | Calculated Columns | Debug

Panopticon Streams

Panopticon Streams

Plugin Settings | Transform settings | Columns

Name: Panopticon Streams

Streams Server URL: http://localhost:8080/streams

Application:

Topic:

From Beginning: ☐

Search:

Fetch Applications

☐ Show input topics

Name	Type	Enabled	Filter
Update Schema			
Show in Timezone	<input type="text"/>		
Source Timezone	UTC		
Real-Time Settings			
Id Column	[Topic Key] <input type="text"/>		
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] <input type="text"/>		
Time Id Column Name	<input type="text"/>		
Time Id Barring	None <input type="text"/>		
Time Window (s)	0 <input type="text"/>		
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000 <input type="text"/>		
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Row Limits <input type="text"/>			

+ Datasource

NOTE The key provided from the Kafka subscription is automatically selected as the *Id Column*.

Real-Time Settings

Id Column: [Topic Key]

2. Enter the *Name* of the Panopticon Streams data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the absolute path, including the http where the Panopticon Streams server is located, in the *Streams Server URL* box (i.e., <http://localhost:8080/streams>).
4. Click **Fetch Applications**. The first application in the *Application* drop-down list is selected and the schema of the output topic is displayed, if it is started in the Panopticon Streams server.
This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.
5. Click the *Application* drop-down list box to select another application.
6. Check the *Show Input Topics* box to include input topics in the *Topic* drop-down list.

Topic: AggregationExample.Output

From Beginning

Search

Show input topics

7. Select a topic. This populates the list of columns, with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the file.
8. Check the *From Beginning* box to subscribe from the beginning to the latest messages.

From Beginning ☐

If un-checked, you will only be subscribed to the latest messages.

9. Click **Update Schema** to ensure that the latest schema of the topic is being applied.
10. Then select:
 - Enabled (determines whether the message field should be processed)
 - Filter (defined parameters that can be used as Filter)
11. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.
12. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column: [Topic Key] ▼

Time Id Column: [No Time Id] ▼

Time Id Column Name: _____

Time Id Barring: None ▼

Time Window (s): 0

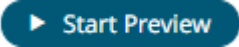
Real-time Limit (ms): 1000

Persistent Server Subscription: ☐

Add Last Update Time and Age: ☐

Reset Data on Reconnect: ☐

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

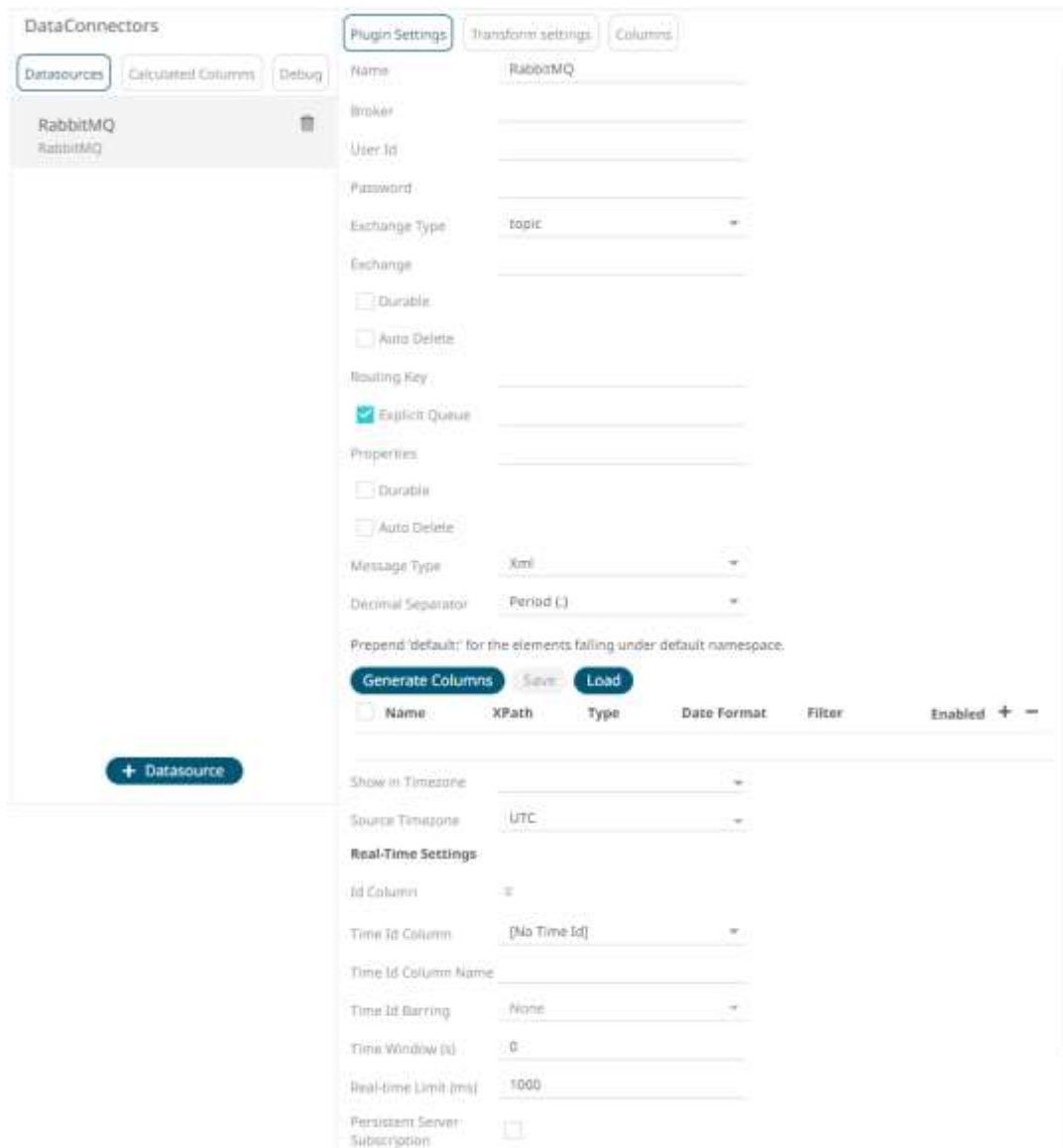
13. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
14. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
15. Click  to display the data preview.

RabbitMQ

The RabbitMQ connector allows connection to RabbitMQ's message bus on a real-time streaming basis. Specifically, the connector allows Panopticon to subscribe to XML, JSON, Text or FIX based messages that are published on particular topics.

Steps:

1. Select **RabbitMQ** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *RabbitMQ Settings* pane and the retrieved RabbitMQ source are displayed.



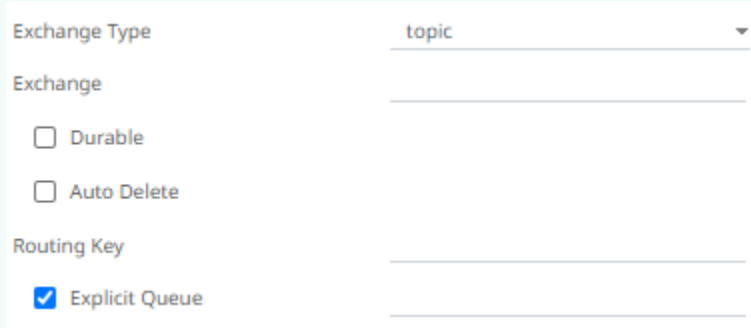
The screenshot shows the 'DataConnectors' configuration window. On the left, the 'DataSources' tab is active, showing a list with 'RabbitMQ' selected. The main area is divided into three tabs: 'Plugin Settings' (selected), 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The 'Plugin Settings' tab contains the following fields and options:

- Name: RabbitMQ
- Broker: (empty)
- User Id: (empty)
- Password: (empty)
- Exchange Type: topic (dropdown)
- Exchange: (empty)
- ☐ Durable
- ☐ Auto Delete
- Routing Key: (empty)
- ☒ Explicit Queue
- Properties: (empty)
- ☐ Durable
- ☐ Auto Delete
- Message Type: Xml (dropdown)
- Decimal Separator: Period (.) (dropdown)
- Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.
- Buttons: Generate Columns, Save, Load
- Table headers: ☐ Name, XPath, Type, Date Format, Filter, Enabled, +, -
- Show in Timezone: (dropdown)
- Source Timezone: UTC (dropdown)
- Real-Time Settings**
- Id Column: (empty)
- Time Id Column: [No Time Id] (dropdown)
- Time Id Column Name: (empty)
- Time Id Barring: None (dropdown)
- Time Window (s): 0
- Real-time Limit (ms): 1000
- Persistent Server Subscription: ☐

2. Enter the *Name* of the RabbitMQ data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the connection details including:

Property	Description
Broker	The location of the message broker.
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to RabbitMQ.
Password	The password that will be used to connect to RabbitMQ.

4. Select any of the following *Exchange Types*:

Exchange Type	Description
Default	<p>A direct exchange with no name that is pre-declared by the broker. Selecting this exchange type disables the <i>Exchange</i> section (<i>Exchange</i> and <i>Routing Key</i> properties).</p> 
Fanout	Broadcasts all of the messages it receives to all of the queues it knows and the routing key is ignored (the <i>Routing Key</i> field is disabled).
Direct	Delivers messages to queues based on a message routing key. It is ideal for the unicast routing of messages, although it can be used for multicast routing as well.
Topic	A message sent with a particular routing key will be delivered to all of the queues that are bound with a matching binding key.
Headers	Exchanges routed based on arguments containing headers and optional values.

5. Depending on the selected *Exchange Type*, select or define the following:

Property	Description
Exchange	Name of the exchange.
Durable	Enable so the exchange can survive a broker restart.
Auto Delete	Enable so the exchange is deleted when the last queue is unbound from it.
Routing Key	The routing key used to deliver messages to queues.
Headers	<p>This field is only available when the message type is Header.</p> <p>Binding a queue to a Headers exchange is possible using more than one header for matching. Setting <i>x-match</i> to any, means just one matching value is sufficient. Setting it to all means that all values must match. Default is x-match=all.</p>

- Check the *Explicit Queue* box and enter the custom queue name. Then enter or enable the following properties:

Queue Property	Description
Properties	The custom queue property.
Durable	Enable so the queue can survive a broker restart.
Auto Delete	Enable so the queue that had the least consumer will be deleted when that connection closes.


- Select the [Message Type](#).
- Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.

NOTE Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

- Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

- You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.

- Click  to add columns to the RabbitMQ connection that represent sections of the message. Then enter or select:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Fix Tag/Json Path/Text Column Index/Xpath	The Fix Tag/Json Path/Text Column Index/Xpath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time . NOTE: To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them. For example: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter. Only available for JSON, Text, and XML message types.
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .

- Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.


You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

- For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

14. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
15. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
16. Click  to display the data preview.

Solace

The Solace connector allows connection to Solace's message bus on a real time streaming basis. Specifically, the connector allows Panopticon to subscribe to messages that are published in particular topics in Solace and consequently, perform operational analytics.

Steps:

1. Select **Solace** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Solace Settings* pane and the retrieved Solace source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Solace

Solace

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Solace

Host

VPN Name

default

User Id

Password

Topic

Message Type

Xml

Decimal Separator

Period (.)

Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

Generate Columns

Save

Load

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	XPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-
	Timestamp Name							
	Date							
	Time							
	Show in Timezone							
	Source Timezone	UTC						

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

⌵

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

None

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

1000

Persistent Server Subscription

☐

Add Last Update Time and Age

☐

Reset Data on Reconnect

☐

Row Limits

⌵

2. Enter the *Name* of the Solace data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the connection details including:

Property	Description
Host	Solace host address.
VPN Name	Message VPN name. Default is default .
User Id	The user Id that will be used to connect to Solace.
Password	The password that will be used to connect to Solace.

- Enter the *Topic* or the queue physical name.
- Select the [Message Type](#).

Aside from the **Fix**, **Json**, **Text**, and **XML** message types, **Protobuf** is also supported in Solace.

If **Protobuf** is selected, confirm the **Decimal Separator**, and enter the *Schema Name* and *Type Name*.

Then click **Browse** to select the **File Descriptor** (.desc file) in the *Open* dialog.

Message Type	Protobuf	▼
Decimal Separator	Period (.)	▼
Schema Name		
Type Name		
File Descriptor	No file selected	Browse

Property	Description
Schema Name	The Protobuf schema.
Type Name	The message of Protobuf type that will be sent to Kafka.
File Descriptor	The <code>FileDescriptorSet</code> which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> is an output of the protocol compiler. represents a set of <code>.proto</code> files, using the <code>--descriptor_set_out</code> option.

- Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.

NOTE Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

- Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

- You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.

- Click **+** to add columns to the Solace connection that represent sections of the message. Then enter or select:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Type/JsonPath/Column Index/XPath	The SDTMap Type/JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time . NOTE: To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them. For example: <code>yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS</code>
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter. Only available for Avro, JSON, Text, and XML message types.
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.


To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .

- To create a new Timestamp field, enter a new *Timestamp Name* and then select the valid Date/Time from either a single *Date* or *Time* field, or a compound column created from *Date* and *Time* fields.
- Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

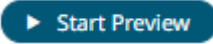
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

- For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id 
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] 
Time Id Column Name	<input type="text"/>
Time Id Barring	None 
Time Window (s)	0 <input type="text"/>
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000 <input type="text"/>
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

- Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
- Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
- Click  to display the data preview.

Stream Simulator

The Stream Simulator connector is very similar to the Text connector with the addition of the time windowing of message queue connectors.

Creating the Stream Simulator input data source includes setting for how fast and how many messages are pushed through in each batch.

Steps:

1. Select **Stream Simulator** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Stream Simulator Settings* pane and the retrieved Stream Simulator source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Stream Simulator

Stream Simulator

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Stream Simulator

Text File Source

File

Load Type

Upload File

Link To File

File

No file selected

Browse

Skip First n Rows

0

Data Type Discovery

10 Rows

Decimal Separator

Period {.}

Text Qualifier

<none>

Column Delimiter

Comma {,}

First Row Headings

☒

Column Index controls the position of a column, Must be >= 0.

Generate Columns

Save

Load


<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Column Index	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled
						+ -
	Show in Timezone					
	Source Timezone		UTC			
	Simulation Type		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Record <input type="radio"/> Time			
	Sort Order		Use file sort order			
	Sorted By Column					
	Playback Set Size					
	Start Up Set Size					
	Playback Interval (ms)		1000			
	Loop		<input type="checkbox"/>			
	Real-Time Settings					
	Id Column		⌵			
	Time Id Column		[No Time Id]			
	Time Id Column Name					
	Time Window (s)		0			
	Real-time Limit (ms)		1000			

- Enter the *Name* of the Stream Simulator data source, then click ✓.
 - Select the Text [File Source](#).
- The standard settings controlling how the text file is parsed, is listed.
- These include:

Property	Description
Skip First N Rows	Specifies the number of rows that will be skipped.
Data Type Discovery	Specifies how many rows from the text file should be used when automatically determining the data types of the resulting columns.
Decimal Separator	Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the <i>Decimal Separator</i> .
Text Qualifier	Specifies if fields are enclosed by text qualifiers, and if present to ignore any column delimiters within these text qualifiers.
Column Delimiter	Specifies the column delimiter to be used when parsing the text file.
First Row Headings	Determines if the first row should specify the retrieved column headings, and not be used in data discovery.

- Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

- You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
- Click . A new column entry displays. Enter or select the following properties:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
Column Index	The column index controls the position of a column. Must be ≥ 0 .
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter.
Enabled	Determines whether the message should be processed.

To delete a column, check its ☐ or all the column entries, check the topmost ☐, then click .

- Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

- Select the *Simulation Type*:

- Record

Sends the number of records for each interval of time. By default, records are sent in the same order of the source.

Simulation Type ☒ Record ☐ Time

Sort Order Use file sort order ▼

Sorted By Column ▼

Playback Set Size

Start Up Set Size

Playback Interval (ms) 1000

This simulation type allows the specification of the following:

- ◆ Sort Order

Use file sort order ▼

Ascending

Descending

Use file sort order

When you select the **Use file sort order**, it will use the default sorting order of the file.

When you either select **Ascending** or **Descending** as the Sort Order, this enables the *Sorted by Column* drop down list.

Select the column that will be used for the sorting.

Sort Order Ascending ▼

Sorted By Column StoreID ▼

- ◆ Playback Set Size

The number of records set to be updated during simulate/playback.

- ◆ Start Up Set Size

The number of records set to be published initially (on start-up).

- ◆ Playback Interval (ms)

The update interval period for the record-based playback. Default is **1000 (ms)**.

- Time

Simulates records as they occur in real-time.

Simulation Type ☐ Record ☒ Time

Playback Column ▼

Playback Speed 1

This simulation type allows the specification of the following:

- ◆ Playback Column

The playback column which is a Date/Time type.

- ◆ Playback Speed

A multiplier which to either speed up or slow down the playback. Default is 1.

- If $0 < \text{value} < 1$ slow down
- If $\text{value} = 1$ records will be published as they occur
- if $\text{value} > 1$ speed up

NOTE For time-based simulation, if the Date/Time column have improper dates, it will fail and stop.

9. Check the **Loop** box to enable looping through the file.

10. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

Time Id Column

Time Id Column Name

Time Window (s)

Real-time Limit (ms)

Reset Data on Reconnect ☐

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

11. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).

12. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

13. Click  to display the data preview.

Stream Simulator - Extract

The Stream Simulator – Extract connector reads data extracts and outputs the data as a streaming real-time connector, either in batches or based on the values of a timestamp field in the incoming data.

Steps:

1. Select **Stream Simulator - Extract** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *Stream Simulator – Extract Settings* pane displays with the first data extract in the drop-down list (e.g., BitcoinOrders).

The list of columns is displayed, with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the file. This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.

DataConnectors

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Stream Simulator - Extract

Stream Simulator - Extract

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Name

Stream Simulator - Extract

Data Extracts

BitcoinOrders

Search

<input type="checkbox"/> Column	Parameterize	Aggregate
<input type="checkbox"/> UpdateTime		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Order ID		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Execution Options		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Event Type		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Symbol		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Order Type		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Side		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Limit Price (USD)		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Original Quantity (BTC)		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Remaining Quantity (BTC)		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> SequenceID		Sum

☐ Constrain

From

To

Simulation Type

☒ Record
☐ Time

Playback Set Size

1

Playback Interval (ms)

1000

Loop

☐

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

UpdateTime

Time Id Column

[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Window (s)

0

Real-time Limit (ms)

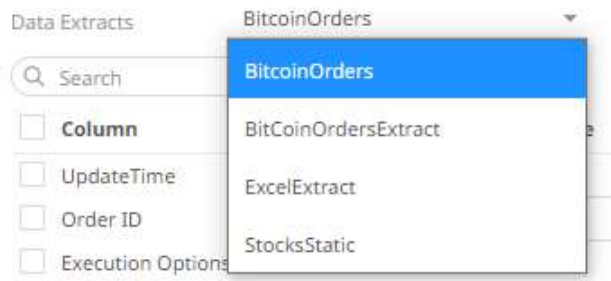
1000

Row Limits

NOTE To populate the list of columns, the data extract of a connector must be complete after refreshing the data.

You can also filter the list of columns by entering a text in the *Search* box.

2. Enter the *Name* of the Stream Simulator – Extract data source, then click ✓.
3. You can opt to select another data extract to display its list of columns.



4. If the data returned is to be aggregated, then check their **Column** box. For each selected column, the possible aggregation methods are listed including:

- Text Columns: Group By
- Date/Time Columns: Group By
- Numeric Columns: Sum, Count, Min, Max, Mean

<input type="checkbox"/> Column	Parameterize	Aggregate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UpdateTime		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Order ID		Sum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Execution Options		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Event Type		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Symbol		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Order Type		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Side		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Limit Price (USD)		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Original Quantity (BTC)		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Remaining Quantity (BTC)		Sum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SequenceID		Sum

Select the *Aggregate* method in the drop-down list.

5. If you wish to parameterize a specific column, match the parameter to the appropriate column. By default, they will be matched on name.

<input type="checkbox"/> Column	Parameterize	Aggregate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UpdateTime		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Order ID		Sum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Execution Options		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Event Type		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Symbol		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Order Type		Group By
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Side		Group By
<input type="checkbox"/> Limit Price (USD)		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Original Quantity (BTC)		Sum
<input type="checkbox"/> Remaining Quantity (BTC)		Sum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SequenceID		Sum

- | | |
|---|------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Constrain | UpdateTime |
| From | |
| To | |

- Record
Sends the number of records for each interval of time. By default, records are sent in the same order of the source.

This simulation type allows the specification of the following:

- Time
Simulates records as they occur in real-time.

This simulation type allows the specification of the following:

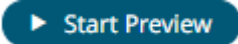
- NOTE** For time-based simulation, if the Date/Time column have improper dates, it will fail and stop.

- ## Panopticon Web Authoring Guide

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	UpdateTime ⌵
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] ⌵
Time Id Column Name	
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

10. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
11. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
12. Click  to display the data preview.

StreamBase 7.1

The StreamBase 7.1 connector allows connection to the StreamBase CEP engine instance on a real-time streaming basis.

To use the StreamBase connector, Streambase 7.1 redistributable must be installed.

Refer to <http://www.streambase.com/products/streambasecep/download-streambase/> for more information in downloading StreamBase products.

Steps:

1. Select **StreamBase 7.1** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *StreamBase 7.1 Settings* pane and the retrieved StreamBase 7.1 source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources | Calculated Columns | Debug

StreamBase 7.1

StreamBase 7.1

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings | Transform settings | Columns

Name: StreamBase 7.1

Primary URL: sb://localhost:10000

Secondary URL:

User Id:

Password:

Stream:

Predicate:

Show in Timezone:

Source Timezone: UTC

Enclose parameters in quotes: ☒

Real-Time Settings

Id Column:

Time Id Column: [No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name:

Time Window (s): 0

Real-time Limit (ms): 1000

Reset Data on Reconnect: ☐

Row Limits:

Fetch Streams

2. Enter the *Name* of the StreamBase 7.1 data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Primary URL	Primary URL of the StreamBase 7.1. Default is sb://localhost:10000 .
Secondary URL	Secondary URL of the StreamBase 7.1. NOTE: More than two StreamBase server URLs can be specified by comma separation.
User Id	User Id that will be used to connect to StreamBase 7.1.
Password	Password that will be used to connect to StreamBase 7.1.

4. Click **Fetch Streams** to return a list of updated streams. Selection of a stream returns a list of available Id columns for the stream.

This populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns from the schema of type `sym` and the text array such as Character/Boolean/GUID, etc. The selected *Id Column* can be used to select a key column to manage data updates and inserts.

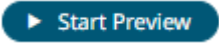
5. Enter the *Predicate* expression to force emission.

6. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.
7. Select whether the parameters should be automatically enclosed in quotes, by checking the **Enclose parameters in quotes** box.
8. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	Symbol	▼
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]	▼
Time Id Column Name		
Time Id Barring	None	▼
Time Window (s)	0	
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000	
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

9. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
10. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
11. Click  to display the data preview.

StreamBase LiveView

The StreamBase LiveView connector allows connection to the StreamBase LiveView instance on a real-time streaming basis.

Steps:

1. Select **StreamBase LiveView** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *StreamBase LiveView Settings* pane and the retrieved StreamBase LiveView source are displayed.

DataConnectors

Datasources
Calculated Columns
Debug

StreamBase LiveView
StreamBase LiveView

+ Datasource

Plugin Settings
Transform settings
Columns

Name
StreamBase LiveView

Primary URL
lv://localhost:10080/

User Id

Password

☒ Table

Table

Fetch

Predicate

☐ Query
☒ Enclose parameters in quotes

Fetch Schema

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone
UTC

Id Column Name
Key

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

Time Id Column
[No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Window (s)
0

Real-time Limit (ms)
1000

Reset Data on Reconnect
☐

Row Limits

- Enter the *Name* of the StreamBase LiveView data source, then click ✓.
- Enter the following properties:

Property	Description
Primary URL	Primary URL of the StreamBase LiveView. Default is lv://localhost:10080/ .
User Id	User Id that will be used to connect to StreamBase LiveView.
Password	Password that will be used to connect to StreamBase LiveView.

4. You can either:


- select the **Table** radio button then click  to return a list of updated *Tables*.

Select the required table.

By default, the whole table will be subscribed against. To subscribe against a subset, enter a predicate.

The `IN` syntax is recommended for use of parameters to support multiple values. The square bracket notation should be used for the `IN` clause.

Example: `color IN [{color}]`

- select the **Query** radio button, enter a full query, then click .

5. Select whether the parameters should be automatically enclosed in quotes by checking the **Enclose parameters in quotes** box.

6. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.

You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

7. Enter the *Id Column Name*.

LiveView supplies a unique Id for each row. This Id field is by default given a title of **Key**.

Id Column Name Key

8. For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	Symbol
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	<input type="text"/>
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

9. Set the [row limit of the data set](#).

10. Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.

11. Click  to display the data preview.

WebSocket

The WebSocket connector is very similar to the Stream Simulator connector, except that rather than looping through a file, it would either connect through web sockets, long polling, or repeatedly poll an external URL for new records to process.

Steps:

1. Select **WebSocket** from the *Data Sources* pane. The *WebSocket Settings* pane and the retrieved WebSocket source are displayed.

The screenshot displays the 'DataConnectors' interface. On the left, the 'Datasources' pane shows 'WebSocket' selected. The main area is titled 'Plugin Settings' and contains various configuration fields for the WebSocket data source. The fields include: Name (WebSocket), Path, User Id, Password (with a 'Show characters' checkbox), Request Body (text area), Timeout (10), Record Path, Message Type (Xml), and Decimal Separator (Period (.)). Below these fields is a note: 'Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.' and buttons for 'Generate Columns', 'Save', and 'Load'. A table with columns 'Name', 'XPath', 'Type', 'Date Format', 'Filter', and 'Enabled' is present, with a '+ Datasource' button at the bottom. The 'Real-Time Settings' section includes fields for Id Column, Time Id Column ([No Time Id]), Time Id Column Name, Time Id Barring (None), Time Window (s) (0), Real-time Limit (ms) (1000), Persistent Server Subscription, Add Last Update Time and Age, and Reset Data on Reconnect. A 'Row Limits' dropdown is at the bottom.

DataConnectors

Datasources Calculated Columns Debug

WebSocket
WebSocket

Plugin Settings Transform settings Columns

Name WebSocket

Path

User Id

Password ☐ Show characters

Request Body

Timeout 10

Record Path

Message Type Xml

Decimal Separator Period (.)

Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

Generate Columns Save Load

<input type="checkbox"/> Name	XPath	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled	+	-
-------------------------------	-------	------	-------------	--------	---------	---	---

Show in Timezone

Source Timezone UTC

Real-Time Settings

Id Column

Time Id Column [No Time Id]

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring None

Time Window (s) 0

Real-time Limit (ms) 1000

Persistent Server Subscription ☐

Add Last Update Time and Age ☐

Reset Data on Reconnect ☐

Row Limits

+ Datasource


2. Enter the *Name* of the WebSocket data source, then click ✓.
3. Enter the connection details:

Property	Description
Path	The path to which the WebSocket server will respond to.
User ID	The User ID that will be used to connect to the WebSocket server.
Password	The password that will be used to connect to the WebSocket server. Check the Show Characters box to display the entered characters.
Request Body	For both the HTTP and ws:// POST requests sent to the WebSocket server.
Timeout	The length of time to wait for the server response (10 to 300). Default is 10 .

4. Select the [Message Type](#).
5. Select either the dot (.) or comma (,) as the *Decimal Separator*.

NOTE Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

6. Click **Generate Columns** to fetch the schema based on the connection details. Consequently, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated and the **Save** button is enabled.

This also populates the *Id Column* with the set of columns, of arbitrary type, that can be concatenated to form a unique row identifier.
7. You can also opt to [load or save](#) a copy of the column definition.
8. Click  to add columns to the WebSocket connection that represent sections of the message. Then enter or select:

Property	Description
Name	The column name of the source schema.
JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath	The JsonPath/Text Column Index/XPath of the source schema.
Type	The data type of the column. Can be a Text , Numeric , or Time
Date Format	The format when the data type is Time .
Filter	Defined parameters that can be used as filter.
Enabled	Determines whether the message field should be processed.

NOTE To parse and format times with higher than millisecond precision, the format string needs to end with a period followed by sequence of upper case S. There can be no additional characters following them.

For example: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSSSSS

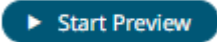
9. Date/Time values of output data and Date/Time inputs, where supported, is by default unchanged.
You can opt to define the [Show in Timezone and Source Timezone](#) settings.

- For this section:

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	id
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refer to [Define Real-Time Settings](#) for more information.

- Set the [row limit of the data set](#).
- Tap the **Preview Selected Data Source** slider to turn it on.
- Click  to display the data preview.

Defining Real-Time Settings

Streaming connectors have a common section for defining real-time settings. Follow the steps below to select a key column or concatenated key for the streaming time series window.

Steps:

- After generating columns or fetching schema on the streaming connector, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated.
Consequently, on the *Real-Time Settings* section, the *Id Column* drop-down list displays with the set of columns, of arbitrary type.

Real-Time Settings

Id Column sym

Time Id Column

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

Time Window (s)

Real-time Limit (ms)

Persistent Server
Subscription

Add Last Update Time
and Age ☒

Reset Data on
Reconnect ☐

☐ Select All

☒ sym

☐ exectime

☐ symbol

☐ currency

☐ arrivaltime

☐ ordersize

2. Select a key column to manage data updates and inserts. In some cases, select multiple key columns to form a unique row identifier.

Real-Time Settings

Id Column sym, currency, side, trader, pven...

Time Id Column

Time Id Column Name

Time Id Barring

Time Window (s)

Real-time Limit (ms)

Persistent Server
Subscription

☐ Select All

☒ sym

☐ exectime

☐ symbol

☒ currency

☐ arrivaltime

☐ ordersize

3. You may opt to check the **Add Last Update Time and Age** box.

NOTE

This option is enabled when No Time ID has been selected.

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	sym, currency, side, trader, pven... ▾
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] ▾
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None ▾
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

This allows the latest update time and its age to be highlighted by the defined color range in the output dashboard. Refer to [Highlighting the Latest Data in Real Time Streaming Connectors](#) for more information.

4. A streaming time series window can be generated by creating a compound key with the *Id Column*, plus a separately specified *Time Id* column. The *Time Id* column can be from the source dataset, or alternatively automatically generated.

Time Id Column	[No Time Id] ▾
Time Id Column Name	[No Time Id]
Time Id Barring	[Automatic Time Id]
Time Window (s)	TradeTime

If the Time Id column is selected, then a scrolling time window can be specified. As new data arrives from the subscription, new time slices will automatically be added, and old ones will be deleted.

Select either:

- Automatic Time Id

Time Id Column	[Automatic Time Id] ▾
Time Id Column Name	Automatic_Timestamp_Column
Time Id Barring	None ▾
Time Window (s)	0

- Date/Time Id column either from the source data or automatically generated

Time Id Column	TradeTime ▾
Time Id Column Name	TradeTime
Time Id Barring	None ▾
Time Window (s)	0

NOTE

For the AMPS connector, there is also the AMPS Timestamp Time Id column.

Time Id Column	[AMPS Timestamp]
Time Id Column Name	[AMPS Timestamp]
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0

This means that when a message arrives, AMPS calculates its expiration time and stores a timestamp at which the message expires in the SOW.

5. Define or select the following information:

- Time Id Column Name for Automatic Time Id
- Time Id Barring

Select the barring period. This conflates the data set to a defined granularity or any of the following time intervals.

- Time Window (s). Default is **0**.

6. Modify the *Real-time Limit* to vary the data throttling. This defaults to **1000** milliseconds.

NOTE

The *Real-time Limit* can be parameterized.

7. Check the **Persistent Server Subscription** box. This means that it will not be purged.

If not checked, the Panopticon Visualization Server can purge or cancel the subscription if it is orphan and is running out of memory. Note though that it can be purged for other reasons as well, depending on how the user has set it up.

8. Check the **Reset Data on Reconnect** box to flush out the stale data and reload data after reconnection.

Defining Real-Time Settings for Apache Kafka and Panopticon Streams Connectors

For the Apache Kafka and Panopticon Streams connectors, on the *Real-Time Settings* section, the key provided from the Kafka subscription is automatically selected as the *Id Column*.

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	[Topic Key] ⌵
Time Id Column	[No Time Id] ▼
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None ▼
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

Follow the steps below to select a key column or concatenated key for the streaming time series window.

Steps:

1. After generating columns or fetching schema on the streaming connector, the list of columns with the data type found from inspecting the first 'n' rows of the input data source is populated.

Consequently, on the *Real-Time Settings* section, the *Id Column* drop-down list displays with the set of columns, of arbitrary type.

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	[Topic Key] ⌵
Time Id Column	<input type="checkbox"/> Select All
Time Id Column Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Topic Key]
Time Id Barring	<input type="checkbox"/> Industry
Time Window (s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Count
Real-time Limit (ms)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sum_Mcap_USD
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/> First_Close_local
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input type="checkbox"/> Last_Close_local
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

2. Select a key column to manage data updates and inserts. In some cases, select multiple key columns to form a unique row identifier.

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	[Topic Key], Industry, Avg_One_D...
Time Id Column	<input type="checkbox"/> Select All
Time Id Column Name	<input type="checkbox"/> Samples
Time Id Barring	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Avg_One_Day_Change
Time Window (s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Varp_One_Day_Change
Real-time Limit (ms)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vars_One_Day_Change
Persistent Server Subscription	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sdevp_One_Day_Change
	<input type="checkbox"/> Sdevs_One_Day_Change

- You may opt to check the **Add Last Update Time and Age** box.

NOTE This option is enabled when No Time ID has been selected.

Real-Time Settings

Id Column	[Topic Key], Industry, Avg_One_D...
Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0
Real-time Limit (ms)	1000
Persistent Server Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add Last Update Time and Age	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reset Data on Reconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>

This allows the latest update time and its age to be highlighted by the defined color range in the output dashboard. Refer to [Highlighting the Latest Data in Real Time Streaming Connectors](#) for more information.

- A streaming time series window can be generated by creating a compound key with the *Id Column*, plus a separately specified *Time Id* column. The *Time Id* column can be from the source dataset, or alternatively automatically generated.

Time Id Column	[No Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	[No Time Id]
Time Id Barring	[Automatic Time Id]
Time Window (s)	TradeTime

If the Time Id column is selected, then a scrolling time window can be specified. As new data arrives from the subscription, new time slices will automatically be added, and old ones will be deleted.

Select either:

- Automatic Time Id

Time Id Column	[Automatic Time Id]
Time Id Column Name	Automatic_Timestamp_Column
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0

- Date/Time Id column either from the source data or automatically generated

Time Id Column	TradeTime
Time Id Column Name	TradeTime
Time Id Barring	None
Time Window (s)	0

5. Define or select the following information:

- Time Id Column Name for Automatic Time Id
- Time Id Barring

Select the barring period. This conflates the data set to a defined granularity or any of the following time intervals.

- Time Window (s). Default is 0.

6. Modify the *Real-time Limit* to vary the data throttling. This defaults to **1000** milliseconds.

NOTE The *Real-time Limit* can be parameterized.

7. Check the **Persistent Server Subscription** box. This means that it will not be purged.

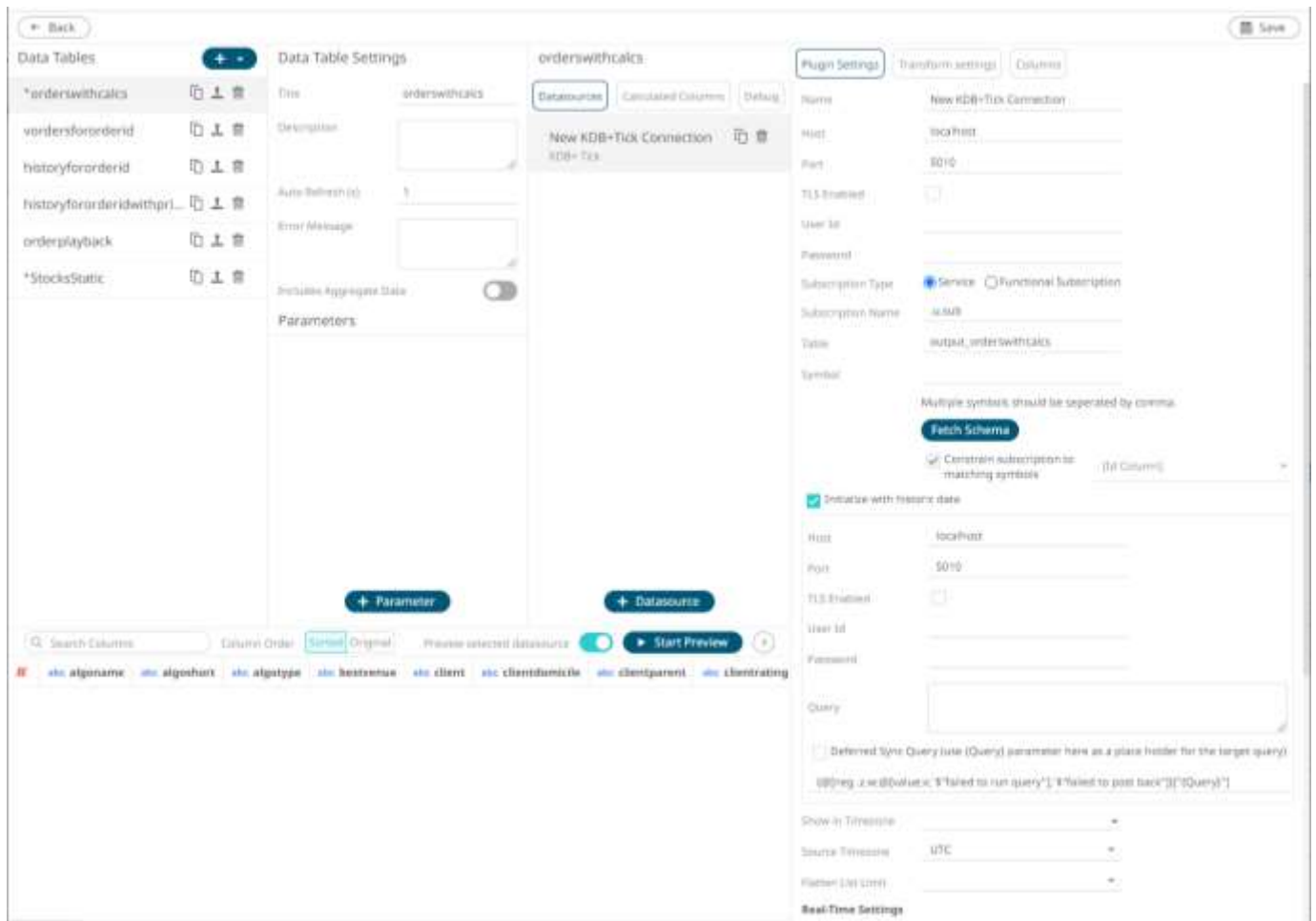
If not checked, the Panopticon Visualization Server can purge or cancel the subscription if it is orphan and is running out of memory. Note though that it can be purged for other reasons as well, depending on how the user has set it up.

8. Check the **Reset Data on Reconnect** box to flush out the stale data and reload data after reconnection.

Previewing Streaming Data

Opening data through a streaming connector displays the **Start Preview** button on the *Data Source Preview* section.

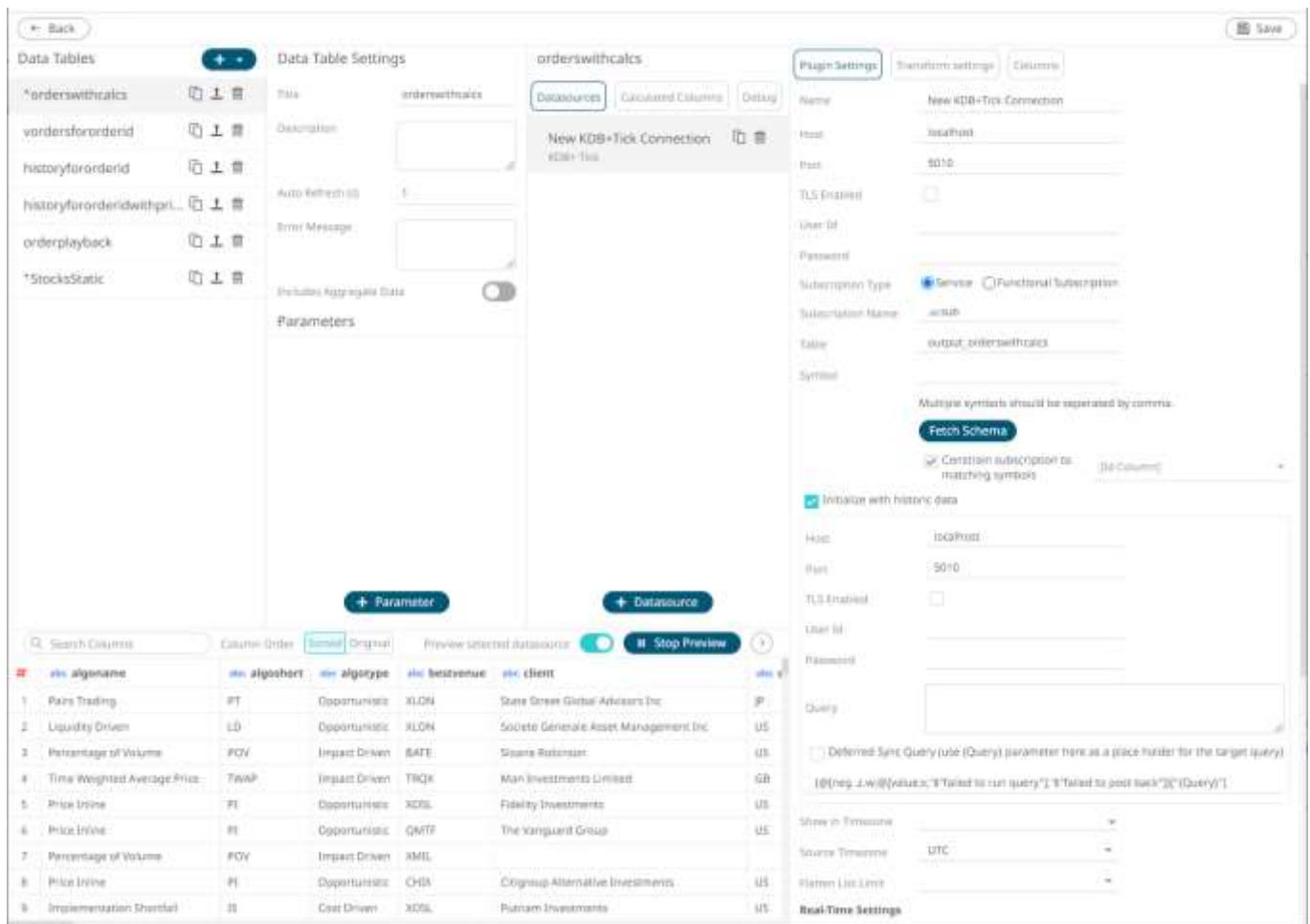
For example, opening a data source using the Kdb+ Tick connector displays the following preview:



Initially there is no data. Clicking the **Start Preview** button displays the data and refreshes the values

depending on the defined Auto Refresh period. The **Start Preview** button eventually changes to

Stop Preview



Click **Stop Preview** to stop refreshing values of the streaming data.

Highlighting the Latest Data in Real Time Streaming Connectors

In the real time streaming connectors, there is an option to force flushes, so that output dashboards can visually highlight the latest and age of data and present whether they are stale or not.

Color is used to highlight when an item has changed. Follow the steps below to on how to configure the visualization of age in real time streaming connectors.

Steps:

1. Open a streaming connector and define the connection details.
2. Check the **Add Last Update Time and Age** box.

Add Last Update Time and Age ☒

3. Click **Start Preview** to confirm the selection and retrieve the record set into the *Edit Data Table* layout.

In the *Data Sources Preview* window, two columns are added:

- `_LastUpdateTime` - Date/Time column which updates on all rows that were inserted or updated.

The screenshot displays the 'Data Table Settings' for a table named 'orderswithcalcs'. The interface includes several tabs: 'Data Tables', 'Data Table Settings', 'Plugin Settings', 'Transform settings', and 'Columns'. The 'Data Table Settings' tab is currently selected, showing fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh, Error Message, and Include Aggregate Data. The 'Columns' tab is also visible, showing a list of columns including 'id', 'timestamp', 'time', 'instid', 'instidstamp', 'lastupdateTime', and 'lastupdateAge'. The 'lastupdateAge' column is highlighted in red, indicating it is a numeric column representing seconds since rows were last touched in a flush.

- **LastUpdateAge** - Numeric column which represents the seconds since rows were last touched in a flush. This is updated on all rows.

The screenshot shows the Panopticon software interface. On the left, there's a 'Data Table' panel with a search bar and a list of columns. The 'LastUpdateAge' column is selected. In the center, there's a 'Table' panel with a 'Records' tab and a 'Color' variable dropdown set to 'LastUpdateAge'. The main area displays a data table with columns: industry, orderid, ordername, initialed..., arrival..., orderdate, orderdate..., orderdate..., and orderdate... The table contains multiple rows of data, with some cells highlighted in blue and red. On the right, there's a 'Filter' panel with various filters and a 'Reset Filters' button.

In this Table visualization, the **_LastUpdateAge** column is added in the **Color variable** and will be used as the highlight for the **overwrap** record.

- To define the color settings, select **_LastUpdateAge** under the **Color** variable list.

This screenshot shows the same Panopticon interface as the first one, but with the 'Color' variable dropdown in the 'Table' panel set to 'LastUpdateAge'. The 'LastUpdateAge' column in the data table is now highlighted in blue, indicating it is the active variable for the color variable. The 'Filter' panel on the right remains the same.

In the example above the Range is **1** (Min) to **5** (Max) seconds with the color palette **White-Red** and the colors are **Reversed**. This means that when the **_LastUpdateAge** value is updated, the background color of the **overwrap** row will be red and will fade to white over the next 5 seconds.

The screenshot shows an application window titled "Order Blotter" with a search bar and a table of financial data. The table has columns for industry, orderid, ordername, and several numerical values. The 'ordervwap' column is highlighted with a color gradient from white to red, indicating the age of the data update. The rows are categorized by industry: Consumer Goods, Industrials, Financials, Consumer Services, Telecommunicati..., Basic Materials, Health Care, Utilities, Oil & Gas, and Technology.

industry	orderid	ordername	execsize...	execsizecum	fills	ordervwap	arrivalprice	usdexecvaluec...	usdvenuepnlc...	usdbestvenuepnlc...	usdunfilledval...
Consumer Goods			141,909.00	7,030,086.00	3,295.00	27,248.56	27,238.54	624,429,562.87	32,580.79	88,420.08	45,050,165.43
Industrials			49,931.00	1,546,091.00	1,180.00	46,501.52	46,656.50	167,179,151.35	14,487.18	32,833.76	75,202,952.32
Financials			192,259.00	2,781,372.00	3,743.00	12,336.36	12,347.92	118,126,437.46	5,573.76	15,324.79	69,372,420.56
Consumer Services			182,429.00	4,424,475.00	1,103.00	24,499.05	24,492.41	45,748,169.63	7,210.19	17,989.92	37,781,297.50
Telecommunicati...			17,541.00	1,176,129.00	1,339.00	1,119.17	1,116.43	7,837,033.56	-2,398.66	-3,564.76	1,331,760.75
Basic Materials			40,068.00	2,350,878.00	1,739.00	11,227.86	11,216.77	101,503,813.09	17,011.49	31,237.47	91,624,817.16
Health Care			22,013.00	2,562,231.00	3,082.00	11,227.86	11,216.77	173,581,385.38	-4,760.02	-12,496.94	88,630,292.55
Utilities			9,946.00	378,072.00	866.00	2,057.27	2,057.03	5,682,069.44	592.79	1,144.62	503,059.19
Oil & Gas			13,031.00	1,203,354.00	2,528.00	10,561.65	10,572.21	75,908,648.85	3,403.39	7,197.36	31,718,063.68
Technology			2,966.00	263,827.00	614.00	1,275.12	1,279.44	16,382,822.45	-3,758.47	-7,854.58	36,455.94

You can then easily view whether the data are updated or stale.

Parameterization of Connection Settings for Data Connectors

Connecting to data connectors typically requires application login. To be able to connect, you may need to enter the following information, depending on the connector:

- ☐ Host Name
- ☐ Port
- ☐ Server Name
- ☐ User ID
- ☐ Password
- ☐ Database

This information is then stored in XML files detailing user and group permissions in workbooks. To secure data access and avoid storing connection information in the workbook, it is recommended to parameterize these fields in connectors.

Steps:

1. On the *Parameters* pane of the *Data Table Settings*, define the connection settings you will use for the connector. Such as the following:
 - Host
 - User
 - Pwd
 - Server
 - DB
 - Port

Data Table Settings

Title

DataConnectors

Description

Data connectors

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

Host

192.168.5.52

User

jsmith

Pwd

Pass1w0rd

Server

192.168.5.51

DB

sysmaster

Port

8080

+ Parameter

2. Click on a data source. The *Data Source Settings* pane is displayed.

3. Parameterize the entries in the pane.

For example:

Host

{Host}




Port

{Port}

User Id

{User}

Password

4. Click  **Refresh Preview** for static connectors or  **Start Preview** for streaming connectors then  **Save**.

Parameterization of Time Zones in Data Connectors

Aside from selecting a Windows time zone name in the *Show in Timezone* field of the following data connectors, you can now parameterize the time zone per connection:

Source Timezone

Show in Timezone

Alaskan Standard Time

Arabian Standard Time

Atlantic Standard Time

Caucasus Standard Time

Cen. Australia Standard Time

Central America Standard Time

Selecting a Windows time zone

Source Timezone

Show in Timezone

Entering a parameterized time zone

- ☐ JSON
- ☐ Text
- ☐ XML
- ☐ Apache Cassandra
- ☐ InfluxDB
- ☐ JDBC Database
- ☐ Kx kdb+
- ☐ MongoDB
- ☐ OneTick
- ☐ OneTick Cloud
- ☐ Python
- ☐ ActiveMQ
- ☐ AMPS
- ☐ Google Cloud Pub/Sub
- ☐ JDBC Database – Streaming
- ☐ Apache Kafka
- ☐ Kx kdb+tick
- ☐ MQTT
- ☐ OneTick CEP
- ☐ Panopticon Streams

- ☐ RabbitMQ
- ☐ Solace
- ☐ Stream Simulator
- ☐ StreamBase 7.1
- ☐ StreamBase LiveView
- ☐ WebSocket

In the [Parameters](#) pane of the *Edit Data Table* layout page, the following dynamic parameterization formats are supported:

- ☐ Windows Timezone ID
- ☐ IANA
- ☐ Custom: GMT +/- hours:minutes

For example:

Data Table Settings

Title	TimeParam
Description	Time zone parameterization
Auto Refresh (s)	900
Error Message	
Includes Aggregate Data	<input type="checkbox"/>

Parameters

Timezone1 GMT +9:00	
Timezone2 Tokyo Standard Time	
Timezone3 Asia/Tokyo	

[+ Parameter](#)

Refer to the table below for the list of Windows time zone and IANA names that you can use:

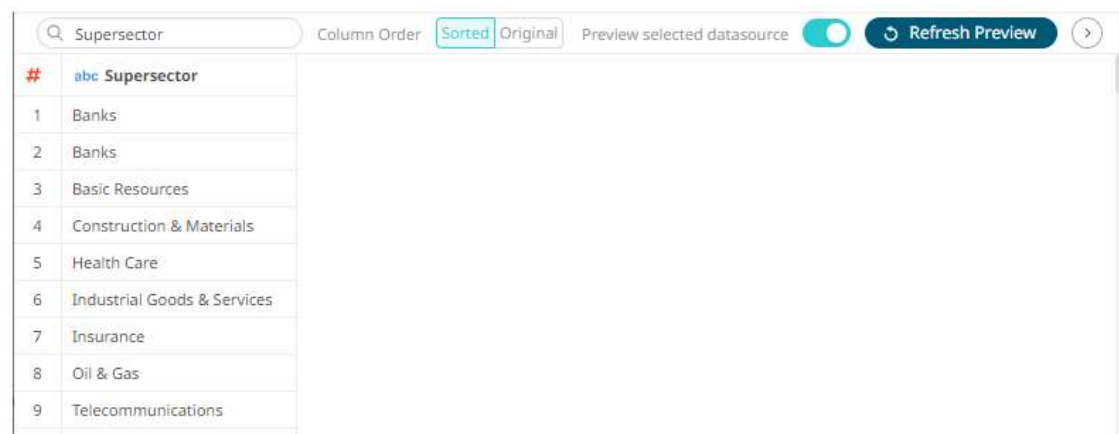
Windows Name	IANA Name
Alaskan Standard Time	"America/Anchorage"
Arabian Standard Time	"Asia/Dubai"
Atlantic Standard Time	"America/Halifax"
Caucasus Standard Time	"Asia/Yerevan"
Cen. Australia Standard Time	"Australia/Adelaide"
Central America Standard Time	"America/Guatemala"
Central Asia Standard Time	"Asia/Almaty"
Central Europe Standard Time	"Europe/Budapest"
Central European Standard Time	"Europe/Warsaw"
Central Pacific Standard Time	"Pacific/Guadalcanal"
Central Standard Time	"America/Chicago"
China Standard Time	"Asia/Shanghai"
Dateline Standard Time	"Etc/GMT+12"
E. Africa Standard Time	"Africa/Nairobi"
E. Australia Standard Time	"Australia/Brisbane"
E. Europe Standard Time	"Asia/Nicosia"
E. South America Standard Time	"America/Sao_Paulo"
Eastern Standard Time	"America/New_York"
Egypt Standard Time	"Africa/Cairo"
GMT Standard Time	"Europe/London"
Greenland Standard Time	"America/Godthab"
Hawaiian Standard Time	"Pacific/Honolulu"
India Standard Time	"Asia/Calcutta"
Iran Standard Time	"Asia/Tehran"
Israel Standard Time	"Asia/Jerusalem"
Korea Standard Time	"Asia/Seoul"
Mountain Standard Time	"America/Denver"
N. Central Asia Standard Time	"Asia/Novosibirsk"
New Zealand Standard Time	"Pacific/Auckland"
Newfoundland Standard Time	"America/St_Johns"
North Asia East Standard Time	"Asia/Irkutsk"
North Asia Standard Time	"Asia/Krasnoyarsk"
Pacific SA Standard Time	"America/Santiago"

Pacific Standard Time	"America/Los_Angeles"
Russian Standard Time	"Europe/Moscow"
SA Eastern Standard Time	"America/Cayenne"
SA Pacific Standard Time	"America/Bogota"
SA Western Standard Time	"America/La_Paz"
Samoa Standard Time	"Pacific/Apia"
SE Asia Standard Time	"Asia/Bangkok"
Singapore Standard Time	"Asia/Singapore"
South Africa Standard Time	"Africa/Johannesburg"
Sri Lanka Standard Time	"Asia/Colombo"
Taipei Standard Time	"Asia/Taipei"
Tasmania Standard Time	"Australia/Hobart"
Tokyo Standard Time	"Asia/Tokyo"
US Eastern Standard Time	"America/Indianapolis"
Vladivostok Standard Time	"Asia/Vladivostok"
W. Australia Standard Time	"Australia/Perth"
W. Central Africa Standard Time	"Africa/Lagos"
W. Europe Standard Time	"Europe/Berlin"
West Asia Standard Time	"Asia/Tashkent"
West Pacific Standard Time	"Pacific/Port_Moresby"
Yakutsk Standard Time	"Asia/Yakutsk"

Searching Columns

Search Columns allows you to immediately find a particular column in the data preview.

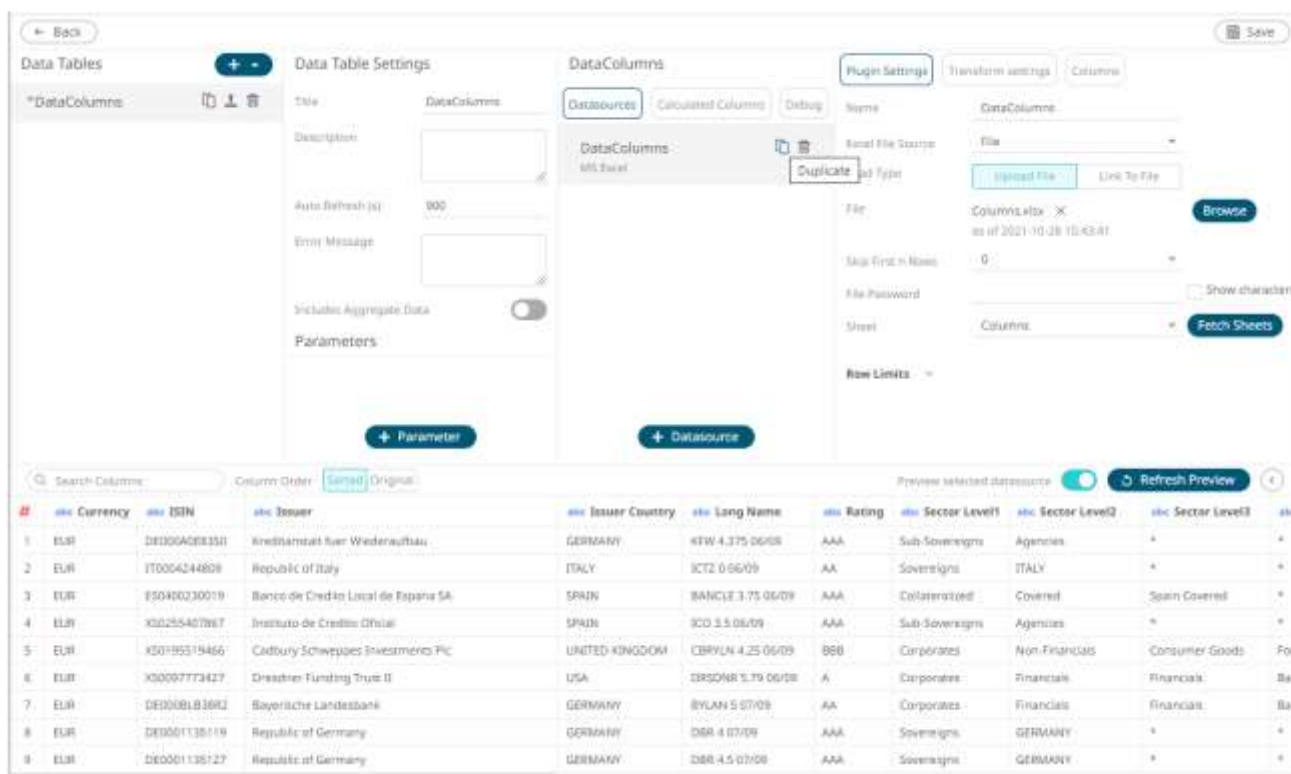
Enter the name of the column in the *Search Columns* box.



Delete the column name to discard the search and display all of the columns in the data preview.

Making a Duplicate of a Data Source

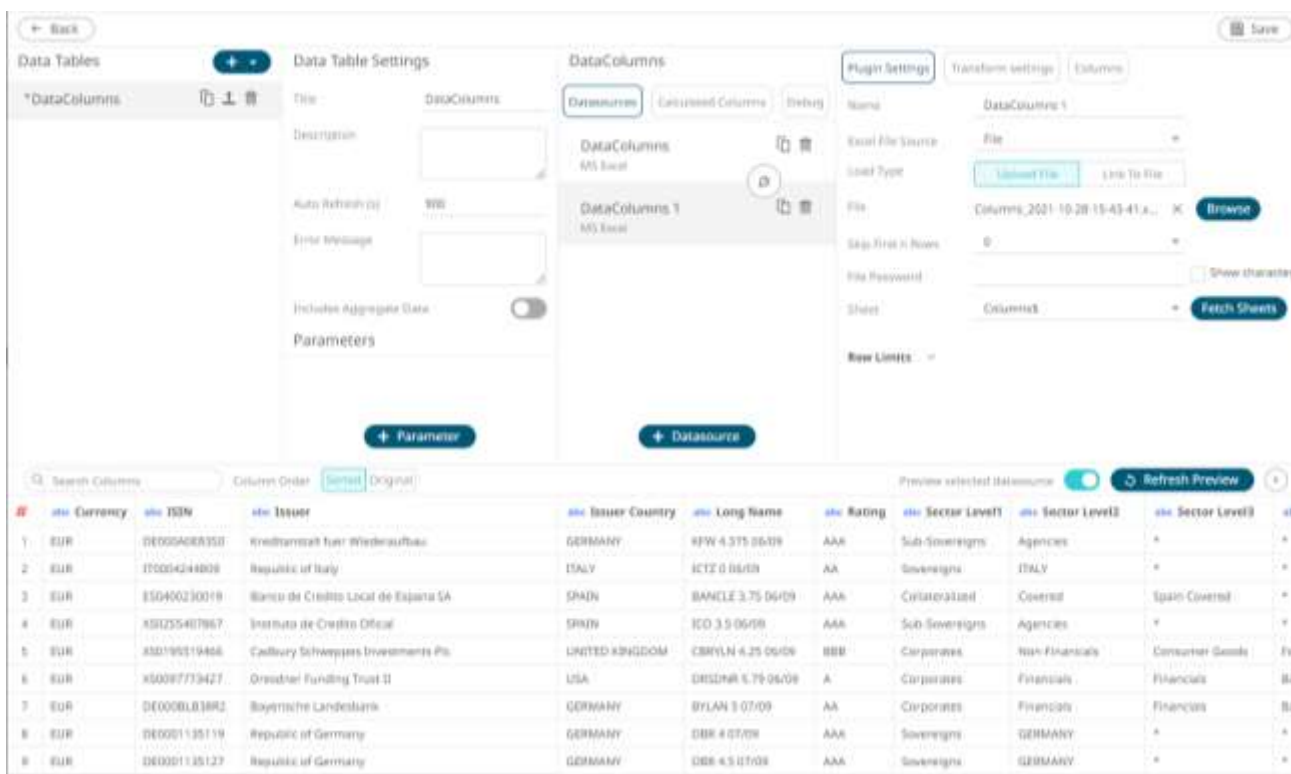
Click the **Duplicate** icon of a data source in the *Data Sources* list.



The screenshot shows the 'Data Sources' list in the application. The 'DataColumns' data source is selected, and the 'Duplicate' icon (a document with a plus sign) is highlighted. The 'DataColumns' data source is listed with the following details:

#	Currency	ISIN	Issuer	Issuer Country	Long Name	Rating	Sector Level1	Sector Level2	Sector Level3
1	EUR	DE000A0E0030	Kreditanstalt fuer Wiederaufbau	GERMANY	KFW 4.375 06/08	AAA	Sub-Sovereigns	Agencies	*
2	EUR	IT0004244808	Republic of Italy	ITALY	ICTZ 0.96/09	AA	Sovereigns	ITALY	*
3	EUR	ES0400230019	Banco de Credito Local de Espana SA	SPAIN	BANCL 3.75 06/09	AAA	Collateralized	Covered	Spain Covered
4	EUR	X0255407867	Instituto de Credito Oficial	SPAIN	ICO 3.5 06/09	AAA	Sub-Sovereigns	Agencies	*
5	EUR	X00195319466	Cadbury Schweppes Investments Plc	UNITED KINGDOM	CBRYLN 4.25 06/09	BBB	Corporates	Non-Financials	Consumer Goods
6	EUR	X0007773427	Dresdner Funding Trust II	USA	DRSDNR 5.75 06/08	A	Corporates	Financials	Financials
7	EUR	DE0000000000	Bayrische Landesbank	GERMANY	BYLAN 5 07/09	AA	Corporates	Financials	Financials
8	EUR	DE0001135119	Republic of Germany	GERMANY	DBR 4 07/09	AAA	Sovereigns	GERMANY	*
9	EUR	DE0001135127	Republic of Germany	GERMANY	DBR 4.5 07/08	AAA	Sovereigns	GERMANY	*

The data source is duplicated.



The screenshot shows the 'Data Sources' list after the 'DataColumns' data source has been duplicated. The 'DataColumns' data source is now listed as 'DataColumns 1'. The 'DataColumns' data source is listed with the following details:

#	Currency	ISIN	Issuer	Issuer Country	Long Name	Rating	Sector Level1	Sector Level2	Sector Level3
1	EUR	DE000A0E0030	Kreditanstalt fuer Wiederaufbau	GERMANY	KFW 4.375 06/08	AAA	Sub-Sovereigns	Agencies	*
2	EUR	IT0004244808	Republic of Italy	ITALY	ICTZ 0.96/09	AA	Sovereigns	ITALY	*
3	EUR	ES0400230019	Banco de Credito Local de Espana SA	SPAIN	BANCL 3.75 06/09	AAA	Collateralized	Covered	Spain Covered
4	EUR	X0255407867	Instituto de Credito Oficial	SPAIN	ICO 3.5 06/09	AAA	Sub-Sovereigns	Agencies	*
5	EUR	X00195319466	Cadbury Schweppes Investments Plc	UNITED KINGDOM	CBRYLN 4.25 06/09	BBB	Corporates	Non-Financials	Consumer Goods
6	EUR	X0007773427	Dresdner Funding Trust II	USA	DRSDNR 5.75 06/08	A	Corporates	Financials	Financials
7	EUR	DE0000000000	Bayrische Landesbank	GERMANY	BYLAN 5 07/09	AA	Corporates	Financials	Financials
8	EUR	DE0001135119	Republic of Germany	GERMANY	DBR 4 07/09	AAA	Sovereigns	GERMANY	*
9	EUR	DE0001135127	Republic of Germany	GERMANY	DBR 4.5 07/08	AAA	Sovereigns	GERMANY	*


You can use some of the settings of the original data source and modify to create a new one.

Rearranging Data Sources

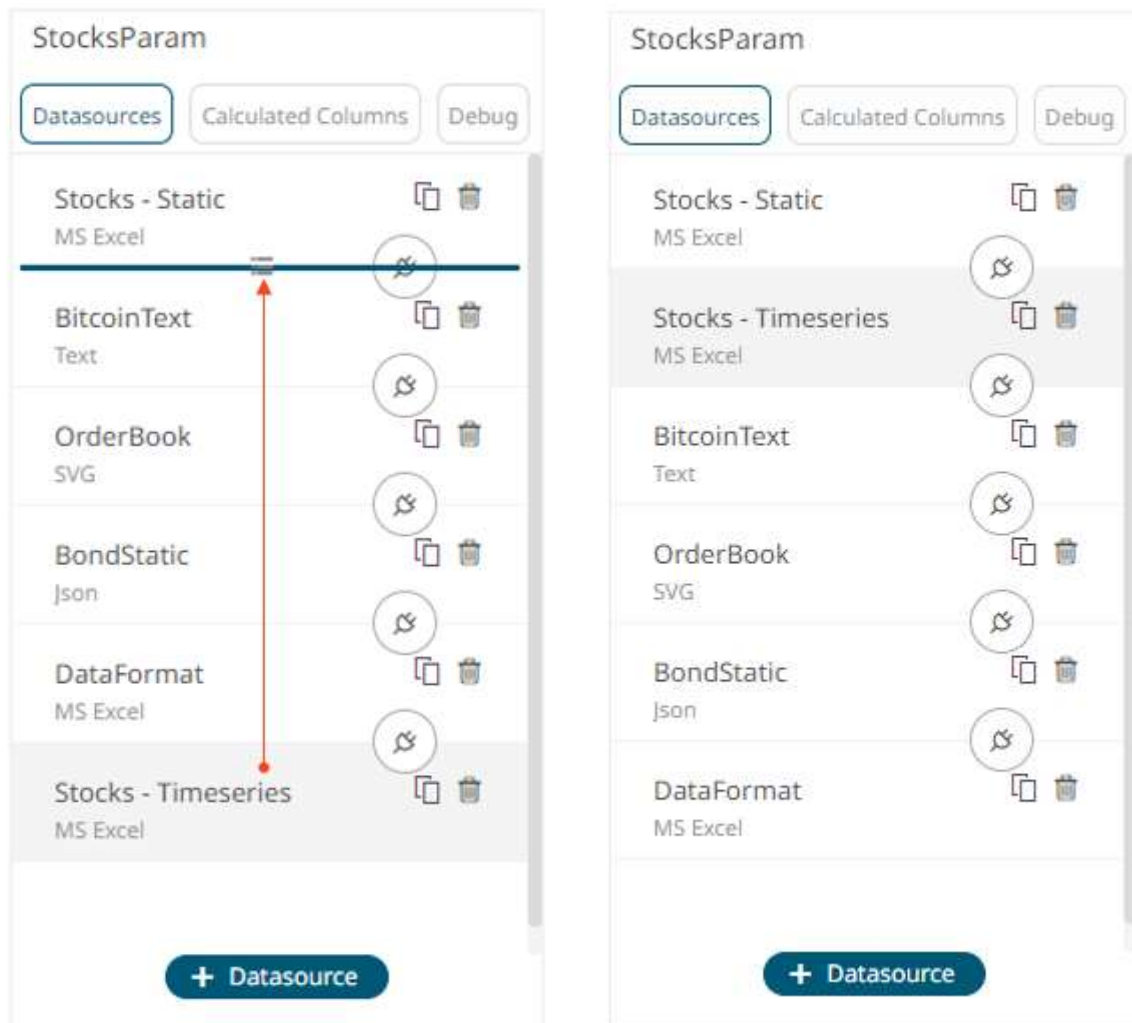
The order of the data sources in the *Edit Data Table* layout can be rearranged.

Steps:

1. Click on a data source you want to move.

The **Hand Hover**  icon displays along with the blue marker before or after a data source where you can drop the item.

4. Drag and drop the data source to the desired position.

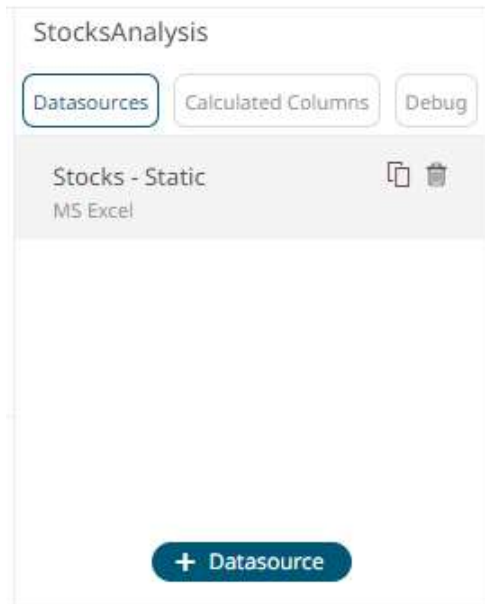


5. Click the **Save**  button.

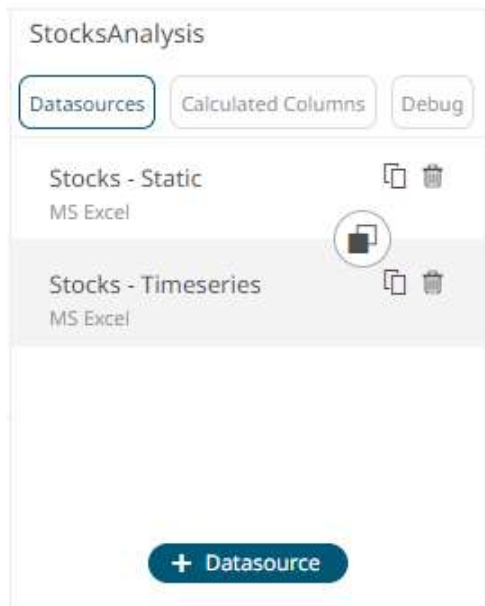
When saved, the notification displays.

Deleting Data Sources

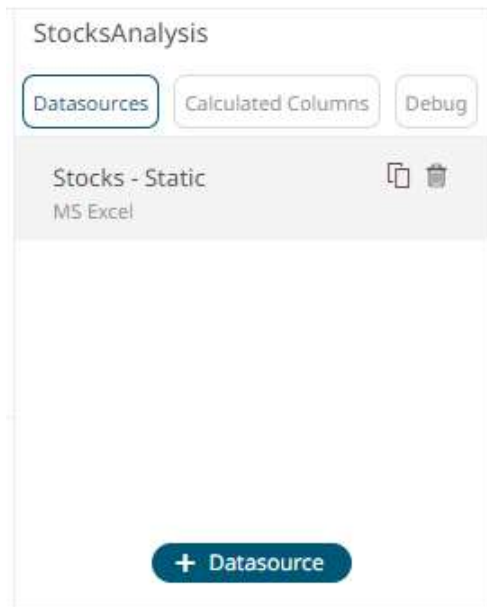
Highlight a data source in the *Data Sources* pane and click  .



A data source used in a joined data table can also be deleted.




After the data source is removed, the join is also deleted.



ADDING CALCULATED COLUMNS

NOTE

- User defined columns can only be added when there is an available data source.
- The user-defined columns are added in the topmost data source in the *Data Sources* list or in the joined or combined data source.
- An [auto key](#) can only be created once.
- [Ranking](#) requires a numeric source column.
- [Time bucketing](#) requires a time source column and each source column can only be used once.
- Numeric bucketing requires a numeric source column.
- [Text grouping](#) requires a text source column.
- The added user-defined column displays on the *Data Preview* with a pen symbol  which allows its [modification](#).

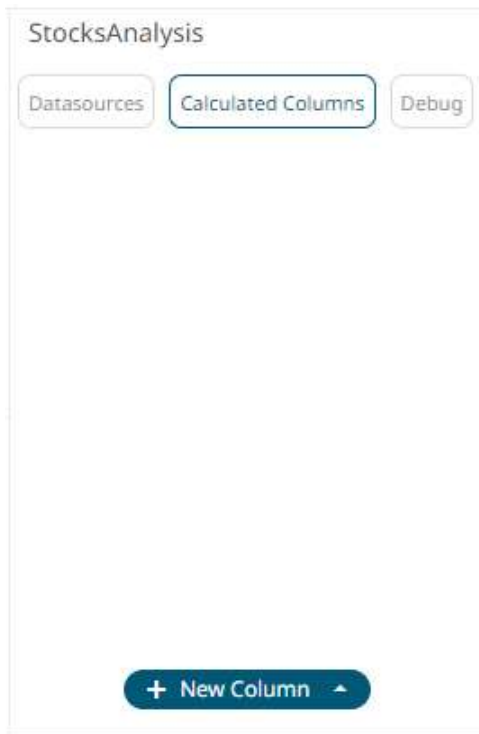
Adding an Auto Key Column

An automatic key field simply adds a new text column with a unique value for each row of the data source.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Auto Key**.



The auto key instance is displayed on the *Data Sources Settings* with **Auto Key** as the default title.

Back

Save

Data Tables

*StocksAnalysis

Static stocks data

Data Table Settings

Title

StocksAnalysis

Description

Static stocks data

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

StocksAnalysis

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Auto Key

Auto Key

Auto Key Column

Title

Auto Key

+ Parameter

+ New Column

Search Columns

Column Order

Sorted

Original

Preview selected datasource

Refresh Preview

#	abc Country	abc Exchange	abc Forex	abc Industry	abc ISIN	abc Name	abc Region	abc SEDOL	abc Supersector	abc
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837	Banks	ERS
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raiffeisen International Bank Holding AG	Europe	B0704T9	Banks	RIB
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOI
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5699373	Construction & Materials	WB
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	B067M97	Health Care	ICE
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	B1WVF68	Industrial Goods & Services	ANI
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	B0BKSS2	Insurance	VIG
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas	OM
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TEL

You may opt to modify the auto key *Title*.

- Click [Refresh Preview](#). The new auto key is added and displayed on the *Data Preview*.

Back

Save

Data Tables

*StocksAnalysis

Static stocks data

Data Table Settings

Title

StocksAnalysis

Description

Static stocks data

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

Parameters

+ Parameter

StocksAnalysis

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Auto Key

Auto Key

+ New Column

Auto Key Column

Title

Auto Key

Search Columns

Column Order

Sorted

Original

Preview selected datasource

Refresh Preview

#	abc Auto Key	abc Country	abc Exchange	abc Forex	abc Industry	abc ISIN	abc Name	abc Region	abc SEDOL	abc Supersector
1	1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837	Banks
2	2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raiffeisen International Bank Holding AG	Europe	B0704T9	Banks
3	3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources
4	4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5699373	Construction &
5	5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	B067M97	Health Care
6	6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	B1WVF68	Industrial Good
7	7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	B0BK5S2	Insurance
8	8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas
9	9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunica

As all visualizations show aggregated data through defined aggregations, the auto-key field can be used to display each individual row, and can be found in the data table:

Data Table

StocksAnalysis

Search Columns

abc Auto Key

abc Country

abc Exchange

abc Forex

abc ISIN

abc Industry

abc Name

abc Region

abc SEDOL

abc Supersector

abc Symbol

1 Day Change %

1 Day Change % (USD)

1 Day Close

1 Month Change %

1 Month Change % (USD)

Adding a Calculated Column

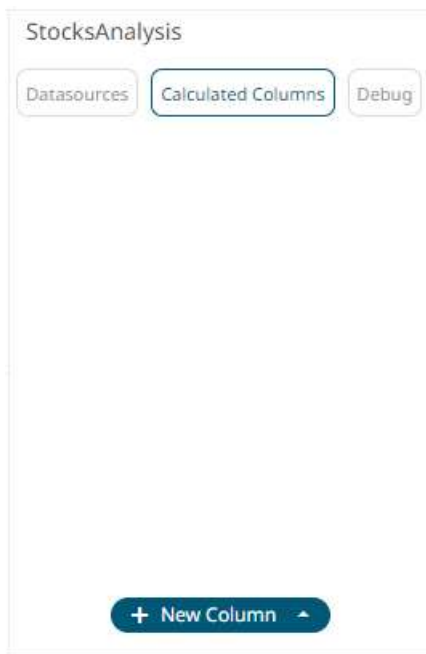
Create new columns based on calculations using data from existing columns in your data table.

In all cases, this new column is calculated for every row in the data set.

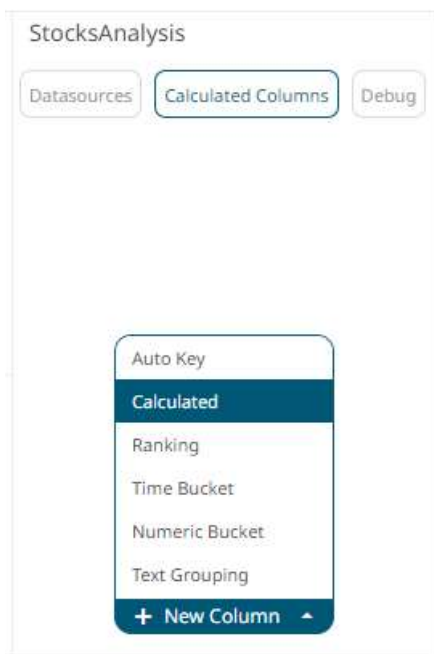
Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

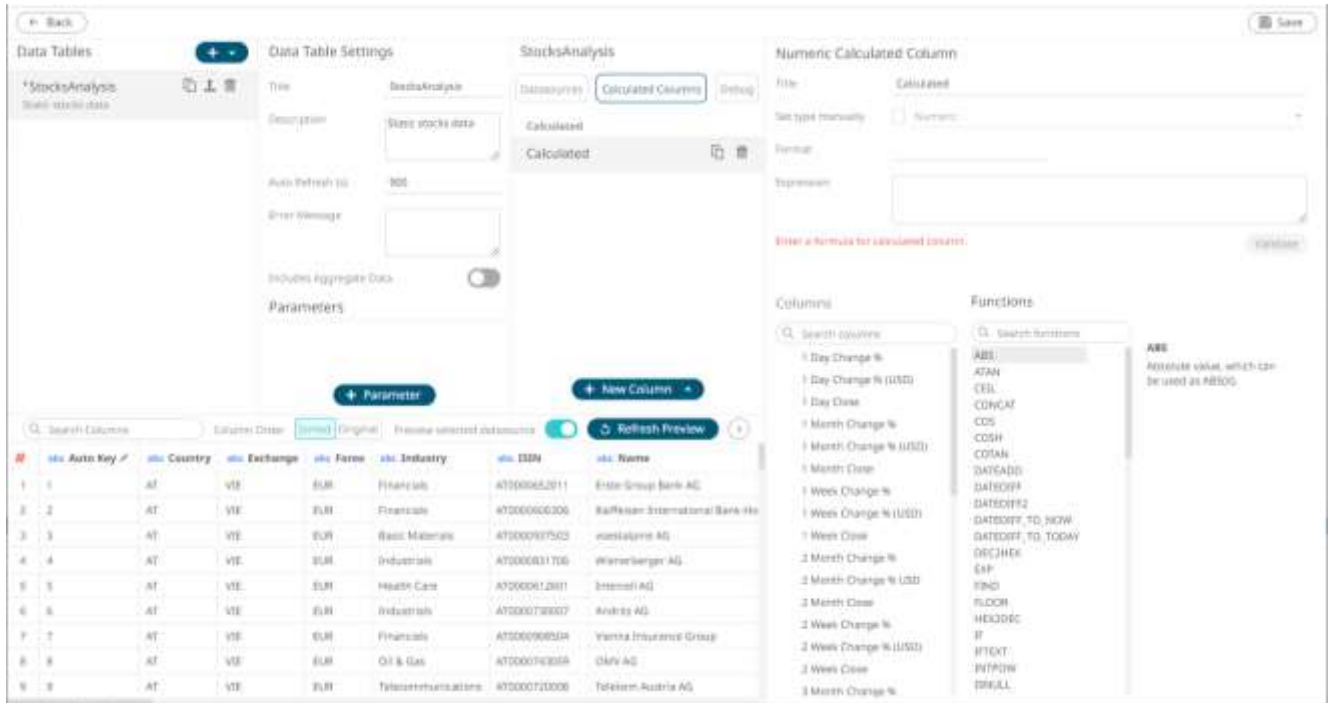
The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Calculated**.



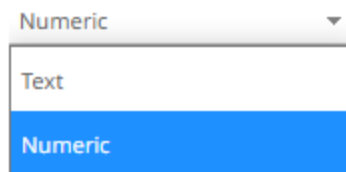
The *Numeric Calculated Column* pane displays.



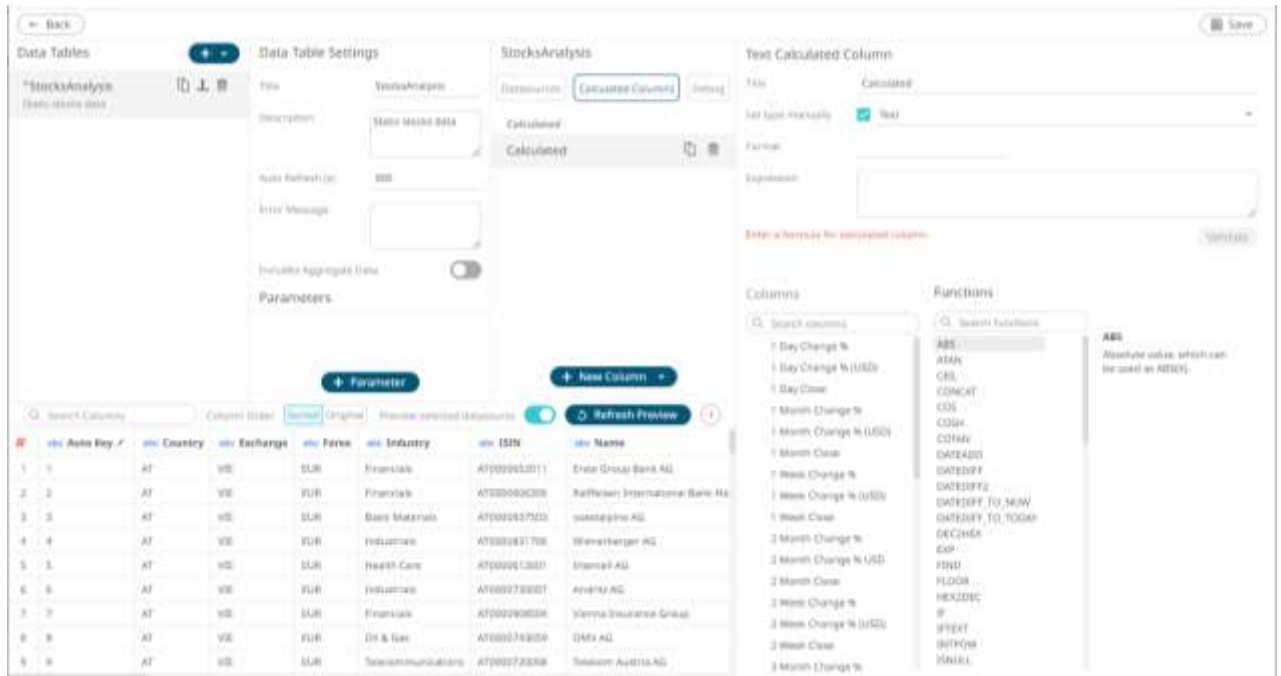
3. Fill in the *Title* field.
4. Check the *Set Type Manually* box. The *Type* drop-down list box is enabled.

Set type manually ☒ Numeric

5. Select either:



- [Numeric](#)
The most common type of calculation that allows creation of new numeric columns.
- [Text](#)
Allows new text columns to be created based on input string manipulation.



NOTE

Other types of calculations include:

- [Time Series Calculation](#)
- [Time Window Calculation](#)
- [Time Period Calculation](#)

6. Build an expression by double-clicking in the list of available *Functions* and *Columns*.

NOTE

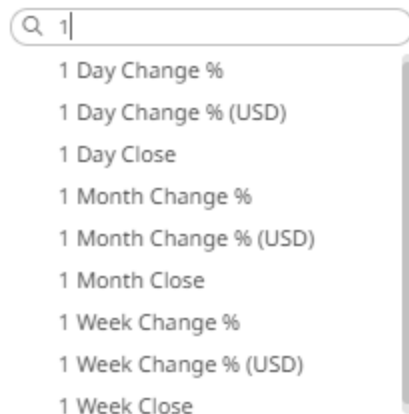
You can also use [parameters](#) in the expression.

To search for a particular column or function, enter it in the *Search Columns/Search Functions* box.



Or enter one or more characters/alphabets into the *Search Columns* box and the suggested list of columns that matched the entries will be displayed.

For example, after entering 1, the list will be displayed such as below:



7. Set the designed display *Format* (for example 0.0 %).
8. Click **Validate** to validate the formula.
9. Click **Refresh Preview**. The new calculated column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

Numeric Calculations

Numeric calculations allow new numeric columns to be created.

They typically use one or more of the following operators:

Operator	Name	Description
!	Logical NOT	Logical NOT.
%	Integer Division	Integer Division
&	Logical AND	Logical AND.
*	Multiply	Multiplies two numbers.
+	Add	Adds two numbers.
-	Subtract	Subtracts two numbers.
/	Divide	Divides two numbers.
<=	Less than or equals	Less than or equals to.
<>	Not Equals	Not Equals.
=	Equals	Equals.
>=	Greater than or equals	Greater than or equals to.
^	Raises to the power	Raises number to the power of number2, number1 ^ number2.
	Logical OR	Logical OR

And one or more of the following functions:

Function	Description
ABS	Absolute value, which can be used as ABS(X).
ATAN	ArcTangent function which can be used as ATAN(X).
CEIL	Ceiling function. Examples: CEIL(-3.2) = -3, CEIL(3.2) = 4.
COS	Cosine function which can be used as COS(X), where X is a real-type expression. COS returns the cosine of the angle X in radians.
COSH	Cosine Hyperbolic function which can be used as COSH(X).
COTAN	Cotangent function which can be used as COTAN(X).
EXP	Exponential function which can be used as EXP(X).
FLOOR	Floor function. Examples: FLOOR(-3.2) = -4, FLOOR(3.2) = 3.
HEX2DEC	Converts a hexadecimal number to decimal. Example: HEX2DEC("FF") = 255
IF	Conditional Statement The IF(b, case1, case2) function provides branching capability. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If b is True, then it returns case 1. • If b is False, then it returns case 2. • If b is a numeric value 1, it is equal to True. • If b is a numeric value 0, it is equal to False. <p>NOTE: By default, the function returns a value of data type Text. To force the data type to numeric, you can either use "Set type manually" or do a calculation with a numeric value, such as multiply by 1.</p> <p>Examples: IF([Actual] >= [Budget], "Good job", "Not done") IF([Some_Number] = 0, 0, 1/[Some_Number])*1</p>
INTPOW	Raises Base to an integral power. Example: INTPOW(2, 3) = 8. Note that the result of INTPOW(2,3.4) = 8 as well.
ISNULL	If the measure is Null or NaN, then 1 is returned, else 0 is returned.
LN	Natural Log which can be used as LN(X).
LOG	10 Based Log which can be used as LOG(X).
LOGN	The LogN function returns the log base N of X. Example: LOGN(10, 100) = 2
MAX	Maximum of two input values. Example: MAX(2, 3) = 3
MIN	Minimum of two input values. Example: MIN(2, 3) = 2
MOD	Remainder of division.

	Example: MOD(7, 3) = 1
POW	Raises Base to any power. For fractional exponents or exponents greater than MaxInt, Base must be greater than 0.
RANDOM	RND(X) generates a random INTEGER number such that $0 \leq \text{Result} < \text{int}(X)$. If X is negative, then result is $\text{int}(X) < \text{Result} \leq 0$. RANDOM(X) generates a random floating point number such that $0 \leq \text{Result} < X$. If X is negative, then result is $X < \text{Result} \leq 0$.
REGEX_EXTRACT	Returns matching data from the value based on regex. Expression is REGEX_EXTRACT("value", "regex")
SIGN	SIGN(X) returns -1 if $X < 0$; +1 if $X > 0$; 0 if $X = 0$; it can be used as SQR(X).
SIN	Sinus function which can be used as SIN(X), X is real-type expression. SIN returns the sine of the angle X in radians.
SINH	Sine Hyperbolic function which can be used as SINH(X).
SQR	Square function which can be used as SQR(X).
SQRT	Square Root function which can be used as SQRT(X).
TAN	Tangent function which can be used as TAN(X).
TRUNC	Discards the fractional part of a number. Examples: TRUNC(-3.2) = -3 and TRUNC(3.2) = 3

Calculation Aggregation

Calculation aggregation is sometimes needed with calculated columns.

If the calculation aggregate is used, any calculated columns will be re-executed up the hierarchy, so that the calculation is done on group-level aggregates instead of row-level values. Furthermore, each term in the calculation will be summed by default, but this can be controlled if a different aggregation is needed.

The aggregation applied to each column included in the calculation expression can be specified using the following syntax:

```
[term:aggregate]
```

For example:

```
[exposure:sum] / [risklimit:mean]
```

[exposure] / [risklimit:mean] also has the same result since no aggregation specified defaults to sum.

NOTE Most of the Panopticon aggregation methods are supported, except those that involve more than one column.

You can specify any of the following functions:

- ☐ abs
- ☐ abssum
- ☐ count
- ☐ countdistinct
- ☐ countnonzero

- ☐ harmonicmean
- ☐ level
- ☐ max
- ☐ mean
- ☐ min
- ☐ neg
- ☐ percentofweightparent
- ☐ percentofweighttotal
- ☐ pos
- ☐ product
- ☐ siblingrank
- ☐ stdev
- ☐ stdevp
- ☐ sum

Text Calculations

Text calculations allow new text columns to be created based on input string manipulation.

They typically use one or more of the following operators:

Function	Description
CONCAT	Concatenates two strings together.
DEC2HEX	Converts a decimal number to hexadecimal. Example: DEC2HEX(255, 2) = "FF"
FIND	Returns the starting position of a text string within another text string.
IFTEXT	Returns a string based on the expression being evaluated to true or false.
LEFT	Returns the left most characters from a string producing a new string.
LEN	Returns the number of characters in a string.
LOWER	Returns the input string in lower case.
MID	Returns the characters from the middle of a text string, given a starting position and length.
PROPER	Converts a text string to proper case; the first letter in each word in uppercase, and all other letters in lower case.
REPLACE_ALL	Replaces all of the instances of the <code>pattern_to_replace</code> with the <code>replacement_text</code> . For example: <code>replace_All(input_text, pattern_to_replace, replacement_text)</code> <code>replace_All("ABA", "A", "X") = "XBX"</code> NOTE: Only <code>input_text</code> may be null. Special cases:

REPLACE_FIRST	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If <code>input_text</code> is null, the result is null. <p>If <code>pattern_to_replace</code> is empty, it's considered to occur at every position in the <code>input_text</code> (including before the first and after the last character).</p> <p>Replaces the first instance of the <code>pattern_to_replace</code> with the <code>replacement_text</code>.</p> <p>For example:</p> <p><code>Replace_First(input_text, pattern_to_replace, replacement_text)</code></p> <p><code>Replace_First("ABA", "A", "X") = "XBA"</code></p> <p>Note: Only <code>input_text</code> may be null.</p> <p>Special cases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If <code>input_text</code> is null, the result is null. <p>If <code>pattern_to_replace</code> is empty, it's considered to occur at every position in the <code>input_text</code> (including before the first and after the last character).</p>
RIGHT	Returns the right most characters from a string producing a new string.
TRIM	Returns the input string stripped of leading or following spaces.
UPPER	Returns the input string in upper case.

In addition, the **IF** calculation can be used on text inputs to define the condition, to produce numeric output.

Example: `IF([SIDE]="BUY",[SIZE],[-[SIZE])`

Calculation Data Type

The data type of a calculation will default to text if a text column is used in the calculation. This type can be set manually by checking the “**Set type manually**” checkbox.

Set type manually ☐

And then picking the appropriate output data type.

Set type manually ☒ Numeric 

Asymmetric Reporting

An asymmetric report combines the values of two dimensions or text columns. The combination of these two fields through the text concatenation provides greater flexibility for visual display, whether in a hierarchy, on a text axis, or through cross tabbing into rows and columns.

Time Series Calculations

Calculated fields can be:

- ☐ numeric columns or numeric time series
- ☐ text time series

If one of the expressions used is a time series measure, then the result will be a new numeric time series calculated column.

As with standard calculated columns, time series calculated columns are calculated for every time slice and every item within the data set.

Example Numeric Calculations

Forecast Variance = ([Actual] - [Forecast]) / [Forecast]

Holding = [NumberofShares] * [LastPrice]

Example Text Time Series Calculation

time	anger	joy	sad
10/12/2020 00:00:00	20.00	100.00	0.00
10/12/2020 00:00:00	60.00	50.00	20.00
10/12/2020 00:00:00	80.00	10.00	30.00
10/12/2020 00:00:00	40.00	0.00	60.00

Sample fields

Transforming to enable time series, the time axis values will be based on the **time** column.

Sample expression for the calculated text column **Dominant**, calculates emotion with highest value at each time point:

```
IFTEXT([anger] > [joy]) & ([anger] > [sad]), "Anger", IFTEXT([joy] > [sad],  
"Joy", "Sadness"))
```

NOTE

- Text time series columns (calculated or not), cannot be used in the [breakdown](#).
- When the time series transform is switched off in time series calculation columns, an error message will be displayed “Can't use time series functions, the time series transform is not enabled.” Switch the time series transform on to fix the issue.

Time Window Calculations

Time Window calculations allow new columns to be created that are based on a defined time window.

There are several additional functions:

Function	Description
COUNT_TIMEWIN	Like SUM_TIMEWIN, but simply returns the number of time slices between the defined time window, that have non-null values.
CUMSUM_TIMEWIN	The cumulative sum of Time Series value between start and end times. Alias for SUM_TIMEWIN("Measure",TimeWindowStart,Now).
LOOKUP	The value of a Time Series measure at a specific time.
MAX_TIMEWIN	The maximum value between the start and end times.
MEAN_TIMEWIN	The mean value of the Time Series between the start and end times.
MIN_TIMEWIN	The minimum value between the start and end times.
NOW	Returns the system Date/Time in default or provided format.

	Example: NOW() or NOW("yyyy MMM dd HH:mm:ss").
PRODUCT_TIMEWIN	The product of the Time Series values between the start and end times.
STDEV_TIMEWIN	The standard deviation of the time series between the start and end times.
STDEVP_TIMEWIN	The population standard deviation of the time series between the start and end times.
SUM_TIMEWIN	The sum of Time Series values between start and end times.

And three additional measures:

Function	Description
SnapshotTime	The time slice at the Snapshot Time
TimeWindowEnd	The Time slice at the end of a time window
TimeWindowStart	The Time slice at the start of a time window

NOTE When using Time Windows calculations, fields referenced by the calculation should be enclosed in double quotes and NOT square brackets.

For example, using the Time Series column **PRICE**, the following calculations can be created:

Function	Description
Difference Between Start and End of Time Window	LOOKUP("PRICE",TimeWindowStart)-LOOKUP("PRICE",TimeWindowEnd)
Time Window Maximum value across	MAX_TIMEWIN("PRICE", TimeWindowStart, TimeWindowEnd)
Time Window Standard Deviation	STDEV_TIMEWIN("PRICE", TimeWindowStart, TimeWindowEnd)
Variance since Time Window Start	([PRICE] - LOOKUP("PRICE",TimeWindowStart)) / LOOKUP("PRICE",TimeWindowStart)

Time Period Calculations

Time Period calculations are similar to Time Window calculations but relative to the current time slice.

Function	Description
CONTINUE_NPREV	Checks if there was a value in a previous time slice, N time slices back, and also a value for the current time slice. When you have the case "previous had value, and current has a value", this function returns 1. Otherwise it returns 0. One use case can be to "mark" that a series has a value (not NULL) in the current time slice, when it also had a value in a previous time slice. CONTINUE_NPREV is related to LEAVE_NPREV and JOIN_NPREV.
COUNT_NPREV	Returns the number of non-null time slice values across the defined range. Otherwise, returns 0.

DATEADD	Adds an integer value to a specified DATEPART of an input date value, returning the modified value. Valid DATEPART values are YEARS, MONTHS, DAYS, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, MILLISECONDS, MICROSECONDS, and NANOSECONDS.
DATEDIFF	The count of the specified DATEPART boundaries crossed between the specified StartDate and EndDate. Valid DATEPART values are YEARS, MONTHS, DAYS, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, MILLISECONDS, MICROSECONDS, and NANOSECONDS.
DATEDIFF2	The total amount of elapsed time between the StartDate and EndDate expressed in a given unit. Valid DATEPART values are YEARS, MONTHS, DAYS, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, MILLISECONDS, MICROSECONDS, and NANOSECONDS.
DATEDIFF_TO_NOW	The total amount of elapsed time from Date until NOW expressed in given unit. Valid DATEPART values are YEARS, MONTHS, DAYS, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, MILLISECONDS, MICROSECONDS, and NANOSECONDS.
DATEDIFF_TO_TODAY	The total amount of elapsed time from Date until Today(start of day) expressed in given unit. Valid DATEPART values are YEARS, MONTHS, DAYS, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, MILLISECONDS, MICROSECONDS, and NANOSECONDS.
DELTA_NPREV	Alias for "Measure"-NPREV("Measure",number). Calculates the change from the value N time slices previous, to the current value. For example, the current time slice counts as 1 , the preceding as 2 and the next as 3 time slices previous. That way, the function always considers N consecutive time slices/values – not N consecutive spaces between values. So, if the current value is 2, and the value three steps back (counting the current value as 1) was 5, then DELTA_NPREV is -3. DELTA_NPREV is related to DELTA_PCNT_NPREV
DELTA_PCNT_NPREV	Alias for "Measure"/NPREV("Measure",number)-1. Works exactly like DELTA_NPREV, but instead of delivering the nominal value of Value(N=3)-Value(N=1), it calculates the difference divided by Value(N=3). For example, moving from 5 to 2 gives you DELTA=-3 and DELTA_PCNT = -0.60 (-3/5). DELTA_PCNT_NPREV is related to DELTA_PCNT.
FALL_NPREV	Detects if a series has had a decreasing value when comparing the current time slice to a previous time slice. If the current value was lower, then the function returns 1. Otherwise it returns 0. FALL_NPREV is related to GAIN_NPREV.
GAIN_NPREV	Detects if a series has had an increasing value when comparing the current time slice to a previous time slice. If the current value was higher, then the function returns 1. Otherwise it returns 0. GAIN_NPREV is related to FALL_NPREV.
JOIN_NPREV	Checks if there was a null value in a previous time slice, N time slices back, while there is a value for the current time slice. When you have the case "previous was NULL, and current has value", this function returns 1. Otherwise, it returns 0. One use case can be to "mark" that a series had a NULL in a previous time slice. JOIN_NPREV is related to LEAVE_NPREV and CONTINUE_NPREV.

LEAVE_NPREV	<p>Check if there was a value in a previous time slice, N time slices back, while there is NULL for the current time slice. When you have the case “previous had value, and current is NULL”, this function returns 1. Otherwise it returns 0.</p> <p>One use case can be to “mark” that a series has a NULL in the current time slice, when it had a value in a previous time slice.</p> <p>LEAVE_NPREV is related to JOIN_NPREV and CONTINUE_NPREV.</p>
MAX_NPREV	The maximum value of current time and the value n time slices before that.
MIN_NPREV	The minimum value of current time and the value n time slices before that.
NPREV	The value of a measure n time slices previous of the current time.
PRODUCT_NPREV	The product of the values n time slices previous of the current time.
SMA_NPREV	<p>The Simple Moving Average for the n time slices up to and including the current time slice.</p> <p>Alias for SUM_NPREV(“Measure”,number)/number.</p>
STDEV_NPREV	Calculates the standard deviation for a number of preceding time slices.
STDEVP_NPREV	Calculates the population standard deviation for a number of preceding time slices.
SUM_NPREV	The sum of the values n time slices up to and including the current time slice.
TO_POSIX	Converts timestamp values to posix.
TO_POSIXMILLIS	Converts timestamp values to posixmillis.
WITHIN_PERIOD	<p>If input date is within the period compared to the current timestamp, then the measure is returned, otherwise null is returned.</p> <p>Usage Example:</p> <p>withinperiod(period, date, measure)</p> <p>where period is either of ["WTD", "MTD", "QTD", "YTD"]</p> <p>"WTD" = week to date</p> <p>"MTD" = month to date</p> <p>"QTD" = quarter to date</p> <p>"YTD" = year to date</p>

NOTE When using Time Period calculations, fields referenced by the calculation should be enclosed in double quotes and NOT square brackets.

For example, using the Time Series column **PRICE**, the following calculations can be created,

Change in Price compared to previous time slice	[PRICE] - NPREV(“PRICE”,1)
Change in Price compared to 5 time slices previously	[PRICE] - NPREV(“PRICE”,5)
% Change in Price compared to Previous Time slice	([PRICE] - NPREV(“PRICE”,1)) / NPREV(“PRICE”,1)
5 Period Moving Average	SUM_NPREV(“PRICE”,5)/5
20 Period Moving Average	SUM_NPREV(“ PRICE ”,20)/20

Parameterization in Calculated Columns

Given Table 1:

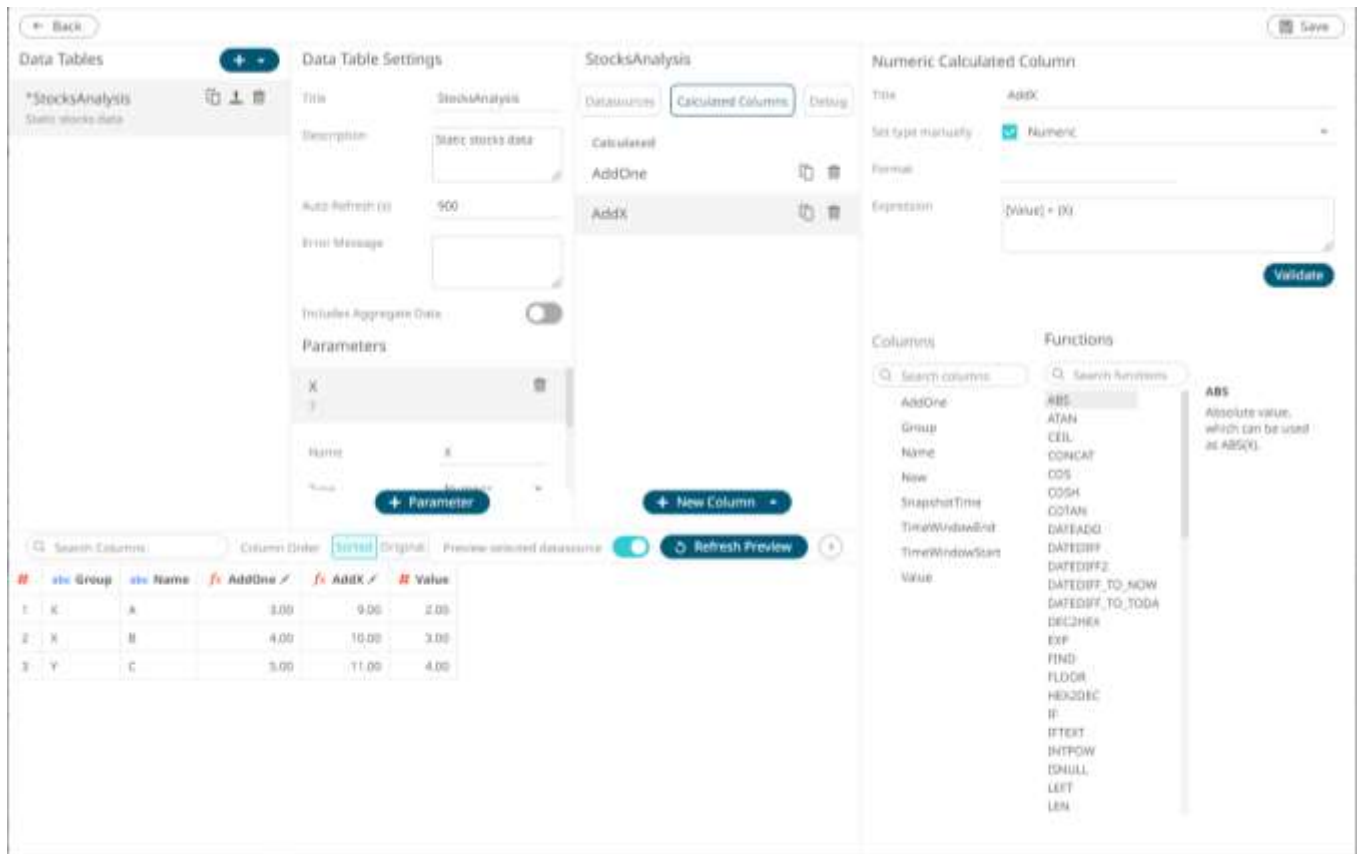
Group	Name	Value
X	A	2.00
X	B	3.00
Y	C	4.00

Creating a new numeric parameter **X** with a value of **7**:

The screenshot shows the Panopticon Web Authoring Guide interface. The 'Data Tables' section on the left lists 'StocksAnalysis' with a description 'Static stocks data'. The 'Data Table Settings' section for 'StocksAnalysis' shows 'Auto Refresh (s)' set to '000' and 'Includes Aggregate Data' set to 'Off'. The 'Parameters' section shows a parameter 'X' with a 'Name' of 'X', 'Type' of 'Numeric', and 'Default Value' of '7'. The 'Columns' section on the right shows a table with columns 'Group', 'Name', and 'Value'. The 'Generate Columns' section at the bottom right shows a table with columns 'Name', 'Column Index', 'Type', 'Date Format', and 'Enabled'. The table has three rows: 'Group' (Index 0, Type Text, Enabled), 'Name' (Index 1, Type Text, Enabled), and 'Value' (Index 2, Type Num, Enabled). The 'Show in Timespan' section shows 'Show in Timespan' set to 'UTC' and 'Row Limits' set to '0'.

Then adding calculated columns **AddOne = [Value] + 1** and **AddX = [Value] + {X}** will result to:

Group	Name	Value	AddOne	AddX
X	A	2.00	3.00	9.00
X	B	3.00	4.00	10.00
Y	C	4.00	5.00	11.00



Sample 1

Below is the defined breakdown in a Table visualization:

Group	Name
-------	------

This Table visualization is showing the grouping of the columns based on the breakdown hierarchy with **AddOneSum**, **AddXSum**, **AddOneCalc**, **AddXCalc** as Visual Members with the corresponding aggregates and the **X** value is set to 7:

Column	Aggregate
Value	Sum
AddOneSum	Sum
AddXSum	Sum
AddOneCalc	Calculation
AddXCalc	Calculation

x=7



Group Name

	Value	AddOneSum	AddXSum	AddOneCalc	AddXCalc
Grand Total	9.00	12.00	30.00	10.00	16.00
<input type="checkbox"/> X Total	5.00	7.00	19.00	6.00	12.00
A	2.00	3.00	9.00	3.00	9.00
B	3.00	4.00	10.00	4.00	10.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Y Total	4.00	5.00	11.00	5.00	11.00
C	4.00	5.00	11.00	5.00	11.00

Adding an *Action Dropdown* in the dashboard with a **Set Parameter** mode:

Action Dropdown

Action Mode

Parameter ▼

Target Dashboard

[Current Dashboard] ▼

Target Parameter

X ▼

Datatable

Duplicate ▼

Value Column

▼

Title Column

▼

Sorted Column

Title ▼

Sort Order

Ascending ▼

Title

Show title

☒

Label Position

Top ▼

Selection Mode

Single Selection Drop Dow

Show Select All

☐

Select All Value

Display in PDF

☒

Font

Arial

12

B *I*

And given Table 2:

Value
0
1
7
12

Will result to these Table values:

Set X

0 ▾

X=0



Group Name

		Value	AddOneSum	AddXSum	AddOneCalc	AddXCalc
<input type="checkbox"/> X	A	2.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00
	B	3.00	4.00	3.00	4.00	3.00
X Total		5.00	7.00	5.00	6.00	5.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Y	C	4.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	4.00
Y Total		4.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	4.00
Grand Total		9.00	12.00	9.00	10.00	9.00

Set X

1 ▾

X=1



Group Name

		Value	AddOneSum	AddXSum	AddOneCalc	AddXCalc
<input type="checkbox"/> X	A	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	B	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
X Total		5.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Y	C	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Y Total		4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Grand Total		9.00	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.00

Set X

12 ▾

X=12



Group	Name		Value	AddOneSum	AddXSum	AddOneCalc	AddXCalc
X	A		2.00	3.00	14.00	3.00	14.00
	B		3.00	4.00	15.00	4.00	15.00
X Total			5.00	7.00	29.00	6.00	17.00
Y	C		4.00	5.00	16.00	5.00	16.00
Y Total			4.00	5.00	16.00	5.00	16.00
Grand Total			9.00	12.00	45.00	10.00	21.00

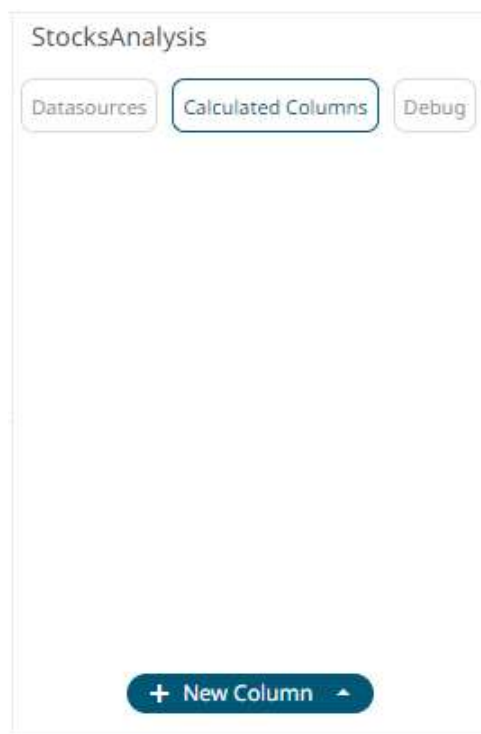
Adding Ranking Columns

Adding a new ranking column requires a numeric source column.

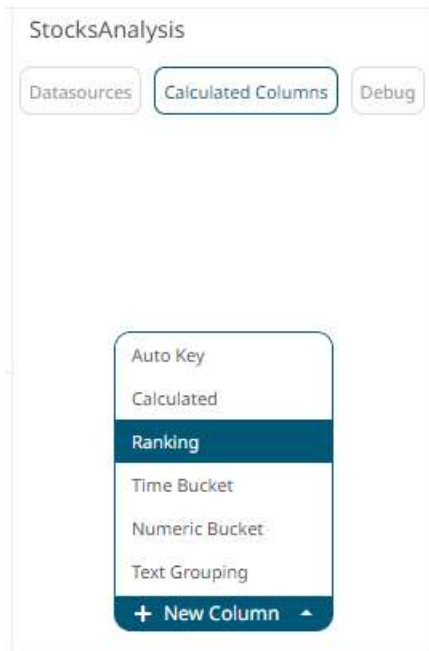
Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Ranking**.



The *Ranking Column* pane displays which lets you create new numeric columns based on ranking other columns in your data source. The rank is calculated for each row across each time period.

The screenshot shows the 'StocksAnalysis' application with the 'Ranking Column' configuration pane open. The pane has a 'Title' field set to 'Ranking', a 'Source Column' dropdown set to 'Close[local]', and a 'Sort Order' dropdown set to 'Ascending'. Below the configuration pane is a data table with 11 columns: #, Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISSN, Name, Region, SEDOL, Supersector, and Symbol. The table contains 9 rows of data for various European companies.

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISSN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289637	Banks	ERST.VI
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Ratissien International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070479	Banks	RBSN.VI
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5699373	Construction & Materials	WBGV.VI
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Innogy AG	Europe	8067897	Health Care	ICEL.VI
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVF68	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	808K552	Insurance	VIGR.VI
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas	OMV.VI
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4615088	Telecommunications	TELA.VI

3. Fill in the *Title* field.
4. Select a numeric *Source Column*.
5. Define whether the column should be ranked:

- Ascending
- Descending

6. Click **Refresh Preview**. The new ranking column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

The screenshot shows the StocksAnalysis interface. On the left, the 'Data Tables' panel lists '*StocksAnalysis' with the description 'Static stocks data'. The 'Data Table Settings' panel shows the title 'StocksAnalysis', description 'Static stocks data', auto refresh rate of 900, and a toggle for 'Includes Aggregate Data'. The 'StocksAnalysis' panel shows the 'Calculated Columns' tab selected, with 'Rankings' and 'Ranking' listed. The 'Ranking Column' panel shows the title 'Ranking', source column 'Close(local)', and sort order 'Ascending'. The 'Data Preview' table at the bottom displays various stock metrics, with the 'Ranking' column highlighted in red. The 'Ranking' column values range from 63 to 79.

Week Change % (USD)	# 2 Week Close	# 3 Month Change %	# 3 Month Change % (USD)	# 3 Month Close	# Close(local)	# Mcap(local)	# Mcap(USD)	# Ranking	# RecScore
0.27	10.27	-0.21	-0.26	16.20	12.75	2,590,858,703.00	3,429,883,100.00	65	0.66
0.08	19.95	0.10	0.03	19.30	21.21	1,033,356,768.00	1,371,987,780.00	79	0.48
-0.30	11.19	-0.35	-0.39	15.04	9.85	1,064,158,980.00	1,412,883,878.00	60	0.19
0.10	5.50	-0.30	-0.53	11.90	5.93	497,809,796.00	660,942,066.00	45	0.22
0.10	21.49	0.06	-0.00	21.84	23.20	921,070,213.00	1,222,904,922.00	83	0.42
0.20	19.79	0.28	0.20	18.16	23.16	855,067,200.00	1,135,272,721.00	81	0.32
0.21	18.23	-0.10	-0.16	24.12	21.63	794,599,580.00	1,054,989,995.00	80	0.39
0.21	21.23	0.35	0.26	18.72	25.20	3,727,080,000.00	4,948,444,116.00	84	0.50
0.11	10.49	0.11	0.04	10.30	11.40	3,808,717,200.00	5,056,833,826.00	63	0.46

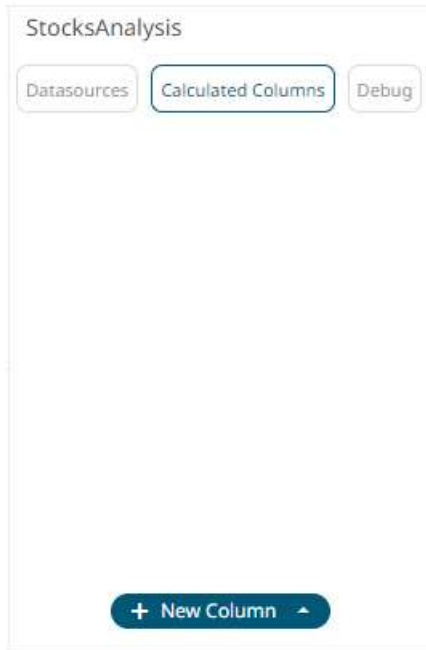
Adding Time Buckets – Categorical Time Analysis

Time based data can be represented as continuous Time Series and displayed in time series visualizations such as the Line Graph. However, there are circumstances when data analysis does not require continuous time, but instead requires time grouping and aggregation. Time parts support this categorical use of time.

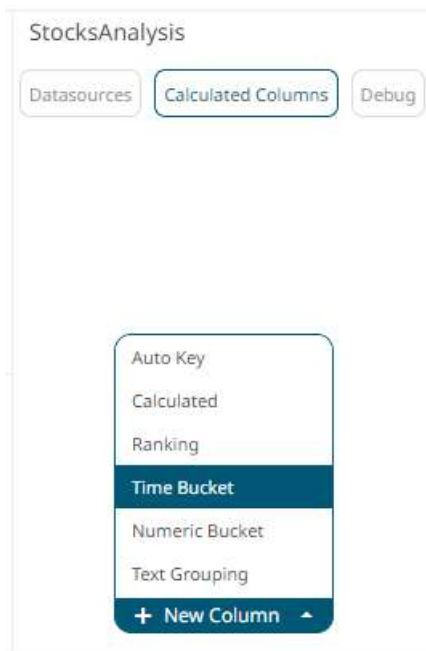
To group and aggregate time-based data, a Date/Time column should be present in the data table.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.
The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Time Bucket**.



The Date/Time column (e.g., **Maturity Date**) that will be used for the time bucketing is displayed under the *Calculated Columns* pane and the *Time Bucket Column* pane also displays.

Back

Save

Data Tables

StocksAnalysis

Data Table Settings

Title: StocksAnalysis

Description: Static stocks data

Auto Refresh (s): 900

Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters:

Time Buckets

Maturity Date

Time Bucket Column

Time Column: Maturity Date

Title Prefix: Maturity Date

Title Suffix: Maturity Date

Decade: Maturity Date

Year: Maturity Date

Quarter: Maturity Date

Month: Maturity Date

Weekday: Maturity Date

Day: Maturity Date

Hour: Maturity Date

Minute: Maturity Date

Second: Maturity Date

Millisecond: Maturity Date

Microsecond: Maturity Date

Nanosecond: Maturity Date

Date: Maturity Date

DayMonth: Maturity Date

MonthYear: Maturity Date

MonthName: Maturity Date

ISODate: Maturity Date

Search Columns: Column Order: Sort Desc: Original: Preview selected data source: Refresh Preview

#	Currency	ISIN	Issuer	Issuer Country	Long Name
1	EUR	DE000A0ER150	Kreditanstalt fuer Wiederaufbau	GERMANY	KFW 4.275 06/09
2	EUR	IT0004244808	Republic of Italy	ITALY	ICTZ 0 06/09
3	EUR	ES0400230019	Banco de Credito Local de Espana SA	SPAIN	BANCLE 3.75 06/09
4	EUR	XS02SS407867	Instituto de Credito Oficial	SPAIN	ICO 3.5 06/09
5	EUR	XS0195519466	Cadbury Schweppes Investments Plc	UNITED KINGDOM	CBRYLN 4.25 06/09
6	EUR	XS0097772427	Crediter Funding Trust II	USA	DRSDAR 5.75 06/09
7	EUR	DE000BLB3843	Bayerische Landesbank	GERMANY	BYLAN 5 07/09
8	EUR	DE0001135119	Republic of Germany	GERMANY	DBR 4 07/09
9	EUR	DE0001135137	Republic of Germany	GERMANY	DBR 4.5 07/09

3. Enter the *Title Prefix*.
4. Enter the *Title Suffix*.
5. Select the required time buckets.
6. Click [Refresh Preview](#). The new time bucketing column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

Back Save

Data Tables + Data Table Settings StocksAnalysis

*StocksAnalysis Static stocks data

Auto Refresh On 900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

Parameters

+ Parameter + New Column

Search Columns Column Order Sorted Original Preview selected datasource Refresh Preview

Iss	Country	Long Name	Maturity Date - ISODate	Maturity Date - Month	Maturity Date - Year
GERMANY	KFW	4.375 06/09	2009-06-30	6	2009
ITALY	ICTZ	0.06/09	2009-06-30	6	2009
SPAIN	BANCL	3.75 06/09	2009-06-30	6	2009
SPAIN	ICD	3.5 06/09	2009-06-30	6	2009
UNITED KINGDOM	CBBYLN	4.25 06/09	2009-06-30	6	2009
USA	DWSDNR	5.75 06/09	2009-06-30	6	2009
GERMANY	BYLAN	5.07/09	2009-07-03	7	2009
GERMANY	DBR	4.07/09	2009-07-04	7	2009
GERMANY	DBR	4.5 07/09	2009-07-04	7	2009

Time Bucket Column

Time Column Maturity Date

Time Profile Maturity Date

Time Subtle

☐ Decade Maturity Date

☒ Year Maturity Date - Year

☐ Quarter Maturity Date

☒ Month Maturity Date - Month

☐ Weekday Maturity Date

☐ Day Maturity Date

☐ Hour Maturity Date

☐ Minute Maturity Date

☐ Second Maturity Date

☐ Millisecond Maturity Date

☐ Microsecond Maturity Date

☐ Nanosecond Maturity Date

☐ Date Maturity Date

☐ DayOfMonth Maturity Date

☐ MonthYear Maturity Date

☐ MonthName Maturity Date

☒ ISODate Maturity Date - ISODate

This process adds additional text columns to the data table which can be used in:

- Hierarchies / Breakdowns
- Filters
- Color Variables
- Detail Variables

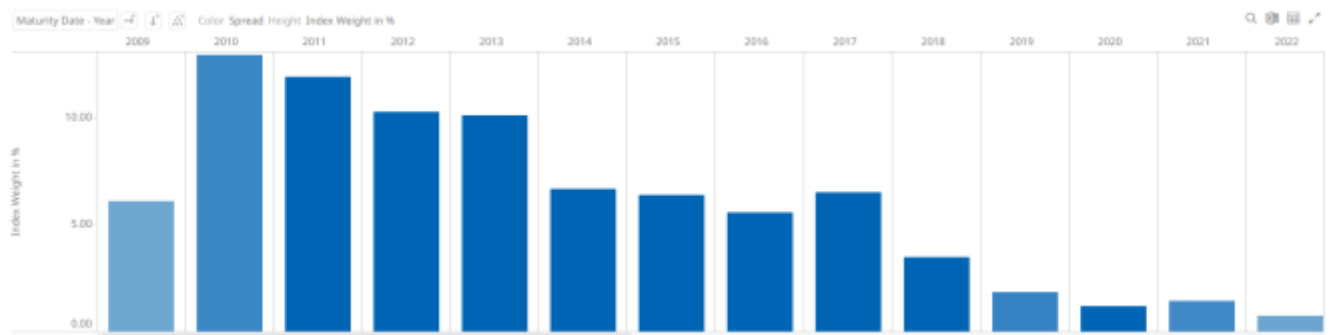
Once selected the new time bucket columns will appear in the data table schema listing.

As an example, the data set below relates to a EURO dominated Bond universe:

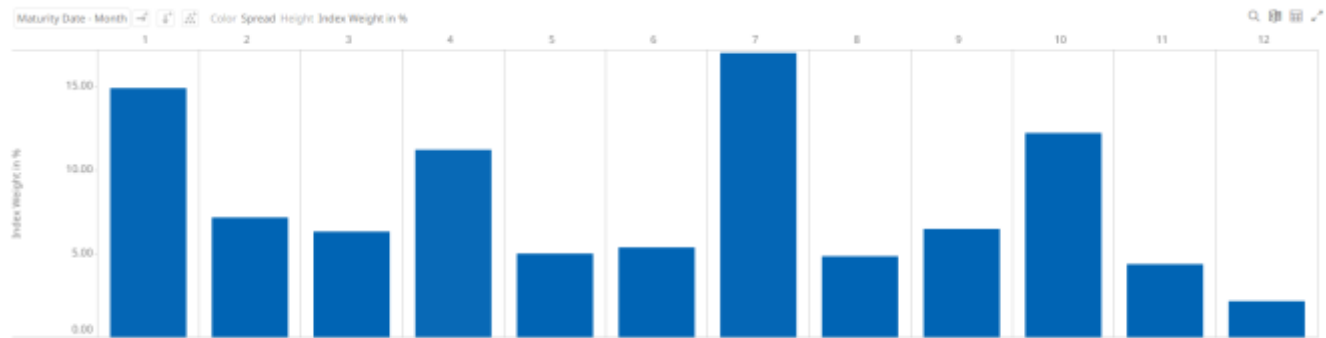
Each individual bond represents a row within the data set and has associated properties represented by each column.

The Maturity Date represents the date to which the Bond matures.

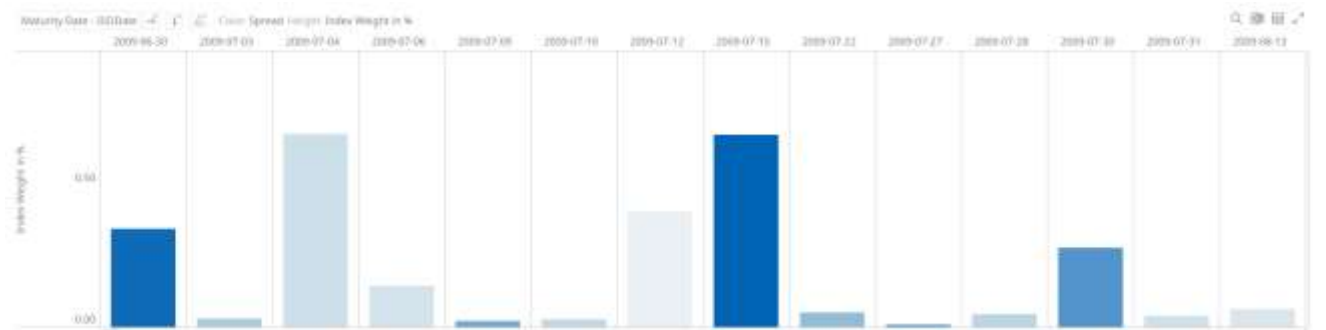
By creating the **Year** Time Part, a Bar graph of Maturity Year can be displayed:



Similarly using the **Month** Time Part, a Bar graph of cumulative issuance by Month can be displayed:



Using the **ISODate** Time Part, a Bar graph of cumulative issuance by ISO Date can be displayed.



Adding Identity Bucketing

Numeric data is represented as a continuous set of values in displays and filters. However, there are circumstances when the numeric values are not continuous, but instead discrete categories, to be grouped and filtered upon.

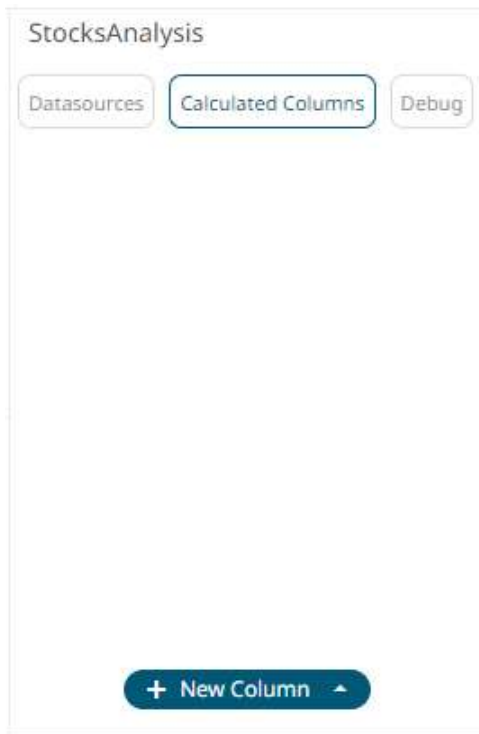
Numeric fields can be converted into text in the underlying data repository, but then sort order is treated as text, rather than numeric.

To group and aggregate numeric data, numeric columns should be present in the data table.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Numeric Bucket**.



The numeric bucket instance is displayed on the *Data Sources Settings* with **Numeric Bucket** as the default title, also the *Numeric Bucket Column* pane displays.

The screenshot shows the 'StocksAnalysis' interface. On the left, under 'Data Tables', 'StocksAnalysis' is selected. The 'Data Table Settings' panel shows the title 'StocksAnalysis', description 'Static stocks data', and a 'Numeric Buckets' section with a red arrow pointing to it. The 'Numeric Bucket Column' panel on the right is highlighted with a red box, showing the title 'Numeric Bucket', source column 'Close(local)', and bucketing mode 'Sign'. Below these panels is a table of stock data.

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	528937	Banks	ERST.VI
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raffaelsen International Bank-Holding AG	Europe	8070419	Banks	RIBH.VI
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5699373	Construction & Materials	WBSV.VI
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	8067M97	Health Care	ICEL.VI
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVF98	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	806K552	Insurance	VIGR.VI
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas	OMVV.VI
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA.VI

You may opt to modify the numeric identity bucket *Title*.

3. Select **Id** in the *Bucketing Mode* drop-down list box.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title: Numeric Bucket

Source Column: Close(local)

Bucketing Mode: Sign

Sign

EqualDistance

EqualDensity

Id

Manual

Numeric Bucket Column

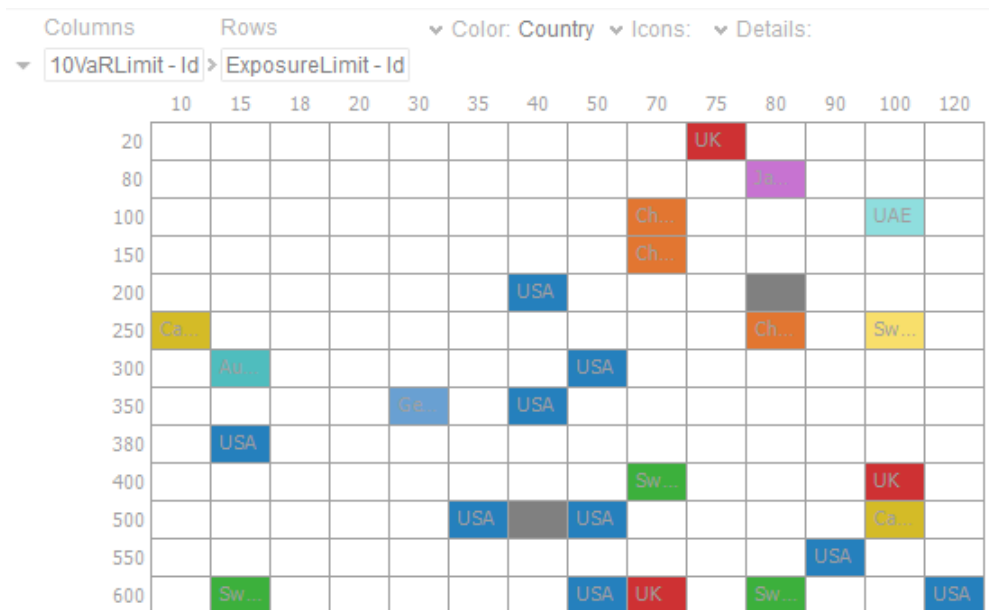
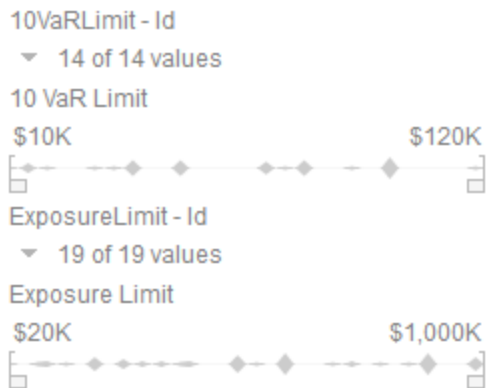
Title	Numeric Bucket
Source Column:	Mcap(USD)
Bucketing Mode:	Id
Format:	#,##0.00

4. Select the numeric *Source Column* and *Format*.
5. Click [Refresh Preview](#). The new numeric identify bucket column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

The screenshot displays the 'Numeric Bucket Column' configuration panel on the right, which is set to 'Title: Numeric Bucket', 'Source Column: Mcap(USD)', 'Bucketing Mode: Id', and 'Format: #,##0.00'. The main interface shows the 'StocksAnalysis' data table with settings for 'Static stocks data', 'Auto Refresh (s): 500', and 'Includes Aggregate Data' (checked). The 'Data Preview' section at the bottom shows a table with columns: Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISIN, Name, Numeric Bucket, Region, SEDOL, and Supersector. The 'Numeric Bucket' column is highlighted with a red box, showing values like 3,439,883,100.00 for Erste Group Bank AG.

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Numeric Bucket	Region	SEDOL	Supersector
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	3,439,883,100.00	Europe	5289837	Banks
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606006	Raffaelsen International Bank Holding AG	1,371,987,790.00	Europe	B0704T9	Banks
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	1,412,883,878.00	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	660,942,066.00	Europe	5699373	Construction & M.
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intensol AG	1,222,904,922.00	Europe	B067M97	Health Care
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	1,135,272,721.00	Europe	B1WVFB8	Industrial Goods I
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	1,054,989,995.00	Europe	B0BRSS2	Insurance
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	4,948,444,116.00	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000730008	Telekom Austria AG	5,056,833,826.00	Europe	4635088	Telecommunicat

These new identity columns can then be used as categories in the breakdown, and as categorical filters:



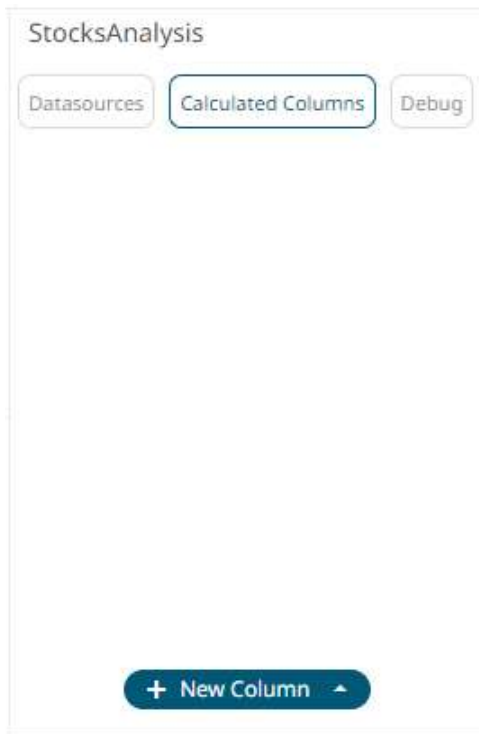
Adding Numeric Sign Bucketing

Numeric data is represented as a continuous set of values in displays and filters. Sometimes it may be necessary to divide the data into positive and negative subsets. This can be achieved with Sign bucketing.

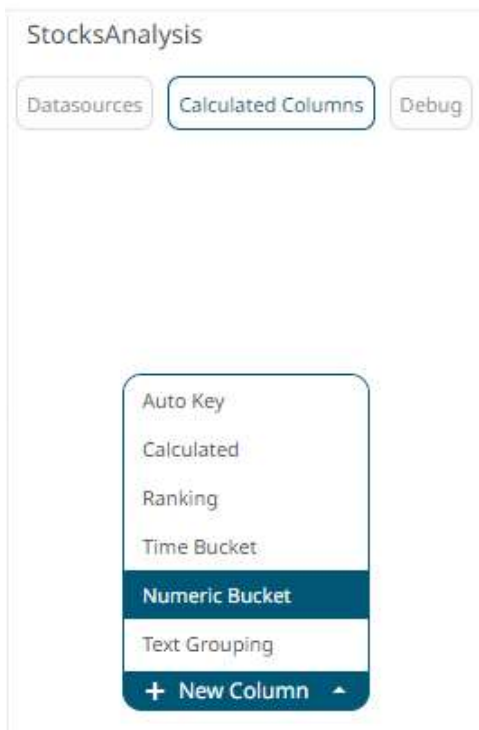
Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Numeric Bucket**.



The numeric bucket instance is displayed on the *Data Sources Settings* with **Numeric Bucket** as the default title, also the *Numeric Bucket Column* pane displays.

The screenshot shows the 'StocksAnalysis' interface. On the left, the 'Data Tables' list includes 'StocksAnalysis' with a description 'Static stocks data'. The 'Data Table Settings' for 'StocksAnalysis' are shown, with a red arrow pointing from the 'Numeric Buckets' section to the 'Numeric Bucket' column in the table below. The 'Numeric Bucket Column' configuration is highlighted with a red box, showing: Title: Numeric Bucket, Source Column: Close[local], and Bucketing Mode: Sign. The table below shows a list of stocks with columns: #, Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISIN, Name, Region, SEDOL, Supersector, and Symbol.

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837	Banks	ERST.VI
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raffaelsen International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070419	Banks	RIBH.VI
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5696373	Construction & Materials	WBST.VI
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	8067M67	Health Care	ICEL.VI
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVF88	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	806K552	Insurance	VIGR.VI
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas	OMVV.VI
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA.VI

You may opt to modify the numeric sign bucket *Title*.

3. Select the numeric *Source Column*.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	Numeric Bucket
Source Column:	1 Day Change %
Bucketing Mode:	Sign

4. Select **Sign** in the *Bucketing Mode* drop-down list box.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title: Numeric Bucket

Source Column: 1 Day Change %

Bucketing Mode: Sign

- Sign
- EqualDistance
- EqualDensity
- Id
- Manual

- Click **Refresh Preview**. The new numeric sign bucket column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Table Settings' interface for a table named 'StocksAnalysis'. The 'Data Table Settings' panel on the left includes fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh (set to 900), Error Message, and a toggle for 'Includes Aggregate Data'. The 'StocksAnalysis' panel on the right shows 'Data Sources' (Static stocks data) and 'Calculated Columns' (Numeric Buckets). The 'Numeric Bucket Column' configuration panel on the far right shows the Title 'Numeric Bucket', Source Column '1 Day Change %', and Bucketing Mode 'Sign'. At the bottom, the 'Data Preview' table is displayed with columns: Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISIN, Name, Numeric Bucket, Region, SEDOL, and Supersector. The 'Numeric Bucket' column contains values like 'Negative' and 'Positive'.

	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Numeric Bucket	Region	SEDOL	Supersector
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT00000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Negative	Europe	5289837	Banks
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT00000606306	Raffaelsen International Bank Holding AG	Negative	Europe	8070479	Banks
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Negative	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000821706	Wienberger AG	Negative	Europe	5699273	Construction & M.
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000812601	Intercell AG	Positive	Europe	8067M97	Health Care
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Positive	Europe	81WVF68	Industrial Goods I
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Negative	Europe	808X552	Insurance
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743058	OMV AG	Positive	Europe	4851459	Oil & Gas
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Positive	Europe	4635088	Telecommunicatic

Adding Numeric Equal Distance Bucketing

Numeric data is represented as a continuous set of values in displays and filters. Sometimes it may be necessary to divide the data into equal sized bucket subsets.

For example, for the 1 Day Change %(USD) column, the minimum value is -0.35 and the maximum value is 0.21 when you specify 2 buckets, the equal distance ranges will be the following:

- -0.35, -0.07

- ❑ -0.07, 0.21

Meanwhile, if you specify 3 buckets, the equal distance ranges will be the following:

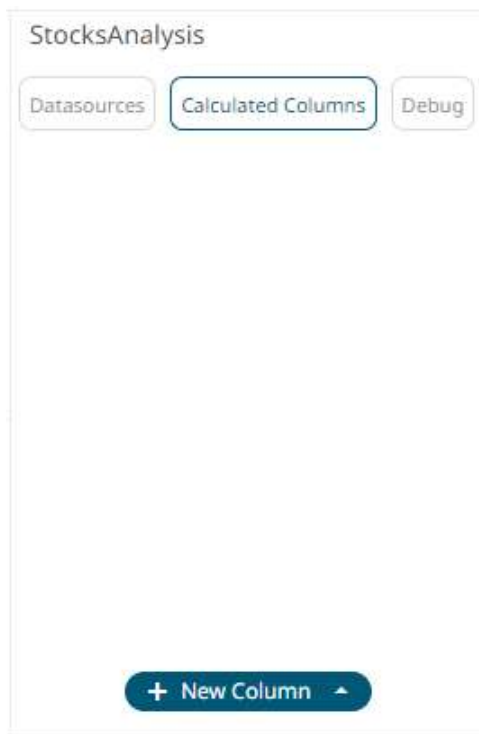
- ❑ -0.35, -0.17
- ❑ -0.17, 0.02
- ❑ 0.02, 0.21

These can be achieved with Equal Distance bucketing and is commonly used when producing histograms.

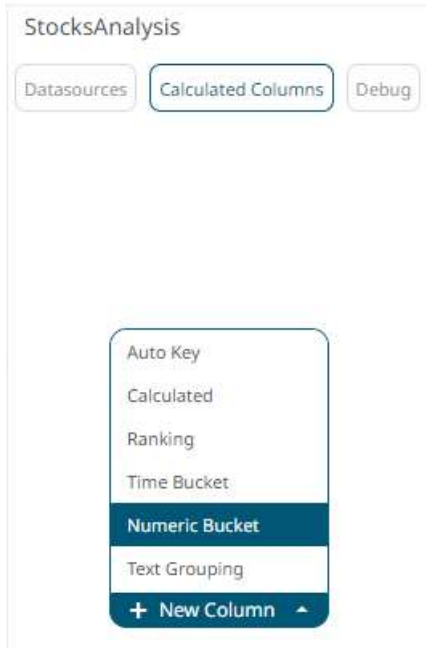
Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Numeric Bucket**.



The numeric bucket instance is displayed on the *Data Sources Settings* with **Numeric Bucket** as the default title, also the *Numeric Bucket Column* pane displays.

Data Table Settings

Title: StocksAnalysis

Description: Static stocks data

Auto Refresh (s): 900

Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters:

Numeric Bucket Column

Title: Numeric Bucket

Source Column: Close(local)

Bucketing Mode: Sign

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000632011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837	Banks	ERST.VI
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606308	Raffaellen International Bank-Holding AG	Europe	8070419	Banks	RIBH.VI
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5699373	Construction & Materials	WBGV.VI
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	8067M97	Health Care	ICEL.VI
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVF58	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	806KSS2	Insurance	VIGR.VI
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas	OMV.VI
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA.VI

You may opt to modify the numeric equal distance bucket *Title*.

3. Select the numeric *Source Column*.
4. Select **Equal Distance** in the *Bucketing Mode* drop-down list box.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	1 Day Change % (USD) Equal Distance
Source Column	1 Day Change % (USD)
Bucketing Mode	Sign
	<div>Sign</div> <div>EqualDistance</div> <div>EqualDensity</div> <div>Id</div> <div>Manual</div>

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	1 Day Change % (USD) Equal Distance
Source Column	1 Day Change % (USD)
Bucketing Mode	EqualDistance
Number of Buckets	2
Manual Bucket	<input type="checkbox"/>
Names	

5. Enter the *Number of Buckets*.
6. Tap the **Manual Bucket** slider to turn it on.

The *Names* text box are enabled. For this example, 2 text boxes are available based on the specified *Number of Buckets* in step 5.

Number of Buckets	2
Manual Bucket	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Names	<div></div> <div></div>

7. Enter the bucket *Names*.
8. Click [Refresh Preview](#). The new numeric equal distance bucket column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

Back

Save

Data Tables

*StocksAnalysis

Static stocks data

Data Table Settings

Title

StocksAnalysis

Description

Static stocks data

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

Parameters

+ Parameter

StocksAnalysis

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Numeric Buckets

1 Day Change % (USD) Equ...

Numeric Bucket Column

Title

1 Day Change % (USD) Equal Range

Source Column

1 Day Change % (USD)

Bucketing Mode

EqualDistance

Number of Buckets

2

Manual Bucket

Names

EqualRange1

EqualRange2

+ New Column

Search Columns

Column Order

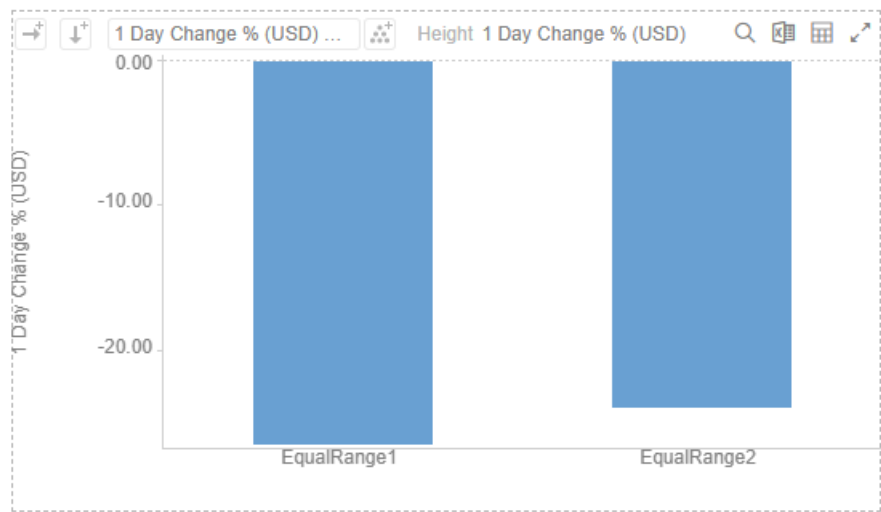
Sorted Original

Preview selected datasource

Refresh Preview

#	abc 1 Day Change % (USD) Equal Range	abc Country	abc Exchange	abc Forex	abc Industry	abc ISIN	abc Name	abc Region	abc SEDOL
1	EqualRange1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837
2	EqualRange1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raiffeisen International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070479
3	EqualRange1	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402
4	EqualRange1	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5699373
5	EqualRange2	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	8067697
6	EqualRange2	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	8199768
7	EqualRange1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	8084352
8	EqualRange2	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651439
9	EqualRange2	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088

This new user defined column can be used in a visualizations breakdown to display data samples.



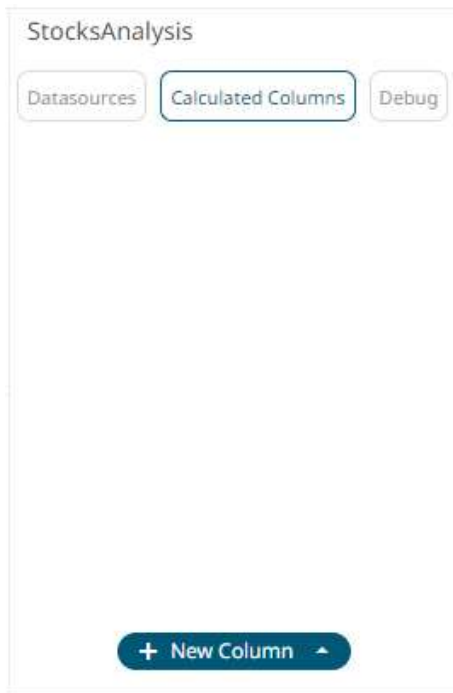
Adding Numeric Manual Bucketing

Numeric data is represented as a continuous set of values in displays and filters. Sometimes it may be necessary to manually specify customized limits. This can be achieved with Manual bucketing.

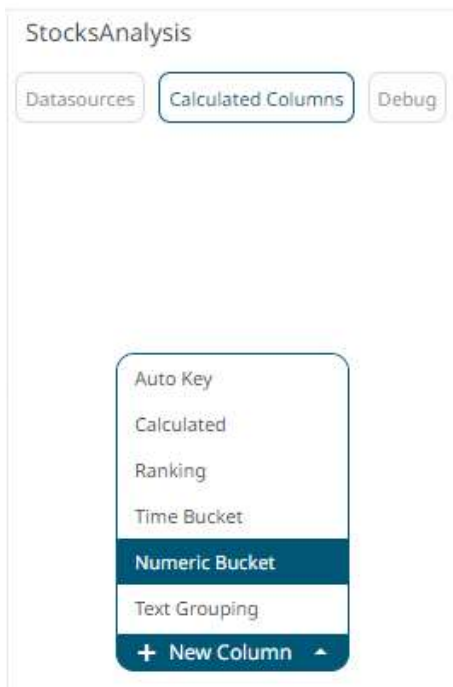
Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Numeric Bucket**.



The numeric bucket instance is displayed on the *Data Sources Settings* with **Numeric Bucket** as the default title, also the *Numeric Bucket Column* pane displays.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Sources Settings' interface. On the left, the 'Data Tables' list includes '*StocksAnalysis'. The 'Data Table Settings' pane for 'StocksAnalysis' shows fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh (set to 900), and Includes Aggregate Data (checked). The 'Parameters' section is empty. The 'StocksAnalysis' pane shows 'Data Sources' and 'Calculated Columns'. Under 'Calculated Columns', a 'Numeric Bucket' instance is highlighted with a red arrow. The 'Numeric Bucket Column' pane on the right shows the configuration for this instance: Title is 'Numeric Bucket', Source Column is 'Close[local]', and Bucketing Mode is 'Sign'. A red box highlights these three fields. At the bottom, a table preview shows columns for Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISIN, Name, Region, SEDOL, Supersector, and Symbol, with data for various European companies.

You may opt to modify the numeric manual bucket *Title*.

3. Select the numeric *Source Column*.
4. Select **Manual** in the *Bucketing Mode* drop-down list box.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title: Numeric Bucket

Source Column: 1 Day Change % (USD)

Bucketing Mode: Sign

Sign

EqualDistance

EqualDensity

Id

Manual

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	Numeric Bucket 1
Source Column:	1 Day Change % (USD) ▼
Bucketing Mode:	Manual ▼
Intervals	
Limits	Bucket Name
-Infinity	[-Infinity, Infinity]
Infinity	

[+ Interval](#)

The *Limits* and *Bucket Name* fields are displayed.

5. Specify the customized limits of a bucket:

- Enter the *-Infinity* value in the *Limits* box with the minimum limit value of the bucket.
This value is displayed in the *Bucket Name* box replacing the **-Infinity** value.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	Numeric Bucket 1
Source Column:	1 Day Change % (USD) ▼
Bucketing Mode:	Manual ▼
Intervals	
Limits	Bucket Name
-0.25	[-0.25, Infinity]
Infinity	

[+ Interval](#)

- Enter the *Infinity* value in the *Limits* box with the maximum limit value of the bucket.
This value is displayed in the *Bucket Name* box replacing the **Infinity** value.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	Numeric Bucket 1	
Source Column:	1 Day Change % (USD) ▼	
Bucketing Mode:	Manual ▼	
Intervals		
Limits	Bucket Name	
-0.25		
	[-0.25, -0.1]	
-0.1		

[+ Interval](#)




The range of the limits is now displayed in the *Bucket Name* box.

- You can opt to modify the *Bucket Name*.

- To add more buckets, click [+ Interval](#).

Another bucket definition box is displayed.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	Numeric Bucket 1	
Source Column:	1 Day Change % (USD) ▼	
Bucketing Mode:	Manual ▼	
Intervals		
Limits	Bucket Name	
-0.25 		
	[-0.25, -0.1]	
-0.1 		
	[-0.1, Infinity]	
Infinity 		

[+ Interval](#)

Note that the preceding Infinity bucket value is now the minimum limit value of the new bucket.

- Replace the *Infinity* value in the *Limits* box with the maximum limit value of the new bucket.

This value is displayed in the *Bucket Name* box replacing the Infinity value.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title: Numeric Bucket 1


Source Column: 1 Day Change % (USD)

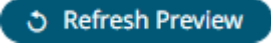
Bucketing Mode: Manual

Intervals

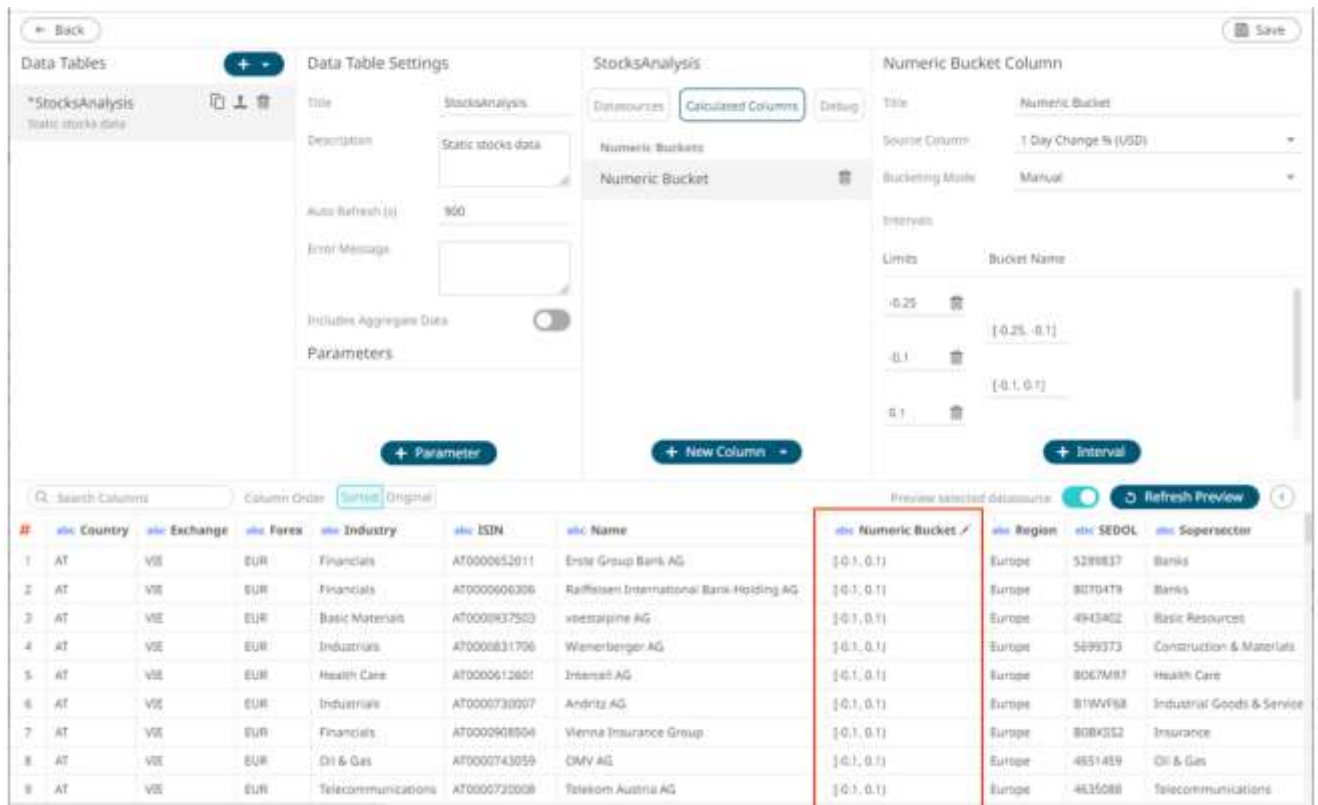
Limits	Bucket Name
-0.25	[-0.25, -0.1]
-0.1	[-0.1, 0.1]
0.1	

+ Interval

To delete manual bucket range limits, click their corresponding  button. The *Bucket Name* value is adjusted based on the available limits.

- After you are done adding buckets, click . The new numeric manual bucket column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

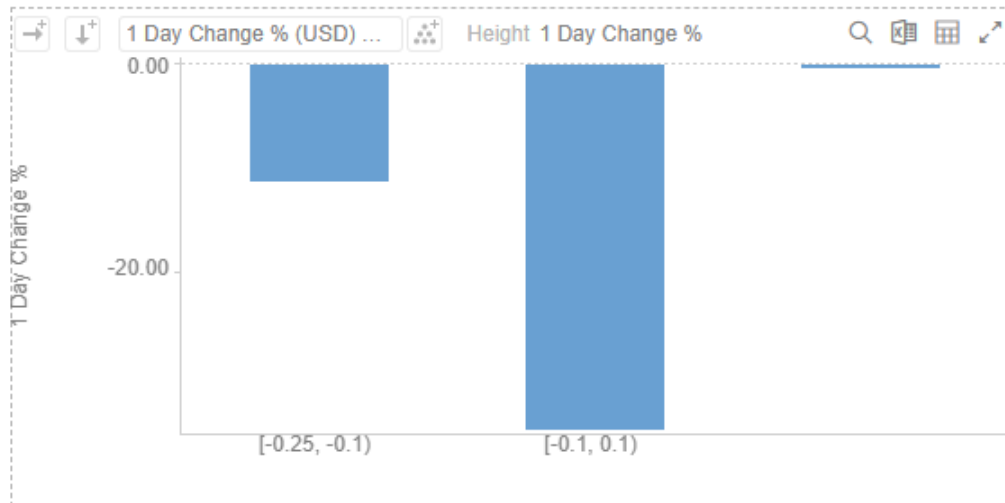
The new Manual bucket column will appear in the output data schema.



The screenshot shows the application interface with the 'Numeric Bucket Column' configuration panel on the right. The configuration is set to 'Manual' bucketing mode with two intervals: [-0.25, -0.1] and [-0.1, 0.1]. The 'Data Preview' at the bottom shows a table with columns: #, Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISIN, Name, Numeric Bucket, Region, SEDOL, and Supersector. The 'Numeric Bucket' column is highlighted with a red box, showing values like [-0.1, 0.1] for the first row.

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Numeric Bucket	Region	SEDOL	Supersector
1	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	5298837	Banks
2	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raffaeller International Bank Holding AG	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	8070479	Banks
3	AT	VSE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources
4	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	5699373	Construction & Materials
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intensid AG	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	8067M87	Health Care
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	819WV98	Industrial Goods & Service
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	8084352	Insurance
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	4651459	Oil & Gas
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	[-0.1, 0.1]	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications

This new user defined column can be used in a visualizations breakdown to display data samples.



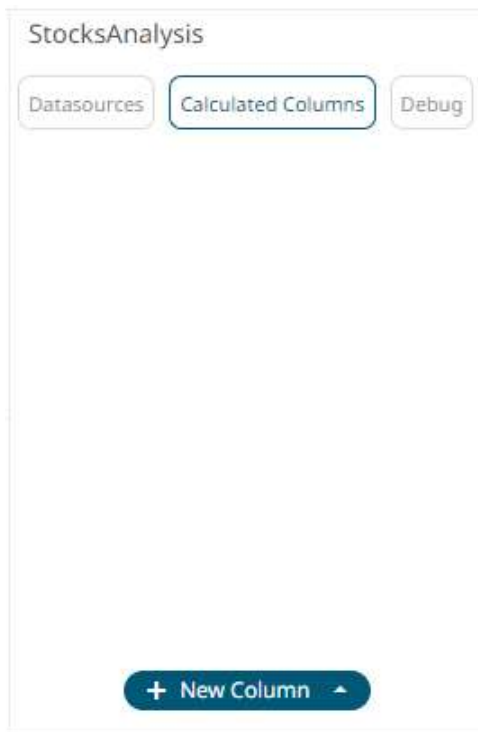
Adding Numeric Equal Density Bucketing

Numeric data is represented as a continuous set of values in displays and filters. Sometimes it may be necessary to divide the data into equal density bucket subsets. This can be achieved with equal density bucketing.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



2. Click **New Column > Numeric Bucket**.



The numeric bucket instance is displayed on the *Data Sources Settings* with **Numeric Bucket** as the default title, also the *Numeric Bucket Column* pane displays.

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ESN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	Symbol
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5289837	Banks	ERST.VI
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raiffeisen International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070479	Banks	RIBH.VI
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES.VI
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienertberger AG	Europe	5099373	Construction & Materials	WBSV.VI
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	8067M97	Health Care	ICEL.VI
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WVF68	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908304	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	80BK352	Insurance	VIGR.VI
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4631459	Oil & Gas	OMV.VI
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications	TELA.VI

You may opt to modify the numeric equal density bucket *Title*.

3. Select the numeric *Source Column*.

4. Select **EqualDensity** in the *Bucketing Mode* drop-down list box.

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	Numeric Bucket
Source Column:	1 Day Change %
Bucketing Mode:	Sign
	<div>Sign</div> <div>EqualDistance</div> <div>EqualDensity</div> <div>Id</div> <div>Manual</div>

Numeric Bucket Column

Title	1 Day Change % Equal Density
Source Column	1 Day Change %
Bucketing Mode	EqualDensity
Number of Buckets	2
Manual Bucket	<input type="checkbox"/>
Names	

5. Enter the *Number of Buckets*.
6. Tap the **Manual Bucket** slider to turn it on.

The *Names* text box are enabled. For this example, 3 text boxes are available based on the specified *Number of Buckets* in step 5.

Number of Buckets	3
Manual Bucket	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Names	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>

7. Enter the bucket *Names*.
8. Click [Refresh Preview](#). The new numeric equal density bucket column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

Back

Save

Data Tables

*StocksAnalysis

Static stocks data

Data Table Settings

Title

StocksAnalysis

Description

Static stocks data

Auto Refresh (s)

900

Error Message

Includes Aggregate Data

☐

Parameters

StocksAnalysis

Datasources

Calculated Columns

Debug

Numeric Buckets

1 Day Change % Equal Den...

Numeric Bucket Column

Title

1 Day Change % Equal Density

Source Column

1 Day Change %

Bucketing Mode

EqualDensity

Number of Buckets

3

Manual Bucket

☒

Names

Range1

Range2

Range3

Search Columns

Columns: Order

Setting

Original

Preview selected datasource

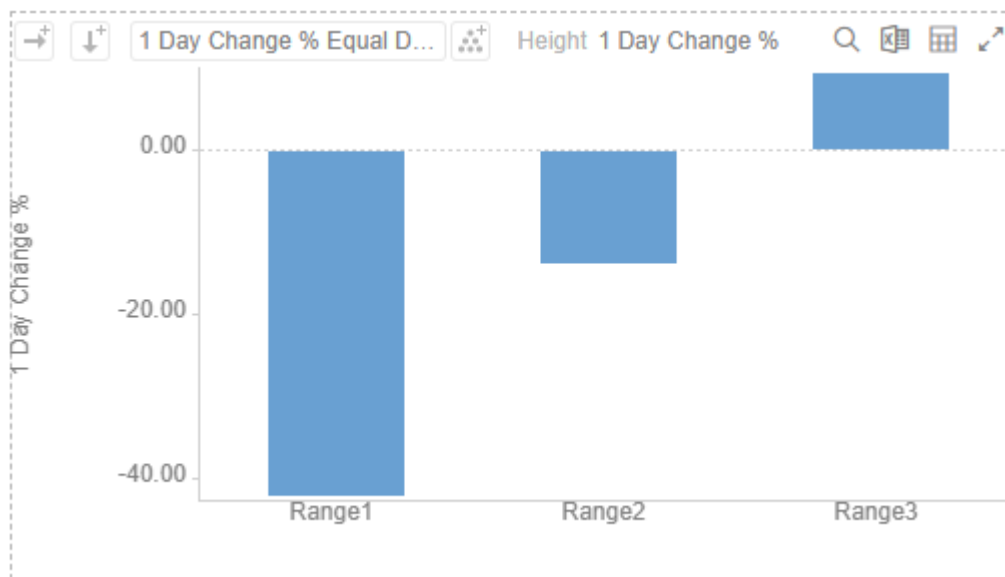
Refresh Preview

#	1 Day Change % Equal Density	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supers
1	Range1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000632011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5269832	Banks
2	Range1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Ratfelsen International Bank Holding AG	Europe	6075479	Banks
3	Range2	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000917503	westalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resou
4	Range1	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5699373	Constructio
5	Range3	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intersel AG	Europe	8067897	Health Care
6	Range3	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	81WV688	Industrial G
7	Range2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	608K352	Insurance
8	Range3	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	4651489	Oil & Gas
9	Range3	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635088	Telecommu

For this example, the minimum value of the Source Column (1 Day Change %) is -0.35 and the maximum value is 0.12. When there are three buckets, the ranges will be:

- Range1: -0.11, -0.03
- Range2: -0.03, -0.01
- Range3: -0.01, 0.09

This can then be used in a visualizations breakdown to display data samples.



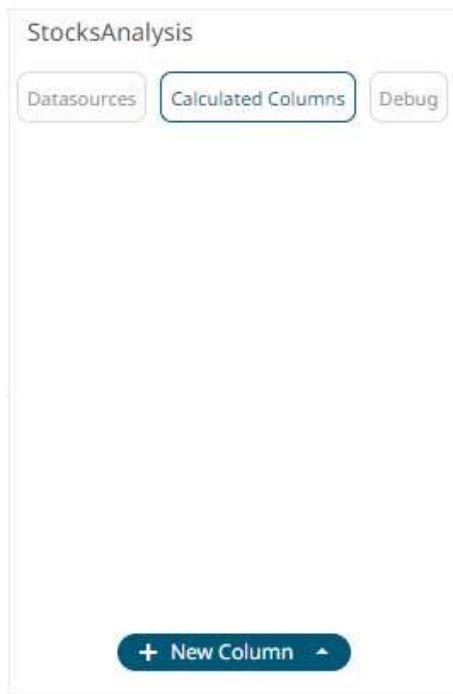
Adding Text Groupings

New custom text groupings can be dynamically added to a data source.

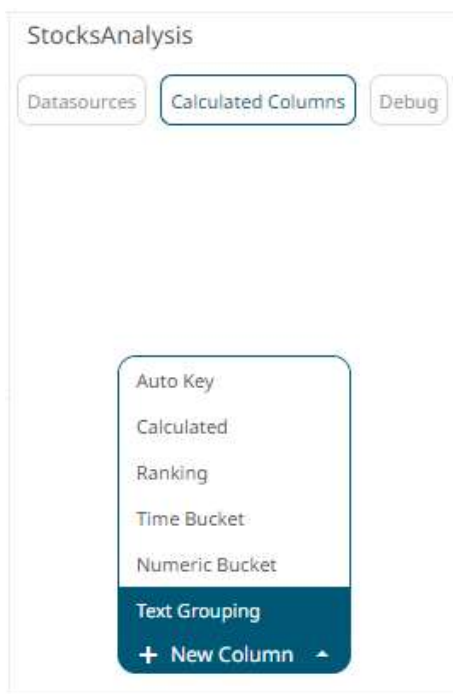
Steps:

1. On the *Data Source Settings* pane, click **Calculated Columns**.

The *Calculated Columns* pane displays.



6. Click **New Column > Text Grouping**.



The text grouping instance is displayed with the default title (e.g., **Region Groups**) based on the initially selected *Source Column* (e.g., **Region**) on the *Text Grouping Column* pane.

The screenshot shows the 'StocksAnalysis' application interface. The 'Text Grouping Column' pane on the right has 'Region Groups' selected as the title and 'Region' as the source column. A red arrow points to the 'Region' dropdown. Below the panes is a table of stock data.

#	abc Country	abc Exchange	abc Forex	abc Industry	abc ISIN	abc Name	abc Region	abc Region Groups	abc SEDOL	abc Supersector
1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	Europe	5289837	Banks
2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raffeser International Bank Holding AG	Europe	Europe	B070479	Banks
3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	xmestapine AG	Europe	Europe	4943403	Basic Resources
4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	Europe	5689373	Construction & Materials
5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intercell AG	Europe	Europe	B067M97	Health Care
6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	Europe	B1WVF68	Industrial Goods & Services
7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908004	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	Europe	B08K552	Insurance
8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	Europe	4651456	Oil & Gas
9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	Europe	4635088	Telecommunications

You may opt to modify the text group column *Title*.

7. Select a *Source Column*.

8. Proceed to adding the custom text groups by clicking

+ Mapping

A new instance of a grouping is displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'Text Grouping Column' pane with a new instance. The title is 'Region Groups' and the source column is 'Country'. Below the title and source column is a section labeled 'Values - Groups' with a trash icon. At the bottom is a '+ Mapping' button.

9. Click this instance and define the *Values* and *Groups*.

Text Grouping Column

Title

Region Groups

Source column

Country

GB - English Speaking

Values

GB

Groups

English Speaking

+ Mapping

10. Continue adding the *Values* and *Groups*.

Text Grouping Column

Title

Region Groups

Source column

Country

GB - English Speaking

DE - English Speaking

IE - English Speaking

CH - English Speaking

AT - English Speaking

SE - Nordic

+ Mapping

Values not mapped to a group, will be assigned the input value.

11. Click [Refresh Preview](#). The new text grouping column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

The screenshot displays the 'StocksAnalysis' application interface. It features a 'Data Tables' panel on the left with a table named 'StocksAnalysis' containing the text 'Static stocks data'. The 'Data Table Settings' panel in the center allows configuration for the table's title, description, auto-refresh rate (set to 500), error message, and aggregate data toggle. The 'StocksAnalysis' panel on the right shows 'Data Sources' (Database, Calculated Columns, Debug) and 'Text Groupings' (Region Groups). A 'Text Grouping Column' panel on the far right lists region groups: GB - English Speaking, DE - English Speaking, IE - English Speaking, CH - English Speaking, AT - English Speaking, and SE - Nordic. Below these panels is a 'Data Preview' section with a search bar and column order controls. The preview table includes columns for Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISSN, Name, Region, Region Groups, SEDOL, and Supersector. The 'Region Groups' column is highlighted with a red box, showing values like 'English Speaking' for European countries and 'AU' for Australia.

#	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISSN	Name	Region	Region Groups	SEDOL	Supersector
5	AT	VSE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Intertell AG	Europe	English Speaking	8067M97	Health Care
6	AT	VSE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Europe	English Speaking	81WVF68	Industrial Goods & Services
7	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	English Speaking	808K552	Insurance
8	AT	VSE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Europe	English Speaking	4851459	Oil & Gas
9	AT	VSE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	English Speaking	4635088	Telecommunications
10	AT	VSE	EUR	Utilities	AT0000746408	Verbund AG	Europe	English Speaking	4861607	Utilities
11	AT	VSE	EUR	Financials	AT0000660059	Altium European Real Estate Ltd.	Europe	English Speaking	7515864	Real Estate
12	AU	ASX	AUD	Financials	AU000000BEN6	Banking & Adelaide Bank Ltd.	Asia Pacific	AU	6091283	Banks
13	AU	ASX	AUD	Financials	AU000000SUN6	Suncorp-Metway Ltd.	Asia Pacific	AU	6583084	Banks

These new custom group columns can be used identically to a source text column, categorizing and filtering data.

Modifying User-Defined Columns

A generated column can be modified.


Steps:

1. Modifying user-defined columns can be done either by clicking:
 - the **Edit** button of a generated column title in the *Data Preview*
 - the **Calculated Columns** button on the *Data Sources Settings* pane and clicking the generated column to be modified.

The corresponding user-defined settings is displayed.

The screenshot displays the configuration interface for a data table named 'StocksAnalysis'. It includes sections for 'Data Table Settings', 'StocksAnalysis' configuration, and a 'Numeric Bucket Column' configuration. Below these is a preview of the data table with columns for Auto Key, Country, Exchange, Forex, Industry, ISIN, Name, Numeric Bucket, Region, SEDOL, and Sector.

#	Auto Key	Country	Exchange	Forex	Industry	ISIN	Name	Numeric Bucket	Region	SEDOL	Sector
1	1	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652811	Euro Group Bank AG	Range1	Europe	5288637	Banks
2	2	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Ratfrozen International Bank-Holding AG	Range1	Europe	8070479	Banks
3	3	AT	VIE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000937503	voestalpine AG	Range2	Europe	4043402	Basic F
4	4	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienberger AG	Range1	Europe	9699373	Constr
5	5	AT	VIE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612601	Interzell AG	Range3	Europe	0067457	Health
6	6	AT	VIE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Range3	Europe	8194158	Indust
7	7	AT	VIE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908564	Vienna Insurance Group	Range2	Europe	8084552	Insura
8	8	AT	VIE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Range3	Europe	4651499	Oil & E
9	9	AT	VIE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000125008	Telekom Austria AG	Range3	Europe	4635038	Teleco

2. Modify the properties or settings and click  **Save** to save the changes.

Creating a Duplicate of a Calculated Column


Make a copy of a generated calculated column and modify to create a new one.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Sources Settings*, click **Calculated Columns** to display the available user-defined columns.

The screenshot displays the StocksAnalysis application interface. On the left, the 'Data Tables' panel lists 'StocksAnalysis' with the description 'Static stocks data'. The 'Data Table Settings' panel for 'StocksAnalysis' includes fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh (set to 900), Error Message, Includes Aggregate Data (toggle), and Parameters. The 'StocksAnalysis' panel on the right has tabs for 'Datasources', 'Calculated Columns', and 'Debug'. The 'Calculated Columns' tab is active, showing a list of calculated columns: 'Auto Key', 'Auto Key', 'Calculated', 'AddOne', 'Rankings', 'Ranking', 'Numeric Buckets', and 'Numeric Bucket'. Below these panels is a table with columns: '#', 'Auto Key', 'Group', 'Name', 'Numeric Bucket', 'AddOne', 'Ranking', and 'Value'. The table contains three rows of data.

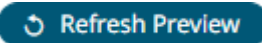
#	Auto Key	Group	Name	Numeric Bucket	AddOne	Ranking	Value
1	1	X	A	[2.00, 3.00]	3.00	1	2.00
2	2	X	B	[3.00, 4.00]	4.00	2	3.00
3	3	Y	C	[3.00, 4.00]	5.00	3	4.00

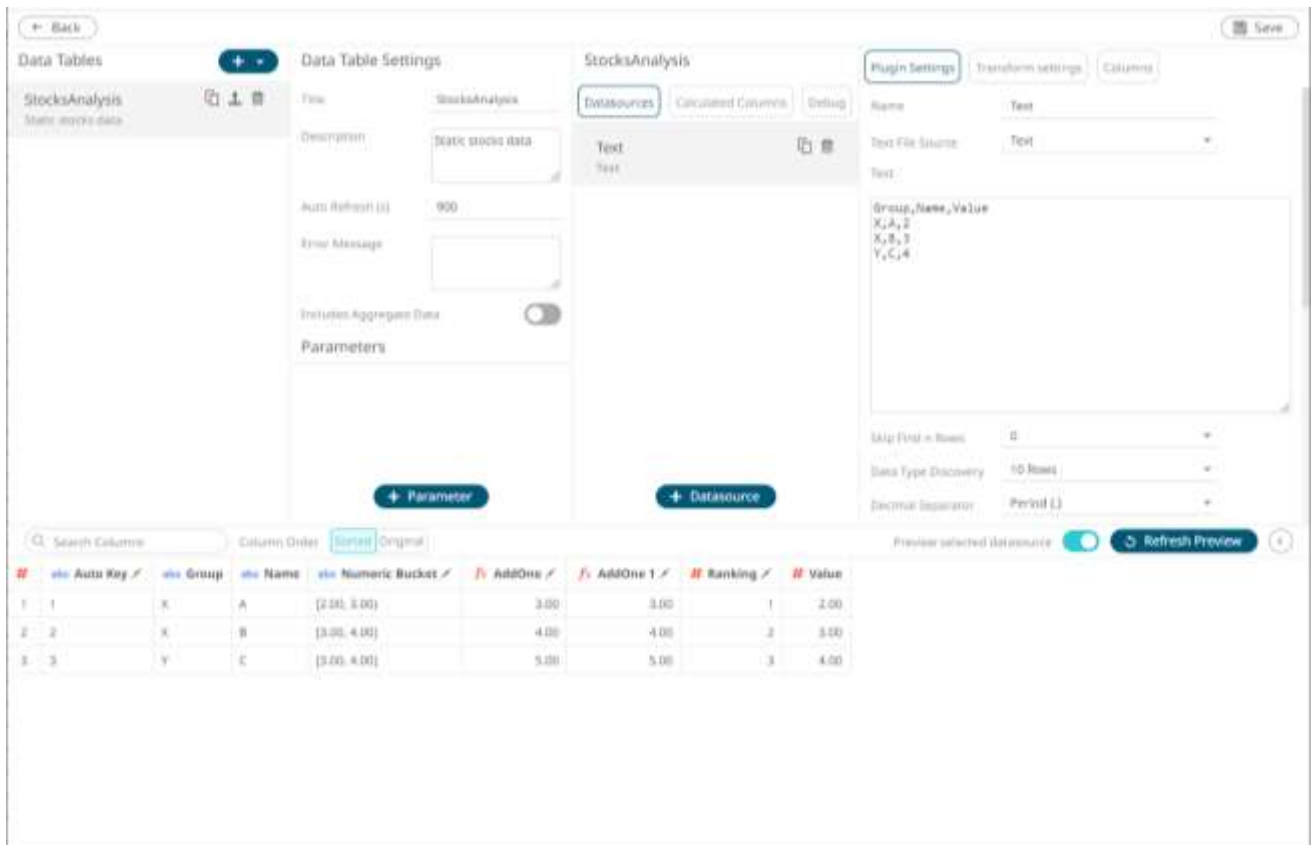
- Click the **Duplicate**  button of a *Calculated Column*.
A copy of the duplicated calculated column is displayed on the *Calculated Column* pane.

The screenshot displays the 'StocksAnalysis' data table settings in the Panopticon Web Authoring Guide. The interface is divided into several panels:

- Data Tables:** Shows the 'StocksAnalysis' table with a description 'Static stocks data' and an auto-refresh rate of 900.
- Data Table Settings:** Includes fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh (900), Error Message, and Includes Aggregate Data (checked).
- StocksAnalysis:** A list of columns including 'Auto Key', 'Auto Key', 'Calculated', 'AddOne', 'AddOne 1', 'Rankings', 'Ranking', 'Numeric Buckets', and 'Numeric Bucket'.
- Numeric Calculated Column:** A configuration panel for the 'AddOne 1' column. It shows the title 'AddOne 1', the set type 'Numeric', and the expression '[Value]+1'. A 'Validate' button is present.
- Columns and Functions:** Searchable lists for columns and functions. The 'Functions' list includes 'ABS' (Absolute value, which can be used in ABSX).
- Data Preview:** A table showing the results of the data table. It includes columns for 'Auto Key', 'Group', 'Name', 'Numeric Bucket', 'AddOne', 'Ranking', and 'Value'.

#	Auto Key	Group	Name	Numeric Bucket	AddOne	Ranking	Value
1	1	X	A	[2.00, 3.00]	3.00	1	2.00
2	2	X	B	[3.00, 4.00]	4.00	2	3.00
3	3	Y	C	[3.00, 4.00]	3.00	3	4.00


- You can opt to [modify](#) the properties of the duplicate column.
- Click . The duplicate calculated column is added and displayed in the *Data Preview*.

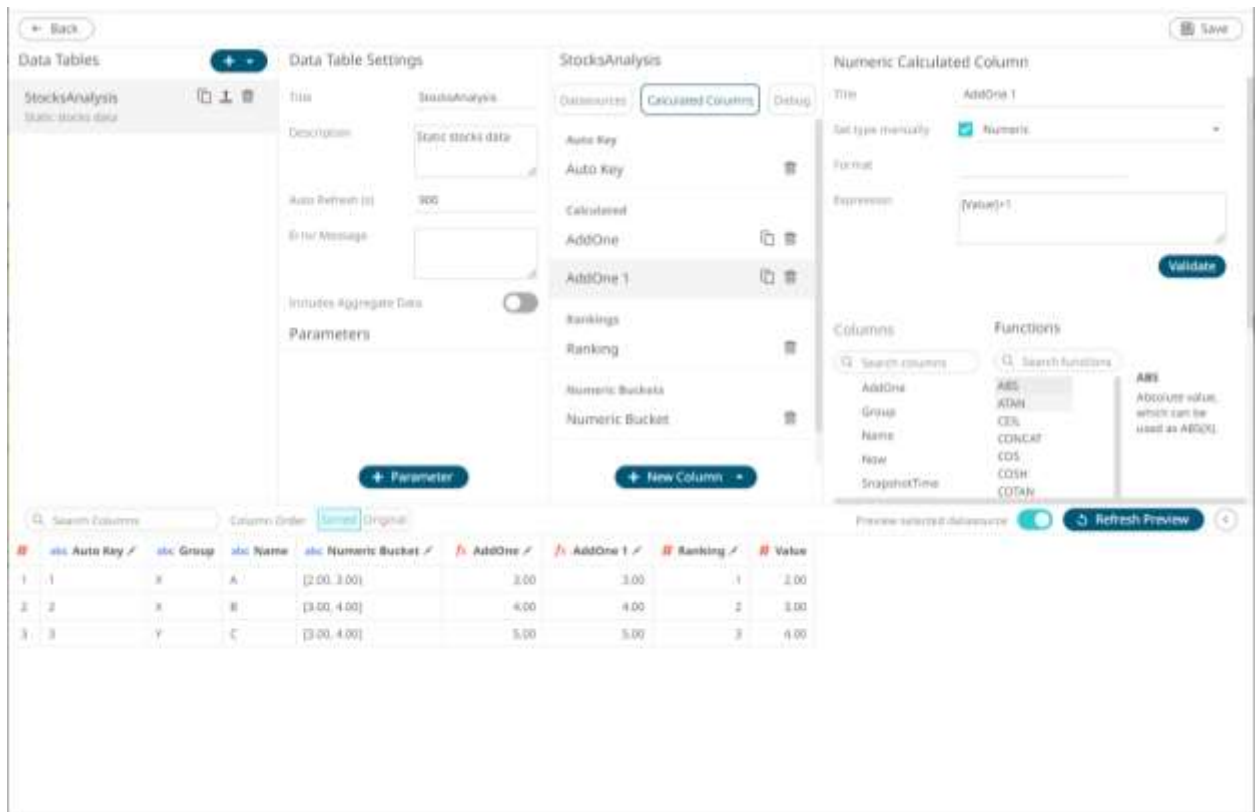



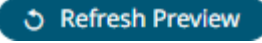
Removing User-Defined Columns

Generated columns can be deleted.

Steps:

1. Deleting user-defined columns can be done either by clicking:
 - the **Edit**  button of a generated column title in the *Data Preview*.
The user-defined column settings are displayed.
 - the **Calculated Columns** button on the *Data Sources Settings* pane
The list of user-defined columns is displayed.



2. Click  and  to delete the user-defined column and save the changes.

DATA TABLE COLUMNS SETTINGS

The *Columns* pane in the *Edit Data Table* layout allows:

- ☐ [modification of the column names](#)
- ☐ modification of the [numeric](#) or [Date/Time](#) format
- ☐ setting the [numeric default aggregation](#)
- ☐ setting the [Min and Max](#) range of numeric columns
- ☐ creating a [custom sort order](#)

NOTE User-defined columns are not included in the list.

Modification of the Column Names

The name of columns retrieved from the data source can be modified.

Steps:

1. On the **Data Sources** pane, click a data source to display its settings.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Sources' pane for 'Stocksjoin'. The 'Data Table Settings' section is active, displaying fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh (set to 900), Error Message, Includes Aggregate Data (toggle), Parameters (Region: Europe), and a '+ Parameter' button. The 'Data Sources' section shows two sources: 'Stocks - Static' (MS Excel) and 'Stocks - Timeseries' (MS Excel). The 'Plugin Settings' section is also visible, showing 'Excel File Source', 'Load Type' (set to 'File'), 'File' (StocksStatic_2021-11-15-13-48-4...), 'Skip Extra Rows' (set to 'B'), 'File Password', 'Sheet' (Sheet5), and 'Fetch Sheets' button. The 'Columns' pane at the bottom shows a list of columns with a search bar and a 'Refresh Preview' button.

#	Country	Exchange	Force	Industry	ISIN	Name	Unit
1	AT	ViE	EUR	Financials	AT0000652011	Ere Group Bank AG	Euro
2	AT	ViE	EUR	Financials	AT0000606306	Raffaelsen International Bank Holding AG	Euro
3	AT	ViE	EUR	Basic Materials	AT0000637503	voestalpine AG	Euro
4	AT	ViE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000631706	Wernerberger AG	Euro
5	AT	ViE	EUR	Health Care	AT0000612801	Intercell AG	Euro
6	AT	ViE	EUR	Industrials	AT0000730007	Andritz AG	Euro
7	AT	ViE	EUR	Financials	AT0000908504	Vienna Insurance Group	Euro
8	AT	ViE	EUR	Oil & Gas	AT0000743059	OMV AG	Euro
9	AT	ViE	EUR	Telecommunications	AT0000720008	Telekom Austria AG	Euro

2. Click **Columns**. The **Columns** pane displays with the list of available columns in the data source.

The screenshot shows the 'Data Sources' pane for 'Stocksjoin' with the 'Columns' pane open. The 'Columns' pane displays a list of available columns with their types and default display formats. The 'Columns' pane is organized into a table with columns: Title, Type, Default Display, Default Aggregation, Min, Max, and Custom Sort Order. The 'Columns' pane is also organized into a table with columns: Title, Type, Default Display, Default Aggregation, Min, Max, and Custom Sort Order.

Title	Type	Default Display	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
Region	Text					
Country	Text					
Exchange	Text					
Name	Text					
Force	Text					
Symbol	Text					
ISIN	Text					
SEDOL	Text					
Close(local)	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
Open(local)	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
High(local)	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
Low(local)	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
Industry	Text					
Supervisor	Text					
1 Day Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
1 Week Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
2 Week Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			

3. Select the column name or names that you want to modify, then enter the new name and click ✓.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SYM	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Close(local)	Nun	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Nun	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Nun	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	IND	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Day Close	Nun	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Week Close	Nun	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Week Close	Nun	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Month Close	Nun	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Month Close	Nun	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Nun	###0.00	Sum			

Once the column name is modified, the button is displayed. Click this button to revert to the original column name.

4. Click . The new column names are displayed on the *Data Preview*.

The screenshot shows the StockJoin application interface. The 'Columns' pane on the right lists various columns and their data types. The 'SYM' column is highlighted with a red box. Below the columns pane is a table of stock data. Red arrows point from the 'IND' column in the table to the 'IND' column in the 'Columns' pane, and from the 'SYM' column in the table to the 'SYM' column in the 'Columns' pane.

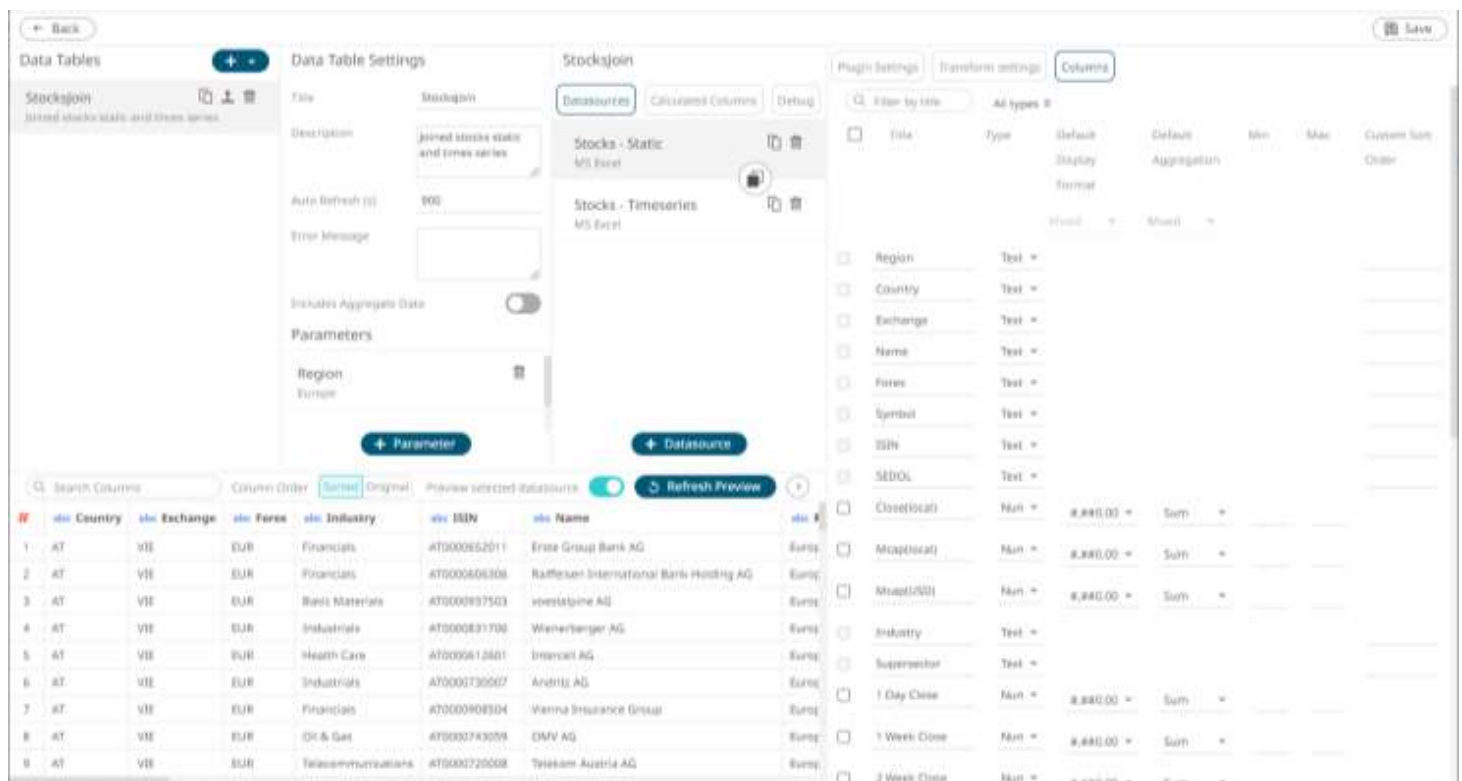
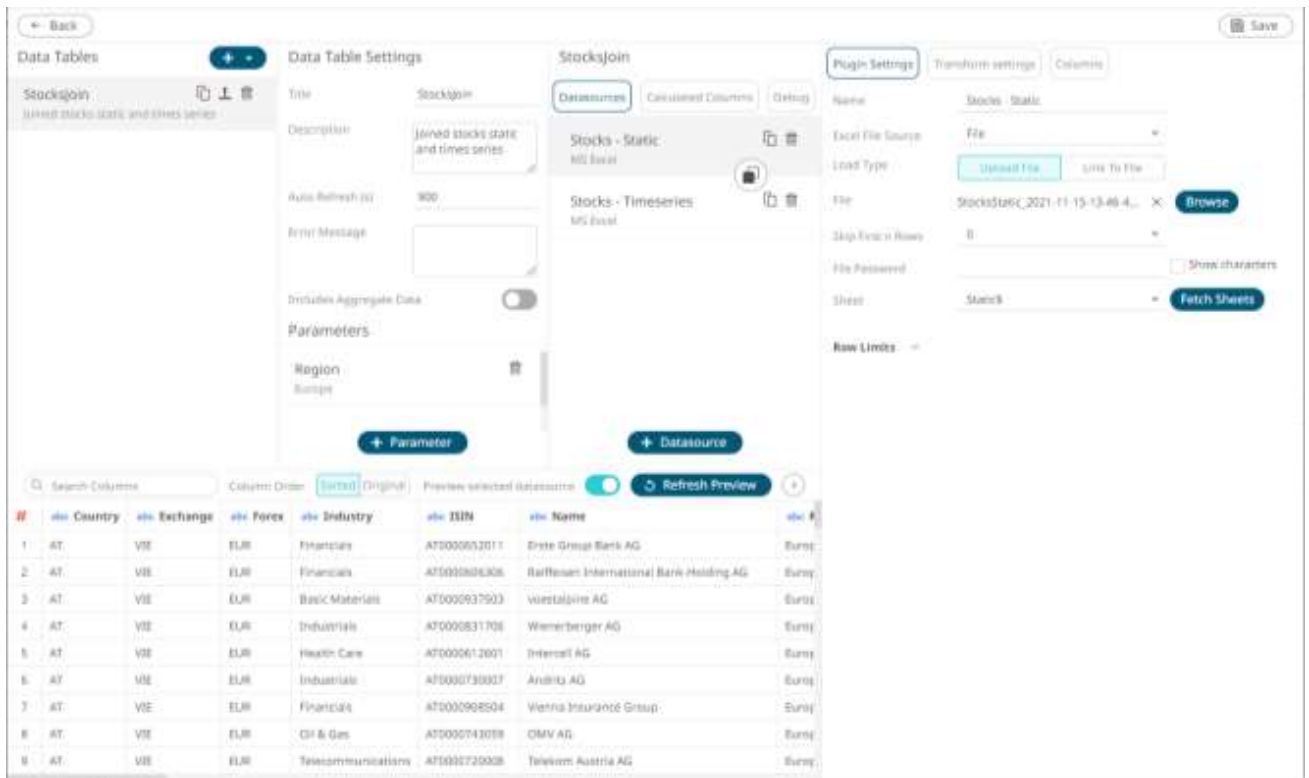
#	Country	Exchange	IND	ISIN	Name	Region	SEDOL	Supersector	SYM	1 Day Change %	1 Day Change % (US)
1	AT	VIE	Financials	AT0000652011	Erste Group Bank AG	Europe	5284637	Banks	ERSTX	-0.07	-0
2	AT	VIE	Financials	AT0000605306	Raffaelsen International Bank Holding AG	Europe	8070479	Banks	RBBX	-0.06	-0
3	AT	VIE	Basic Materials	AT0000837503	voestalpine AG	Europe	4943402	Basic Resources	VOES	-0.03	-0
4	AT	VIE	Industrials	AT0000831706	Wienerberger AG	Europe	5893273	Construction & Materials	WBEV	-0.04	-0
5	AT	VIE	Health Care	AT0000812601	Intersell AG	Europe	8067997	Health Care	ICEL	-0.09	-0
6	AT	VIE	Industrials	AT0000730007	Aandritz AG	Europe	81WV988	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR	-0.08	-0
7	AT	VIE	Financials	AT0000808504	Vienna Insurance Group	Europe	8084552	Insurance	VIGR	-0.02	-0
8	AT	VIE	Oil & Gas	AT0000743058	OMV AG	Europe	4651A59	Oil & Gas	OMV	-0.04	-0
9	AT	VIE	Telecommunications	AT0000720058	Telekom Austria AG	Europe	4635068	Telecommunications	TELA	-0.05	-0

Modification of the Numeric or Date/Time Column Format

The format of the numeric or Date/Time columns retrieved from the data source can be modified.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Sources* pane, click a data source to display its settings.



- Click the drop-down list and select the *Format* for the numeric or Date/Time column.

NOTE The check box for numeric or Date/Time columns are enabled and can be selected.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Q

Filter by title

All types

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text	Mixed	Mixed			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Close(local)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industry	Text	<div> <div>###0</div> <div>###0.0</div> <div>###0.00</div> <div>###0.0000</div> <div>###0;(###0)</div> <div>###0.0;(###0.0)</div> <div>0%</div> <div>0.00%</div> <div>0.00%;(0.00%)</div> <div>\$\$\$###0</div> </div>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Day Close	Nume	###0;(###0)	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Week Close	Nume	0%	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Week Close	Nume	0.00%	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Nume	0.00%;(0.00%)	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			

To modify the format of several numeric and/or Date/Time columns, check their corresponding boxes. The *Default Display Format* drop-down list is enabled.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Close(local)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industry	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Day Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Week Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Week Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			

You can either:

- select a format in the *Default Display Format* drop-down list. This format will be applied to all the checked columns.


Plugin Settings
Transform settings
Columns

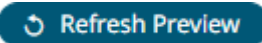
Filter by title
All types

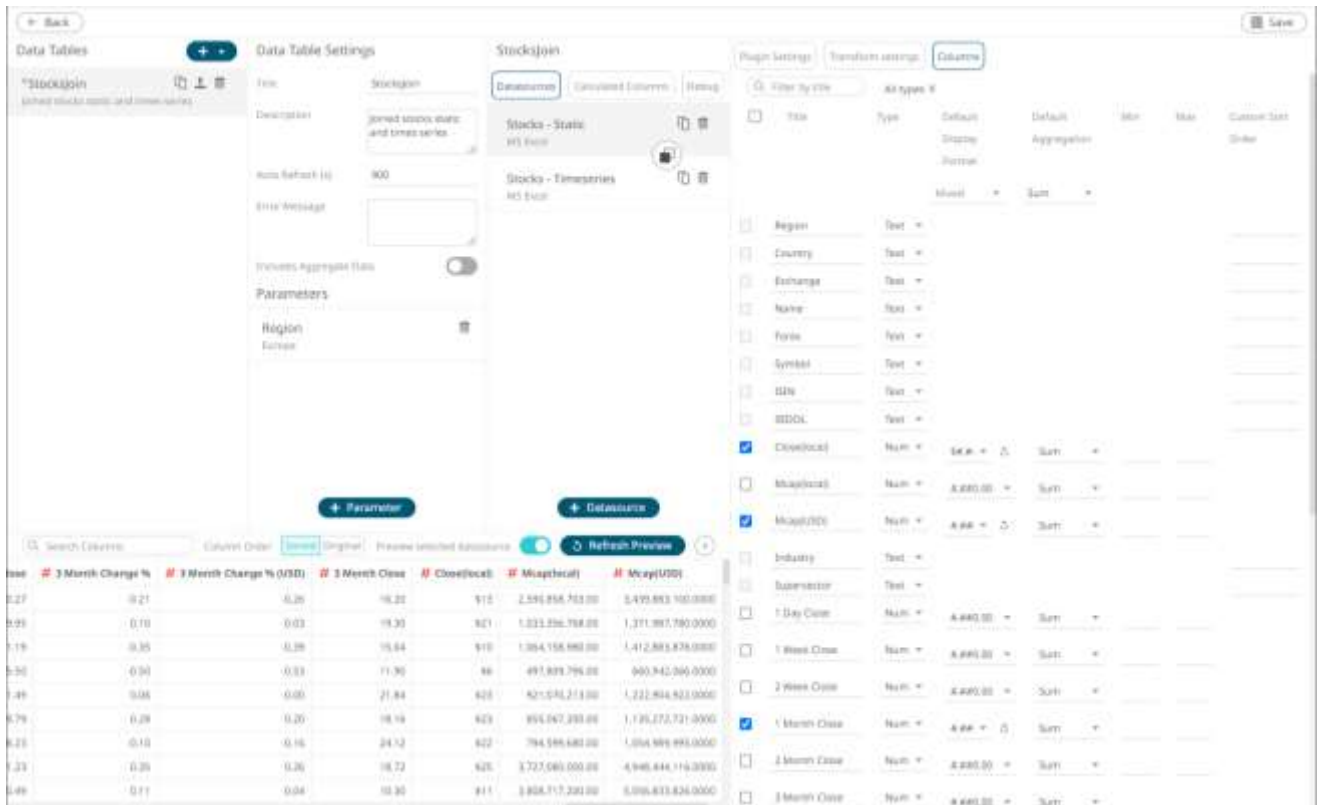
<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
			\$#,##0	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Close(local)	Numeri	\$#,##0	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Numeri	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Numeri	\$#,##0	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industry	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Day Close	Numeri	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Week Close	Numeri	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Week Close	Numeri	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 Month Close	Numeri	\$#,##0	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Month Close	Numeri	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Numeri	#,##0.00	Sum			

- modify the format for each checked column. The *Default Display Format* value will be **Mixed**.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text	Mixed	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Close(local)	Numerik	\$.##0	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Numerik	##0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Numerik	##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industry	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Day Close	Numerik	##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Week Close	Numerik	##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Week Close	Numerik	##0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 Month Close	Numerik	##0	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Month Close	Numerik	##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Numerik	##0.00	Sum			

Once the column format is modified, the  button is displayed. Click this button to revert to the original column format.

4. Click  . The new column format is applied and displayed on the *Data Preview*.

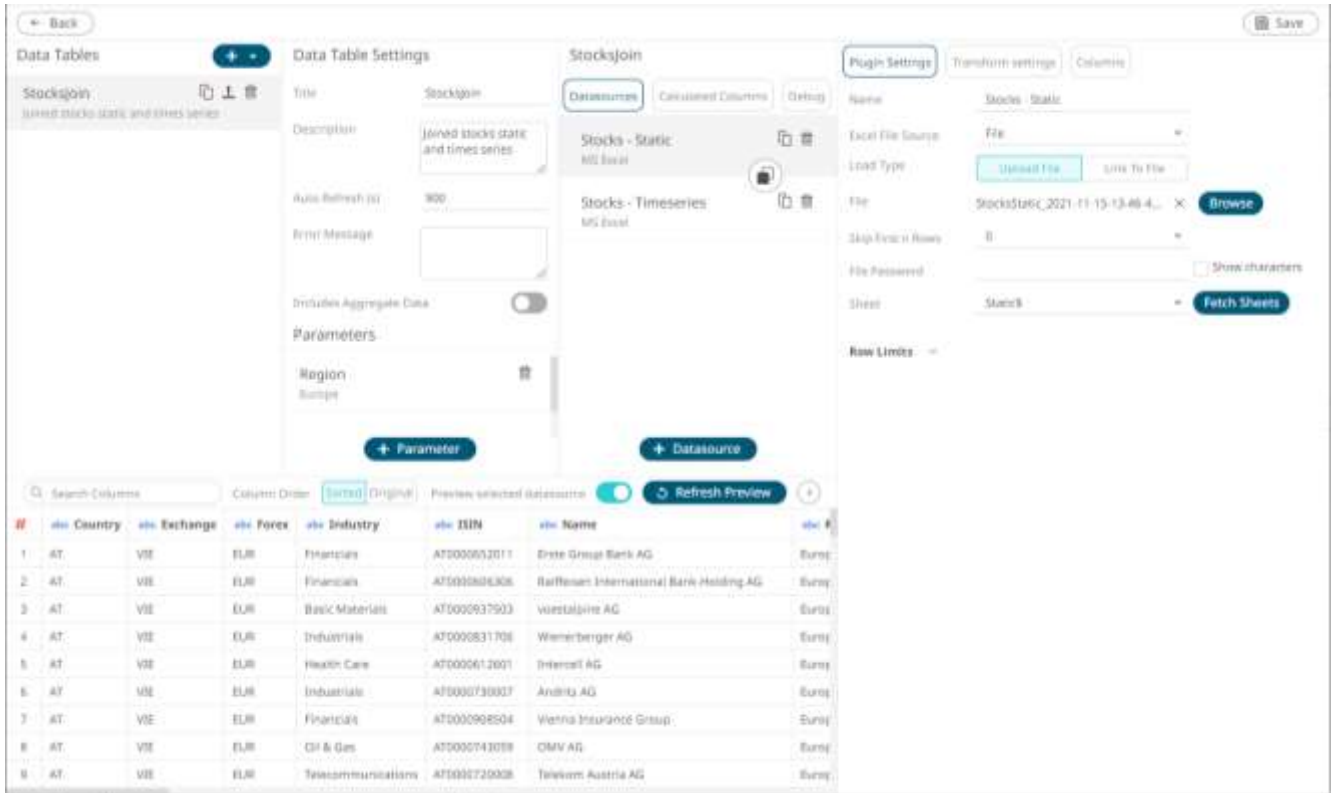


Setting the Default Aggregation for Numeric Columns

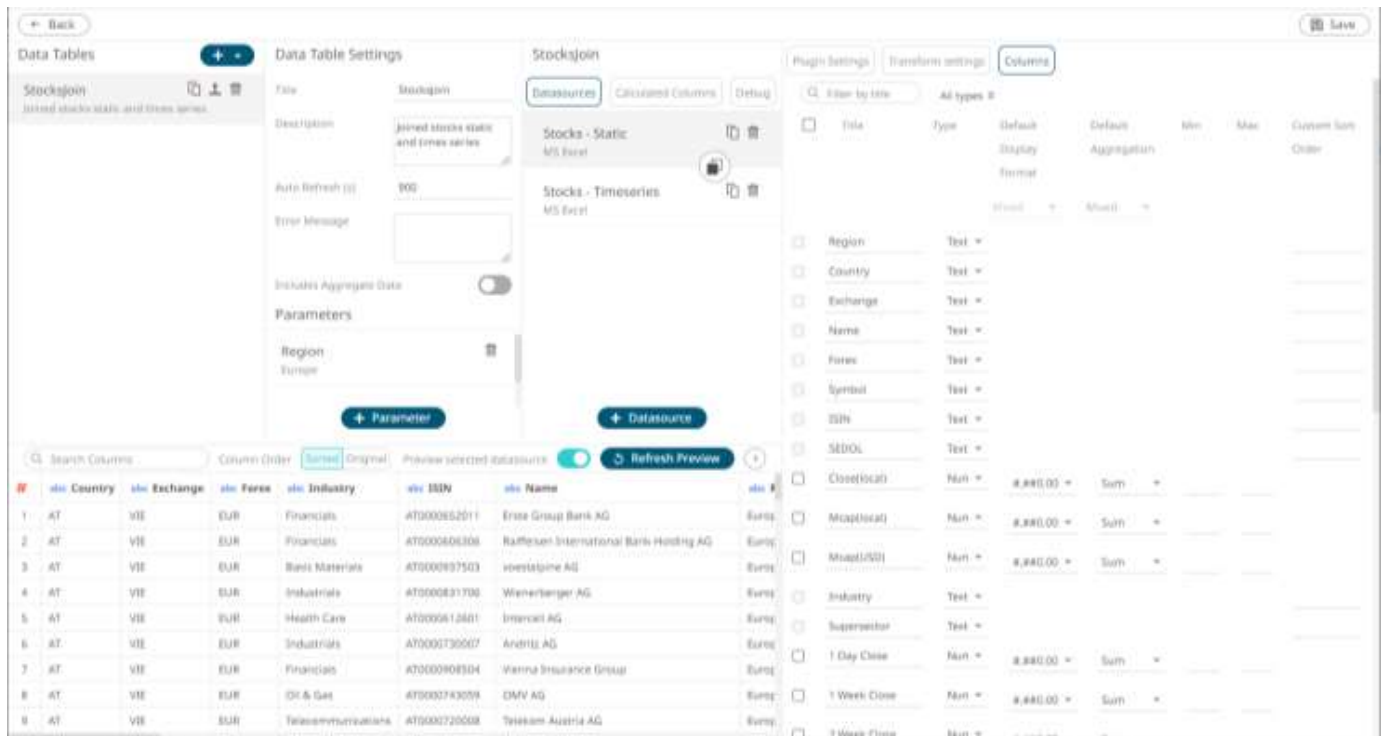
Setting the default [aggregation](#) of numeric columns can be done on the *Columns* pane of the *Edit Data Table* layout.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Sources* pane, click a data source to display its settings.



2. Click **Columns**. The **Columns** pane displays with the list of available columns in the data source.



- Click the drop-down list and select the *Default Aggregation* for the numeric columns. Default is **Sum**.

The screenshot shows the 'Columns' tab of a software interface. It contains a table of columns with checkboxes, data types, and aggregation settings. The 'Close(local)' row is selected, and its aggregation dropdown is open, displaying a list of aggregation functions. The 'Sum' option is highlighted at the bottom of the dropdown.

Column Name	Checked	Data Type	Format	Aggregation
Exchange	<input type="checkbox"/>	Text		
Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Text		
Forex	<input type="checkbox"/>	Text		
Symbol	<input type="checkbox"/>	Text		
ISIN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Text		
SEDOL	<input type="checkbox"/>	Text		
Close(local)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	Sum
Mcap(local)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
Mcap(USD)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
Industry	<input type="checkbox"/>	Text		
Supersector	<input type="checkbox"/>	Text		
1 Day Close	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
1 Week Close	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
2 Week Close	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
1 Month Close	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
2 Month Close	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
3 Month Close	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
1 Day Change %	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
1 Day Change % (<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
1 Week Change %	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
1 Week Change %	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
2 Week Change %	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	
2 Week Change %	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nume	#,##0.00	

Aggregation options for 'Close(local)':

- Max
- Mean
- Min
- Neg
- None
- Percent Of Parent
- Percent Of Total
- Percent Of Total Change
- Percent Of Weight Parent
- Percent Of Weight Total
- Percentile
- Population Variance
- Pos
- Product
- Ratio
- Sibling Rank
- Slope
- Stdev
- Stdevp
- Sum**

To modify the default aggregation of several numeric columns, check their corresponding boxes. The *Default Aggregation* drop-down list is enabled.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Q

Filter by title

All types

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
			#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Close(local)	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industry	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 Day Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Week Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Week Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Month Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Month Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			

You can either:

- select an aggregation in the *Default Aggregation* drop-down list. This aggregation will be applied to all the checked columns.

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

Filter by title


All types

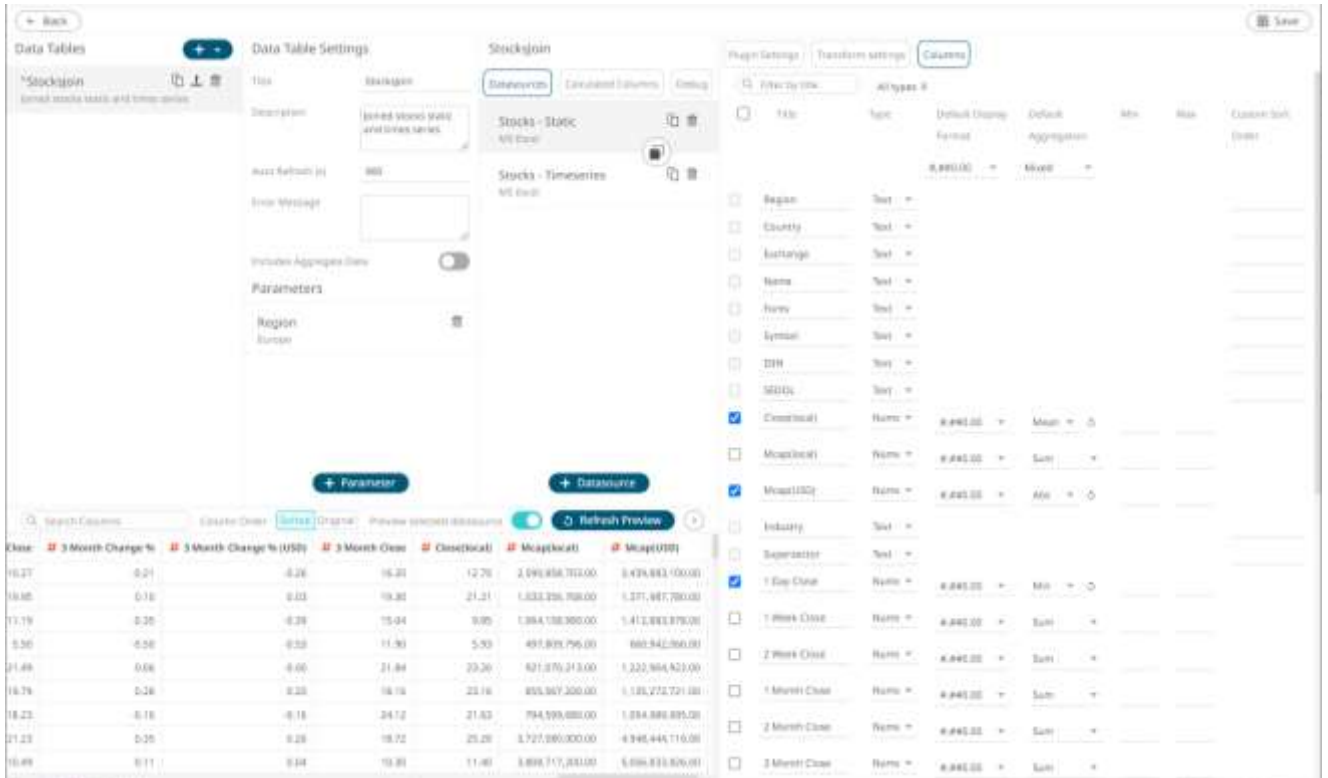
<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
			#,##0.00	Mean			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Close(local)	Num	#,##0.00	Mean			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Num	#,##0.00	Mean			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industry	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 Day Close	Num	#,##0.00	Mean			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Week Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Week Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Month Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Month Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			

- modify the aggregation for each checked column. The *Default Aggregation* value will be **Mixed**.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
			###0.00	Mixed			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Close(local)	Nume	###0.00	Mean			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Nume	###0.00	Abs			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industry	Text					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 Day Close	Nume	###0.00	Min			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Week Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Week Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Month Close	Nume	###0.00	Sum			

To revert to the default original default aggregation (**Sum**), click .

4. Click  **Refresh Preview**. The new default aggregation for the numeric column is applied and displayed on the *Data Preview*.



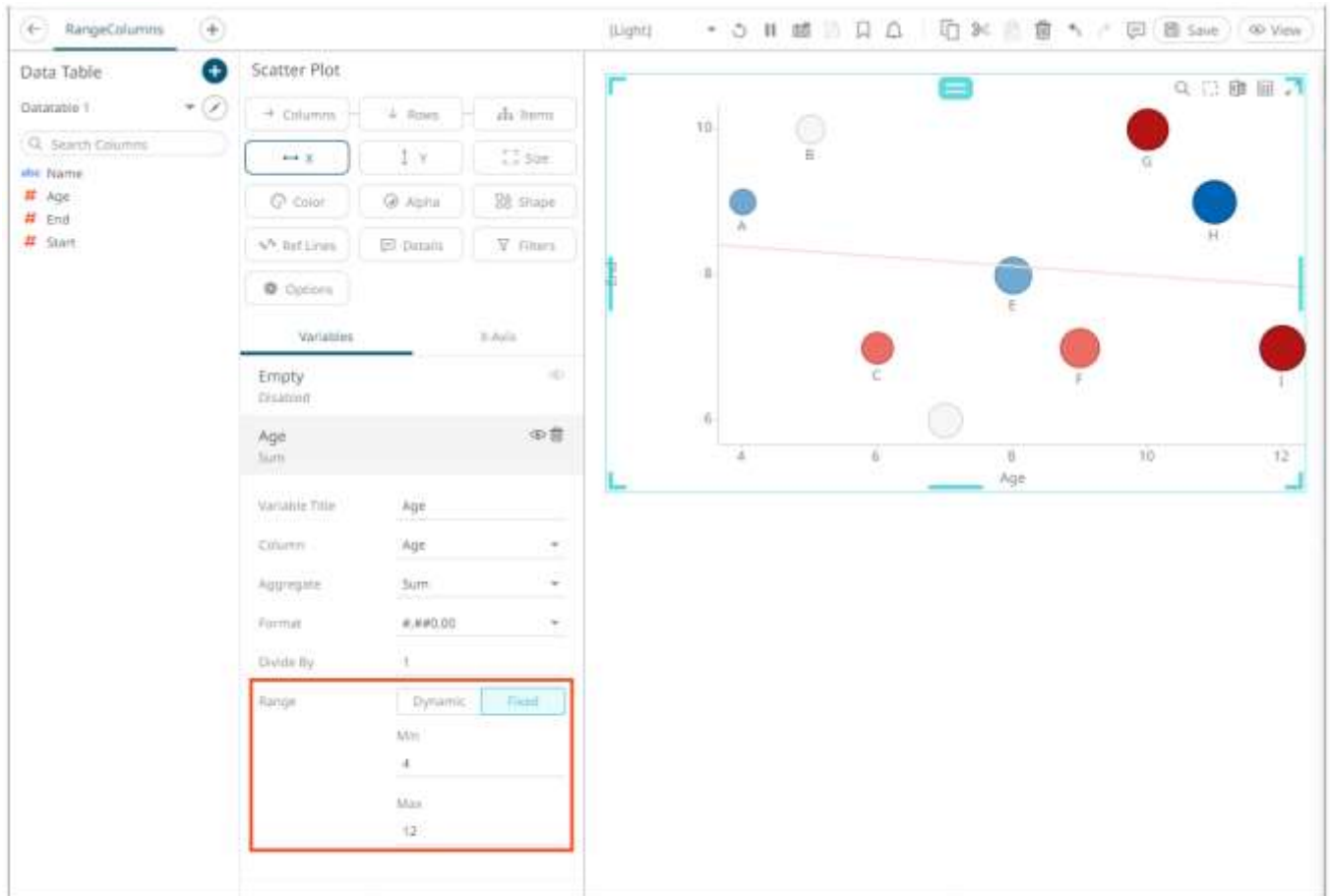
Setting the Min and Max Range for Numeric Columns

Setting the *Min* and *Max* values, for the **Fixed Range** of [X and Y variables](#) in visualizations, can be done on the *Columns* pane of the *Edit Data Table* layout.

For example, these numeric columns or fields have the following fixed *Min* and *Max* ranges:

Column	Min	Max
Age	4	12
Start	1	5
End	6	10

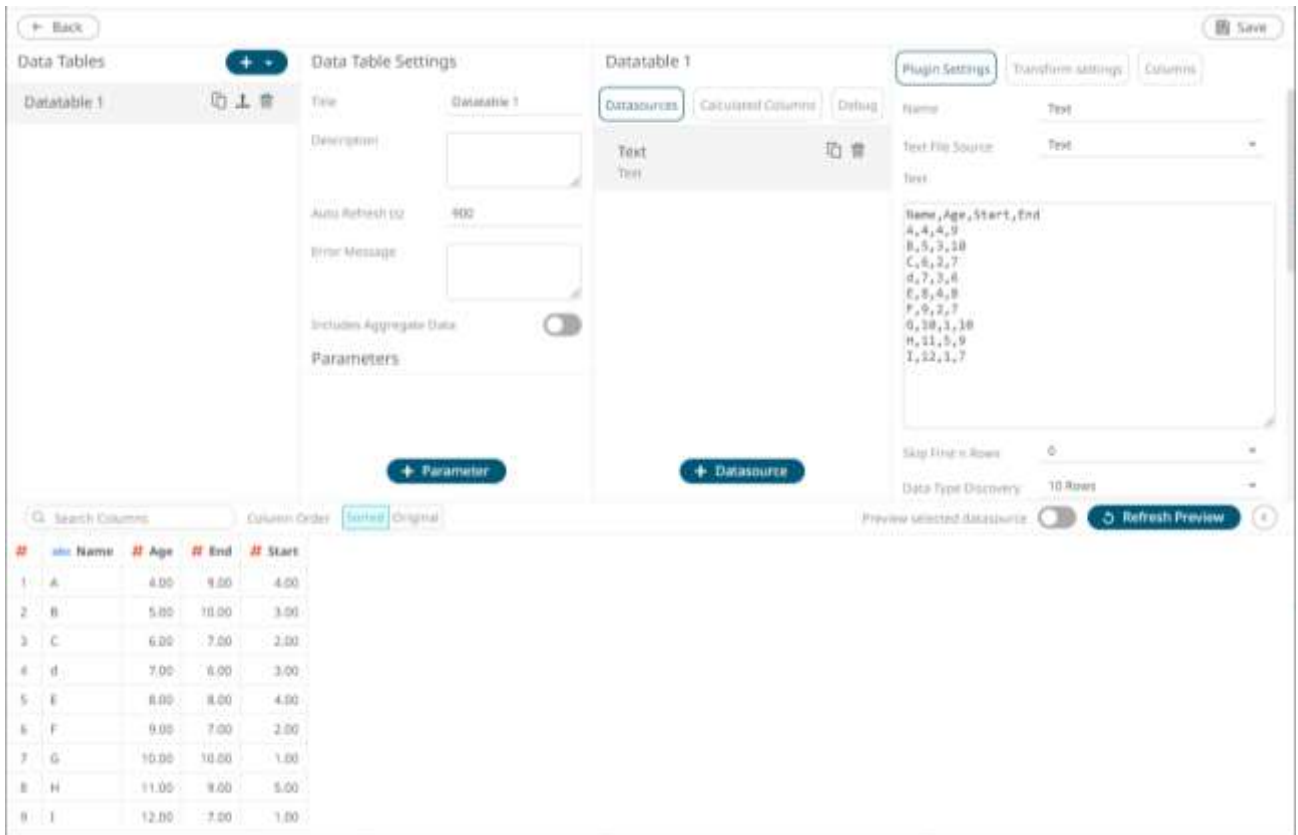
On the visualization, when the **Age** column is dragged to the X variable, the *Min* and *Max* values are applied.



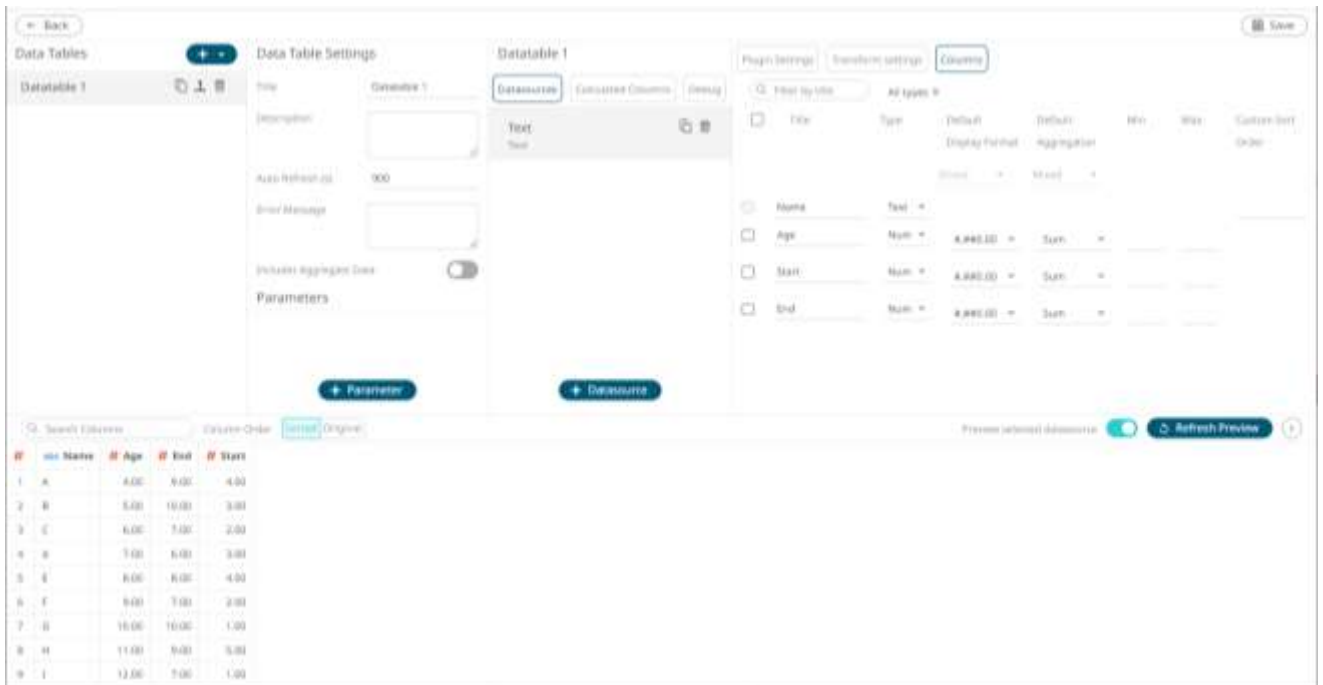
Follow the steps below to modify the *Min* and *Max* fixed range.

Steps:

1. On the *Data Sources* pane, click a data source to display its settings.



- Click **Columns**. The *Columns* pane displays with the list of available columns in the data source.



- To set the fixed range for a single numeric column, enter the *Min* and *Max* values.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text	Mixed	Mixed			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Age	Num	#,##0.00	Sum	6	10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Start	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	End	Num	#,##0.00	Sum			

To set the fixed range for several numeric columns, check their corresponding boxes and enter their *Min* and *Max* values.

For example:

Column	Min	Max
Age	6	10
Start	2	4
End	6	8

Plugin Settings

Transform settings

Columns

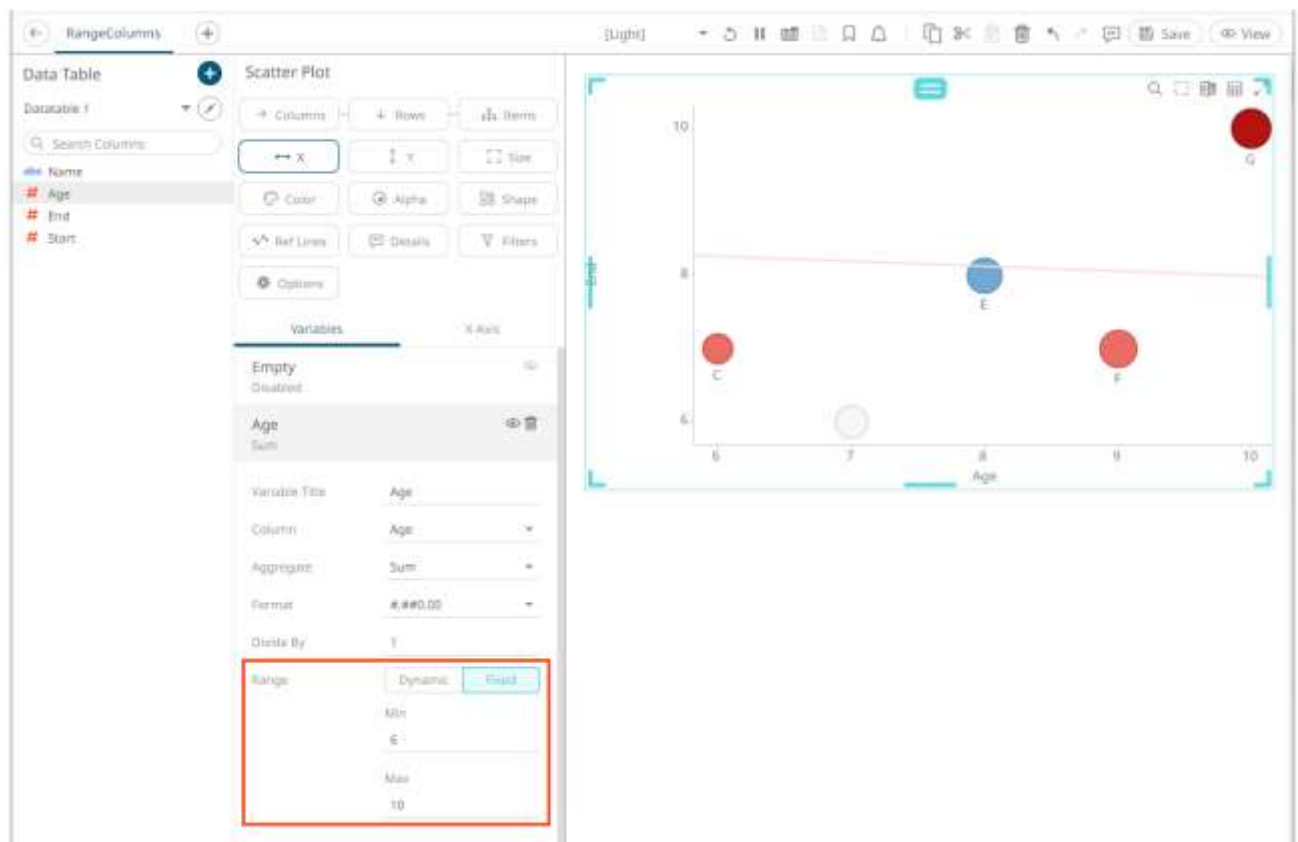
All types

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text	Mixed	Mixed			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Age	Num	#,##0.00	Sum	6	10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Start	Num	#,##0.00	Sum	2	4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	End	Num	#,##0.00	Sum	6	8	

4. Click the **Save**  button.

When saved, the notification displays.

On the visualization, when the **Age** column is dragged to the X variable, the set *Min* and *Max* values are applied.



Filtering Data Source Columns

You can limit the data source columns that are being displayed by:

- entering the title of a particular column into the *Filter by Title* box.

Plugin Settings Transform settings Columns

Q Mcap(USD) All types

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
			Mixed	Mixed			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			

- entering one or more characters into the *Filter by Title* box and the suggested list of columns that matched the entries will be displayed.

Plugin Settings Transform settings Columns

Q Mcap All types

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default Display Format	Default Aggregation	Min	Max	Custom Sort Order
			Mixed	Mixed			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(local)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mcap(USD)	Nume	###0.00	Sum			

- clicking the *All Types* drop-down list and checking the box of the data column type.

All types ▾

☐ Select All
 ☐ Text
 ☐ Numeric
 ☐ Time

The data columns that matched the selected type are displayed.

Plugin Settings
 Transform settings
 Columns

Text ▾

☐ Select All
 ☒ Text
 ☐ Numeric
 ☐ Time

<input type="checkbox"/>	Title	Type	Default	Min	Max	Custom Sort
			Aggregation			Order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Region	Text	Mixed			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Country	Text				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exchange	Text				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Text				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forex	Text				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Symbol	Text				
<input type="checkbox"/>	ISIN	Text				
<input type="checkbox"/>	SEDOL	Text				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industry	Text				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Supersector	Text				

DATA STORAGE

Data storage depends on the data table type (Published, Saved and so on), and the connection type (Database, Excel, CSV, and so on). Specifically:

- ☐ Database (relational and tick history) or Message Queue

No physical data storage.

- ☐ Flat Files (Excel, CSV, Text, XML and SVG)

If configured as a saved data table / workbook, no copy of the spreadsheet is made; instead the path to the original file is stored, allowing updates to be accessed.

If the data table / workbook is published, a snapshot of every defined Excel spreadsheet is copied to the server. To update a **published** spreadsheet, the data table must be again connected to the source spreadsheet and then re-published.

[5] BUILDING A WORKBOOK

After all of the data configurations are saved in the *Edit Data Table* layout, the *Workbook* layout is displayed into either any of two modes:

- [Design Mode](#)

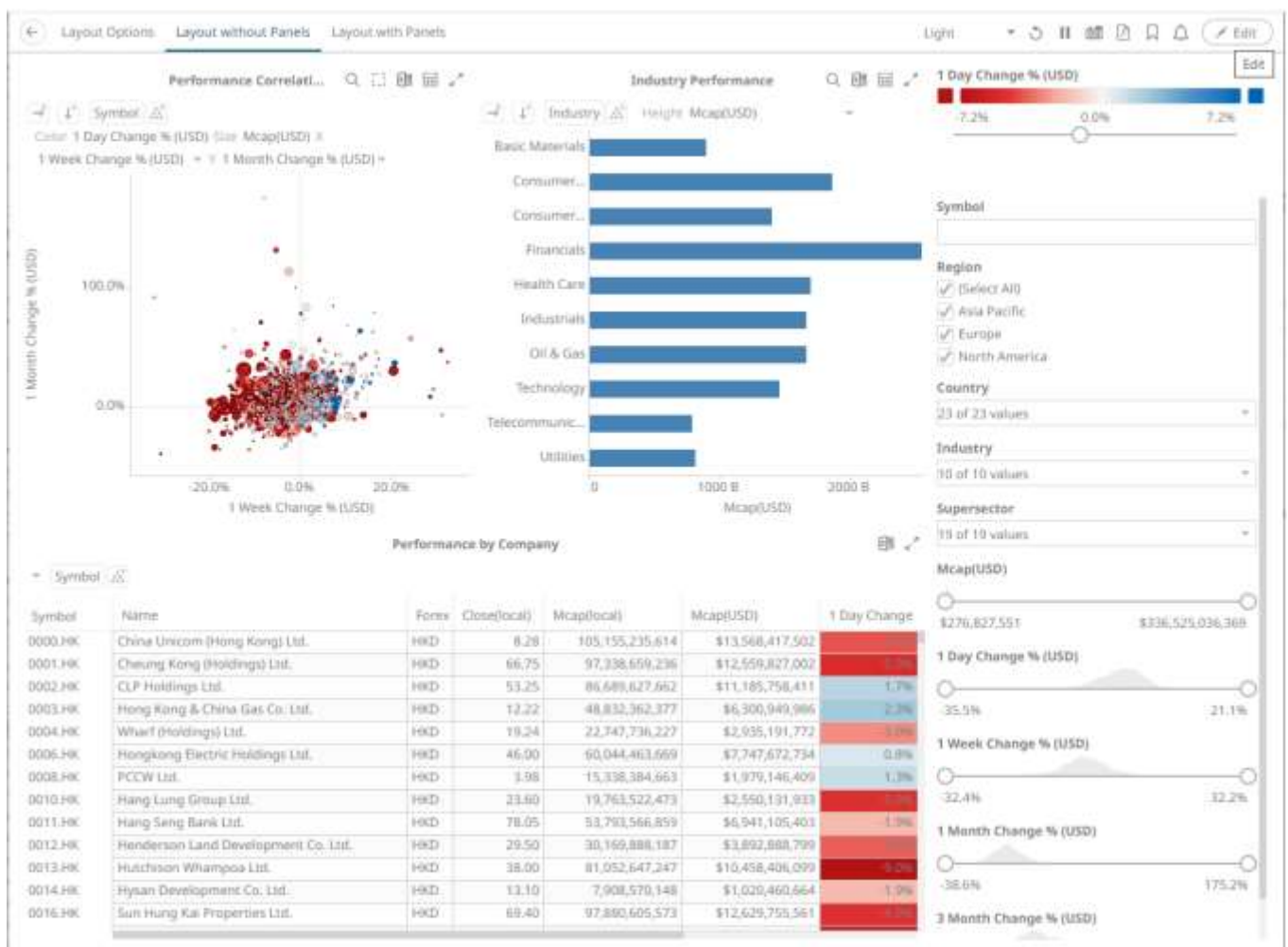
This mode allows you to create Panopticon workbooks and add or change elements in the dashboards.

- [View Mode](#)

This mode lets you use your Panopticon workbooks and dashboards to analyze data.

It is easy to switch between these modes.

On the *View Mode* view, click the **Edit** icon.



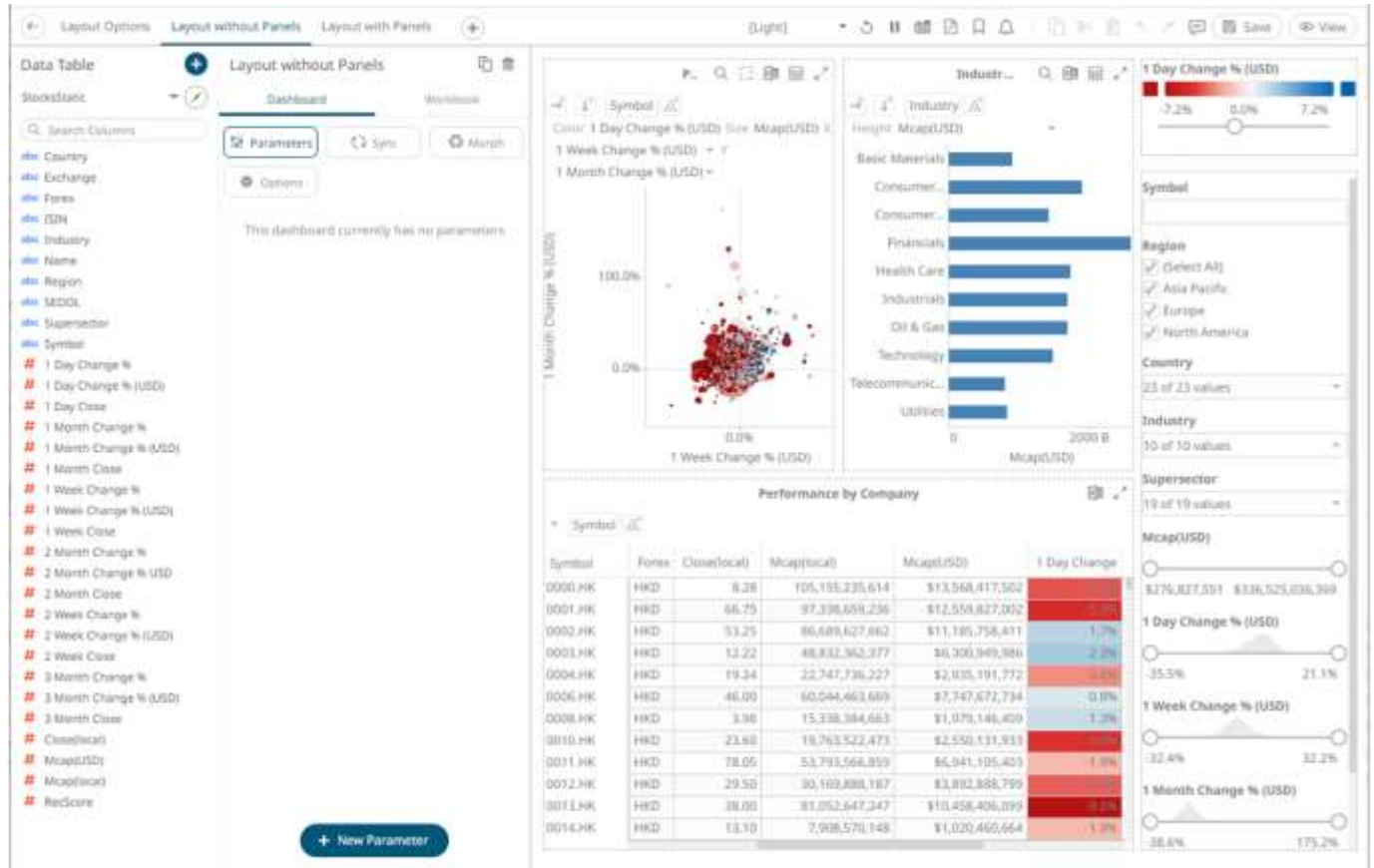
NOTE

On the [Open Workbook in View Mode](#), when the [Edit](#) button is clicked, the user will get the DESIGNER role. Consequently, the Save



button becomes available in both the Open Workbook in [Design](#) and View Modes.

The *Design Mode* view displays.



To go back to the *View Mode*, click the [View](#) icon.

USING THE OPEN WORKBOOK IN DESIGN MODE

The screenshot shows the 'Open Workbook in Design Mode' interface. Key components and annotations include:

- Annotations on the left:**
 - Back to Workbooks
 - Page Selected Data Table
 - Search Columns
 - Columns to drag to Dashboard Visualizations and Parts
- Annotations at the top:**
 - Breakdown, Columns, and Rows
 - Visualization Variables and Filters
 - Workbook Theme
 - Toolbar
 - Go to View Mode
- Annotations on the right:**
 - Show Details Filters
 - Context Menu
- Internal Annotations:**
 - Dashboard
 - Bar Graph - Horizontal
 - Columns dragged to the X variable of the Visualization

The interface displays a data table with columns like Country, Exchange, Pairs, Industry, SEDOL, Name, Region, and various percentage change metrics. A horizontal bar chart is visible, and a context menu is open over a data point.

In this mode, you can perform the following operations:

- ❑ Go back to the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* page
- ❑ [Create](#), edit, [duplicate](#), [rearrange](#), and [delete](#) dashboards
- ❑ Add, edit, and delete [visualizations](#), [filters](#), [actions](#), and [general parts](#) on the dashboards
- ❑ Add [dashboard parameters](#)
- ❑ Perform [synchronization](#)
- ❑ [Morph](#) visualizations
- ❑ Create [actions](#) and [global filters](#) for the workbook
- ❑ View and clear [active filters](#)
- ❑ Define the [workbook theme](#)
- ❑ Interact with the visualizations

These features are discussed in detail below.

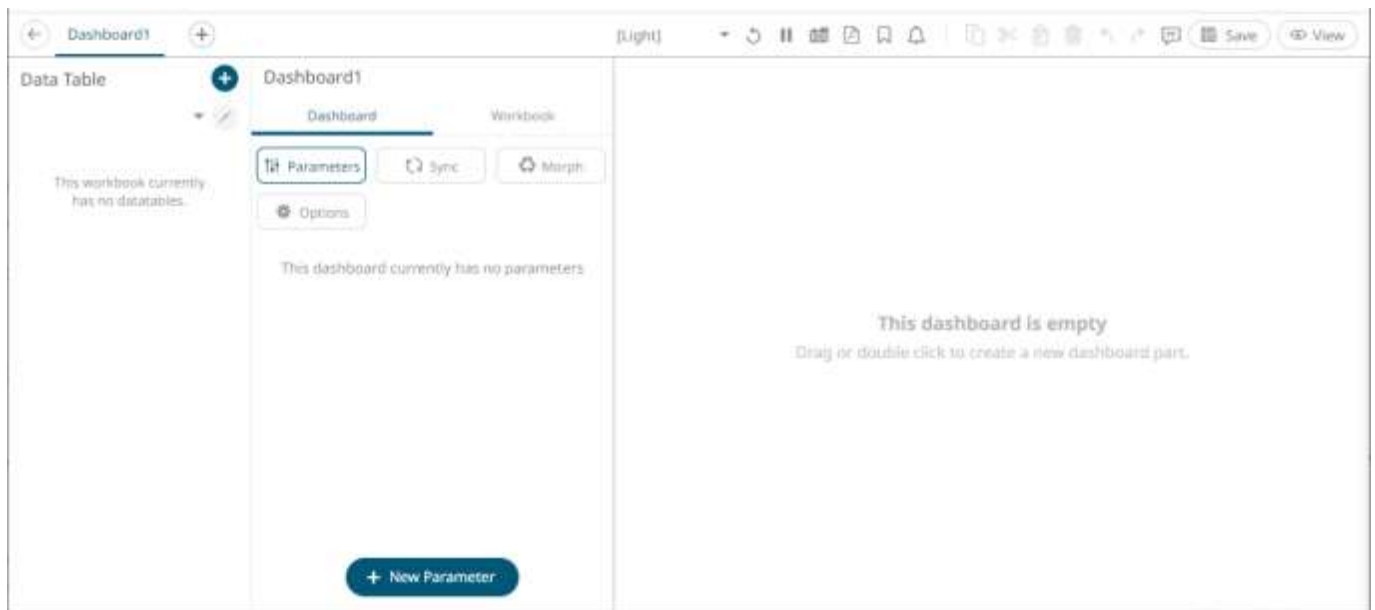
CREATING A DASHBOARD

A dashboard may consist of several parts including: [visualizations](#), [legends](#), [filters](#), [action controls](#), [labels](#), and [images](#).


NOTE

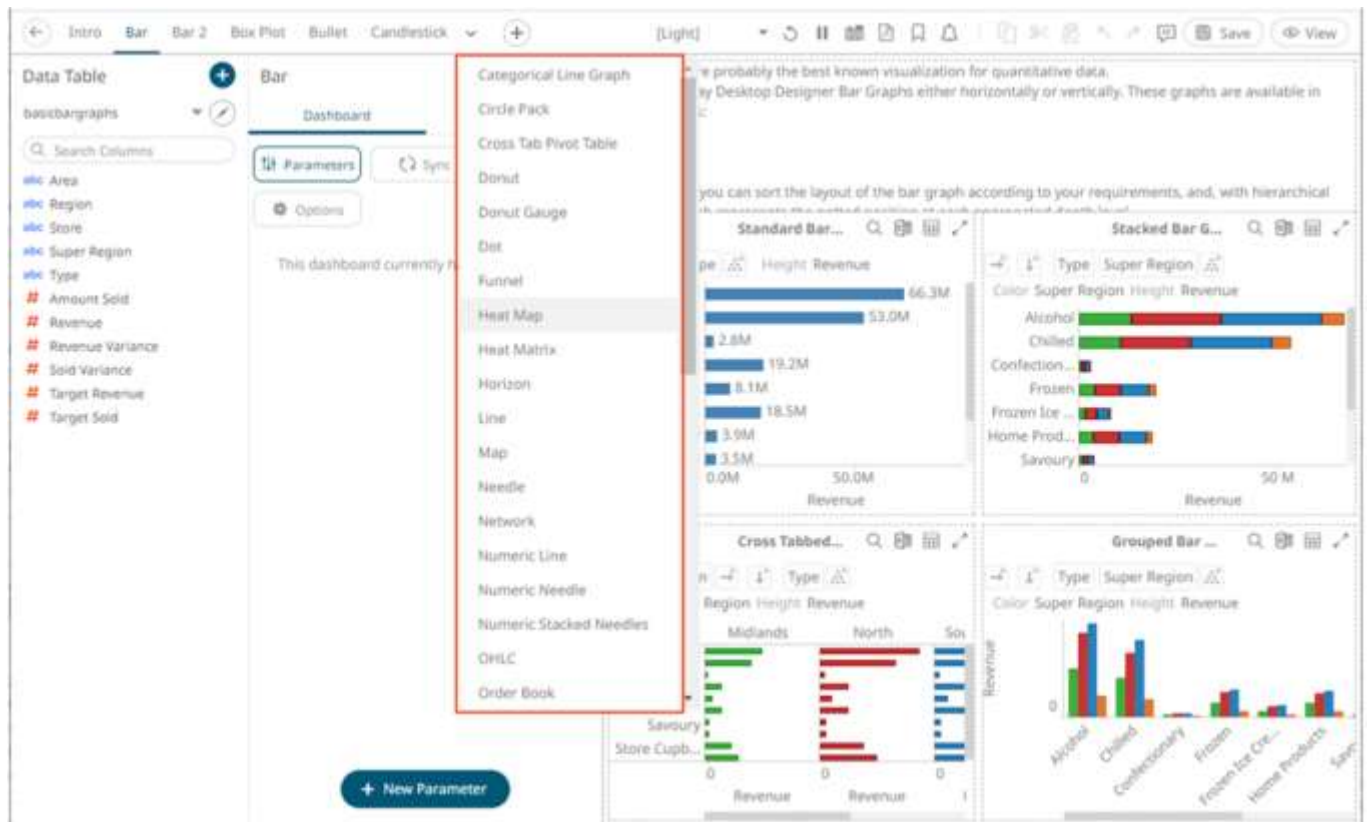
- You can begin designing your dashboard only after the [data is available](#) to the workbook.
- You must be in *Design Mode* to create a new dashboard or alter an existing dashboard.

By default, after [creating a workbook](#), a dashboard (named **Dashboard1**) is displayed on the *Open Workbook in Design Mode* view.



Each blank canvas represents a single dashboard. You can add as many dashboards as you like to a workbook. These appear as tabs at the top of the screen. Switch between dashboards by clicking on the appropriate tab.

If there are several dashboards added, such as the example below, click the  icon to expand the drop-down list and display all of the available dashboards and select one to display.

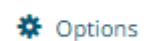


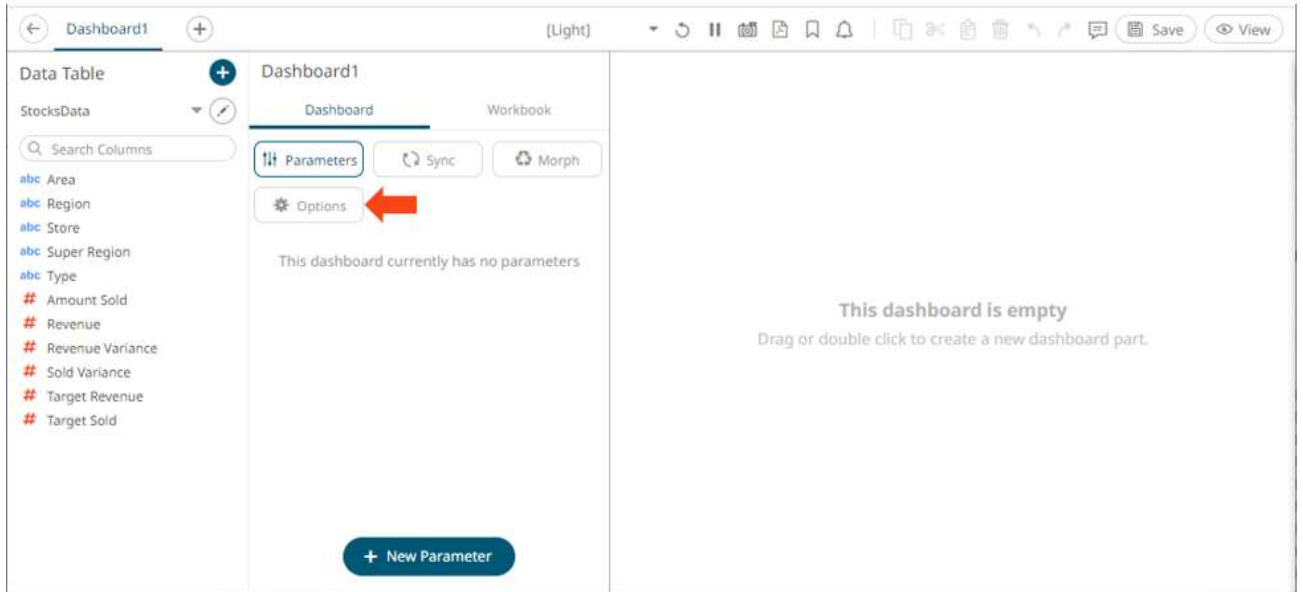
Setting the Dashboard Properties

You can set the general settings of a dashboard including the export option, action mode, global filters and resetting filters when parameters are updated.

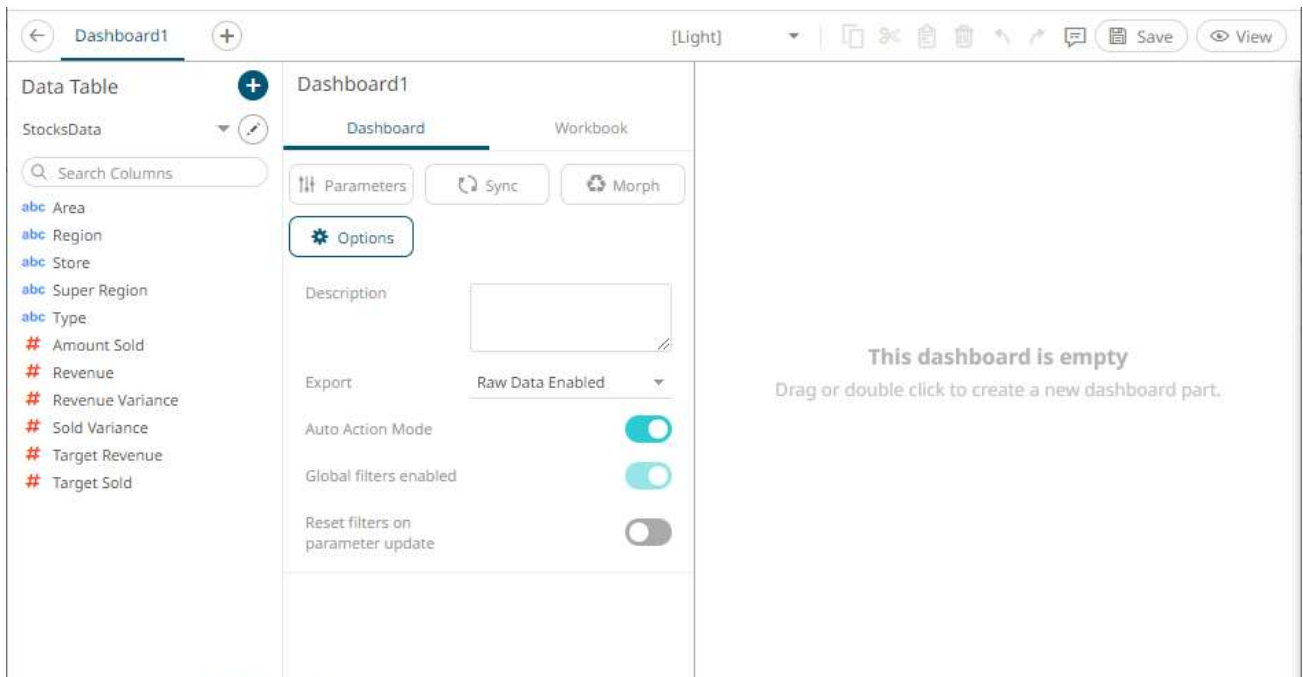
Steps:

1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Dashboard** tab then the **Options** button.

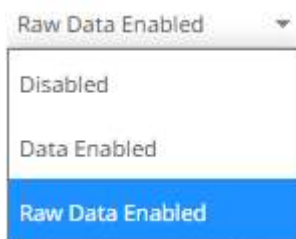




The *Dashboard* pane updates to display the *Dashboard Settings*.



2. Enter a *Description* of the dashboard. Hovering on a dashboard tab displays this description.
3. Set the *Export* option:



- Disabled

Disables the ability to copy data in a visualization or export raw data.

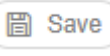
- Data Enabled

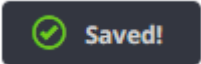
Enables the ability to copy the highlighted data in a visualization and paste into another application such as MS Excel.

- Raw Data Enabled (default)

Exports the raw data from the data source.

4. Tap the **Auto Action Mode** slider to turn it on. This means the [automatic parameterization](#) on the visualizations on the dashboard is available.
5. Tap the **Global Filters Enabled** slider to turn it on. This means that the global filters defined for the workbook will be applied on the dashboard. This is enabled by default.
6. Tap the **Reset Filters on Parameter Update** slider to turn it on. This means that when the dashboard parameters are updated, the filters in the dashboard are reset accordingly.

7. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

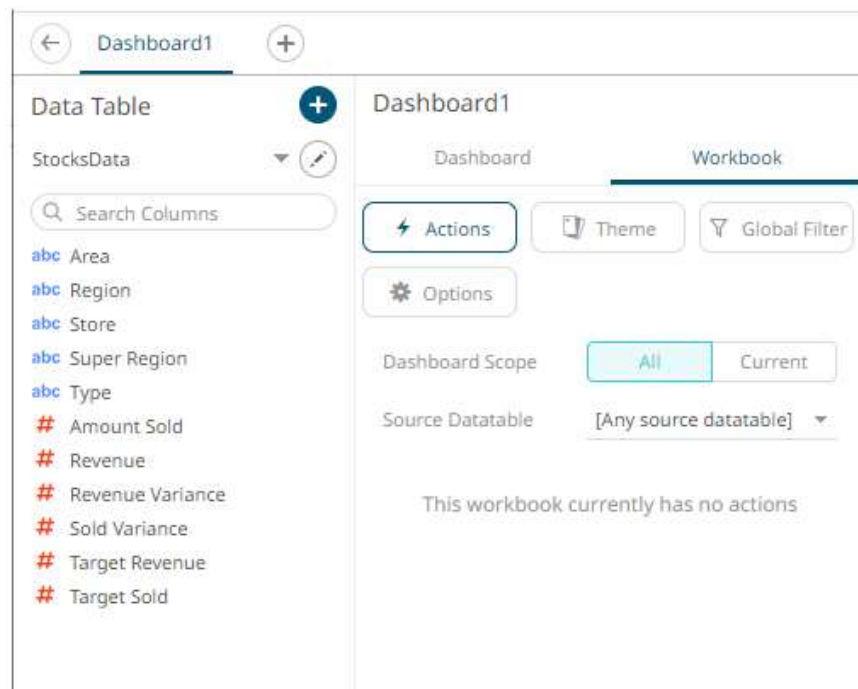
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Setting the Workbook Properties

You can set the general settings of a workbook including the layout and PDF output.

Steps:

1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Workbook** tab.
The *Workbook* pane is displayed.



2. Click the **Options**  button.

The *Workbook Settings* pane is displayed.

Dashboard1

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Workbook

Min Width

300

Min Height

300

Max Width

0

Max Height

0

Show wait animation when reloading

☒

Thumbnail

Automatically update thumbnail

☒

External Image

Choose file

Visualization

NaN Symbol

Double Click

Drill

Selection in Popup

☒

Parameters

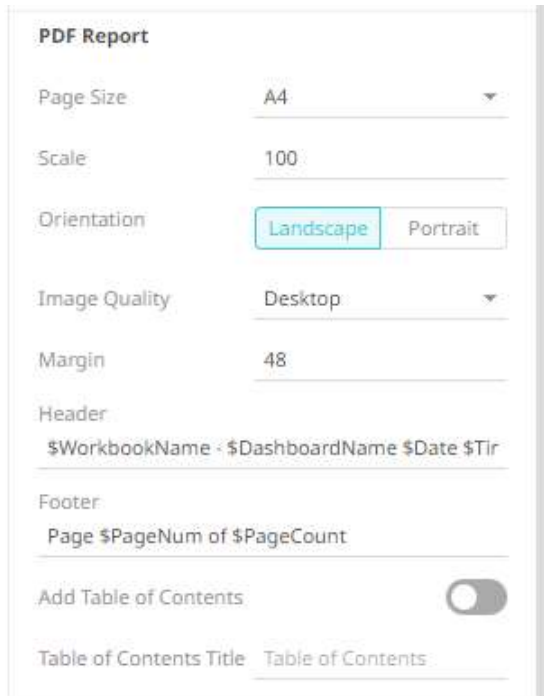
Assignment Scope

Workbook

Dashboard

Allow empty parameter value

☒



PDF Report

Page Size: A4

Scale: 100

Orientation: **Landscape** Portrait

Image Quality: Desktop

Margin: 48

Header: \$WorkbookName - \$DashboardName \$Date \$Tir

Footer: Page \$PageNum of \$PageCount

Add Table of Contents: ☐

Table of Contents Title: Table of Contents

3. Define the layout properties of the workbook:
 - Min Width – Default is **300**.
 - Min Height – Default is **300**.
 - Max Width – The allowed range value is greater than 0 and less than 2560.
 - Max Height – The allowed range value is greater than 0 and less than 2048.
 4. The **Show Wait Animation when Reloading** slider is enabled by default. Tap the slider to turn it off.
 5. The **Automatically Update Thumbnail** slider is enabled by default. This means the thumbnail of the workbook will be based on the currently displayed dashboard when saving.
- Other options include:
- Select a dashboard and save the workbook. To lock this thumbnail image, tap the slider to turn the **Automatically Update Thumbnail** off.
 - Select an *External Image*. To do so, tap the slider to turn the **Automatically Update Thumbnail** off and click the **Choose File** Choose file button. Select the thumbnail image in the *Open* dialog that displays.
6. Enter the *Visualization NaN Symbol*. This value will be used for the not a number (NaN) values in the visualizations.
 7. Select the [Double Click](#) behavior that will be applied to the visualization. The default is **Drill**. Other options are **Filter In**, **Default Action**, or **None**.
 8. The [Selection in Popup](#) slider is enabled by default. Tap the slider to turn it off.
 9. Select the Parameters *Assignment Scope*: **Workbook** or **Dashboard**.
 10. The **Allow Empty Parameter Value** slider is enabled by default. Tap the slider to turn it off.

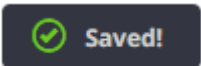
NOTE

- Not all Action parts support empty string character values since they do not work against a string parameter. For example, Action Date Picker, Action Date Range Picker, or the Numeric Action Slider.
- Action parts that support empty string parameter values include:
 - Action Drop Down Multiple Selection – can deselect all items to get empty string as a parameter value.
 - Action Drop Down Include List – can set the parameter to empty if no values are included.
 - Action Text Box – setting with no value in the text box will set the parameter to an empty string.

11. The *PDF Report* settings are defined on a workbook basis. Set the following PDF output properties:

Property	Description
Page Size	Page size. Default is A4 .
Scale	Page scale. Default is 100 .
Orientation	Select Landscape or Portrait .
Image Quality	Image resolution. Options include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop – No scaling applied and uses less space. For viewing in the PDF viewer. • Print – Higher quality and uses more space. For printing page to the size specified in the report. • Ultra – Very high quality and uses a lot of space. For printing large versions.
Margin	Page margin. Default is 48 .
Header	The header to be displayed on the PDF output. Default is: \$WorkbookName - \$DashboardName \$Date \$Time
Footer	The footer to be displayed on the PDF output. Default is: Page \$PageNum of \$PageCount
Add Table of Contents	Tap the slider to turn it on and add table of contents to the PDF output.
Table of Contents Title	Title of the Table of Contents.

12. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.


When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Rearranging Dashboards

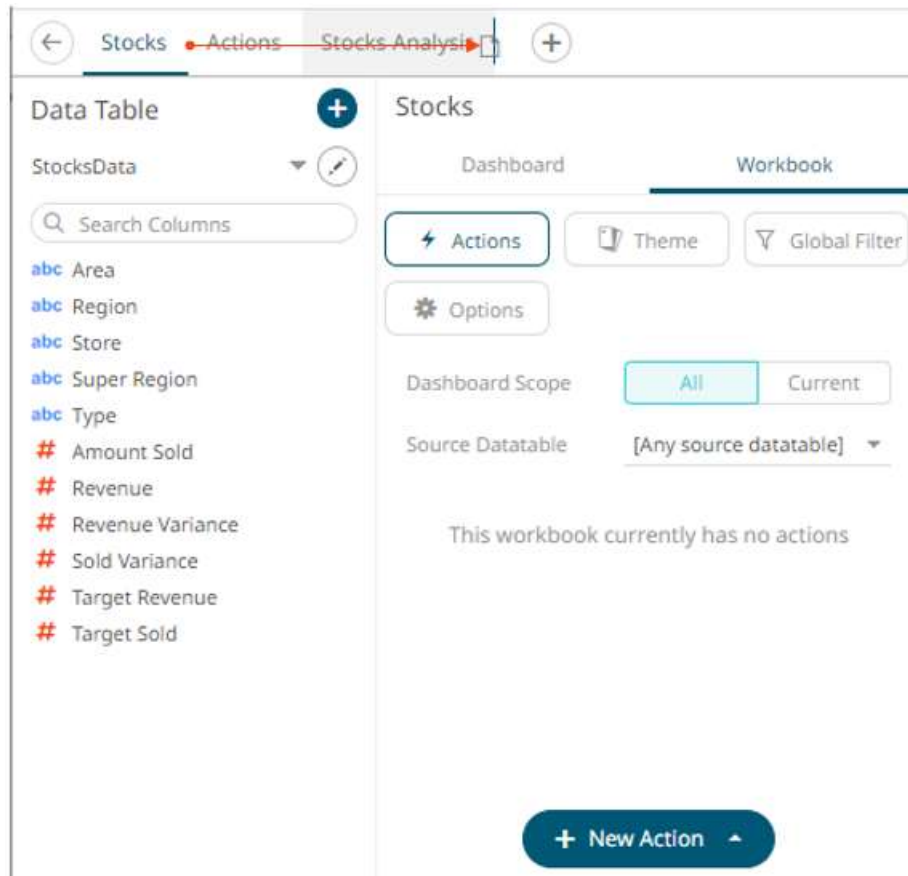
The order of the dashboards in a workbook can be rearranged.

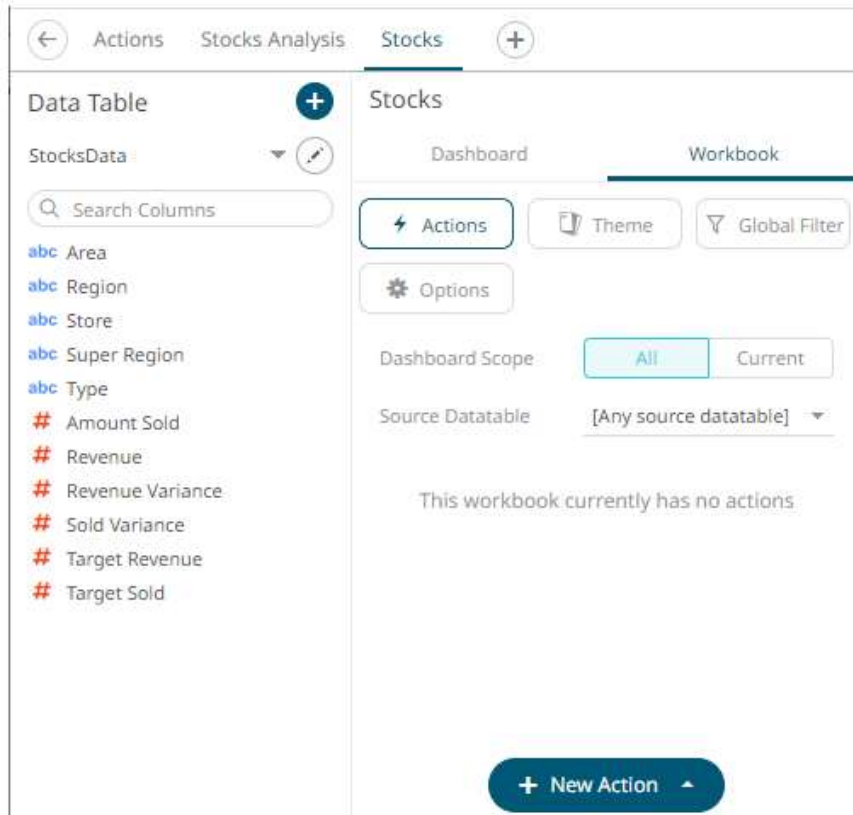
Steps:

1. Click on a dashboard tab you want to move.

The  icon displays along with the blue marker before or after a dashboard where you can drop the item.

2. Drag and drop the dashboard to the desired position.





3. Click the **Save** button.

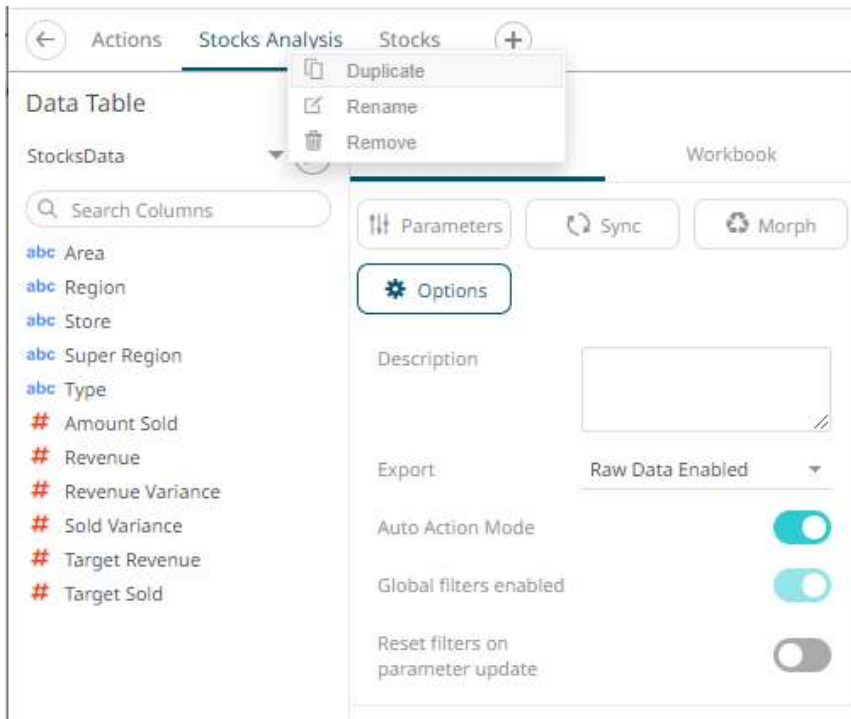
When saved, the **Saved!** notification is displayed.

Making a Duplicate of a Dashboard

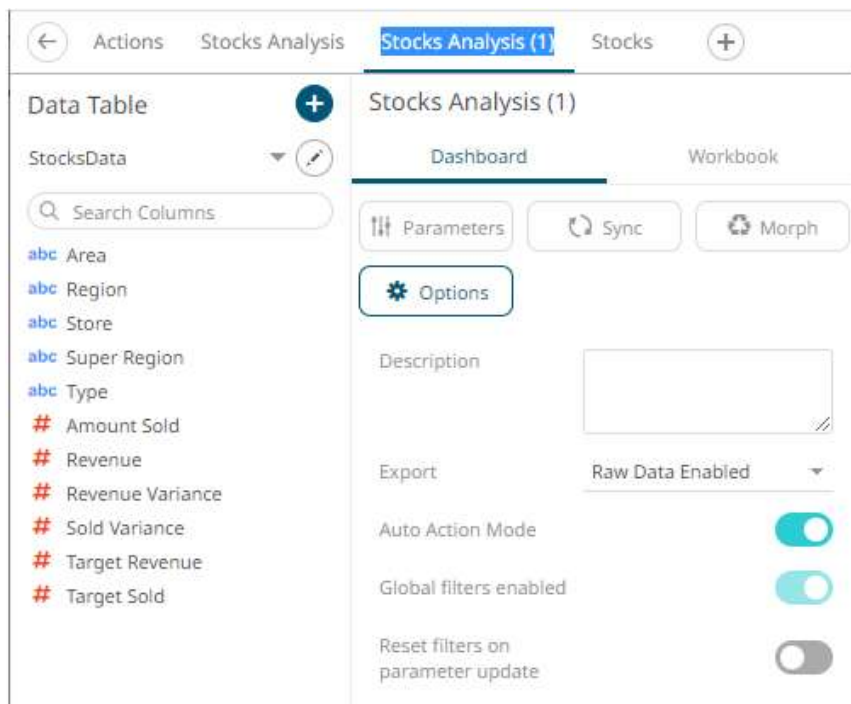
Make a copy of a dashboard and modify to create a new one.

Steps:

1. Right-click on the dashboard tab and select **Duplicate** on the context menu.



A duplicate of the dashboard is added.



You may opt to rename the dashboard.

2. Click the **Save** button.



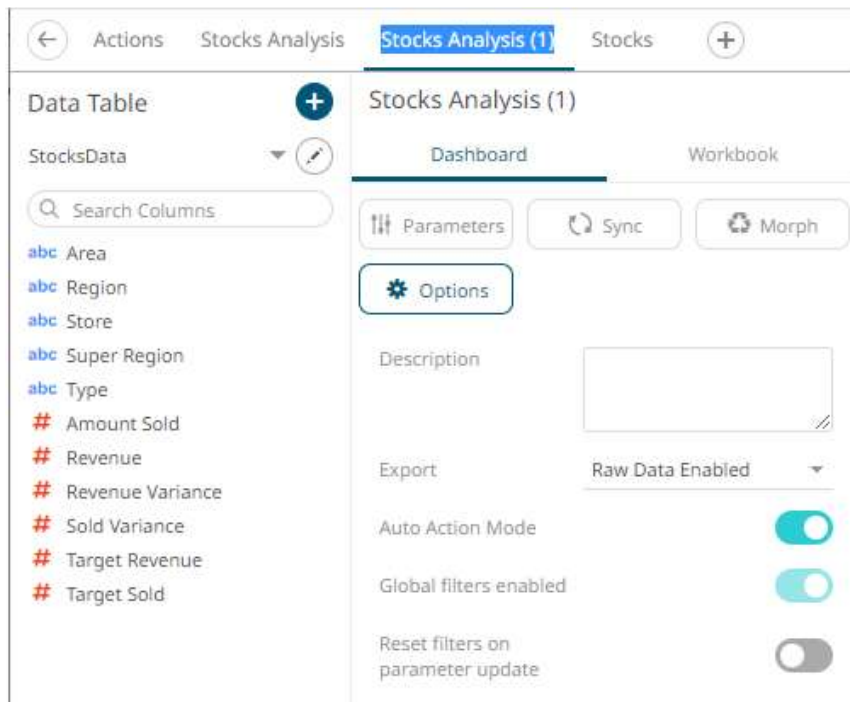
When saved, the notification is displayed.

Renaming Dashboards

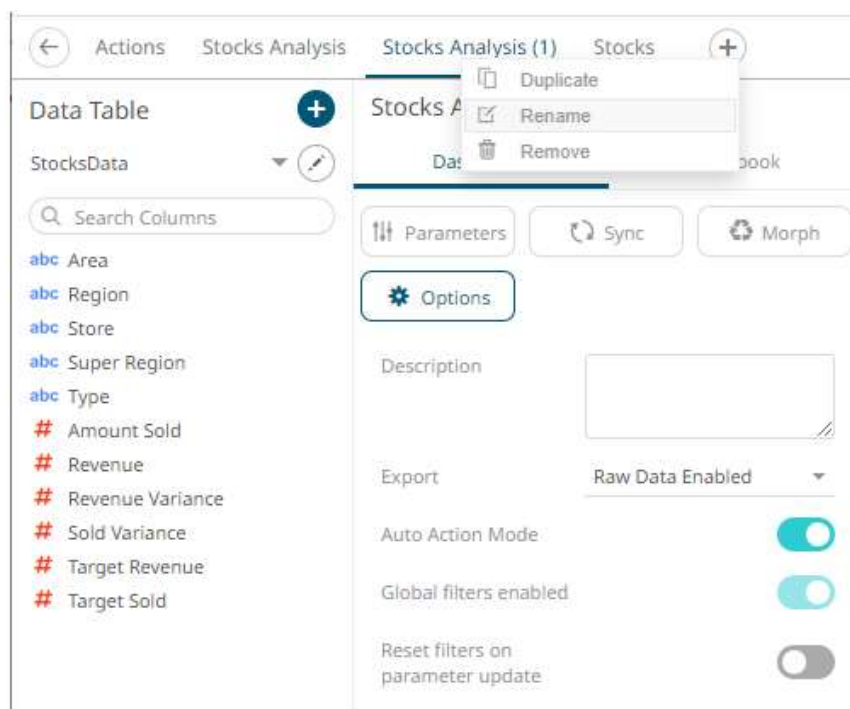
Dashboard names can be modified.

Steps:

1. To rename a dashboard, you can highlight the name either by:
 - double-clicking on the name, or



- right-clicking on the dashboard and selecting **Rename** on the context menu.



2. Enter a unique name and click ✓.

An error message displays if a dashboard with the same name already exists.



3. Click the **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

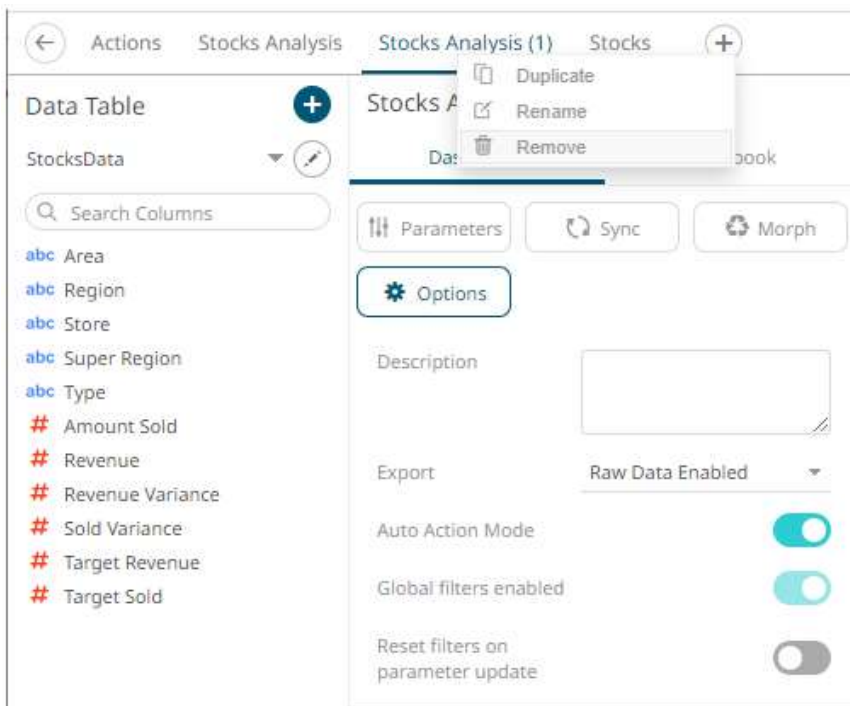


When saved, the notification is displayed.

Deleting Dashboards

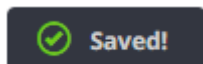
Steps:

1. Right-click on the dashboard tab and select **Remove** on the context menu.



The dashboard is deleted.

2. Click the **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.



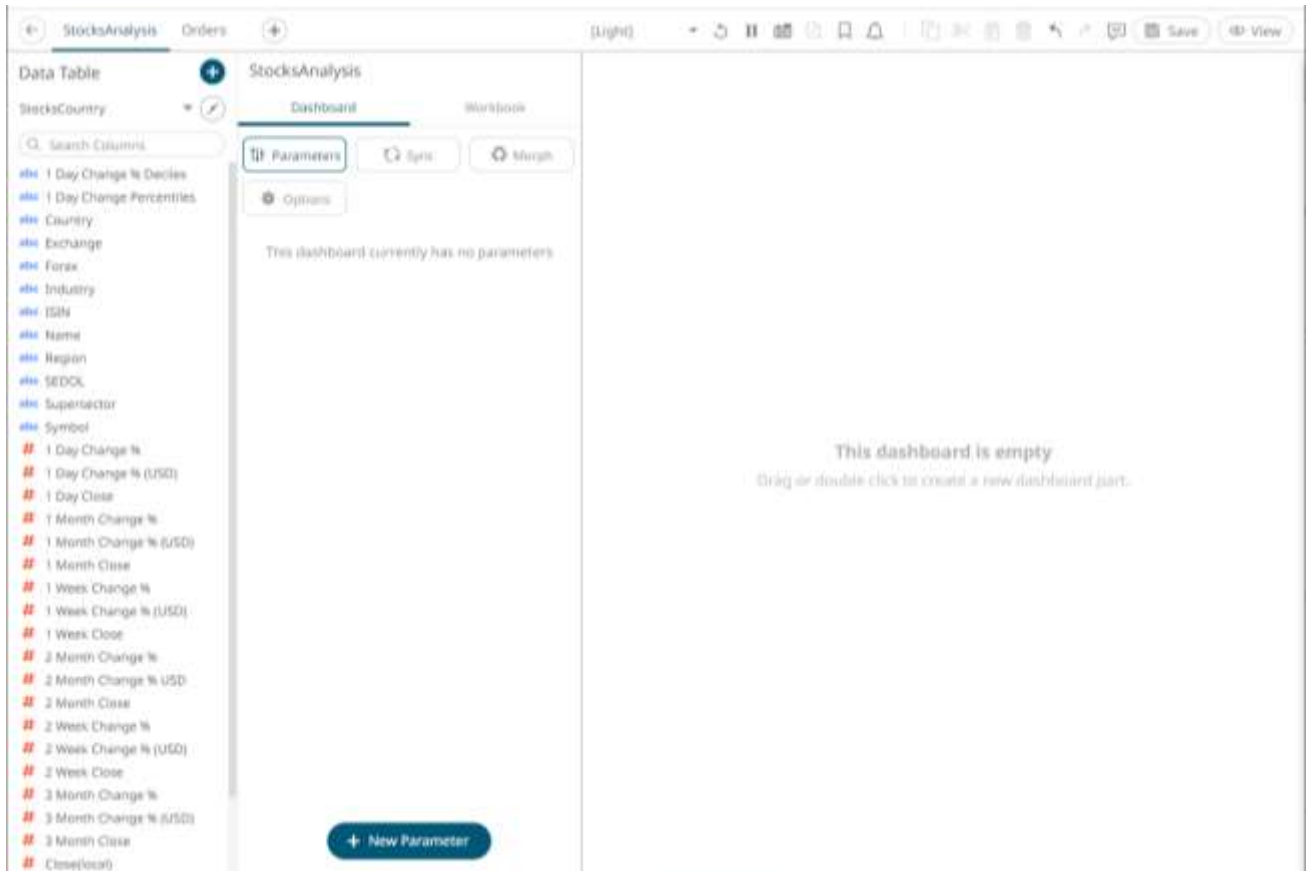
When saved, the notification is displayed.

Adding Dashboard Parameters

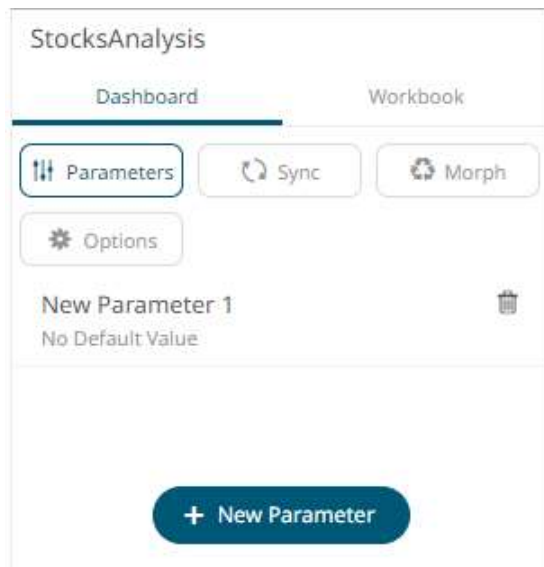
In addition to the parameters of the associated data tables that are used by visualizations and other parts on the dashboard, a Designer user can add new dashboard parameters which can be value sources inside [actions](#) and the title of visualizations and parts.

Steps:

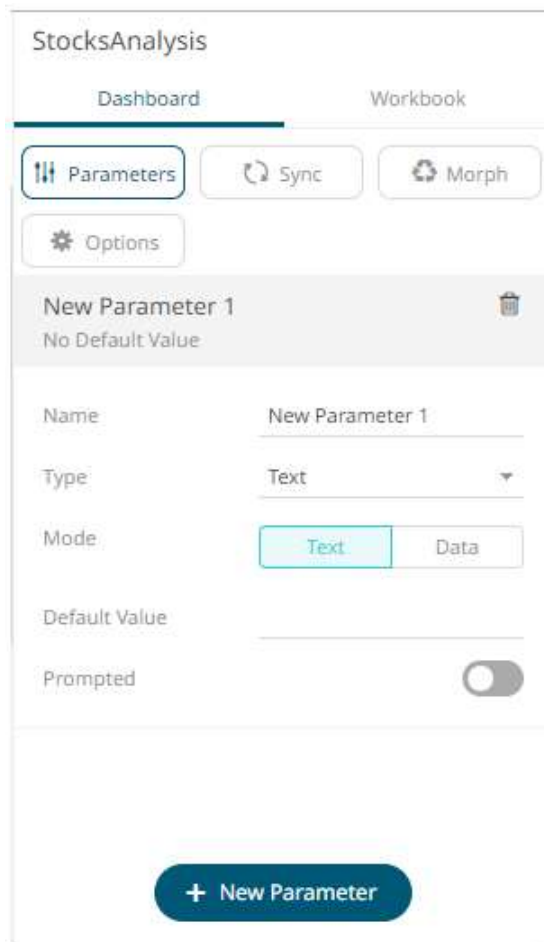
1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Dashboard** tab.



2. Click **+ New Parameter**.
A *New Parameter* instance is displayed.



3. Click on this new instance.



4. Enter the *Name* of the parameter then click ✓ .
5. Select the data *Type*: **Text**, **Numeric**, or **Time**.
6. Select the *Mode*: **Text** or **Data**

- For the **Text** mode, enter the *Default Value* then click ✓. You can enter several default values, separated by a comma.

Parameter Name ← Region

Parameter Value ← Europe

Name	Region
Type	Text
Mode	Text Data
Default Value	Europe
Prompted	<input type="checkbox"/>

c For the Time type, the following formats for the default value are accepted:

- "yyyy-MM-dd"
- "yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss"
- "yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.SSS"

To prompt the parameter input when opening the workbook, tap the **Prompted** slider to turn it on. The dashboard parameter instance changes to allow specification of the following:


Region
Prompted

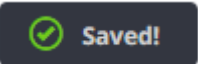
Name	Region
Type	Text
Mode	Text Data
Default Value	Europe
Prompted	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Masked	<input type="checkbox"/>
Input Validation	
Error Message	

- ◆ To encrypt the value upon entry, tap the **Masked** slider to turn it on.
- ◆ Add a custom *Input Validation*. This can be any regular expression (e.g., "A-Z{3}")
- ◆ The workbook will not be opened unless it passes the validation. Enter an *Error Message* to help in defining a better input to match the regular expression (e.g., "Enter another value.")


- For the **Data** mode, select the *Data Table* and [parameterized Column](#).
The value of the parameterized data table column will be used. For example, Region = **Europe**.

NOTE In release 21.2, this functionality is limited, in such way that the parameter is given a data-driven value once, at workbook startup or open, but it is not repeated when the data table is refreshed. Therefore, the data mode is a valid way of giving a parameter a data-driven default start value, but any subsequent value changes must be user-driven, like with any other parameters.

- Repeat steps 2 to 6 to add more parameters.
- Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

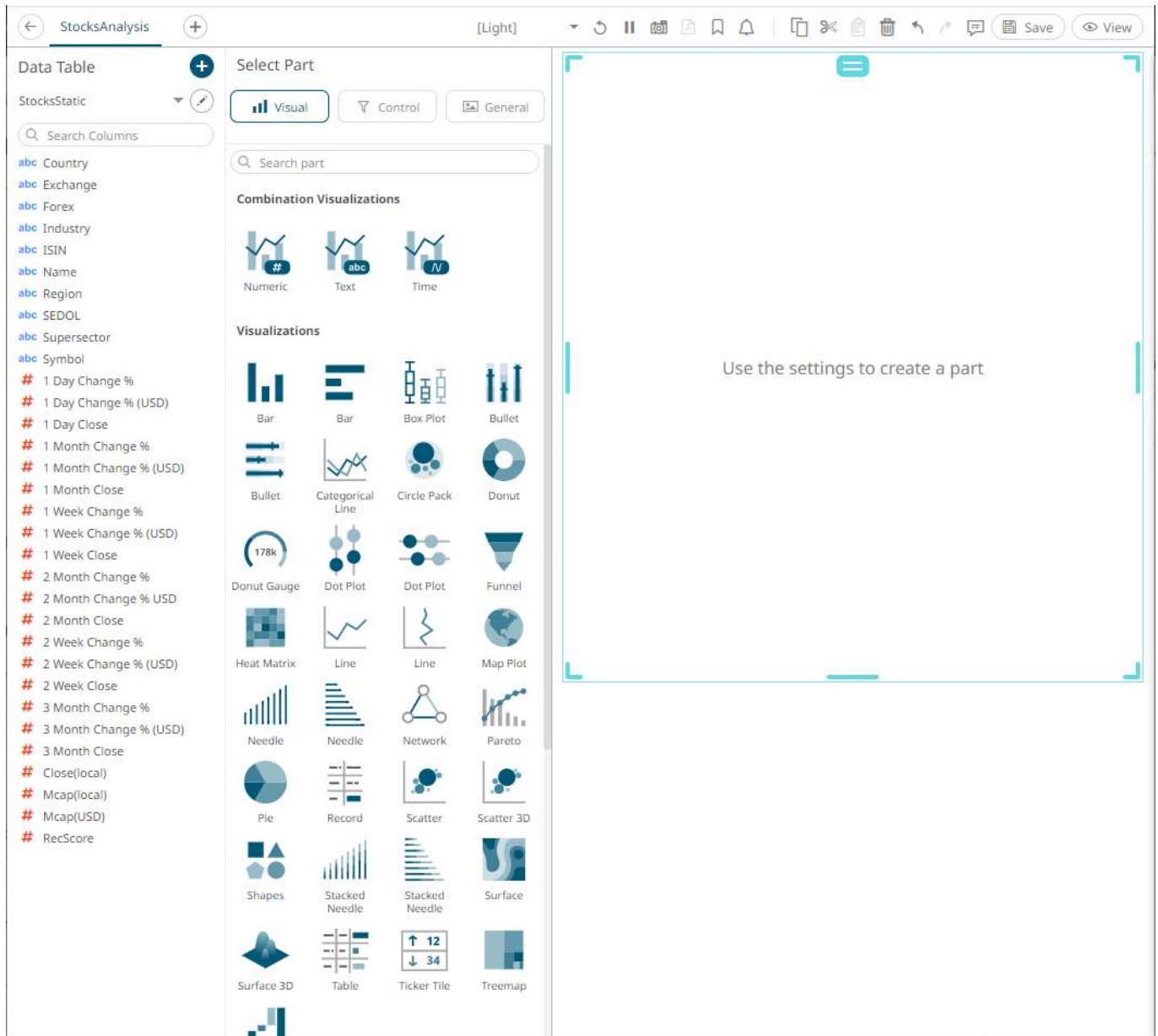
Deleting Dashboard Parameters

To delete a dashboard parameter, click on an instance in the list and then click  .

DASHBOARD DESIGN

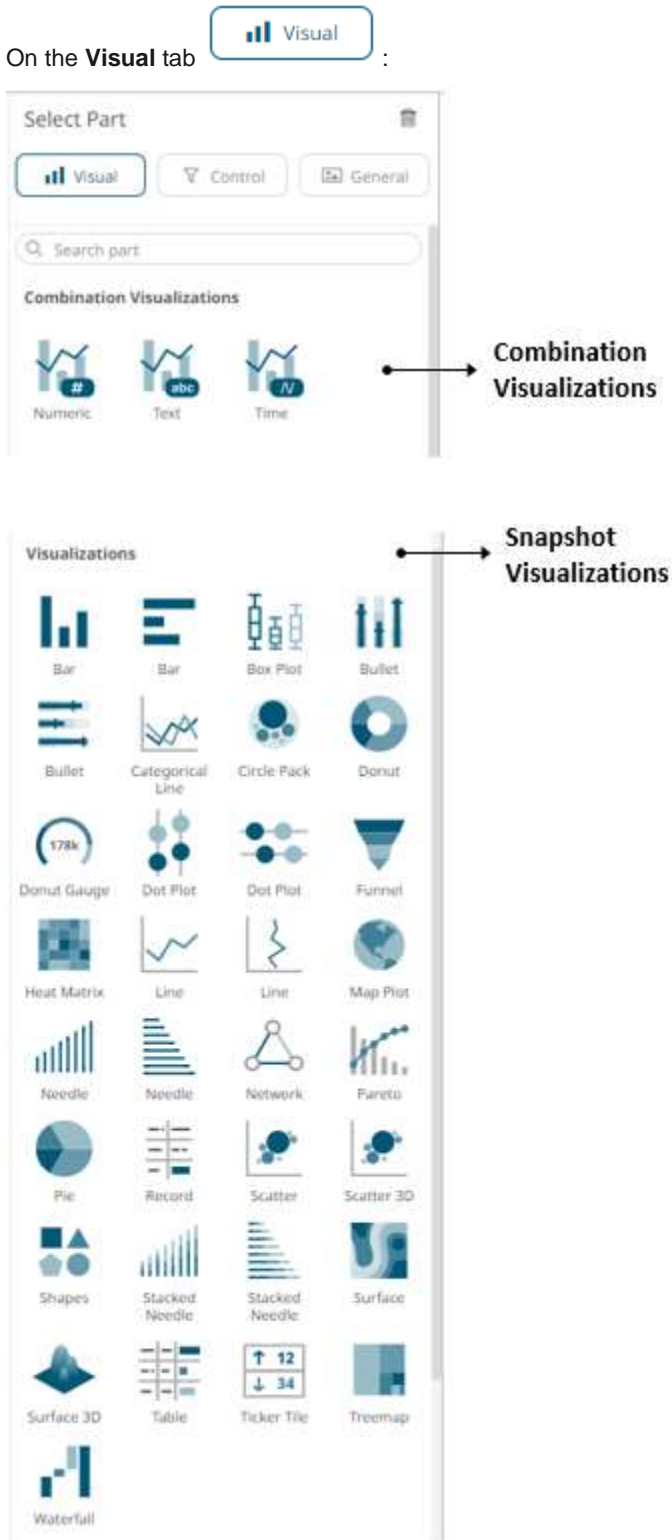
Before you can perform the other dashboard settings, you must first add visualizations, controls, or general parts on the dashboard.

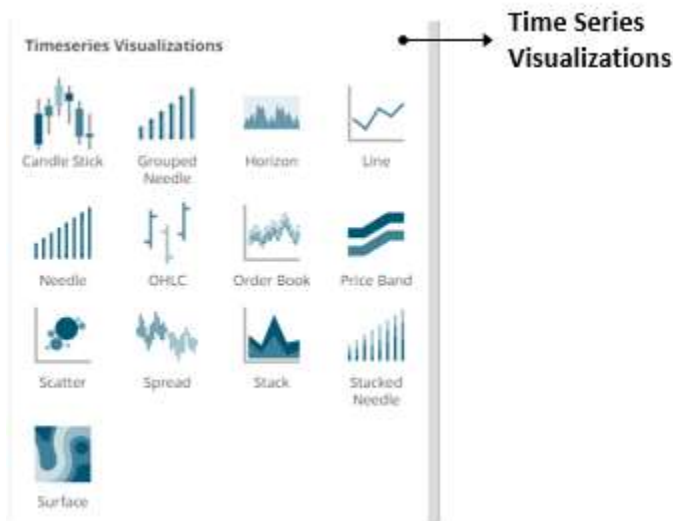
Double-click or draw a rectangle on the dashboard canvas to add these parts. A rectangle shape displays on the dashboard canvas, with an instruction “Use the settings to create a part.” The corresponding definition of the selected part can be done on the *Select Part* pane.



The *Select Part* pane has three tabs to define the settings of the dashboard visualization or part.

- On the **Visual** tab :





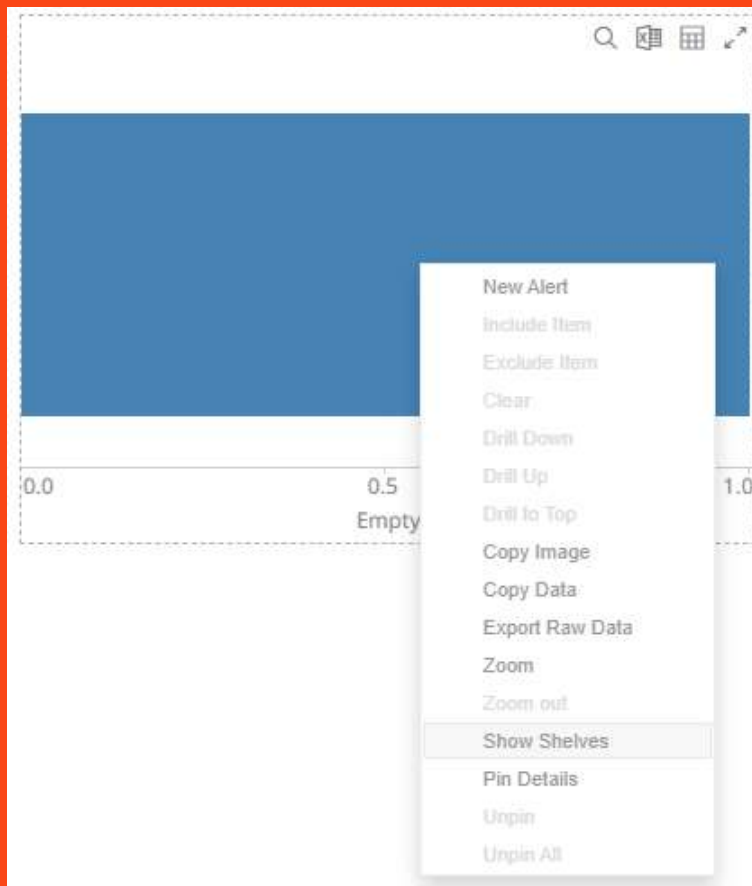
Part	Description
Snapshot Visualizations	<p>Some of the most common use cases for data visualization software require the system to display information about a data set as it exists at a particular point in time. These snapshot visualizations are extremely useful for understanding relative quantitative and qualitative measures and enable users to gain a comprehensive understanding of complex data sets very quickly.</p> <p>You must populate visualizations with data columns in order for them to function.</p>
Time series Visualizations	<p>The ability to handle very large quantities of multivariate time series data is an essential element in a complete visual analysis system. Altair Panopticon offers a range of specialized data visualizations, including Horizon Graphs, Stack Graphs, and Line Graphs, designed specifically to make analyzing historical data easier and more efficient. The software's ability to connect to traditional row-oriented relational databases or column-oriented databases is key to supporting fast, responsive multi-dimensional analysis of large data sets. Our time series capabilities are especially important for users in global investment banks, hedge funds, proprietary trading firms, and exchanges.</p>

NOTE

When adding a visualization part, the shelves are turned off by default.



To display the shelves, right-click on the visualization and select Show Shelves on the context menu.



The corresponding shelves of the visualization are displayed (e.g., Columns, Rows, Breakdown).



- On the **Control** tab:

Select Part

Visual Control General

Search part

Legends

Color Legend Series Legend Shape Legend Icon Legend

Filters

Filter Box Time Filter Box

Actions

Date Picker Date Range Picker Button Dropdown

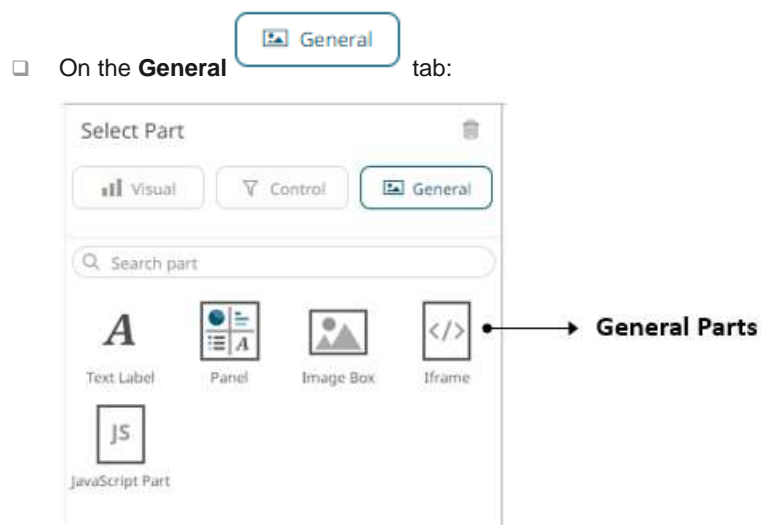
Text Box Slider Range Slider Form

Legends

Filters

Actions

Part	Description
Legends	Link legends to visualizations using drag and drop commands. Four types of legend are supported: Timeseries , Color , Icon , and Shape .
Filters	Filter data in order to highlight outliers, patterns and trends. Filters must be populated with data columns in order for them to function.
Actions	Allow actions to be executed against pre-defined selections and can be used to provide inputs to filtered data sets.





Part	Description
Text Label	These can be completely independent of your data. Add labels and explanatory text to help users better understands how to use a dashboard using text boxes. Or link them up to a data column for dynamic displays.
Relative Layout Pane	Allows resizing of the visualizations in a dashboard.
Iframe	Allows a web page to be displayed within a dashboard or page.
Image Box	These are also independent of your data. Add logos or other graphics to your dashboards using Image Boxes.
JavaScript Part	Allows the designer of a workbook to include a bespoke JavaScript code inside a dashboard.

Once you have items from the *Select Part* pane on the dashboard canvas, you can move them around, resize or remove them.

Maximizing Visualizations

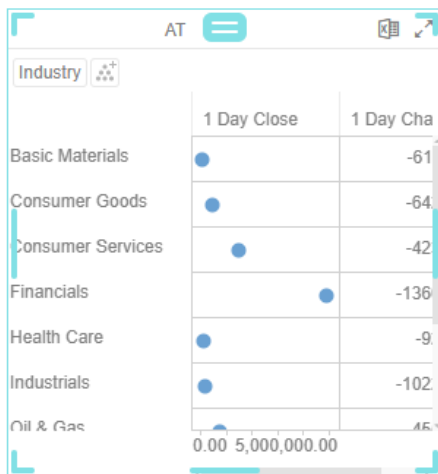
Each visualization includes a **Maximize**  icon at the top right of the control.

Clicking on this icon causes the dashboard visualization or part to be maximized, and the icon changes from  to .

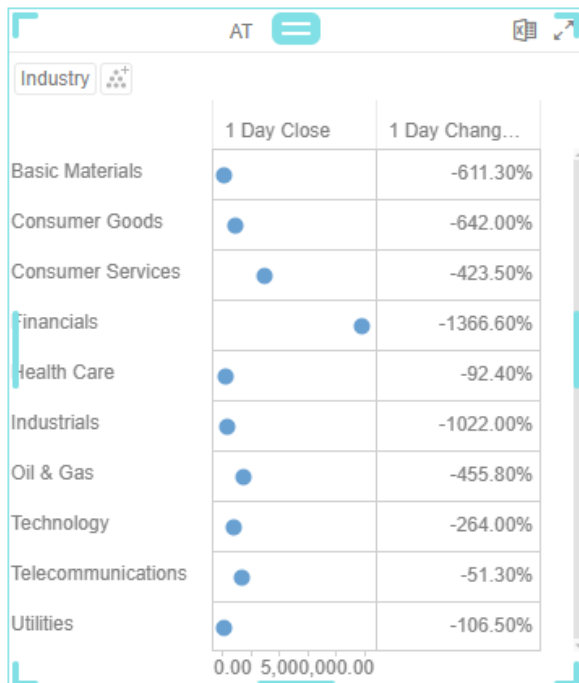
Resizing Visualizations or Parts

Steps:

1. Click on a visualization or part. The border is highlighted.




2. Click on one of the corners and drag to the required size.

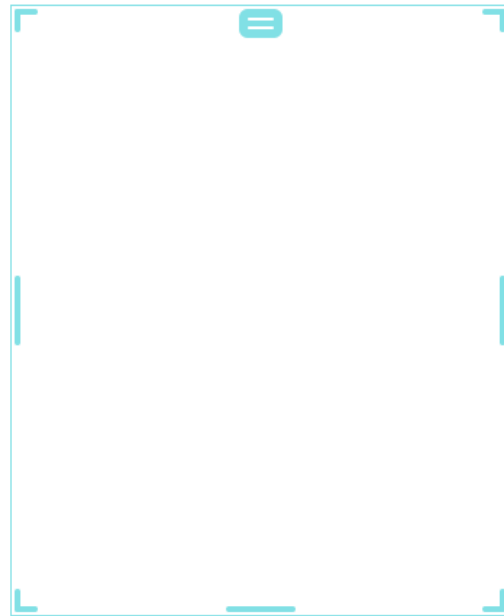
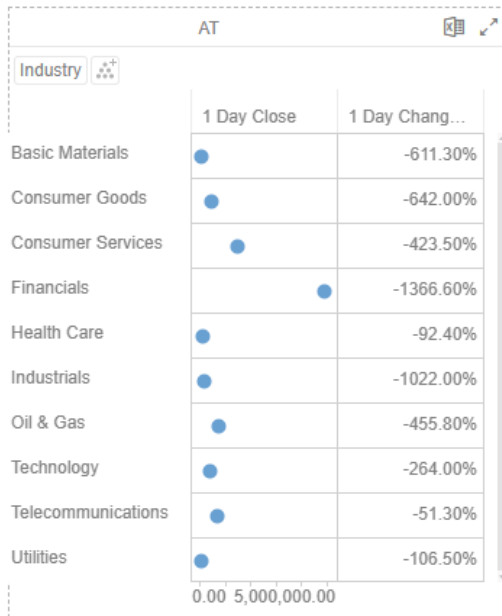


Moving Visualizations or Parts

Steps:

1. Click on a visualization or part. The border is highlighted.
2. Hover on the top middle button. The mouse pointer changes to .
3. Move the visualization to the new location.

Note that initially, only the border is moved.



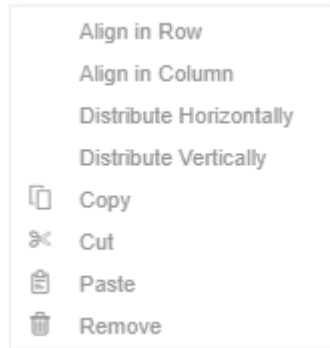
4. Release the mouse.



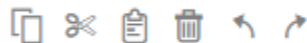
DASHBOARD PART TOOLBAR AND CONTEXT MENU

Aligning, distributing, copying, pasting, and removing selected dashboard parts can be done on the:

- ☐ Context menu



- ☐ Toolbar



The toolbar options include:

Toolbar Option	Description	Windows Keyboard Shortcut
Copy	Copy one or several selected dashboard parts.	Ctrl + C
Cut	Cut one or several selected dashboard parts.	Ctrl + X
Paste	Paste one or several selected dashboard parts.	Ctrl + V
Remove	Delete one or several selected dashboard parts.	
Undo	Undo the activity done on the workbook.	Ctrl + Z
Redo	Redo the activity done on the workbook.	Ctrl + Y

You may also opt to use the Windows keyboard shortcut options.

Additional [options](#) in the context menu include:

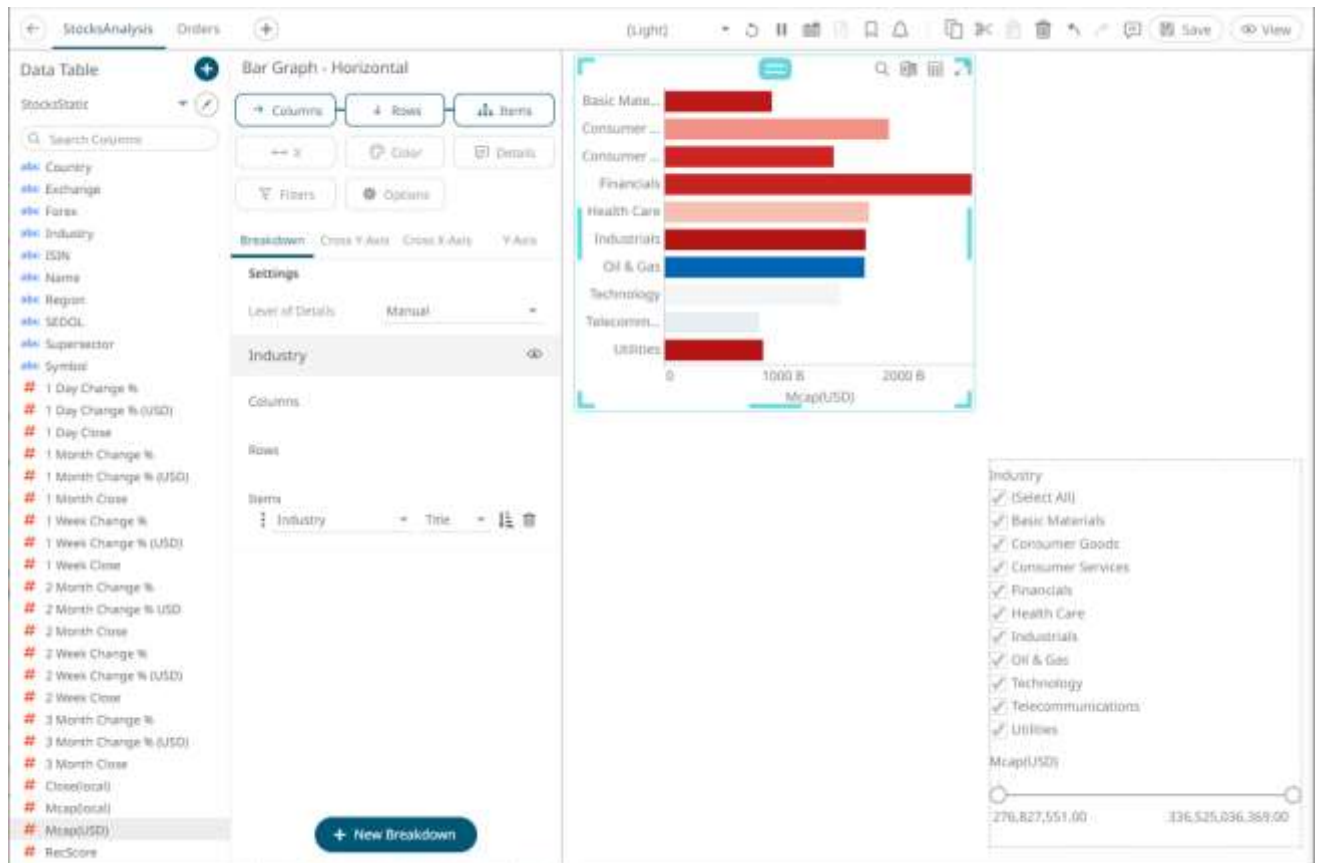
Context Menu Option	Description
Align in Row	Align selected dashboard parts in a row.
Align in Column	Align selected dashboard parts in a column.
Distribute Horizontally	Adjust the size of selected dashboard parts to be distributed horizontally in the dashboard.
Distribute Vertically	Adjust the size of selected dashboard parts to be distributed vertically in the dashboard.

Cutting or Copying Selected Dashboard Part

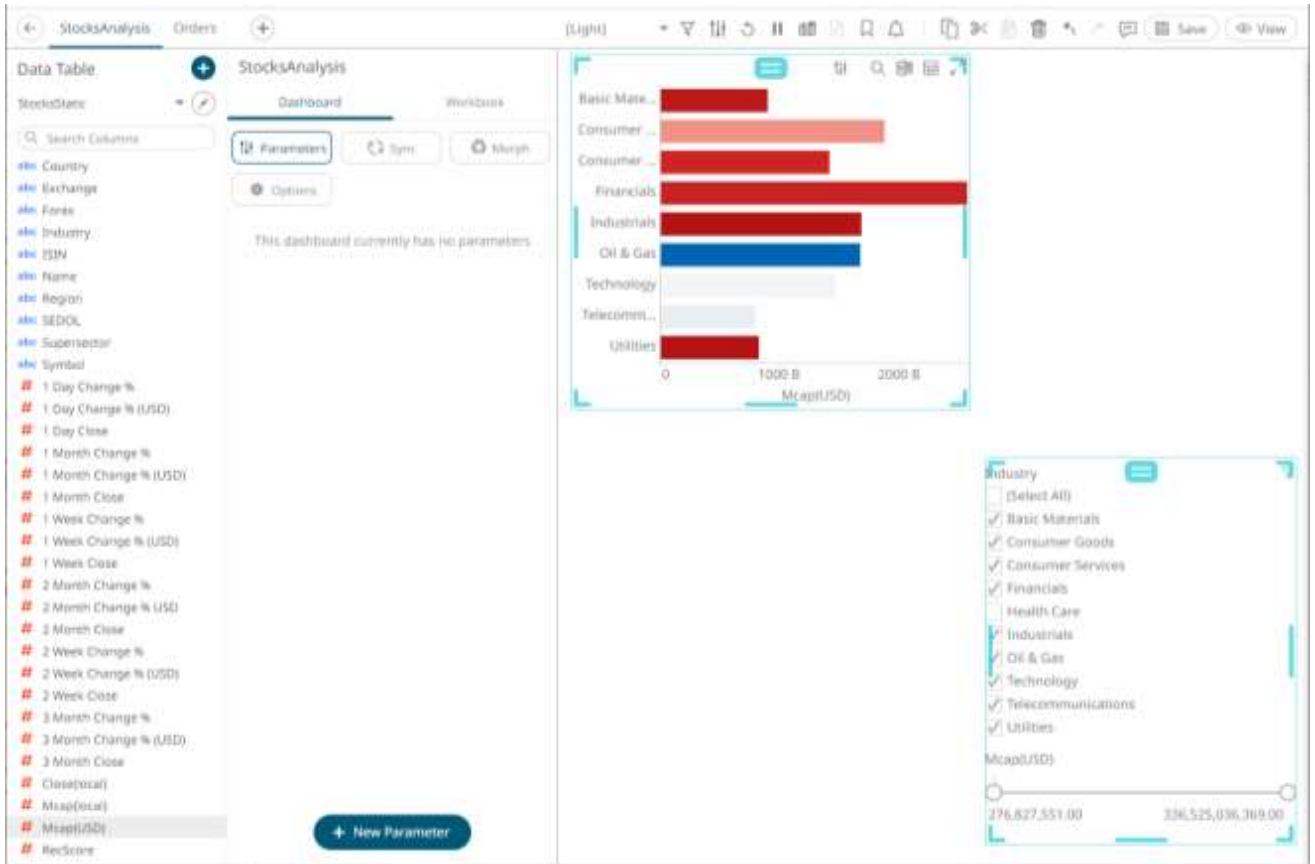
Copy or cut one or more selected parts that can be pasted in the dashboards of the workbook.

Steps:



1. Click on a visualization or part to be copied. The border is highlighted.

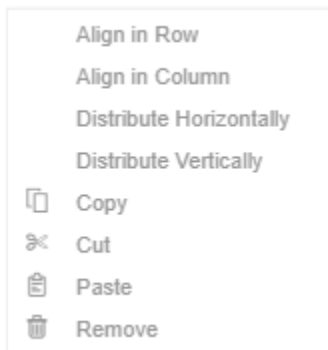


To copy or cut several parts, click one and then use the **Ctrl** key to select more. The border of the selected parts are highlighted.



2. To copy or cut, you can either:


- click **Cut**  or **Copy**  on the toolbar, or
- click **Copy** or **Cut** on the context menu.

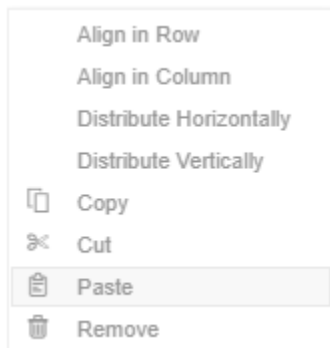


The **Paste**  icon is enabled.

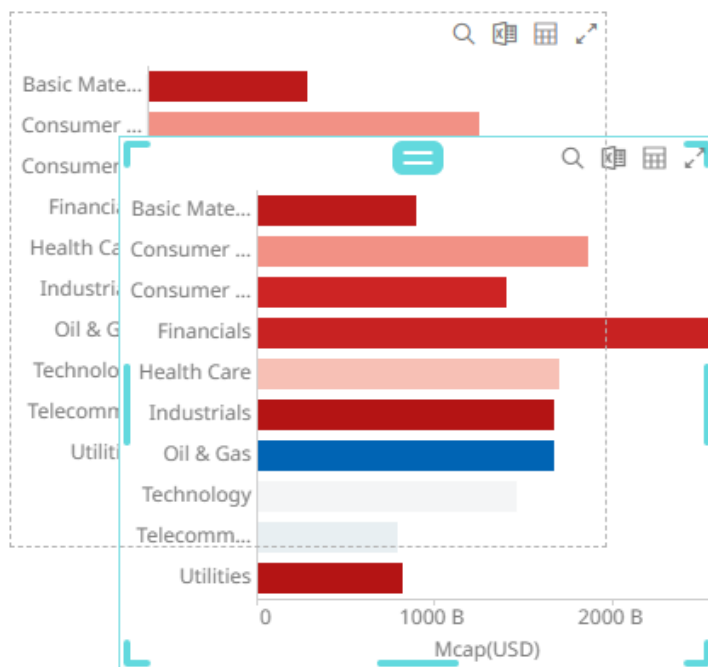
Pasting Selected Dashboard Part

After copying or cutting one or more dashboard parts, you can either:

- ☐ click **Paste**  on the toolbar, or
- ☐ click **Paste** on the context menu.



If you initially chose to copy, a duplicate of the dashboard part is displayed.



You can opt to [move](#) the original or duplicate to the desired location of the dashboard or paste to other dashboards in the workbook.


Deleting Selected Dashboard Part

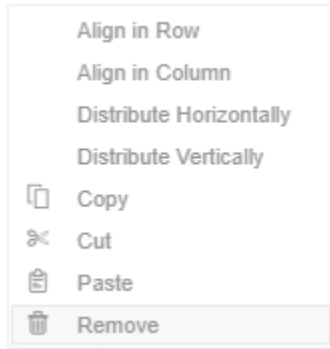
Delete any unwanted dashboard part.

Steps:

1. Click on a visualization or part to be deleted. The border is highlighted.
To delete several parts, click one and then use the **Ctrl** key to select more. The border of the selected parts are highlighted.

2. To delete, you can:

- click the **Remove**  icon on the toolbar,
- click **Remove** on the context menu, or




- click **Delete** on the keyboard.

Undo or Redo

Click the **Undo**  toolbar icon



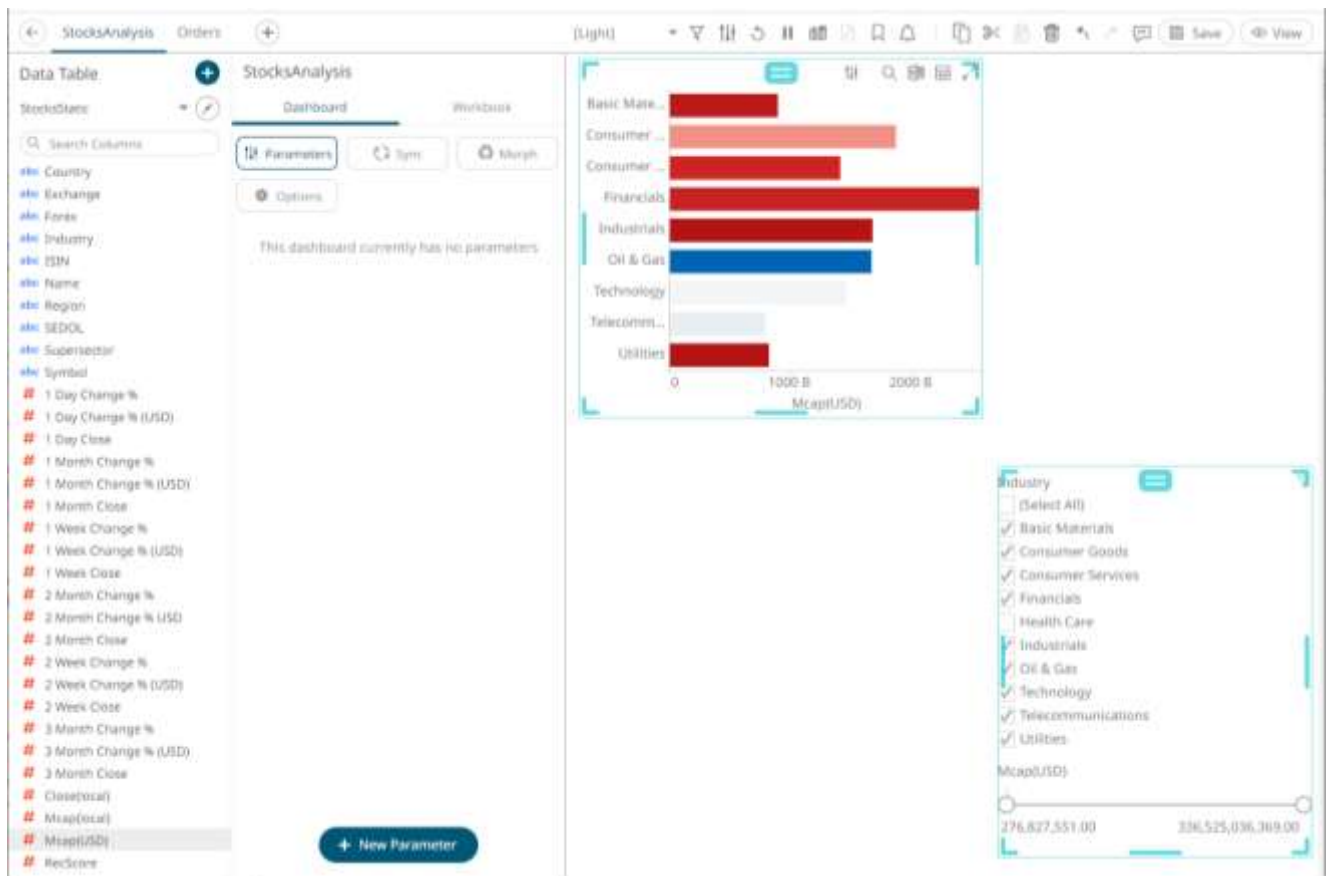
Once you have clicked undo, the **Redo**  toolbar icon is enabled, allowing you to reverse the undo.

Aligning or Distributing Dashboard Parts

Selected dashboard parts can be automatically aligned (by row or column) or distributed (horizontally or vertically).

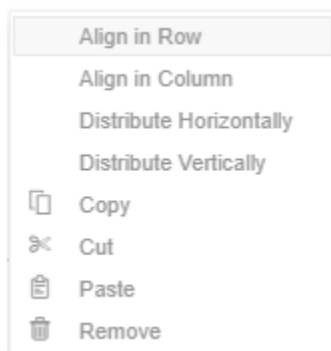
Steps:

1. Click a dashboard part then use then use the **Ctrl** key to select more. The selected dashboard parts are highlighted.

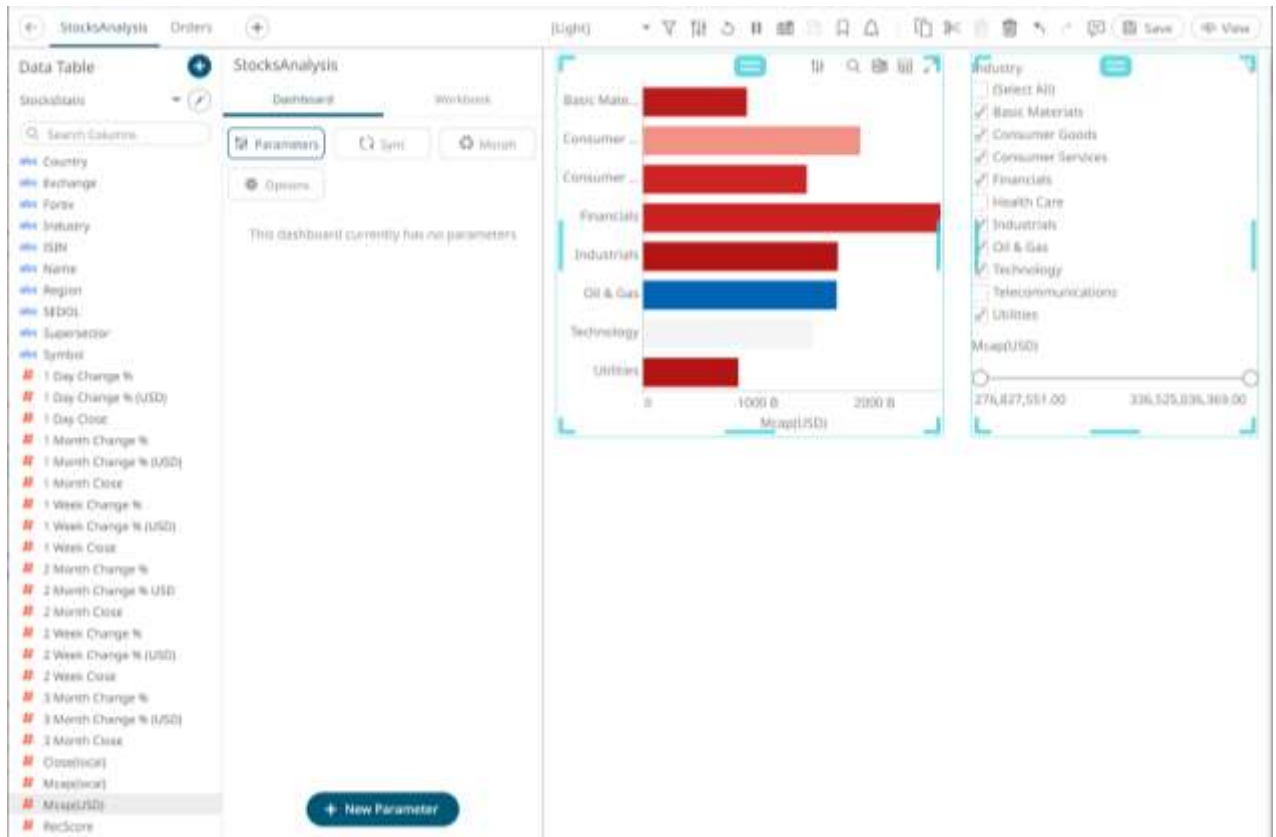


2. Right-click on any of the selected dashboard and click any of these options:

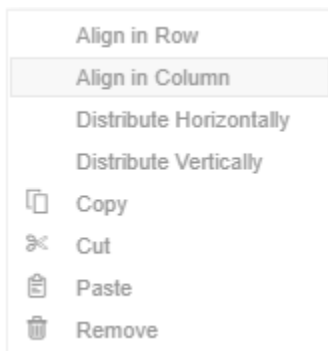
- Align in Row



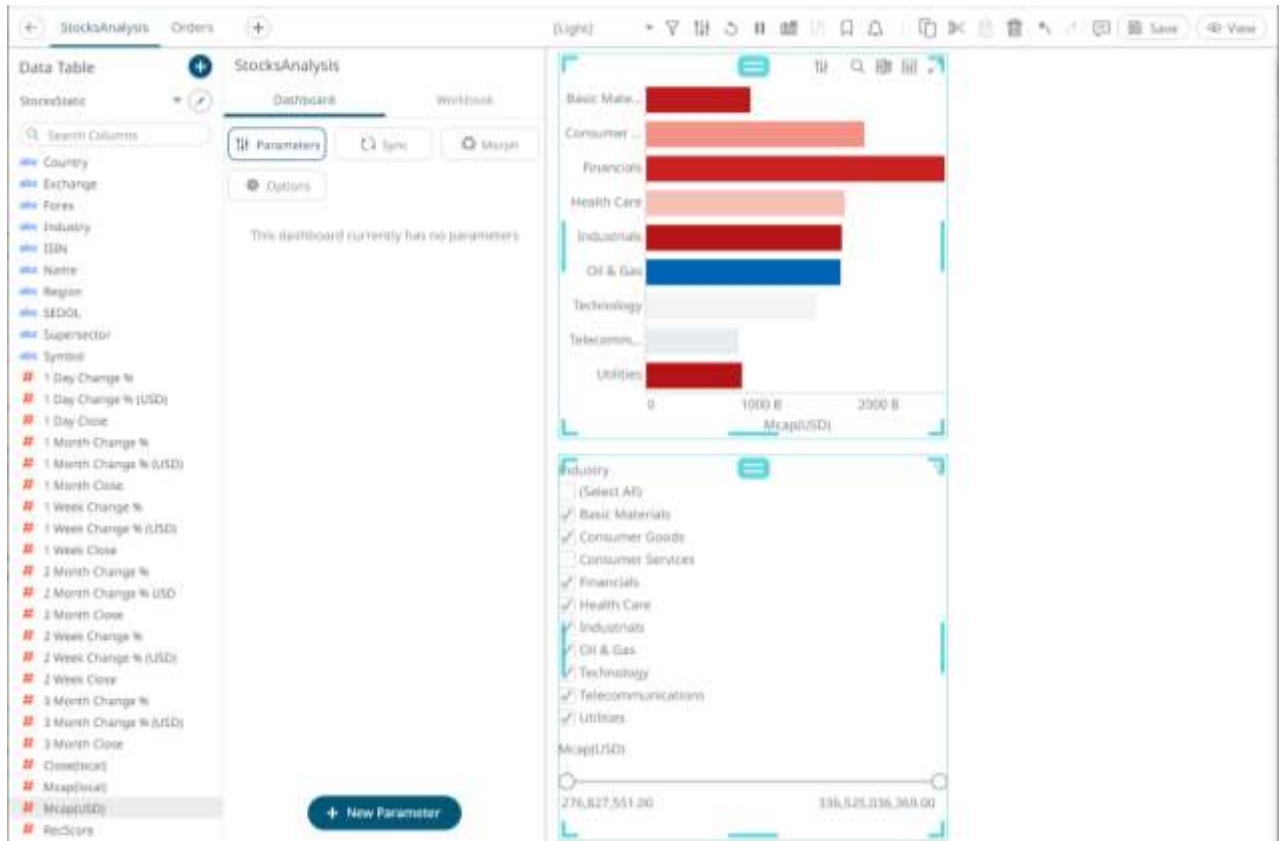
The selected dashboard parts are aligned in a row based on the part where you clicked the **Align in Row**.



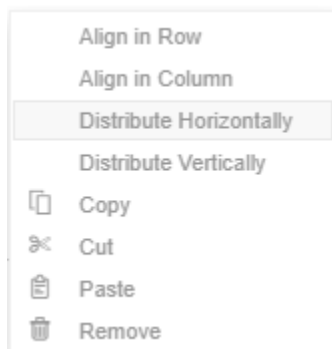
- Align in Column



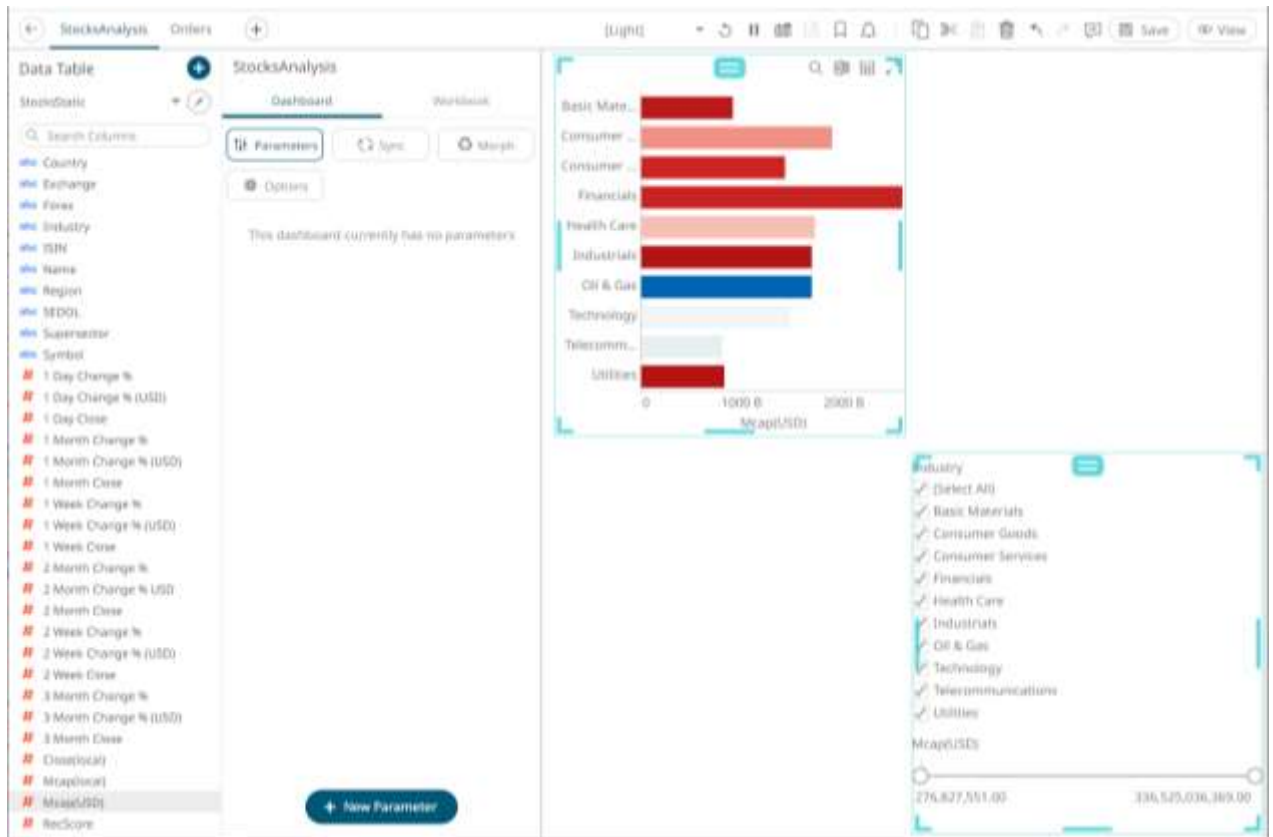
The selected dashboard parts are aligned in a column based on the part where you clicked the **Align in Column**.



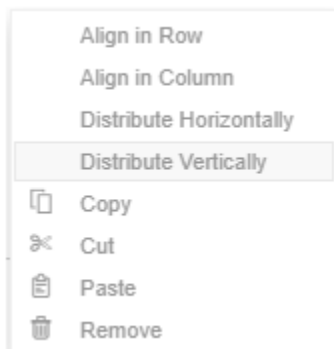
- Distribute Horizontally



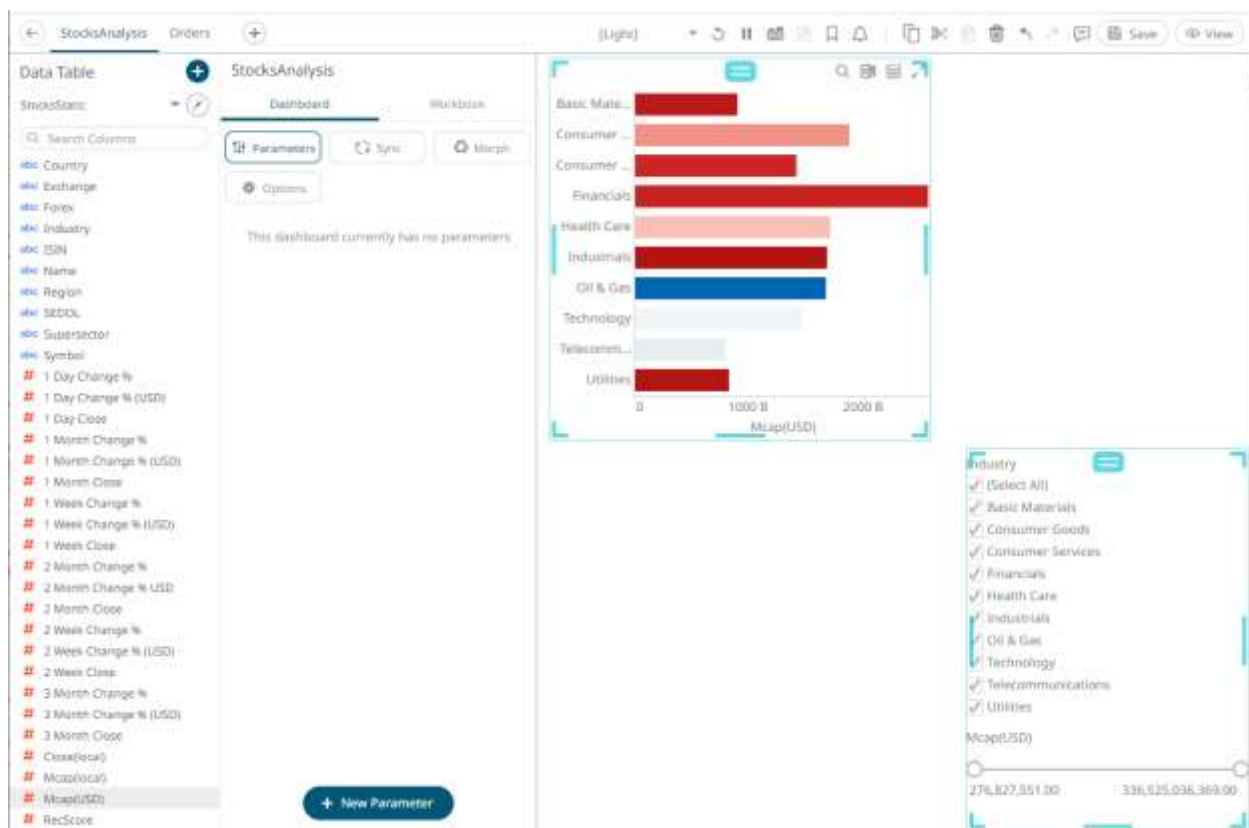
Adjusts the size of dashboard parts to be distributed horizontally in the dashboard. You can then opt to align in row or column.



- Distribute Vertically



Adjusts the size of dashboard parts to be distributed vertically in the dashboard. You can then opt to align in row or column.



PANOPTICON VISUALIZATIONS

Panopticon supports a wide range of information visualizations that are designed for fast comprehension and easy interpretation of static, time series, real time streaming, and historic data sets.

As no visualization is ideal for every purpose, the appropriate visualization for the analytical task at hand must be used. Here are some general recommendations:

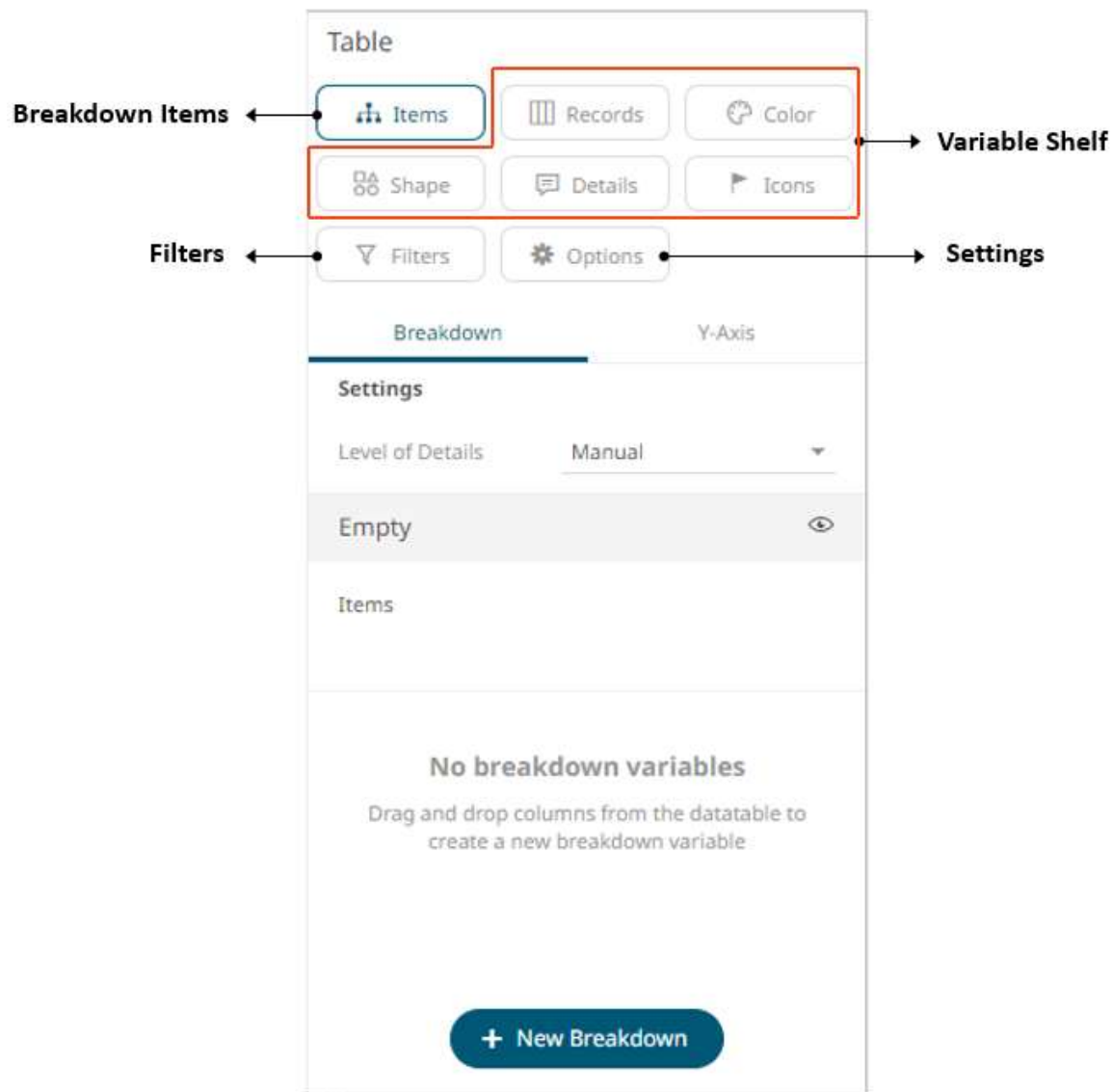
Analytical Task	Recommended Visualization
Read numeric values quickly	Table / Pivot Table
Performance against a KPI	Bullet Graph, Tile, Ticker Tile, Donut Gauge
Performance across a single variable for a small number of data elements, with different magnitudes	Bar Graph, Tile, Ticker Tile
Performance across a single variable for a small number of data elements, each with similar magnitudes	Dot Plot
Performance across a single variable for a large number of data items	Heat Map
Performance across a single variable for a large number of data items, which have different importance values	Treemap, Circle Pack
Performance across a hierarchical or grouped dataset	Treemap, Circle Pack
Correlation between two categories of data	Heat Matrix, Network Graph
Relationships between categories of data	Network Graph
Correlation between two or more numeric data columns	Scatter Plot
Geographic correlations of data	Map Plot Geographic Scatter Plot
Correlation over both a single numeric data column and various categories of data	Dot Plot
Trending performance across ordered categories	Dot Plot
Trending performance between two numeric variables	Numeric Line Graph
Trending performance between three numeric variables	Surface Plot (& 3D)
Trending performance across time	Line Graph
Time based Ranking	Line Graph with Ranking Axis
Time Based Contributions	Stack Graph
Time Based Correlations between time series	Horizon Graph
Time Based Transactions	Needle Graph
Financial Time Series Distributions	Candle Stick or OHLC Graph
Auction Price & Interest/Volume Distribution	Numeric Needle Graph
Geospatial Area Densities	Shapes
Spread between two time series	Spread Graph
Read numeric values quickly	Table / Pivot Table

For more information on these visualizations, refer to the [Altair Visualizations](#) document.

Adding Visualizations to the Dashboards

After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click on a visualization that you want to add from the *Select Part* pane.

The properties and components of the selected visualization are displayed. For example, here are the properties for the Table visualization:

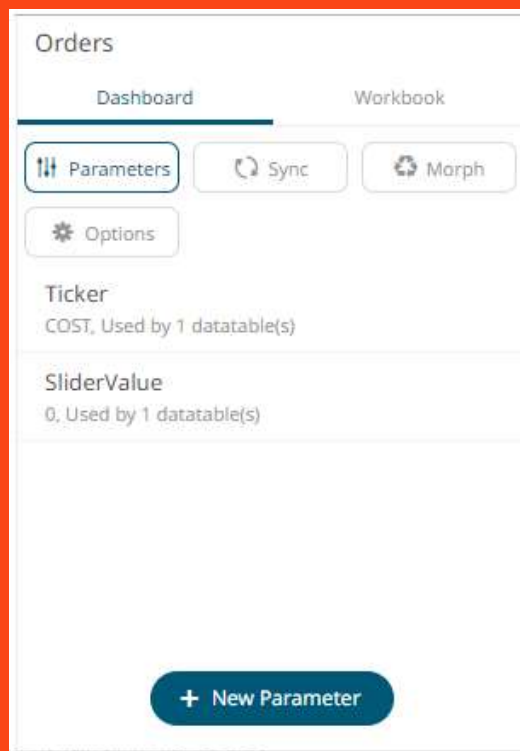


Each visualization consists of five components:

- ❑ [Settings section](#)
- ❑ [Breakdown Items](#)
- ❑ [Variable Shelf](#)
- ❑ [Filters](#)
- ❑ Visualization Display Area


NOTE

Adding a visualization on the dashboard displays the available [parameters](#) of the associated data table on the Dashboard tab. This means the associated data table expects these parameter values to exist on the dashboard. For example:



Each component is discussed in detail below.

VISUALIZATION GENERAL SETTINGS

At the top right of each visualization pane is the **Settings**  icon, which displays the *Visualization Settings* pane. The settings are specific to the capabilities and functions of the visualization, however, they are grouped into the following sections: [General](#), [Sync](#), [Breakdown](#), [Axes](#), and [Filters](#).

General

All of the visualizations have these general settings:

General

Sync

Title

Double Click

Inherit

Header Controls

Shelves

Visible Shelves

Breakdown

Rows

Columns

Color

Height

Zoom

Reset on data reload

Automatic
Parameterization

Inherit

Datatable

StocksData

Recalculate Automatic
Range On Breakdown
Change

Font

Noto Sans

12

B

I

Help Text

Property	Description
Title	Title of the visualization.
Double click mode	Sets the behavior to be performed when double-clicking on a visualization value.
Header Controls	Tap the slider to display the header controls such as Export Excel, Toggle Display Mode, Maximize, Rubber Band Zoom, and Rubber Band Selection options.

Shelves	Tap the slider to display the <i>Shelf Variable</i> and <i>Breakdown</i> .
Zoom	Enable to reset the zoom on data reload.
Visible Shelves	Check the boxes of the shelves that will be displayed in the visualization.
Automatic Parameterization	Select the automatic parameterization status: On , Off , or Inherit (default).
Datatable	Allows you to switch to another data table in the workbook to be used in the visualization.
Recalculate Automatic Range on Breakdown Change	Tap the slider for variables with automatic range/mapping to be recalculated when the visible depth is changed in the visualization.
Font	Set the font size, weight, and italicization to be used in the visualization.
Help Text	The added Help text can be displayed for the visualization.

Visualization Title

Visualization titles can also be parameterized, displaying the values of [dashboard parameters](#), and for visualizations linked to Time Series data sets, the snapshot time.

[Dashboard parameters](#) are added to the title within curly brackets. For example: **{Company}**.

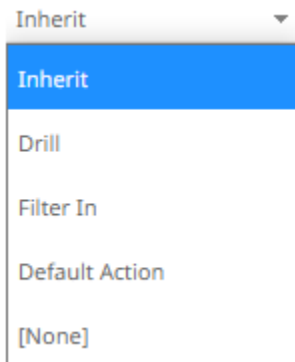
The snapshot time is added to the title by using **{Snapshot}**.

The screenshot shows a dashboard with a left sidebar containing a 'Data Table' and a 'Table' section. The 'Data Table' lists various locations and their sales performance. The 'Table' section shows a list of locations with columns for 'Amount Sold', 'Revenue', 'Sold Variance', and 'Target Sold'. The visualization is a bar chart showing the same data. Annotations point to a 'Dashboard Parameter' and a 'Parameterized Visualization Title'.

Store	Amount Sold	Revenue	Sold Variance	Target Sold
Birmingham	159,119.00	27,605,702.00	-1.40	
Brighton	36,826.00	6,130,991.00	-4.83	
Bristol	27,124.00	4,502,998.00	-1.23	
Cardiff	82,506.00	14,180,958.00	-2.46	
Central Ldn	112,495.00	19,404,694.00	-1.85	
Croydon	27,167.00	4,496,176.00	-0.87	
East London	47,218.00	7,918,652.00	-4.76	
Leeds	65,189.00	11,028,888.00	-2.66	
Leicester	47,298.00	7,919,246.00	-4.32	
Liverpool	103,544.00	17,353,767.00	-1.22	
Manchester	122,077.00	20,970,911.00	-1.14	
Newcastle	102,636.00	17,718,496.00	-1.47	
Newport	17,351.00	2,797,500.00	-6.82	
North Lond	56,851.00	9,580,827.00	-2.43	
Norwich	8,284.00	1,239,385.00	1.25	
Nottingham	47,005.00	7,880,646.00	-5.62	
Portsmouth	27,418.00	4,540,028.00	-0.89	
Reading	27,216.00	4,496,186.00	-1.25	
Rugby	27,095.00	4,490,619.00	1.01	
South Lond	65,359.00	11,107,128.00	-2.50	
Southampton	37,077.00	6,155,728.00	-5.18	
Sunderland	83,014.00	14,241,473.00	-2.23	
West London	94,277.00	16,729,470.00	-4.08	

Double Click Mode

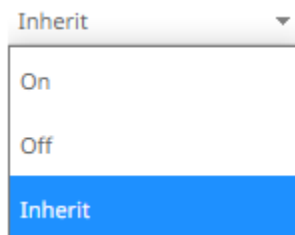
This setting determines the action that will be performed when double-clicking on a visualization value.



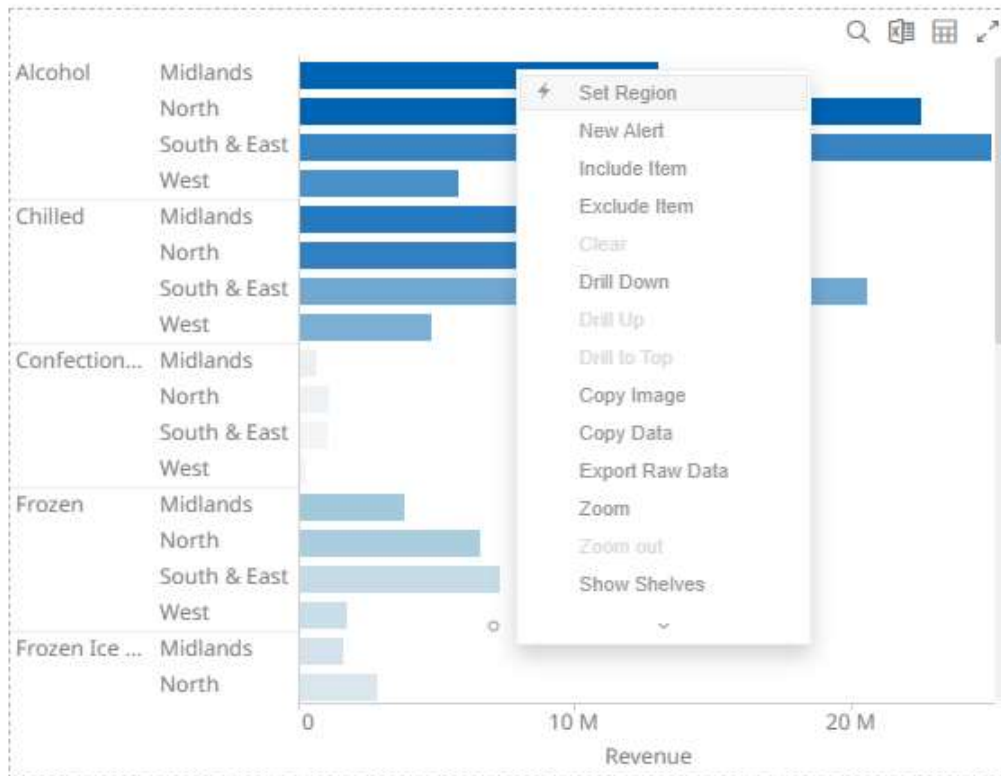
- ☐ Inherit
The action is inherited from the set double-click option under **Workbook** properties. The default is **Drill**. Other options are **Filter In**, **Default Action**, or **None**.
- ☐ Drill
Drills into lower level details of the selected item.
- ☐ Filter In
Filters the dashboard to include selected items.
- ☐ Default Action
Performs the default Action that is defined for the selected item.
- ☐ None
Disables the double-click feature.

Automatic Parameterization

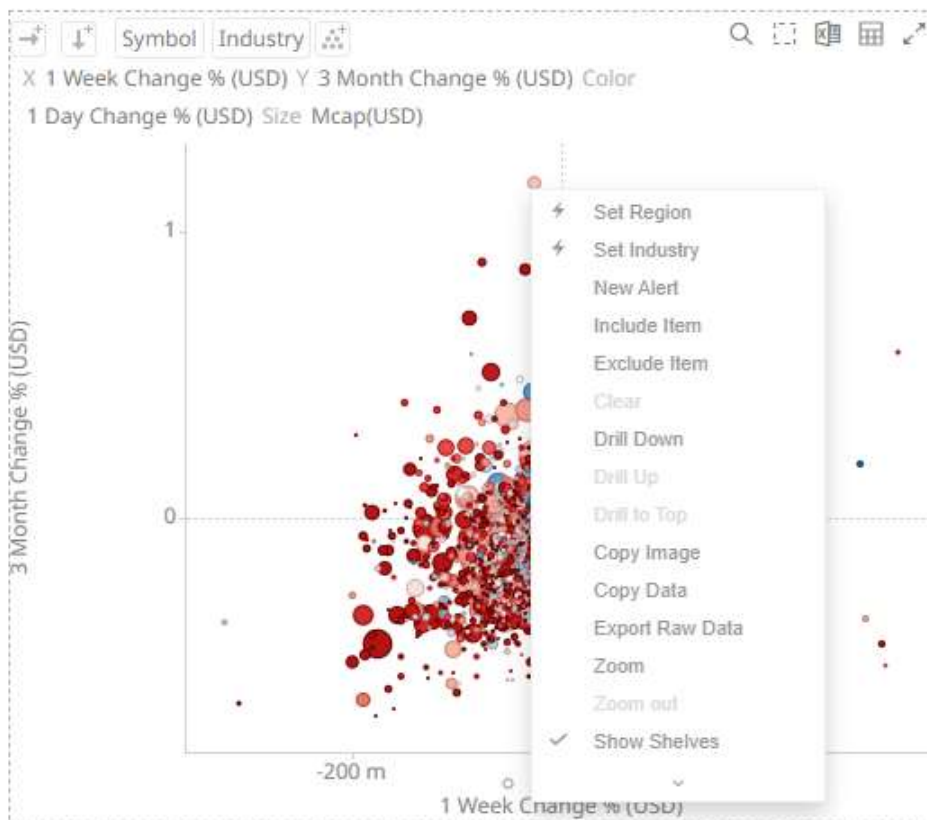
Determines whether parameters are to be automatically updated or the setting will be inherited from the workbook property.



- ☐ On
When turned on, parameters can be automatically updated within a dashboard by right-clicking on a visualization item and selecting it from the context menu with the lightning ⚡ icon.
The [dashboard parameter](#) values to be passed will include all possible data table values of the selected visualization.
For example, if there are **Region** and **Industry** dashboard parameters, and the associated data table of the visualization has a **Region** but no **Industry** column, then the *Automatic Parameterization* option will only include:

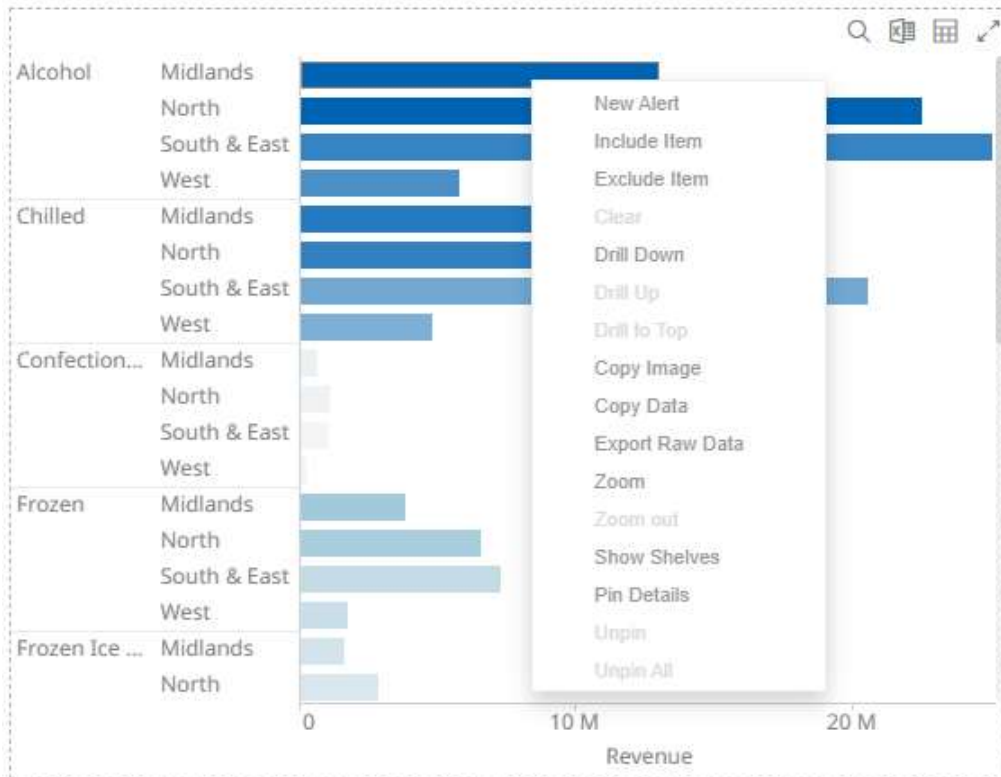


However, if the associated data table of the visualization has Region and Industry columns, then the *Automatic Parameterization* option will include both:



- ☐ Off

Automatic parameterization on the visualization based on the dashboard parameters is turned off.



In some circumstances, it may be appropriate to disable this automatic parameterization, and instead utilize more configurable navigation [actions](#).


- ☐ Inherit

The automatic parameterization is inherited from the [workbook property](#).

Help Text

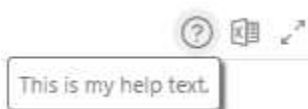
Help text can be entered into a visualization's settings pane.

Help Text

When the text has been added, the help icon  appears to the right of the visualization title.

Stocks List			
Industry	Region	Name	
	1 Day Change ...	1 Week Change...	Mcap(USD)
Grand Total	-50.36	-42.70	14,776,75
Basic Materials Total	-6.12	-5.16	889,46
Asia Pacific Total	-3.88	-1.36	262,85
Air Water Inc.	-0.06	0.05	1,51
Alumina Ltd.	0.03	0.05	1,31
Asahi Kasei Co..	-0.05	-0.03	4,76
BHP Billiton Ltd.	-0.06	-0.05	74,38

Clicking on the help icon, displays the associated help text.



Modifying the Data Table that is Associated to the Visualization

You can easily switch to another data table to use in the visualization.

Steps:

1. Click on a visualization on a dashboard.

The associated data table is displayed on the *Data Table* pane.

2. Click the **Options** button. The *Visualization Settings* pane is displayed along with the current data table being used.

For example:

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

{Region}

Show Sub Totals

☐

Show Grand Total

☐

Show Totals Above

☐

Virtual Mode

☐

Double Click

Inherit

Header Controls

☒

Shelves

☐

Visible Shelves

☒ Breakdown

Automatic Parameterization

Inherit

Datatable

StocksData

Recalculate Automatic Range On Breakdown Change

☐

Font

Noto Sans

12

B

I

Help Text

3. Select another data table in the *Datatable* drop-down list.

The visualization is updated to reflect the data setting in the new associated data table.

NOTE

Any changes in the schema in the newly selected data table will cause variable with missing measures to be invalidated. In addition, breakdowns with missing dimensions will be invalidated.

Sync

General Sync

Synchronization disabled

Synchronization Features

Row Filtering ☒

Time Filtering ☒

Selection ☐

Focus ☒

Synchronized Variables

☒ Breakdown

Synchronization determines whether the visualization should interact with other elements on the same dashboard:

Property	Description
Row Filtering	Tap the slider to turn it on. This causes the visualization to use the categorical and numeric filters on the dashboard.
Time Filtering	Tap the slider to turn it on. This causes the visualization to use any time filters on the dashboard.
Selection	Tap the slider to turn it on. This means, the items selected in another visualization will also be selected on this visualization.
Focus	Tap the slider to turn it on. This means, when focus is set on another visualization the system will also set focus on this visualization.

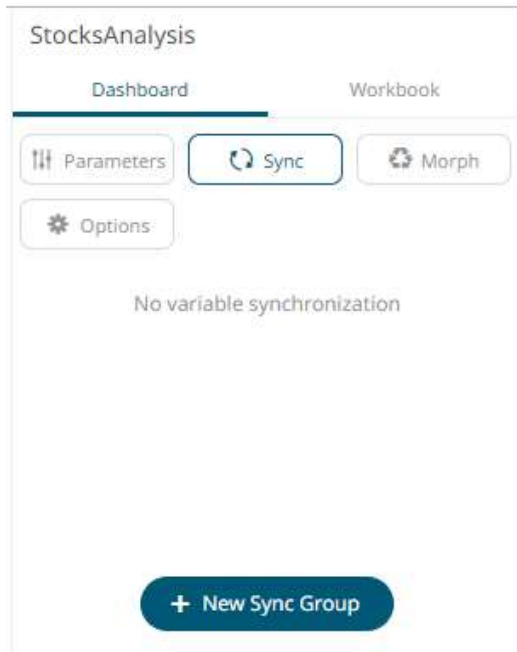
You can also enable the [Synchronized Variables](#) of the visualizations in a dashboard.

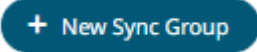
Synchronization of the Shared Variables in the Visualizations of a Dashboard

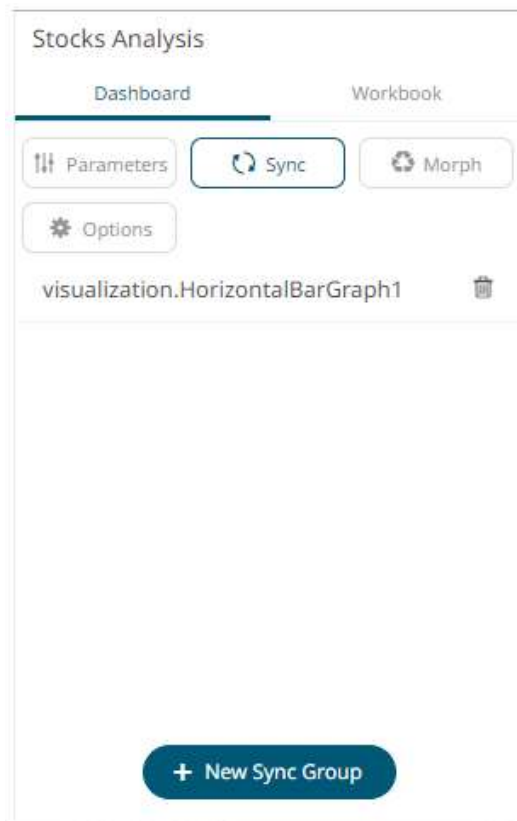
The synchronized variables of a visualization can be shared with other visualizations using the same data table.

Steps:

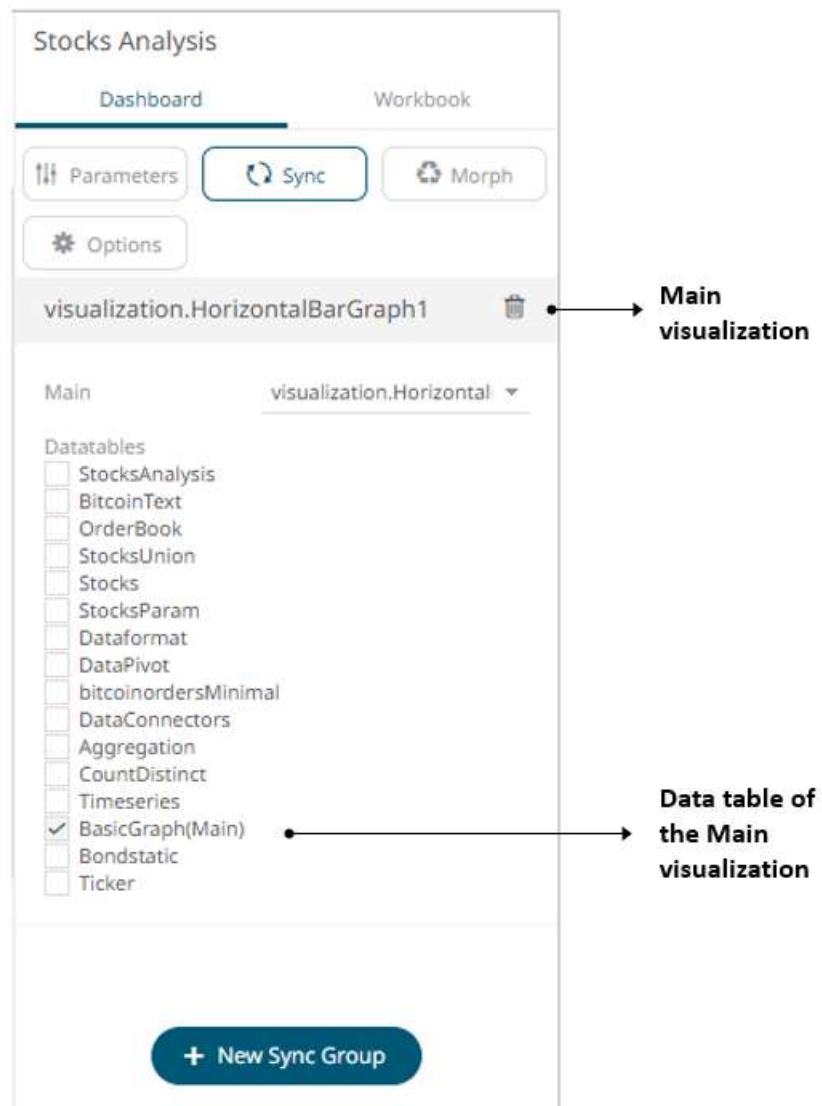
1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Dashboard** tab and then the **Sync** button.



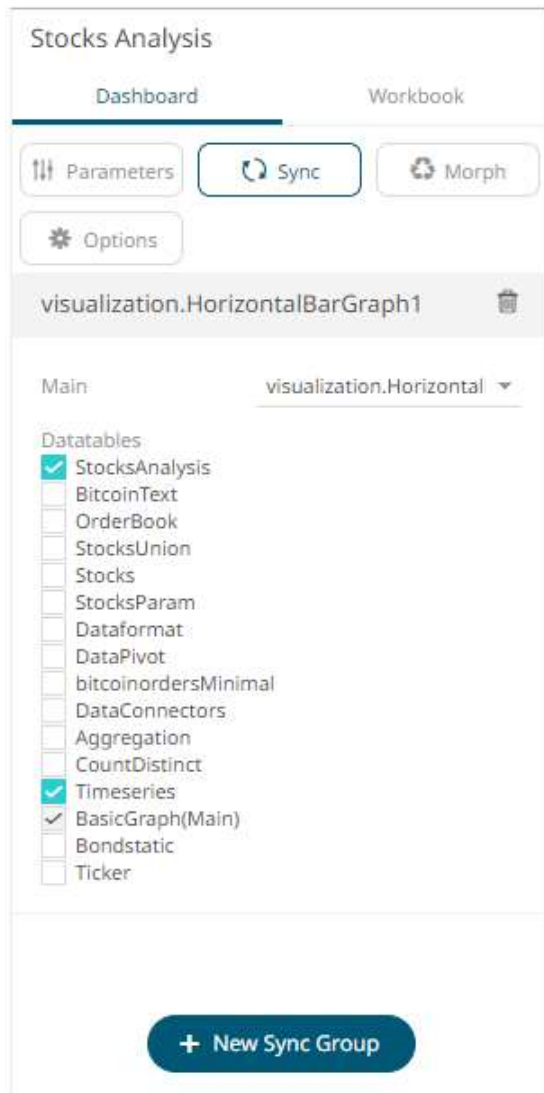
2. Click . The *Main* visualization is displayed. By default, this is the first defined visualization of the dashboard. For example:



3. Click on this visualization. All of the available data tables in the workbook are displayed and the corresponding data table of the main visualization is also indicated.



4. You can opt to check one or more data tables.

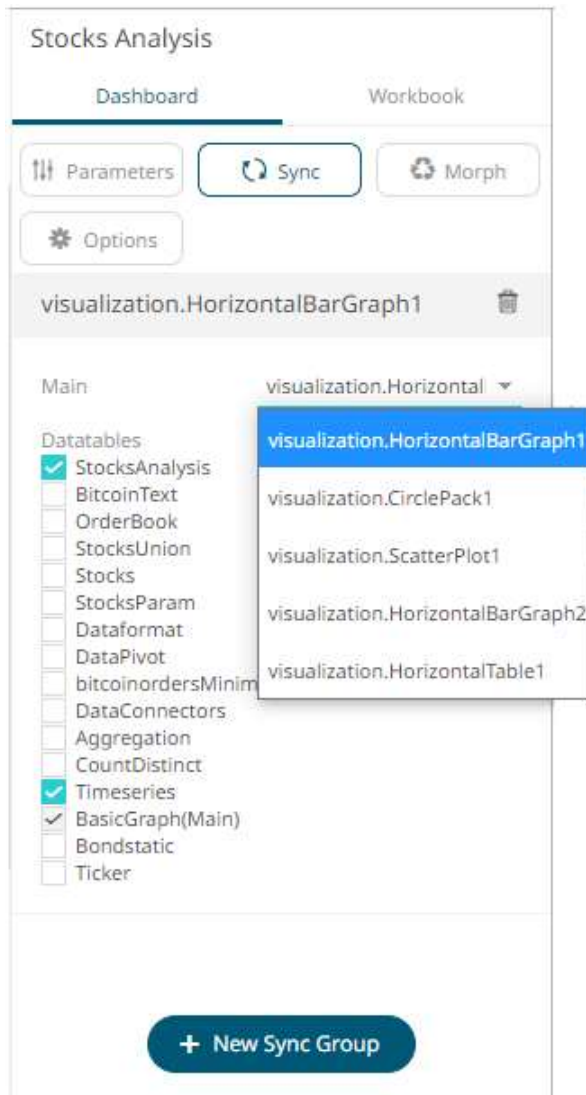


NOTE

When synchronizing visualizations with different data tables, it is necessary for these data tables to have all of the column names used on the synchronized variables.


A special case is when a Calculated Column is used on a synchronized variable with synchronization across different data tables. For each data table, aside from having a calculated column of the same name, ensure that they also have the same identity GUID. This can only be achieved by creating the first data table, then the calculated column, and then duplicating the entire data table. From that point, any required changes can be made in the duplicated data table, in terms of data connector settings, data source change, etc., all the while preserving the calculated column.


5. Click on the *Main* drop-down list and select the main visualization.



NOTE

The synchronized variables of this visualization will be the basis for the child or dependent visualizations using the selected data tables.

Delete a main visualization by clicking .

- To define the shared variables of a main visualization, click its **Settings**  icon. The corresponding *Properties* pane displays. Click the **Sync** tab.

Bar Graph - Horizontal

Columns

Rows

Items

X

Color

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Synchronization Main

Synchronization Features

Row Filtering

Time Filtering

Selection

Focus

Synchronized Variables

Breakdown

Height

Color

Details

It is indicated at the top section of the tab that this visualization will be the *Synchronization Main* and will be the basis for the shared and visible variables across the selected data table(s).

Check the *Synchronized Variables* boxes of the variables that will be shared by the main visualization to its dependents.

For the child visualizations, the main visualization to which it will be synchronized into is indicated as well. For example **"Synchronized by visualization.HorizontalBarGraph1"**.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Synchronized by

visualization.HorizontalBarGraph1

Synchronization Features

Row Filtering

Time Filtering


Selection

Focus

Synchronized Variables

☒ Breakdown

☐ Details

- Click the **Save**  icon to save the changes.



When saved, the notification is displayed.

Viewing the dashboard on the *Open Workbook in View Mode*, only the main visualization will have the enabled shelves.


Also, when a new value is selected in a synchronized variable, the dependent visualizations will be automatically updated.

Morphing Visualizations

You can morph a visualization by simply selecting the required resultant visualization from the available listing.

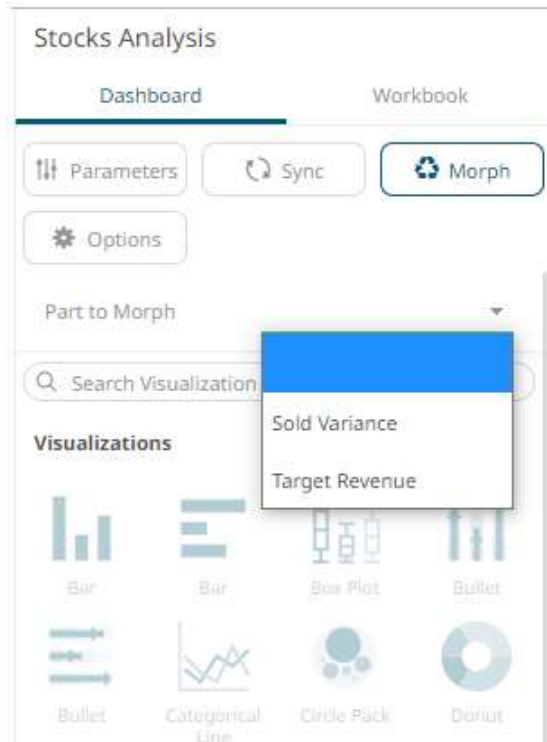
When used in combination with the [copy](#) and [paste](#) functionality, dashboards can be quickly created.

Steps:

- On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Dashboard** tab and then the  **Morph** button.
The *Morph* pane displays.



2. Select the visualization to morph from the drop-down list.



The list of visualizations is enabled.



3. Select another visualization on the list.
The visualization is changed to the new one.

NOTE

When morphing between visualizations with the same variables, there is no further configuration required. For example, from a Horizontal Bar Graph to a Vertical Bar Graph.

However, when morphing between visualizations with different variables, the new visualization will need to be configured to include columns for empty variables. For example, when converting from a Pie Chart to a Scatter Plot, the X and Y axis must be defined.

Breakdown

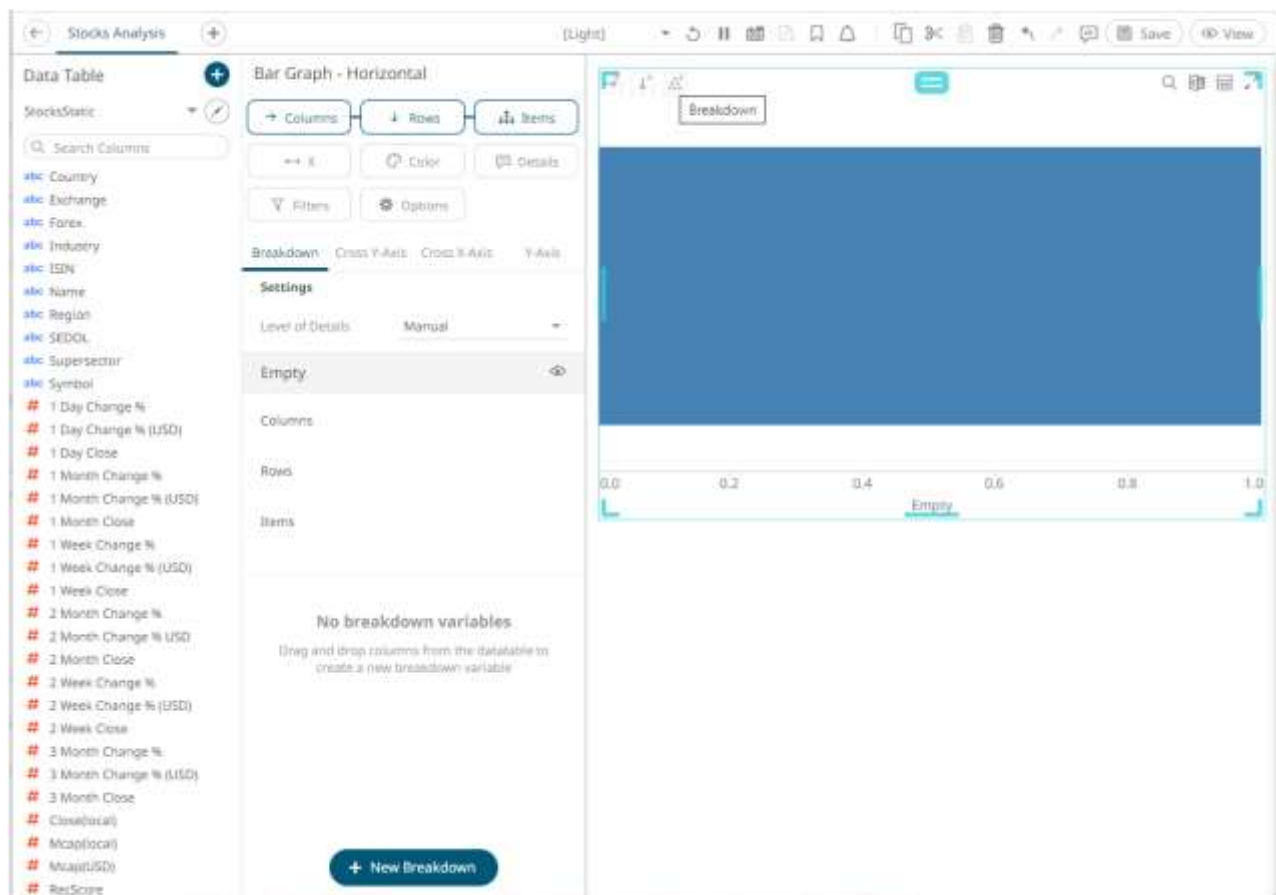
You can define hierarchical structures called breakdowns for each visualization. The hierarchy may be flat (single level) or multi-level. You can also define [multiple breakdowns](#) for each visualization so you can readily [select](#) the one most appropriate for the analysis task at hand.

The breakdown consists of up to three components:

- ☐ Rows which cross tab the visualization into rows.
- ☐ Columns which cross tab the visualization into columns.
- ☐ Hierarchy which displays the hierarchy within the visualization.

Not all visualizations support all three. If no breakdown is defined, a single aggregated data point will be shown in the visualization.

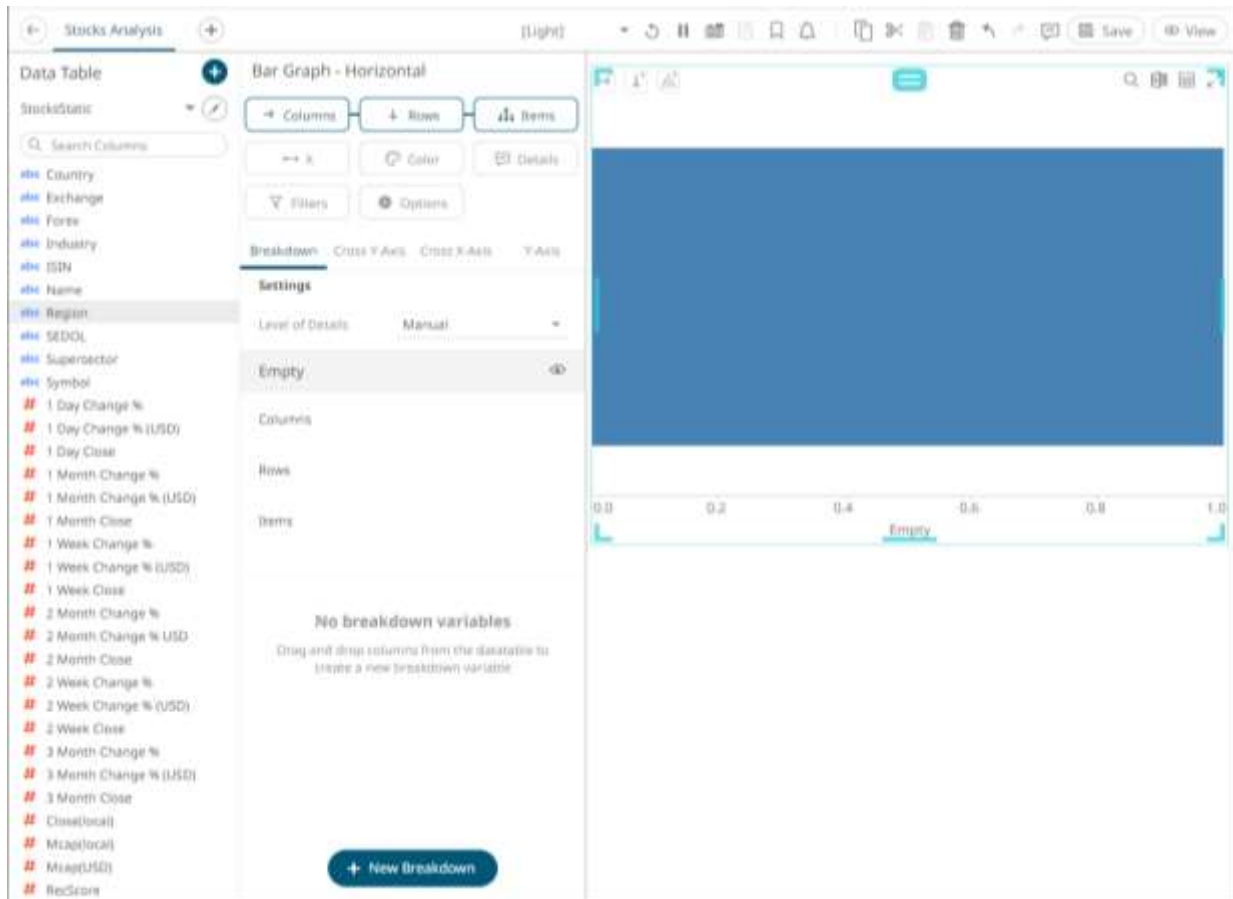
If enabled, the *Breakdown* shelf appears at the top left of each visualization.



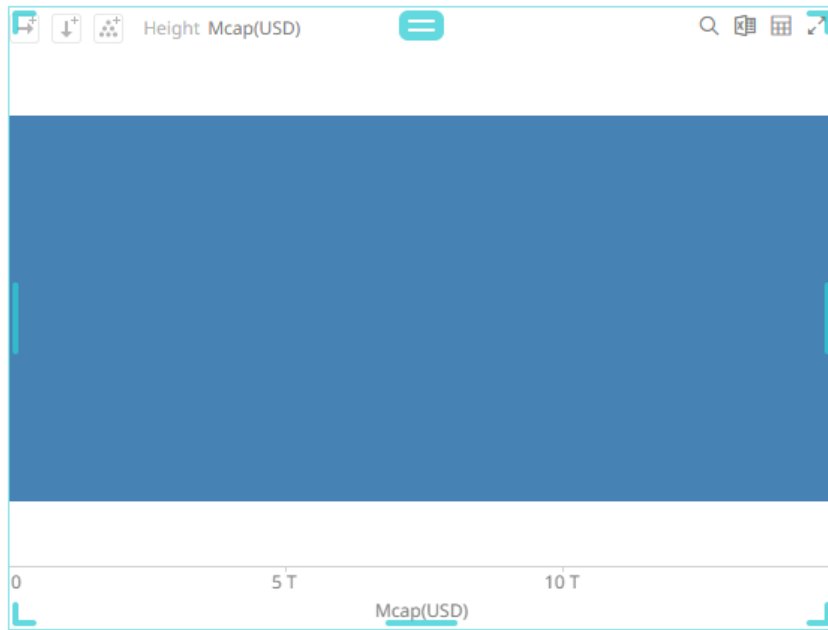
The example above shows that there are no columns added yet as a breakdown (**Empty** state) with the [X variable](#) default values (**0.00** to **1.00**).

Adding Columns to the Breakdown

A Bar Graph without a breakdown (Empty) will show a single bar.



Note that in this sample visualization, there is a column (Mcap (USD)) dragged and dropped to the X variable.



To add items to the breakdown, you can drag text columns from the *Data Table* pane to the *Items* pill or drop area under the **Breakdown** tab.

Bar Graph - Horizontal

Columns Rows Items Breakdown Items Pill

Breakdown Cross Y-Axis Cross X-Axis Y-Axis

Settings

Level of Details Manual

Empty

Columns

Rows

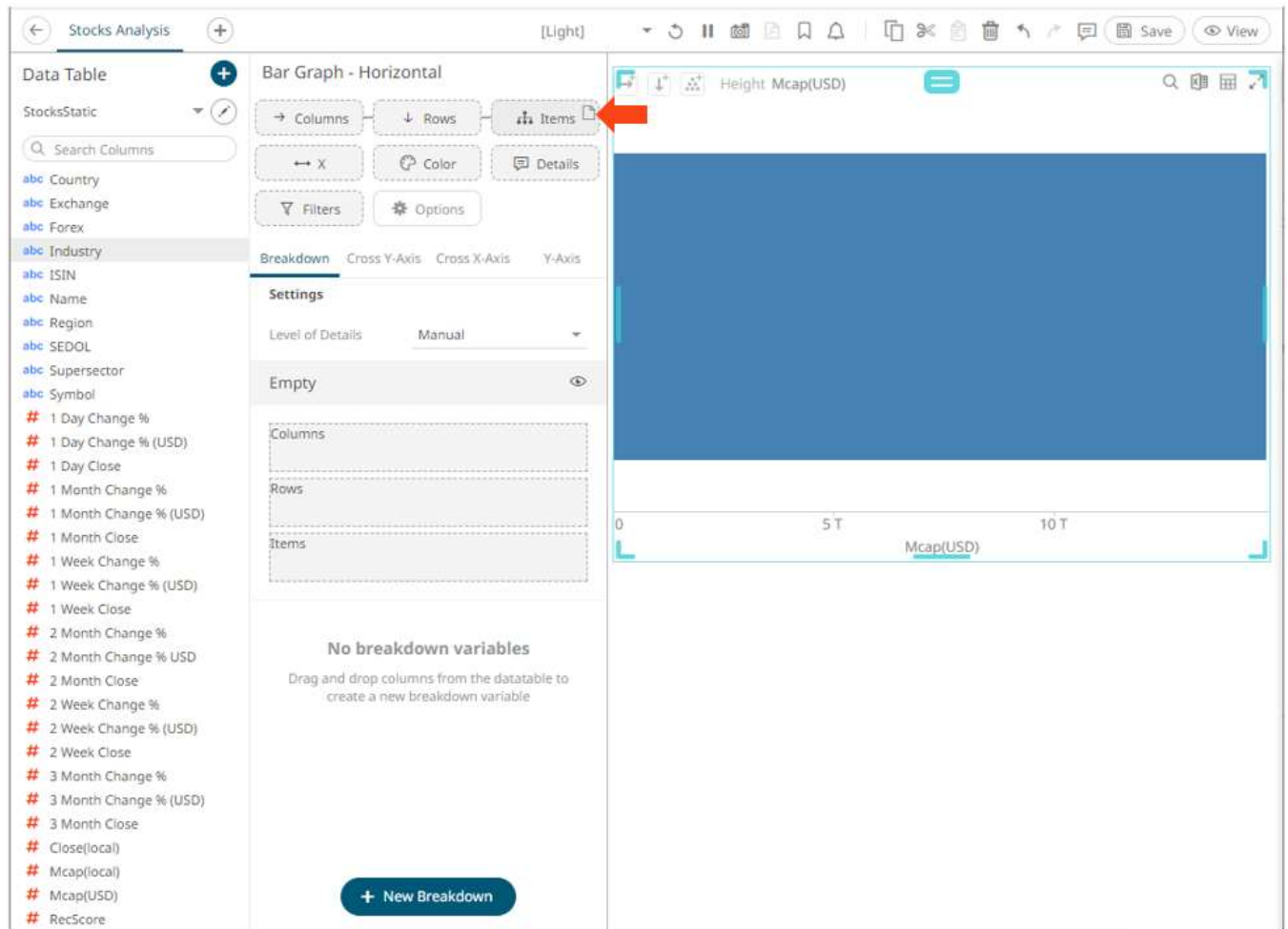
Items Breakdown Items Drop Area and Settings

No breakdown variables

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new breakdown variable

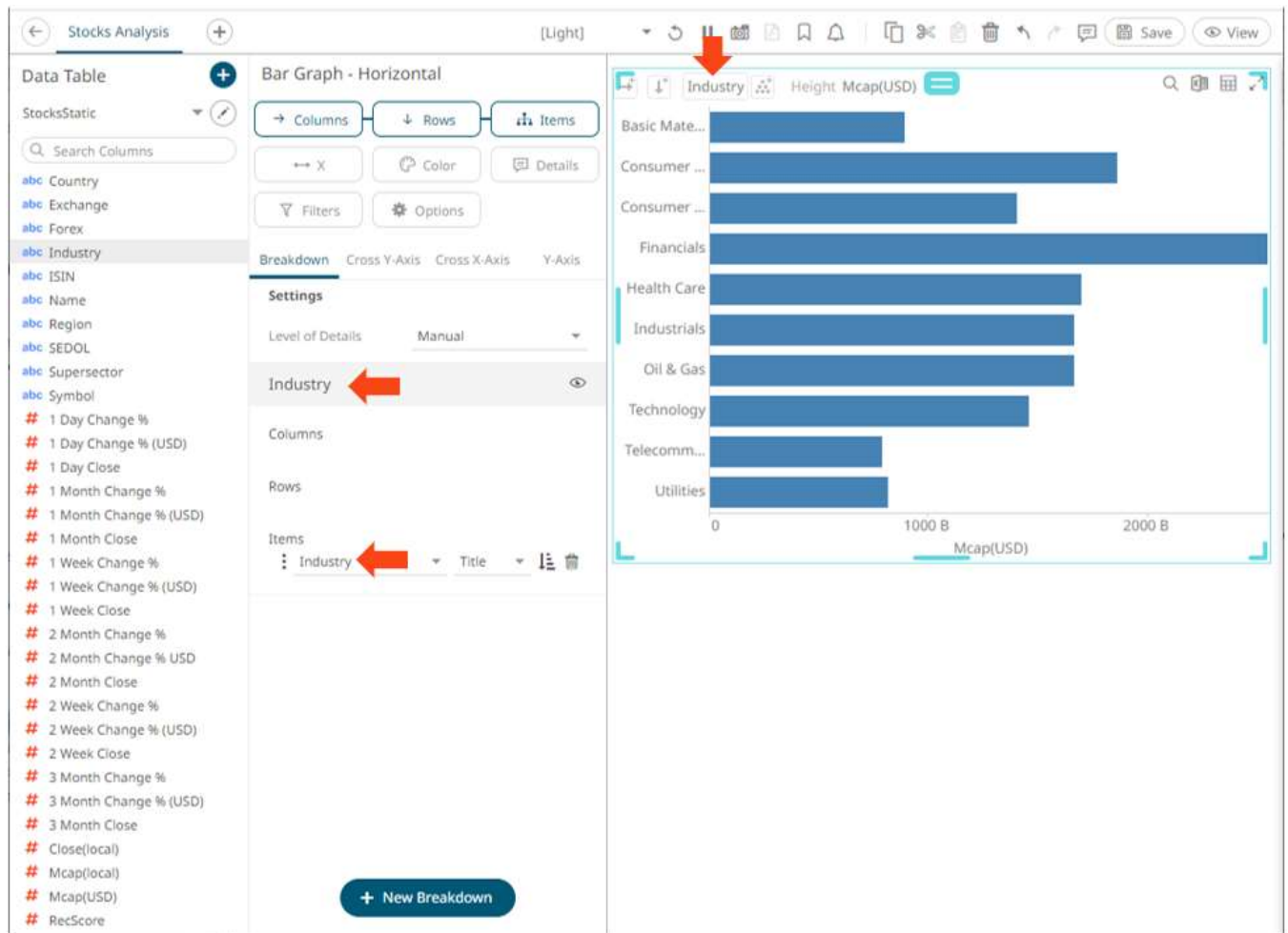
+ New Breakdown

For example:

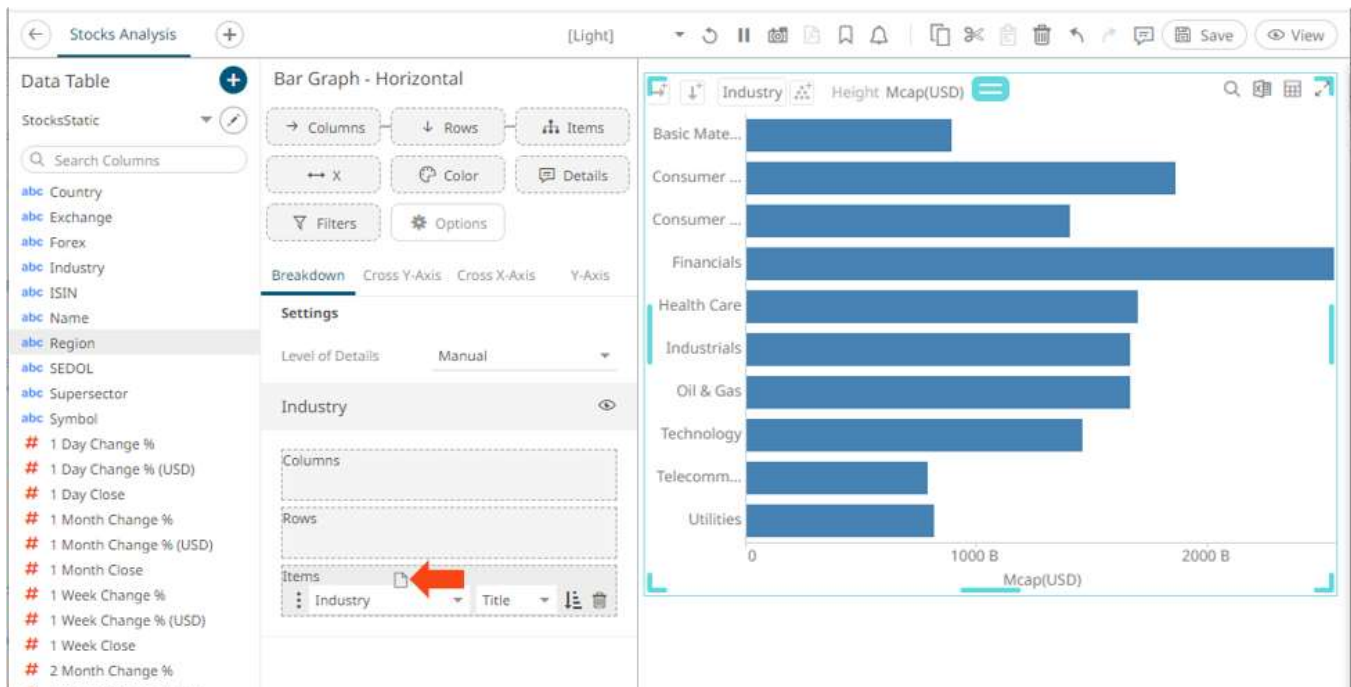


Note that the other controls where you can drop the dragged Text column are highlighted as well ([X](#), [Color](#), [Details](#), [Filters](#), [Columns](#), [Rows](#)).

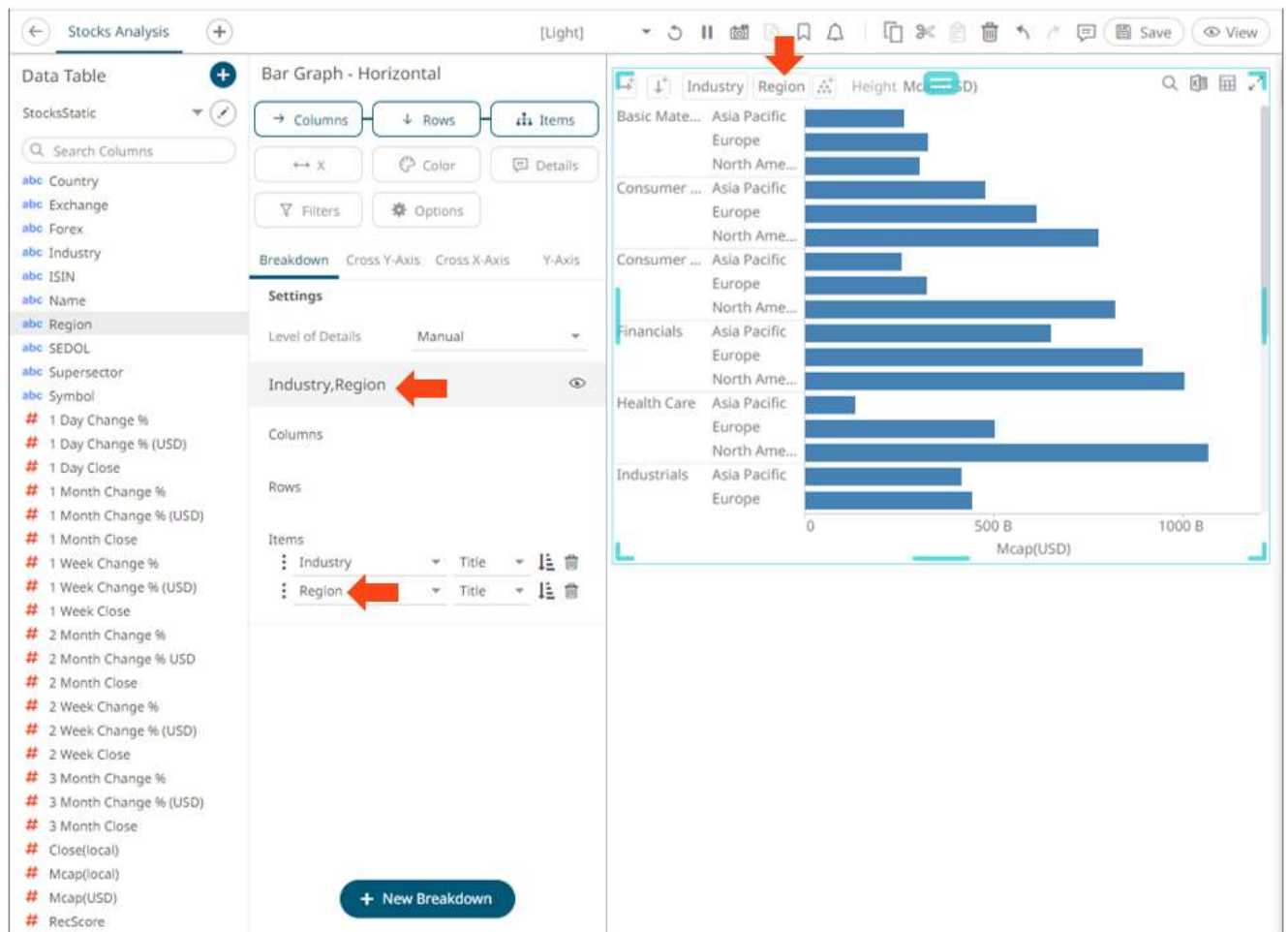
After dragging a data column to a breakdown, this will break apart the aggregated data into separate bars and the column is added under the *Items* drop area of the **Breakdown** tab and *Breakdown* section of the visualization. Also, the dragged column will replace the *Empty* state name.



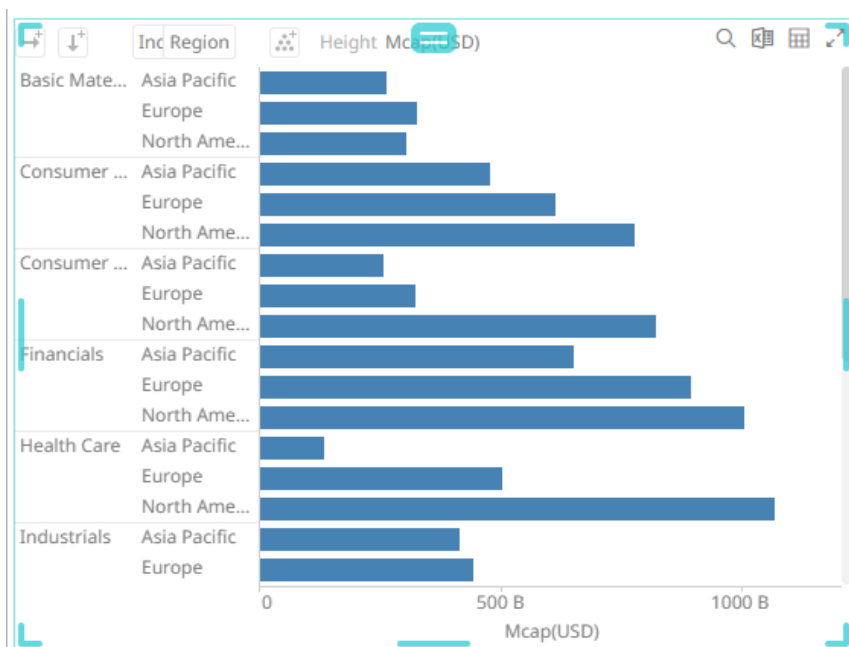
You can opt to drag more columns into the current breakdown.

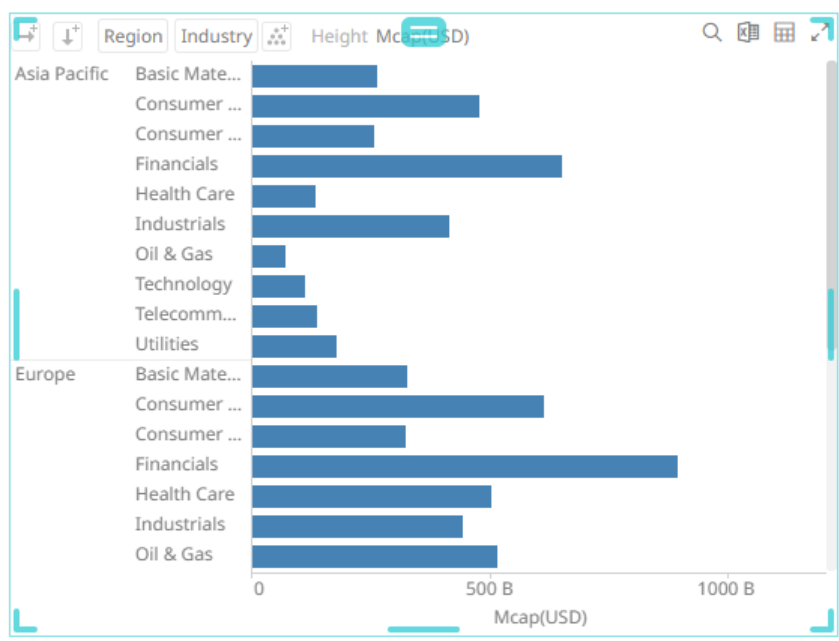


This will produce a multi-level hierarchy and the new column is added to the breakdown.

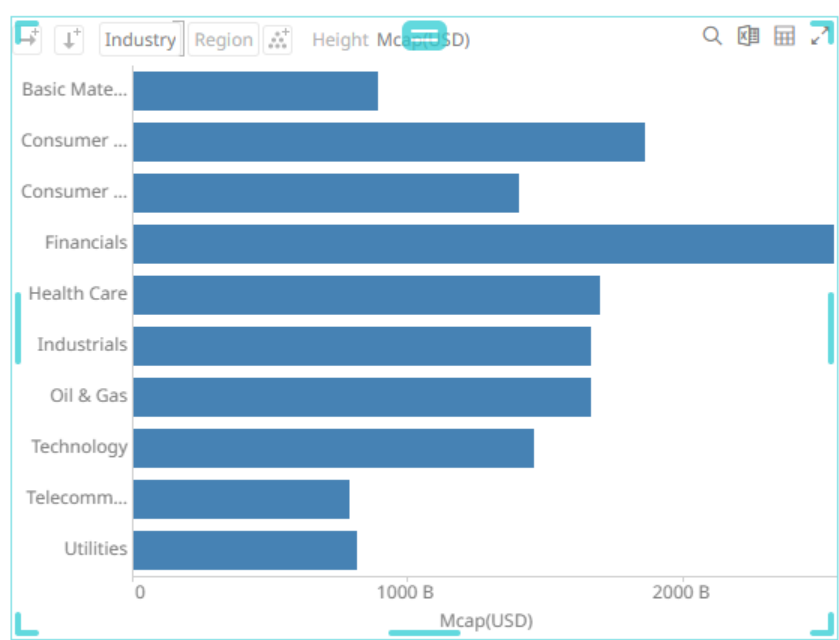


If the column has been dropped into the incorrect position, simply click and drag the column to the correct position in the visualization.





The visible detail level of the multi-level hierarchy can be adjusted by clicking on the breakdown column itself. This will grey out the hierarchy level.





Clicking on the breakdown column will update the display to show the level of detail again.

On the *Visualization Settings* pane, you can also perform the following:

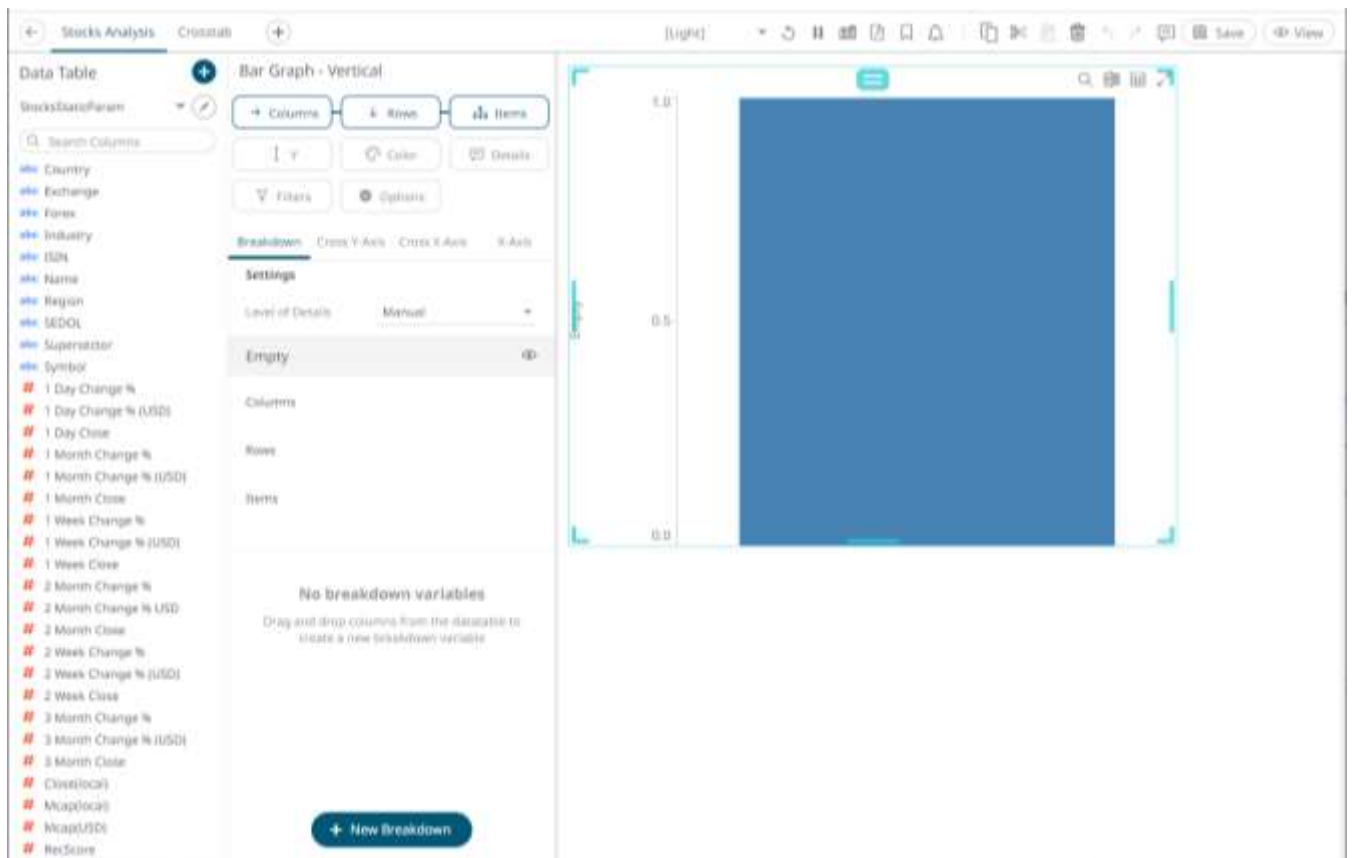
- ☐ [Modify](#) the breakdown columns
- ☐ Sort the visualization for each [level of the breakdown](#)
- ☐ Sort the visualization based on the [breakdown column values](#)
- ☐ [Add](#) more breakdowns
- ☐ [Select](#) the breakdown to use
- ☐ [Delete](#) a breakdown column

Adding Parameterized Columns to the Breakdown

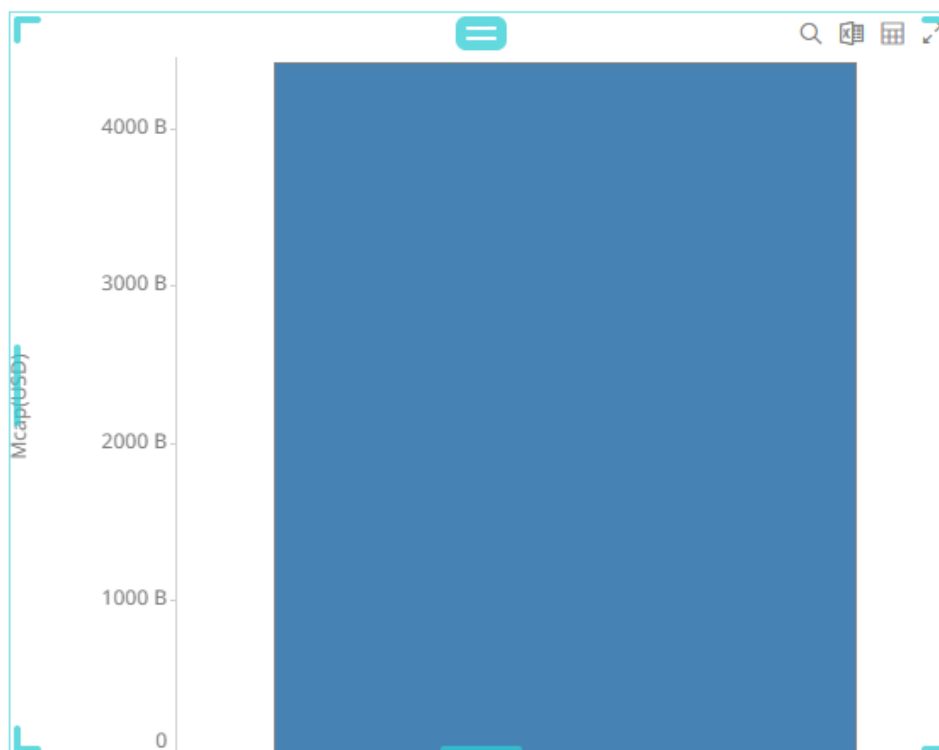
In this section, we will add the following [parameterized columns](#) to the breakdown:

Parameter	Value
Region	Europe
Country	BE

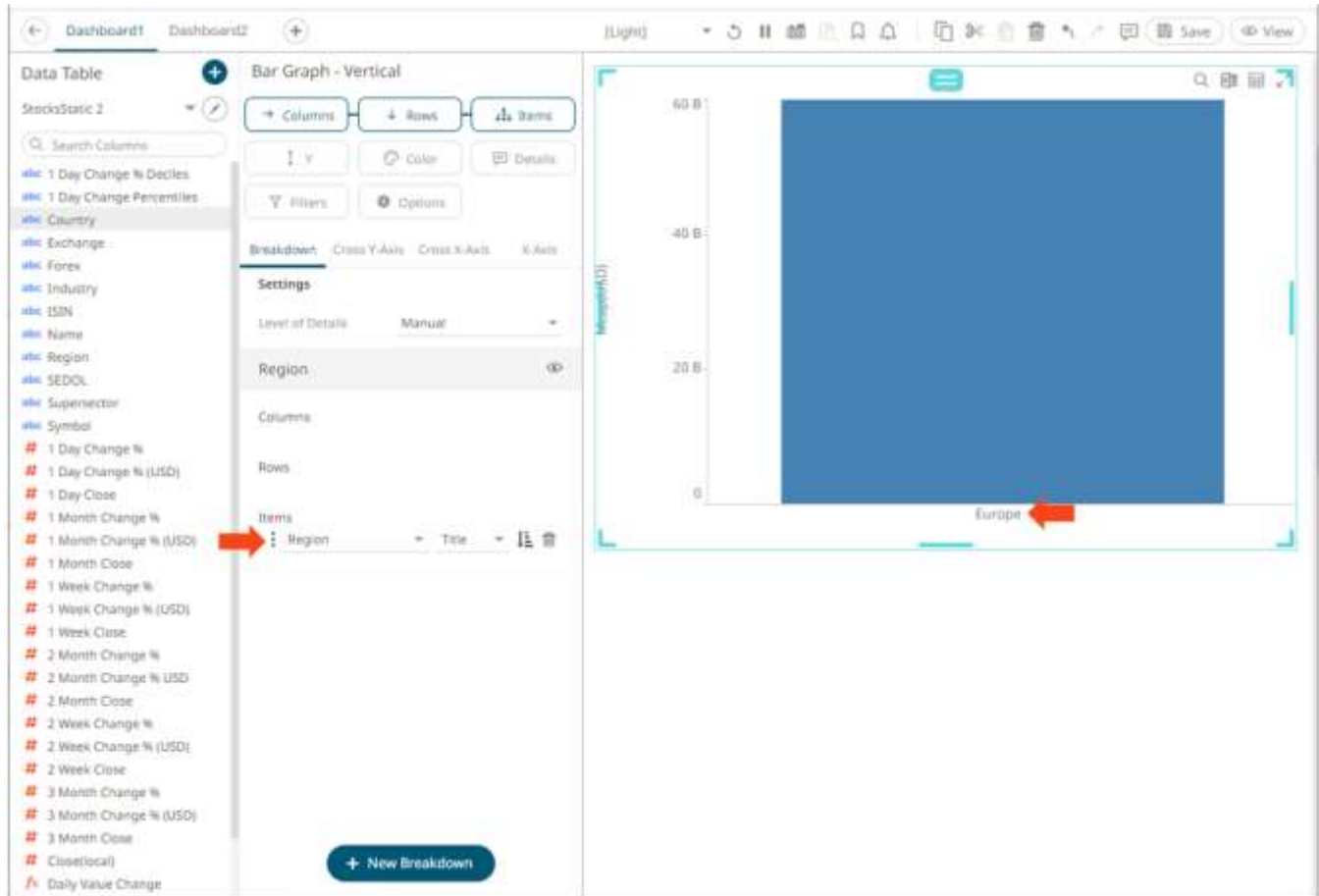
A Bar Graph without a breakdown (Empty) will show a single bar.



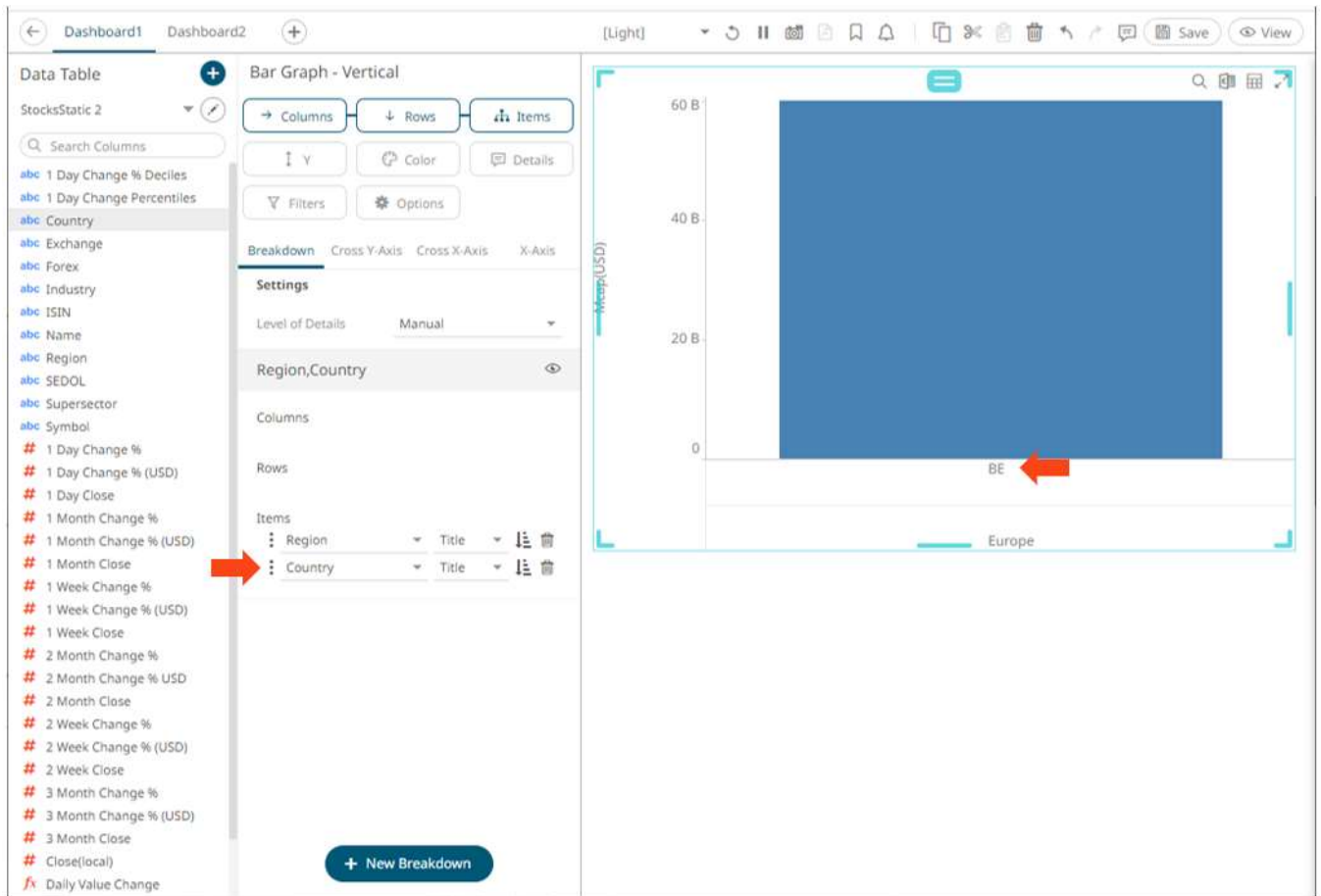
Note that in this sample visualization, there is a column (Mcap (USD)) dragged and dropped to the Y variable.



Drag the **Region** field from the *Data Table* pane to the *Items* pill of drop area under the **Breakdown** tab. The value of the parameterized column is used in the breakdown (i.e., **Europe**).



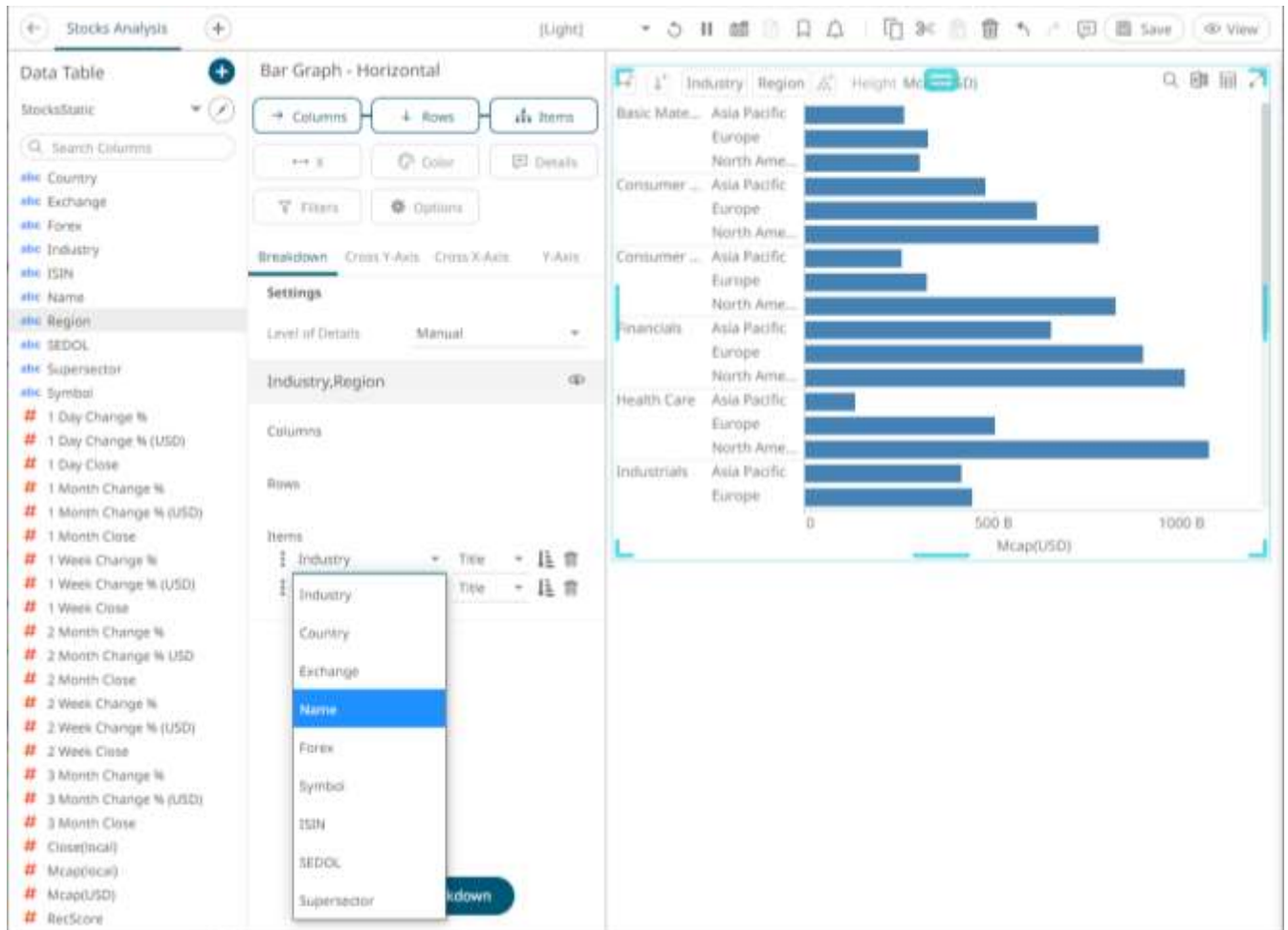
Drag the **Country** field from the *Data Table* pane to the *Items* pill of drop area under the **Breakdown** tab. This will produce a multi-level hierarchy and the new parameterized column (i.e., **BE**) is added to the breakdown.



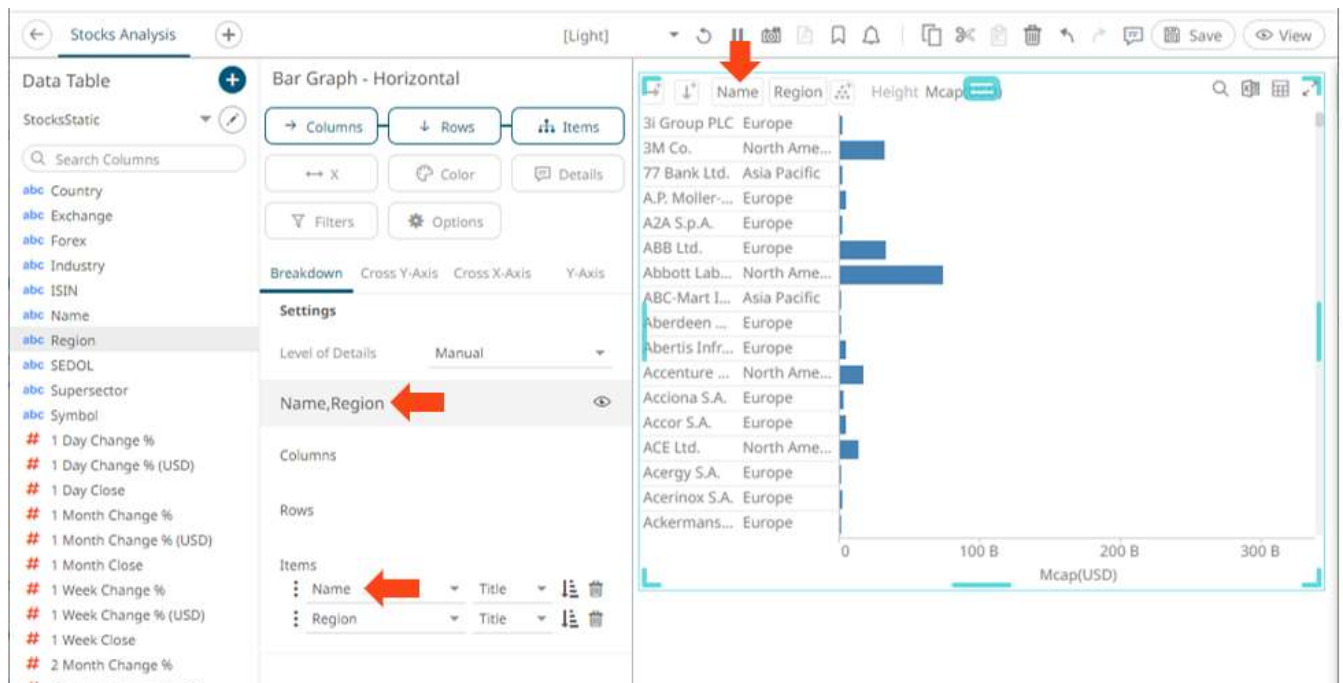
Drag the **Industry** field from the *Data Table* pane to the *Items* pill of drop area under the **Breakdown** tab. This will produce a multi-level hierarchy and the new column with its values is added to the breakdown. The first two levels will display the parameterized values **Europe** and **BE**.

Modifying the Columns of the Breakdown

If the dragged column is incorrect, instead of deleting, you can just select another column in the *Items* drop-down list.



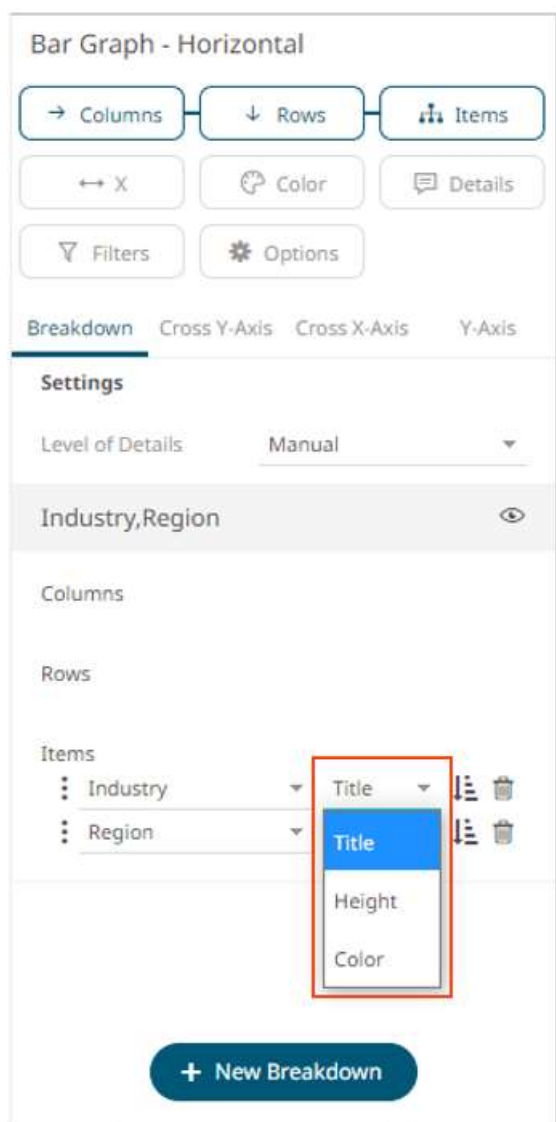
The breakdown settings are modified along with the visualization.



Sorting the Visualization for Each Level of the Breakdown

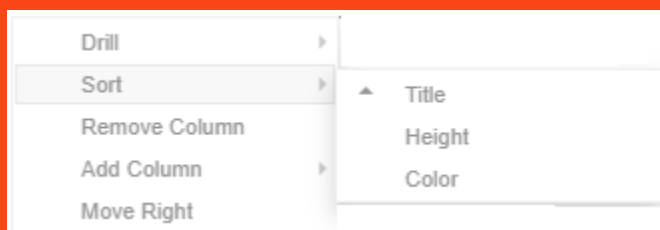
You can sort visualizations based on the filled variables, plus alphabetically on the breakdown title.

For example, here are the available sorting methods for the Bar Graph – Horizontal visualization:



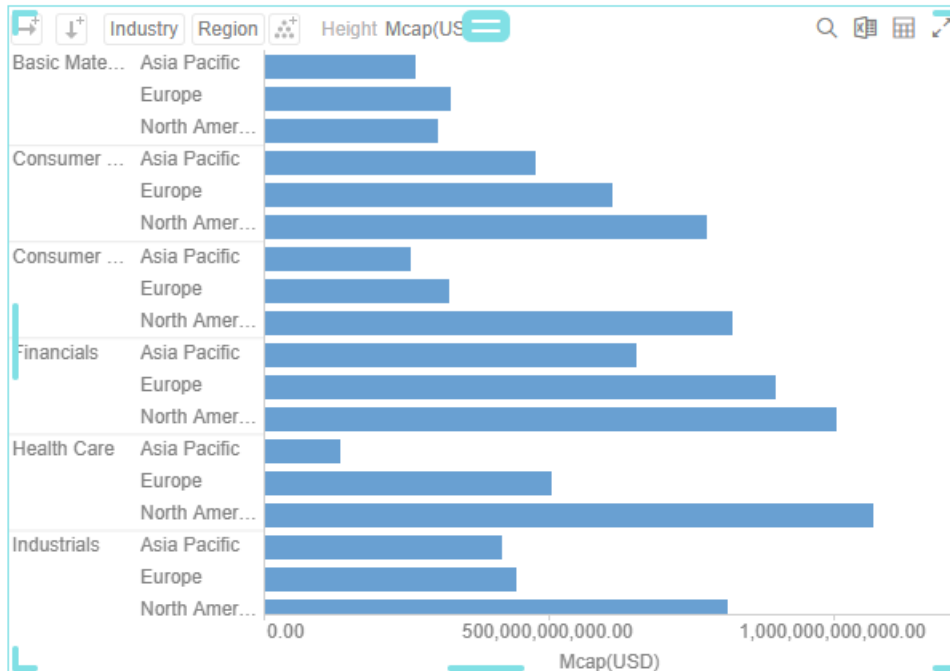
NOTE

These sorting options are also available on the *Breakdown* column and *Pivot* point context menu:



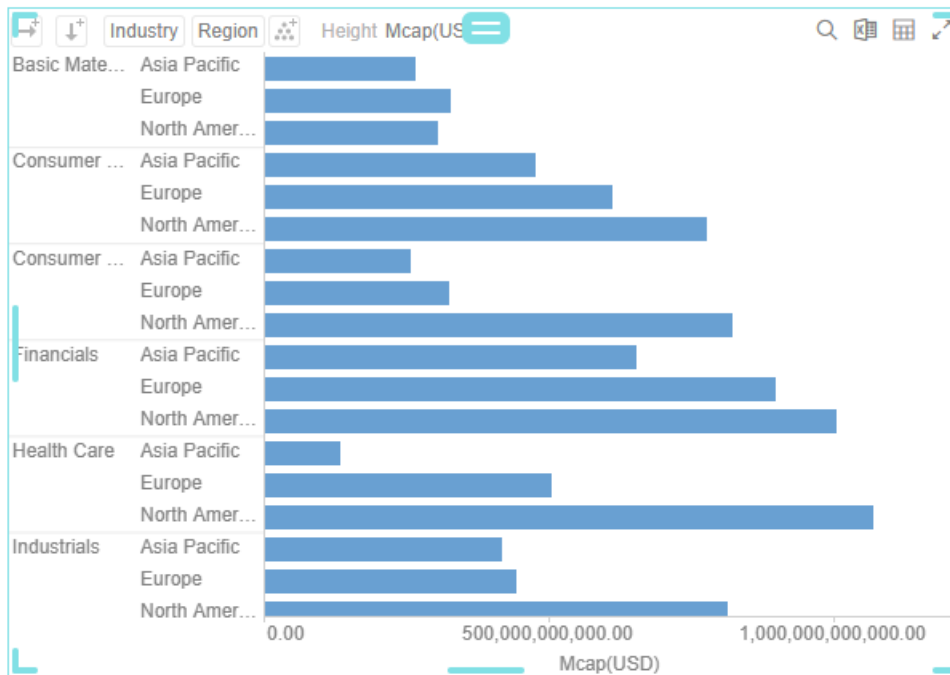
- ☐ Sorting by Title (Default)

Sorting based on the breakdown column name values, in ascending order.



□ Sorting by Height

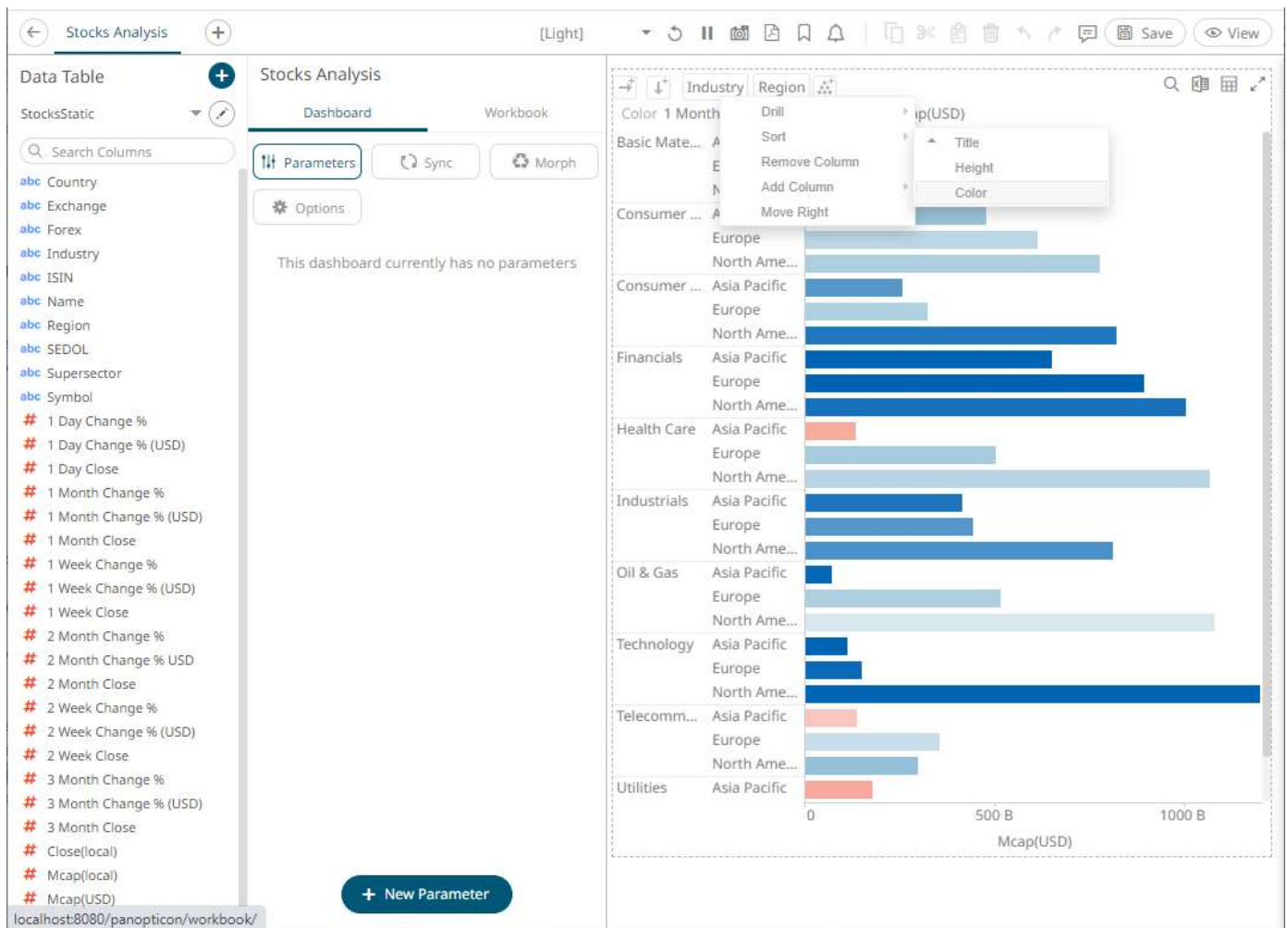
Sorting based on the height (X) variable values (eg., Mcap(USD)).



This type of sorting is most useful in the following visualizations:

- Bar Graphs
- Treemaps (to produce a Heat Map)
- Stack Graphs
- Horizon Graphs
- Sorting by Color

Sorting based on the [color variable](#) values (e.g., 1 Month Change % (USD)).



Sorting the Visualization Based on the Breakdown Column Values

Sort the visualization in an **Ascending**  or **Descending**  order by clicking on a breakdown level **Sort** icon.

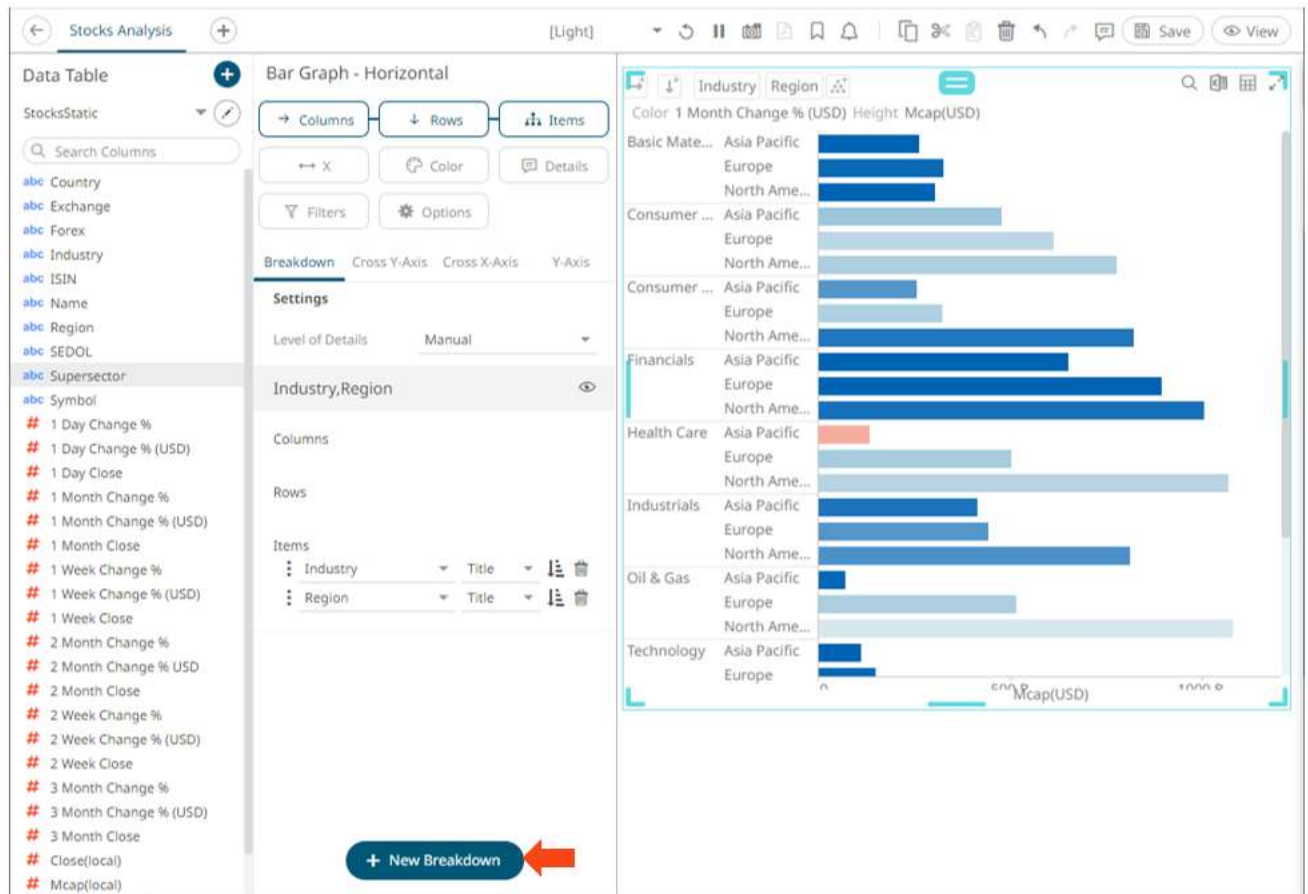
Adding Breakdowns

You can define several breakdowns for a visualization.

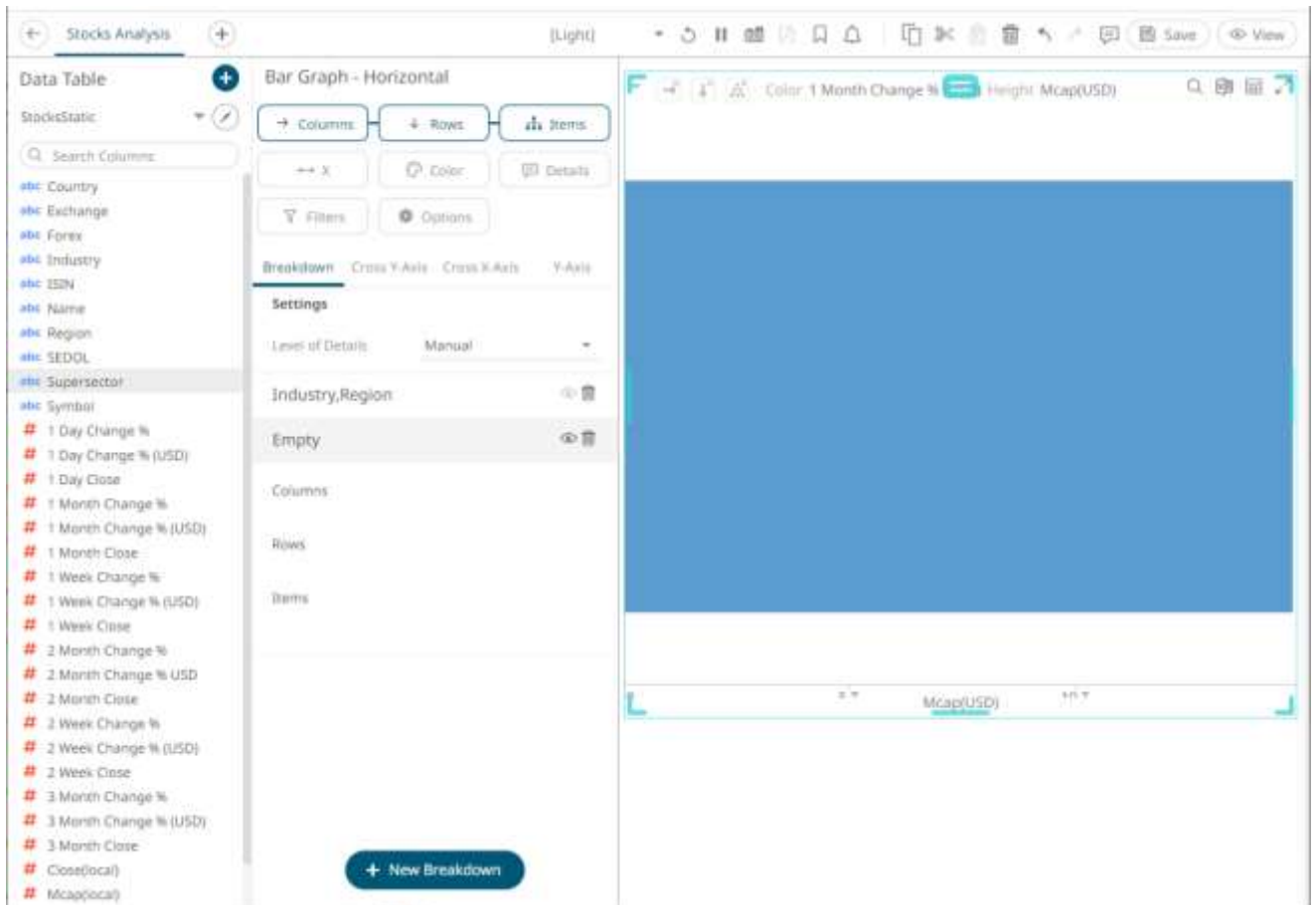
Steps:

1. Under the **Breakdown** tab, click **New Breakdown**

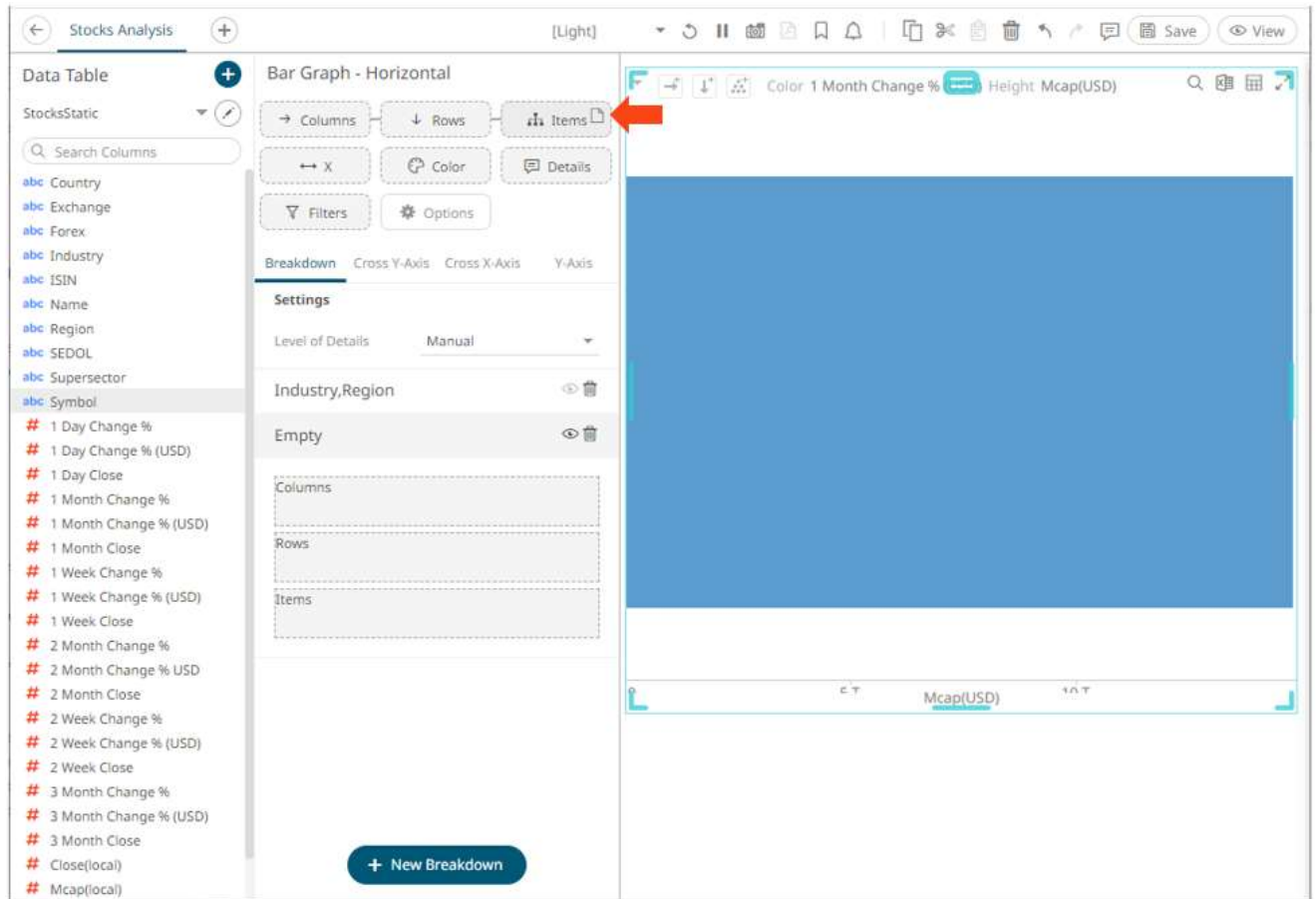
+ New Breakdown



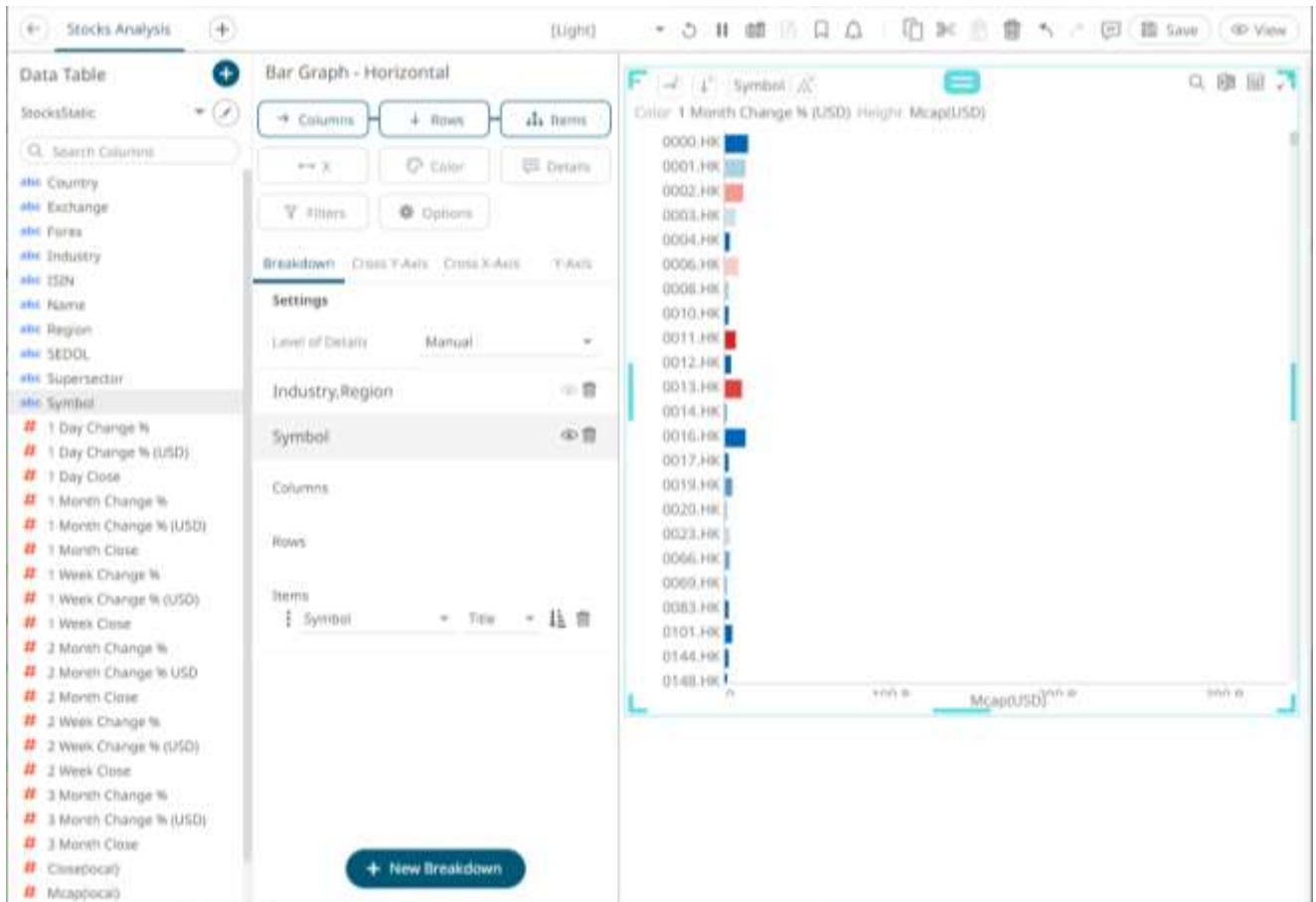
A new **Empty** breakdown definition is added under the **Breakdown** tab with the **View** icon turned on. The visualization also shows a single bar.



2. To add more breakdown levels, drag text columns to the *Items* pill or drop area.




After dragging a data column to a breakdown, this will break apart the aggregated data into separate bars and the column is added under the *Items* drop area of the **Breakdown** tab and *Breakdown* section of the visualization. Also, the dragged column will replace the *Empty* state name.





You can have as many levels in the breakdown as you like, although best practice is to limit the hierarchy to five or fewer levels.


3. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Selecting Other Breakdowns

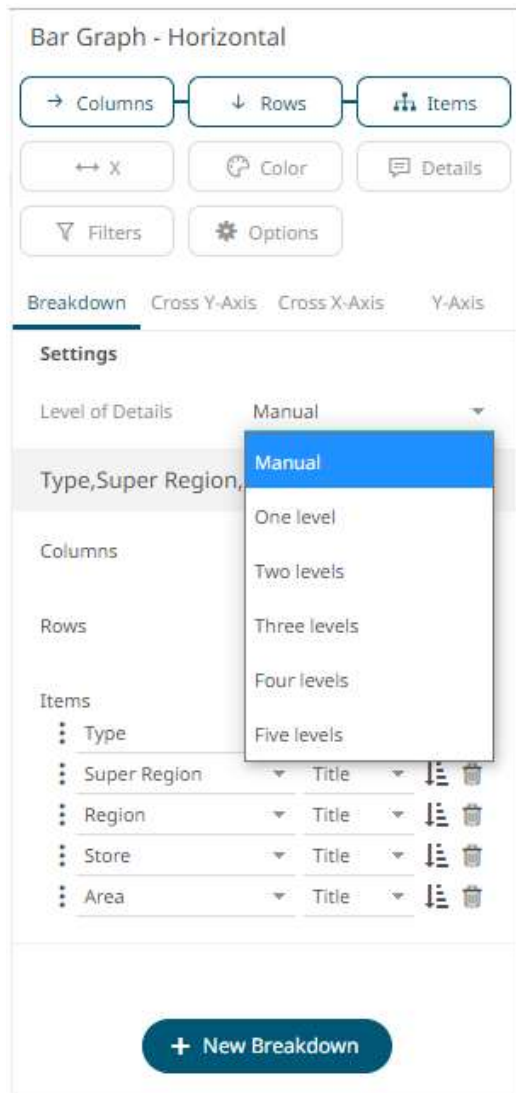
To select the breakdown to use on the visualization, you can either double-click on an instance or click the **View**  icon to turn it on . Note that if there are several breakdowns in a visualization, you must select one to use.

Deleting Breakdowns

Select a breakdown under the **Breakdown** tab of the *Visualization Settings* pane and click .

Level of Details

Under the **Breakdown** tab, you can also define the *Level of Details* feature. This setting determines the automatic adjustment of the visible detail when drilling into a hierarchical visualization and restricts how many levels of visible detail can be displayed.



Manual

All levels of the breakdown can be shown.



For the example above, there are five breakdown levels:

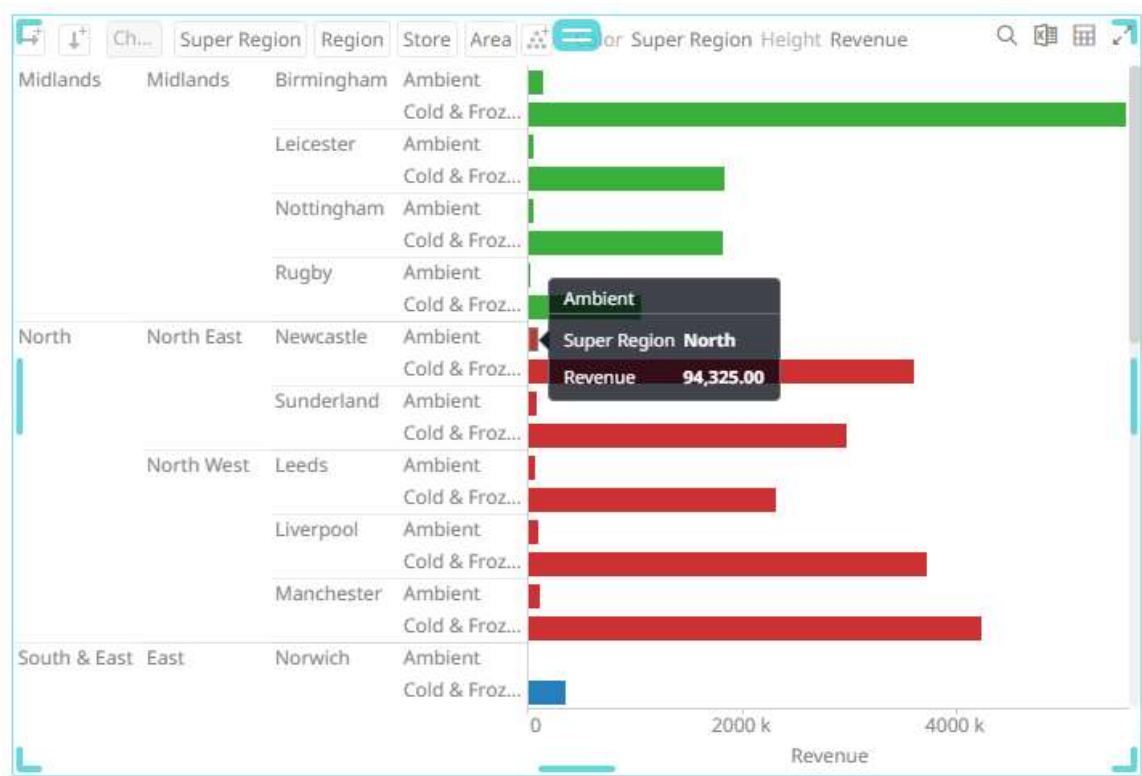
Type > Super Region > Region > Store > Area



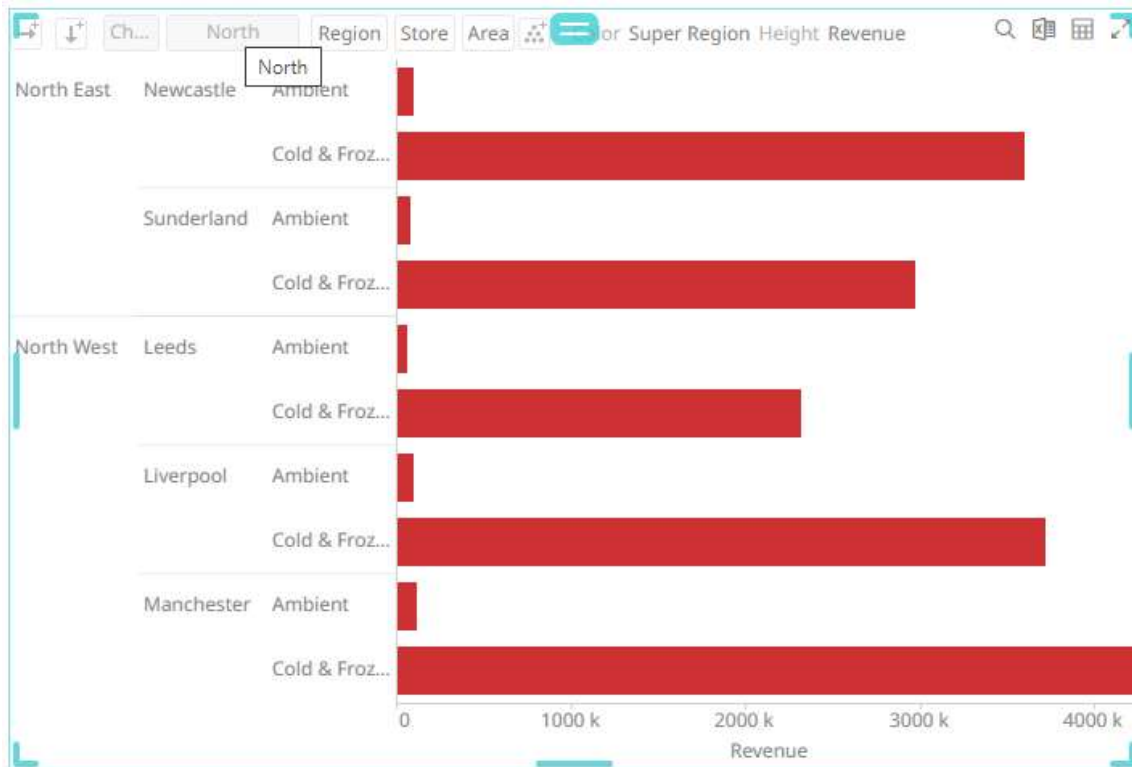
Drilling into the value of the lowest level (**Ambient**) will grey out the topmost level (**Type**) displaying only its value (**Chilled**). Furthermore, the visible details will only display the second to fifth levels (Super Region, Region, Store, and Area):



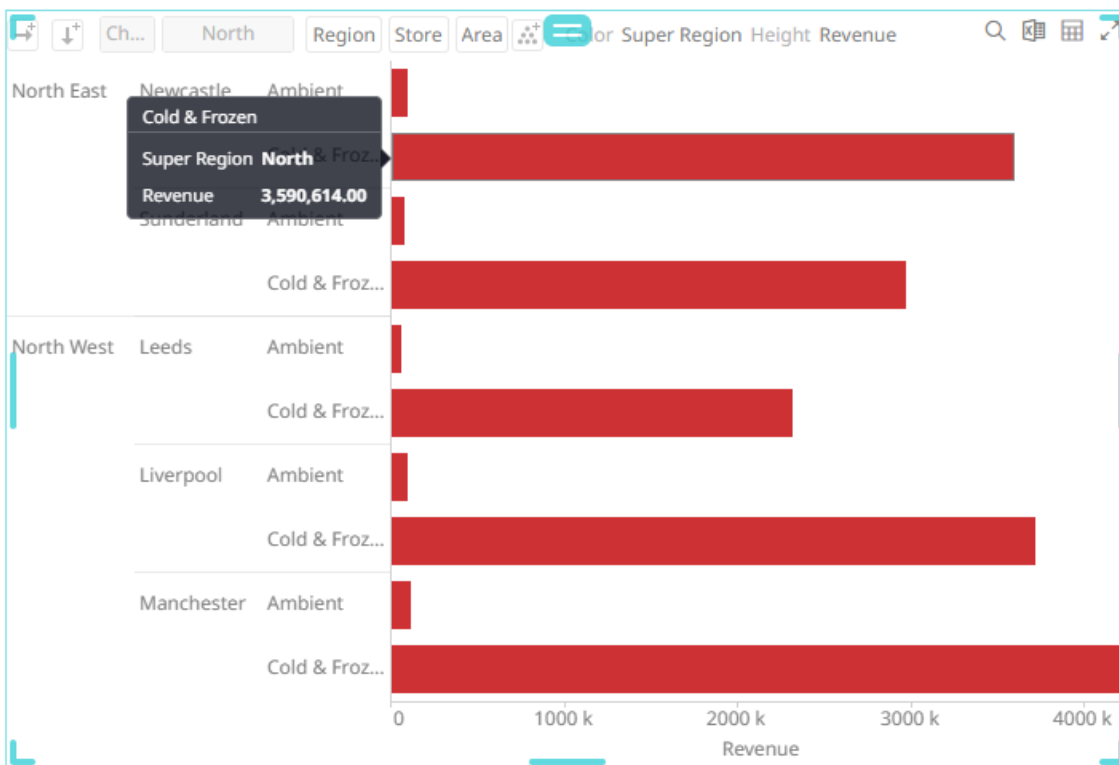
Then drilling into the first **Ambient** value for the **North** Super Region level:



Will grey out the second level (**Super Region**) displaying only its value (**North**). Furthermore, the visible details will only display the third to fifth levels (Region, Store, and Area):



To continue, drilling into the **Cold & Frozen** value for the **North East** Region level:

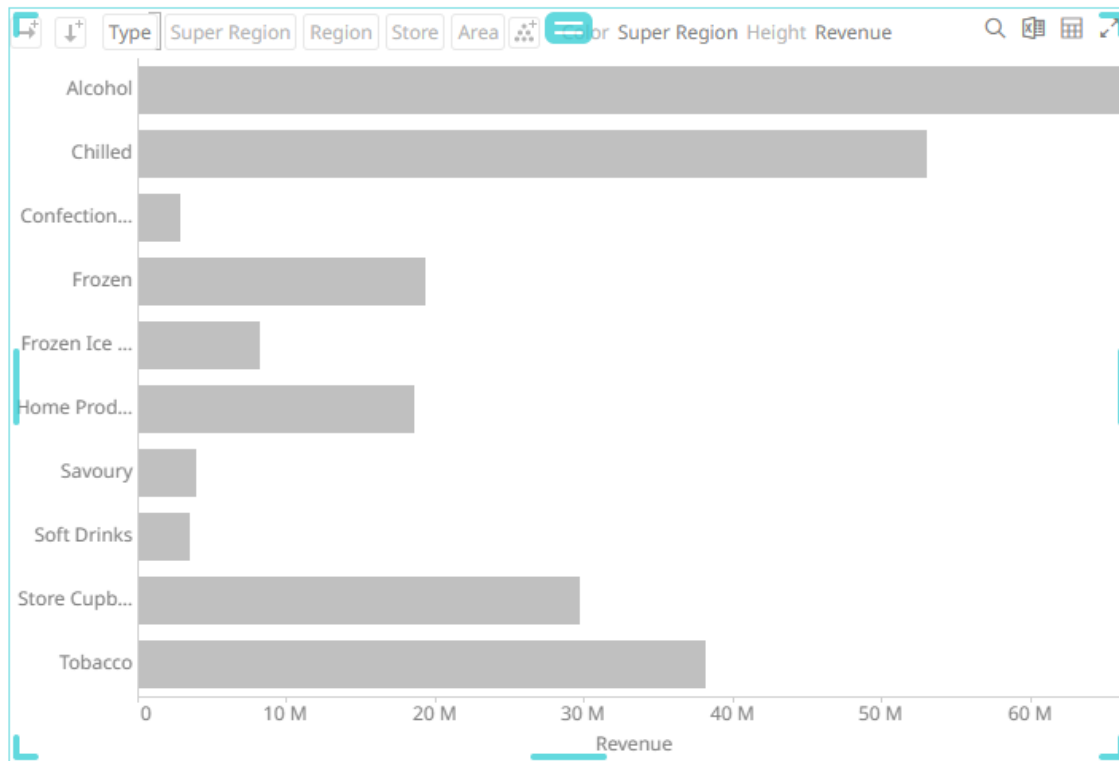


Will grey out the third level (**Region**) displaying only its value (**North East**). Furthermore, the visible details will only display the fourth to fifth levels (**Store** and **Area**):

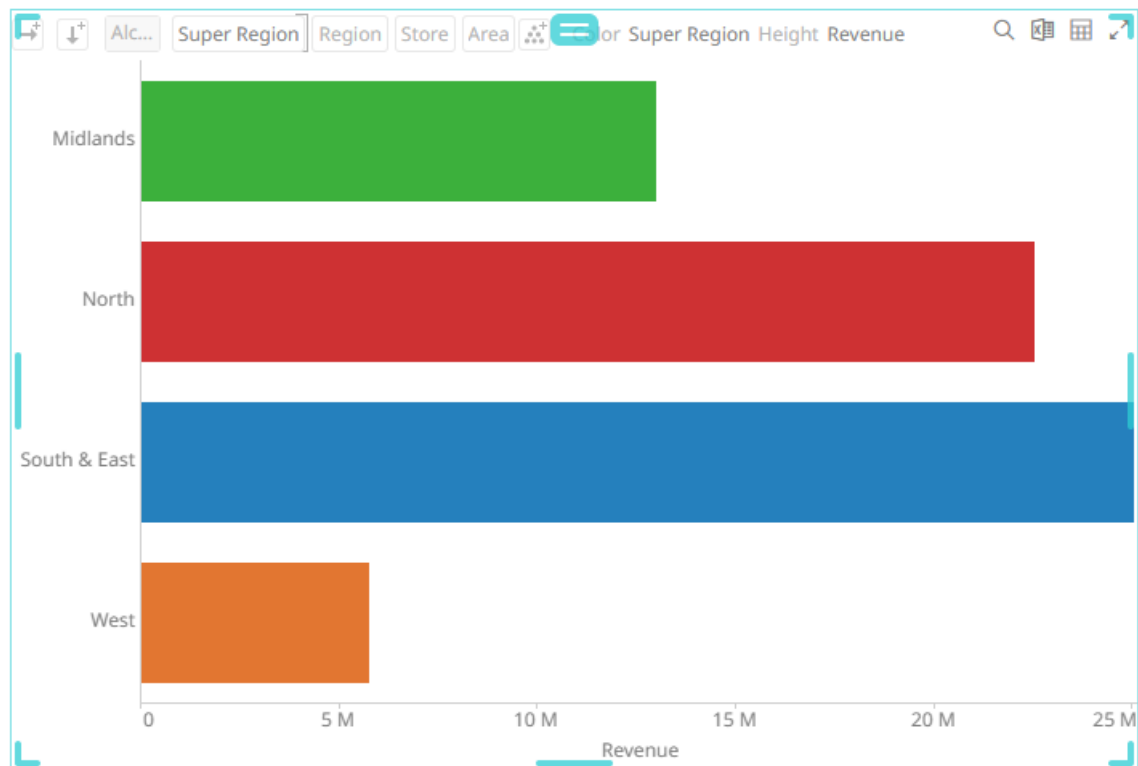


One Level

Only one level will be shown. Initially, the only visible detail will be the topmost level (Type) and the rest of the levels will be greyed out.

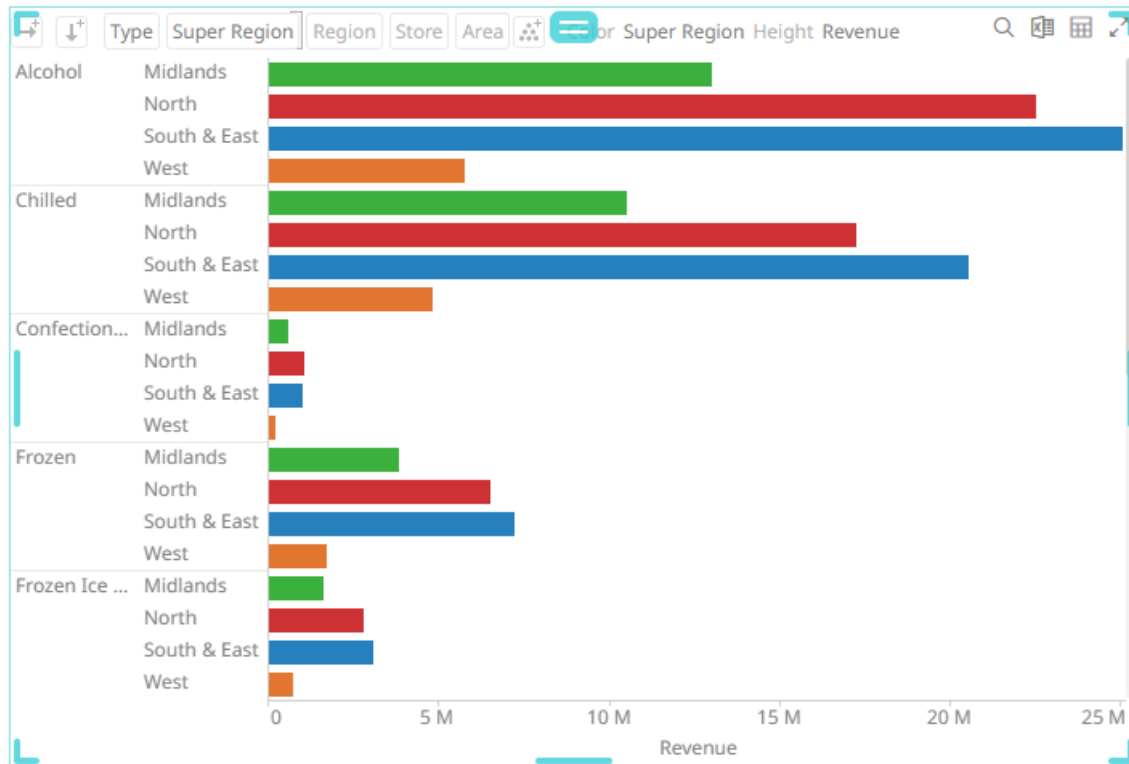


Drilling into an area automatically shows the values of the next level (i.e., Super Region).

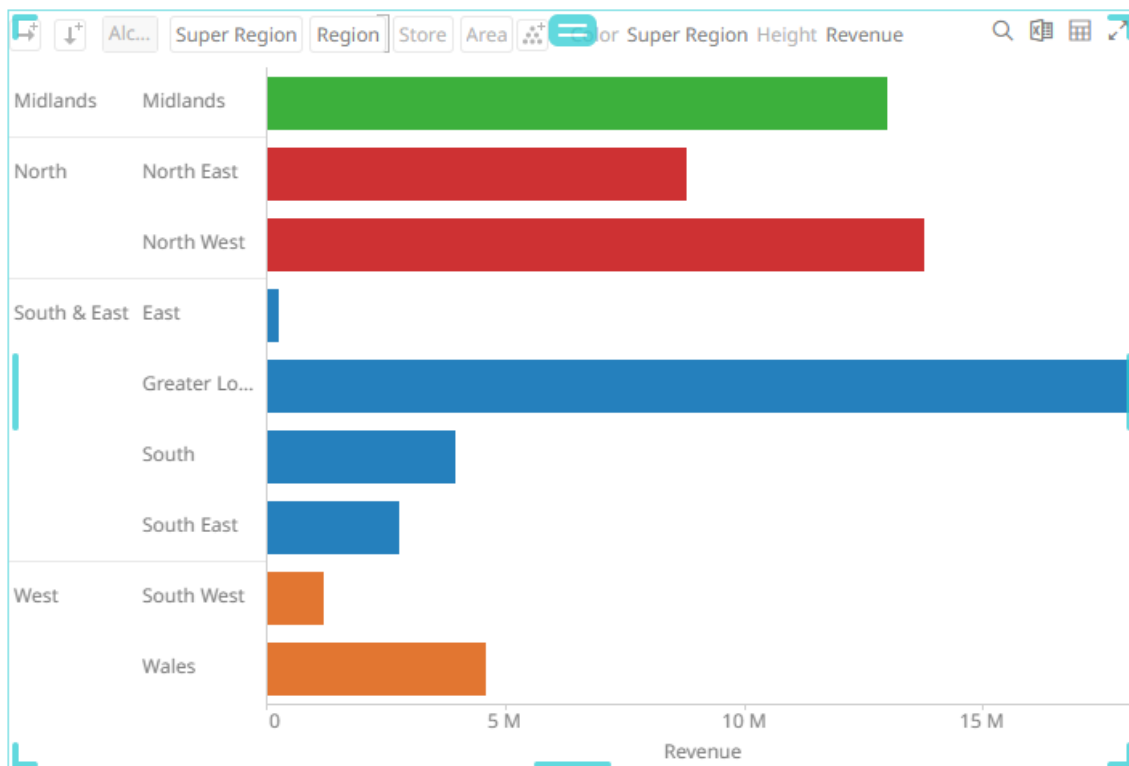


Two Levels

Displays two levels of visible detail.

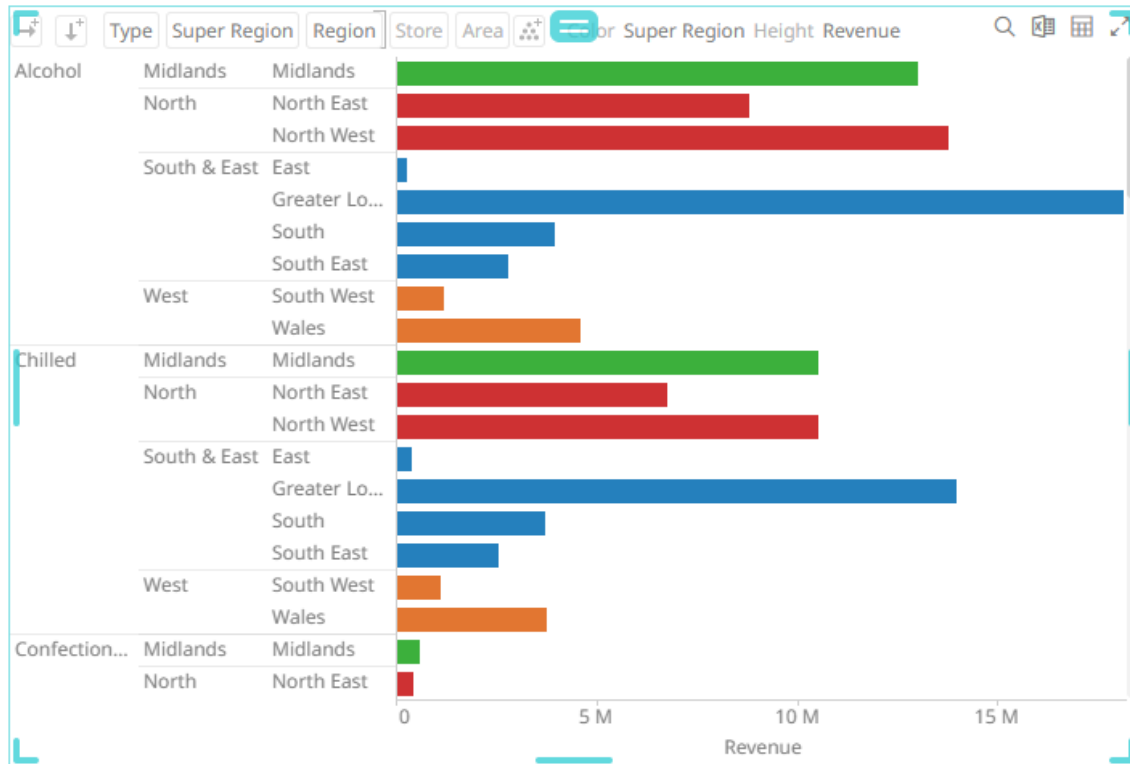


Drilling into an area automatically shows the next two levels of detail.

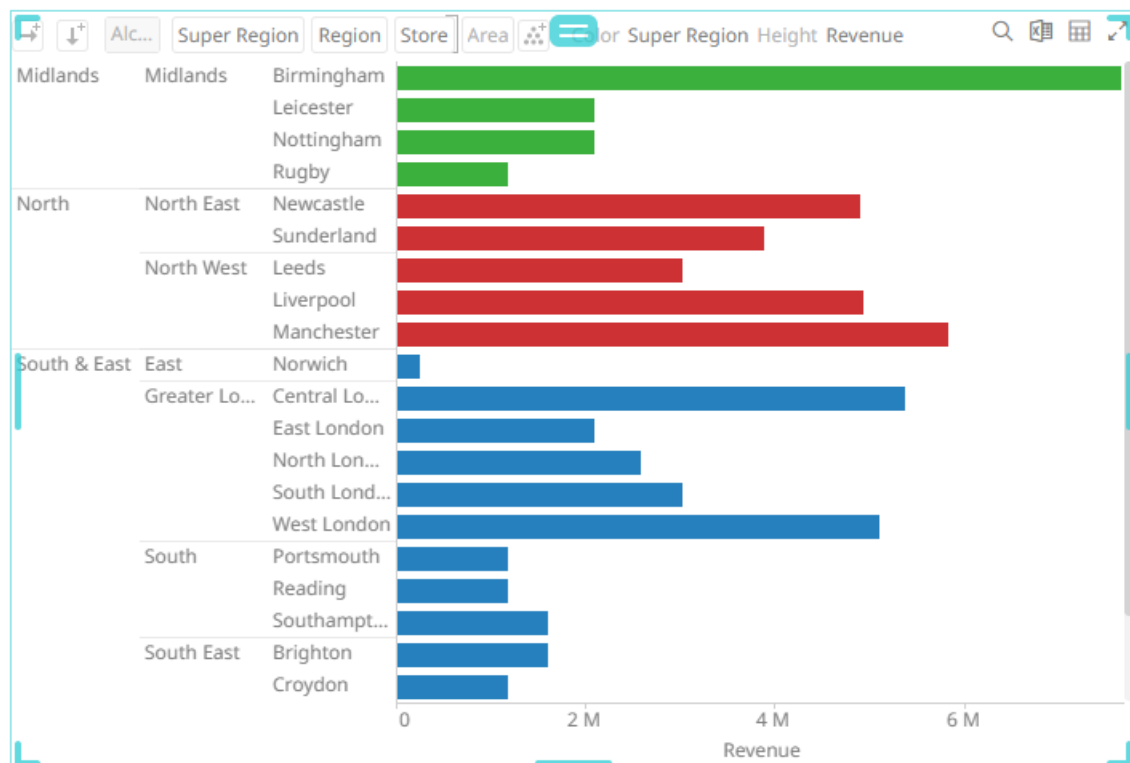


Three Levels

Displays three levels of visible detail.

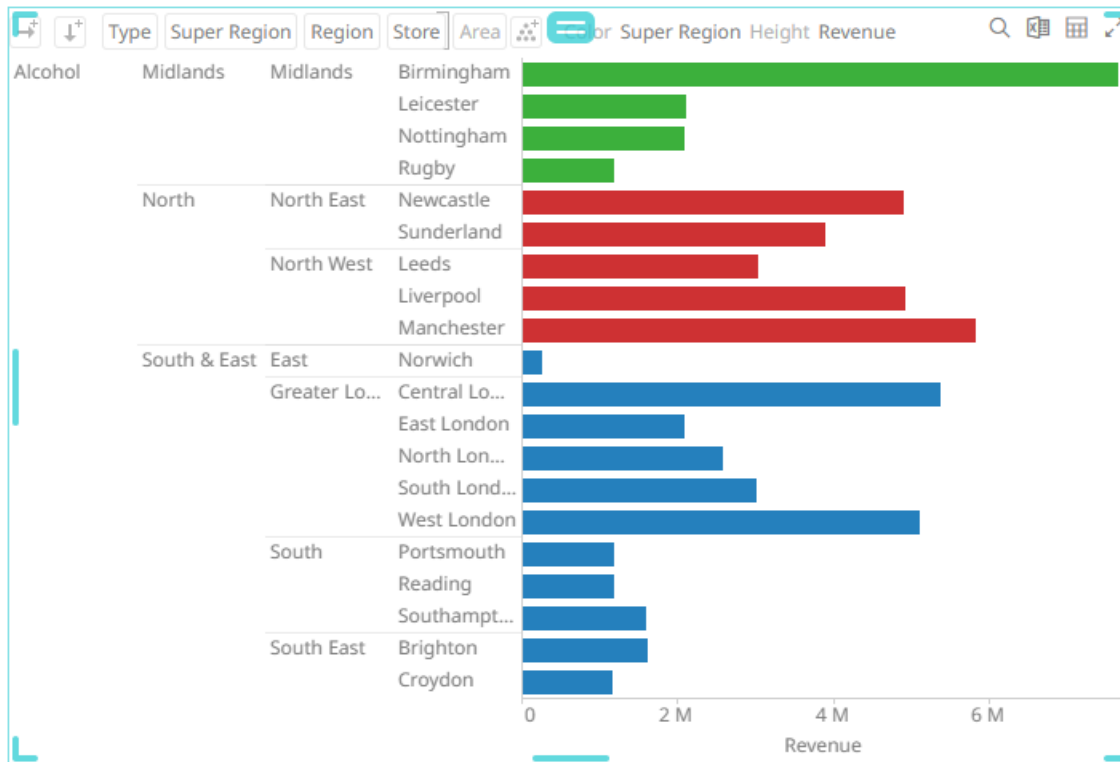


Drilling into an area automatically shows the next three levels of detail.

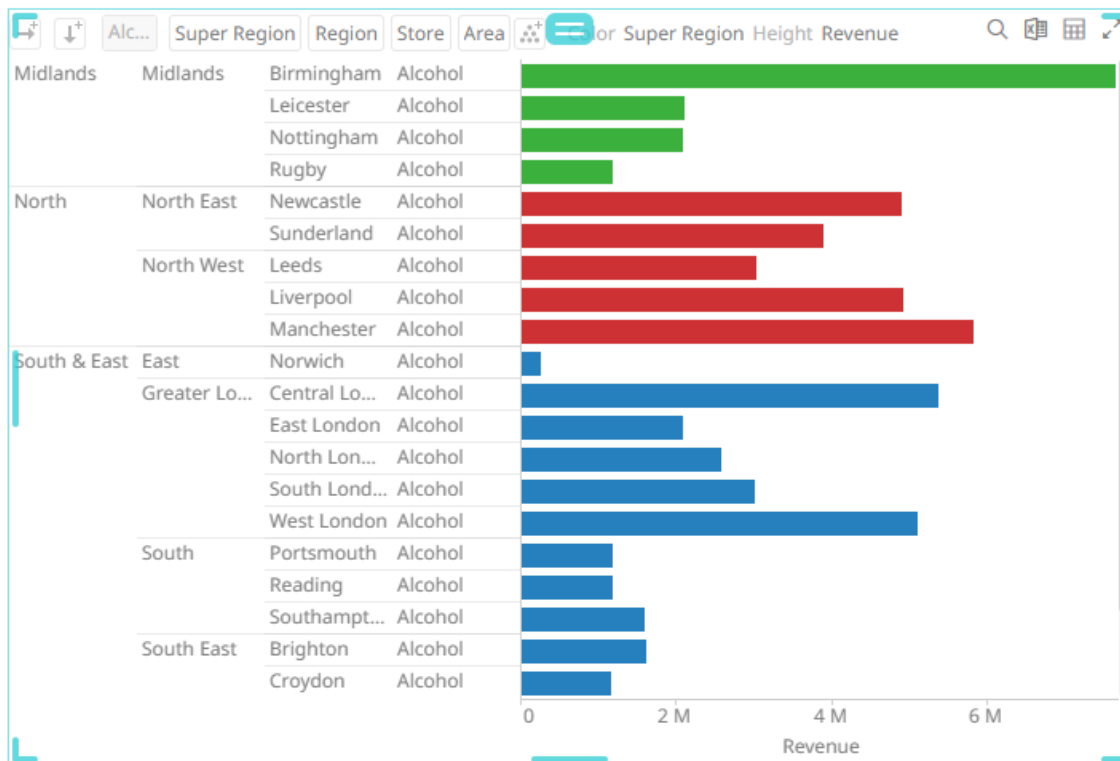


Four Levels

Displays four levels of visible detail.



Drilling into an area automatically shows the next four levels of detail.



Five Levels

Displays five levels of visible detail.



Drilling into an area automatically shows the next five levels of detail.



Cross Tabbing

A cross Tab is the division of a single visualization into smaller multiple visualizations across either on rows, columns or both. Each smaller child visualization displays the relevant portion of the data set. It can also be called trellising, or small multiples.

The purpose of a cross tab is to allow comparison across portions of the data set.

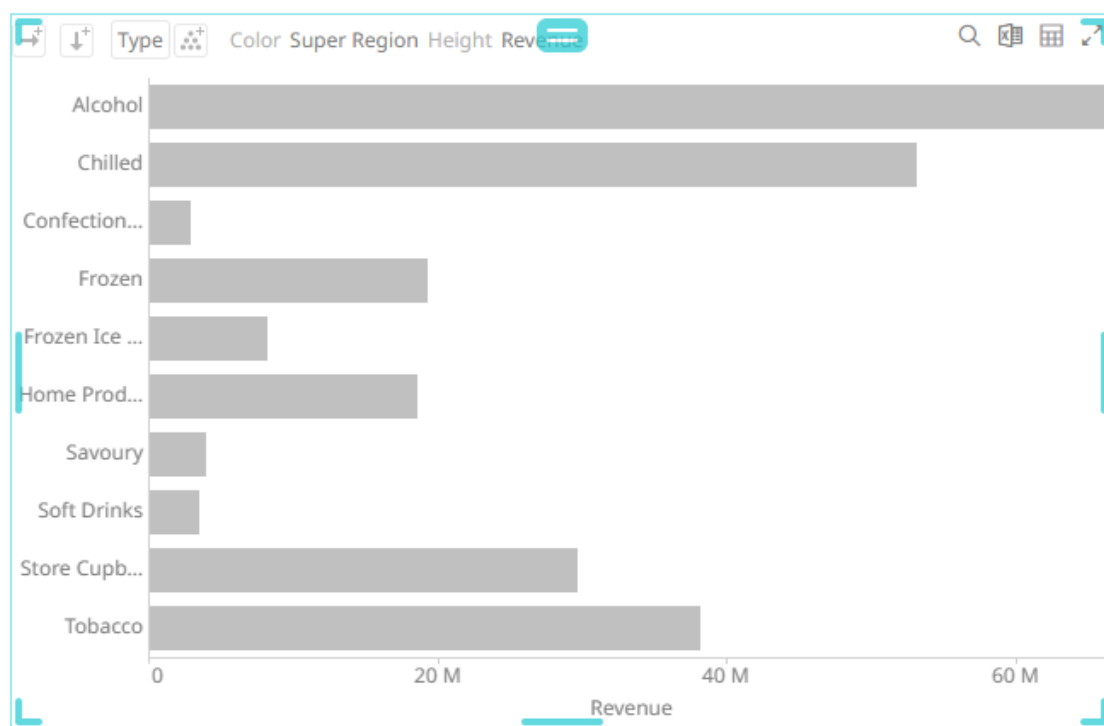
Cross tabbing is available in the following visualizations:

- ☐ [Bar Graph](#)
- ☐ [Box Plot](#)
- ☐ [Bullet Graph](#)
- ☐ [Candle Stick](#)
- ☐ [Categorical Line Graph](#)
- ☐ [Circle Pack](#)
- ☐ [Donut Chart](#)
- ☐ [Donut Gauge](#)
- ☐ [Numeric Stacked Needle](#)
- ☐ [OHLC Graph](#)
- ☐ [Order Book](#)
- ☐ [Pareto Chart](#)
- ☐ [Pie Chart](#)
- ☐ [Price Band](#)
- ☐ [Scatter Plot](#)
- ☐ [Spread Graph](#)

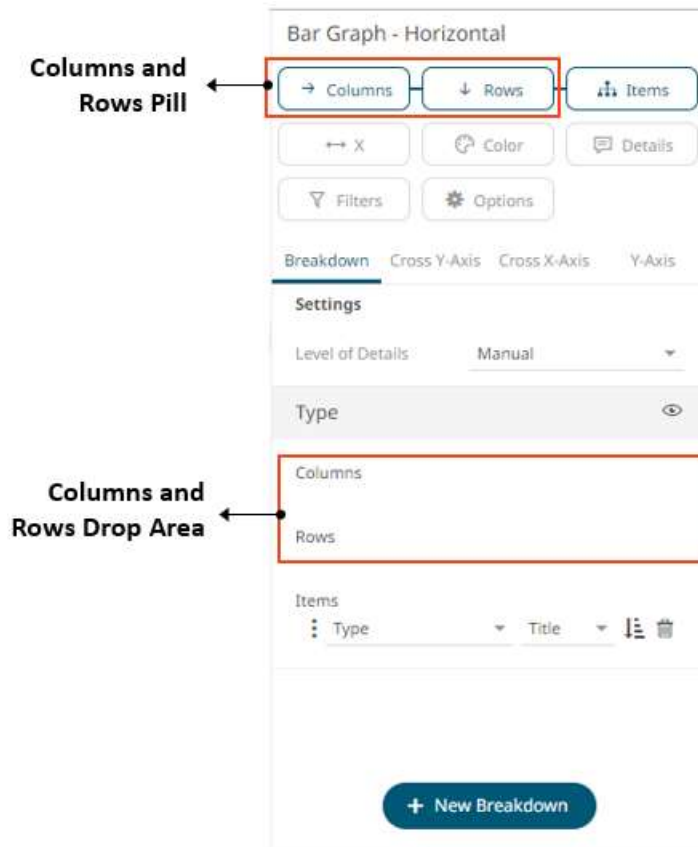
- ☐ [Dot Plot](#)
- ☐ [Funnel Chart](#)
- ☐ [Grouped Needle Graph](#)
- ☐ [Heat Matrix](#)
- ☐ [Line Graph](#)
- ☐ [Needle Graph](#)
- ☐ [Numeric Needle Graph](#)
- ☐ [Numeric Line Graph](#)
- ☐ [Stacked Needle Graph](#)
- ☐ [Stack Graph](#)
- ☐ [Ticker Tile](#)
- ☐ [Treemap](#)
- ☐ [Time Combination](#)
- ☐ [Timeseries Scatter Plot](#)
- ☐ [Waterfall Chart](#)

Steps:

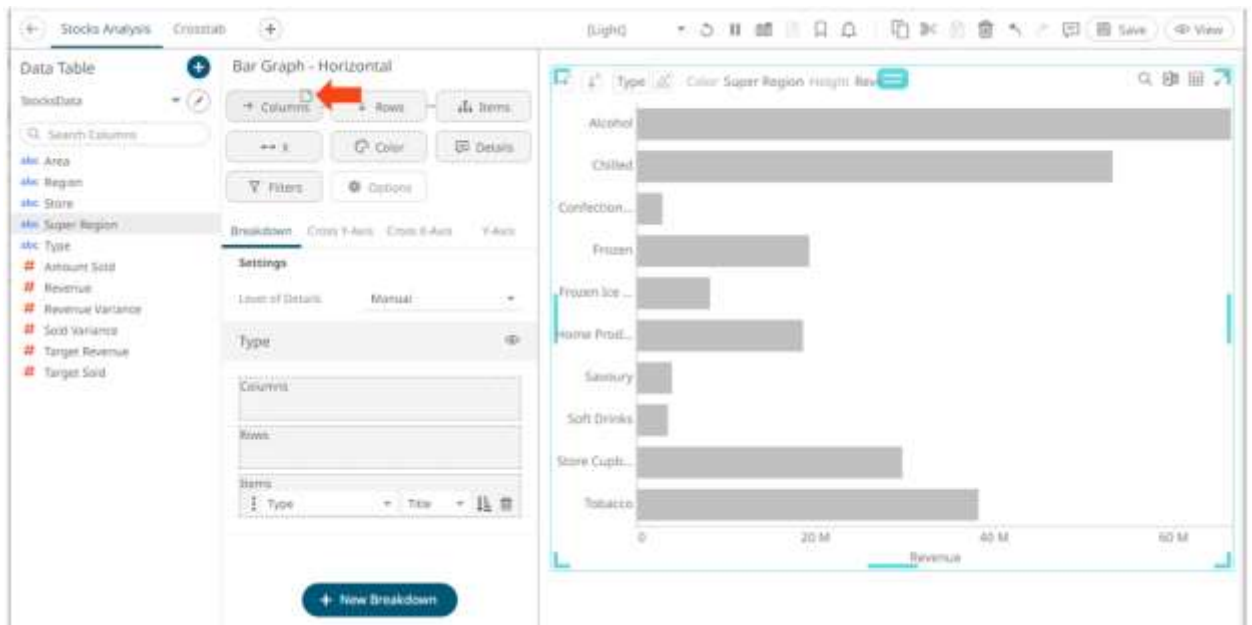
1. Select a visualization that supports cross tabbing like a Bar Graph.




2. To add columns or rows, you can do the following:
 - drag text fields from the *Data Table* pane to the **Columns** or **Rows** pill or on the drop area under the **Breakdown** tab

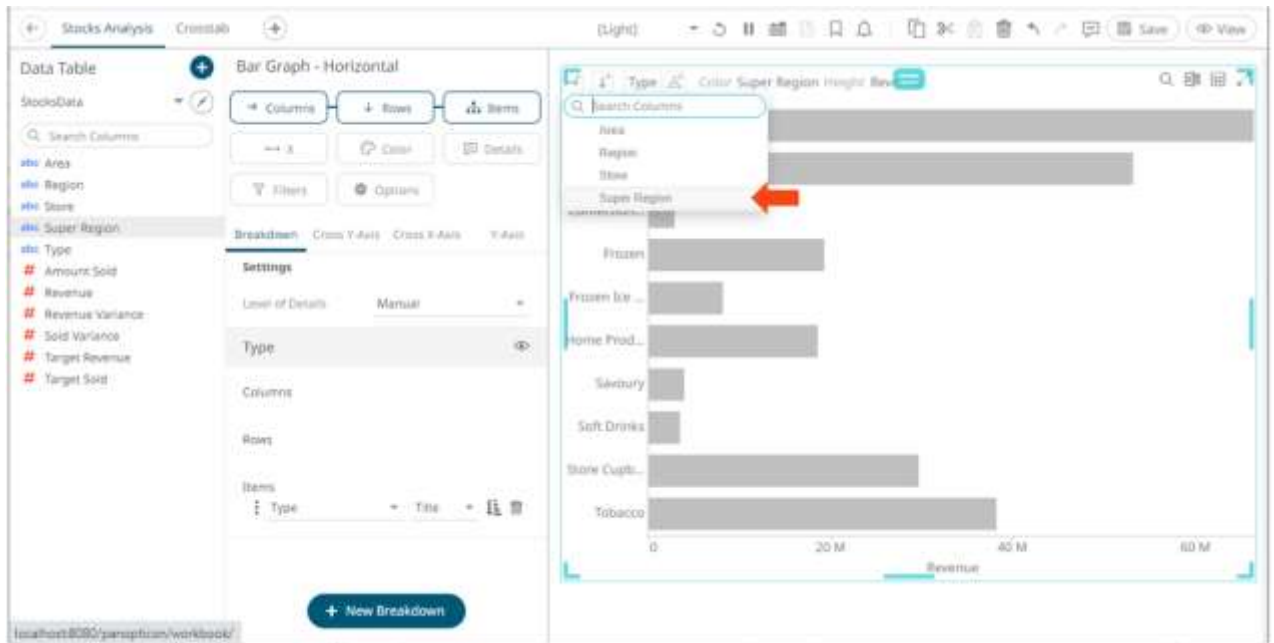


For example:



- or select from the **Rows** or **Columns** buttons on the visualization

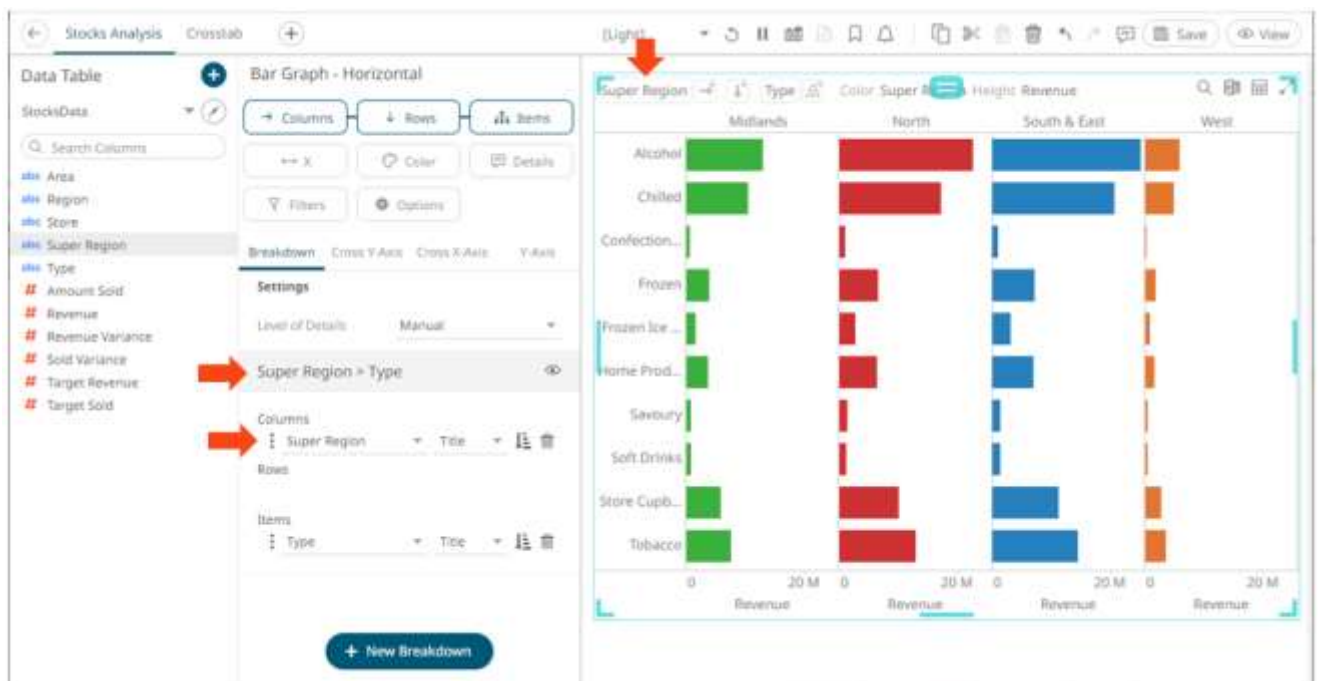
This example is selecting from the **Columns**  button.



To search for a particular column, enter into the *Search Columns* box. You can also enter one or more characters into the *Search Columns* box and the suggested list of columns that matched the entries will be displayed.

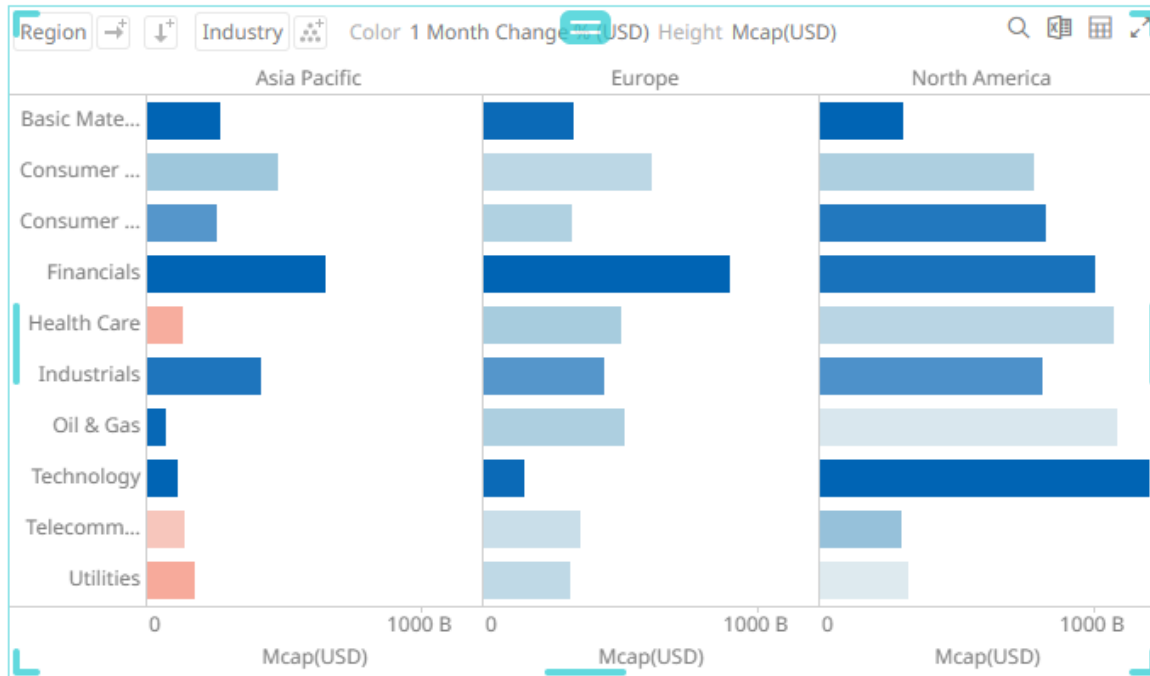
Once dropped or selected, the visualization will be cross tabbed, producing a series of smaller visualizations for each item within the column dropped.

On both instances, the new column is added under the **Breakdown** tab and on the visualization.

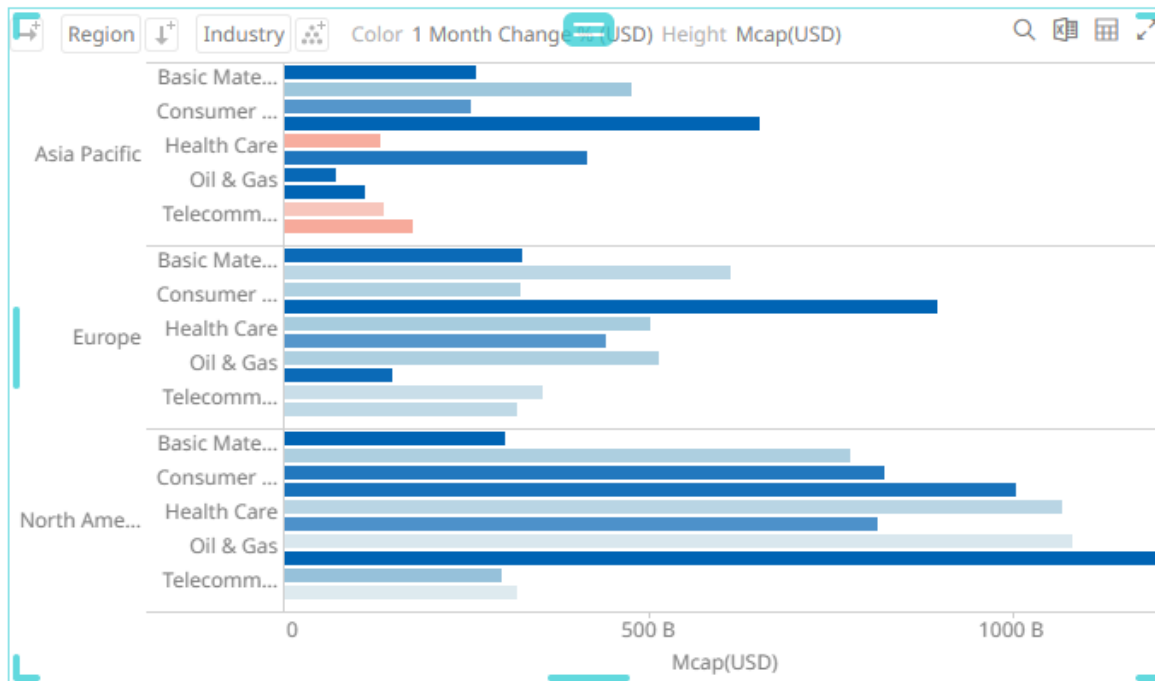


Cross tabs can be across rows, across columns, or across both where two separate cross tabbing dimensions have been selected.

Dropping a text column onto the *Columns* section trellis the visualization horizontally:



While dropping a column onto the *Rows* section trellis the visualization vertically:



And finally dropping columns onto both *Rows* and *Columns* produces a series of smaller trellised visuals. Each showing the specified subset of the overall dataset.



AXES

Visualizations have different axes properties, and they can be categorized into:

- ❑ [Cross Tab Axes](#)
- ❑ [Visualizations Axes](#)
- ❑ [Table Visualization Axis](#)

NOTE

Axis definition is not available in the following visualizations: Map Plot, Network Graph, Surface Plot, Surface Plot 3D, Record Graph, Shapes, Timeseries Surface Plot, and Horizon Graph.

Cross Tab Axes

Visualizations that support cross tabbing, include the following settings for both the X and Y axes.

→ Columns ↓ Rows Items

↔ X Color Details

Filters Options

Breakdown **Cross Y-Axis** Cross X-Axis Y-Axis

Leaf Bar Thickness 80

Leaf Label Angle 0

Inner Bar Thickness 80

Inner Label Angle 0

Min Interval Length 100 ☒

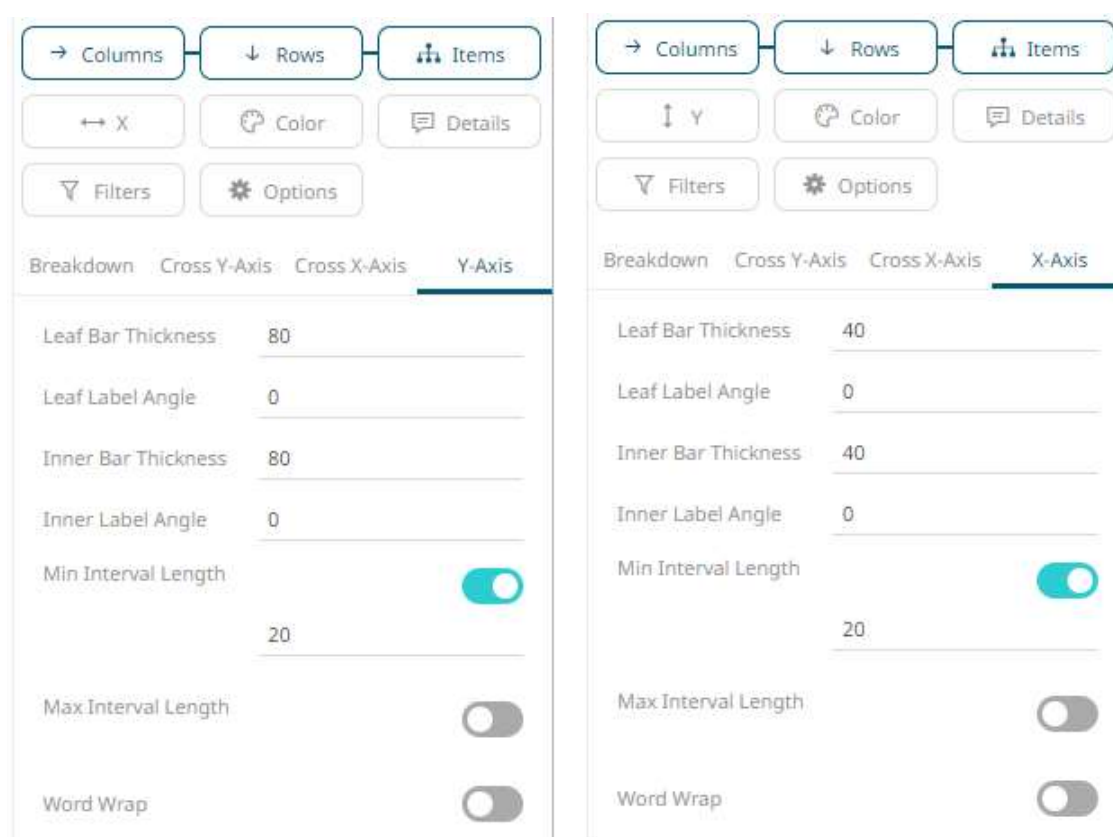
Max Interval Length ☐

Word Wrap ☐

Setting	Description
Leaf Bar Thickness	The thickness of the leaf or lowest level of data. The default value is 80 .
Leaf Label Angle	The Label angle of the leaf or lowest level of data of the crosstab axis. Default is 0 , accepts values between -90 and +90 .

Inner Bar Thickness	The width or height allocated for the non-leaf components of the crosstab axis in pixels. Default is 80 .
Inner Label Angle	The angle of the non-leaf labels. Default is 0 , accepts values between -90 and +90 .
Min Interval Length	The minimal interval in pixels between cross tabbed visualizations. Default is 100 .
Max Interval Length	The maximum interval in pixels between cross tabbed visualizations. Default is 400 .
Word Wrap	Determines whether to wrap the crosstab axis text.

Visualizations Axes



The X and Y axes of visualizations may include the following settings when accessed from the *Breakdown* section:

Setting	Description
Leaf Bar Thickness	The thickness of the leaf or lowest level of data.
Leaf Label Angle	The Label angle of the leaf or lowest level of data of the crosstab axis. Default is 0 , accepts values between -90 and +90 .
Inner Bar Thickness	The width or height allocated for the non-leaf components of the crosstab axis in pixels. Default is 80 .
Inner Label Angle	The angle of the non-leaf labels. Default is 0 , accepts values between -90 and +90 .

Min Interval Length	The minimal interval in pixels between cross tabbed visualizations. Default is 20 .
Max Interval Length	The maximum interval in pixels between cross tabbed visualizations. Default is 400 .
Word Wrap	Determines whether to wrap the visualization axis text.

Some visualizations may also include the following X and Y axes settings:

Setting	Description
Scale	<p>Determines whether the scale of the axis is Linear, Log, or Power.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Linear – a change between two values is based on addition e.g., 30, 60, 90, 120, 180, etc. Log - a change between two values is perceived on the basis of the ratio of the two values or based on multiplication. <p>Once selected, the <i>Base</i> control displays with the value of the common base for the logarithmic scale (i.e., 10).</p> <div> <p>Scale Log</p> <p>Base</p> <p>10</p> </div> <p>For example: $\log_{10}(x)$ represents the logarithm of x to the base 10 e.g., 1, 10, 100, 1000, etc.</p>

	<p>You can opt to enter a new <i>Base</i> value then click .</p> <p>NOTE: Value cannot be lower than 2.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power – Works according to the $\text{SIGN}(\text{MEASURE}) * \text{LOG}_{10}(\text{MAX}(1, \text{ABS}(\text{MEASURE})))$ formula. Works like the Log scale except it can handle negative values and every value between -1 and 1 is set to 0. <p>For example, for values between -100 and 100, the axis will be: -100, -10, 0, 10, 100</p>
Inverted	Determines whether the Y or Height axis (for Vertical) or X or Width axis (for Horizontal) is inverted.
Show Title	Displays an Axis Title label.
Axis Bar Thickness	The margin in pixels for the axis. If set to zero, the axis is removed.
Preferred Tick Space	The preferred space in pixels between the minor grid lines across the axis.
Minor Grid Line	<p>How minor grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values:</p> <p>None</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dotted Dashed Solid
Major Grid Line	<p>How major grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> None Dotted Dashed Solid
Tick Format	Set to From Variable to use the format string that is on the current variable displayed in the axis. Set to Metric Prefix to format the Tick labels in the numeric axes using the metric prefixes.
Tickmarks	<p>Click  to add and set tick marks.</p> <div>  </div> <p>Enter the <i>Value</i> and the <i>Label</i>.</p> <p>Click  to add more or  to delete.</p>

Table Visualization Axis

The Y axis of the Table visualization includes the following settings:

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Breakdown

Y-Axis

Leaf Bar Thickness

80

Leaf Label Angle

0

Inner Bar Thickness

80

Inner Label Angle

0

Row Height

30

Word Wrap

☐

Show Column Labels

☒

Show Grid Lines

☒

Show Zebra Stripes

☐

Foreground

#808080

Background

#ffffff

Setting	Description
Leaf Bar Thickness	The thickness of the leaf or lowest level of data. Default is 80 .
Leaf Label Angle	The Label angle of the leaf or lowest level of data of the crosstab axis. Default is 0 , accepts values between -90 and +90 .
Inner Bar Thickness	The width or height allocated for the non-leaf components of the Table axis in pixels. Default is 80 .
Inner Label Angle	The angle of the non-leaf labels. Default is 0 , accepts values between -90 and +90 .
Row Height	Defines the height of table rows in pixels. For tables created in versions before 2021.1 the configured “Minimum Interval Length” is used. Default is 30 .
Word Wrap	Determines whether to wrap the visualization axis text.

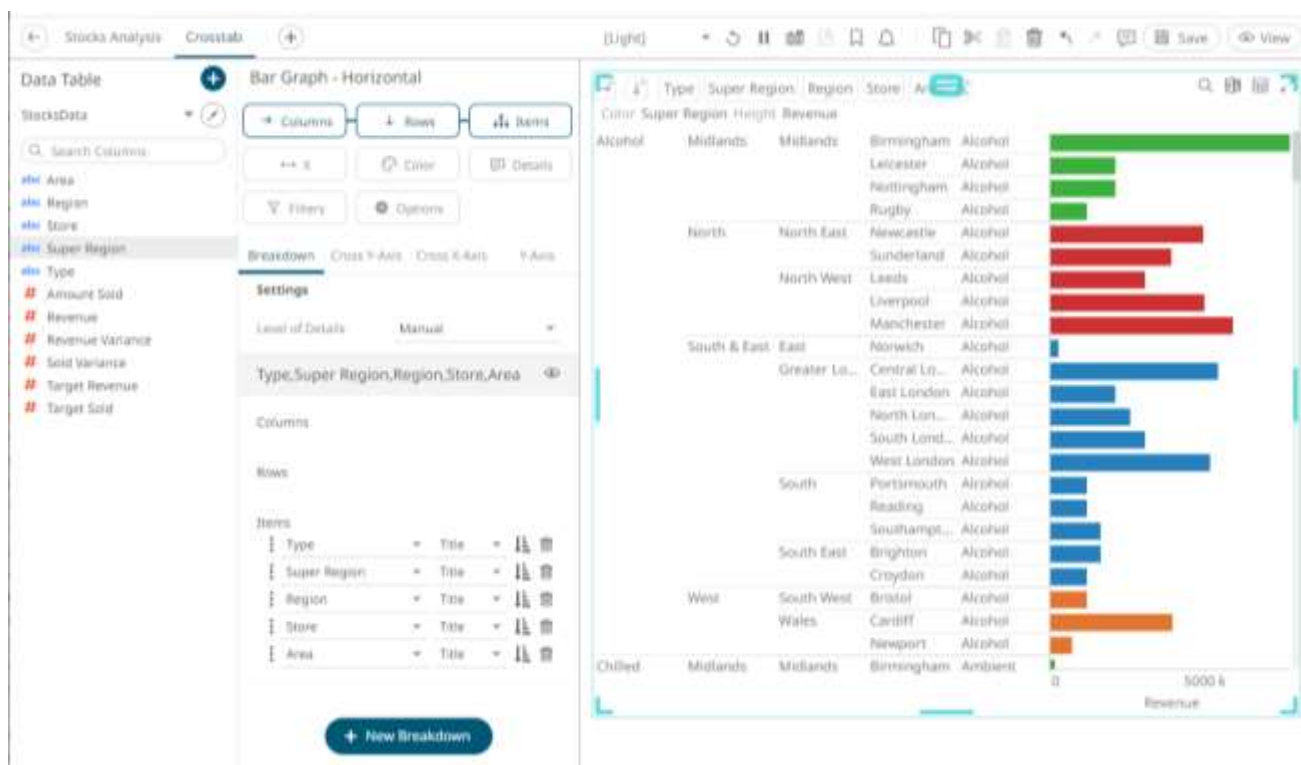
Show All Column Levels	Determines whether the space in the text axis should be allocated to all hierarchy levels, whether visible or not.
Show Column Labels	Determines whether column labels are visible or not. Enabled by default.
Show Grid Lines	Determines whether grid lines are visible or not.
Show Zebra Stripes	Determines whether to display alternating row colors (like zebra stripes) in the table.
Foreground	Foreground color of the Y-axis.
Background	Background color of the Y-axis.

VISUALIZATION STATIC FILTER

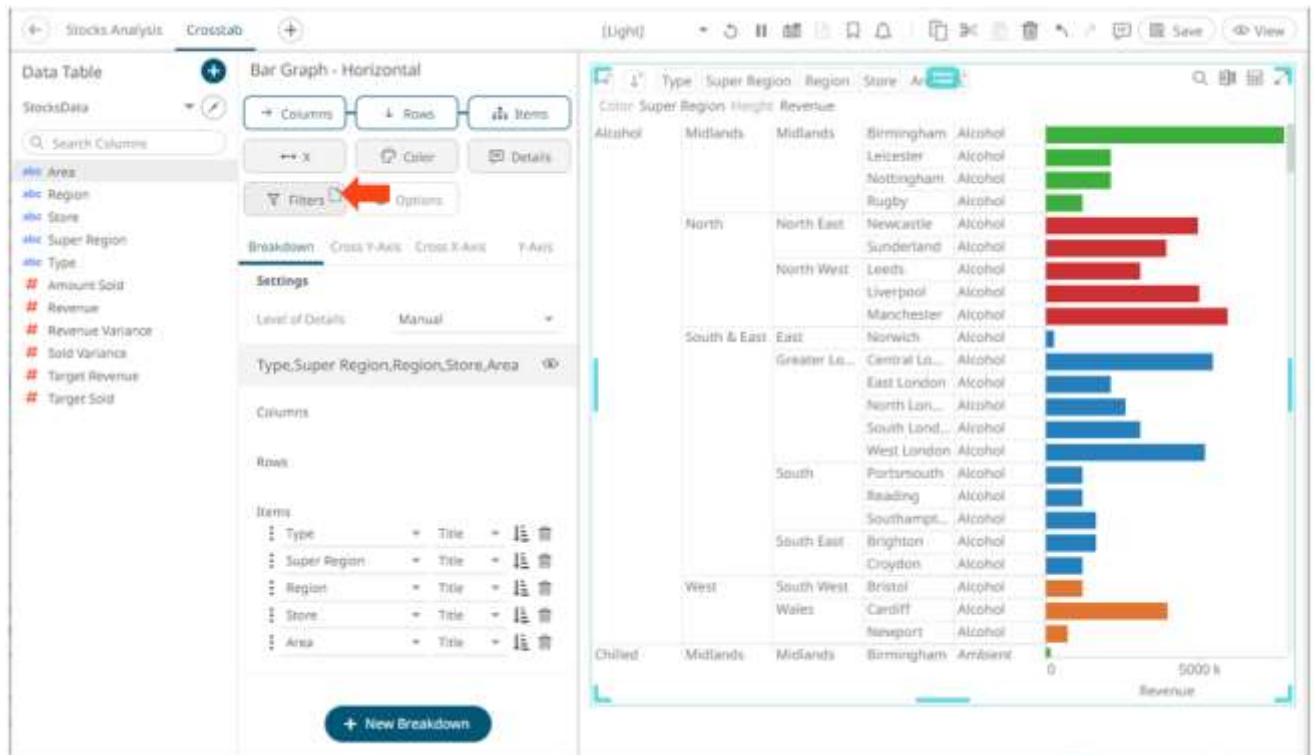
You can define a filter to a visualization based on a specific subset of the available data.

Steps:

1. Click on a visualization to display its *Properties* pane.



2. To add to the filter, drag text columns from the *Data Table* pane to the **Filter** drop area.



- The column is added and the *Visualization Settings* pane changes to display the *Filter* properties.

The screenshot shows the 'Bar Graph - Horizontal' visualization settings pane. The 'Filters' tab is selected. The settings include:

- Rank Filter Enabled: ☐
- Rank Filter Mode: By height/size
- Rank Filter Scope: Overall (selected), Group
- Fixed in presentation mode: ☐
- Limits: -1,5,10,100,1000,10000
- Direction: Top
- Limit: All
- Area: [Missing Values] (highlighted with a red arrow)

Initially, there are no values added for the filter column.

- Click on the filter column. The pane changes again.

- Enter the *Value*.

NOTE

You can add more than one value for a column. For example:

Column	Area
Value	Ambient, Cold & Frozen

The visualization is updated based on the filter column values.

- You can opt to select a set dashboard parameter from the *Parameter* drop-down list.



This will overwrite the entered filter values.

Area	{Area}	
Column	Area	
Value	Ambient, Cold & Frozen	
Parameter	Area	

NOTE The selected parameter must have values that are available on the filter column.

7. Drag and drop other text columns to add more filters.

Filters
Options

Rank Filter Enabled

Rank Filter Mode By height/size

Rank Filter Scope Overall Group

Fixed in presentation mode

Limits -1,5,10,100,1000,10000


Direction Top


Limit All

Area
{Area}

Type
[Missing Values]

8. Repeat steps 4 to 6 to define its value.

9. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Modifying Visualization Static Filter

If the column that was dragged and dropped to the **Filter** drop area is incorrect, you can modify it and its value.

Steps:

1. Click on a filter column.



The screenshot shows a configuration panel for a filter named 'Area {Area}'. It has a trash icon in the top right. Below the header, there are four rows: 'Column' with a dropdown menu showing 'Area', 'Value' with a text input containing 'Ambient, Cold & Frozen', and 'Parameter' with a dropdown menu showing 'Area'.

2. Click on the *Column* drop-down list and select another column.



The screenshot shows the same configuration panel as before, but the 'Column' dropdown menu is open, displaying a list of options: 'Super Region', 'Region', 'Store', 'Area' (which is highlighted in blue), and 'Type'. The 'Type' field is also visible below the dropdown.



The screenshot shows the configuration panel for a filter named 'Store {Area}'. It has a trash icon in the top right. Below the header, there are four rows: 'Column' with a dropdown menu showing 'Store', 'Value' with a text input containing 'Ambient, Cold & Frozen', and 'Parameter' with a dropdown menu showing 'Area'.

The visualization now displays a blank graph.



For this example, since the values of the dashboard parameter is not applicable to the new filter column, you can either select **No Parameter** or the applicable parameter in the list.

Store (Area)		
Column	Store	▼
Value	Ambient, Cold & Frozen	
Parameter	Area	▼
Type	[Missing Values]	
	<div> <div>No Parameter</div> <div>Region</div> <div>Area</div> </div>	

For this example, select **No Parameter** since the available dashboard parameters (Region and Area) are not applicable to the new filter column (Store).


3. Enter the *Value*.

NOTE
You can add more than one value for a column. For example:

Column	Store
Value	Bristol, Newport

The visualization is updated based on the filter column values.

Deleting Visualization Static Filter

Select a visualization static filter on the list and click the **Delete**  button.

Filters

Options

Rank Filter Enabled

Rank Filter Mode

By height/size

Rank Filter Scope

Overall

Group

Fixed in presentation mode

Limits

-1,5,10,100,1000,10000

Direction

Top

Limit

All

Area

{Area}

Type

[Missing Values]

The filter is deleted.

Filters

Options

Rank Filter Enabled

Rank Filter Mode

By height/size

Rank Filter Scope

Overall

Group

Fixed in presentation mode

Limits

-1,5,10,100,1000,10000

Direction

Top

Limit

All

Area

{Area}

RANK FILTERING

Rank filtering only uses the leaf item of the breakdown when creating the ranking. Consequently, this makes the number of items consistent, regardless of the hierarchy. Note that this behavior also applies to crosstabs.

Rank Filter is available in all non-time series visualizations that use the [Size](#) or [Height](#) variable:

- ☐ Bar Graph
- ☐ Bullet Graph – Horizontal & Vertical
- ☐ Categorical Line Graph
- ☐ Circle Pack
- ☐ Dot Plot
- ☐ Donut Chart
- ☐ Donut Gauge
- ☐ Funnel Chart
- ☐ Heat Map
- ☐ Map Plot
- ☐ Network Graph
- ☐ Pareto Chart
- ☐ Pie Chart
- ☐ Scatter Plot
- ☐ Treemap
- ☐ Waterfall Chart

It is also available in the [Record](#) and [Table](#) visualizations.

This section discusses the steps and guidelines to set the rank filtering using this sample data table.

Sample Data Table 1: SuperMarket

Region	Area	Type	Amount Sold	Revenue
South West	Ambient	Store Cupboard	4,885.00	550,697.00
South West	Ambient	Home Products	2,314.00	323,094.00
South West	Ambient	Savoury	840.00	67,702.00
South West	Ambient	Confectionary	429.00	33,219.00
South West	Ambient	Tobacco	1,975.00	712,467.00
South West	Ambient	Soft Drinks	619.00	56,493.00
South West	Ambient	Chilled	415.00	22,825.00
South West	Cold & Frozen	Frozen	2,084.00	357,953.00
South West	Cold & Frozen	Chilled	9,478.00	1,059,714.00
South West	Cold & Frozen	Frozen Ice Creams	1,169.00	148,791.00
South West	Alcohol	Alcohol	2,916.00	1,170,043.00
Wales	Ambient	Store Cupboard	3,151.00	352,862.00
Wales	Ambient	Home Products	1,450.00	191,889.00

Wales	Ambient	Savoury	487.00	39,249.00
Wales	Ambient	Confectionary	150.00	8,870.00
Wales	Ambient	Soft Drinks	337.00	29,761.00
Wales	Ambient	Tobacco	1,267.00	454,652.00
Wales	Ambient	Chilled	321.00	17,655.00
Wales	Cold & Frozen	Frozen	1,332.00	226,840.00
Wales	Cold & Frozen	Chilled	6,316.00	702,994.00

Other settings on the Treemap visualization:

Breakdown	Size	Color
Type, Area, Region	Amount Sold	Revenue

Sample visualization: Treemap before the rank filter



Steps:

1. Click on a snapshot visualization and then click the **Filters** drop area on the *Visualization Settings* pane. The visualization filter properties are displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'Treemap' settings pane. At the top, there are nine tabs: 'Columns', 'Rows', 'Items', 'Size', 'Color', 'Details', 'Icons', 'Filters' (which is selected and highlighted with a blue border), and 'Options'. Below the tabs, the 'Rank Filter Enabled' toggle is turned on. The 'Rank Filter Mode' is set to 'By height/size'. The 'Rank Filter Scope' has two buttons, 'Overall' (selected) and 'Group'. The 'Fixed in presentation mode' toggle is turned off. The 'Limits' field shows the values '-1,5,10,100,1000,10000'. The 'Direction' dropdown is set to 'Top', and the 'Limit' dropdown is set to 'All'. At the bottom, there is a section titled 'No filters' with the instruction 'Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new filter.'

2. Tap the **Rank Filter Enabled** slider to turn it on. The *Rank Filter Mode* drop-down list is enabled.

Treemap

→ Columns ↓ Rows 🧑 Items

📏 Size 🎨 Color 💬 Details

🚩 Icons **🔍 Filters** ⚙️ Options

Rank Filter Enabled ☒

Rank Filter Mode **By height/size** ▼

Rank Filter Scope **By height/size** ▼

Fixed in presentation mode **By Sorting** ▼

Limits

Direction ▼

Limit ▼

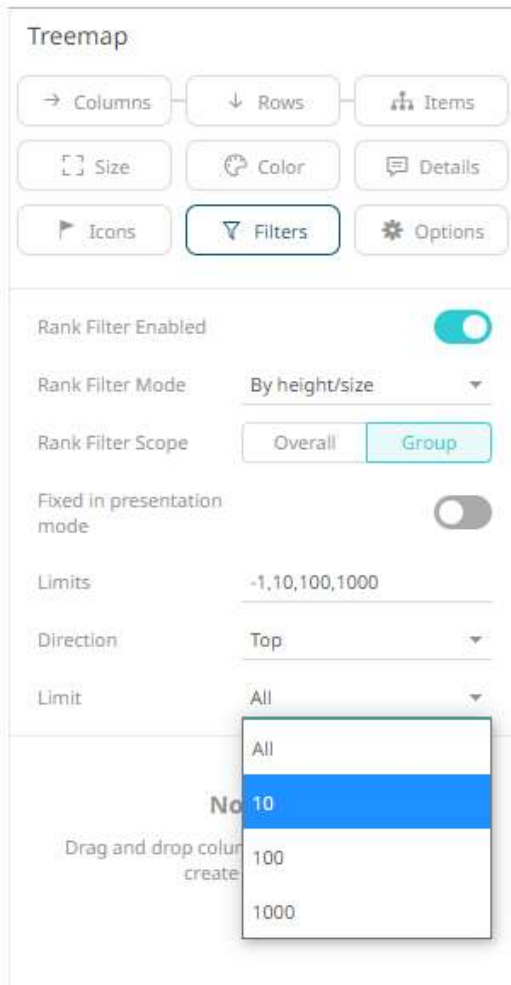
No filters

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new filter.

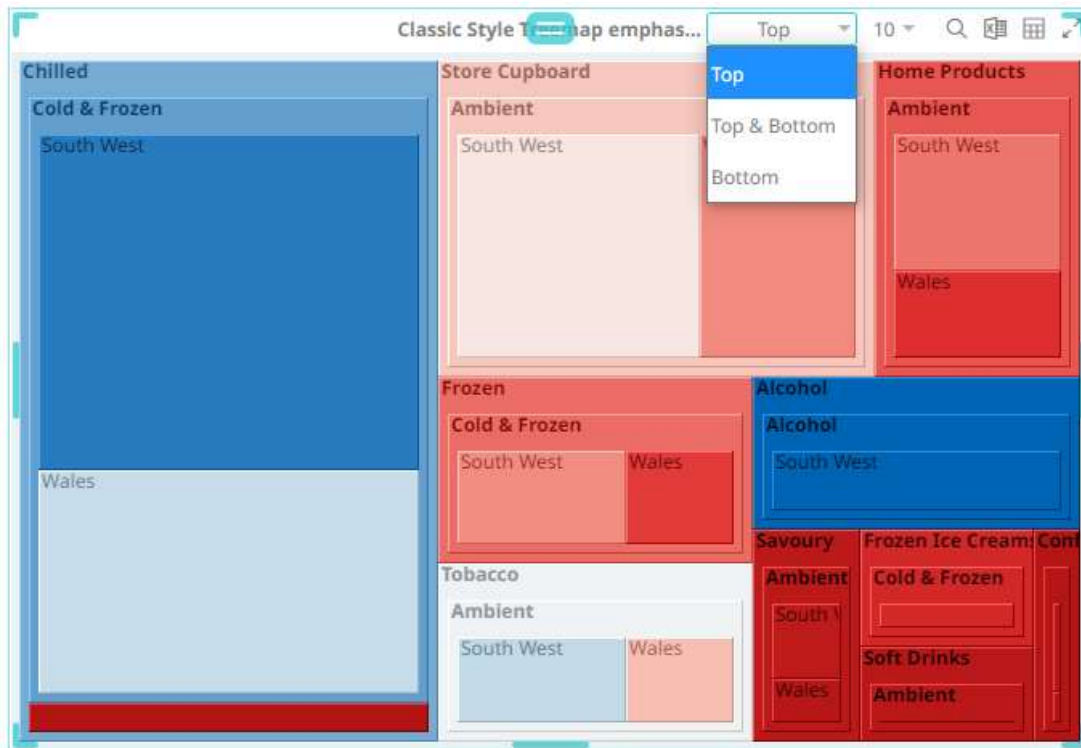
3. Select either of the *Rank Filter Mode*:
 - By Height/Size
Allows the visualization to be ranked based on the *Size* or *Height* variable.
 - By Sorting
Allows the visualization to be ranked based on the top values of the *Size* or *Height* variable.
4. Select either of the *Rank Filter Scope*:
 - Overall
For the flat rank, including all of the existing leaf nodes.
 - Group
For the per inner node rank of leaf nodes under the same inner node.
5. Enter the value of the *Limits*.
Default values are **-1,5,10,100,1000,10000**.
For example, the values are set to **-1,10,100,1000**.
These limits can be selected either:
 - in the *Limit* drop-down list in the visualization



- on the *Filter Settings* pane



6. Select the ranking *Direction* that can be selected either:
 - in the *Direction* drop-down list in the visualization



- on the *Filter Settings* pane

Treemap

→ Columns ↓ Rows 🏠 Items

📏 Size 🎨 Color 💬 Details

🚩 Icons 🏷️ Filters ⚙️ Options

Rank Filter Enabled ☒

Rank Filter Mode By height/size ▼

Rank Filter Scope Overall **Group**

Fixed in presentation mode ☐

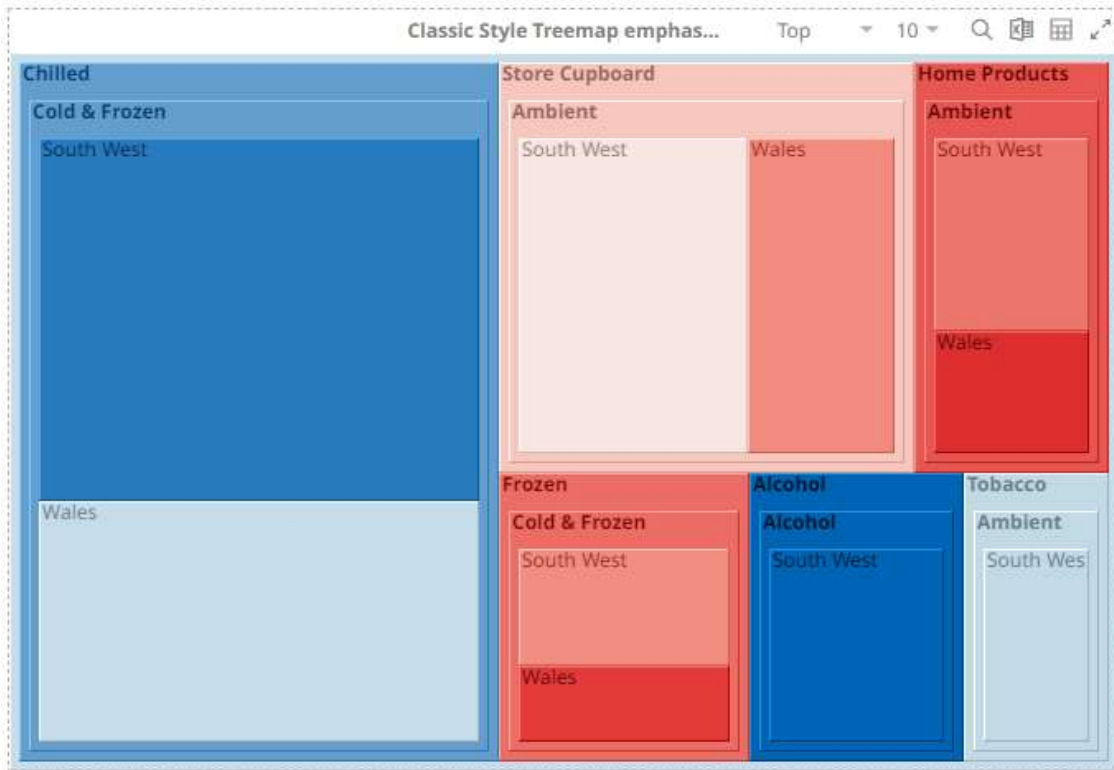
Limits -1,10,100,1000

Direction Top ▼

Limit **Top**
Top & Bottom
Bottom

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new filter.

Example 1: Selecting the **Height/Size** mode, **Overall** scope, **Top** direction, **10** as the limit, and **Amount Sold** as the Size variable.



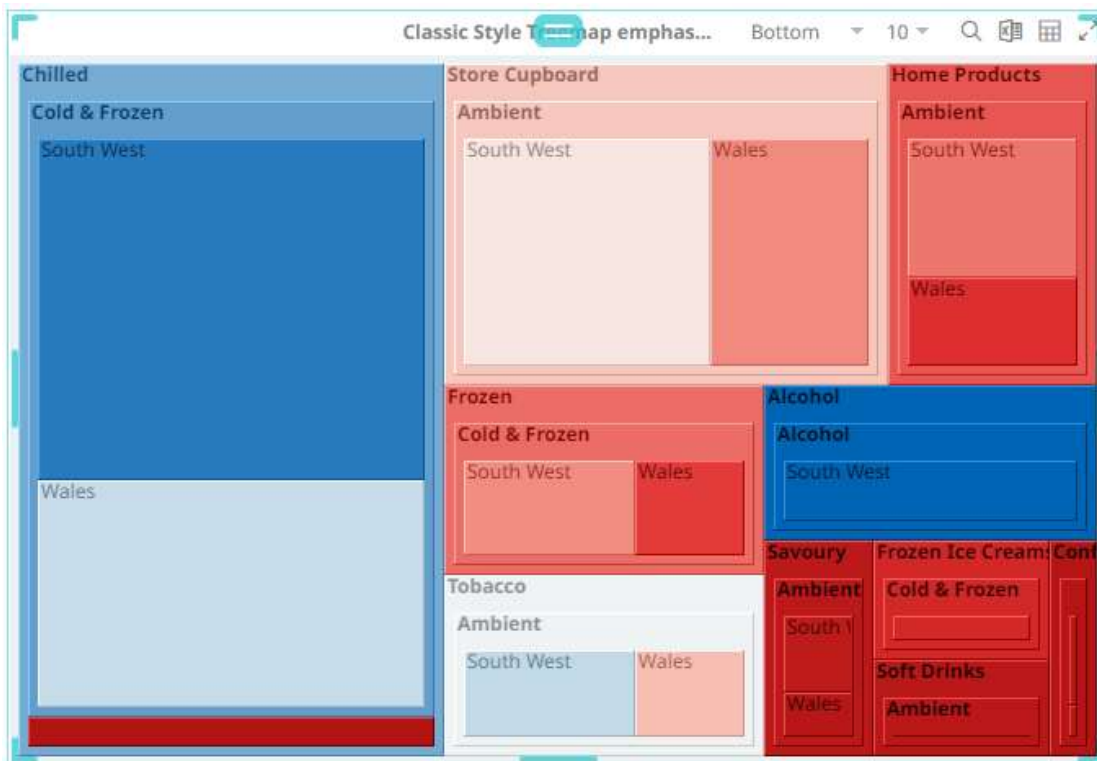
Example 2: Selecting the **Height/Size** mode, **Group** scope, **Top** direction, **10** as the limit, and **Amount Sold** as the Size variable.



Example 3: Selecting the **Height/Size** mode, **Overall** scope, **Bottom** direction, **10** as the limit, and **Amount Sold** as the *Size* variable.

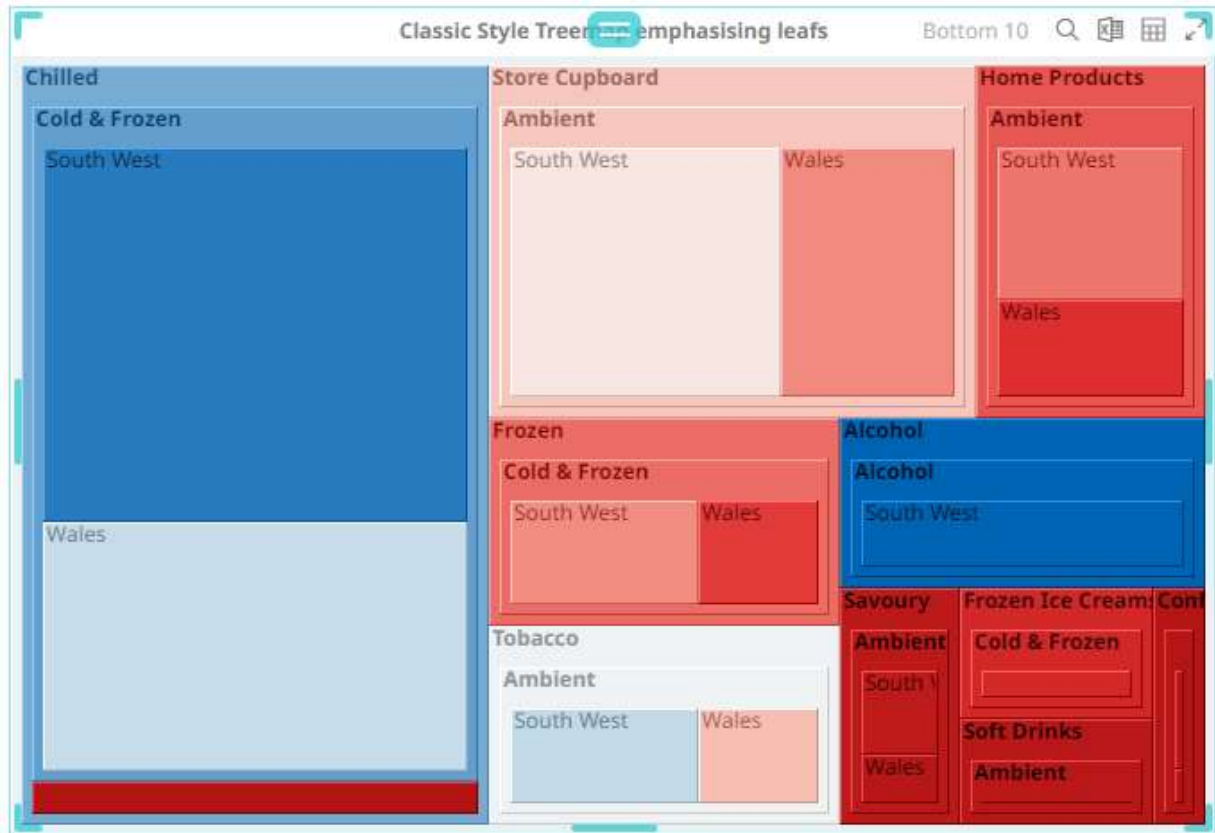


Example 4: Selecting the **Height/Size** mode, **Group** scope, **Bottom** direction, **10** as the limit, and **Amount Sold** as the *Size* variable.

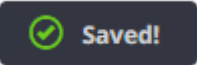


7. Tap the **Fixed in Presentation Mode** slider to turn it on.

This disables the drop-down lists in the visualization. Only the labels of the options are displayed:



8. Click the **Save** icon.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Rank Filtering for the Table Visualization

For the Table visualization, the rank filter only uses the leaf item of the breakdown when creating the ranking. Consequently, this makes the number of items consistent, regardless of the hierarchy.

Steps:

1. Click on a Table visualization and then click the **Filters** drop area on the *Visualization Settings* pane.
The visualization filter properties are displayed.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Rank Filter Enabled

Rank Filter Mode

By Sorting

Rank Filter Scope

Overall

Group

Fixed in presentation mode

Limits

-1,5,10,100,1000,10000

Direction

Top

Limit

All

No filters

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new filter.

2. Tap the **Rank Filter Enabled** slider to turn it on.

This enables the *Rank Filter Mode* drop-down list and the *Rank Filter Mode* (set to **By Sorting** by default)

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Rank Filter Enabled

Rank Filter Mode

Rank Filter Scope

Fixed in presentation mode

Limits

Direction

Limit

No filters

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new filter.

The *Direction* is set to **Bottom** by default.

3. Select either of the *Rank Filter Scope*:

- Overall
For the flat rank, including all of the existing leaf nodes.
- Group
For the per inner node rank of leaf nodes under the same inner node.

4. Enter the value of the *Limits*.

Default values are **-1,5,10,100,1000,10000**.

For example, the values are set to **-1,10,100,1000**.

These limits can be selected either:

- in the *Limit* drop-down list in the visualization

All

All

10

100

1k

- on the *Filter Settings* pane

Table

Items Records Color Shape Details Icons Filters Options

Rank Filter Enabled ☒

Rank Filter Mode By Sorting

Rank Filter Scope Overall Group

Fixed in presentation mode ☐

Limits -1,10,100,1000

Direction Top

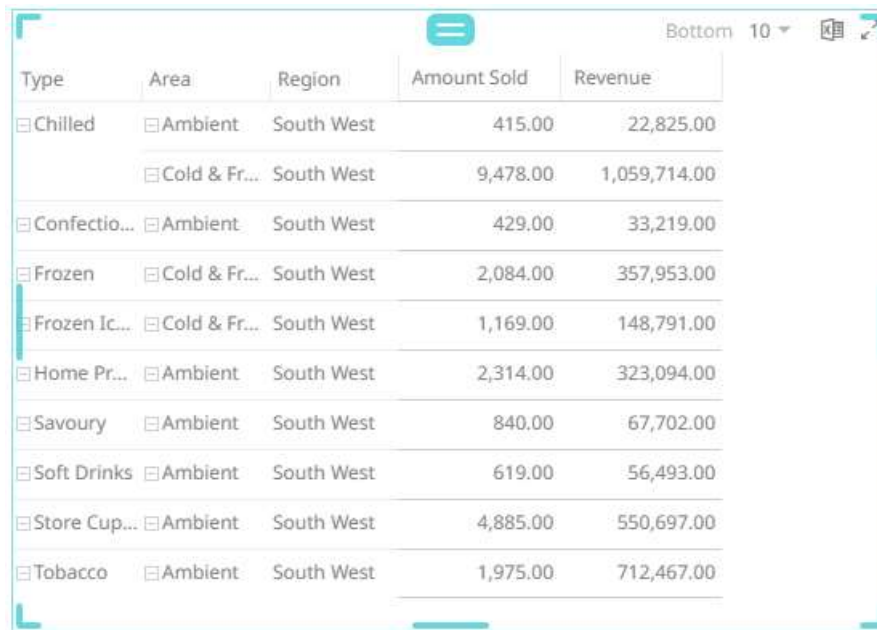
Limit All

All 10 100 1000

No Drag and drop column create

The data set will be limited to display the top/bottom *n* based on the sorting of the data. When a column is clicked for sorting, the data set will be limited accordingly.

Example 1: Selecting the **Overall** scope, **10** as the limit, and the breakdown fields are based on the sorting made on the first visual member, **Amount Sold (Bottom)**.

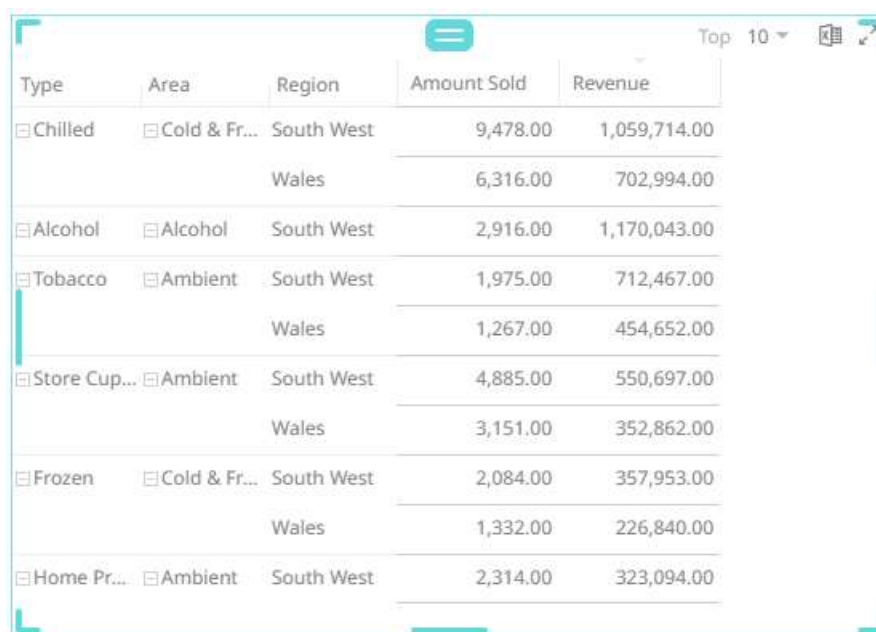


Type	Area	Region	Amount Sold	Revenue
Chilled	Ambient	South West	415.00	22,825.00
	Cold & Fr...	South West	9,478.00	1,059,714.00
Confectio...	Ambient	South West	429.00	33,219.00
Frozen	Cold & Fr...	South West	2,084.00	357,953.00
Frozen Ic...	Cold & Fr...	South West	1,169.00	148,791.00
Home Pr...	Ambient	South West	2,314.00	323,094.00
Savoury	Ambient	South West	840.00	67,702.00
Soft Drinks	Ambient	South West	619.00	56,493.00
Store Cup...	Ambient	South West	4,885.00	550,697.00
Tobacco	Ambient	South West	1,975.00	712,467.00

Example 2: Selecting the **Group** scope, **10** as the limit, and the breakdown fields are based on the sorting made on the first visual member, **Amount Sold**.

Type	Area	Region	Amount Sold	Revenue
Alcohol	Alcohol	South West	2,916.00	1,170,043.00
Chilled	Ambient	South West	415.00	22,825.00
		Wales	321.00	17,655.00
	Cold & Fr...	South West	9,478.00	1,059,714.00
		Wales	6,316.00	702,994.00
Confectio...	Ambient	South West	429.00	33,219.00
		Wales	150.00	8,870.00
Frozen	Cold & Fr...	South West	2,084.00	357,953.00
		Wales	1,332.00	226,840.00
Frozen Ic...	Cold & Fr...	South West	1,169.00	148,791.00
Home Pr...	Ambient	South West	2,314.00	323,094.00
		Wales	1,450.00	191,889.00
Savoury	Ambient	South West	840.00	67,702.00
		Wales	487.00	39,249.00
Soft Drinks	Ambient	South West	619.00	56,493.00
		Wales	337.00	29,761.00
Store Cup...	Ambient	South West	4,885.00	550,697.00
		Wales	3,151.00	352,862.00
Tobacco	Ambient	South West	1,975.00	712,467.00
		Wales	1,267.00	454,652.00


Example 3: Selecting the **Group** scope, **10** as the limit, and the breakdown fields are based on the sorting made on the second visual member, **Revenue (Top)**.



Type	Area	Region	Amount Sold	Revenue
Chilled	Cold & Fr...	South West	9,478.00	1,059,714.00
		Wales	6,316.00	702,994.00
Alcohol	Alcohol	South West	2,916.00	1,170,043.00
Tobacco	Ambient	South West	1,975.00	712,467.00
		Wales	1,267.00	454,652.00
Store Cup...	Ambient	South West	4,885.00	550,697.00
		Wales	3,151.00	352,862.00
Frozen	Cold & Fr...	South West	2,084.00	357,953.00
		Wales	1,332.00	226,840.00
Home Pr...	Ambient	South West	2,314.00	323,094.00

5. Tap the **Fixed in presentation mode** slider to turn it on.

This disables the drop-down lists in the visualization. Only the labels of the options are displayed.



Type	Area	Region	Amount Sold	Revenue
Chilled	Cold & Fr...	South West	9,478.00	1,059,714.00
		Wales	6,316.00	702,994.00
Store Cup...	Ambient	South West	4,885.00	550,697.00
		Wales	3,151.00	352,862.00
Home Pr...	Ambient	South West	2,314.00	323,094.00
		Wales	1,450.00	191,889.00
Frozen	Cold & Fr...	South West	2,084.00	357,953.00
		Wales	1,332.00	226,840.00
Alcohol	Alcohol	South West	2,916.00	1,170,043.00
Tobacco	Ambient	South West	1,975.00	712,467.00

6. Click the **Save** icon.

When saved, the



notification is displayed.

SELECT VARIABLES

Variables are the columns of data used by visualizations. For example, if you have a database of sales information broken down by product, you might associate the total amount of sales for a given with the *Size* variable in a Treemap. You could also associate the difference between this year's sales and last year's sales to the *Color* variable for the same Treemap. This simple configuration will let you see at a glance which products are bringing in the most revenue and which products are increasing and decreasing in sales.

Each visualization uses a different set of variables, depending on the capabilities of the visualization:

Snapshot Visualizations

Visualization	Variables
Bar Graph – Vertical	Y , Color , Details
Bar Graph - Horizontal	X , Color , Details
Box Plot	Y (BoxPlot) , Color , Details
Bullet Graph - Vertical	Y , Reference Y , X , Color , Details
Bullet Graph - Horizontal	X , Reference X , Y , Color , Details
Categorical Line Graph	Y , Color , Details
Circle Pack	Size , Color , Details
Donut Chart	Size , Color , Details
Donut Gauge	Size , Color , Details
Dot Plot – Vertical	Y , Color , Alpha , Shape , Details
Dot Plot – Horizontal	X , Color , Alpha , Shape , Details
Funnel Chart	Size , Color , Details
Heat Matrix	Color , Icons , Details
Map Plot	Size , Color , Longitude , Latitude , Details
Network Graph	Size , Color , Details
Numeric Line Graph	X , Y , Color , Details
Numeric Line Graph – Vertical	X , Y , Color , Details
Numeric Needle Graph	X , Y , Size , Color , Details
Numeric Needle Graph – Horizontal	X , Y , Size , Color , Details
Numeric Stacked Needles	X , Y , Size , Color , Alpha , Details
Numeric Stacked Needles – Horizontal	X , Y , Size , Color , Alpha , Details
Pareto Chart	Left Y , Right Y , Color , Reference Color , Details
Pie Chart	Size , Color , Details
Record	Records , Color , Shape , Icons , Details

Scatter Plot 3D	Z , X , Y , Size , Color , Alpha , Shape , Details
Scatter Plot	X , Y , Size , Color , Alpha , Shape , Ref Lines , Details
Shapes	Color , Shapes , Details
Surface Plot	X , Y , Color , Details
Surface Plot 3D	Z , X , Y , Color , Details
Table	Records , Color , Shape , Icons , Details
Ticker Tile	Color , Price , Change , Details
Treemap	Size , Color , Icons , Details
Waterfall Chart	Y , Color , Details

Time Series Visualizations

Visualization	Variables
Candle Stick Graph	Y , Time Axis , Color , Ref Lines , Details
Stacked / Grouped Needle Graph	Y , Time Axis , Color , Alpha , Ref Lines , Details
Horizon Graph	Y , Time Axis , Details
Line Graph	Y , Time Axis , Color , Ref Lines , Details
Needle Graph	Y , Time Axis , Color , Ref Lines , Details
OHLC Graph	Y (OHLC) , Time Axis , Color , Ref Lines , Details
Order Book	Y , Time Axis , Size , Color , Ref Lines , Details
Price Band	Y , Time Axis , Color , Ref Lines , Details
Spread Graph	Y , Time Axis , Ref Lines , Details
Stack Graph	Y , Time Axis , Color , Ref Lines , Details
Timeseries Scatter Plot	Y , Time Axis , Size , Color , Alpha , Shape , Ref Lines , Details
Timeseries Surface Plot	Y , Time Axis , Color , Details

Combination Visualizations

Visualization	Variables
Numeric Combination	Visualizations, X , Size , Color , Alpha , Shape , Ref Lines , Details
Text Combination	Visualizations, Text Axis , Size , Color , Alpha , Shape , Ref Lines , Details
Time Combination	Visualizations, Time Axis , Size , Color , Alpha , Shape , Ref Lines , Details

Variable Empty State

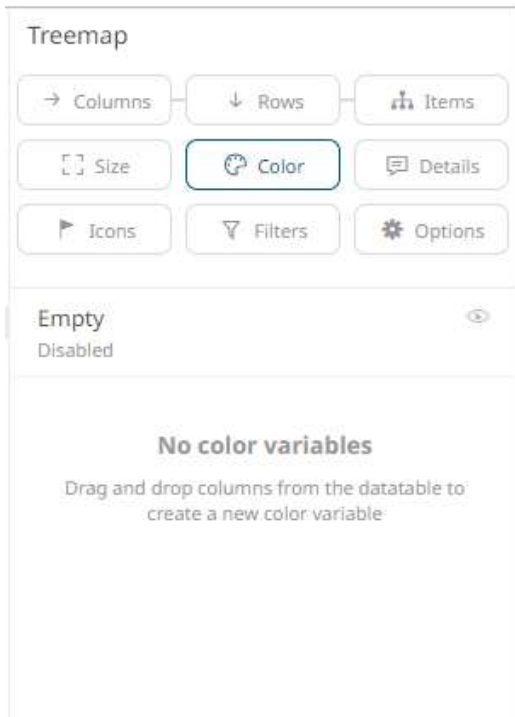
Most of the variables (Size, X & Y, Z, Latitude & Longitude, Price, Change, Alpha, Shape, Spread, OHLC, Color) have an *Empty* state by default. When enabled, the *Empty* state can be used as value for the variable.

Some variables, such as *Color*, may have other properties that you can set.

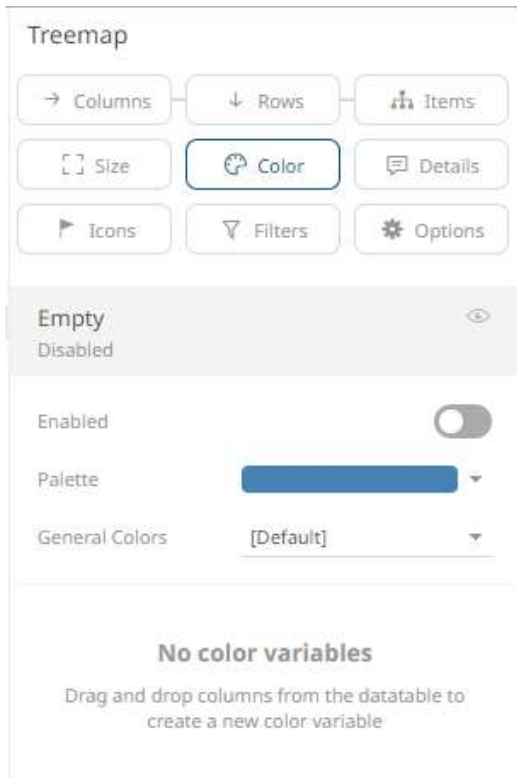
Steps:


1. On the *Visualization Settings* pane, click the *Color* variable.

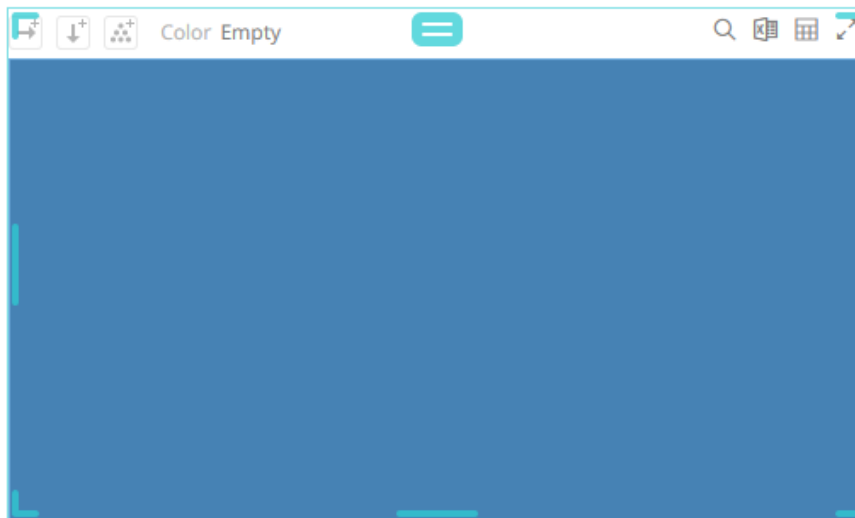
Initially, the variable has an **Empty** state.



2. Click the **Empty** value to expand its settings.



3. Tap the slider to turn on **Enabled**. *Empty* currently displays as the associated value of the *Color* variable, with the *Palette* color set to  and the *General Colors* set to **[Default]**.



You can opt to modify the following properties:

Property	Description
Palette	The color of the associated variable.
General Colors	General color settings that were defined in the Workbook Theme .

Associating Columns to the Variables

You can associate columns of data from the data table in the *Design* Toolbox with the variables available for the visualizations in your dashboard.

NOTE You must be in the *Open Workbook in Design Mode* to add variables to visualizations.

Steps:

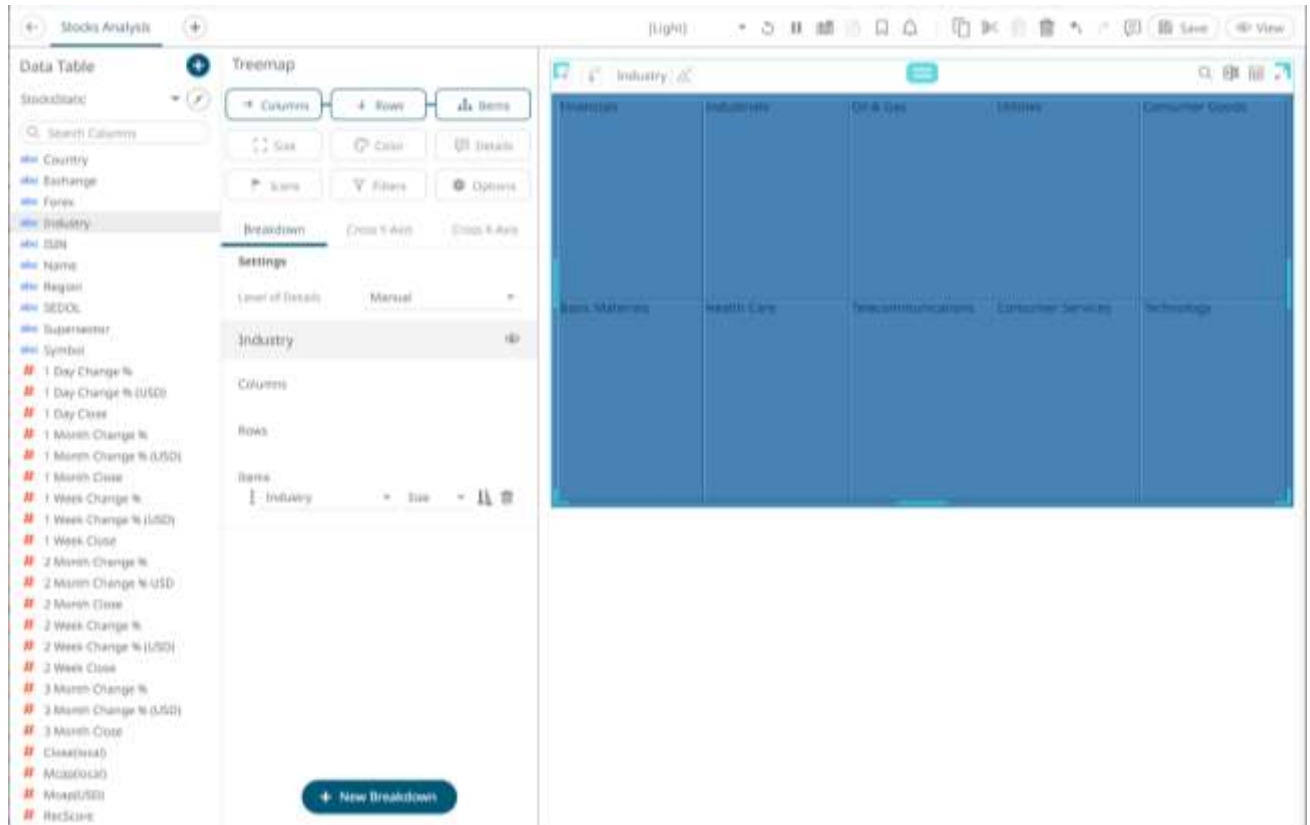
1. In the *Data Table* pane, select the column you want to associate with a variable.

In this example, we are selecting the **Mcap(local)** data column.



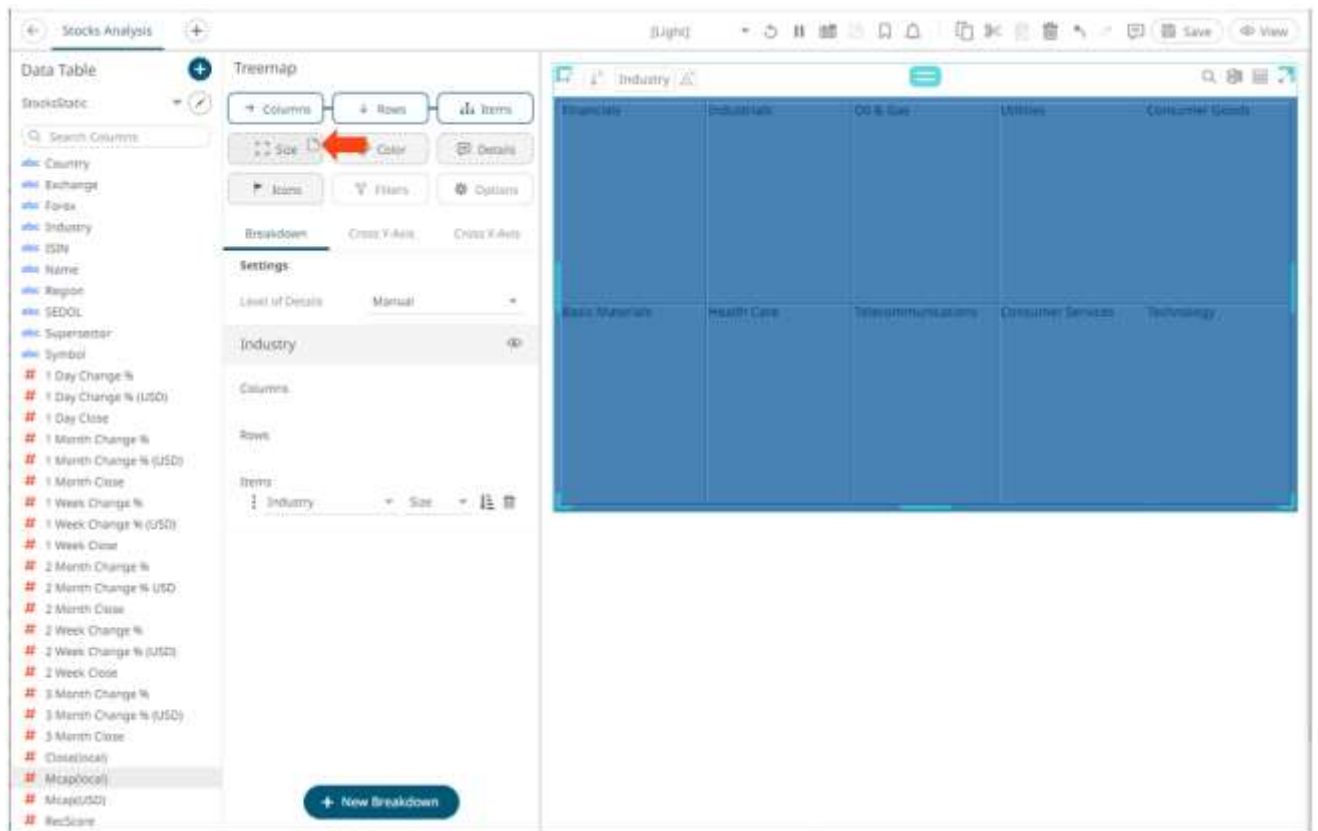
2. Drag the column to the variable you want to use.

In this example, we are dragging and dropping the **Mcap(local)** data column to the *Size* variable drop area in a Treemap, with the Industry column added as the breakdown.



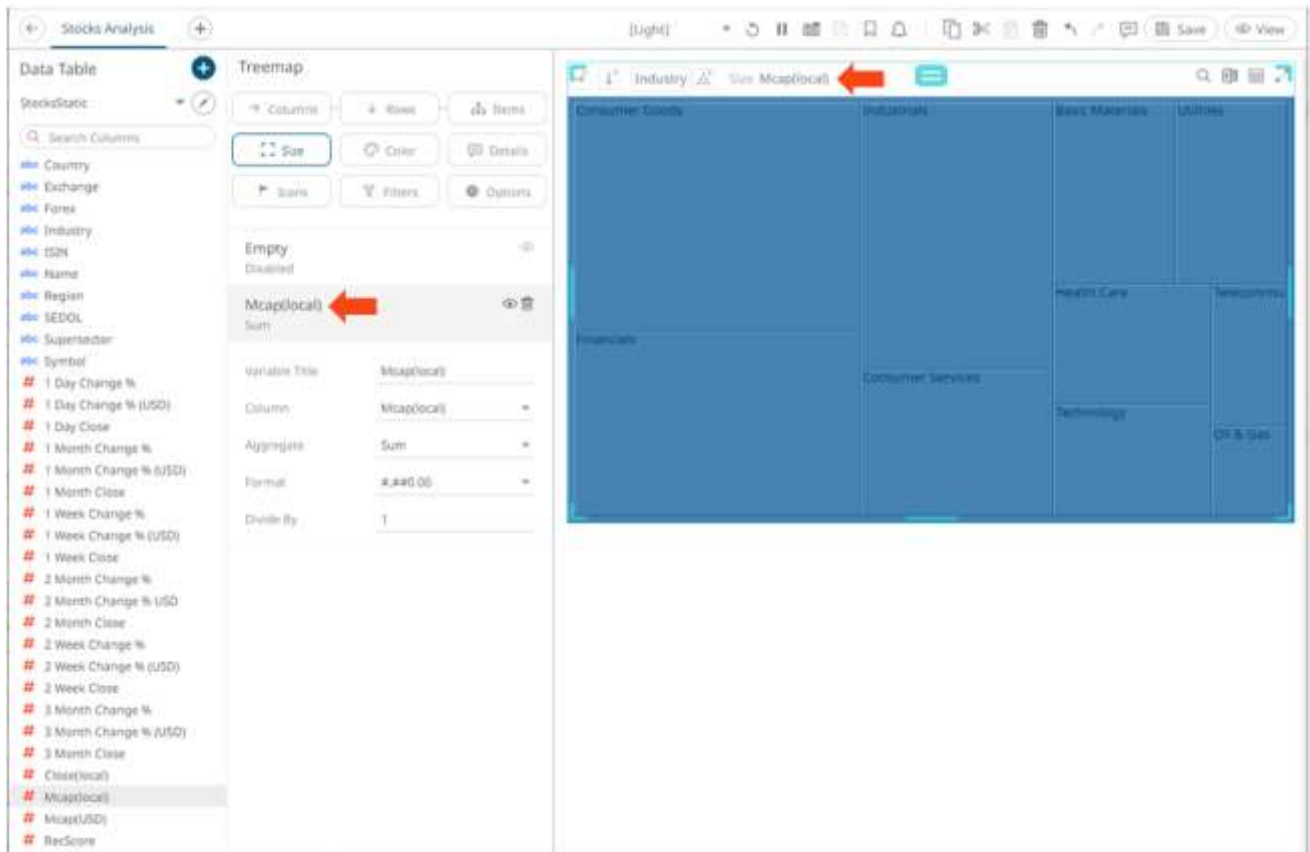
Note that the default of the [Size variable](#) is **[Empty]** which displays the **Industry** values in a uniform size.

3. Drop the column to the *Size* variable drop area.



The column is displayed under the *Size* variable list and on the *Size* variable on the visualization. The Treemap also changes to reflect the values of the **Mcap(local)** column as the *Size* variable.

Note that the **[Empty]** state is now disabled.

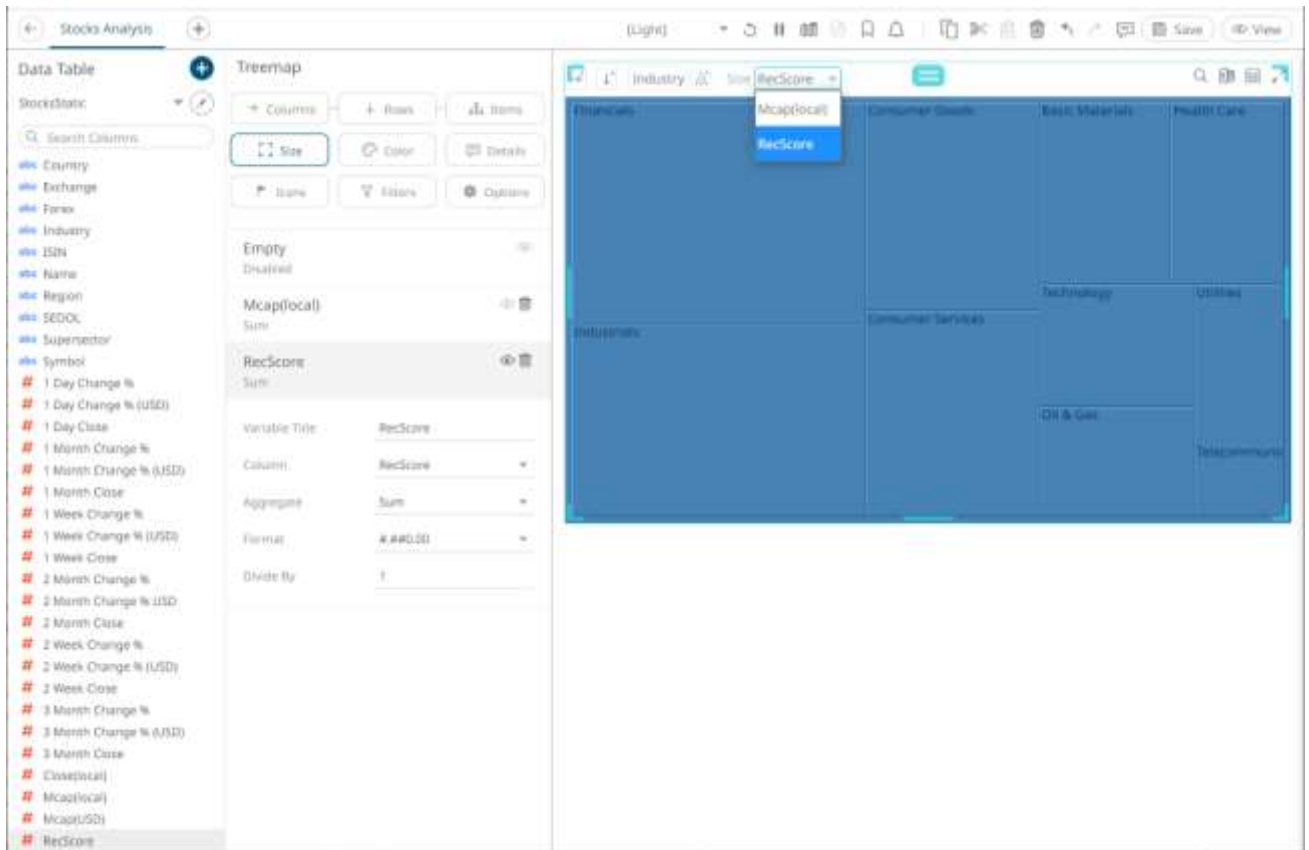


By default, the name of the variable is the dragged column and the aggregate is **Sum**.

Mcap(local)	
Sum	
Variable Title	Mcap(local)
Column	Mcap(local)
Aggregate	Sum
Format	#,##0.00
Divide By	1


- You can drag more data columns onto the same variable. This produces a list of options that the user can select from.

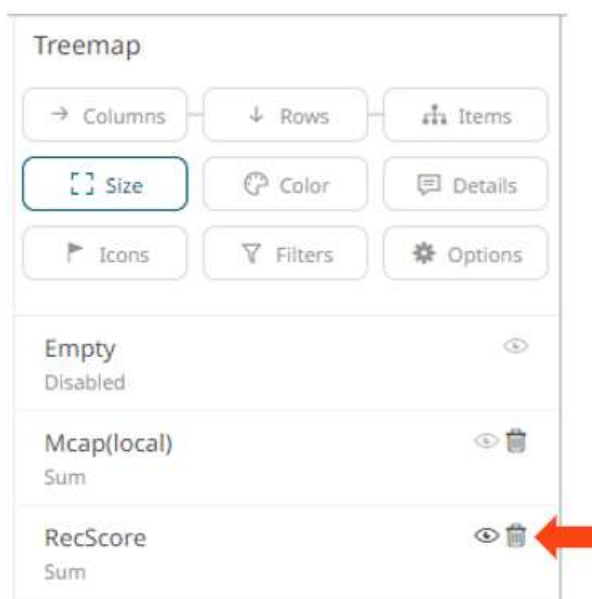
In our example, we have added the **RecScore** data column to the same **Size** variable for the Treemap.



The user will be able to quickly select between two different views of the data. In one view, the Treemap will associate Size with **Mcap (local)** and with **RecScore** in the second view.

Deleting Variables from a Visualization

Click the  of a column under the variables list.



VARIABLES CONFIGURATION

Size Variable Configuration

The *Size* variable is available in Circle Pack, Donut Chart, Donut Gauge, Funnel Chart, Map Plot, Network Graph, Numeric Needle Graph, Numeric Stacked Needle, Pie Chart, Scatter Plot, Scatter Plot 3D, Treemap, Time Combination, Time Series Scatter Plot visualizations.

Steps:

1. On the *Visualization Settings* pane, click the *Size* variable. To associate other columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Size* variable drop area. Select one to display the corresponding configuration pane.

The screenshot shows the 'Donut Chart' settings pane. At the top, there are buttons for 'Columns', 'Rows', 'Items', 'Size' (which is highlighted with a blue border), 'Color', 'Details', 'Filters', and 'Options'. Below these buttons, there is a list of variables. The first variable is 'Empty' with a status of 'Disabled'. The second variable is 'Mcap(USD)' with a status of 'Sum', which is currently selected. Below the variable list, there is a configuration table for the selected variable.

Variable Title	Mcap(USD)
Column	Mcap(USD) ▼
Aggregate	Sum ▼
Format	#,##0.00 ▼
Divide By	1

Below the configuration table, there is another variable 'RecScore' with a status of 'Sum'.

2. Enter the label of the *Size* variable in the *Variable Title* field.
You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.
3. You can also change the column to be used as the *Size* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
4. Specify an aggregation method in the *Aggregate* field.

The default is **Sum**.

The *Size* variable also supports a number of other aggregate types:

- If you set the aggregation method to Cumulative Sum, Cumulative Sum by Max, Intercept, Percent of Total Change, Percent of Weight Parent, Percent of Weight Total, Ratio, Slope, Weighted Harmonic Mean, Weighted Mean, or Weighted Sum, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.

Aggregate	Cumulative Sum
Weight Column	Mcap(USD)

If you set the aggregation method to **Percentile**, the *Percentile* field is displayed. Specify the value that can be used to calculate the value of the selected percentile.

Aggregate	Percentile
Format	#,##0.00
Percentile	50

- The [Format](#) field lets you specify the format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.
- Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1
 - 1000 (by a thousand)
 - 10000
 - 1000000 (by a million)
 - 1000000000 (by a billion)

NOTE

For the Funnel Chart, Map Plot, Scatter Plot, Scatter Plot 3D, Stack Graph and Timeseries Scatter Plot visualizations, you can also set the visible range for the *Size* variable which can either be calculated dynamically (the default, enabled Dynamic).

Range	Dynamic	Fixed
-------	---------	-------

Or set between predefined limits by clicking Fixed. This displays the *Min* and *Max* text boxes that are populated with the default values taken from the data set.

Range	Dynamic	Fixed
	Min	
	Max	
	14776798934247	

- Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.



When saved, the notification is displayed.

X & Y Variables Configuration

The X and/or Y variables are available in Bar Graph, Box Plot, Bullet Graph, Categorical Line Graph, Dot Plot, Numeric Line Graph, Numeric Needle Graph, Numeric Stacked Needle, Scatter Plot, Scatter Plot 3D, Surface Plot, Surface Plot 3D, Waterfall Chart, Candle Stick Graph, Stacked /Grouped Needle Graph, Horizon Graph, Line Graph, Needle Graph, OHLC Graph, Order Book, Pareto Chart, Price Band, Spread Graph, Stack Graph, Timeseries Scatter Plot, Timeseries Surface Plot visualizations.

The configuration pane for X & Y Variables is the same as for the [Size variable](#).

NOTE

For most of the visualizations with numeric axis, you can set the visible range for the Y and/or Y variable which can either be calculated dynamically (the default, enabled Dynamic).

Range

☒ Dynamic ☐ Fixed

☐ Always Include Zero

Check Always Include Zero box to let the axis scale start at zero, and grow to any number that may show up in the data.

Or set between predefined limits by clicking Fixed. This displays the *Min* and *Max* text boxes that are populated with the default values taken from the data set.

Range

☐ Dynamic ☒ Fixed

Min
276827551

Max
336525036369

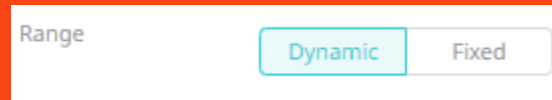
Z Variable Configuration

The Z variable is available in the [3D Surface Plot](#) and [3D Scatter Plot](#) visualizations and is used to set the height.

The configuration pane for the Z variable is the same as for the [Size variable](#).

NOTE

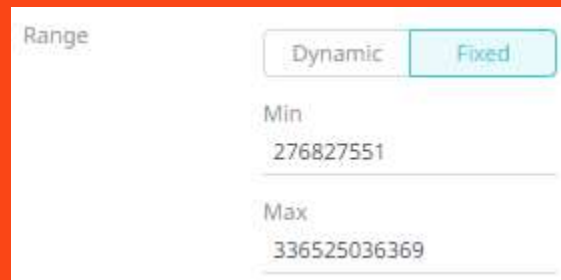
For the 3D Surface Plot and 3D Scatter Plot visualizations, you can set the visible range for the Z variable which can either be calculated dynamically (the default, enabled Dynamic).



Range

Dynamic Fixed

Or set between predefined limits by clicking Fixed. This displays the *Min* and *Max* text boxes that are populated with the default values taken from the data set.



Range

Dynamic Fixed

Min
276827551

Max
336525036369

Latitude & Longitude Variables Configuration

The Longitude and Latitude variables are available in the [Map Plot](#) visualization. These coordinates are used to locate a place on Earth's surface.

The configuration pane for Lat and Long Variables is the same as for the [Size variable](#).

NOTE

Default aggregation for the Latitude and Longitude variables are:

- Mean for numeric columns.
- Calculation for calculated columns.
- External if data table contains external aggregates for the column.

Price Variable Configuration

The Price variable is available in the [Ticker Tile](#) visualization.

The configuration pane for the Price variable is the same as for the [Size variable](#).

Change Variable Configuration

The Change variable is available in the [Ticker Tile](#) visualization.

The configuration pane for the Change variable is the same as for the [Size variable](#).

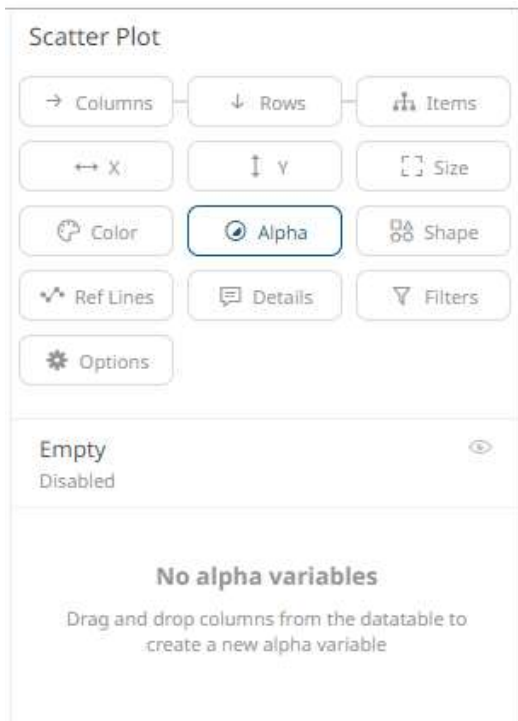
Alpha Variable Configuration

The *Alpha* variable is available in the [Dot Plot](#), [Grouped Needle](#), [Line Graph](#), [Map Plot](#), [Needle Graph](#), [Numeric Line Graph](#), [Numeric Needle Graph](#), [Numeric Stacked Needle](#), [Price Band Graph](#), [Scatter Plot](#), [Scatter Plot 3D](#), [Spread Graph](#), [Stacked Needle](#), [Timeseries Scatter Plot](#), and Timeseries Scatter Plot in the [Combination Graph](#) visualizations.

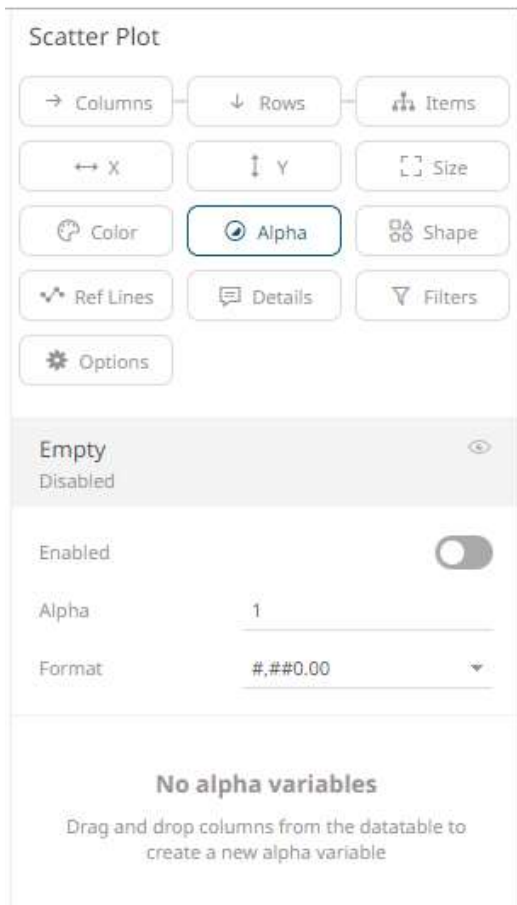
Steps:

1. On the *Visualization Settings* pane, click the *Alpha* variable.

Initially, the variable has an **Empty** state.



2. Click the **Empty** state value to expand its settings.



NOTE The Empty alpha variable has a minimum of 0 to maximum of 1 value, and a step of 0.01. The Up and Down buttons have been removed in previous changes to numeric input component, but the mouse wheel can still be used to scroll between values.

3. Tap the **Enabled** slider to turn it on. *Empty* currently displays as the associated value of the *Alpha* variable.

Scatter Plot


Columns Rows Items

X Y Size


Color Alpha Shape

Ref Lines Details Filters

Options


Empty 

Enabled

Mcap(USD) 

Sum

Variable Title	Mcap(USD)
Column	Mcap(USD) ▼
Aggregate	Sum ▼
Format	#,##0.00 ▼
Divide By	1
Range	<input checked="" type="button" value="Dynamic"/> <input type="button" value="Fixed"/>
Alpha [0,1]	Min 0 Max 1

RecScore 

Sum

5. Enter the label of the *Alpha* variable in the *Variable Title* field.

You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.

6. You can also change the column to be used as the *Alpha* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
7. Specify the aggregation method in the *Aggregate* field.

The default is **Sum**.

The *Alpha* variable also supports a number of other aggregate types:

- If you set the aggregation method to **Cumulative Sum, Cumulative Sum by Max, Intercept, Percent of Total Change, Percent of Weight Parent, Percent of Weight Total, Ratio, Slope, Weighted Harmonic Mean, Weighted Mean, or Weighted Sum**, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.

Aggregate	Cumulative Sum
Weight Column	Mcap(USD)

If you set the aggregation method to **Percentile**, the *Percentile* field is displayed. Specify the value that can be used to calculate the value of the selected percentile.

Aggregate	Percentile
Format	#,##0.00
Percentile	50

8. The [Format](#) field lets you specify the format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.
9. Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1
 - 1000 (by a thousand)
 - 10000
 - 1000000 (by a million)
 - 1000000000 (by a billion)
10. The visible range for the *Alpha* variable can either be calculated dynamically (the default, enabled **Dynamic**).

Range	<input checked="" type="button" value="Dynamic"/> <input type="button" value="Fixed"/>
-------	--

Or set between predefined limits by clicking **Fixed**. This reveals the *Min* and *Max* text boxes and populates them with default values taken from the data set.

Range	<input type="button" value="Dynamic"/> <input checked="" type="button" value="Fixed"/>
Min	14776798934247
Max	14776798934247


11. Enter the *Min Alpha* (default **0%**) and *Max Alpha* (default **100%**) values.

Alpha [0,1]	Min
	0
	Max
	1

The *Alpha* variable takes any numeric column and maps the values to their corresponding Alpha values. Consequently, it calculates the values' relative position in the domain of the column, and maps that to the same relative position for the domain of the Alpha values.

NOTE

- This property is used as the alpha blending value between 0 (transparent) and 1 (opaque).
- If an item has an undefined/null value, it will not be drawn.
- The Min and Max alpha have a step of 0.01.

12. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

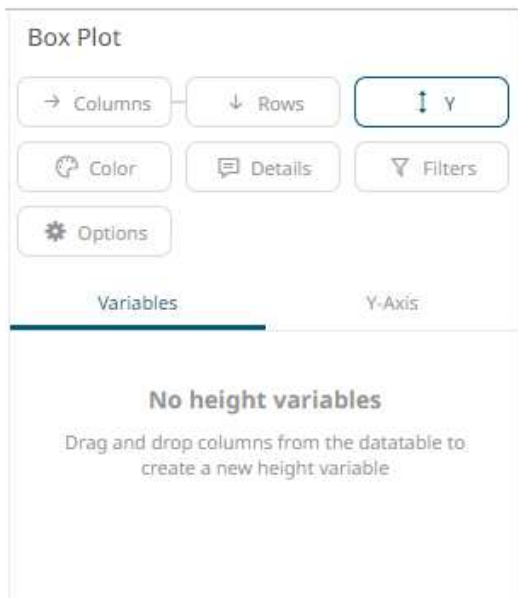
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

BoxPlot Variable Configuration

The BoxPlot variable is available in the [Box Plot](#) visualization.

Steps:

1. On the *Visualization Settings* pane, click the *Y (BoxPlot)* variable. Initially, the variable has no value.



2. To associate other columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *BoxPlot* variable drop area. Select one to display the corresponding configuration pane.

Box Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

↑ ↓ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Mcap(USD)

Percentile 0, 25, 50, 75, 100

Variable Title	Mcap(USD)
Set All Columns	Mcap(USD)
First Column	Mcap(USD)
First Percentile	0
Second Column	Mcap(USD)
Second Percentile	25
Third Column	Mcap(USD)
Third Percentile	50
Fourth Column	Mcap(USD)
Fourth Percentile	75
Max Column	Mcap(USD)
Fifth Percentile	100
Format	#,##0.00
Divide By	1
Range	<div>Dynamic</div> <div>Fixed</div>
	<input type="checkbox"/> Always Include Zero

- Enter the label of the *BoxPlot* variable in the *Variable Title* field.

You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards

- The associated column is displayed in *Set All Columns* and all of the five sub variables are automatically populated with this column: *First Column*, *Second Column*, *Third Column*, *Fourth Column*, and *Fifth Column*.

This allows for automatically drawing a boxplot based on a single column. The variable also allows for changing each column of each sub variables, which can be used in case the values are precalculated.

- The percentile values of the member variables are configurable. Each percentile can be set to any value between **0** to **100**. The values default to **0** (Min), **25** (First Quartile), **50** (Median), **75** (Third Quartile), **100** (Max), respectively.

The percentile aggregate is calculated with inclusive median.

NOTE

In case the boxplot is compared to the boxplot in MS Excel, ensure it is configured to use the inclusive median.

6. The [Format](#) field lets you specify the format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.
7. Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1
 - 1000 (by a thousand)
 - 10000
 - 1000000 (by a million)
 - 1000000000 (by a billion)
8. The visible range for the *BoxPlot* variable can either be calculated dynamically (the default, enabled **Dynamic**).

Range

☒ Dynamic ☐ Fixed

☐ Always Include Zero

Check the **Always Include Zero** box to let the axis scale start at zero, and grow to any number that may show up in the data.

Or set between predefined limits by clicking **Fixed**. This reveals the *Min* and *Max* text boxes and populates them with default values taken from the data set.

Range

☐ Dynamic ☒ Fixed

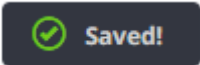
Min

276827551

Max

336525036369

9. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

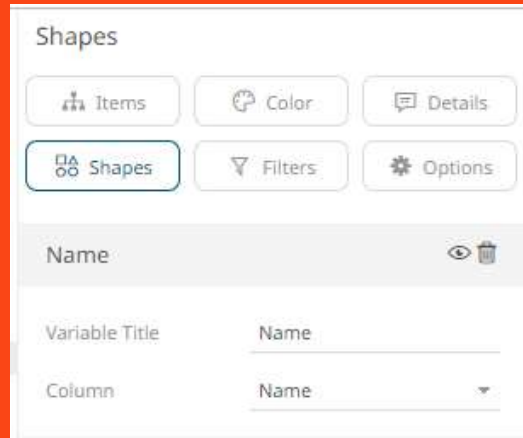
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Shape Variable Configuration

The *Shape* variable is available in the [Dot Plot](#), [Map Plot](#), [Scatter Plot](#), [Scatter Plot 3D](#), [Time Combination](#), and [Timeseries Scatter Plot](#) visualizations.

NOTE

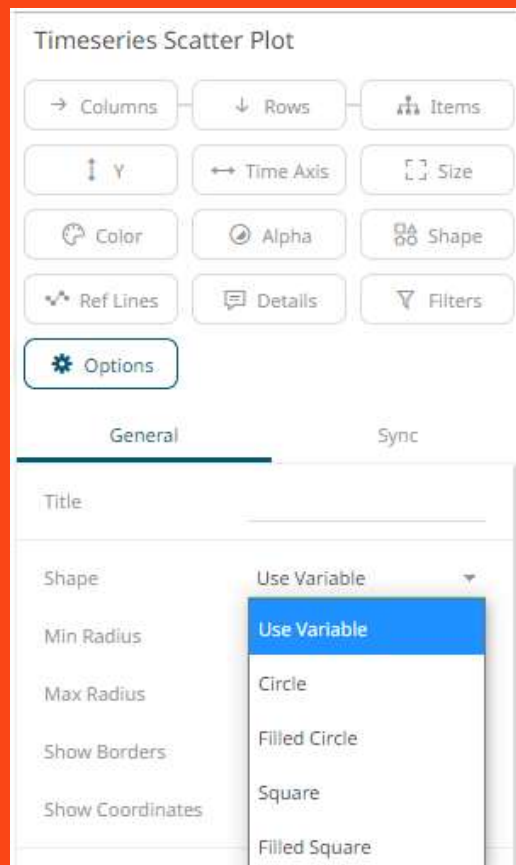
- The *Shape* variable in the Shapes visualization does not contain these properties.



The screenshot shows the 'Shapes' configuration panel. At the top, there are six buttons: 'Items', 'Color', 'Details', 'Shapes' (which is selected and highlighted with a blue border), 'Filters', and 'Options'. Below these buttons is a 'Name' field with an eye icon and a trash icon. Underneath, there are two rows of configuration options. The first row has 'Variable Title' and 'Name'. The second row has 'Column' and 'Name' with a dropdown arrow.

- This configuration is applicable when the Use Variable option is selected in the *Shapes* drop-down of the Timeseries Scatter Plot visualization settings pane.

For example:

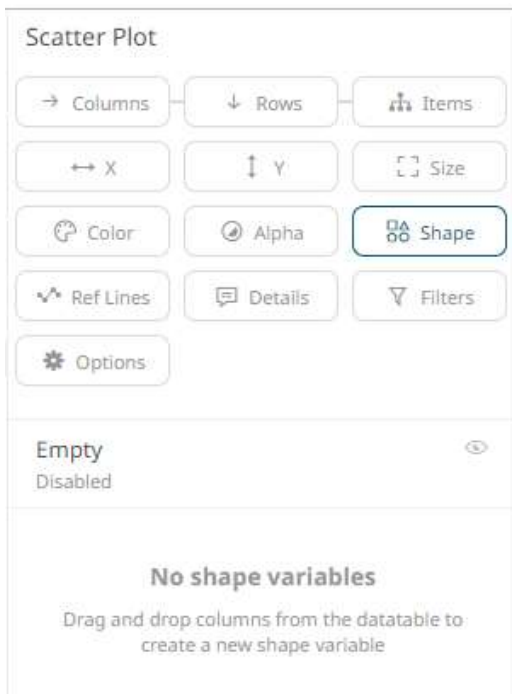


The screenshot shows the 'Timeseries Scatter Plot' configuration panel. At the top, there are nine buttons: 'Columns', 'Rows', 'Items', 'Y', 'Time Axis', 'Size', 'Color', 'Alpha', 'Shape' (which is selected and highlighted with a blue border), 'Ref Lines', 'Details', and 'Filters'. Below these buttons is an 'Options' button. Underneath, there are two tabs: 'General' (which is selected and highlighted with a blue underline) and 'Sync'. In the 'General' tab, there is a 'Title' field. Below that, there is a 'Shape' dropdown menu. The dropdown menu is open, showing a list of options: 'Use Variable' (which is highlighted in blue), 'Circle', 'Filled Circle', 'Square', and 'Filled Square'. The 'Use Variable' option is also highlighted in the dropdown menu.

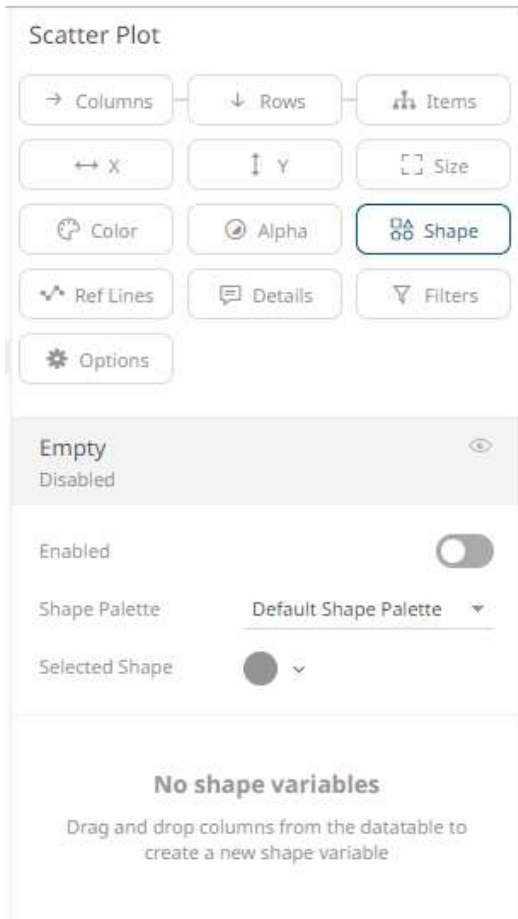
Steps:

1. On the *Visualization Settings* pane, click the *Shape* variable.

Initially, the variable has an **Empty** state.



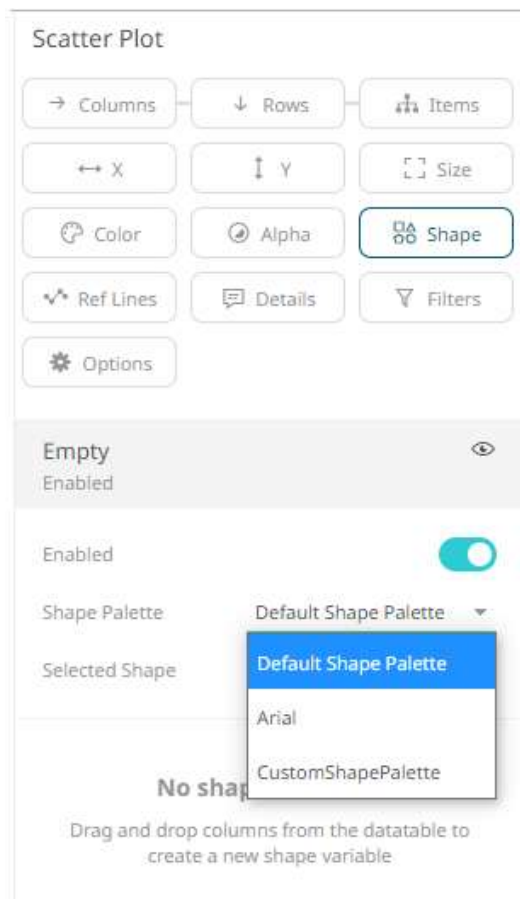
2. Click the **Empty** value to expand its settings.



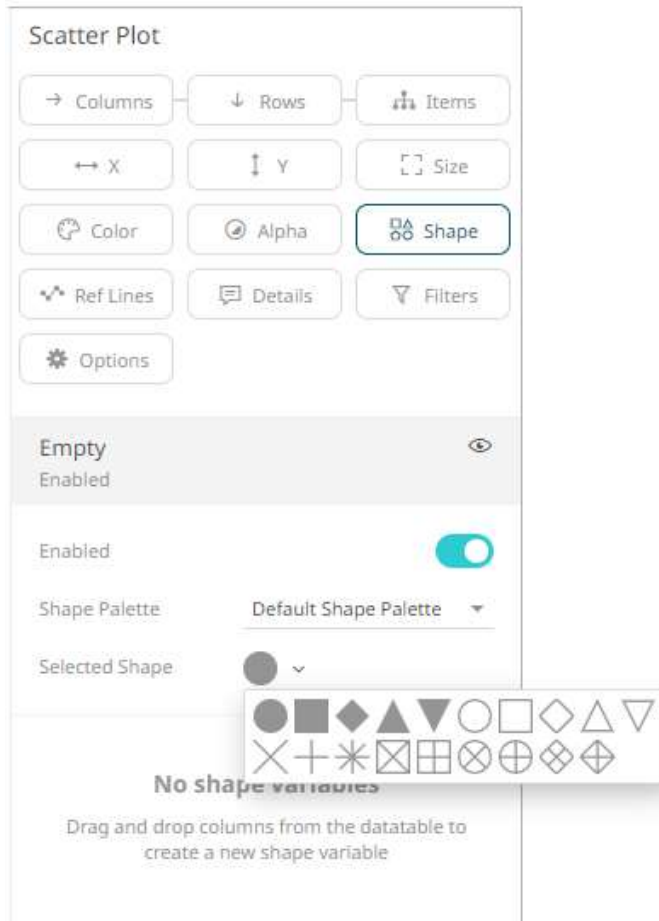
3. Tap the **Enabled** slider to turn it on. [*Empty*] currently displays as the associated value of the *Shape* variable with the *Selected Shape* set to **FilledCircle**.



You can opt to modify the *Shape Palette* settings:



And then the corresponding *Selected Shape*:



NOTE There is a default shape palette with a set of geometric symbols, and a shape palette named Arial with capital letters A-Z. You can add your own custom shape palettes from SVG files in the Theme-editor of Panopticon Visualization Server. The SVG files added to a palette must follow the same rules as custom SVG files used with the Shapes visualization.

4. To associate other columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Shape* variable drop area. Select one to display the corresponding configuration pane.

Scatter Plot

→ Columns ↓ Rows 📊 Items

↔ X ↑↓ Y [] Size

🎨 Color ⌚ Alpha **📐 Shape**

📏 Ref Lines 💬 Details ⚙️ Filters

⚙️ Options

Empty 👁️

Enabled

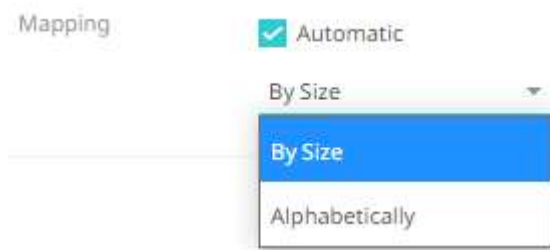
Symbol 👁️ 🗑️

Title	Symbol
Column	Symbol ▼
Shape Palette	Default Shape Palette ▼
Default Shape	● ▼
Mapping	<input type="checkbox"/> Automatic
	By Size ▼
Recalculate Mapping	

● 0000.HK	■ 0001.HK
◆ 0002.HK	▲ 0003.HK
▼ 0004.HK	○ 0006.HK
□ 0008.HK	◇ 0010.HK
△ 0011.HK	▽ 0012.HK
✕ 0013.HK	⊕ 0014.HK
✱ 0016.HK	⊗ 0017.HK
⊞ 0019.HK	⊗ 0020.HK
⊕ 0023.HK	⊞ 0066.HK
⊞ 0069.HK	

5. Enter the label of the *Shape* variable in the *Title* field.
You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.
6. You can also change the column to the be used as the *Shape* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
7. Select the [Shape Palette](#).
8. Click **Recalculate Mapping** to recalculate the mapping of the selected column values to the shapes.
9. For columns that are not mapped to a shape, select the *Default Shape* to be used.

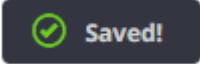
10. Checking the *Automatic Mapping* box enables the *Modes* drop-down list:



11. You can either assign the shape assignment when new data is dynamically loaded into the visualization:

- By Size
The shape assignment is based on the [Size](#) variable.
- Alphabetically
The shape assignment is done alphabetically.

12. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Reference Variable Configuration

The Reference variable is available in the [Bullet](#) Graph visualization.

The configuration pane for the Reference variable is the same as for the [Size](#) variable.

Spread Variable Configuration

The Spread (Y) variable is available in the [Spread Graph](#) visualization.

Steps:

1. On the *Visualization Settings* pane, click the *Spread* variable. To associate other columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Spread* variable drop area. Select one to display the corresponding configuration pane.

Spread Graph

→ Columns ↓ Rows 📊 Items

↑ Y ↔ Time Axis ⌚ Alpha

📏 Ref Lines 💬 Details ⚙️ Filters

⚙️ Options

Variables Y-Axis

Empty

Mcap(USD)
Sum

Variable Title	Mcap(USD)
Value Column	Mcap(USD)
Reference Column	Mcap(USD)
Aggregate	Sum
Format	#,##0.00
Divide By	1
Range	<input checked="" type="button" value="Dynamic"/> <input type="button" value="Fixed"/>

☐ Always Include Zero

- Enter the label of the *Spread* variable in the *Variable Title* field.
You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.
- You can also change the column to be used as the *Shape* variable from the *Value Column* drop-down list.
- Select the *Reference Column*. The difference with the *Value Column* will be the basis if the variability or spread of the data is positive or negative.

For example:

Value Column	Reference Column	Spread
-7.2%	-19.9%	12.7 (Positive)
-8.1%	-6.5%	-1.6% (Negative)

- You can also specify an aggregation method in the *Aggregate* field.

The default is **Sum**.

The *Spread* variable also supports a number of other aggregate types:

- If you set the aggregation method to **Intercept**, **Slope**, **WeightedMean**, **WeightedHarmonicMean**, **PercentWeightTotal**, **WeightedSum**, **PercentWeightParent**, **PercentofTotalChange**, **CumulativeSum**, **CumulativeSumByMax**, or **Ratio**, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.

Aggregate	Cumulative Sum
Weight Column	Mcap(USD)

- If you set the aggregation method to **Percentile**, the *Percentile* field is displayed. Specify the value that can be used to calculate the value of the selected percentile.

Aggregate	Percentile
Format	#,##0.00
Percentile	50

- The [Format](#) field lets you to specify the format that numbers will be displayed in Panopticon uses the same formatting as Excel.
- Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1
 - 1000 (by a thousand)
 - 10000
 - 1000000 (by a million)
 - 1000000000 (by a billion)
- The visible range for the *Spread* variable can either be calculated dynamically (the default, enabled **Dynamic**).

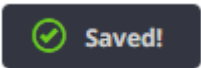
Range	<input checked="" type="button" value="Dynamic"/> <input type="button" value="Fixed"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/> Always Include Zero

Check the **Always Include Zero** box to let the axis scale start at zero, and grow to any number that may show up in the data.

Or set between predefined limits by clicking **Fixed**. This reveals the *Min* and *Max* text boxes and populates them with default values taken from the data set.

Range	<input type="button" value="Dynamic"/> <input checked="" type="button" value="Fixed"/>
Min	276827551
Max	336525036369

- Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

OHLC Variable Configuration

This configuration pane for OHLC variable is used by both the [OHLC Graph](#) and the [Candle Stick Graph](#).

Steps:

1. On the *Visualization Settings* pane, click the *Y (OHLC)* variable. To associate other columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *OHLC* variable drop area. Select one to display the corresponding configuration pane.

OHLC Graph

Columns Rows Items

Y Time Axis Color

Ref Lines Details Filters

Options

Variables Y-Axis

Empty

Close(local)
Sum

Variable Title	Close(local)
Open	Close(local) ▼
High	Close(local) ▼
Low	Close(local) ▼
Close	Close(local) ▼
Aggregate	Sum ▼
Format	###0.00 ▼
Divide By	1
Range	<input checked="" type="button" value="Dynamic"/> <input type="button" value="Fixed"/>

☐ Always Include Zero

2. Enter the label of the *OHLC* variable in the *Variable Title* field.
You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.
3. Unlike other variables, the *OHLC* requires four input columns (*Open*, *High*, *Low* & *Close*). These are selectable from list boxes once the **Close** column has been dragged onto the *OHLC* variable slot.
4. You can also specify an aggregation method in the *Aggregate* field.

The default is **Sum**.

The *OHLC* variable also supports a number of other aggregate types:

- If you set the aggregation method to **Intercept**, **Slope**, **WeightedMean**, **WeightedHarmonicMean**, **PercentofWeightTotal**, **CumulativeSumByMax**, or **Ratio**, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.

Aggregate	Cumulative Sum
Weight Column	Mcap(USD)

- If you set the aggregation method to **Percentile**, the *Percentile* field is displayed. Specify the value that can be used to calculate the value of the selected percentile.

Aggregate	Percentile
Format	#,##0.00
Percentile	50

- The [Format](#) field lets you specify the format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.
- Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1
 - 1000 (by a thousand)
 - 10000
 - 1000000 (by a million)
 - 1000000000 (by a billion)
- The visible range for the *OHLC* variable can either be calculated dynamically (the default, enabled **Dynamic**).


Range	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Dynamic <input type="radio"/> Fixed
	<input type="checkbox"/> Always Include Zero

Check the **Always Include Zero** box to let the axis scale start at zero, and grow to any number that may show up in the data.

Or set between predefined limits by clicking **Fixed**. This reveals the *Min* and *Max* text boxes and populates them with default values taken from the data set.

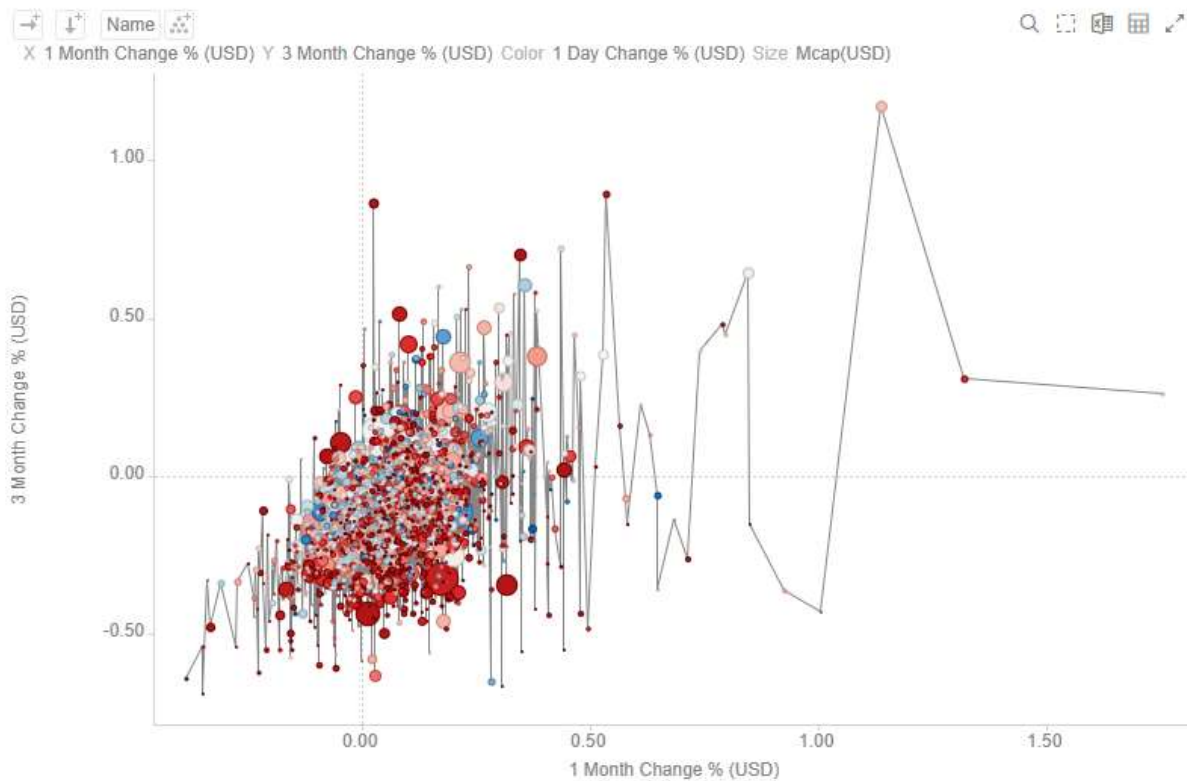
Range	<input type="radio"/> Dynamic <input checked="" type="radio"/> Fixed
Min	8326858.19080001
Max	8326858.19080001

- Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Reference Lines Variable Configuration

You can add a horizontal or vertical line to your chart (for this example, Scatter Plot) to indicate key values, important aggregates or dates, etc. Adding the Y column to a Reference Lines variable can produce this visualization:



For this sample, after adding the same column used for the Y-axis (3 Month Change % (USD)) as a Reference Line, all of the values on the Scatter plot are then taken and sorted horizontally along the X-axis, then a line is drawn between the values.

The Reference Line variable is available in the [Table](#) and all the time series visualizations (except in the Horizon Graph and Timeseries Surface Plot).

Steps:

1. To associate columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Reference Lines* variable drop area. Select one to display the corresponding configuration pane.

Time Combination

Columns

Rows

Items

Visuals

Time Axis

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

BBD020

BBU20

BBU20

BBU20

Volume

BBU20

Reference

Volume

Line Width

1

Dot Radius

0

Line Interpolation

Linear

In Front

Visible

Interactive

Value Interpolation

☐ Time Gaps
☐ Na Value Gaps

Dash Pattern

Solid

Main Variable

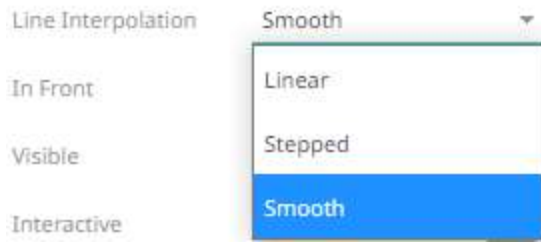
BBU20

Color

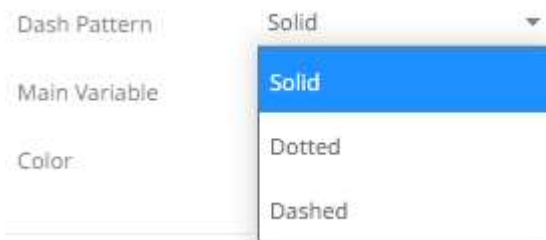
#868686

+ Constant Reference Line

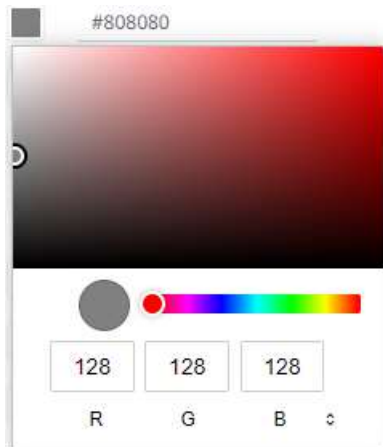
- You can opt to change the column to the be used as the *Reference Lines* variable from the *Reference* drop-down list.
- Specify the *Line Width*. Default is **1**.
- Specify the *Dot radius* (in pixels) of each data point. Default is **0**.
- Select the *Line Interpolation*: **Linear**, **Stepped**, or **Smooth**.




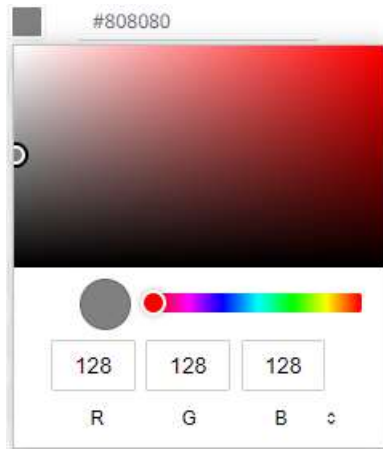
6. Tap the **In Front** slider to display the lines in front of the scatter points.
7. Tap the **Visible** slider to enable the reference line of added columns. This is enabled by default.
8. Tap the **Interactive** slider to apply the interactive parameters of the column.
9. Enable:
 - Interpolate Time Gaps
 - Interpolate Na Value Gaps
10. Select the *Dash Pattern*: **Dotted**, **Dashed**, or **Solid**.



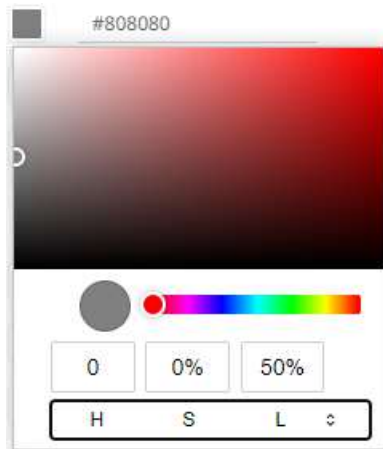
11. The *Main Variable* field displays the selected column that will be used as the main variable of the reference line.
12. Set the line color of an added column either by:
 - clicking the corresponding *Color* box to display the *Color* dialog to:



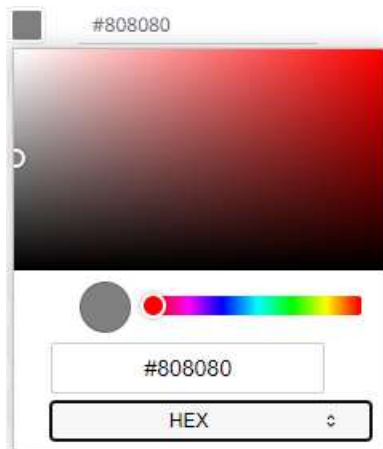
- ♦ select the color, or
- ♦ click  to enter the values for RGB



for HSL

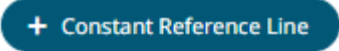


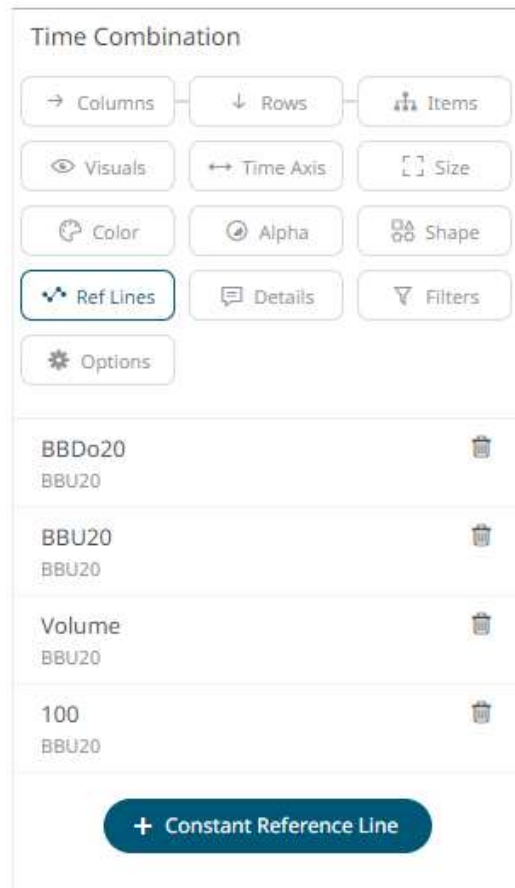
for the Hex color code



- ♦ or enter the *Hex* color code




13. Click . A new constant reference line is added under the *Reference Lines* list.



This value (e.g., 100) can be used as point of reference as compared to the column values added in the Y-axis. You can also perform steps 2 to 13 to the added constants.

8. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Color Variable Configuration

You can associate either numeric or text columns with the *Color* variable.

All the static and time series visualizations have the *Color* variable except in the [Spread](#) and [Horizon](#) graphs.

The configuration pane of the *Reference Color* variable in the [Pareto Chart](#) visualization is the same as what is discussed in this section.

Color Variable Configuration for Text Columns Using the Palette Color Source

The configuration pane for the *Color* variable changes depending on the column data type.

When a text column is added to the *Color* variable, the configuration pane displays the color associated with each categorical item, as specified with a default color palette (e.g., **Twenty Eight Colors**).

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Size

Color

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Empty

Disabled

1 Day Change % (USD)

Weighted Mean, White-Blue

Country

Text, Twenty Eight Colors

Variable Title

Country

Column

Country

Color Source

Palette

#RGB

Palette

General Colors

[Default]

Mapping

☐ Automatic

By Size

Recalculate Colors

US

JP

GB

FR

AU

HK

DE

CA

CH

ES

SE

IT

SG

NL

FI

DK

BE

NO

AT

GR

PT

IE

NZ

Note that since there are only 23 categorical items assigned to the colors of the selected palette, the remaining color palettes are left blank.

To use the **#RGB** Color Source, see [Color Variable Configuration for Text Columns Using the RGB Color Source](#).

Steps:

1. On the *Visualization Settings* pane, click the *Color* variable. To associate other columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Color* variable drop area. Select one to display the corresponding configuration pane.

Treemap

Columns Rows Items

Size **Color** Details

Icons Filters Options

Empty
Disabled

1 Day Change % (USD)
Weighted Mean, White-Blue

Country
Text, Twenty Eight Colors

Variable Title: Country

Column: Country

Color Source: Palette #RGB

Palette: [Color Bar]

General Colors: [Default]

Mapping: ☐ Automatic
By Size

Recalculate Colors

US	JP
GB	FR
AU	HK
DE	CA
CH	ES
SE	IT
SG	NL
FI	DK
BE	NO
AT	GR
PT	IE
NZ	

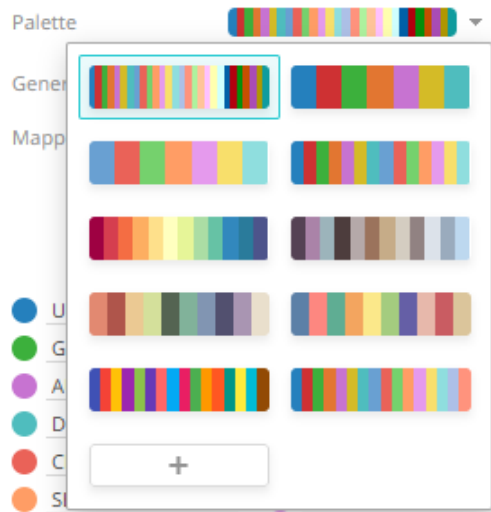
2. Enter the label of the *Color* variable in the *Variable Title* field.

You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.

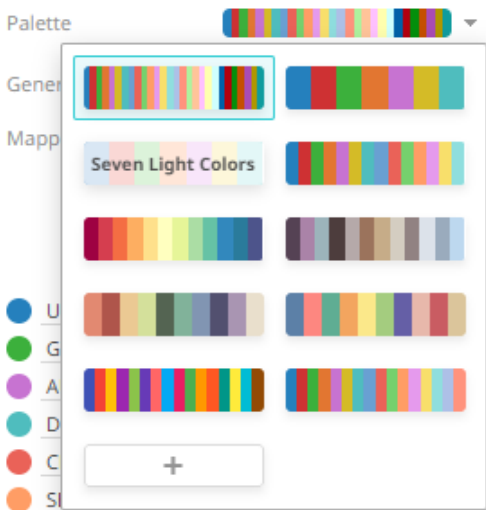
3. You can also change the column to the be used as the *Color* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.


4. Select the **Palette** Palette *Color Source*.

5. Click the *Palette* drop-down list to display and select from the available ones. By default, **Twenty Eight Colors** is selected.



The number of categorical items for a visualization will depend on the selected palette. For example, if you select **Seven Standard Colors**, the list of categorical items will be reduced to seven.





Country
Text, Seven Light Colors

Variable Title: Country

Column: Country

Color Source: Palette #RGB

Palette: [Color Bar]

General Colors: [Default]

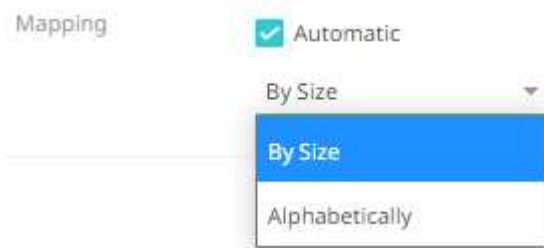
Mapping: ☐ Automatic

By Size: [Dropdown]

Recalculate Colors

US GB AU DE JP FR HK

6. Click **Recalculate Colors** to re-retrieve the categorical items and match them to the color palette.
7. Select the *General Colors* that will be used for the *Color* variable.
8. Checking the *Automatic Mapping* box enables the *Modes* drop-down list:



Mapping: ☒ Automatic

By Size: [Dropdown]

By Size


Alphabetically

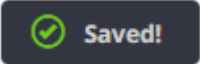
9. You can either assign the categorical color assignment when new data is dynamically loaded into the visualization:
 - By Size
The color assignment is based on the [Size](#) variable.
 - Alphabetically
The color assignment is done alphabetically.

NOTE

- This would occur as a result of navigation action defining a parameterized data set to be displayed in the visualization.
- The following visualizations will now use the selected [Height](#) variable:
 - Bar Graph (Horizontal and Vertical)
 - Bullet Graph (Horizontal and Vertical)
 - Dot Plot (Horizontal and Vertical)
 - Line Graph
 - Numeric Line Graph
 - Needle Graph
 - Order Book Graph
 - Pareto Chart
- The following visualizations are using the selected [Size](#) variable:
 - Circle Pack
 - Map Plot
 - Network Graph
 - Pie Chart
 - Scatter Plot
 - Stack Graph
 - Timeseries Scatter Plot
 - Treemap

The rest of the visualizations will perform as before.

10. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Color Variable Configuration for Text Columns Using the #RGB Color Source

Aside from assigning the categorical items to the colors of the selected palette, the **color names** (i.e., red, green, blue, etc.) or **Hex Codes** (i.e., #FFFFFF, #000000, etc.) in a column of the data table can be used.

For example, the data table has the following columns:

A	B	BrowserColors	ColorCodes	Mix
a	10.00	red	#70db8c	red
a1	11.00	green	#70dbd4	#70dbd4
a2	12.00	pink	#9437bf	70dbd4
a3	14.00	purple	#70dbd4	ff70dbd4
a4	13.00	blue	#707cdb	Orange
a5	15.00	orange	#c9db70	Orange
a6	16.00	yellow	#db4132	#db4132

The values of the *BrowserColors*, *ColorCode*, and *Mix* columns can be used as colors (background or text) for a column in the visualization.

NOTE

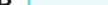
Color names are case-insensitive. Some color names consist of two or three words, and they must never be entered with spaces. For example, a correct value is 'DarkOliveGreen'.

The 140 color names supported by all modern browsers can be used:
https://www.w3schools.com/colors/colors_names.asp.

Steps:

1. To associate other columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Color* variable drop area. Select one to display the corresponding configuration pane.

[illegible]

Note that the values of the *BrowserColumns* column do not match the associated color palette. To use the color names, select the **#RGB**  *Color Source*.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

General Colors

Shared Single

BrowserColors

Text, #RGB

Variable Title

BrowserColors

Column

BrowserColors

Color Source

Palette

#RGB

General Colors

[Default]

Mapping Column

BrowserColors

2. Select the *General Colors* that will be used for the *Color* variable.
 3. Select the *Mapping Column* that will be used when new data is dynamically loaded into the visualization.
- For this sample table visualization:

A	B	BrowserColors	ColorCodes	Mix
a	10.00	red	#70db8c	red
a1	11.00	green	#70dbd4	#70dbd4
a2	12.00	pink	#9437bf	70dbd4
a3	14.00	purple	#70dbd4	ff70dbd4
a4	13.00	blue	#707cdb	Orange
a5	15.00	orange	#c9db70	Orange
a6	16.00	yellow	#db4132	#db4132

If you want to use the colors in the *BrowserColors* column as background for the *B* column, you can do so by selecting **B** under the *Records* pane list.

Colors (Light)

Data Table

Colors

Search Columns

BrowserColors

ColorCodes

Mix

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Items

Filters

Options

Records

X Axis

Sum, Text

Column

Visualization

Aggregate

Format

Divide By

Title

Color

Apply Color To

Value Alignment

Show Value Label

Shape

Items

Column Group Title

BrowserColors

ColorCodes

Mix

Table

A	B	BrowserColors	ColorCodes	Mix
a	10.00	red	#70dbdc	red
a1	11.00	green	#70dbd4	#70dbd4
a2	12.00	pink	#9437bf	70dbd4
a3	14.00	purple	#70dbd4	#70dbd4
a4	13.00	blue	#707cd0	Orange
a5	15.00	orange	#c9db70	Orange
a6	16.00	yellow	#db4132	#db4132

In the *Color* drop-down list, select **BrowserColors**.

Color

Apply Color To

Value Alignment

Show Value Label

Shape

None

None

Shared Single

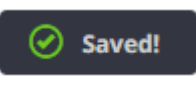
Custom Single

BrowserColors

The values of *BrowserColors* column are applied as the background color of the *B* column.

A	B	BrowserColors	ColorCodes	Mix
a	10.00	red	#70db8c	red
a1	11.00	green	#70dbd4	#70dbd4
a2	12.00	pink	#9437bf	70dbd4
a3	14.00	purple	#70dbd4	ff70dbd4
a4	13.00	blue	#707c0b	Orange
a5	15.00	orange	#c9db70	Orange
a6	16.00	yellow	#db4132	#db4132

- Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Color Variable Configuration for Numeric Columns

When you add a numeric column to a *Color* variable, the configuration pane displays a set of options similar to the pane for the [Size](#) variable. This allows you to define the data display [format](#) and aggregation method:

Bar Graph - Horizontal

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Empty

Disabled

Value

Weighted Mean, Red-White-Green

Variable Title	Value
Column	Value
Aggregate	Weighted Mean
Weight Column	Value
Format	#,##0.00
Divide By	1
Palette	
General Colors	[Default]
Steps	Continuous
Reversed Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range	<div>Automatic Fixed</div> <div> Min 5039.562829085713 </div> <div> Mid 5291.540970539999 </div> <div> Max 5543.519111994285 </div>

Other configuration options for numeric color variables include:

☐ Range

The *Min* and *Max* text boxes are populated default values from the data set.

Range

Automatic Fixed

Min
1000

Mid
4500

Max
8000

- ☐ Automatic Limits/Range Calculation

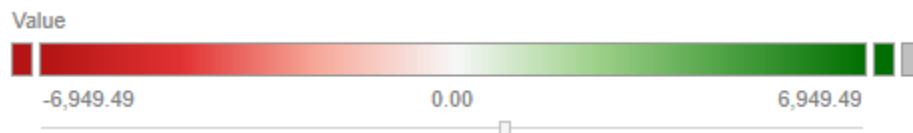
Disables the *Range* option and supports either:

Range Calculation: Zero Center

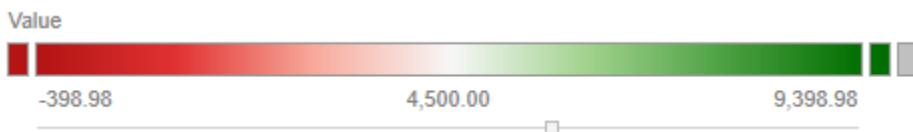
Distinct Outliers

Zero Center
Mean Center

- **Zero Center** range calculation



- **Mean Center** range calculation

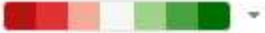


- ☐ Divide By


Divide By 1

Enter the *Divide By* value then click ✓ to divide fixed and automatic ranges.

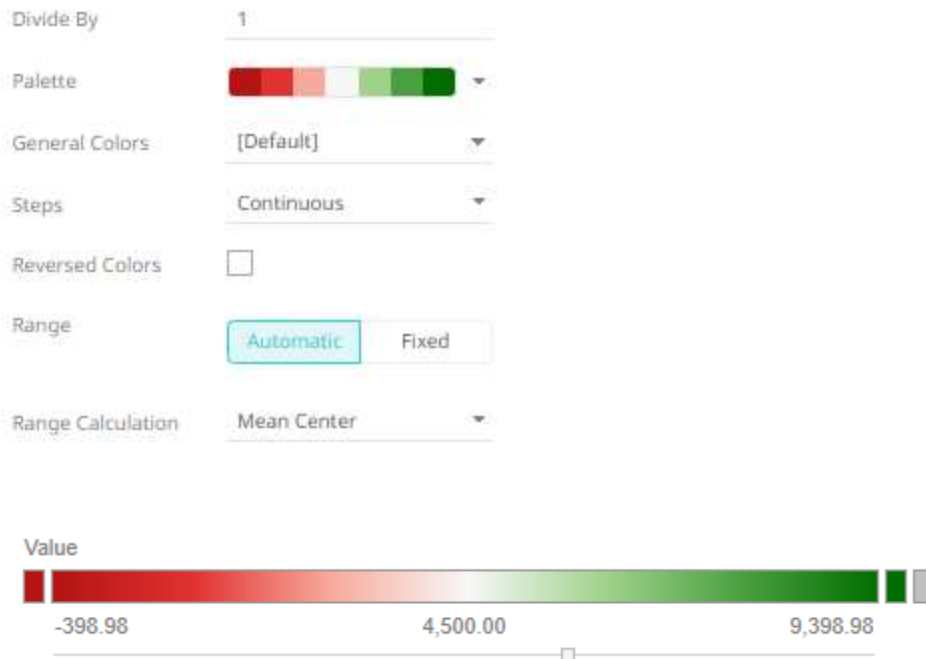
For example, for this range:

Divide By	1
Palette	
General Colors	[Default]
Steps	Continuous
Reversed Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range	<div>Automatic Fixed</div> <div>Min</div> <div>1000</div> <div>Mid</div> <div>4500</div> <div>Max</div> <div>8000</div>

When the *Divide By* is **10000**, then the range values will be:

Divide By	10000
Palette	
General Colors	[Default]
Steps	Continuous
Reversed Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range	<div>Automatic Fixed</div> <div>Min</div> <div>0.1</div> <div>Mid</div> <div>0.45</div> <div>Max</div> <div>0.8</div>

Another example for the *Automatic Range*:



When the *Divide by* is **1000000**, then the automatic range values will be:



- ☐ **Palette**
The text, sequential, and diverging [color palettes](#) that is used in numeric color variables in visualizations
- ☐ **General Colors**
The [general colors](#) to be used for visualizations.
- ☐ **Continuous/Stepped Colors**
The color palette can either be a continuous color gradient or a stepped color gradient.
You can define this setting using the appropriate radio button.

Steps Continuous ▾

Continuous Colors produces this effect:



Stepped Colors produces this effect:



Select the number of steps in the gradient in the *Steps* list box.

Steps Continuous ▾

Reversed Colors Continuous

Range 1

Range Calculation 2

Distinct Outliers 3

Exchange 4

Text, Twenty Eight Colo 5

Country 6

Text, Twenty Eight Colo 7

8

9

☐ Reversed Colors

You can reverse the color palette for cases where a high number indicates poor performance. For example, if your data shows high risk as a high number, it may be more useful to display high risk using **Red** rather than Blue.

Standard Palette	Reversed Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Reversed Palette	Reversed Colors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

☐ Distinct Outlier Colors

When outliers are of particular interest, you can highlight outliers using the Distinct Outlier Colors function.

Without Outlier Colors	Distinct Outliers	<input type="checkbox"/> Display	
With Outlier Colors	Distinct Outliers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Display	

☐ Highlighted Outlier Colors

Where only the outliers are important, the central color range is grayed and only the *Distinct Outlier Colors* are highlighted in the visualization.

With Outlier Colors	Distinct Outliers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Display	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Highlight	

With Highlighted
Outlier Colors

Distinct Outliers

- ☒ Display
- ☒ Highlight



Panopticon supports two types of Numeric Color Palettes: **Sequential** and **Diverging**.

☐ Sequential Color Palettes

Sequential Palettes use a two-color gradient between a minimum and a maximum value. Numeric column containing only positive values default to a Sequential Palette using the **White-Blue** color palette.

In this case the range *Mid* point is disabled, and the *Min* and *Max* points are populated with defaults from the data set.

Range

Min
-0.0353874229384997

Max
0.0353874229384997

☐ Diverging Color Palettes

Diverging Palettes use a three-color gradient between a minimum, middle and a maximum value. Numeric columns containing both positive and negative values default to the Diverging Palette with the **Red White Blue** color palette selected.

Diverging Palettes use the **Range Midpoint**. The *Min*, *Mid* and *Max* points are populated with defaults from the data set.

Range

Min
15394500

Mid
67928850

Max
120463200

General Colors and Shared Single Configuration

For the [Table](#), [Record Graph](#), and [Time Combination](#) visualizations, instead of associating data table columns to the *Color* variable, you can modify the default *General Colors* and *Shared Single* settings.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

General Colors

Shared Single

No color variables

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new color variable

Record Graph

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

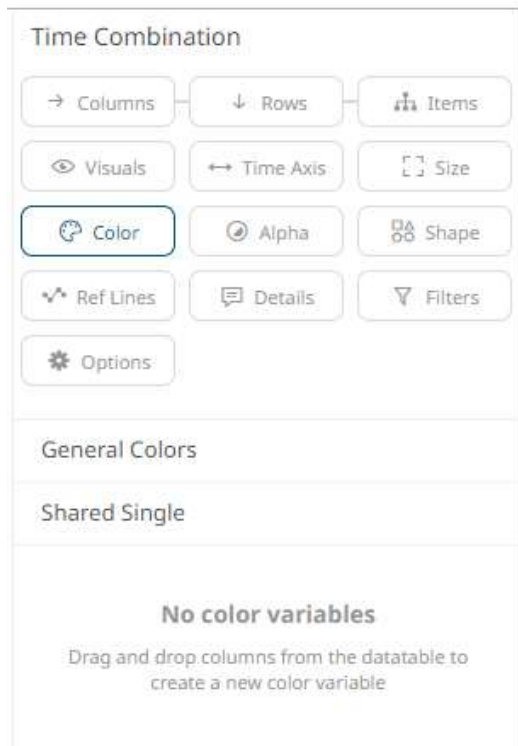
Options

General Colors

Shared Single

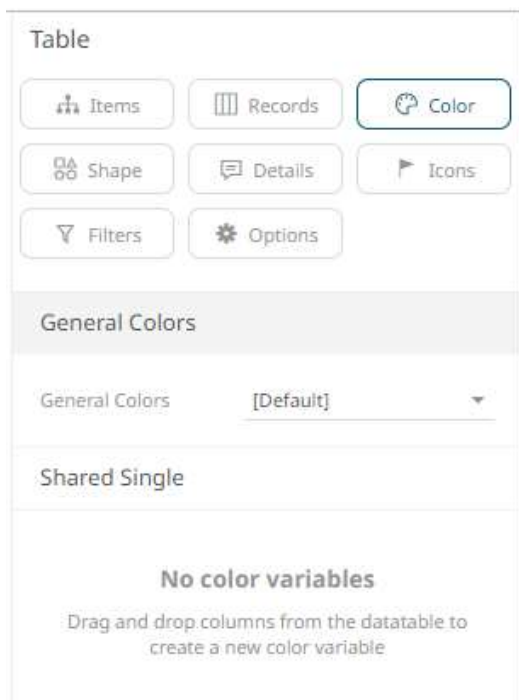
No color variables

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new color variable



Steps:

1. Click the **Color**  drop area.
2. Click *General Colors* to expand.

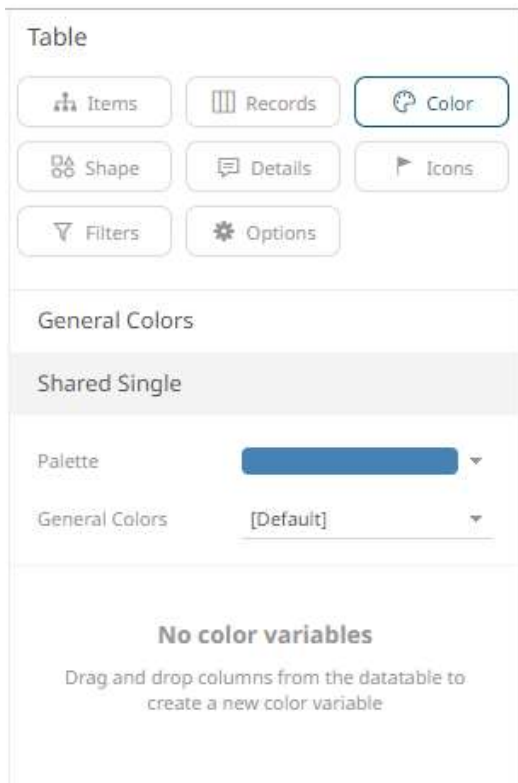


3. Select the [General Colors](#) such as the axis, background, border, and focus colors, that will be used in the visualization.

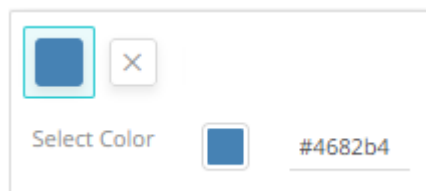
- Click *Shared Single* to expand.

This is the color that will be used per record that was added in the visualization, either as a background or text.

By default, the color is set to .




- To add other colors, click the *Palette* drop-down list and click .



- Click the *Color* box and select another color in the *Color* dialog or enter the Hex color code.
The new color option is added.



- Select the [General Colors](#) such as the axis, background, border, and focus colors, that will be used in the record.
- Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

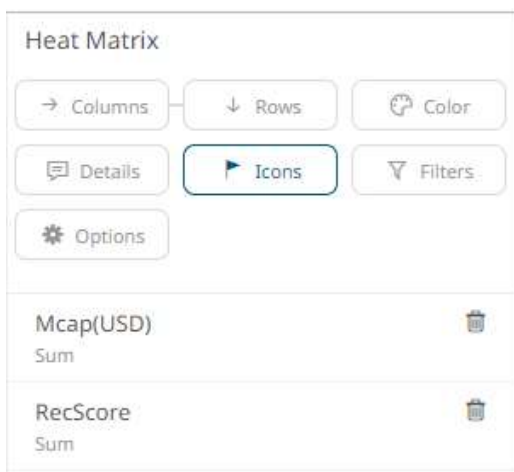
Icons Variable Configuration

You can drag and drop numeric and text columns onto the *Icons* variable. The options available in the configuration pane will depend on the type of data in the column. You can also assign multiple icons for each single source column.

The [Heat Matrix](#), [Treemap](#), and [Table](#) visualizations have the *Icons* variable.

Steps:

1. To associate columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Icons* variable drop area. Select a numeric column to display the corresponding configuration pane.



This displays the configuration pane.

Heat Matrix

→ Columns ↓ Rows 🔄 Color

🗨 Details **🚩 Icons** 🗑 Filters

⚙ Options

Mcap(USD) 🗑

Sum

Title	Mcap(USD)
Column	Mcap(USD) ▼
Aggregate	Sum ▼
Format	#,##0.00 ▼
Divide By	1
Icons	+

RecScore 🗑

Sum

2. Enter the label of the *Icons* variable in the *Variable Title* field.
You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.
3. You can also change the column to be used as the *Icons* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
4. Specify an aggregation method in the *Aggregate* field.

The default is **Sum**.


The *Icons* variable also supports a number of other aggregate types:

- If you set the aggregation method to **Cumulative Sum, Cumulative Sum By Max, Intercept, Percent of Total Change, Percent of Weight Parent, Percent of Weight Total, Ratio, Slope, Weighted Harmonic Mean, Weighted Mean, or Weighted Sum**, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.

Aggregate	Cumulative Sum ▼ 🔄
Weight Column	Mcap(USD) ▼

- If you set the aggregation method to **Percentile**, the *Percentile* field is displayed. Specify the value that can be used to calculate the value of the selected percentile.

Aggregate	Percentile ▼ 🔄
Format	#,##0.00 ▼
Percentile	50


5. The [Format](#) field lets you specify the format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.
6. Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1
 - 1000 (by a thousand)
 - 10000
 - 1000000 (by a million)
 - 1000000000 (by a billion)
7. Click the **Add Icon**  button to complete the task.

Clicking the **Add Icon** button with a numeric column displays a new section where you can specify:

The screenshot shows the 'Icons' configuration panel. It has a title bar with 'Icons' and a plus icon. Below are several input fields: 'Label' with a trash icon, 'Min' and 'Max' each with check and cross icons, 'Icon' with a tree icon and a dropdown arrow, and 'External Image' with a 'Choose file' button.


8. Enter the *Label* of the new icon.
9. Specify the numeric range (*Min* and *Max*) to display the icon. Leaving the Min and Max fields empty implies no limit.
10. Select the *Icon* from the drop-down list.

This screenshot shows the same 'Icons' configuration panel as before, but with the 'Icon' dropdown menu open. The menu displays a large grid of icons, including various flags, symbols like checkmarks, exclamation marks, and question marks, as well as a numeric keypad (0-9) and an alphabetic keypad (A-E).

11. You can also opt to select an **External Image**. Click **Choose File**  to display the *Open* dialog and select the icon that will be used.

12. To add more icons, click the **Add Icon**  and repeat steps 8 to 11.

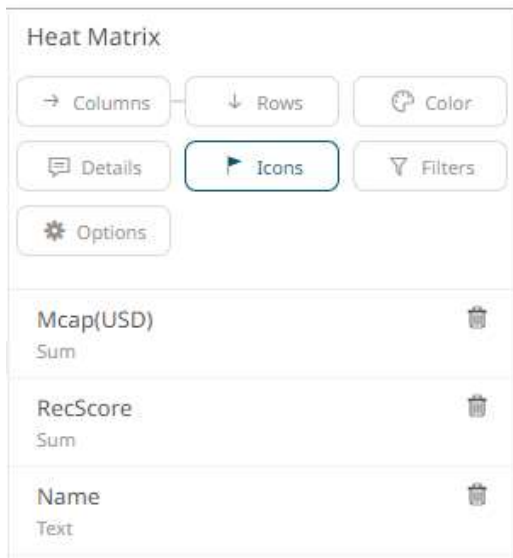
13. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

You can add Icons based on text columns in a similar way.

Steps:

1. To associate columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Icons* variable drop area. Select a text column to display the corresponding configuration pane.



This displays the configuration pane.

Heat Matrix

Columns Rows Color

Details Icons Filters

Options

Mcap(USD)
Sum

RecScore
Sum

Name
Text

Title Name

Column Name

Icons +

2. Enter the label of the *Icons* variable in the *Variable Title* field.
You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.
3. You can also change the column to be used as the *Icons* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
4. Click the **Add Icon** + button to complete the task.
Clicking the **Add Icon** button with a numeric column displays a new section where you can specify:

Icons +

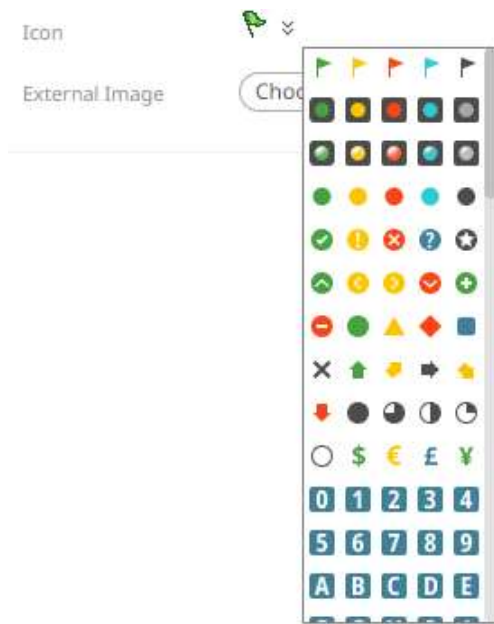
Label

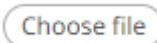
Raw pattern *

Icon

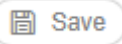
External Image Choose file

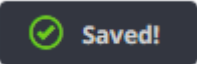
5. Enter the *Label* of the new icon.
6. The *Raw Pattern* field lets you specify a text string. When a node in the visualization matches the text string, the corresponding icon is displayed. Leaving the *Raw Pattern* field empty creates a match on non-empty strings.
7. Select the *Icon* from the drop-down list.



8. You can also opt to select an **External Image**. Click **Choose File**  to display the *Open* dialog and select the icon that will be used.

9. To add more icons, click the **Add Icon**  and repeat steps 5 to 8.

10. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Records Variable Configuration

The *Records* variable is available in the [Record Graph](#) and [Table](#) visualizations.

Steps:

1. To associate columns from the data table, drag and drop them to the *Records* variable drop area. Select a text column to display the corresponding configuration pane.

The name of the dragged column and its aggregate (e.g., Text Unique) are displayed as the header.

Record Graph

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

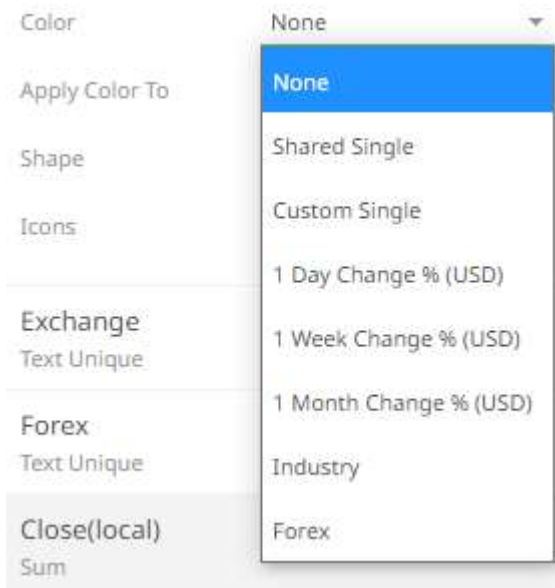
Name		
Text Unique		
Column	Name	
Aggregate	Text Unique	
Variable Title		
Color	None	
Apply Color To	Text	
Shape	None	
Icons	0 of 0	
Exchange		
Text Unique		
Forex		
Text Unique		
Close(local)		
Sum		
Mcap(local)		
Sum		

- You can opt to change the column to be used as the *Record* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
- Select the text aggregation method from the *Aggregate* field: **Count Distinct**, **Text Unique**, or **Text Concat Distinct**.

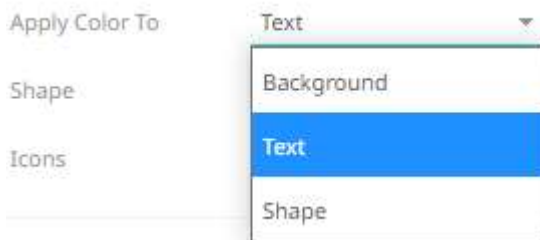
Aggregate	Text Unique
Variable Title	Count Distinct
Color	Text Concat Distinct
Apply Color To	Text Unique

The default is **Text Unique**.

- Enter the label of the Record variable in the *Variable Title* field.
- Select the column that will be used as the *Color* in the *Apply Color To* field.



6. Set how the color variable is displayed in the *Apply Color To* drop-down: **Background**, **Text**, or **Text**.



Sample 1: If **1 Day Change % (USD)** column is selected and the *Apply Color To* is set to **Background**, then the visualization will be:

Name	Auckland International Airport Ltd.	Contact Energy Ltd.	Fletcher Building Ltd.	Sky City Entertainment Group Ltd.	Telecom Corp. of New Zealand Ltd.
------	-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Sample 2: If **Industry** column is selected and the *Apply Color To* is set to **Text**, then the visualization will be:

Name	Auckland International Airport Ltd.	Contact Energy Ltd.	Fletcher Building Ltd.	Sky City Entertainment Group Ltd.	Telecom Corp. of New Zealand Ltd.
------	-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Sample 3. If **Industry** column is selected and the *Apply Color To* is set to **Shape**, then the visualization will be:

Name	 Auckland International Airport Ltd.	 Contact Energy Ltd.	 Fletcher Building Ltd.	 Sky City Entertainment Group Ltd.	 Telecom Corp. of New Zealand Ltd.
------	---	---	--	---	---

Displaying the shape is a useful visual cue in a record graph. Users will be able to build a legend that will display each unique combination of shape and color, along with the values from the columns used for the shape and color.

When selecting **Shape** as the *Apply Color To* value, ensure to select the *Shape* value in the drop-down list.

Color	Industry ▼
Apply Color To	Shape ▼
Shape	Name ▼
Icons	0 of 1 ⌵

Shape	Name ▼
Icons	<div><div>None</div><div>Shared Single</div><div>Custom Single</div><div>Industry</div><div>Name</div></div>

7. Click the *Icons* drop-down and check the boxes of the [columns with icons](#) that will be assigned for this particular column.

Record Graph

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Name

Text Unique

Column

Name

Aggregate

Text Unique

Variable Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Text

Shape

None

Icons

2 of 5

Select All

Mcap(USD)

2 Week Change % (USD)

Region

Name

Close(local)

Exchange

Text Unique

Forex

Text Unique

Close(local)

Sum

Mcap(local)

Sum

8. Click the **Save** icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the notification is displayed.

For numeric records, follow the steps below.

Steps:

1. Select a numeric column to display the corresponding configuration pane.

Record Graph

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Name

Text Unique

Exchange

Text Unique

Forex

Text Unique

Close(local)

Sum

Mcap(local)

Sum

Column

Mcap(local)

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Variable Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Text

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 5

- You can opt to change the column to be used as the *Records* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
- Specify an aggregation method in the *Aggregate* field.

The default is **Sum**.

The *Records* variable also supports a number of other aggregate types.

- If you set the aggregation method to **Intercept, Slope, Weighted Mean, Weighted Harmonic Mean, Percent of Weight Total, Weighted Sum, Percent of Weight Parent, Percent of Total Change, Cumulative Sum, Cumulative Sum by Max, or Ratio**, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.

Aggregate	Cumulative Sum	▼ ↺
Weight Column	Mcap(USD)	▼

- If you set the aggregation method to **Percentile**, the *Percentile* field is displayed. Specify the value that can be used to calculate the value of the selected percentile.

Aggregate	Percentile	▼ ↺
Format	#,##0.00	▼
Percentile	50	

- The [Format](#) field lets you specify the format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.
- Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1
 - 1000 (by a thousand)
 - 10000
 - 1000000 (by a million)
 - 1000000000 (by a billion)
- Enter the label of the Record variable in the *Variable Title* field.
- Select the column that will be used as the *Color* in the *Apply Color To* field.

Color	None	▼
Apply Color To	None	
Shape	Shared Single	
Icons	Custom Single	
Exchange	1 Day Change % (USD)	
Text Unique	1 Week Change % (USD)	
Forex	1 Month Change % (USD)	
Text Unique	Industry	
Close(local)	Forex	
Sum		

- Sets how the color variable is displayed in the *Apply Color To* drop-down: **Background** or **Text**.

Apply Color To

Shape

Icons

Text

Background

Text

Shape

Sample 1: If **1 Day Change % (USD)** column is selected and the *Apply Color To* is set to **Background**, then the visualization will be:

Mcap(USD)	\$1,080,458,274	\$929,970,410	\$1,732,964,215	\$764,739,495	\$2,371,565,660
-----------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------

Sample 2: If **Industry** column is selected and the *Apply Color To* is set to **Text**, then the visualization will be:

Mcap(USD)	\$1,080,458,274	\$929,970,410	\$1,732,964,215	\$764,739,495	\$2,371,565,660
-----------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------

Sample 3. If **Industry** column is selected and the *Apply Color To* is set to **Shape**, then the visualization will be:

Mcap(USD)	●	■	◆	▲	▼
	\$1,080,458,274	\$929,970,410	\$1,732,964,215	\$764,739,495	\$2,371,565,660

Displaying the shape is a useful visual cue in a record graph. Users will be able to build a legend that will display each unique combination of shape and color, along with the values from the columns used for the shape and color.

When selecting **Shape** as the *Apply Color To* value, ensure to select the *Shape* value in the drop-down list.

Color

Industry

Apply Color To

Shape

Shape

Name

Icons

0 of 1

Shape

Icons

Name

None

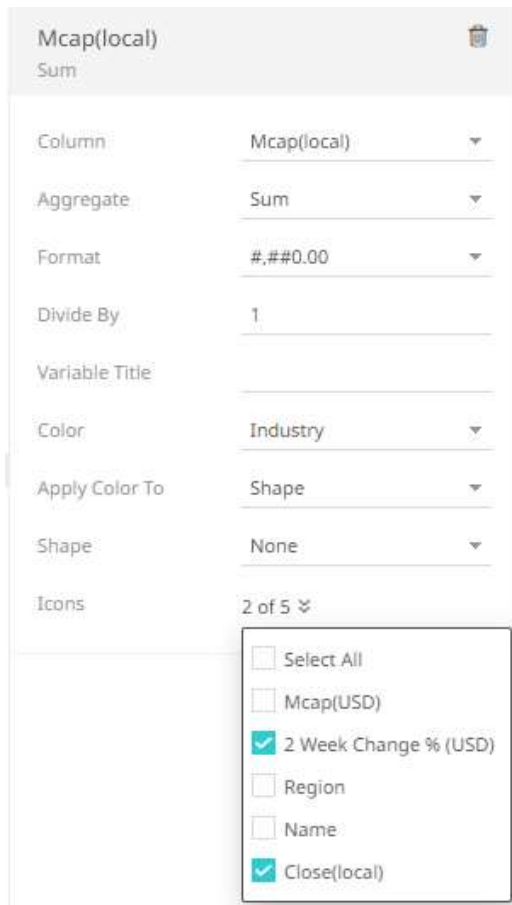
Shared Single

Custom Single


Industry

Name

- Click the Icons drop-down and check the boxes of the [columns with icons](#) that will be assigned for this particular column.



10. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Details Variable Configuration

The *Details* variable controls the information that appears on the pop-up when hovering over a specific item within a visualization. It also controls the information available for export from the visualization.

You can also control whether the following items are displayed or hidden in the *Details* pop-up:

- ☐ Other visualization variables, including Size, Height, X, Y, Color, and Icon variables
- ☐ Time (Current Time period for a Time Series visualization)
- ☐ Additional variables specifically added to appear in the *Details* pop-up

Steps:

1. Click on the **Details** button of a visualization. The *Details Settings* pane displays along with the available variables of the visualization.

Sample 1: Scatter Plot visualization has HeightX, HeightY, Size, Color, Alpha, Shape, and Reference Lines variables under the *Details* pane.

Scatter Plot

Columns
Rows
Items

X
Y
Size

Color
Alpha
Shape

Ref Lines
Details
Filters

Options

Settings

Title Style

Title

Popup Visible

☒

Hide null values

☐

Selection in Popup

Inherit

X

Visible

Y

Visible

ReferenceLines

Visible

Color

Visible

Shape

Visible

Size

Visible

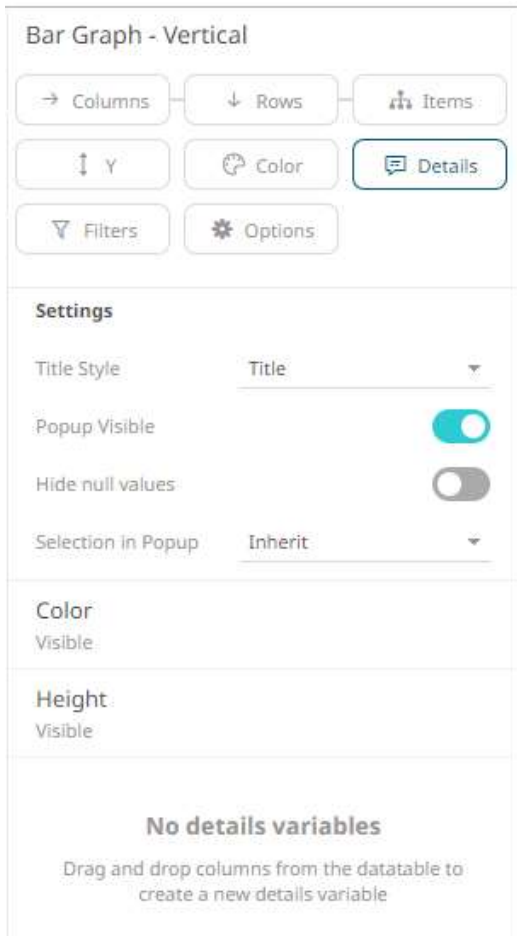
Alpha

Visible

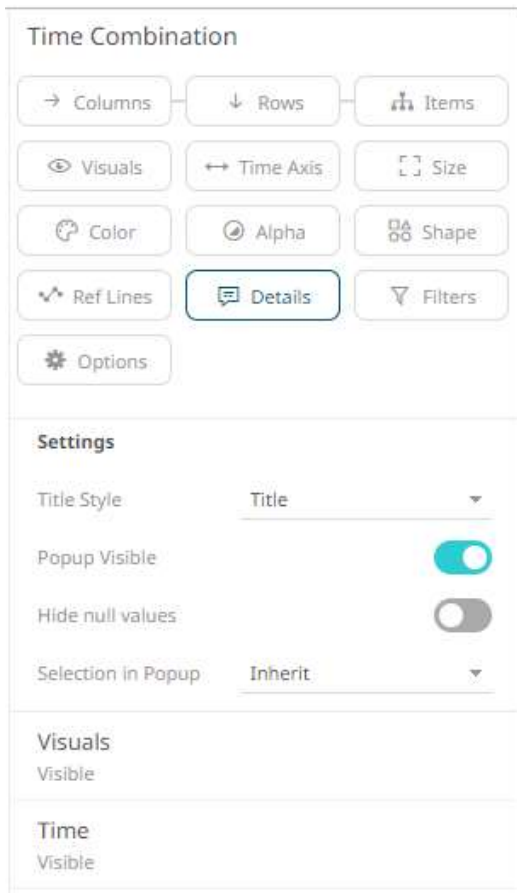
No details variables

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to
create a new details variable

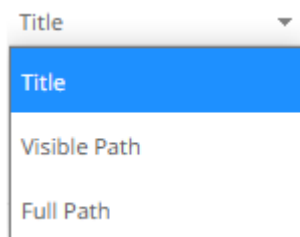
Sample 2: Bar Graph – Vertical visualization has HeightY and Color variables under the *Details* pane.



Sample 3: Time Combination visualization has Visuals and Time variables under the *Details* pane.



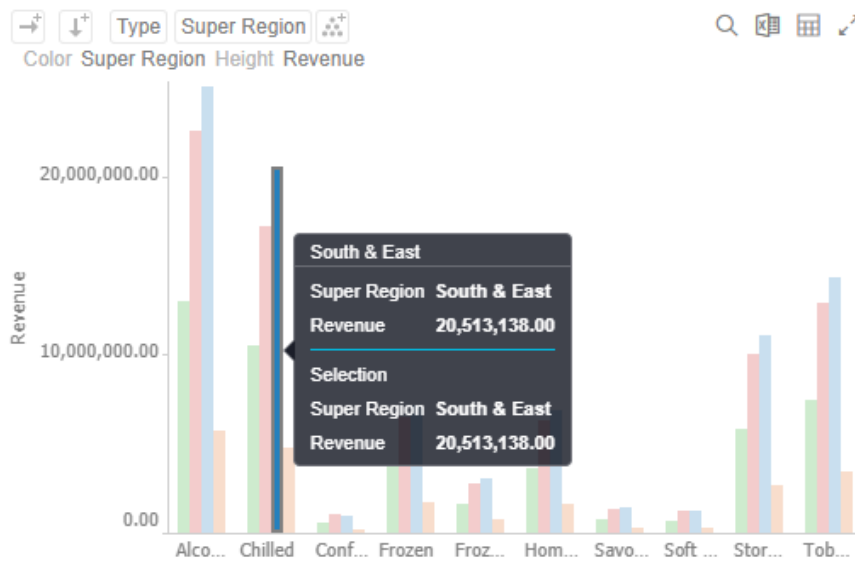
2. Select the *Title Style*: **Title**, **Visible Path**, or **Full Path**.



3. By default, **Popup Visible** is enabled to display the *Details* pop-up. Tap the slider to turn it off.
4. Tap the **Hide Null Values** slider to turn it on.
5. Select the *Selection in Popup*:

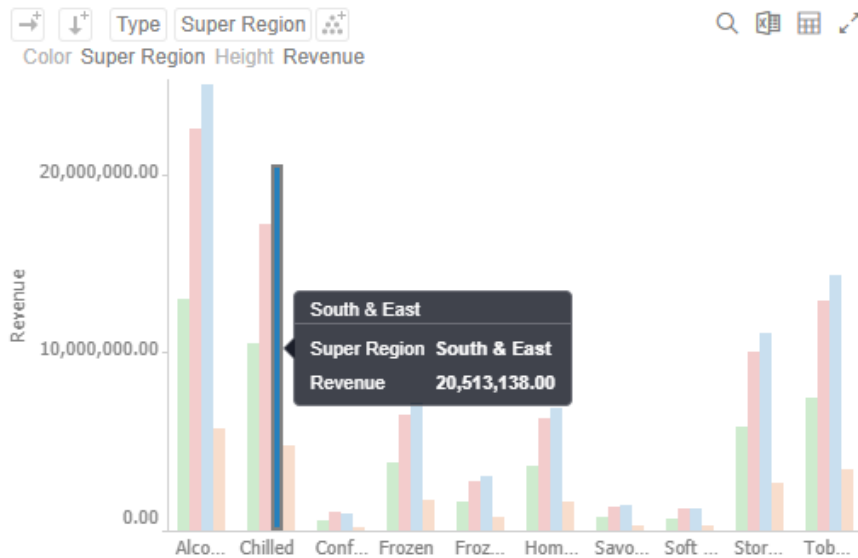
- On

The *Details* pop-up of the selection in the visualization is displayed.



- Off

The selection in the *Details* pop-up is turned off.



- Inherit

The selection option in the *Details* pop-up is inherited from the [workbook properties](#).

6. You can also drag and drop numeric columns from the *Data Table* pane to the **Details** button or on the *Details* pane.

The column is added under the *Details* pane.

Details

Bar Graph - Vertical

Columns Rows Items

Y Color Details

Filters Options

Settings

Title Style Title

Popup Visible ☒

Hide null values ☐

Selection in Popup Inherit

Color

Visible

Height

Visible

Target Revenue

Sum

- Click on the column to display the configuration pane.

Target Revenue

Sum

Variable Title Target Revenue

Column Target Revenue

Aggregate Sum

Format #,##0.00

Divide By 1

Append Separator ☐

Visible ☒

- Enter the label of the *Details* variable in the *Variable Title* field.
You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.
- You can opt to change the column to be used from the *Column* drop-down list.
- Specify an aggregation method in the *Aggregate* field.

The default is **Sum**.

- If you set the aggregation method to **Cumulative Sum, Cumulative Sum by Max, Intercept, Percent of Total Change, Percent of Weight Parent, Percent of Weight Total, Ratio, Slope, Weighted Harmonic**

Mean, Weighted Mean, or Weighted Sum, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.

Aggregate	Cumulative Sum	▼ ↺
Weight Column	Target Revenue	▼

- If you set the aggregation method to **Percentile**, the *Percentile* field is displayed. Specify the value that can be used to calculate the value of the selected percentile.

Aggregate	Percentile	▼ ↺
Format	#,##0.00	▼
Percentile	50	

11. The [Format](#) field lets you specify the format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.

12. Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:

- 1
- 1000 (by a thousand)
- 10000
- 1000000 (by a million)
- 1000000000 (by a billion)

13. You can also drag and drop text columns from the *Data Table* pane to the **Details**  button or on the *Details* pane.

The column is added under the *Details* pane.

Bar Graph - Vertical

Columns Rows Items

Y Color Details

Filters Options

Settings

Title Style Title

Popup Visible ☒

Hide null values ☐

Selection in Popup Inherit

Color
Visible

Height
Visible

Target Revenue
Sum

Type
Text Unique

14. Click on the column to display the configuration pane.

Type
Text Unique

Variable Title Type

Column Type

Aggregate Text Unique

Append Separator ☐

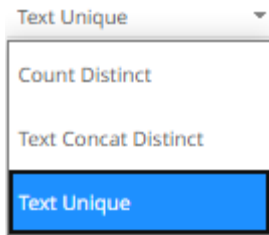
Visible ☒

15. Enter the label of the *Details* variable in the *Variable Title* field.

You can parameterize the variable title to support dynamic schema in the dashboards.

16. You can also change the column to the be used from the *Column* drop-down list.

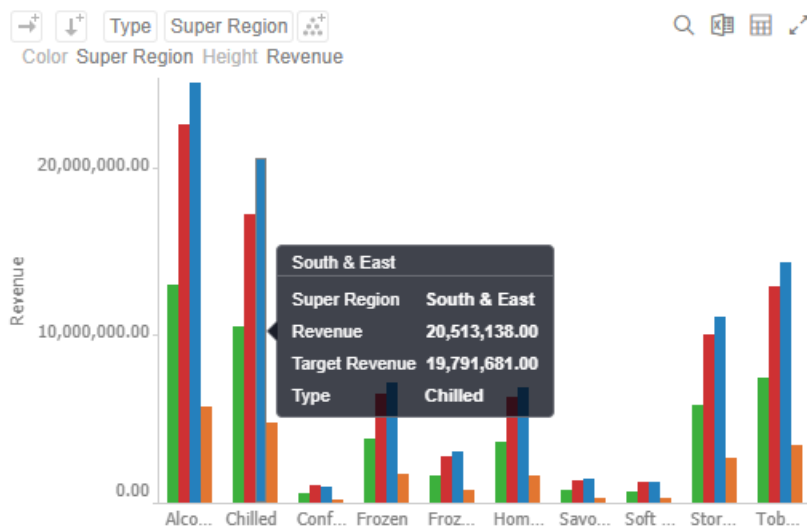
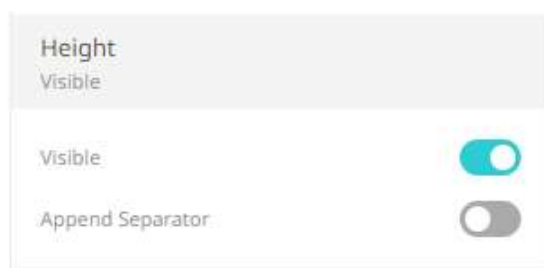
17. Select the text aggregation method from the *Aggregate* field: **Count Distinct**, **Text Unique**, or **Text Concat Distinct**.



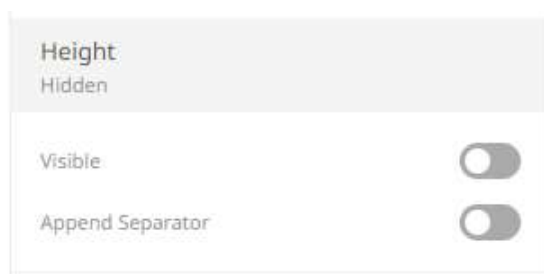
The default is **Text Unique**.

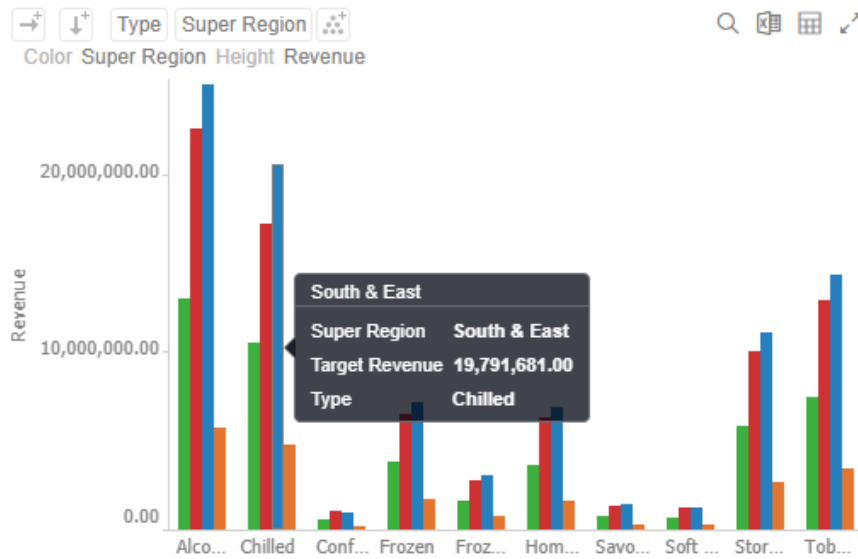
18. The *Format* field lets you specify the format that the text will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.
19. By default, all of the variables are set to be **Visible** on the *Details* pop-up.

For example, when the *Height* variable column is **Revenue** and set to **Visible**, the value of *Revenue* is displayed in the *Details* pop-up.



Tap the **Visible** slider to turn it off so the variable detail will not be displayed.



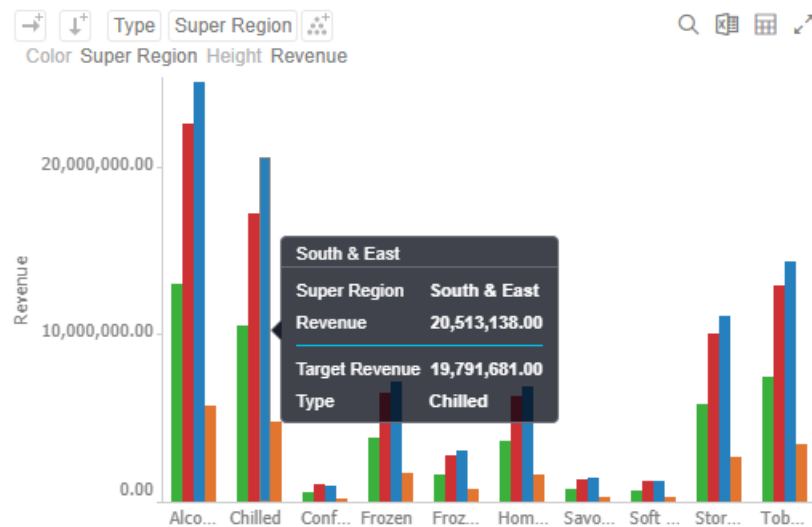


20. Tap the **Append Separator** slider to display the separator of the values.

Height
Visible

Visible ☒

Append Separator ☒



21. For time series visualizations, you can set the current time period that will be displayed on the *Details* pop-up. Otherwise, skip to step 22.

Time Combination

Columns
Rows
Items

Visuals
Time Axis
Size

Color
Alpha
Shape

Ref Lines
Details
Filters

Options

Settings

Title Style
Title

Popup Visible

Hide null values

Selection In Popup
Inherit

Visuals

Hidden

Time
Visible

Variable Title
Time

Format
MM/DD/YYYY

Append Separator

Visible

Set the *Variable Title* and [Format](#) of the time.
For example:

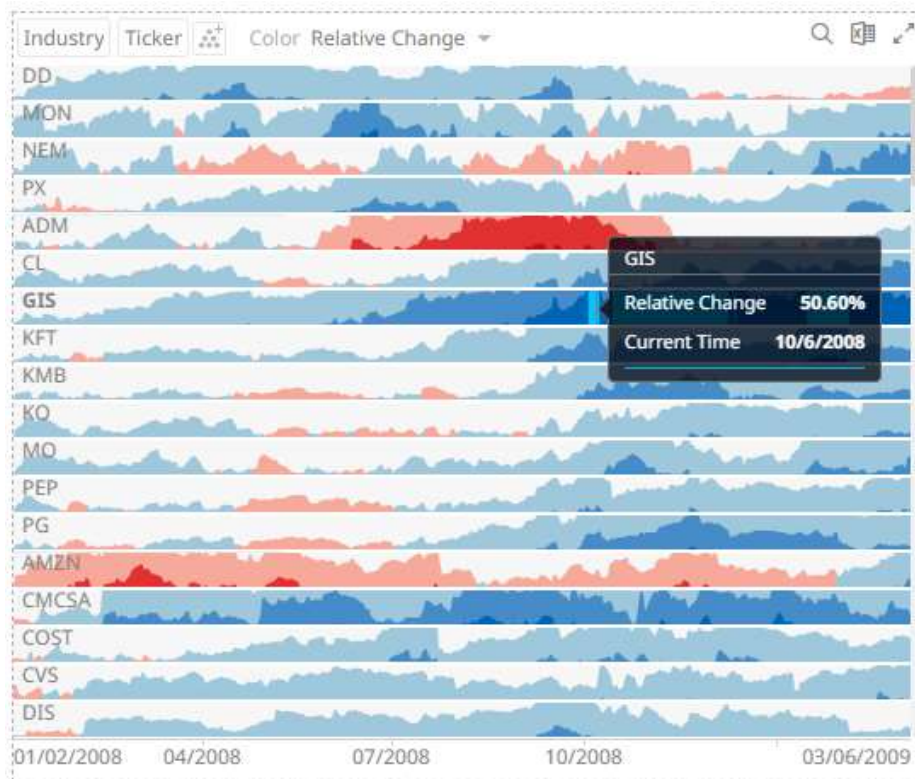
Current Time
Visible

Variable Title
Current Time

Format
M/d/yyyy

Append Separator

Visible



22. Click the **Save** icon on the toolbar.



When saved, the notification is displayed.

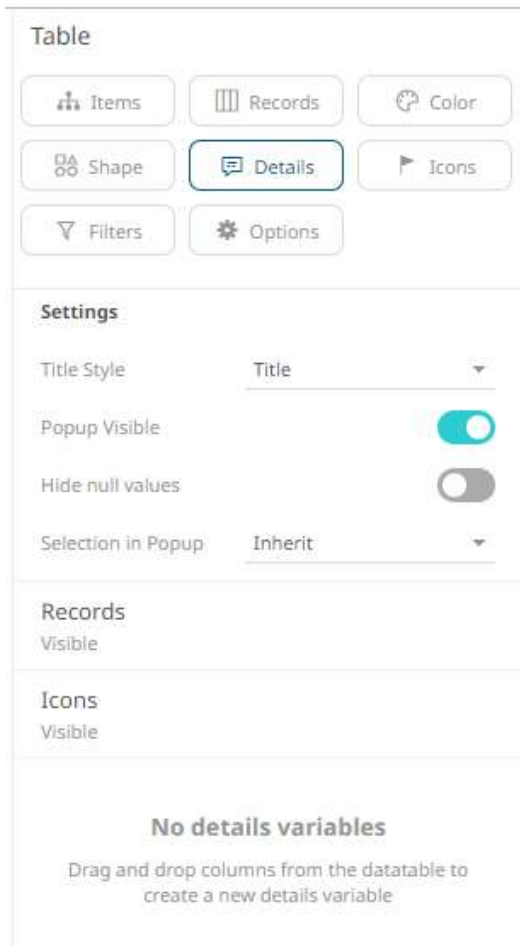
Details Variable Configuration for Visualizations with Records or Visuals Variable

In addition to the *Details* variable configuration discussed in the [previous](#) section, you can set the records variable (for Table and Records visualizations) or visuals variable (for Time Combination, Numeric Combination and Text Combination visualizations) that will be displayed on the *Details* pop-up.

Steps:

1. Click on the **Details** button of a visualization. The *Details Settings* pane displays along with the available variables of the visualization.

Sample 1: Table visualization has Records and Icons variables under the *Details* pane.



Sample 2: Time Combination visualization has Visuals and Time variables under the *Details* pane.

Time Combination

Columns
Rows
Items

Visuals
Time Axis
Size

Color
Alpha
Shape

Ref Lines
Details
Filters

Options

Settings

Title Style
Title

Popup Visible
☒

Hide null values
☐

Selection in Popup
Inherit

Visuals
Visible

Time
Visible

- Expand the *Visuals* or *Records* variables.

Sample 3: Table visualization with three records added.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Settings

Title Style

Title

Popup Visible

Hide null values

Selection in Popup

Inherit

Records

Visible

Visible

Append Separator

Records

3 of 3

Icons

Visible

Select All

Amount Sold

Revenue

Target Revenue

No data

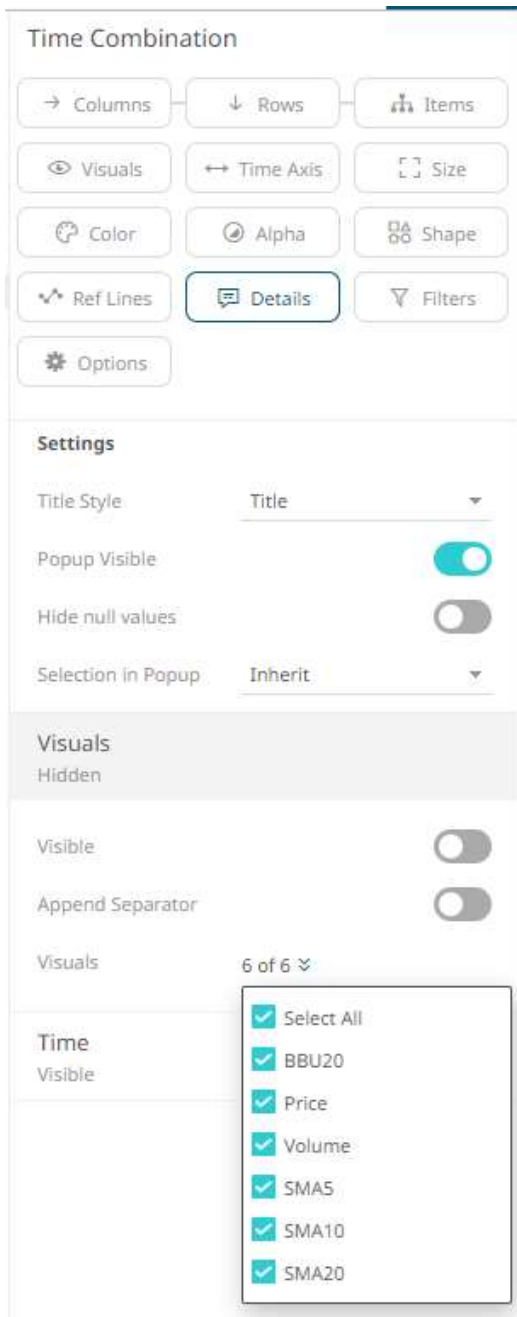
Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new details variable

Clicking on an item on the visualization will display the values of the three records on the *Details* pop-up..

Type	Area	Region	Amount Sold	Revenue	Target Sold
<input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol	<input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol	South West	2,916.00	1,170,043.00	1,131.56
<input type="checkbox"/> Chilled	<input type="checkbox"/> Ambient	South West	415.00	22,825.00	494.00
		Wales	321.00	17,655.00	329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Cold & Fr...	South West	9,478.00	1,059,714.00	3,176.09
		Wales	6,316.00	702,994.00	2,120.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Confectio...	<input type="checkbox"/> Ambient	South West	429.00	33,219.00	171.93
		Wales	150.00	8,870.00	100.31
<input type="checkbox"/> Frozen	<input type="checkbox"/> Cold & Fr...	South West	2,084.00	357,953.00	954.53
		Wales	1,332.00	226,840.00	620.88

South West
Amount Sold 2,916.00
Revenue 1,170,043.00
Target Sold 1,131.56

Sample 4: Time Combination visualization with six visualization members added.

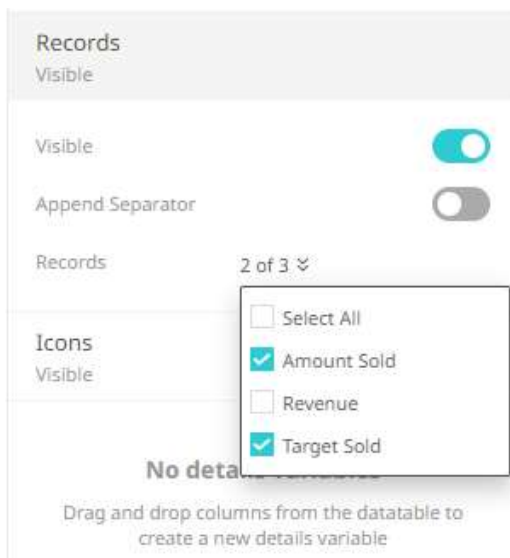


Clicking on an item on the visualization will display the values of the six visualization members along with the Time variable on the *Details* pop-up.



- Click the corresponding drop down and check the boxes of the records or visualization members that will be displayed on the *Details* pop-up.

Sample 5: Two records are selected for the Table visualization.

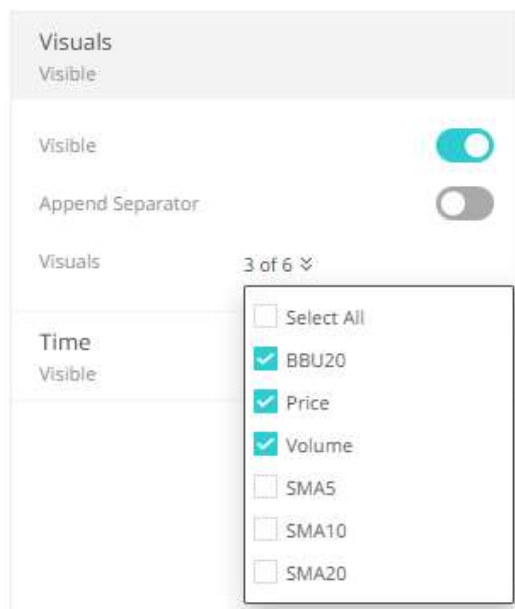


Clicking on an item on the visualization will only display two records on the *Details* pop-up..

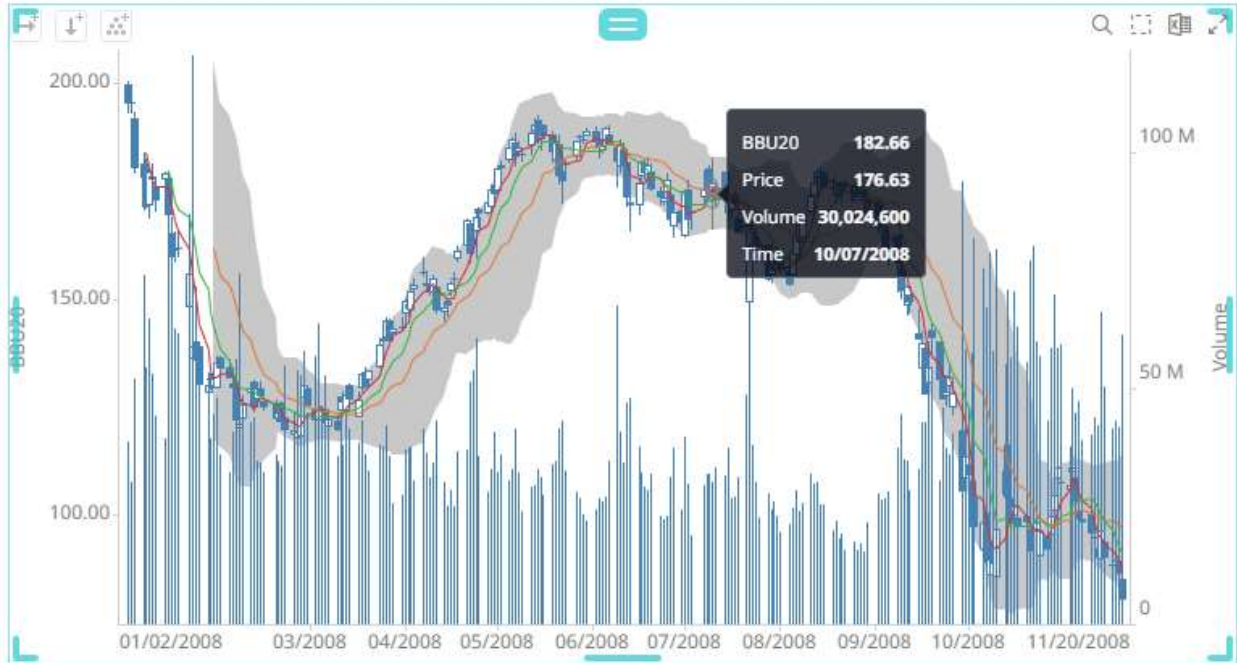
Type	Area	Region	Amount Sold	Revenue	Target Sold
<input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol	<input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol	South West	2,916.00	1,170,043.00	1,131.56
<input type="checkbox"/> Chilled	<input type="checkbox"/> Ambient	South West	415.00	22,825.00	494.00
		Wales	321.00	17,655.00	329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Cold & Fr...	South West	9,478.00	1,059,714.00	3,176.09
		Wales	6,316.00	702,994.00	2,120.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Confectio...	<input type="checkbox"/> Ambient	South West	429.00	33,219.00	171.93
		Wales	150.00	8,870.00	100.31
<input type="checkbox"/> Frozen	<input type="checkbox"/> Cold & Fr...	South West	2,084.00	357,953.00	954.53
		Wales	1,332.00	226,840.00	620.88

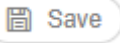
South West
Amount Sold 2,916.00
Target Sold 1,131.56

Sample 6: Three visualization members are selected for the Time Combination visualization.



Clicking on an item on the visualization will only display the three visualization members along with the Time variable on the *Details* pop-up.



4. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Time Axis Variable Configuration

All of the time series visualizations have the *Time Axis* variable. There is no need to drag and drop columns to this variable.

Steps:

1. Click on the **Time Axis** variable drop area of a time series visualization. The *Time Axis Settings* pane displays.

Timeseries Scatter Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

↔ Time Axis

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Axis Bar Thickness

25

Preferred Tick Space

100

Style

One Row

End Points

Automatic

Tick Points

Automatic

Align to Time Window

☒

Zero Grid Line

None

Snapshot Grid Line

Solid

Minor Grid Line

None

Visible Periods

Calendar

Min Range

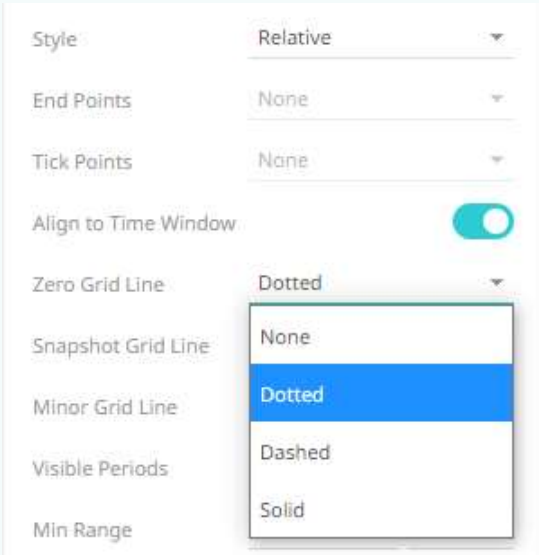

▼ 0

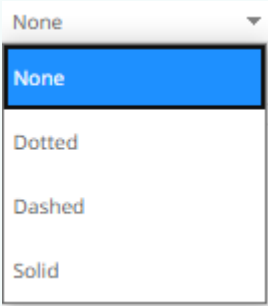
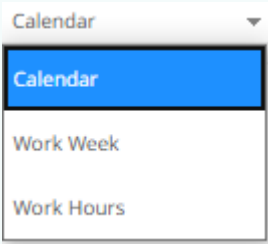
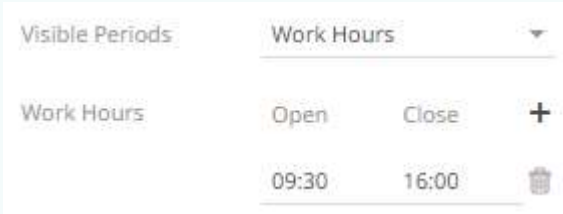

Increment Step

▼ 0

Visualizations supporting time axes include the following settings:

Setting	Description
Axis Bar Thickness	The margin in pixels for the time axis. The time axis is hidden if this is set to zero . Default is 25 .
Preferred Tick Space	The preferred space in pixels between minor grid lines across the axis. Default is 100 .
Style	<p>Defines that the time-based axis is displayed across two rows, with the start and end points displayed on the bottom row.</p> <p>When Relative is selected, the time forwards and backwards from a set time (i.e., midnight will be shown as 00:00 on the axis) will be displayed. The prior hours/days from midnight at the start of day are negative and the future hours/days are positive.</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last midnight is 00:00

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Noon yesterday is -12:00 (-12 hours) • Noon today is 12:00 (+12 hours) <p>The axis values can have the following tick mark labels: -12.00, -6.00, 0:00, 6.00, 12:00</p>
End Points	<p>Determines whether to display end points. Allowed values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic – automatically displays the end points. • None – end points are not displayed. • Custom – allows the selection of the Date/Time format of end points.
Tick Points	<p>Determines whether to display tick points. Allowed values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic – automatically displays the tick points. • None – tick points are not displayed. • Custom – allows the selection of the Date/Time format of tick points.
Align to Time Window	<p>Align with the time window set in the Time Filter Box.</p> <p>Enabled by default when creating a new time series visualization.</p>
Zero Grid Line	<p>For the Relative Style, set how a major X axis grid line is drawn:</p> 
Snapshot Grid Line	 <p>Determines whether a grid line is drawn showing the snapshot location. Allowed values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • Dotted • Dashed

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid <p>When the <i>Snapshot Grid Line</i> is rendered, the <i>Set Snapshot Here</i> option will be available in the visualization context menu in the web client.</p>
Minor Grid Line	 <p>Determines whether minor grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • Dotted • Dashed • Solid
Visible Periods	 <p>Determines whether:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a standard calendar time axis is shown (Calendar). • weekends are hidden (Work Week). • weekends and closed market hours are hidden (Work Hours). <p>The settings pane changes to allow the addition and setting of the work hours.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Open – Defines what time the market opens. ○ Close – Defines what time the market closes. <p>Click  to add and set the work hours.</p>

	<div><div>Work Hours</div><div><div>Open</div><div>Close</div><div>+</div></div><div><div>08:00</div><div>11:30</div><div></div></div><div><div>13:00</div><div>15:00</div><div></div></div><div><div>15:30</div><div>17:00</div><div></div></div></div> <div><div></div>Click to remove a work hours instance.</div>
Min Range	The minimum time axis range. Supported units are milliseconds, seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, quarters, and years.
Increment Step	<p>Controls how much the time axis span is extended at the point when the latest value is at the end of the current time axis span. Supported units are milliseconds, seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, quarters, and years.</p> <p>This setting helps in seeing how a real-time data set grows from left to right along the time axis, giving a better impression and understanding of the progress.</p>

- Click the **Save** icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the notification is displayed.

Text Axis Variable Configuration for the Text Combination Graph

The Text Axis Combination graph has a time time axis variable that you can configure. There is no need to drag and drop columns to this variable.

Steps:

- Click on the **Text Axis** variable drop area of the Text Combination graph. The *Text Axis Settings* pane displays.

Text Combination

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Visuals

↔ Text Axis

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Leaf Bar Thickness

40

Leaf Label Angle

0

Inner Bar Thickness

40

Inner Label Angle

0

Min Interval Length

20

Max Interval Length

Word Wrap

- Define or select the value of the following settings:

Setting	Description
Leaf Bar Thickness	The thickness of the leaf or lowest level of data. The default value is 40 .
Leaf Label Angle	The Label angle of the leaf or lowest level of data of the crosstab axis. Default is 0 , accepts values between -90 and +90 .
Inner Bar Thickness	The width or height allocated for the non-leaf components of the Table axis in pixels. The default value is 40 .
Inner Label Angle	The angle of the non-leaf labels. Default is 0 , accepts values between -90 and +90 .
Min Interval Length	The minimal interval in pixels between cross tabbed visualizations. Enabled by default and the value is set to 20 .
Max Interval Length	The maximum interval in pixels between cross tabbed visualizations. Tap the slider to enable. The default value is 400 .
Word Wrap	Determines whether to wrap the visualization axis text.

- Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

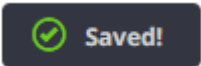
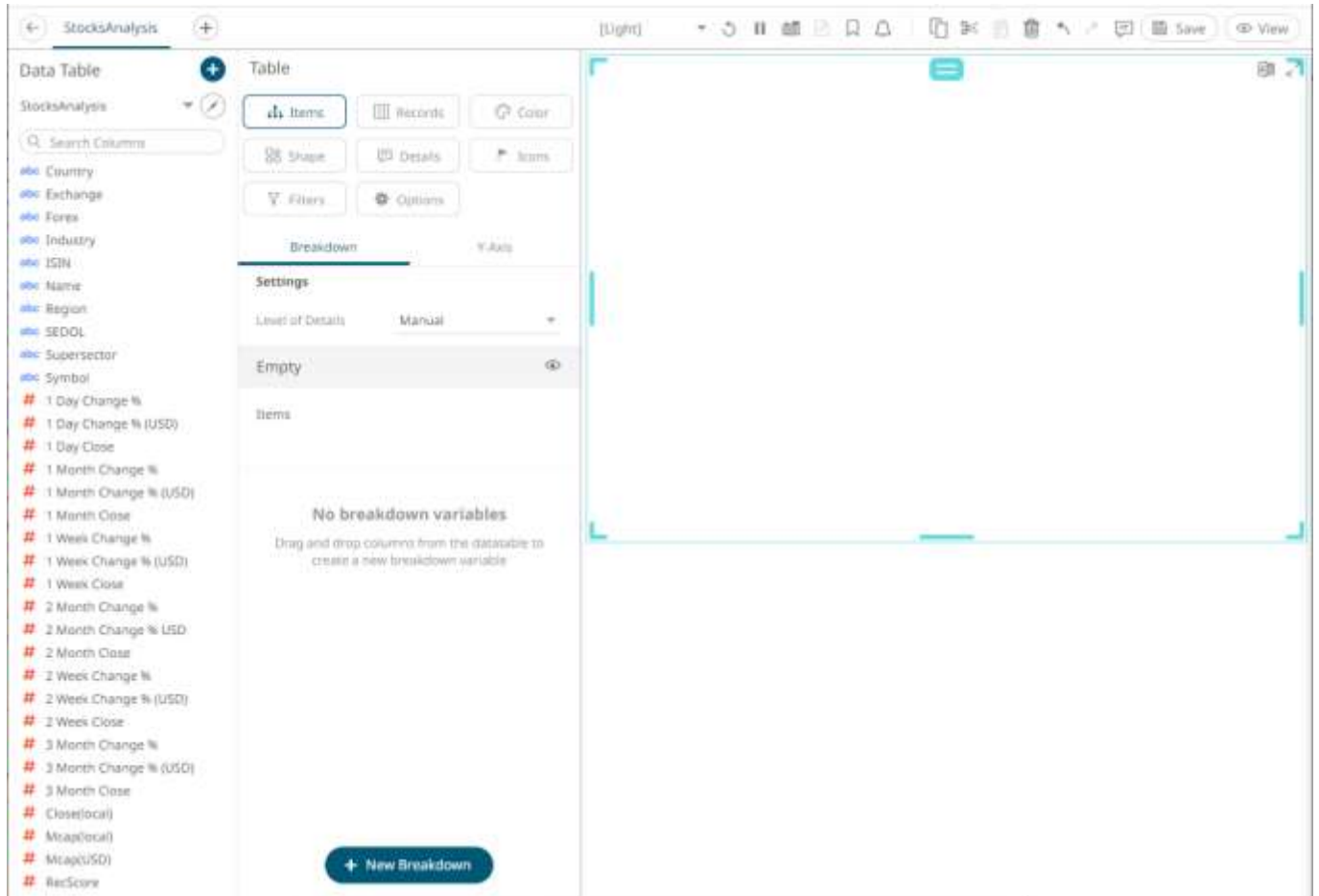
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

TABLE VISUALIZATION

The Table visualization warrants a separate explanation; given it can display mini visualizations in each table cell, which are called micro-charts, and unlike other visualizations can display a large number of data variables.



Each row of the Table is defined by the hierarchy, added to the [breakdown](#). If there are too many rows, a vertical scroll bar will be displayed.



Dragging columns from the *Data Table* pane to the *Records* variable drop area creates the columns of the table.

If there are too many columns, a horizontal scroll bar will be displayed:

Industry	Supersector	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	RecScore
Basic Mat...	Basic Reso...	512,851,697,625.00	-3.21	26.39
	Chemicals	376,614,271,481.00	-2.91	22.77
Consume...	Automobile...	328,426,116,057.00	-3.07	15.86
	Food & Bev...	765,925,707,172.00	-0.95	27.13
	Personal & ...	766,032,370,993.00	-2.40	31.37
Consume...	Media	271,230,902,901.00	-0.83	16.26
	Retail	835,677,756,783.00	-1.93	35.25
	Travel & Lei...	292,510,659,805.00	-1.48	21.91
Financials	Banks	1,366,039,155,277.00	-6.40	50.60
	Financial Se...	405,466,513,220.00	-1.61	28.18
	Insurance	517,128,796,675.00	-3.09	25.04
	Real Estate	258,177,793,139.00	-2.56	29.64
Health Ca...	Health Care	1,698,382,149,841.00	-0.93	41.89
Industrials	Constructio...	205,163,200,091.00	-1.85	23.76
	Industrial G...	1,460,385,743,199.00	-8.37	91.85
Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas	1,661,193,841,291.00	-4.56	34.42
Technology	Technology	1,456,797,585,162.00	-2.64	38.84
Telecom...	Telecommu...	787,667,544,952.00	-0.51	13.21
Utilities	Utilities	811,127,128,583.00	-1.07	29.22

[Color](#) and [Icons](#) are added as with other visualizations.

Aside from being displayed as Text, visual numeric columns can also be configured to these visualizations:

Text
Dot
Bar
Bullet
Needle
Line

Static numeric data:

- ☐ Dot
- ☐ Bar

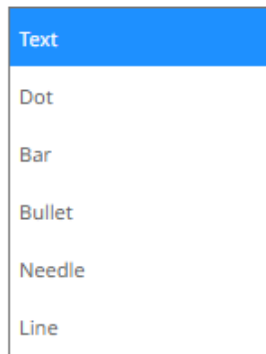
- ☐ Bullet

Time series numeric data:

- ☐ Needle
- ☐ Line

Records Variable Configuration for the Table Visualization

The configuration of the records added to the table visualization will depend on how the numeric or text columns will be displayed:



Steps:

1. Click on a numeric column under the *Records* variable list.
This displays the configuration pane.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Records

X-Axis

Mcap(USD)

Sum, Text

Column

Mcap(USD)

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 4

Column Group Title

Last in Group

2. You can opt to change the column to the be used as the *Records* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
3. Select how the column values will be displayed:
 - Text

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	RecScore
3i Group PLC	2.71	1,488,911,563.00	0.01	0.29	0.42
3M Co.	49.72	31,869,237,156.00	0.01	0.05	0.25
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	1,855,149,668.00	-0.03	0.07	0.39
A.P. Moller-...	24,600.00	4,742,697,140.00	-0.08	0.07	0.32
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	1,906,029,009.00	-0.05	0.14	0.28
ABB Ltd.	15.89	32,461,622,181.00	-0.02	0.02	0.36
Abbott Lab...	47.70	73,392,451,232.00	-0.02	-0.00	0.36
ABC-Mart I...	1,892.00	556,753,517.00	-0.03	0.01	0.26
Aberdeen A...	1.28	1,310,061,051.00	-0.09	0.01	0.34
Abertis Infr...	11.77	4,574,542,373.00	-0.04	0.07	0.28
Accenture L...	27.49	17,063,968,693.00	-0.13	-0.01	0.37
Acciona S.A.	77.45	2,628,978,079.00	-0.12	-0.03	0.38

This visualization type displays the following configuration settings:

Color	None	▼
Apply Color To	Background	▼
Value Alignment	By Data Type	▼
Show Value Label	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Shape	None	▼
Icons	0 of 4	

- ◆ Specify to what the color variable selected will be applied to:

Background

Text

Shape

- Background

Applies the color to the background.

Color Exchange ▼

Apply Color To Background ▼

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	RecScore
3i Group PLC	2.71	1,488,911,563.00	0.01	0.29	0.42
3M Co.	49.72	31,869,237,156.00	0.01	0.05	0.25
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	1,855,149,668.00	-0.03	0.07	0.39
A.P. Moller-...	24,600.00	4,742,697,140.00	-0.08	0.07	0.32
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	1,906,029,009.00	-0.05	0.14	0.28
ABB Ltd.	15.89	32,461,622,181.00	-0.02	0.02	0.36
Abbott Labo...	47.70	73,392,451,232.00	-0.02	0.00	0.36
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	556,753,517.00	-0.03	0.01	0.26
Aberdeen A...	1.27	1,310,061,051.00	-0.09	0.01	0.34
Abertis Infra...	11.77	4,574,542,373.00	-0.04	0.07	0.28
Accenture Lt...	27.49	17,063,968,693.00	-0.13	-0.01	0.37
Acciona S.A.	77.45	2,628,978,079.00	-0.12	-0.03	0.38

- Text

Applies the color to the text.

Color Exchange ▼

Apply Color To Text ▼

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	RecScore
3i Group PLC	2.71	1,488,911,563.00	0.01	0.29	0.42
3M Co.	49.72	31,869,237,156.00	0.01	0.05	0.25
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	1,855,149,668.00	-0.03	0.07	0.39
A.P. Moller-...	24,600.00	4,742,697,140.00	-0.08	0.07	0.32
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	1,906,029,009.00	-0.05	0.14	0.28
ABB Ltd.	15.89	32,461,622,181.00	-0.02	0.02	0.36
Abbott Labo...	47.70	73,392,451,232.00	-0.02	0.00	0.36
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	556,753,517.00	-0.03	0.01	0.26
Aberdeen A...	1.27	1,310,061,051.00	-0.09	0.01	0.34
Abertis Infra...	11.77	4,574,542,373.00	-0.04	0.07	0.28
Accenture Lt...	27.49	17,063,968,693.00	-0.13	-0.01	0.37
Acciona S.A.	77.45	2,628,978,079.00	-0.12	-0.03	0.38

- Shape

Displaying the shape is a useful visual cue in a table. Users will be able to build a legend that will display each unique combination of shape and color, along with the values from the columns used for the shape and color.

When selecting **Shape** as the *Apply Color To* value, ensure to select the *Shape* value in the drop-down list.

Color

Exchange

Apply Color To

Shape

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

☒

Shape

Exchange

Shape

None

None

Shared Single

Custom Single

Exchange

Industry

Icons

Column Group Title

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	RecScore
3i Group PLC	2.71	1,488,911,563.00	0.01	0.29	0.42
3M Co.	49.72	31,869,237,156.00	0.01	0.05	0.25
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	1,855,149,668.00	-0.03	0.07	0.39
A.P. Moller-...	24,600.00	4,742,697,140.00	-0.08	0.07	0.32
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	1,906,029,009.00	-0.05	0.14	0.28
ABB Ltd.	15.89	32,461,622,181.00	-0.02	0.02	0.36
Abbott Lab...	47.70	73,392,451,232.00	-0.02	0.00	0.36
ABC-Mart L...	1,892.00	556,753,517.00	-0.03	0.01	0.26
Aberdeen A...	1.27	1,310,061,051.00	-0.09	0.01	0.34
Abertis Infr...	11.77	4,574,542,373.00	-0.04	0.07	0.28
Accenture L...	27.49	17,063,968,693.00	-0.13	-0.01	0.37
Acciona S.A.	77.45	2,628,978,079.00	-0.12	-0.03	0.38

- ◆ Select the *Value Alignment*

By Data Type

Left
Center
Right

By default, **By Data Type** is selected. This means, for text values, it is aligned to the left. For numeric or Data/Time data type, the value is aligned to the right.

- ◆ Tap the **Show Value Label** slider to display the column values.
- ◆ Click the *Icons* drop-down and check the boxes of the [columns with icons](#) that will be assigned for this particular column.

Mcap(USD)

Sum, Text

Column

Mcap(USD)

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Shape

None

Icons

2 of 4

Column Group Title

☐ Select All
 ☒ Mcap(USD)
 ☒ Close(local)
 ☐ 2 Week Change %
 ☐ Region

1 Week Change % (

Sum, Text

2 Week Change % (USD)

Sum, Text

- Horizontal [Dot Plot](#)



This visualization type displays the following configuration settings:

Dot Radius	5
Scale	Linear
Inverted	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tick Mark Format	Metric Prefix
Preferred Tick Space	20

- ◆ Set the *Dot Radius*. Default is **5**.
- ◆ Select whether the [Scale](#) of the axis is **Linear**, **Log10**, or **Power**.

Linear
Log10
Power

- ◆ Check the *Inverted* box. The dot plots on the x-axis is inverted.
- ◆ Select whether *Tick Mark Format* will be **Metric Prefix** or **From Variable**.

Metric Prefix
From Variable

- ◆ Enter the *Preferred Tick Space*. Default is **20**.

- Horizontal [Bar Graph](#)



This visualization type displays the following configuration settings:

Show Bar Values ☐
 Bar Value Margin: 50
 Scale: Linear
 Inverted: ☐
 Tick Mark Format: Metric Prefix
 Preferred Tick Space: 20

- ◆ Tap the **Show Bar Values** slider to display the bar values.
- ◆ Set whether the [Scale](#) will be **Linear** or **Power**.
- ◆ Check the *Inverted* box. The bar graph on the x-axis is inverted.
- ◆ Select whether *Tick Mark Format* will be **Metric Prefix** or **From Variable**.

Metric Prefix
 From Variable

- ◆ Enter the *Preferred Tick Space*. Default is **20**.

- Horizontal [Bullet Graph](#)



This visualization type displays the following configuration settings:

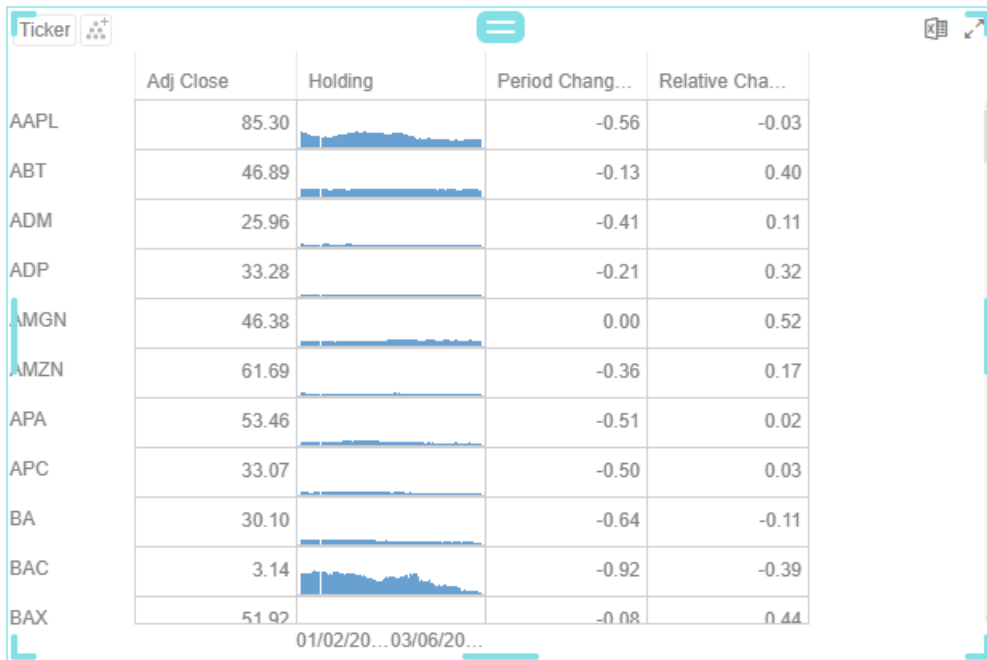
Max Bullet Thickness	15
Scale	Linear
Inverted	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tick Mark Format	Metric Prefix
Preferred Tick Space	20

- ◆ Enter the *Max Bullet Thickness*. Default is **15**.
- ◆ Set whether the [Scale](#) will be **Linear** or **Power**.
- ◆ Check the *Inverted* box. The bullet graph on the x-axis is inverted.
- ◆ Select whether *Tick Mark Format* will be **Metric Prefix** or **From Variable**.

Metric Prefix
From Variable

- ◆ Enter the *Preferred Tick Space*. Default is **20**.

- [Needle Graph](#) (time series data)



This visualization type displays the following configuration settings:

Needle Width: 1

Set Width to Time Slice: ☐

Show Borders: ☐

Scale: Linear

Inverted: ☐

Snapshot Grid Line: Solid

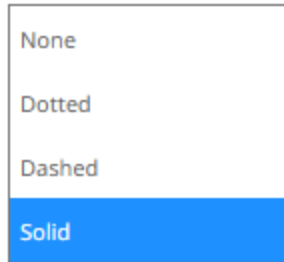
Preferred Tick Space: 100

End Points: Automatic

Tick Points: Automatic

Align to Time Window: ☒

- ♦ Enter the *Needle Width*. Default is 1.
- ♦ Tap the **Set Width to Time Slice** slider for the needle width to be extended to the width of the time slice.
- ♦ Tap the **Show Borders** slider to display the borders.
- ♦ Set whether the [Scale](#) will be **Linear** or **Power**.
- ♦ Check the *Inverted* box. The needle graph on the x-axis is inverted.
- ♦ Set the [Snapshot Grid Line](#).



- ◆ Enter the *Preferred Tick Space*. Default is **20**.
- ◆ Set the *End Points*.
 - Automatic – automatically displays the end points.
 - None – end points are not displayed.
 - Custom – allows the selection of the Date/Time format of end points.
- ◆ Set the *Tick Points*.
 - Automatic – automatically displays the tick points.
 - None – tick points are not displayed.
 - Custom – allows the selection of the Date/Time format of tick points.
- ◆ Enable **Align to Time Window** to align with the time window of the [Time Filter Box](#).

- [Line Graph](#) (time series data)



This visualization type displays the following configuration settings:

Line Width	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Dot Radius	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Line Alpha	<input type="text" value="255"/>
Line Interpolation	Linear ▾
Value Interpolation	<input type="checkbox"/> Time Gaps <input type="checkbox"/> Na Value Gaps
Shade Area Below Line	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dash Pattern	Solid ▾
Scale	Linear ▾
Inverted	<input type="checkbox"/>
Snapshot Grid Line	Solid ▾
Preferred Tick Space	<input type="text" value="100"/>
End Points	Automatic ▾
Tick Points	Automatic ▾
Align to Time Window	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- ◆ Enter the *Line Width*. Default is **1**.
- ◆ Enter the *Dot Radius* of each data point.
- ◆ Enter the *Line Alpha* which is the level of color transparency/opacity. Default is **255**.
- ◆ Select the whether the *Line Interpolation* will be **Linear**, **Steeped**, or **Smooth**.

Linear

Steeped

Smooth


- ◆ Check the **Time Gaps** box for the time axis gaps to be interpolated.
- ◆ Check the **Na Value Gaps** box for the Na value gaps to be interpolated.
- ◆ Tap the **Shade Area Below Line** slider to apply the alpha shades between the lines and the zero Y grid line.
- ◆ Select wherer the *Dash Pattern* will be **Solid**, **Dashed**, or **Dotted**.

Solid

Dashed

Dotted

- ◆ Set whether the [Scale](#) will be **Linear** or **Power**.
- ◆ Check the *Inverted* box. The line graph on the X axis is inverted.
- ◆ Set the [Snapshot Grid Line](#).



- ◆ Enter the *Preferred Tick Space*. Default is **100**.
- ◆ Set the *End Points*.
 - Automatic – automatically displays the end points.
 - None – end points are not displayed.
 - Custom – allows the selection of the Date/Time format of end points.
- ◆ Set the *Tick Points*.
 - Automatic – automatically displays the tick points.
 - None – tick points are not displayed.
 - Custom – allows the selection of the Date/Time format of tick points.
- ◆ Enable **Align to Time Window** to align with the time window of the [Time Filter Box](#).

4. Select the aggregation method in the *Aggregate* field.

The default is **Sum**.

- If you set the aggregation method to **Intercept, Slope, Weighted Mean, Weighted Harmonic Mean, Percent of Weight Total, Weighted Sum, Percent of Weight Parent, Percent of Total Change, or Cumulative Sum by Max**, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.



- If you set the aggregation method to **Percentile**, the *Percentile* field is displayed. Specify the value that can be used to calculate the value of the selected percentile.

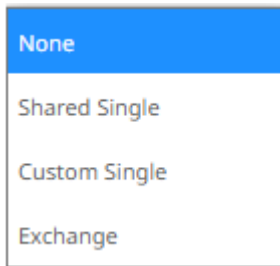


- The [Format](#) field lets you specify the format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.
- Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1

- 1000 (by a thousand)
- 10000
- 1000000 (by a million)
- 1000000000 (by a billion)

7. Enter the *Title* of the column.


8. Select the *Color* variable that will be used for the column:



- None
- Shared Single
- Custom Single
- Column added to the *Color* variable (e.g., **Exchange**)

9. You can also opt to [group columns](#) in the table visualization.

10. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

You can add text records in a similar way.

Steps:

1. Click on a text column under the *Records* variable list.
This displays the configuration pane.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Records

X-Axis

Mcap(USD)

Sum, Text

1 Day Change % (USD)

Sum, Text

RecScore

Sum, Text

Region

Text Unique, Text

Column

Region

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Text Unique

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 4

Word Wrap

Column Group Title

Last in Group

- You can opt to change the column to the be used as the *Records* variable from the *Column* drop-down list.
- By default, text columns are displayed as Text. Select the text aggregation method from the *Aggregate* field: **Count Distinct**, **Text Unique**, or **Text Concat Distinct**.

Count Distinct
Text Concat Distinct
Text Unique

The default is **Text Unique**.

For **Count Distinct**, select the *Format*.

Aggregate	Count Distinct	▼
Format		▼

4. Enter the *Title* of the column.
5. Select the *Color* variable that will be used for the column:

None
Shared Single
Custom Single
Exchange

- None
 - Shared Single
 - Custom Single
 - Column added to the *Color* variable (e.g., **Exchange**)
6. Specify to what the color variable selected will be applied to:

Background
Text

- Background

Color	Exchange	▼
Apply Color To	Background	▼

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	RecScore	Region
3i Group PLC	2.71	1,488,911,563.00	0.01	0.29	0.42	Europe
3M Co.	49.72	31,869,237,156.00	0.01	0.05	0.25	North America
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	1,855,149,668.00	-0.03	0.07	0.39	Asia Pacific
A.P. Moller-...	24,600.00	4,742,697,140.00	-0.08	0.07	0.32	Europe
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	1,906,029,009.00	-0.05	0.14	0.28	Europe
ABB Ltd.	15.89	32,461,622,181.00	-0.02	0.02	0.36	Europe
Abbott Lab...	47.70	73,392,451,232.00	-0.02	0.00	0.36	North America
ABC-Mart I...	1,892.00	556,753,517.00	-0.03	0.01	0.26	Asia Pacific
Aberdeen A...	1.28	1,310,061,051.00	-0.09	0.01	0.34	Europe
Abertis Infr...	11.77	4,574,542,373.00	-0.04	0.07	0.28	Europe
Accenture L...	27.49	17,063,968,693.00	-0.13	-0.01	0.37	North America
Acciona S.A.	77.45	2,628,978,079.00	-0.12	-0.03	0.38	Europe

- Text

Color Exchange

Apply Color To Text ▼

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	RecScore	Region
3i Group PLC	2.71	1,488,911,563.00	0.01	0.29	0.42	Europe
3M Co.	49.72	31,869,237,156.00	0.01	0.05	0.25	North America
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	1,855,149,668.00	-0.03	0.07	0.39	Asia Pacific
A.P. Moller-...	24,600.00	4,742,697,140.00	-0.08	0.07	0.32	Europe
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	1,906,029,009.00	-0.05	0.14	0.28	Europe
ABB Ltd.	15.89	32,461,622,181.00	-0.02	0.02	0.36	Europe
Abbott Lab...	47.70	73,392,451,232.00	-0.02	0.00	0.36	North America
ABC-Mart I...	1,892.00	556,753,517.00	-0.03	0.01	0.26	Asia Pacific
Aberdeen A...	1.28	1,310,061,051.00	-0.09	0.01	0.34	Europe
Abertis Infr...	11.77	4,574,542,373.00	-0.04	0.07	0.28	Europe
Accenture L...	27.49	17,063,968,693.00	-0.13	-0.01	0.37	North America
Acciona S.A.	77.45	2,628,978,079.00	-0.12	-0.03	0.38	Europe

- Shape

Displaying the shape is a useful visual cue in a table. Also, with support for using the shape palettes as icons in the visual table, users will be able to build a legend that will display each unique combination of shape and color, along with the values from the columns used for shape and color.

When selecting **Shape** as the *Apply Color To* value, ensure to select the *Shape* value in the drop-down list.

Color Exchange ▼

Apply Color To Shape ▼

Value Alignment By Data Type ▼

Show Value Label ☒

Shape Exchange ▼

Shape

Icons

Column Group Title

None

None

Shared Single

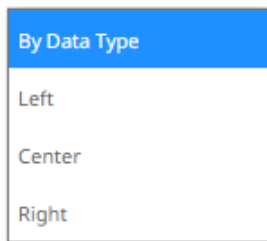
Custom Single

Exchange

Industry

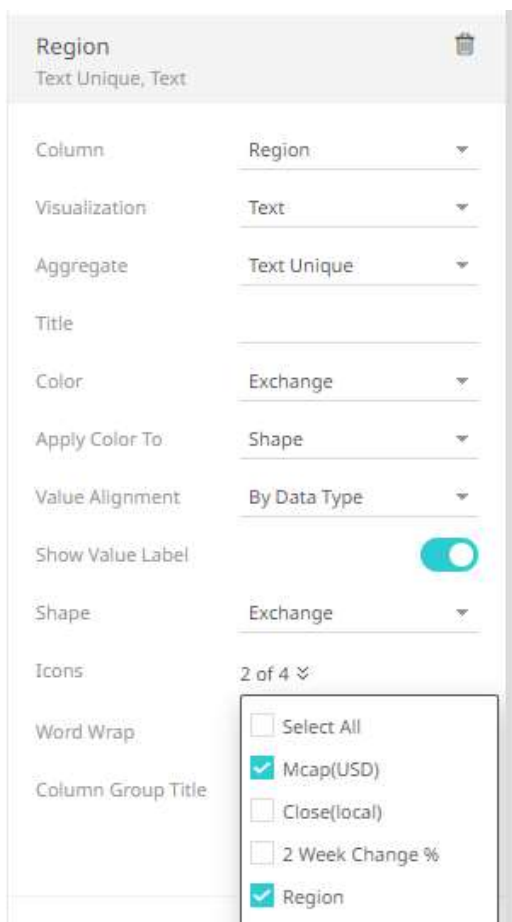
Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	RecScore	Region
3i Group PLC	2.71	1,488,911,563.00	0.01	0.29	0.42	✕ Europe
3M Co.	49.72	31,869,237,156.00	0.01	0.05	0.25	☐ North Ame...
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	1,855,149,668.00	-0.03	0.07	0.39	● Asia Pacific
A.P. Moller-...	24,600.00	4,742,697,140.00	-0.08	0.07	0.32	▼ Europe
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	1,906,029,009.00	-0.05	0.14	0.28	✱ Europe
ABB Ltd.	15.89	32,461,622,181.00	-0.02	0.02	0.36	● Europe
Abbott Lab...	47.70	73,392,451,232.00	-0.02	0.00	0.36	☐ North Ame...
ABC-Mart I...	1,892.00	556,753,517.00	-0.03	0.01	0.26	● Asia Pacific
Aberdeen A...	1.28	1,310,061,051.00	-0.09	0.01	0.34	✕ Europe
Abertis Infr...	11.77	4,574,542,373.00	-0.04	0.07	0.28	✱ Europe
Accenture L...	27.49	17,063,968,693.00	-0.13	-0.01	0.37	☐ North Ame...
Acciona S.A.	77.45	2,628,978,079.00	-0.12	-0.03	0.38	✱ Europe

7. Select the *Value Alignment*.




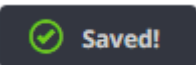
By default, **By Data Type** is selected. This means, for text values, it is aligned to the left. For numeric or Data/Time data type, the value is aligned to the right.

8. Tap the **Show Value Label** slider to display the column values.
9. Click the *Icons* drop-down and check the boxes of the [columns with icons](#) that will be assigned for this particular column.



10. Tap the **Word Wrap** slider to wrap the text of the column values.
11. You can also opt to [group columns](#) in the Table visualization.

12. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

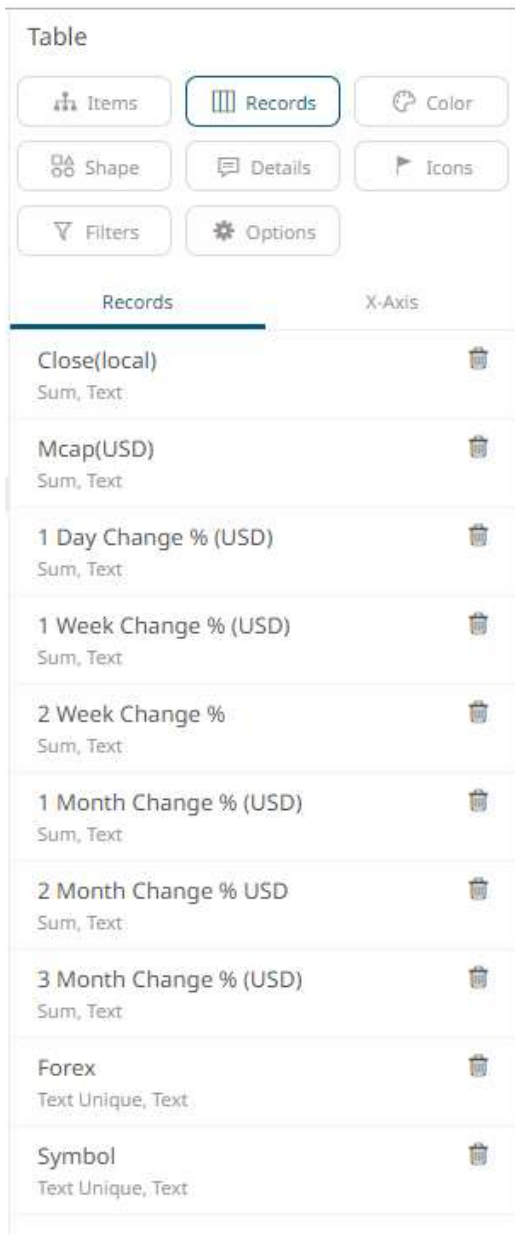
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Grouping Columns in the Table Visualization

Visual members of a Table visualization can be grouped into sections.

Steps:

1. Open or create a Table visualization and add columns to the *Records* variable.
2. Click the **Records** variable drop area to display the available visual.



NOTE

The inclusion of columns in a group will be based on their sequence in the *Visual Members* list.

For example, the following groups will be created:

First group: **Close(local)** and **Mcap(USD)**

Second group: **1 Day Change % (USD)**, **1 Week Change % (USD)**, and **2 Week Change %**

Third group: **1 Month Change % (USD)**, **2 Month Change % (USD)**, and **3 Month Change % (USD)**

Forex and Symbol will not be included in any group.

3. For the groupings, click the following columns, check the **Last in Group** box, enter the *Column Group Title*, and click ✓ :
 - First group: **Mcap(USD)**

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Records

X-Axis

Close(local)

Sum, Text

Mcap(USD)

Sum, Text

Column

Mcap(USD)

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 4

Column Group Title

First Group

☒ Last in Group

- Second group: **2 Week Change %**

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Records

X-Axis

1 Day Change % (USD)

Sum, Text

1 Week Change % (USD)

Sum, Text

2 Week Change %

Sum, Text

Column

2 Week Change %

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 4

Column Group Title

Second Group

Last in Group

- Third group: **3 Month Change % (USD)**

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Records

X-Axis

1 Month Change % (USD)

Sum, Text

2 Month Change % USD

Sum, Text

3 Month Change % (USD)

Sum, Text

Column

3 Month Change % (USD)

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 4

Column Group Title

Third Group

Last in Group

The groupings are applied to the Table visualization.



AGGREGATION METHODS

Panopticon supports a wide range of aggregation methods. These methods are mathematical computations applied to a set of values. Values may include a group of numbers or numeric field values and variables. The following aggregation methods are available for most variables:

Aggregation Method	Description
Abs	The sum of absolutes of the selection.
Abs Sum	The absolute of the sum of the selection.
Combinations	Returns how many distinct combinations of breakdown column values there are below each node in the hierarchy
Count	The count of the number of rows in the selection.
Count Distinct	Creates numeric aggregated variables based on the distinct count of Text columns.
Count Non Zero	The count of non-zero values.
Cumulative Sum	The cumulative sum based on the currently applied sort order for each leaf node.
Cumulative Sum By Max	The cumulative sum of the sum of the value across siblings ordered by the max of the weight column.
Do Not Aggregate	Returns the value of a single row, otherwise null.
External	Allows aggregates to be supplied from source data. The external aggregate configuration can be supplied explicitly, defined by the user, or implicitly from the data plug-in.
Harmonic Mean	The harmonic mean of the selection.
Intercept	The intercept of the least-squares line.
Level	The level in the hierarchy for the node or numbered from the leaf.

Max	The maximum value from the selection.
Mean	The mean of the selection.
Min	The minimum value from the selection.
Neg	The sum of the negative values in the selection.
Percentile	The selected percentile.
Percent of Parent	<p>For each member item (child node) of a breakdown group (parent node), the percentage share of its value in relation to the parent group value, where the parent group value is calculated as the sum of all group member (child node) values:</p> <p>[single child node value] / [sum of all child node values in the group]</p> <p>The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings.</p>
Percent of Total	<p>For each group and for each group member at all levels of the breakdown hierarchy, the percentage share of its value in relation to the total data set value, where the total is calculated as the sum across all rows in the dataset. This aggregate is similar to Percent of Parent, with the difference that the denominator or reference is ALWAYS based on the complete dataset:</p> <p>[single node value] / [sum of all rows in the dataset]</p> <p>The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings.</p>
Percent of Total Change	<p>This aggregate should be understood as “Change in (Percent of Total)”, not as “Percent of (Total Change)”. It is the result of calculating Percent of Total on two different columns, and then calculating the difference between them. The result is presented as the difference in <i>percentage units</i>, n.b.</p> <p>This aggregate is typically used for comparing Percent of Total based on current values, to Percent of Total based on previous values. Therefore, the column specified as “Weight Column” in the settings, should be the column containing previous values.</p> <p>The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings. Optionally, you can emphasize that the value is a percentage units by customizing the format unit, for example: 0.00%'-units'.</p>
Percent of Weight Parent	<p>This aggregate works like Percent of Parent, with the difference that a value from one column is compared to a parent level sum of values from another column, which is set as the “Weight column”:</p> <p>[single child node value from a column] / [sum of all child node values from weight column in the group]</p> <p>While Percent of Parent will always summarize to 100% at the group (parent) level, this is not the case with Percent of Weight Parent, which can summarize to any number, depending on the differences between the Values and the Weight Values.</p> <p>The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings.</p>
Percent of Weight Total	<p>This aggregate works like Percent of Total, with the difference that a value from one column is compared to a total data set level sum of values <i>from another column</i>, which is set as the “Weight column”:</p> <p>[single node value from a column] / [sum of all rows from weight column in the dataset]</p>

	<p>While Percent of Total will always summarize to 100% across the whole data set, this is not the case with Percent of Weight Total, which can summarize to any number, depending on the differences between the Values and the Weight Values.</p> <p>The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings.</p>
Pos	The sum of the positive values in the selection
Product	The product of the selection.
Ratio	The comparison between the sum of a selected measure divided by the sum of the selected weight measure.
Sibling Rank	The numeric rank of siblings within a hierarchy branch.
Slope	The slope of the least-squares line.
Stdev	The standard deviation of the selection.
Stdevp	The population standard deviation of the selection.
Sum	The sum of the selection.
Unique	Used with numeric values and will display a number in case all the values in a group are the same , otherwise it will show empty/null. This aggregation can be used as an indicator of a logical test: "if the numeric values in this group and in any subgroups are identical, then show the numeric value, or else show nothing".
Text Concat Distinct	Aggregates text fields to display all possible text values in a comma delimited list.
Text Unique	Aggregates text fields to display distinct values.
Weighted Harmonic Mean	The weighted harmonic mean of the selection, based on a specified weighting column.
Weighted Mean	The weighted mean of the selection, based on a specified weighting column.
Weighted Sum	The sum of the product of the selected field and the weight field.

Abs

The sum of absolute values of the selection.

This method returns the sum of the absolute values of each item in a set of numbers.

The absolute value of a number refers to the number without its sign.

Adding each item of a set of numbers will produce its total or sum.

Sample 1

Given a list of arbitrary numbers:

Arbitrary
3
2
1
0
-1
-2
-3
0
0
0

A list of positive and negative numbers

Steps:

1. Compute for the absolute value of each item.

Arbitrary
3
2
1
0
1
2
3
0
0
0

The list of absolute values.

2. Compute the sum of the absolute numbers.

$$3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + 1 + 2 + 3 + 0 + 0 + 0 = 12$$

Sample 2

Assuming that the same list of numbers has multiple groupings or breakdowns as shown below.

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	3
1	2
1	1
1	0
2	-1
2	-2
2	-3
3	0
3	0
3	0

The list of values with groupings.

Steps:

1. Compute for the absolute values of each item based on the Grouping defined.

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	3
1	2
1	1
1	0
2	1
2	2
2	3
3	0
3	0
3	0

The list of absolute values with groupings.

2. Compute the sum of the absolute numbers based on the grouping.

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	6
2	6
3	0

The final result.

Computation Details:

Group 1: $3 + 2 + 1 + 0 = 6$

Group 2: $1 + 2 + 3 = 6$

Group 3: $0 + 0 + 0 = 0$

Sample 3

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

Abs Results:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
55	12	55	45	1	3	12,222.00	45.45

The results per field.

Abs Sum

The absolute of the sum of the selection.

This method returns the absolute value of the sum of each item in a set of numbers.

Sample 1

Given a list of arbitrary numbers:

Arbitrary
3
2
1
0
-1
-2
-3
0
0
0

A list of positive and negative numbers

Steps:

1. Compute for the sum of the values.

Arbitrary
0

The sum of all values.

2. Compute the absolute of zero, which equals zero.

Sample 2

Assuming that the same list of numbers has multiple groupings or breakdowns as shown below:

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	3
1	2
1	1
1	0
2	-1
2	-2
2	-3

3	0
3	0
3	0

The list of values with grouping.

Steps:

1. Compute the sum of the numbers based on the grouping.

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	6
2	-6
3	0

The sum of values per grouping.

Computation Details:

Group 1: $3 + 2 + 1 + 0 = 6$

Group 2: $-1 + -2 + -3 = -6$

Group 3: $0 + 0 + 0 = 0$

2. Compute the absolute value of the summed up numbers above.

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	6
2	6
3	0

Final result.

Sample 3

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08

9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

AbsSum Results:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
55	0	55	45	1	3	10,000.00	45.45

The results per field.

Combinations

Returns how many distinct combinations of breakdown column values there are below each node in the hierarchy.

Given this data table:

Region	Country	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap Rank	1 Month Change % (USD)
Europe	AT	-7.4%	32	71.31%
Europe	AT	-6.56%	68	51.07%
Europe	AT	-2.78%	66	-17.28%
Asia Pacific	AU	-0.72%	57	22.35%
Asia Pacific	AU	3.28%	72	13.99%
Europe	BE	-4.94%	45	49.33%
Europe	BE	-9.23%	48	78.89%
Europe	BE	4.19%	28	22.68%
Europe	BE	-2.63%	51	22.60%
North America	CA	-5.19%	25	13.82
North America	CA	12.19%	41	19.11%
North America	CA	1.20%	16	17.14%

Sample 1

Below is the defined breakdown in a Table visualization:



Adding 1 Day Change % (USD) column to the *Records* variable will produce the following table with the aggregate set to **Sum** (default):

		1 Day Change % (USD)
Asia Pacific	AU	0.03
Europe	AT	-0.17
	BE	-0.13
North America	CA	0.08

Changing the aggregate of 1 Day Change % (USD) to **Count** will display how many instance of 1 Day Change % (USD) (rows from the data table) there are in each country:

		1 Day Change % (USD)
Asia Pacific	AU	2
Europe	AT	3
	BE	4
North America	CA	3

Adding Mcap Rank to the *Records* variable will result to the following table with the aggregate set to **Sum** (default):

		1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap Rank
Asia Pacific	AU	2	129
Europe	AT	3	166
	BE	4	172
North America	CA	3	82

Changing the aggregate of Mcap Rank to **Combinations** will display how many countries (rows in fully expanded visual table) there are.

		1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap Rank
Asia Pacific	AU	2	1
Europe	AT	3	1
	BE	4	1
North America	CA	3	1

Changing the visible depth in the breakdown to Region should show:



	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap Rank
Asia Pacific	2	1
Europe	7	2
North America	3	1

Asia Pacific has 1 (AU), Europe has 2 (AT and BE), and North America has 1 (CA).

Count

The count of the number of rows in the selection. Returns the number of items in a set of numbers.

Sample 1

Given a list of arbitrary numbers:

Arbitrary
3
2
1
0
-1
-2
-3
0
0
0

A list of positive and negative numbers

The field has 10 rows and therefore the count is equal to 10.

Sample 2

Assuming that the same list of numbers has multiple groupings or breakdowns as below:

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	3
1	2
1	1
1	0
2	-1
2	-2
2	-3
3	0
3	0

3	0
---	---

A list of values based on a grouping

Computing for the Count based on the Grouping field yields the following results:

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	4
2	3
3	3

The final result

Sample 3

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Final results.

Count Distinct

Creates numeric aggregated variables based on the distinct count of text columns.

Given this data table:

Country	Industry	Product	Company	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap(USD)
AT	Financials	Charleston	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.07	3439883100
AT	Financials	Softly	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.07	1371987780

AT	Basic Materials	Digital 2TB	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.03	1412883878
AT	Industrials	Charleston	Wienerberger AG	-0.04	660942066
AU	Basic Materials	Charleston	BHP Billiton Ltd.	-0.06	74380605994
AU	Basic Materials	Soflyy	Lihir Gold Ltd.	0.02	5377974426
AU	Basic Materials	Soflyy	BHP Billiton Ltd.	-0.02	2104618718
BE	Financials	Digital 2TB	KBC Group N.V.	-0.05	2369136539
BE	Financials	Charleston	Dexia S.A.	-0.09	2272408744
BE	Basic Materials	Soflyy	KBC Group N.V.	0.04	4151907147
BE	Basic Materials	Digital 2TB	Umicore S.A.	-0.03	2078266946
CA	Consumer Goods	Canbio HD	Magna International Inc. CIA	-0.05	2981991456
CA	Financials	Wraith Tri	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	-0.03	13960011146

Country, Industry, Product, and Company are text columns while 1 Day Change % (USD) and Mcap(USD) are numeric columns.

Sample 1

Below is the defined breakdown in a Table visualization:



This Table visualization is showing the grouping of the columns based on the breakdown hierarchy with Product, Company, 1 Day Change % (USD), and Mcap(USD) as Visual Members and with the corresponding aggregates:

Column	Aggregate
Product	TextUnique
Company	TextUnique
1 Day Change % (USD)	Sum
Mcap(USD)	Sum

By default, the aggregates of Product and Company are both set to **TextUnique**.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Records

X-Axis

Product

Text Unique, Text

Column

Product

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Text Unique

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 0

Word Wrap

Column Group Title

Last In Group

Company

Text Unique, Text

Column

Company

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Text Unique

The Table visualization now displays the distinct text values of Product and Company for the breakdown columns, Country and Industry.

		Product	Company	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap(USD)
AT	Basic Materials	Digital 2B	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.03	1412883878
	Financials		Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.14	4811879880
	Industrials	Charleston	Wienerberger AG	-0.04	660942066
AU	Basic Materials			-0.06	81863199138
BE	Basic Materials			0.02	6230174093
	Financials			-0.14	4641545283
CA	Consumer Goods	Canbio HD	Magna International Inc. CI A	-0.05	2981991456
	Financials	Wraith Tri	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	-0.03	13960011146

To display the Product column as a distinct count, click **Show as Distinct Count**. The dialog changes to show numeric properties with *Aggregate* set to **CountDistinct**:

Records

X-Axis

Product

Text Unique, Text

Column

Product

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Text Unique

Count Distinct

Text Concat Distinct

Text Unique

Title

Color

Apply Color To

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 0

Word Wrap

Column Group Title

☐ Last in Group

The values of the Product column display in the Table as:

		Product	Company	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap(USD)
AT	Basic Materials	1.00	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.03	1412883878
	Financials	2.00	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.14	4811879880
	Industrials	1.00	Wienerberger AG	-0.04	660942066
AU	Basic Materials	2.00		-0.06	81863199138
BE	Basic Materials	2.00		0.02	6230174093
	Financials	2.00		-0.14	4641545283
CA	Consumer Goods	1.00	Magna International Inc. CI A	-0.05	2981991456
	Financials	1.00	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	-0.03	13960011146

For example, for the Country AT and Industry Financials, it shows that there are **2** Product distinct counts for the breakdown columns which are: **Charleston and Soflyy**

While for the Country AU and Industry Basic Materials, there are **2** Product distinct counts for the breakdown columns which are also: **Charleston and Soflyy**

You can also opt display the Company column as a distinct count by clicking **Show as Distinct Count**. The dialog changes to show numeric properties with *Aggregate* set to **CountDistinct**:

Company

Text Unique, Text

Column

Company

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Text Unique

Title

Count Distinct

Color

Text Concat Distinct

Apply Color To

Text Unique

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

☒

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 0

Word Wrap

☐

Column Group Title

☐ Last in Group

The values of the Company column display in the Table as:

		Product	Company	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap(USD)
AT	Basic Materials	1.00	1.00	-0.03	1412883878
	Financials	2.00	1.00	-0.14	4811879880
	Industrials	1.00	1.00	-0.04	660942066
AU	Basic Materials	2.00	2.00	-0.06	81863199138
BE	Basic Materials	2.00	2.00	0.02	6230174093
	Financials	2.00	2.00	-0.14	4641545283
CA	Consumer Goods	1.00	1.00	-0.05	2981991456
	Financials	1.00	1.00	-0.03	13960011146

Note that for the Country AT and Industry Financials, there are **2** Product distinct counts but only **1** Company distinct count which is **Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG**.

This aggregation method is initially implemented for the following:

- Ticker Tile, Bar, Dot, and Bullet visualizations

Product

Text Unique, Text

Column

Product

Visualization

Text

Text

Dot

Bar

Bullet

Aggregate

Title

Color

Apply Color To

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

☒

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 0

Word Wrap

☐

Column Group Title

☐ Last in Group

For example:



□ Height, Size, and Details variables

For the Details variable, dragging a text column to the *Details* shelf drop area creates a text details member.

The screenshot displays the configuration panel for a 'Details' variable. At the top, there are six tabs: 'Items', 'Records', 'Color', 'Shape', 'Details' (which is selected and highlighted with a blue border), and 'Icons'. Below the tabs are two more buttons: 'Filters' and 'Options'. The main configuration area is divided into several sections: 'Settings' with options for 'Title Style' (set to 'Title'), 'Popup Visible' (toggle on), 'Hide null values' (toggle off), and 'Selection in Popup' (set to 'Inherit'); 'Records' with a 'Visible' toggle; 'Icons' with a 'Visible' toggle; a 'Country' section with a 'Text Unique' aggregate and a trash icon; and a bottom section with 'Variable Title' (set to 'Country'), 'Column' (set to 'Country'), 'Aggregate' (set to 'Text Unique'), 'Append Separator' (toggle off), and 'Visible' (toggle on).

Settings	
Title Style	Title
Popup Visible	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hide null values	<input type="checkbox"/>
Selection in Popup	Inherit

Records	
Visible	<input type="checkbox"/>

Icons	
Visible	<input type="checkbox"/>

Country	
Text Unique	

Variable Title	Country
Column	Country
Aggregate	Text Unique
Append Separator	<input type="checkbox"/>
Visible	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

To show as distinct count, select **Count Distinct** as the aggregate.

Country

Country

Country

Text Unique

Count Distinct

Text Concat Distinct

Text Unique

Variable Title

Country

Column

Country

Aggregate

Text Unique

Format

Append Separator

Visible

Count Non Zero

The count of the number of non-zero rows in the selection. Returns the number of items in a set of numbers.

Sample 1

Arbitrary
3
2
1
0
-1
-2
-3
0
0
0

A list of positive and negative numbers

The field has 10 rows but the number of non-zero values is 6.

Sample 2

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03

4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

Count Results:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
10	6	10	9	1	3	9	9

Final results.

Cumulative Sum

Returns the cumulative sum based on the currently applied sort order for each leaf nodes, any inner nodes return a null value.

Sample

Below is a table showing Day and Amount fields, with Balance as the new aggregate column (CumulativeSum) based on Amount as the **source** column and Day as the **weight** column.

The Key column serves as the breakdown.

Key	Day	Amount	Balance
A	5	\$2.00	\$5.50
B	2	\$3.00	\$7.00
C	7	-\$1.00	\$9.50
D	3	-\$5.00	\$2.00
E	1	\$4.00	\$4.00
F	4	\$1.50	\$3.50
G	6	\$5.00	\$10.50
H	10	\$1.00	\$12.50
I	8	-\$2.00	\$7.50
J	9	\$4.00	\$11.50

In the example, you get one row in the visualization per row in the data source since every source row has a unique key. If not, multiple rows roll into each visualization row, and then the CumulativeSum will first sort them on the sums of the Day column, then accumulate the sums of the Amount column.

To get the correct CumulativeSum values in the Balance column, click the **Up/Down** button of the Day column to sort the fields in ascending order.

Result

Based on the ascending sort order of the Day column and the cumulative sum of the Amount column, the results will be:

Key	Day	Amount	Balance
E	1	\$4.00	\$4.00
B	2	\$3.00	\$7.00
D	3	-\$5.00	\$2.00
F	4	\$1.50	\$3.50
A	5	\$2.00	\$5.50
G	6	\$5.00	\$10.50
C	7	-\$1.00	\$9.50
I	8	-\$2.00	\$7.50
J	9	\$4.00	\$11.50
H	10	\$1.00	\$12.50

Computation details:

Day 1: \$4.00

Day 2: \$4.00.00 + \$3.00 = \$7.00

Day 3: \$7.00 + -\$5.00 = \$2.00

Day 4: \$2.00 + \$1.50 = \$3.50

Day 5: \$3.50 + \$2.00 = \$5.50

Day 6: \$5.50 + \$5.00 = \$10.50

Day 7: \$10.50 + -\$1.00 = \$9.50

Day 8: \$9.50 + -\$2.00 = \$7.50

Day 9: \$7.50 + \$4.00 = \$11.50

Day 10: \$11.50 + \$1.00 = \$12.50

Cumulative Sum By Max

The cumulative sum of the sum of the value across siblings ordered by the max of the weight column.

Sample

Given this table showing Key, Date, Value, Day, and RowPerDay fields.

Key	Date	Value	Day	RowsPerDay
A	2018-01-01	1	1	3
B	2018-01-01	2	1	3
C	2018-01-01	4	1	3
D	2018-01-02	4	2	1
E	2018-01-03	5	3	4
F	2018-01-03	6	3	4
G	2018-01-03	7	3	4
H	2018-01-03	8	3	4

Provide a weight column that when summed gives the order of the nodes. For example, create a new calculated column based on this expression:

AverageDay = [Day]/[RowsPerDay]

Make **Value-CumSumByMax** as the new aggregate column (CumulativeSumByMax) based on **Value** as the source column and AverageDay as the weight column.

The Date – Day column serves as the breakdown.

Value-CumSumByMax
Cumulative Sum By Max, Text

Column
AverageDay

Visualization
Tile

Aggregate
Cumulative Sum By Max

Weight Column
AverageDay

Format
#,##0.00

Divide By
1

Title
Value-CumSumByMax

Color
None

Apply Color To
Background

Value Alignment
By Data Type

Show Value Label
☒

Show Icons
☐

Column Group Title
☐ Last in Group

Result

The nodes are sorted on the max of the weight column, and then the sum of the value column is accumulated across.

Date - Day	AverageDay	Day	RowsPerDay	Value	Value-CumSumByMax
1	0.33	3	9	7.00	7.00
2	2.00	2	1	4.00	37.00
3	0.75	12	16	26.00	33.00

Computation details:

Day 1: 7.00

Day 2: 7.00 + 4.00 + 26.00 = 37.00

Day 3: 7.00 + 26.00 = 33.00

Do Not Aggregate

Returns the value of a single row, otherwise null.

This method can be used to display a source table.

Below is a source table showing two fields Number and Arbitrary, with Aggregation set to DoNotAggregate and grouped by the Row field. This means Row is also the Breakdown field.

Row	Number	Arbitrary
A	1	3
B	2	2
C	3	1
D	4	0
E	5	-1
F	6	-2
G	7	-3
H	8	0
I	9	0
J	10	0

Sample table

If there are multiple items or rows without any grouping, then the value of the method is just n/a.

Harmonic Mean

The harmonic mean gives equal weight to each data point, meaning that extreme outlier values will not impact the Harmonic Mean as much as it would an Arithmetic Mean.

Typically, it is appropriate for situations when the average of rates is desired. The Harmonic mean H of the positive real numbers $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n > 0$ is defined to be:

$$H = \frac{n}{\frac{1}{x_1} + \frac{1}{x_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{x_n}} = \frac{n}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{x_i}} = \frac{n \cdot \prod_{j=1}^n x_j}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{\prod_{j=1}^n x_j}{x_i}}.$$

Sample 1:

As a simple example, the Harmonic mean of 1, 2, and 4 is

$$\frac{3}{\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{3}(\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4})} = \frac{12}{7} \text{ or } 1.7143$$

Sample 2:

Another example based on the number of hours worked per week:

The table shows the average working hours per week per employee (a rate). Each employee was only required to work 2000 hours but their working hours differs per week:

Employee	Total Hours Worked	Average Working Hours Per Week	Work Weeks
Joy	2000	50	40
Thomas	2000	45	44.4444
Erick	2000	35	57.142857
John	2000	40	50

Employee working hours per week

The total number of working hours by all four employees is 8000 hours. The total number of work weeks is 191.59 weeks. The calculation to compute for the Harmonic mean is:

$$4/(1/50 + 1/45 + 1/35 + 1/40) = 41.7564 \text{ hours}$$

A simple check of dividing 8000 hours by 41.76 will equal 191.59 which is the total number of weeks the employees worked.

Intercept

The intercept of the least-squares line.

The formula:

$$\text{Intercept} = [\sum(x^2)\sum(y) - \sum(x)\sum(xy)]/[n\sum(x^2) - \sum(x)^2]$$

Sample 1:

Given the set of X and Y values where X and Y can represent any correlated values below:

X	Y
1	2
2	4
3	6
4	8
5	10
6	12
7	14
8	16
9	18
10	20

Sample table of correlated values

Steps:

1. Solve the parts of the formula.

$$\text{Intercept} = [\sum(x^2)\sum(y) - \sum(x)\sum(xy)]/[n\sum(x^2) - \sum(x)^2]$$

n = count of items, equal to 10

$\sum(x^2)$ = get the square of all x items and sum up the values. To square a number also means to multiply the number by itself.

$$1 \times 1 + 2 \times 2 + 3 \times 3 + 4 \times 4 + 5 \times 5 + 6 \times 6 + 7 \times 7 + 8 \times 8 + 9 \times 9 + 10 \times 10 = 385$$

$$\sum(y) = \text{sum of y items} = 110$$

$$\sum(x) = \text{sum of x items} = 55$$

$$\sum(xy) = \text{multiply all x and y items and get the sum} = 770$$

$$1 \times 2 + 2 \times 4 + 3 \times 6 + 4 \times 8 + 5 \times 10 + 6 \times 12 + 7 \times 14 + 8 \times 16 + 9 \times 18 + 10 \times 20 = 770$$

$$\sum(x)^2 = \text{get the sum of all items in x and get the square} = 55 * 55 \text{ or } 3025$$

2. Substitute the known values in the formula and compute for the intercept:

$$\text{Intercept} = [385(110) - 55(770)]/[10(385) - 3025]$$

$$\text{Intercept} = [42350 - 42350]/[3850 - 3025]$$

$$\text{Intercept} = [0]/825$$

$$\text{Intercept} = 0$$

Level

Returns the level in the hierarchy for the node or numbered from the leaf.


Given this data table:

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	3 Month Change %
Financials	Banks	ERST.VI	-0.21
Basic Materials	Basic Resources	VOES.VI	-0.35
Industrials	Construction & Materials	WBSV.VI	-0.50
Health Care	Health Care	ICEL.VI	0.06
Industrials	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI	0.28
Financials	Insurance	VIGR.VI	-0.10
Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas	OMVV.VI	0.35
Telecommunications	Telecommunications	TELA.VI	0.11
Utilities	Utilities	VERB.VI	-0.12
Financials	Real Estate	ATRV.VI	-0.12
Financials	Banks	BEN.AX	-0.26
Financials	Banks	SUN.AX	-0.28
Financials	Banks	NAB.AX	-0.04

Financials	Banks	ANZ.AX	-0.11
Financials	Banks	CBA.AX	0.03
Basic Materials	Basic Resources	BSL.AX	0.15

Sample 1

Below is the defined breakdown in a Table visualization:

Industry Supersector Symbol 

The Levels will be:

Column	Level
Symbol	0
Supersector	1
Industry	2
Root	3

This Table visualization is showing the grouping of the columns based on the breakdown hierarchy with *3 Month Change %*'s aggregate set to **Sum**.

Industry Supersector Symbol 

			3 Month Change %
<input type="checkbox"/> Basic Materi...	<input type="checkbox"/> Basic Resou...	BSL.AX	0.15
		VOES.VI	-0.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Financials	<input type="checkbox"/> Banks	ANZ.AX	-0.11
		BEN.AX	-0.26
		CBA.AX	0.03
		ERST.VI	-0.21
		NAB.AX	-0.04
		SUN.AX	-0.28
	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance	VIGR.VI	-0.10
	<input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate	ATRV.VI	-0.12
<input type="checkbox"/> Health Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Care	ICEL.VI	0.06
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrials	<input type="checkbox"/> Constructio...	WBSV.VI	-0.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial G...	ANDR.VI	0.28
<input type="checkbox"/> Oil & Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Oil & Gas	OMVV.VI	0.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Telecommu...	<input type="checkbox"/> Telecommu...	TELA.VI	0.11
<input type="checkbox"/> Utilities	<input type="checkbox"/> Utilities	VERB.VI	-0.12

Changing the aggregate to **Level** and the format to **#,##0.00** will produce this table since the *Visible Depth* is set until Symbol:

3 Month Change %

Sum, Text

Column

3 Month Change %

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

☒

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 0

Column Group Title

☐ Last in Group

Industry Supersector Symbol			3 Month Change %
Basic Materi...	Basic Resou...	BSL.AX	0.00
		VOES.VI	0.00
Financials	Banks	ANZ.AX	0.00
		BEN.AX	0.00
		CBA.AX	0.00
		ERST.VI	0.00
		NAB.AX	0.00
		SUN.AX	0.00
	Insurance	VIGR.VI	0.00
	Real Estate	ATRV.VI	0.00
Health Care	Health Care	ICEL.VI	0.00
Industrials	Constructio...	WBSV.VI	0.00
		Industrial G...	ANDR.VI
Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas	OMV.VI	0.00
Telecommu...	Telecommu...	TELA.VI	0.00
Utilities	Utilities	VERB.VI	0.00

Sample 2

Clicking on **Supersector** will make the **Symbol** breakdown column invisible:

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	3 Month Change %
<input type="checkbox"/>	Basic Materi...	Basic Resources	0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Financials	Banks	0.00
		Insurance	0.00
		Real Estate	0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Care	Health Care	0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industrials	Construction ...	0.00
		Industrial Goo...	0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas	0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Telecommu...	Telecommun...	0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Utilities	Utilities	0.00

Sample 3

Collapsing columns in the table can also change the Level values:

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	3 Month Change %
<input type="checkbox"/>	Basic Materi...	<input type="checkbox"/> Basic Resources	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Financials	<input type="checkbox"/> Banks	1.00
		<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance	1.00
		<input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Care		2.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industrials	<input type="checkbox"/> Construction & Materials	1.00
		<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Goods & Services	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Oil & Gas		2.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Telecommu...	<input type="checkbox"/> Telecommunications	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Utilities	<input type="checkbox"/> Utilities	1.00

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	3 Month Change %
<input type="checkbox"/>	Basic Materials		2.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Financials		2.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Care		2.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Industrials		2.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Oil & Gas		2.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Telecommunications		2.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Utilities		2.00

Sample 4

Clicking to the Root in the breakdown hierarchy:

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	⌵
3 Month Change %			
0.00			

The Level aggregate can also be used when creating calculated columns.

1. On the *Edit Data Table* layout page, click **Calculated Columns** and select **Calculated**.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Data Table' interface for a table named 'Stocks'. The 'Data Table Settings' pane is open, showing fields for Title, Description, Auto Refresh (set to 900), Error Message, and Includes Aggregate Data (checked). The 'Parameters' section is empty. The 'Calculated Columns' pane is open, showing a list of options: Auto Key, Calculated, Ranking, Time Bucket, Numeric Bucket, Text Grouping, and a '+ New Column' button. The 'Calculated' option is selected. The main table view shows a list of stocks with columns for Industry, Supersector, Symbol, and 3 Month Change %.

#	Industry	Supersector	Symbol	3 Month Change %
1	Financials	Banks	ERST.VI	-0.21
2	Basic Materials	Basic Resources	VOES.VI	0.35
3	Industrials	Construction & Materials	WBSV.VI	-0.50
4	Health Care	Health Care	ICEL.VI	0.06
5	Industrials	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI	0.28
6	Financials	Insurance	VIGR.VI	-0.10
7	Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas	OMVV.VI	0.35
8	Telecommunications	Telecommunications	TELA.VI	0.11
9	Utilities	Utilities	VERB.VI	-0.12

The *Numeric Calculated Column* pane displays.

The screenshot displays the Panopticon Web Authoring Guide interface, specifically the 'Stocks' data table settings and a numeric calculated column configuration.

Data Tables: A list on the left shows 'Stocks/Analysis', 'Datatable 2', 'Datatable 1', and '*Stocks' (selected).

Data Table Settings: The 'Stocks' table is selected. Fields include:

- Title:** Stocks
- Description:** (empty)
- Auto Refresh (s):** 300
- Error Message:** (empty)
- Includes Aggregate Data:** (checked)
- Parameters:** (empty)

Stocks: A tab labeled 'Calculated Columns' is active, showing a list of calculated columns with the value 'Calculated'.

Numeric Calculated Column: A configuration panel on the right for a numeric calculated column.

- Title:** Calculated
- Set type manually:** ☐ Numbers
- Format:** (empty)
- Expression:** (empty)
- Enter a formula for calculated column:** (red text)
- Columns:** A search bar and a list of columns including '3 Month Change', 'Industry', 'New', 'SnapshotTime', 'Supersector', 'Symbol', 'TimeWindowEnd', and 'TimeWindowStart'.
- Functions:** A search bar and a list of functions including 'ABS', 'ATAN', 'CEIL', 'CONCAT', 'COS', 'COSH', 'COTAN', 'DATEADD', 'DATEDIFF', 'DATEDIFF2', 'DATEDIFF_TO_NO', 'DATEDIFF_TO_TOI', 'DECIMAL', 'EXP', 'FIND', 'FLOOR', 'HEXDEC', 'IF', 'IFTEXT', 'INTPOW', and 'ISNULL'.
- ABS:** Absolute value, which can be used as ABS(X).

Table Preview: A table at the bottom shows the data for the 'Stocks' table. The columns are 'Industry', 'Supersector', 'Symbol', and '3 Month Change %'. The data is as follows:

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	3 Month Change %
Financials	Banks	BST.VI	-0.21
Basic Materials	Basic Resources	VOES.VI	-0.35
Industrials	Construction & Materials	WBS.VI	-0.50
Health Care	Health Care	ICIL.VI	0.06
Industrials	Industrial Goods & Services	AHRI.VI	0.28
Financials	Insurance	VBOR.VI	-0.18
Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas	DAW.VI	0.35
Telecommunications	Telecommunications	TELA.VI	5.11
Utilities	Utilities	VERB.VI	-0.12

2. Build the expression with the *Level* aggregate.

Numeric Calculated Column

Title

LevelCalc

Set type manually

☒ Numeric

Format

Expression

12.0 + [3 Month Change %:level]

Validate formula

Validate

Columns

Search columns

3 Month Change %
Industry
Now
SnapshotTime
Supersector
Symbol
TimeWindowEnd
TimeWindowStart

Functions

Search functions

ABS
ATAN
CEIL
CONCAT
COS
COSH
COTAN
DATEADD
DATEDIFF
DATEDIFF2
DATEDIFF_TO_NOW
DATEDIFF_TO_TOTAL
DEC2HEX
EXP
FIND

ABS
Absolute value, which can be used as ABS(X).

For example: **12.0 + [3 Month Change %:level]**

When all of the levels are visible in the breakdown (Sample 1), the results will be:

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	3 Month Change %	LevelCalc
Basic Materials	Basic Resources	BSL.AX	0	12.0
		VOES.VI	0	12.0
Financials	Banks	ANZ.AX	0	12.0
		BEN.AX	0	12.0
		CBA.AX	0	12.0
		ERST.VI	0	12.0
		NAB.AX	0	12.0
		SUN.AX	0	12.0
	Insurance	VIGR.VI	0	12.0
	Real Estate	ATRV.VI	0	12.0
Health Care	Health Care	ICEL.VI	0	12.0

Industrials	Construction & Materials	WBSV.VI	0	12.0
	Industrial Goods & Services	ANDR.VI	0	12.0
Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas	OMVV.VI	0	12.0
Telecommunications	Telecommunications	TELA.VI	0	12.0
Utilities	Utilities	VERB.VI	0	12.0

Collapsing columns in the table (similar with Sample 3 above) will result to:

Industry
Supersector
Symbol

		3 Month Cha...	LevelCalc
<input type="checkbox"/> Basic Mat...	<input type="checkbox"/> Basic Resources	1.00	13.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Financials	<input type="checkbox"/> Banks	1.00	13.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance	1.00	13.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate	1.00	13.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Health Care		2.00	14.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrials	<input type="checkbox"/> Construction & Materials	1.00	13.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Goods & Servic...	1.00	13.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Oil & Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Oil & Gas	1.00	13.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Telecomm...	<input type="checkbox"/> Telecommunications	1.00	13.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Utilities	<input type="checkbox"/> Utilities	1.00	13.00

Max

The maximum value from the selection.

Returns the maximum value in a given set of numbers.

Sample 1

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08

9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The maximum value for each field in the table:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
10	3	-1	9	1	1	10,000.00	9.09

The results per field.

Mean

The mean of the selection.

Returns the average of a given set of numbers.

The mean is the sum of all the values in a set of numbers, divided by the number of values.

Sample 1:

Given a list of arbitrary numbers:

Arbitrary
3
2
1
0
-1
-2
-3
0
0
0

A list of positive and negative numbers

Steps:

1. Compute the sum of the values.
 $3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + 0 + 0 = 0$
2. Divide it by the number of values.
 $0/10 = 0$

Sample 2

Assuming that the same list of numbers has multiple groupings or breakdowns as shown below:

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	3
1	2
1	1
1	0
2	-1
2	-2
2	-3
3	0
3	0
3	0

Groupings of numbers

Computing for the mean of the Arbitrary field based on the Grouping field will result in the table below:

Grouping	Arbitrary
1	2
2	-2
3	0

The resulting table

Computation details:

Group 1: $3 + 2 + 1 + 0 = 6/4 = 1.5$

Group 2: $-1 + -2 + -3 = -6/3 = -2$

Group 3: $0 + 0 + 0 = 0/3 = 0$

Sample 3

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06

7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

Mean Results:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
6	0	-6	5	1	0	1000.00	4.55

The results per field.

Min

The minimum value from the selection.

Returns the minimum value in a given set of numbers.

Sample 1

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The minimum value for each field in the table:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	-3	-10	0	1	0	\$0.00	0.00

The results per field.

Neg

The sum of the negative values in the selection. If a value is positive or zero, the value n/a is returned.

Sample 1

Given a list of arbitrary numbers:

Arbitrary
3
2
1
0
-1
-2
-3
0
0
0

A list of positive and negative numbers

Steps:

1. Select which values are negative.

Arbitrary
n/a
n/a
n/a
n/a
-1
-2
-3
n/a
n/a
n/a

Negative numbers in the list

2. Add the negative values $-1 + -2 + -3 = -6$.

Sample 2

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The Neg value for each field in the table:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
n/a	-6	-55	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$-1,111.00	n/a

The results per field.

Percentile

The selected percentile.

Percentile (v_P) is the value of the P -th percentile of an ascending ordered data set containing N elements with values $v_1 \leq v_2 \leq \dots \leq v_N$.

There are two steps to compute for Percentile.

Steps:

1. Calculate the rank:

$$n = \frac{P}{100}(N - 1) + 1$$

The rank is then split into its integer component k and decimal component d , such that $n = k + d$.

2. Use the formula below to calculate v_P as:

$$v_P = \begin{cases} v_1, & \text{for } k = 0 \\ v_N, & \text{for } k = N \\ v_k + d(v_{k+1} - v_k), & \text{for } 0 < k < N \end{cases}$$

Sample 1

Consider the ordered list of values 15, 20, 35, 40, 50. What is the 40th percentile of this list?

Steps:

1. Calculate the rank of the 40th percentile as follows.

$$n = \frac{40}{100}(5 - 1) + 1 = 2.6$$

Thus, $n=2.6$, which gives us $k=2$ and $d=0.6$.

2. Calculate the value of the 40th percentile.

$$v_k + d(v_{k+1} - v_k) = v_2 + 0.6(v_3 - v_2) = 20 + 0.6(35 - 20) = 29$$

Thus, the value of the 40th percentile of the ordered list 15, 20, 35, 40, 50 is 29.

Sample 2

Consider the ordered list 1,2,3,4. What is the 75th percentile of this list?

Steps:

1. Calculate the rank of the 75th percentile as follows.

$$N = 75/100(4-1) + 1 = 3.25$$

Thus, $n=3.25$, which gives us $k=3$ and $d=0.25$.

2. Calculate the value of the 75th percentile.

$$v_k + d(v_{k+1} - v_k) = v_3 + 0.25(v_4 - v_3) = 3 + 0.25(4 - 3) = 3.25$$

Thus, the value of the 75th percentile of the ordered list 1,2,3,4 is 3.25.

Sample 3

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07

8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The 50th Percentile value for each field in the table:

5.50	0.00	-5.50	4.50	1.00	0.00	0.50	4.55
5.50	0.00	-5.50	4.50	1.00	0.00	0.50	4.55

The results per field.

Percent of Parent

For each member item (child node) of a breakdown group (parent node), the percentage share of its value in relation to the parent group value, where the parent group value is calculated as the sum of all group member (child node) values:

[single child node value] / [sum of all child node values in the group]

The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings.

Sample

Group (Parent)	Member (Child)	Values	Group Sum	Percent of Parent
G1	A	20	100	0.20
G1	B	30	100	0.30
G1	C	50	100	0.50
G2	D	1.5	5	0.30
G2	E	1.5	5	0.30
G2	F	2	5	0.40
G3	G	7	20	0.35
G3	H	9	20	0.45
G3	I	4	20	0.20

Percent of Total

For each group and for each group member at all levels of the breakdown hierarchy, the percentage share of its value in relation to the total data set value, where the total is calculated as the sum across all rows in the dataset. This aggregate is similar to [Percent of Parent](#), with the difference that the denominator or reference is ALWAYS based on the complete dataset:

[single node value] / [sum of all rows in the dataset]

The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings.

Sample 1

Group (Parent)	Member (Child)	Value	Total Sum	Percent of Total
G1	A	20	125	0.16
G1	B	30	125	0.24
G1	C	50	125	0.40
G2	D	1.5	125	0.012
G2	E	1.5	125	0.012
G2	F	2	125	0.016
G3	G	7	125	0.056
G3	H	9	125	0.072
G3	I	4	125	0.032

Sample 1 Aggregated to Group Level

Group (Parent)		Group Value	Total Sum	Percent of Total
G1		100	125	0.80
G2		5	125	0.04
G3		20	125	0.16

Percent of Total Change

This aggregate should be understood as “Change in (Percent of Total)”, not as “Percent of (Total Change)”. It is the result of calculating Percent of Total on two different columns, and then calculating the difference between them. The result is presented as the difference in *percentage units*, n.b.

This aggregate is typically used for comparing Percent of Total based on current values, to Percent of Total based on previous values. Therefore, the column specified as “Weight Column” in the settings, should be the column containing previous values.

The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings. Optionally, you can emphasize that the value is a percentage units by customizing the format unit, for example: 0.00%'-units'.

Sample

ID	Current value	Previous value	Total of current	Total of previous	Percent of Total (current)	Percent of Total (previous)	Percent of Total Change
A	25	25	100	125	0.25	0.20	+0.05
B	45	65	100	125	0.45	0.52	-0.07
C	30	35	100	125	0.30	0.28	+0.02

Percent of Weight Parent

This aggregate works like [Percent of Parent](#), with the difference that a value from one column is compared to a parent level sum of values *from another column*, which is set as the “Weight column”:

[single child node value from a column] / [sum of all child node values from *weight column* in the group]

While Percent of Parent will always summarize to 100% at the group (parent) level, this is not the case with Percent of Weight Parent, which can summarize to any number, depending on the differences between the **Values** and the **Weight Values**.

The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings.

Sample

Group (Parent)	Member (Child)	Value	Weight value	Group Sum of Weight value	Percent of Weight Parent
G1	A	10	20	100	0.10
G1	B	15	30	100	0.15
G1	C	25	50	100	0.25
G2	D	1	1.5	5	0.20
G2	E	3	1.5	5	0.60
G2	F	2	2	5	0.40
G3	G	14	7	20	0.70
G3	H	18	9	20	0.90
G3	I	8	4	20	0.40

Percent of Weight Total

This aggregate works like [Percent of Total](#), with the difference that a value from one column is compared to a total data set level sum of values *from another column*, which is set as the “Weight column”:

[single node value from a column] / [sum of all rows from *weight column* in the dataset]

While Percent of Total will always summarize to 100% across the whole data set, this is not the case with Percent Of Weight Total, which can summarize to any number, depending on the differences between the **Values** and the **Weight Values**.

The aggregate value is calculated as a ratio between 0 and 1 and will be presented as a percentage value by applying a percent format string in the aggregation settings.

Sample 1

Group (Parent)	Member (Child)	Value	Weight value	Total Sum of Weight value	Percent of Weight Total
G1	A	10	20	125	0.08
G1	B	15	30	125	0.12
G1	C	25	50	125	0.20
G2	D	1	1.5	125	0.008
G2	E	3	1.5	125	0.024

G2	F	2	2	125	0.016
G3	G	14	7	125	0.112
G3	H	18	9	125	0.144
G3	I	8	4	125	0.064

Sample 1 Aggregated to Group Level

Group (Parent)	Member (Child)	Value	Weight value	Total Sum of Weight value	Percent of Weight Total
G1		50	100	125	0.40
G2		6	5	125	0.048
G3		40	20	125	0.32

Pos

The sum of the positive values in the selection. If a value is negative or zero, the value n/a is returned.

Sample 1:

Given a list of arbitrary numbers:

Arbitrary
3
2
1
0
-1
-2
-3
0
0
0

A list of positive and negative numbers

Steps:

1. Select which values are positive.

Arbitrary
3
2
1

n/a
n/a
n/a
n/a
n/a
n/a
n/a

Negative numbers in the list

2. Add the values $3 + 2 + 1 = 6$

Sample 2

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The Pos value for each field in the table:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
55	6	n/a	45	1	3	\$11,111.00	45.45

The results per field.

Product

The product of the selection. Returns the result of multiplying the items in a set of numbers.

Sample 1

Given a list of arbitrary numbers:

Arbitrary
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

A list of numbers

The Product of the table above is $1 \times 2 \times 3 \times 4 \times 5 \times 6 \times 7 \times 8 \times 9 \times 10 = 3,628,800$

Sample 2

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The Product for each field:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
3,628,800	0	3,628,800	0	1	0	\$0.00	0

The results per field.

Ratio

The comparison between the sum of a selected measure divided by the sum of the selected weight measure.

The formula:

Ratio = sum(selected measure) / sum(selected weight measure)

Sample

Given the sample data:

Region	Store	Actual	Target
North	A	\$1,300	\$2,000
North	B	\$750	\$1,000
North	C	\$2,100	\$3,000
South	D	\$4,700	\$4,000
South	E	\$2,000	\$2,000

Sample fields

Creating a Table visualization with Breakdowns **Region** and **Store** with subtotals and grand totals produces:

		Actual	Target
North	A	\$1,300	\$2,000
	B	\$750	\$1,000
	C	\$2,100	\$3,000
North Total			\$4,150
South	D	\$4,700	\$4,000
	E	\$2,000	\$2,000
South Total		\$6,700	\$6,000
Grand Total		\$10,850	\$12,000

Setting the Column to **Actual** and the Weight Column to **Target** with the format set to **0.0%** results to the following Ratio values:

Ratio

Ratio, Text

Column

Actual

Visualization

Tile

Aggregate

Ratio

Weight Column

Target

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Title

Ratio

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

Show Icons

Column Group Title

☐ Last in Group

		Actual	Target	Ratio
North	A	\$1,300	\$2,000	65.0%
	B	\$750	\$1,000	75.0%
	C	\$2,100	\$3,000	70.0%
North Total			\$4,150	
South	D	\$4,700	\$4,000	117.5%
	E	\$2,000	\$2,000	100.00%
South Total		\$6,700	\$6,000	111.7%
Grand Total		\$10,850	\$12,000	90.4%

The results per row

Computation details:

North A: $\$1,300 / \$2,000 = 65.0\%$

North B: $\$750 / \$1,000 = 75.0\%$

North C: $\$2,100 / \$3,000 = 70.0\%$

North Total: $\$4,150 / \$6,000 = 69.2\%$

South D: $\$4,700 / \$4,000 = 117.5\%$

South E: $\$2,000 / \$2,000 = 100.00\%$

South Total: $\$6,700 / \$6,000 = 111.7\%$

Grand Total: $\$10,850 / \$12,000 = 90.4\%$

Collapsing the *North* region results to the following *Ratio* values:

		Actual	Target	Ratio
North Total		\$4,150	\$6,000	69.2%
South	D	\$4,700	\$4,000	117.5%
	E	\$2,000	\$2,000	100.00%
South Total		\$6,700	\$6,000	111.7%
Grand Total		\$10,850	\$12,000	90.4%

The results per row

The rest of the computation details are the same except for the collapsed North region:

North = $(\$1,300 + \$750 + \$2,100) / (\$2,000 + \$1,000 + \$3,000) = 69.2\%$

Or

North = $\$4,150 / \$6,000 = 69.2\%$

Collapsing the South region results to the following *Ratio* values:

	Actual	Target	Ratio
North	\$4,150	\$6,000	69.2%
South	\$6,700	\$6,000	117.5%
Grand Total	\$10,850	\$12,000	90.4%

The results per row

The computation details for the collapsed South region:

South = $(\$4,700 + \$2,000) / (\$4,000 + \$2,000) = 117.5\%$

Or

South = $\$6,700 / \$6,000 = 117.5\%$

Sibling Rank

The numeric rank of siblings within a hierarchy branch.

Returns the rank of a number in a list of numbers. The rank of a number is its size relative to other values in a list. If you were to sort the list, the rank of the number would be its position.

Sample 1:

Given a list of numbers, find each number's Sibling Rank:

Number
1
2
3
4

5
6
7
8
9
10

List of numbers.

Steps:

1. Sort the numbers in descending order.

Number
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

Sorted numbers in descending order.

2. The highest number automatically gets the first position with the sibling rank = 1
3. Assign the position as the value of the Sibling Rank
The second highest number equal to 9 gets the second position or sibling rank = 2
The third highest number equal to 8 gets the third position or sibling rank = 3
Repeat this process until there is only one item left.
4. The lowest number automatically gets the last position equal to the number of items or Sibling Rank = 10.

Sample 2:

Given a set of numbers V to Z, the Sibling Ranks are as shown below:

V	W	X	Y	Z	Sibling Rank V	Sibling Rank W	Sibling Rank X	Sibling Rank Y	Sibling Rank Z
1	1	1	1	10	10	10	10	10	1
2	2	2	2	9	8	9	9	9	2
2	3	3	3	8	8	8	8	8	3
4	5	4	4	7	7	6	7	7	4

5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5
6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6
7	7	7	7	4	4	4	2	7
8	8	7	8	3	2	2	2	8
8	8	7	9	2	2	2	2	9
10	10	10	10	1	1	1	1	10

The first five fields from the left to the right are the sample fields, and the last five fields are the results.

In the case where duplicate items exist in the list. The duplicate items will have the same rank, and the rank will be the position of the first occurrence of the duplicated items. The position where the next duplicate entries fall will no longer be used as a rank and will be skipped.

In the above example, column V has duplicate entries for the numbers 8 and 2. The resulting column Sibling Rank V shows item 8 has a sibling rank of 2, and position 3 was skipped as a rank. Item 2 has a rank of 8, and position 9 was also skipped as a rank.

Slope

The slope of the least-squares line.

The formula:

$$\text{Slope} = [n\sum(xy) - \sum(x)\sum(y)]/[n\sum(x^2) - \sum(x)^2]$$

Sample 1

Given the set of X and Y values where X and Y can represent any correlated values below:

V	W
1	2
2	4
3	6
4	8
5	10
6	12
7	14
8	16
9	18
10	20

Sample table

Steps:

1. Solve the parts of the formula:

$$\text{Slope} = \frac{\sum(xy) - \sum(x)\sum(y)}{n\sum(x^2) - \sum(x)^2}$$

n = count of items, equal to 10

$\sum (xy) =$ multiply all x and y items and get the sum = 770

$$1 \times 2 + 2 \times 4 + 3 \times 6 + 4 \times 8 + 5 \times 10 + 6 \times 12 + 7 \times 14 + 8 \times 16 + 9 \times 18 + 10 \times 20 = 770$$

$\sum (x) =$ sum of x items = 55

$\sum (y) =$ sum of y items = 110

$\sum (x^2) =$ get the square of all x items and sum up the values. To square a number also means to multiply the number by itself.

$$1 \times 1 + 2 \times 2 + 3 \times 3 + 4 \times 4 + 5 \times 5 + 6 \times 6 + 7 \times 7 + 8 \times 8 + 9 \times 9 + 10 \times 10 = 385$$

$\sum (x)^2 =$ get the sum of all items in x and get the square = $55 * 55$ or 3025

2. Substitute the known values in the formula and computed for the Slope:

$$\text{Slope} = [n\sum(xy) - \sum(x)\sum(y)]/[n\sum(x^2) - \sum(x)^2]$$

$$\text{Slope} = [10(770) - 55(110)]/[10(385) - 3025]$$

$$\text{Slope} = [7700 - 6050]/3850-3025]$$

$$\text{Slope} = 1650/825$$

$$\text{Slope} = 2$$

Stdev

The Standard Deviation of the selection.

The Standard Deviation is a measure of how spread out numbers are in a set. The deviation just means how far from the normal.

Stdev is used when the group of numbers being evaluated is only a partial sampling of the whole population.

The formula:

$$s = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N-1} \sum_{i=1}^N (x_i - \bar{x})^2}$$

Where \bar{x} is the mean computed by getting the sum of all the items and dividing them by the number of items minus one.

Sample 1

Given a set of numbers like 12, 6, 12.

Steps:

1. Compute the mean of the sample.

Mean = (Sum of items/n), where n is the number of items

$$12+6+12/3=10$$

2. Square the difference between each point and the mean

$$(12-10)^2=4$$

$$(6-10)^2=16$$

$$(12-10)^2=4$$

3. Calculate the average of the results in step 2 above

$$4+16+4/3-1=24/2$$

4. Compute the square root of the result in step 4.

$$\sqrt{12} \text{ or } 3.4641$$

Sample 2:

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The Stdev for each field:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
3.0277	1.7638	3.0277	3.0277	0	.5345	\$3,197.5720	3.0579

The results per field.

Stdevp

The Population Standard Deviation of the selection.

The Stdevp deals with the complete population where as Stdev deals with a population sample only.

The formula:

$$\sigma = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N (x_i - \mu)^2}$$

Sample 1:

Population: A set of data that is all inclusive.

Populations are often very large. For simplicity, imagine the following as an example:

12,6,12

Compute the Stdevp:

Steps:

1. Determine the mean of the sample
 $12+6+12/3=10$
2. Square the difference between each item and the mean
 $(12-10)^2=4$
 $(6-10)^2=16$
 $(12-10)^2=4$
3. Calculate the average
 $4+16+4/3=24/3$
4. Calculate the square root
 $\sqrt{8}$ or 2.8284

Sample 2

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03
4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08

9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The Stdevp for each field:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
2.8723	1.6733	2.8723	2.8723	0	0.4949	\$3,033.4832	2.9010

The results per field.

Sum

The sum or total of the selection.

Computed by adding all the items in a set of numbers.

Sample 1

Given a list of arbitrary numbers:

Arbitrary
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

A list of numbers

The Sum of the table above is $1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 = 55$

Sample 2

Given the following sample fields:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
1	3	-1	1	1	0	\$1.00	1.01
2	2	-2	2		1	\$10.00	2.02
3	1	-3	3		0	\$100.00	3.03

4	0	-4	4		1	\$1,000.00	4.04
5	-1	-5	5		0	\$10,000.00	5.05
6	-2	-6	6		1	-\$1.00	6.06
7	-3	-7	7		0	-\$10.00	7.07
8	0	-8	8			-\$100.00	8.08
9	0	-9	9			-\$1,000.00	9.09
10	0	-10	0			\$0.00	0.00

Sample fields.

The Product for each field:

Number	Arbitrary	Negative Values	Positive Values	One	Binary	Currency	Decimal
3,628,800	0	3,628,800	0	1	0	\$0.00	0

The results per field.

Unique

The Unique aggregation is used with numeric values and will display a number in case all the values in a group are the same, otherwise it will show empty/null. This aggregation can be used as an indicator of a logical test: "if the numeric values in this group and in any subgroups are identical, then show the numeric value, or else show nothing".

Sample 1

Group1	Group2	same_value_all	same_value_in_group	mixed_value
root	a	7	3	2
root	a	7	3	1
root	a	7	3	4
root	b	7	6	5
root	b	7	6	4
root	b	7	6	7

The Unique for each field with Group1 as breakdown item:

Group1	Group2	same_value_all	same_value_in_group	mixed_value
		7		

The Unique for each field with Group1 and Group2 as breakdown items:

Group1	Group2	same_value_all	same_value_in_group	mixed_value
		7	3	
		7	6	

Text Unique and Text Concat Distinct

The Text Unique aggregates text fields to distinct values while Text Concat Distinct aggregates text fields to display all possible text values in a comma delimited list.

Given this data table:

Country	Industry	Company	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap(USD)
AT	Financials	Erste Group Bank AG	-0.07	3439883100
AT	Financials	Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.07	1371987780
AT	Basic Materials	voestalpine AG	-0.03	1412883878
AT	Industrials	Wienerberger AG	-0.04	660942066
AU	Basic Materials	BHP Billiton Ltd.	-0.06	74380605994
AU	Basic Materials	Lihir Gold Ltd.	0.02	5377974426
AU	Basic Materials	Fortescue Metals Group Ltd.	-0.02	2104618718
BE	Financials	KBC Group N.V.	-0.05	2369136539
BE	Basic Materials	Solvay S.A.	0.04	4151907147
BE	Basic Materials	Umicore S.A.	-0.03	2078266946
CA	Consumer Goods	Magna International Inc. Cl A	-0.05	2981991456
CA	Financials	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	-0.03	13960011146

The Country, Industry, and Company are text columns while 1 Day Change % (USD) and Mcap(USD) are numeric columns.

Sample 1

Below is the defined breakdown in a Table visualization:



This Table visualization is showing the grouping of the columns based on the breakdown hierarchy with Company, 1 Day Change % (USD), and Mcap(USD) as Visual Members and with the corresponding aggregates:

Column	Aggregate
Company	Text Unique
1 Day Change % (USD)	Sum
Mcap(USD)	Sum

By default, the aggregate of Company is set to **Text Unique**.

Company

Text Unique, Text

Column

Company

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Text Unique

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

☒

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 0

Word Wrap

☐

Column Group Title

☐

Last in Group

The Table visualization now displays the distinct text values of a Company for the breakdown columns, Country and Industry.

		Company	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap(USD)
AT	Basic Materials	voestalpine AG	-0.03	1412883878
	Financials		-0.14	4811879880
	Industrials	Wienerberger AG	-0.04	660942066
AU	Basic Materials		-0.06	81863199138
BE	Basic Materials		0.02	6230174093
	Financials		-0.05	2369136539
CA	Consumer Goods	Magna International Inc. Cl A	-0.05	2981991456
	Financials	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	-0.03	13960011146

If the aggregate for the Company column is changed to **Text Concat Distinct**, all of the text values for the corresponding breakdown columns are displayed in a comma delimited list:

Company

Text Concat Distinct, Text

Column

Company

Visualization

Text

Aggregate

Text Concat Distinct

Title

Color

None

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Value Label

☒

Shape

None

Icons

0 of 0

Word Wrap

☐

Column Group Title

☐ Last in Group

		Company	1 Day Change % (USD)	Mcap(USD)
AT	Basic Materials	voestalpine AG	-0.03	1412883878
	Financials	Erste Group Bank AG, Raiffeisen International Bank-Holding AG	-0.14	4811879880
	Industrials	Wienerberger AG	-0.04	660942066
AU	Basic Materials	BHP Billiton Ltd., Lihir Gold Ltd., Fortescue Metals Group Ltd.	-0.06	81863199138
BE	Basic Materials	Solvay S.A., Umicore S.A.	0.02	6230174093
	Financials	KBC Group N.V.	-0.05	2369136539
CA	Consumer Goods	Magna International Inc. Cl A	-0.05	2981991456
	Financials	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	-0.03	13960011146

You can opt to display a text column as a distinct count. Refer to [Count Distinct](#) for more information.

Weighted Harmonic Mean

The weighted harmonic mean of the selection based on a specified weighting column.

Weighted Harmonic Mean is calculated the same way as the Harmonic Mean. The Harmonic Mean is defined as a special case where all of the weights are equal to 1, and is equivalent to any weighted harmonic mean where all weights are equal.

The formula:

If a set of weights w_1, \dots, w_n is associated to the dataset x_1, \dots, x_n , the weighted harmonic mean is defined by

$$\frac{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{w_i}{x_i}}.$$

Sample 1:

As a simple example, the Weighted Harmonic Mean of 1, 2, and 4 given the weights 5, 6, 7 respectively is:

$$18 / (5/1 + 6/2 + 7/4) = 18/9.75 = 1.8462$$

Weighted Mean

The weighted mean of the selection based on a specified weighting column.

It is a mean where some values contribute more than others.

Weighted means can help with decisions where some considerations are more important than others.

The formula:

$$\text{Weighted Mean} = \frac{\sum wx}{\sum w}$$

In other words: multiply each weight w by its matching value x , sum that all up, and divide by the sum of weights.

Sample 1:

Sam wants to buy a new camera, and decides on the following rating system:

- ☐ Image Quality 50%
- ☐ Battery Life 30%
- ☐ Zoom Range 20%

Based on reviews the Cony camera gets 8 (out of 10) for Image Quality, 6 for Battery Life and 7 for Zoom Range

The Sanon camera gets 9 for Image Quality, 4 for Battery Life and 6 for Zoom Range

Which camera is best?

$$\text{Cony: } (50/100) \times 8 + (30/100) \times 6 + (20/100) \times 7 = 4 + 1.8 + 1.4 = 7.2$$

$$\text{Sanon: } (50/100) \times 9 + (30/100) \times 4 + (20/100) \times 6 = 4.5 + 1.2 + 1.2 = 6.9$$

Sam decides to buy the Cony.

Sample 2:

A Company sells Mango products with the following Revenue breakdown for the current year:

Products	Revenue
Mango Tarts	45,000
Mango Juice	297,000
Dried Mangoes	975,000
Total	1,317,000

The revenue values per product.

The Company posted an increase in revenue from the previous year with the following Percentage Change:

Products	Revenue Percentage Change
Mango Tarts	50%
Mango Juice	10%
Dried Mangoes	30%

Revenue percentage change values.

Compute for the all-over revenue change percent:

$$((50/100) \times 45,000 + (10/100) \times 297,000 + (30/100) \times 975,000) / 1,317,000$$

or

$$(22,500 + 29,700 + 292,500) / 1,317,000 = .26 \text{ or } 26\%$$

Weighted Sample Standard Deviation and Weighted Sample Variance

The formula used for calculation of the weighted sample Standard Deviation ("Weighted Stdev") and weighted sample Variance ("Weighted Variance") is the following, defined by NIST.gov, National Institute of Standards and Technology:

$$s^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^N w_i (x_i - \bar{x}^*)^2}{\frac{(M-1)}{M} \sum_{i=1}^N w_i},$$

Where:

N is the number of observations.

M is the number of nonzero weights.

w_i are the weights.

x_i are the observations.

\bar{x}^* is the weighted mean.

Example with sample data:

Value	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	23
Weight	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100

Mean	Weighted Mean	Sample Standard Deviation	Weighted sample Standard Deviation	Sample Variance	Weighted sample Variance
10.75	22.08	5.34	3.74	28.50	13.99

Weighted Population Standard Deviation and Weighted Population Variance

The formula used for *weighted population variance* is a straight extension of the *population variance*. The population variance formula is:

$$\text{var}_p = \sum((x_i - \mu)^2) / N, \text{ where } \mu = \sum(x_i) / N$$

The weighted population variance formula is the above with some extension:

$$\text{wvar}_p = \sum(w_i * (x_i - \mu')^2) / \sum(w_i), \text{ where } \mu' = \sum(w_i * x_i) / \sum(w_i)$$

Example with sample data:

Value	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	23
Weight	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100

Mean	Weighted Mean	Population Standard Deviation	Weighted population Standard Deviation	Population Variance	Weighted population Variance
10.75	22.08	4.99	3.50	24.94	12.25

Weighted Sum

The sum of the product of the selected field and the weight field.

The Formula:

$$\text{WeightedSum} = \sum(x * w) \text{ where } x \text{ are the items and } w \text{ are weights}$$

Sample 1:

Given the weights .20, .15, .40 and .25 compute the weighted sum of the following numbers: 25, 20, 15, 30.

Computation:

$$\text{WeightedSum} = 25 * 0.20 + 20 * 0.15 + 15 * 0.40 + 30 * 0.25 = 21.50$$

Sample 2:

Alex wants to buy a new camera, and has the following preferences based on a scale of 1 to 10, and 10 being the highest:

- ☐ Image Quality: 8
- ☐ Battery Life: 8

- ☐ Zoom Range: 5

Based on reviews the Cony camera gets 7 (out of 10) for Image Quality, 5 for Battery Life and 6 for Zoom Range

The Sanon camera gets 6 for Image Quality, 5 for Battery Life and 7 for Zoom Range

Which camera is best?

Cony: $8 \times 7 + 8 \times 5 + 5 \times 6 = 56 + 40 + 30 = 126$

Sanon: $8 \times 6 + 8 \times 5 + 5 \times 7 = 48 + 40 + 35 = 123$

Alex decides to buy the Cony.

NOTE Weighted columns such as Weighted Mean, Weighted Harmonic Mean, and Weighted Sum have the Weight drop-down list enabled.

SNAPSHOT VISUALIZATION SETTINGS

Each visualization has specific settings controlling the display. For more information on what is the most appropriate visualization to use, refer to [Panopticon Visualizations](#).

Bar Graph Settings

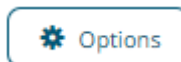
Bar Graphs are probably the best-known visualization for quantitative data.

You can display Panopticon Bar Graphs either horizontally or vertically. These graphs are available in three variants:

- ☐ Standard
- ☐ Grouped
- ☐ Stacked

In each case, you can sort the layout of the bar graph according to your requirements, and, with hierarchical data, the graph represents the netted position at each aggregated depth level.

The bar graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.

Bar Graph - Horizontal

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

Color

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Bar Mode

Standard

Bar Width Ratio

0.75

Show Borders

Show Labels

Show Values

Adaptive Mode

Setting	Description
Bar Mode	<p>Specifies the mode of the bar graph, which can be Standard, Stacked, or Grouped.</p> <div> <div>Standard</div> <div>Grouped</div> <div>Stacked</div> </div>
Bar Width Ratio (%)	Defines the ratio of the width within the bars. Default is .75 .
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around bars or stacks within bars.
Show Labels	Determines whether labels are drawn inside the bars or not.
Show Values	Determines whether values are displayed on each bar or not.
Adaptive Mode	Automatically swaps to the Standard mode when displaying the top items within a hierarchy.
Value Margin	The width of the margin of the Values from the border.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on either:

- [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area then selecting the **Y-Axis** tab (for Vertical Bar Graphs) or

Bar Graph - Vertical

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

- [X-Axis](#) variable drop area then selecting the **X-Axis** tab (for Horizontal Bar Graphs)

Bar Graph - Horizontal

→ Columns ↓ Rows 📊 Items

↔ X 🎨 Color 💬 Details

🔍 Filters ⚙️ Options

Variables **X-Axis**

Scale: Linear

Inverted: ☐

Show Title: ☒

Axis Bar Thickness: 25

Preferred Tick Space: 100

Minor Grid Line: None

Major Grid Line: Dotted

Tick Format: Metric Prefix

Tickmarks: +

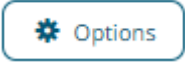
Box Plot Settings

Box Plots are designed to display numeric distributions.

The plot draws the Minimum, 25th Percentile, Median, 75th Percentile, and Maximum of the specified measure by category.

This can be provided as a single measure, where Panopticon performs the aggregation.

Or as separate measures for each component of the box plot, where the data source performs the aggregation.

The box plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.

Box Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

↑ ↓ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Paint Mode

Fill

Box Width Ratio

0.5

Show Borders

Show Whiskers

Setting	Description
Paint Mode	The no fill color. Possible values: Fill or Border .
Box Width Ratio	Defines the ratio between boxes and the space within each box. Default is 0.5 .
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around the box. Disabled when the <i>Paint Mode</i> is set to Border .
Show Whiskers	Determines whether to display lines extending vertically from the boxes, indicating variability outside the upper and lower quartiles.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the **Y-Axis** variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Box Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

↑ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

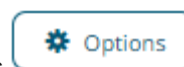
+

Bullet Graph Settings

Bullet Graphs were designed by Stephen Few to remove unnecessary clutter and instead focus on visualizing metrics like Key Performance Indicators (KPI).

Research has shown that bullet graphs are easier to interpret in less time than the radial gauges or speedometers often seen in BI dashboards.

The bullet graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.

Bullet Graph - Horizontal

→ Columns
↓ Rows
↔ X

↔ Reference X
↑↓ Y
Color

Details
Filters
Options

General
Sync

Title

Max Bullet Thickness 21

Setting	Description
Max Bullet Thickness	Specifies the thickness of the graph in pixels.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on either:

- ❑ [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area then selecting the **Y-Axis** tab (for Vertical Bullet Graphs) or

Bullet Graph - Vertical

→ Columns
↓ Rows
↑↓ Y

↑↓ Reference Y
↔ X
Color

Details
Filters
Options

Variables
Y-Axis

Scale Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness 80

Preferred Tick Space 100

Minor Grid Line None

Major Grid Line Dotted

Tick Format Metric Prefix

Tickmarks +

- [X-Axis](#) variable drop area then selecting the **X-Axis** tab (for Horizontal Bullet Graphs)

Bullet Graph - Horizontal

→ Columns

↓ Rows

↔ X

↔ Reference X

↑ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

X-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

25

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Furthermore, there is the X-axis setting (for Vertical Bullet Graphs) or Y-Axis setting (for Horizontal Bullet Graphs):

→ Columns

↓ Rows

↑ Y

↑ Reference Y

↔ X

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Margin

40

→ Columns	↓ Rows	↔ X
↔ Reference X	↑ ↓ Y	Color
Details	Filters	Options
Margin	80	

Setting	Description
Margin	The margin in pixels for the axis. If set to zero, the axis is removed.

- NOTE**
- [Breakdown Items](#) drop area is not available in the Bullet Graph.

Bullet Graph - Horizontal

→ Columns	↓ Rows	↔ X
↔ Reference X	↑ ↓ Y	Color
Details	Filters	Options

Breakdown
Cross Y-Axis
Cross X-Axis

Empty

Columns

Rows

No breakdown variables

Drag and drop columns from the datatable to create a new breakdown variable

- Old breakdowns that have text columns in the *Items* drop area of the breakdown will be automatically updated and those text columns will be moved to the *Columns* drop area.
- The Bullet Graph – Vertical visualization has the following specialized default properties:

Bullet Graph - Vertical

→ Columns

↓ Rows

↑ Y

↑ Reference Y

↔ X

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Breakdown

Cross Y-Axis

Cross X-Axis

Leaf Bar Thickness	80
Leaf Label Angle	0
Inner Bar Thickness	80
Inner Label Angle	0
Min Interval Length	<div><div></div></div> 100
Max Interval Length	<div><div></div></div>
Word Wrap	<div><div></div></div>

In the Cross Y-Axis:

- Leaf Bar Thickness – 80

Bullet Graph - Vertical

→ Columns
↓ Rows
↑ Y

↑ Reference Y
↔ X
Color

Details
Filters
Options

Breakdown
Cross Y-Axis
Cross X-Axis

Leaf Bar Thickness	80
Leaf Label Angle	-90
Inner Bar Thickness	20
Inner Label Angle	0
Min Interval Length	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	20
Max Interval Length	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	20
Word Wrap	<input type="checkbox"/>

In the Cross X-Axis:

- Leaf Label Angle – 90
- Min Interval Length – 20
- Max Interval Length - 20
- The Bullet Graph – Horizontal visualization has the following specialized default properties:

Bullet Graph - Horizontal

→ Columns ↓ Rows ↔ X

↔ Reference X ↓ Y Color

Details Filters Options

Breakdown **Cross Y-Axis** Cross X-Axis

Leaf Bar Thickness	80
Leaf Label Angle	0
Inner Bar Thickness	80
Inner Label Angle	0
Min Interval Length	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20
Max Interval Length	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20
Word Wrap	<input type="checkbox"/>

In the Cross Y-Axis:

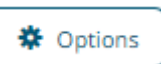
- **Min Interval Length – 20**
- **Max Interval Length - 20**

Categorical Line Graph Settings

Line Graphs are easy to understand and are a great way to communicate important time-based trends, clustering, relative performance and outliers.

However, on occasion the axis is not time, but instead categorical. In this case a categorical line graph is used.

The categorical line graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.

Categorical Line Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Dot Radius

1

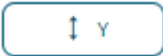
Show Borders

☐

Line Width

2

Setting	Description
Dots Radius	Specifies the radius of each dot in pixels.
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each dot.
Line Width	The line width.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#)  variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Categorical Line Graph

→ Columns
↓ Rows
Items

↑ Y
Color
Details

Filters
Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

☐

Show Title

☒

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Circle Pack Settings

Circle Packs represent hierarchical data sets, showing both each level in the hierarchy and how they interact with each other. They are consequently used for identifying patterns of performance, and outliers within peer groups.

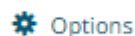
They are represented by a colorful mosaic of enclosed circles based on your data. The size of a circle reflects its importance. The color conveys urgency or variance.

Circle Packs can also be cross tabbed, and offer an alternative to the [Heat Matrix](#), with the added benefit of having both a size (typically relating to importance), and a color variable (typically related to performance variance).

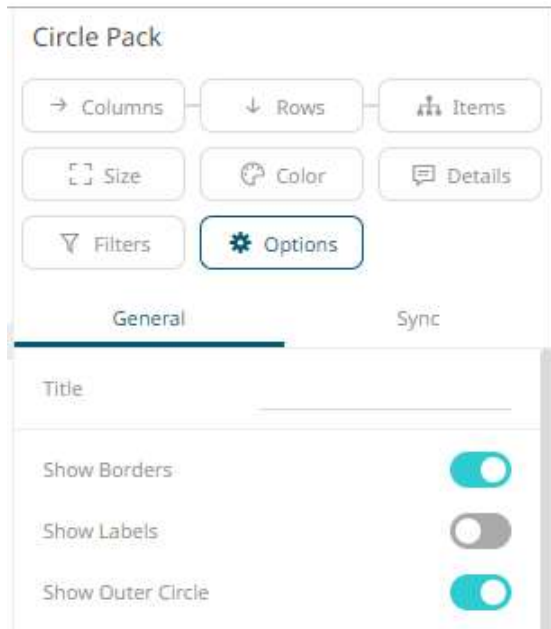
Most people can learn to understand the information presented in a Circle Pack in under a minute – even if that Circle Pack is showing data representing an underlying data set of thousands of records.

A recommended alternative to the Circle Pack is the [Treemap](#), which can display a larger number of data points, and is easier to compare constituent data points.

The circle pack settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.



Setting	Description
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each circle.
Show Labels	Determines whether labels are displayed within each circle.
Show Outer Circle	Determines whether to display the outer circle.


Donut Chart Settings

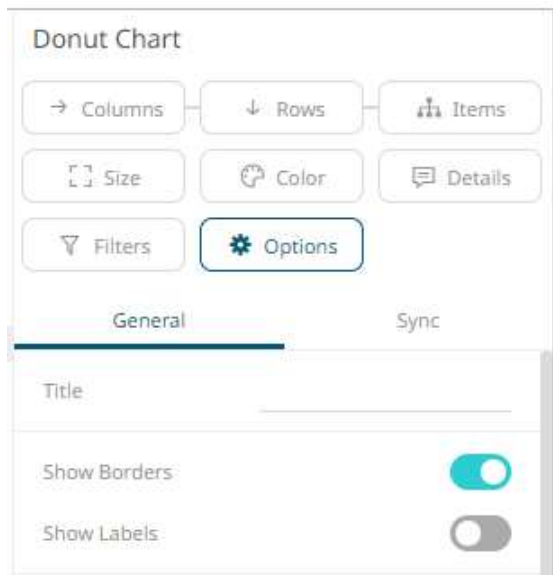
Donut Charts are a derivative of the pie chart and are used in the same manner for displaying contributions to a total.

Panopticon can produce standard Donut Charts in which the donut slice represents a numeric variable that is proportional to the total size of the donut. The color variable can represent either a category or another numeric variable.

Donut Charts can be flat, showing a single set of slices. They can also be hierarchical and display multiple levels of data in a variant called a Multilevel Donut Chart.

A recommended alternative to the Donut Chart is the [Treemap](#), which can display a larger number of data points, and is easier to compare constituent data points.

The donut chart settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.



Setting	Description
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each leaf.
Show Labels	Determines whether labels are displayed within each leaf.

Donut Gauge Settings

Donut Gauge charts display percentage of total based metrics like Key Performance Indicators (KPI), and support values between 0 and 100%.

They remove unnecessary clutter and instead focus on best displaying the metric and provide an alternative to the Bullet graph.

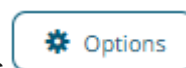
Panopticon can produce standard Donut Gauge Charts in which the slice angle represents a percentage.

The color variable can represent either a category or another numeric variable.

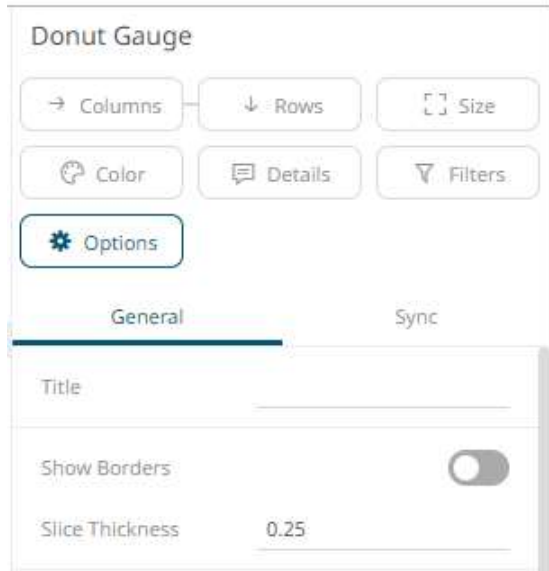
Donut Gauge Charts can be individual, or displayed in cross tabs, highlighting differences between items.

An alternative visualization to the Donut Gauge to highlight differences between items and contribution to the total may be the [Treemap](#).

The donut gauge chart settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.



Setting	Description
Slice Thickness (%)	Specifies the thickness of the donut slice.
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each donut.

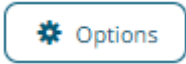
Dot Plot Settings

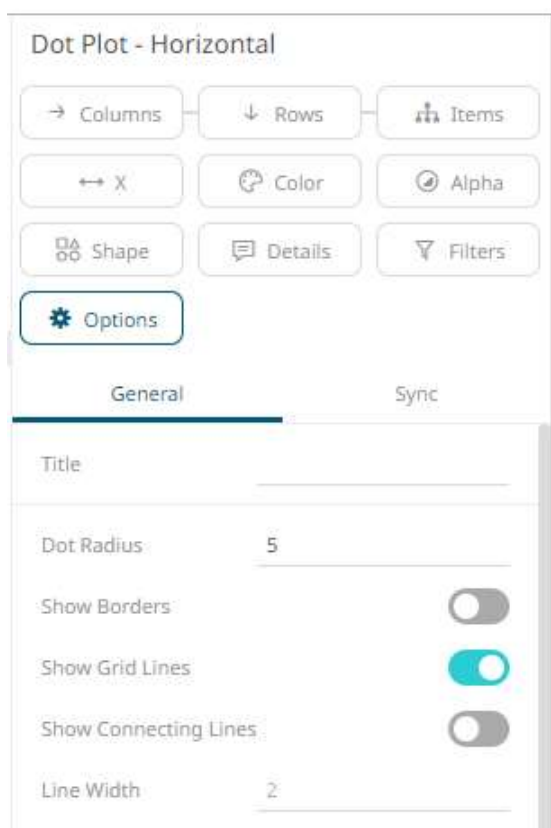
Dot Plots have two primary use cases:

- ❑ A more effective alternative to a [Bar Graph](#)
- ❑ A distribution display similar to a [Scatter Plot](#)

Dot Plots are an effective alternative to Bar Graphs, particularly in cases where the data being analyzed contains many similar numeric values.

In comparison with the Bar Graph, Dot Plots do not use a zero baseline and are less cluttered. This makes it easier to add additional data variables to the visualization.

The dot plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.



Setting	Description
Dot Radius	Specifies the radius of each dot in pixels.
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each dot.
Show Grid Lines	Determines whether grid lines are drawn through each dot.
Show Connecting Lines	Determines whether a line is drawn between the dots category constituents. Allows a categorical line graph to be displayed.
Line Width	Specifies the width in pixels of the line if enabled.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on either:

- ❑ [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area then selecting the **Y-Axis** tab (for Vertical Dot Plots) or

Dot Plot - Vertical

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ ↓ Y

Color

Alpha

Shape

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

☐

Show Title

☒

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

- [X-Axis](#) variable drop area then selecting the **X-Axis** tab (for Horizontal Dot Plots)

Dot Plot - Horizontal

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

Color

Alpha

Shape

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

X-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

25

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Funnel Chart Settings

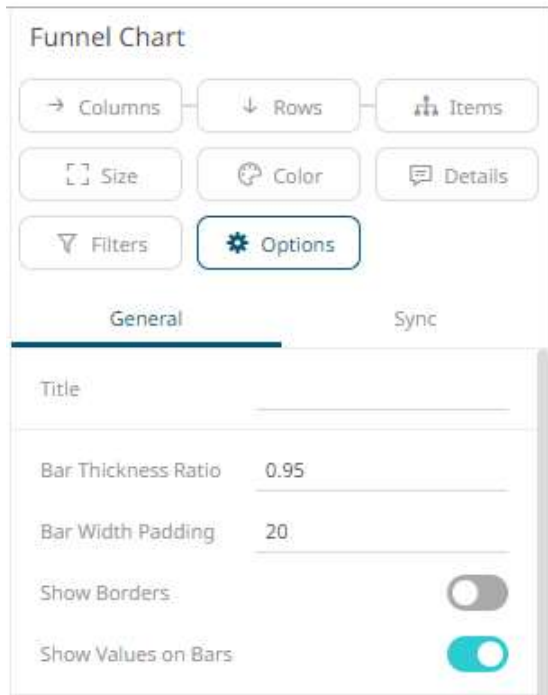
Funnel Charts are a type of Bar Graph, often used to represent stages in a sales process or order fulfillment process and can show the amount of potential revenue for each stage.

This type of chart can be useful in identifying potential problems in an organization's sales process.

Color can be used to represent either a Stage in the process, or the change in performance for that stage against a prior period.

Alternatives to the Funnel Chart would be a simple [Bar Graph](#), or a [Stacked Bar Graph](#).

The funnel chart settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.



Setting	Description
Bar Thickness Ratio	Specifies the thickness ratio of the bars and spaces between bars.
Bar Width Padding	Specifies the width padding between the bar and the border.
Show Borders	Determines if a border is drawn around each bar.
Show Values on Bars	Determines if values are displayed in bars.

Heat Matrix Settings

A Heat Matrix is similar to both the Heat Map and [Treemap](#) in that it displays many different data items and represents the value for each item using colors. However, unlike its cousins, the Heat Matrix has a defined structure where two data attributes define each axis, thus producing a correlation matrix. Within the Heat Matrix, each column and row represent a unique attribute, and the point where two items intersect represents a unique combination of the two attributes.

The matrix can display labels within each intersecting tile or simply display color.

Our Heat Matrix data visualization helps our clients identify correlations within their data sets using an intuitive graphical display.

The heat matrix settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.

Heat Matrix

Columns

Rows

Color

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Apply Color To

Background

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Show Titles in Cells

Show Values in Cells

Show Grand Total

Column

Row

Show Sub Total

Columns

Rows

Setting	Description
Apply Color To	Sets how the color variable is displayed: Background or Text .
Show Titles in Cells	Determines whether the field Title is shown in the cell.
Show Values in Cells	Determines whether

This visualization also acts as a Pivot Table, like the current cross tabbed tile, with rows and columns. In addition, it is similar with the Table visualization as it displays row totals.

You can set these properties in the following controls:

Setting	Description
Show Grand Total Row	Determines whether to display the grand total of the values of the Color and Detail variables on the X-axis (either as data in the cells or in the Pop-up).
Show Sub Total Row	Determines whether to display the sub totals of the values of the Color and Detail variables on the X-axis (either as data in the cells or in the Pop-up).
Show Grand Total Column	Determines whether to display the grand total of the values of the Color and Detail variables on the Y-axis (either as data in the cells or in the Pop-up).
Show Sub Totals Column	Determines whether to display the sub totals of the values of the Color and Detail variables on the Y-axis (either as data in the cells or in the Pop-up).

Map Plot Settings

Use Map Plots to display geographic data, where you have longitudes and latitudes associated with individual data points. These plots clearly show data correlations and clustering that is geographic in nature.

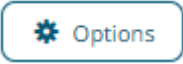
In a Map Plot, the visualization expects Latitude and Longitude measures to be associated. It will then retrieve from the selected map tile provider the appropriate background map to display under the data points. This background map is constructed by retrieving individual map tiles at set zoom levels.

As the background map is provided automatically, it relies on:

- ☐ A range of supplied longitudes & latitudes to provide a bounding area
- ☐ An active Internet connection to retrieve the map tile images

Panopticon ships with a number of cross reference datasets to determine the appropriate latitude/longitude for datasets. These have been provided through subsets of the data available at GeoNames.org. (<http://www.geonames.org>)

More detailed geo-coding data is available from this website, and many others.

The map plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.

Map Plot

Items

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Details

Long

Lat

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Map Provider

Default

Show Shapes

Min Radius

1

Max Radius

20

Show Line

Line

Rhumb Line

Line Width

2

Line Color

Use Variable

Show Arrows

Arrow Offset

0.5

Show Labels

Label Mode

Distinguishable

Shape

Use Variable


Show Borders

Show Zoom Levels

Max Zoom Level

18

Setting	Description
Map Provider	Determines which Map Provider should be used for providing Map tiles. Initially only a single map provider is defined, but more can be added by modifying the configuration.

Show Shapes	Determines whether shapes will be displayed. Turned on by default.
Min Radius	The minimum radius in pixels of the data point.
Max Radius	The maximum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Show Line	Determines whether to plot lines between two positions on the map. Enables the <i>Line</i> , <i>Line Color</i> , and <i>Line Color</i> properties.
Line	Two ways to plot the line: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rhumb Lines – straight lines • Great Circle Arc – curve between dots showing the path over the earth spherical surface
Line Width	Width of the plot line.
Line Color	Color of the plot line: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use Variable - colors can be specified for the elements in the visualization through the Color variable. • Custom Color – displays the <i>Custom Color</i> section.  <p>Click the <i>Color</i> box to display the <i>Color</i> dialog and select the color or enter the <i>Hex</i> color code.</p>
Show Arrows	Determines whether to display arrows to indicate where lines start and end.
Arrow Offset	Where the arrows will be positioned in the lines. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – start • 0.5 – middle • 1 - end
Show Labels	Determines whether labels will be displayed.
Label Mode	Enabled when <i>Show Labels</i> is checked. This property determines how data point labels are shown. Values can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguishable • All
Shape	The shape of the scatter point. This can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filled Circle • Filled Square • Use Variable - - shapes can be specified for the elements in the visualization through the Shape variable.
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each data point.
Show Zoom Levels	Determines whether a zoom level indicator should be displayed on the Map Plot.
Max Zoom Level	The maximum zoom to be applied when there is a single data point, rather than a collection, so a latitude / longitude bounding box cannot be established.


Network Graph Settings

A Network Graph displays relationships between entities and can be used to identify correlations or flows between items.

The Network graph supports a two-level breakdown defining the “From”, and “To”, where each node (vertex / point), is either in the “From”, or “To” levels of the breakdown, and each edge (or line), represents the data specific to this “From → To” relationship.

The size of the node is specific to the number of interactions / relationships it has with other nodes. There can be up to two lines connecting two nodes, which can display arrows to show direction; and represent the “From → To” combinations. E.g. A → B, and B → A. Each line can also be colored to map to a numeric variable.

Customers use network graphs for investigating correlations, transactional flows, latency, and throughput bottlenecks.

The network graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.

Network Graph

Items

Size

Color

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Node Min Radius

1

Node Max Radius

5

Min Edge Thickness

1

Max Edge Thickness

4

Show Edge Direction

☐

Setting	Description
Node Min Radius	The minimum radius of each node.
Node Max Radius	The maximum radius of each node.
Min Edge Thickness	The minimum thickness of each edge that represents the connection between nodes.
Max Edge Thickness	The maximum thickness of each edge that represents the connection between nodes.
Show Edge Direction	Whether to display the direction of the edges.

Numeric Line Graph Settings

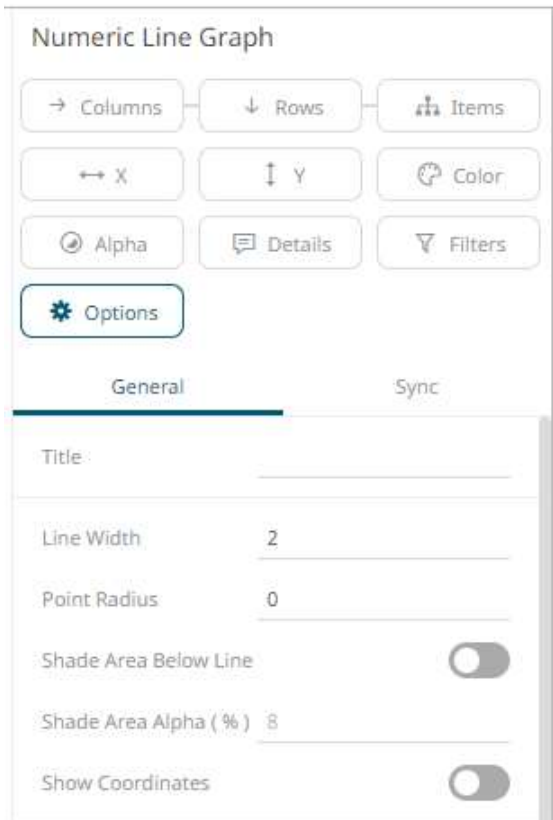
Numeric Line Graphs differ from the standard line graph in that they have a numeric X axis, rather than one based upon time.

They are commonly used in both scientific and financial scenarios to show trends in functions that are based on two numeric inputs (X and Y).

Common uses include the display of Yield Curves.

Numeric Line Graphs can also be used to display selected cuts through a [Surface Plot](#).

The numeric line graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.



Setting	Description
Line Width	Specifies the width in pixels of the lines.
Point Radius	Specifies the radius of each point in pixels that the line passes through.
Shade Area Below Line	Defines that alpha shades are applied between the lines and the zero Y grid line.
Shade Area Alpha (%)	Specifies the alpha (transparency) of the shaded area, expressed in percent 0-100 of the alpha value currently set on the line.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [X-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [X-Axis](#) tab:

The image shows a configuration panel for a 'Numeric Line Graph'. At the top, there are buttons for 'Columns', 'Rows', and 'Items'. Below these are buttons for 'X', 'Y', and 'Color'. Further down are buttons for 'Alpha', 'Details', and 'Filters'. At the bottom left is an 'Options' button with a gear icon. Below the buttons are two tabs: 'Variables' and 'X-Axis'. The 'X-Axis' tab is selected, showing a list of settings: 'Scale' (set to 'Linear'), 'Inverted' (toggle switch), 'Show Title' (toggle switch), 'Axis Bar Thickness' (set to '25'), 'Preferred Tick Space' (set to '100'), 'Minor Grid Line' (set to 'None'), 'Major Grid Line' (set to 'Dotted'), 'Tick Format' (set to 'Metric Prefix'), and 'Tickmarks' (set to '+').

Setting	Value
Scale	Linear
Inverted	<input type="checkbox"/>
Show Title	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Axis Bar Thickness	25
Preferred Tick Space	100
Minor Grid Line	None
Major Grid Line	Dotted
Tick Format	Metric Prefix
Tickmarks	+

Or also, by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Numeric Line Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑ ↓ Y

Color

Alpha

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks


+

Numeric Needle Graph Settings

Numeric Needle Graphs display price distributions.

Unlike a traditional Bar Graph, the X Axis is numeric rather than categorical. Bars are positioned along the X axis according to their X value, and their height is determined by their Y values. For the Horizontal variant, the X Axis represents the height, and the Y axis the price.

This allows gaps, and clustering in price to be more accurately identified, and are typically used for displaying price distributions and order book displays.

The numeric needle graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.

Numeric Needle Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑ Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Needle Width1

Max Focus Radius50

Show Borders

Show Labels

Show Coordinates

Setting	Description
Needle Width	<p>Specifies the width in pixels of each needle:</p> <p>NOTE: This is overridden when a column is added in the <i>Size</i> variable. Consequently, the width of the needles will be based on the comparison of their size in relation to where they are located on the X axis.</p>
Max Focus Radius	<p>Determines the maximum radius of the focus circle when hovering on the needles.</p> <p>This also controls the padding of the axis in the direction in which the needles expand, allowing the focus circle to have enough space to be drawn.</p>
Show Borders	Specifies whether a border is drawn around needles. These are only visible if the Needle Width is greater than 1 pixel.
Show Labels	Specifies whether node labels will be displayed.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [X-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [X-Axis](#) tab:

Numeric Needle Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑ ↓ Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

X-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

☐

Show Title

☒

Axis Bar Thickness

25

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Or also, by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Numeric Needle Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑ ↓ Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks


+

Numeric Stacked Needles Graph Settings

Numeric Stacked Needles again display price distributions.

Unlike the standard Numeric Needle Graph, multiple items can be identified at a single price.

A common usage is displaying client activity within an order book.

The numeric stacked needle graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  **Options** button.

Numeric Stacked Needles

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑ ↓ Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Needle Width1

Max Focus Radius50

Show Borders

Show Labels

Show Coordinates

Setting	Description
Needle Width	Specifies the width in pixels of each needle: NOTE: This is overridden when a column is added in the <i>Size</i> variable. Consequently, the width of the needles will be based on the comparison of their size in relation to where they are located on the X axis.
Max Focus Radius	Determines the maximum radius of the focus circle when hovering on the needles. This also controls the padding of the axis in the direction in which the needles expand, allowing the focus circle to have enough space to be drawn.
Show Borders	Specifies whether a border is drawn around needles. These are only visible if the Needle Width is greater than 1 pixel.
Show Labels	Specifies whether node labels will be displayed.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [X-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [X-Axis](#) tab:

Numeric Stacked Needles

→ Columns
↓ Rows
Items

↔ X
↑ Y
Size

Color
Alpha
Details

Filters
Options

Variables
X-Axis

Scale: Linear

Inverted: ☐

Show Title: ☒

Axis Bar Thickness: 25

Preferred Tick Space: 100

Minor Grid Line: None

Major Grid Line: Dotted

Tick Format: Metric Prefix

Tickmarks: +

Or also, by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Numeric Stacked Needles

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑ ↓ Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

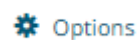
+

Pareto Chart Settings

The Pareto Chart is a combination of the [Bar Graph](#) and [Categorical Line Graph](#), and can be used for comparing actuals to forecasts, and if the dataset is available, comparing individual to cumulative returns.

The traditional usage of a Pareto chart displays individual values in a descending order as bars, with the cumulative total represented by the line.

The pareto chart settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.

Pareto Chart

→ Columns
↓ Rows
Items

↕ Left Y
↕ Right Y
Color

Details
Ref Color
Filters

* Options

General
Sync

Title

Bar Width Ratio
0.5

Show Bar Borders
☐

Show Bar Labels
☐

Show Bar Values
☐

Dot Axis Alignment
Left
Right

Dot Radius
5

Show Dot Borders
☐

Show Lines
☒

Line Width
2

Setting	Description
Bar Width Ratio (%)	Defines the ratio of the width within the bars. Default is .5 .
Show Bar Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around bars or stacks within bars.
Show Bar Labels	Specifies whether labels are drawn inside the bars.
Show Bar Values	Specifies whether values are displayed in bars.
Dot Axis Alignment	Determines whether the dot axis is aligned to the Right or Left .
Dot Radius	Specifies the radius of each data point in pixels.
Show Dot Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each dot.
Show Lines	Determines whether a line is drawn between the dots category constituents. Allows a categorical line graph to be displayed.
Line Width	Specifies the width in pixels of the line if enabled.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Left Y](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Left Axis](#) tab:

The image shows a configuration panel for a Pareto Chart. At the top, there are buttons for 'Columns', 'Rows', 'Items', 'Left Y', 'Right Y', 'Color', 'Details', 'Ref Color', 'Filters', and 'Options'. The 'Left Y' button is highlighted with a blue border. Below these buttons, there are two tabs: 'Variables' and 'Left Axis'. The 'Left Axis' tab is selected and highlighted with a blue underline. Under the 'Left Axis' tab, there are several settings: 'Scale' is set to 'Linear' with a dropdown arrow; 'Inverted' is a toggle switch that is currently off; 'Show Title' is a toggle switch that is currently on; 'Axis Bar Thickness' is set to '80'; 'Preferred Tick Space' is set to '100'; 'Minor Grid Line' is set to 'None' with a dropdown arrow; 'Major Grid Line' is set to 'Dotted' with a dropdown arrow; 'Tick Format' is set to 'Metric Prefix' with a dropdown arrow; and 'Tickmarks' is represented by a plus sign icon.

Pareto Chart	
→ Columns	↓ Rows
↕ Left Y	↕ Right Y
⌂ Items	🎨 Color
💬 Details	🔄 Ref Color
⚙️ Options	🔍 Filters
Variables Left Axis	
Scale	Linear ▼
Inverted	<input type="checkbox"/>
Show Title	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Axis Bar Thickness	80
Preferred Tick Space	100
Minor Grid Line	None ▼
Major Grid Line	Dotted ▼
Tick Format	Metric Prefix ▼
Tickmarks	+

Or also, by clicking on the [Right Y](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Right Axis](#) tab:

Pareto Chart

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Left Y

↑ Right Y

Color

Details

Ref Color

Filters

Options

Variables

Right Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Pie Chart Settings

Pie Charts are one of the oldest and best-known visualizations for displaying contributions to a total.

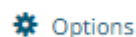
Panopticon can produce standard Pie Charts in which the pie slice represents a numeric variable that is proportional to the total size of the pie. The color variable can represent either a category or another numeric variable.

Pie Charts can be flat, showing a single set of slices. They can also be hierarchical and display multiple levels of data in a variant called a Multilevel Pie Chart. This is also known as a Sun Burst or a Radial Treemap.

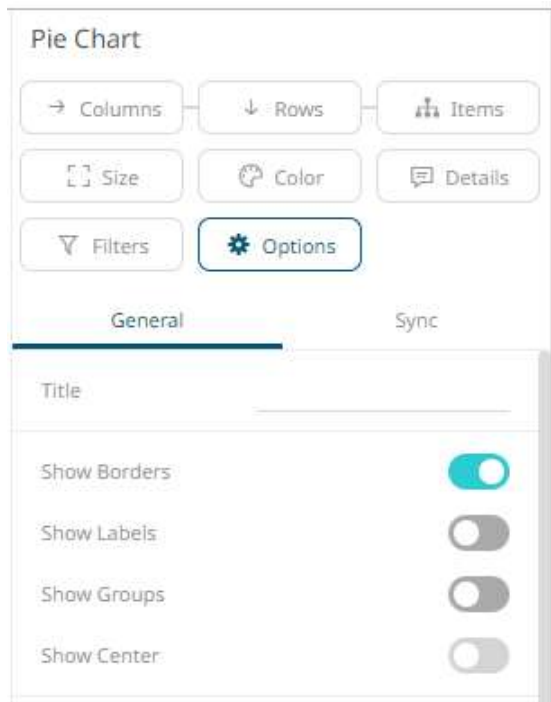
The user can modify the visible depth level and drill into particular slices to investigate further detail.

A recommended alternative to the Pie Chart is the [Treemap](#), which can display a larger number of data points, and is easier to compare constituent data points.

The pie chart settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.



Setting	Description
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around each pie slice. This is enabled by default.
Show Labels	Determines whether labels are displayed within each pie slice.
Show Groups	Determines whether a multilevel Pie Chart (or Sun Burst) is displayed, where each hierarchy level is represented in a nested group.

Record Graph Settings

A record visual is effectively a transposed table and can be used to display the metrics for one, or a few individual records (or aggregated records).

Like the table, metrics are added to “Visual Members”, but correspond to rows in the record (rather than columns in a table).

Row cells display their text value which may wrap into multiple lines.

Text can be colored either with a background or foreground.

The record graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.

Record Graph

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

General
Sync

Title

Show Grid

Word Wrap

Value Alignment

By Data Type

Setting	Description
Show Grid	Determines whether grid lines are visible or not.
Word Wrap	Determines whether to wrap the text.
Value Alignment	Alignment of the value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> By Data Type Left Center Right

Scatter Plot Settings

Scatter Plots are used to identify trends, clustering and outliers across a number of numeric variables, especially when investigating large data volumes.

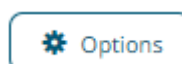
Each scatter point is represented by:

- ☐ X Position
- ☐ Y Position
- ☐ Size
- ☐ Color (numeric or categorical)

A line of best fit can also be added to highlight outliers.

Panopticon's Scatter Plot data visualizations are easy to set up and highly customizable. You can configure your display in ways that will make the most sense to you and your users, and users have all the tools they need to filter and manipulate the Scatter Plot to concentrate on the most relevant subsets in the data.

The scatter plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.

Scatter Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑↓ Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Show Borders

Show Best Fit Line

Show Labels

Distinguishable

Min Radius

Max Radius

Show Line

Line Width

Line Color




Show Arrows

Arrow Offset

Background Image

Legacy Shape

Show Coordinates

Setting	Description
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each scatter point.
Show Best Fit Line	Determines whether a Line of Best Fit is added to the Scatter Plot.
Show Labels	Determines whether labels will be displayed. If enabled, select how scatter point labels are shown: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Distinguishable All
Min Radius	The minimum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Max Radius	The maximum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Show Line	Determines whether to plot lines between two positions or dots on the scatter plot. Enables the <i>Line Width</i> and <i>Line Color</i> properties.
Line Width	Width of the plot line.
Line Color	Color of the plot line: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use Variable - colors can be specified for the elements in the visualization through the Color variable. Custom Color – displays the Custom Color section.
Show Arrows	Determines whether to display arrows to indicate where lines start and end.
Arrow Offset	Where the arrows will be positioned in the lines. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 – start 0.5 – middle 1 - end
Background Image	Defines that a background image is displayed behind the scatter plot. You can either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> click Resource  then Choose File  and select the background image in the <i>Open</i> dialog that displays. click URL  and enter the URL of the image file. This value can be parameterized and use Snapshot, and retrieve the image upon each parameter value change.
Legacy Shape	Allows older workbooks to be updated and use the shape variable. Default is Use Variable . Other shapes can also be selected.

	<div> <div>Use Variable</div> <div> <div>Use Variable</div> <div>Circle</div> <div>Filled Circle</div> <div>Square</div> <div>Filled Square</div> </div> </div>
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [X-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [X-Axis](#) tab:

Scatter Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑↓ Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

X-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

25

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Or also, by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the **Y-Axis** tab:

Scatter Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↔ X

↑ ↓ Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

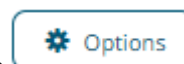
+

3D Scatter Plot Settings

3D Scatter Plots are a 3D perspective version of the 2D Scatter Plot. They provide a clearer understanding of physical shapes in a 3D space. The Scatter Plot 3D is made up of a series of points where each point has X Position, Y Position and Z Position.

In addition, items can be sized by numeric data values, and colored by numeric or text data values. Items can also be shown as different shapes – either standard shapes available in Panopticon or custom shapes that you add to a custom shape palette.

The 3D Scatter Plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.

Scatter Plot 3D

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Z

X

Y

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Show Borders

Show Labels

Distinguishable

Min Radius

Max Radius

Show Axes

Show Axes Titles

Show Ground Plane

Setting	Description
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are visible around each scatter point.
Show Labels	Determines whether labels will be displayed. If enabled, select how scatter point labels are shown: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Distinguishable All
Min Radius	The minimum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Max Radius	The maximum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Show Axes	Determines whether axes are displayed.
Show Axes Titles	Determines whether axes titles are displayed.
Show Ground Plane	Determines whether the ground plane is displayed.


Shapes Settings

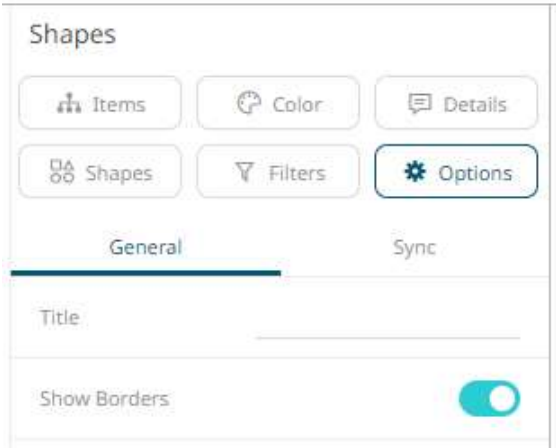
The Shapes visualization allows the display of Choropleth Graphs and other displays built from SVG Paths.

The Shapes visualization can be used to display data where both physical location and size are important.

They clearly show data correlations and clustering that is geospatial in nature.

Unlike the Geographic Scatter Plot, the size of each shape is fixed, imparting the importance of the item. As a consequence, data should be relative to each shape size, such as area densities.

The shapes settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  **Options** button.



Setting	Description
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are visible around each shape.

Surface Plot Settings


Surface Plots are used to identify trends and outliers within numeric surfaces.

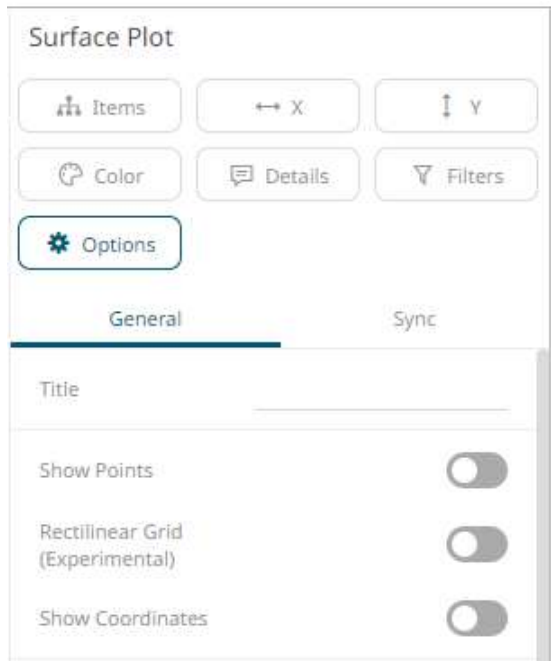
The Surface is made up of a series of points where each point has:

- ☐ X Position
- ☐ Y Position
- ☐ Color (which represents the Z axis).

The Surface Plot can support data sets where the X and Y positions can both be regular and irregular in their distribution.

Additionally, the color scale can be continuous or stepped to show a surface gradient.

The surface plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  **Options** button.



Setting	Description
Show Points	Determines whether surface data points are shown.
Rectilinear Grid	Determines whether distinct X and Y values are changed into a rectilinear grid where missing values are filled in with a default of zero (or the ground level).
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [X-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [X-Axis](#) tab:

Surface Plot

Items

X

Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

X-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

25

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Or also, by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the **Y-Axis** tab:

Surface Plot

Items

↔ X

↑ ↓ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

3D Surface Plot Settings

3D Surface Plots are a 3D perspective version of the 2D Surface Plot.

They provide a clearer understanding of the overall “shape” of the surface but they also introduce occlusion problems; not all data points can be seen due to the display perspective.

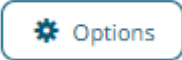
The Surface Plot 3D is made up of a series of points where each point has:

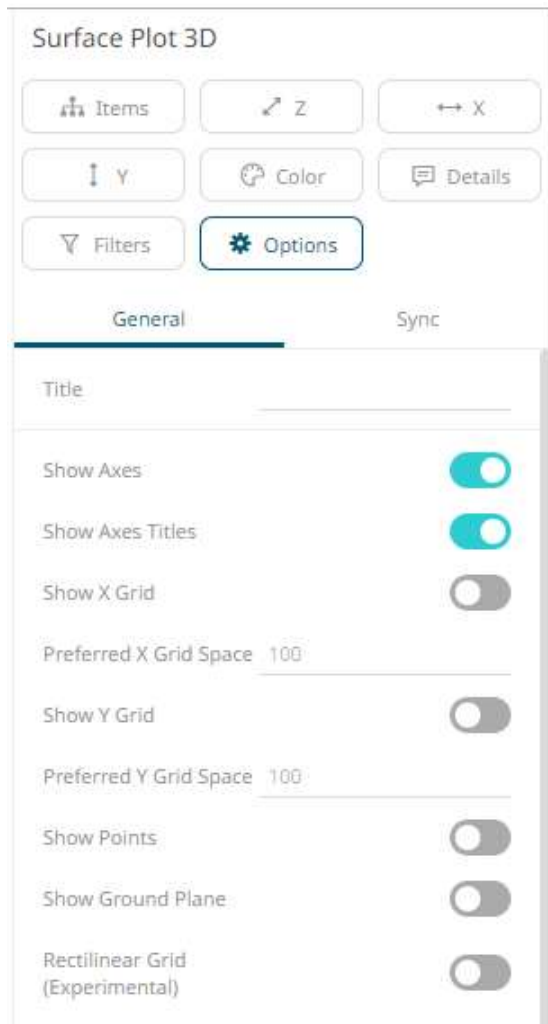
- ☐ X Position
- ☐ Y Position
- ☐ Z Position (encoded by color)

The Surface Plot 3D can support data sets where the X and Y positions can both be regular and irregular in their distribution.

The color scale can be continuous or stepped to show a surface gradient.

Grid lines, a ground plane, and markers for data points can be shown if required.

The 3D surface plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.



Setting	Description
Show Axes	Determines whether axes are displayed.
Show Axes Titles	Determines whether axes titles are displayed.
Show X Grid	Determines whether the X Grid lines are displayed and if checked, the space in pixels between them.
Preferred X Grid Space	Specifies the X Grid lines spacing. Default is 100 .
Show Y Grid	Determines whether the Y Grid lines are displayed and if checked, the space in pixels between them.
Preferred Y Grid Space	Specifies the Y Grid lines spacing. Default is 100 .
Show Points	Determines whether markers are drawn over surface data points.
Show Ground Plane	Determines whether a ground plane should be drawn below the 3D surface
Rectilinear Grid	Determines whether distinct X and Y values are changed into a rectilinear grid where missing values are filled in with a default of zero (or the ground level).

Table Visualization Settings

A table can be used to display a small dataset where all the values are visible or the aggregate values of a larger data set.

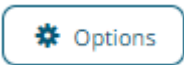
The table can be configured to show hierarchies, allowing sub totals and grand totals to be displayed. Additionally, branches of the hierarchy can be expanded and collapsed.

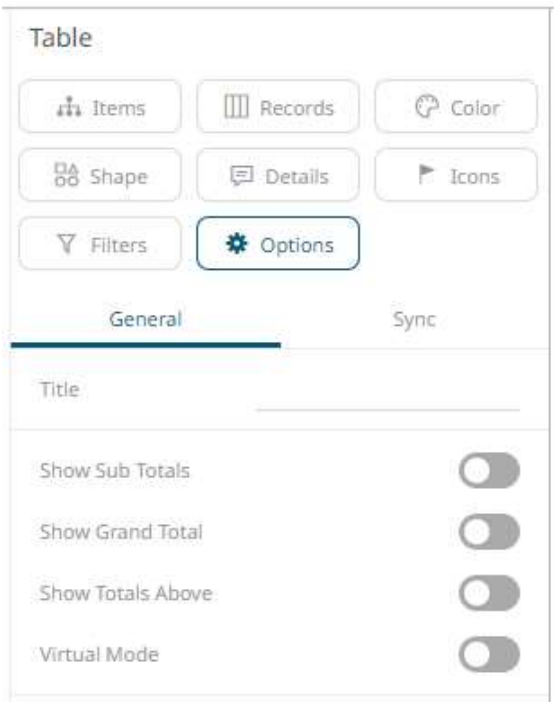
The table can be sorted by clicking on a column heading, and sorting is applied across the defined hierarchy.

Columns widths can be adjusted manually or automatically, and columns can be hidden when required.

Columns cells can be represented in their value form or, alternatively, graphically as a series of micro-charts including:

- ☐ Bullet Graph
- ☐ Bar Graph
- ☐ Dot Plot

The table settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.



Setting	Description
Show Sub Totals	Determines whether Sub Total aggregate rows are shown in the table.
Show Grand Total	Determines whether the Grand Total aggregate row is shown in the table.
Show Totals Above	Determines whether the Grand Total or Sub Totals are displayed above the rows in the table.
Virtual Mode	Determines whether the table will be in a virtual or flat mode in the Web client. If so, the collapse and expand options will not be available.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the **Records** variable drop area and then selecting the [X-Axis](#) tab:

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Records

X-Axis

Word Wrap

Show Grid Lines

Axis Bar Thickness

30

Alignment

Foreground

#808080




Background

#ffffff

Column Axis Bar Thickness

25

Thickness

Setting	Description
Word Wrap	Determines whether to wrap the X-axis text.
Show Grid Lines	Determines whether grid lines are drawn on the X-axis.
Axis Bar Thickness	The margin in pixels for the axis. If set to zero, the axis is removed.
Alignment	The alignment of the column text header: Left  , Center  , or Right  .
Foreground	Foreground color of the X-axis.
Background	Background color of the X-axis.
Column Axis Bar Thickness	The thickness of the bar from the column axis.

Ticker Tile Settings

The Ticker Tile is used to display three metrics, typically:

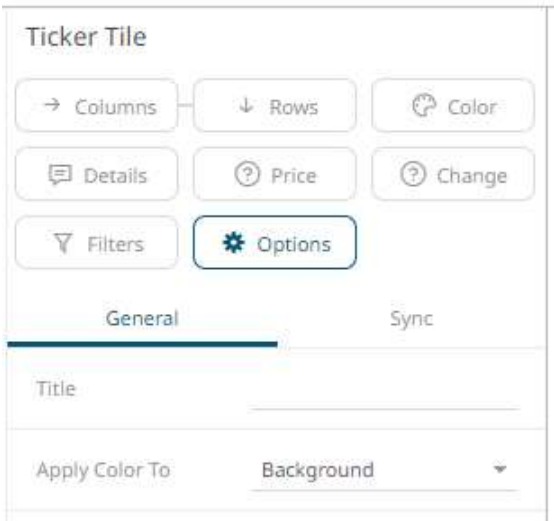
- ☐ Price
- ☐ Change in Price
- ☐ % Change in Price

Where the price is displayed in a double height label, the change in price to the bottom left of the tile, and the color shown as the background of the tile, and the numeric value displayed in the bottom right of the tile.

Icons can also be added to the tile to indicate the change in other metrics.

As with all visualizations, as data changes the tile will automatically update.

The ticker tile settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.



Setting	Description
Apply Color To	Sets how the color variable is displayed: Background or Text

Treemap Settings

Treemaps represent hierarchical data sets, showing both each level in the hierarchy and how they interact with each other.

They are represented by a colorful mosaic of rectangular cells based on your data. The size of a cell reflects its importance. The color conveys urgency or variance:

- ☐ White – Target/Benchmark Performance
- ☐ Red – Under Performance
- ☐ Blue – Over Performance


The intensity of the red or blue shades indicates the level of under- or over-performance.

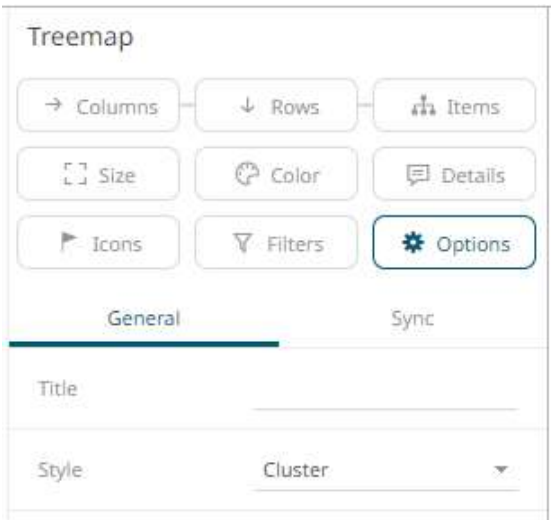
Most people can learn to understand the information presented in a Treemap in under a minute – even if that Treemap is showing data representing an underlying data set of thousands of records.

Our Treemaps are not static pictures. The real value of the visualization is quickly apparent when you interact with the data. Users can zoom, filter, and view details on demand, as well as link to and highlight other sources of information. For example, fund managers can link to a trading system directly from within the Treemap.

EX supports two different styles of Treemaps:

- ❑ Classic Treemaps
- ❑ Cluster Treemaps


The treemap settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.



Setting	Description
Style	<p>Specifies the style that will be applied in displaying performance of a Treemap level. Available options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Classic Best for displaying performance at leaf level.• Custer Best for simultaneously displaying performance at all levels. This is the default style.

Waterfall Chart Settings

Waterfall Charts are a form of cumulative Bar Chart, showing the cumulative effect across a series of changes. They can aid in the understanding of how performance changes contribute to a final position. Color can be used to represent either a Stage in the process, or the change in performance for that stage.

The waterfall chart settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.

Waterfall Chart

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Bar Width Ratio0.5

Value LabelsNo Value

Show Borders

Show Connecting Lines

Setting	Description
Bar Width Ratio (%)	Defines the ratio of the width within the bars. Default is .5.
Value Labels	Defines what type of value labels are shown in bars: Bar Value or Cumulative Value .
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around bars.
Show Connecting Lines	Determines whether connecting lines are drawn between bars.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Waterfall Chart

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

Preferred Tick Space

Minor Grid Line

Major Grid Line

Tick Format

Tickmarks

80

100

None

Dotted

Metric Prefix

+

TIMESERIES VISUALIZATION SETTINGS

Candle Stick Graph Settings

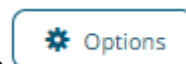
Candle stick graphs are a traditional financial visualization for display of time-based price distributions. Specifically, for each time slice, they display:

- ☐ Opening Price
- ☐ Highest Price
- ☐ Lowest Price
- ☐ Closing Price

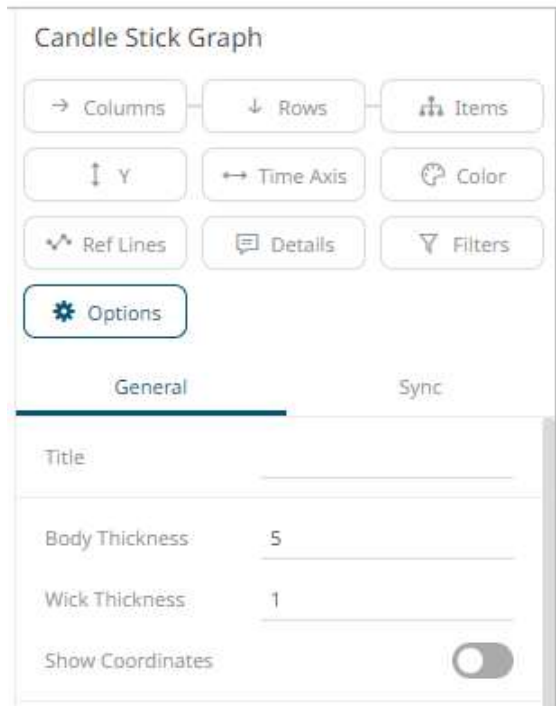
The Candle is filled if the closing price is lower than the open and empty if the closing price is higher than the open.

The vertical line (or candle wick) displays the range of traded prices across the period.

The candle stick graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.



Setting	Description
Body Thickness	Specifies the width in pixels of the Candle Stick Body.
Wick Thickness	Specifies the width in pixels of the Candle Stick Wick.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Candle Stick Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Independent Y-Axis Scaling

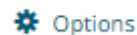
Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

Horizon Graph Settings

Horizon Graphs are a fantastic way to overview a large number of time series in a limited rectangular space. Since this visualization packs the information in a line graph in 1/6th the space through smart pre-attentive color encoding, it allows for an overview of a large number of time series. Users can scan huge amounts of data points across all relevant time series and immediately identify areas of concern that require closer scrutiny.

Our Horizon Graph visualization is particularly useful when you need to see a large number of time series on a single screen. This makes it easy to compare trends and spot patterns that would be very difficult or impossible to see in a standard report.

The horizon graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**



button.

Horizon Graph

Items

Y

Time Axis

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Height

20

Padding

2

Setting	Description
Height	Specifies the vertical height in pixels for an individual Horizon.
Padding	Specifies the vertical space in pixels between adjoining Horizons.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the **Y-Axis** variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Horizon Graph

Items

Y

Time Axis

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Margin


0

Setting	Description
Margin	Margin from the Y axis.

Line Graph Settings

Line Graphs are easy to understand and are a great way to communicate important time-based trends, clustering, and outliers.

They work especially well when comparing ten or fewer data sets (our [Horizon Graph](#) is a good solution for displaying time series data with ten or more data sets).

The line graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.

Line Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

I Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Alpha

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Line Width2

Dot Radius0

Dash PatternSolid

Line InterpolationLinear

Value Interpolation

Time Gaps

Na Value Gaps

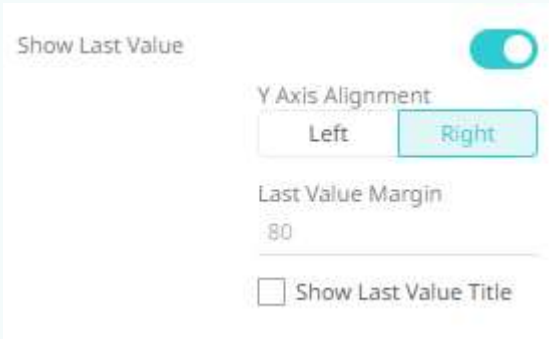


Shade Area Below Line

Shade Area Alpha (%)8

Show Last Value

Show Coordinates

Setting	Description
Line Width	Specifies the line width in pixels.
Dot Radius	Specifies the radius of each data point in pixels.
Dash Pattern	Specifies the line pattern. Available options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dotted Dashed Solid
Line Interpolation	Specifies whether the line is Stepped , Linear , or Smooth interpolation.
Value Interpolation Time Gaps	Determines whether time axis gaps (Working Week/Time) are interpolated.
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.
Shade Area Below Line	Defines that alpha shades are applied between the lines and the zero Y grid line.

Shade Area Alpha (%)	Specifies the alpha (transparency) of the shaded area, expressed in percent 0-100 of the alpha value currently set on the line.
Show Last Value	<p>Determines if the flag of the last value will be displayed. Once enabled, the <i>Y-Axis Alignment</i> settings section displays</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select  to display Y-axis on the left side. • Select  to display the Y-axis on the right side. • Enter the <i>Last Value Margin</i>. Default is 80. • Check the Show Last Value Title box to display the title of the last value in the flag.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Line Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Alpha

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Independent Y-Axis Scaling

Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

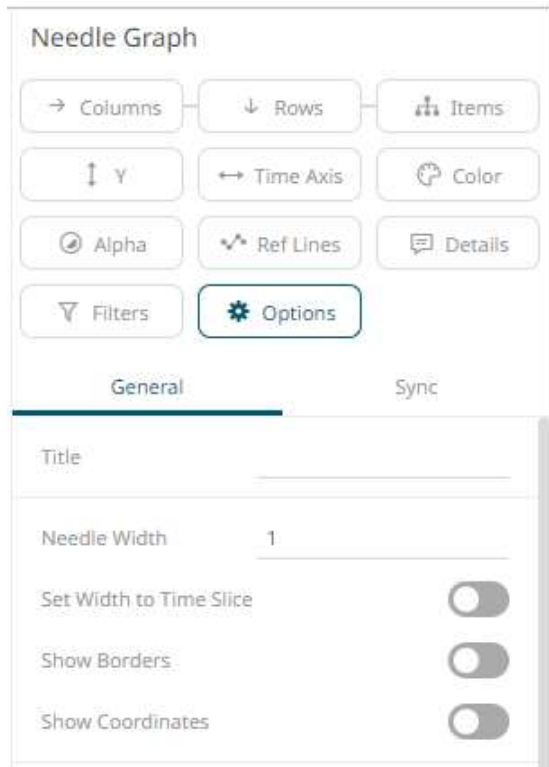
Needle Graph Settings

Needle Graphs display time-based transactions or occurrence frequencies, rather than time-based trends. They are simply time-based Bar Graphs where each bar is located at a particular time point on the axis.

They work especially well when combined with a [Line Graph](#).

The most common use of a Needle Graph is when showing the trading volume for a stock, typically underneath the price performance.

The needle graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  **Options** button.



Setting	Description
Needle Width	Specifies the width in pixels for each needle:
Set Width to Time Slice	Determines whether the Needle width will be extended to the width of the time slice. NOTE: Will not go past a null/empty time slice.
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around needles. These are only visible if the Needle Width is greater than 1 pixel.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Needle Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Alpha

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

☐

Show Title

☒

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Independent Y-Axis Scaling

☐

Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.


Stacked Needle Graph Settings

The stacked needle graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.

Stacked Needle Graph


→ Columns


↓ Rows


 Items


⌄ Y


↔ Time Axis


 Color

 Alpha

 Ref Lines

 Details

 Filters

 Options

General

Sync

Title

Needle Width

1

Set Width to Time Slice

☐

Show Borders

☐

Show Coordinates

☐

Setting	Description
Needle Width	Specifies the width in pixels for each needle:
Set Needle Width to Time Slice	Determines whether the Needle width will be extended to the width of the time slice. NOTE: Will not go past a null/empty time slice.
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around needles. These are only visible if the Needle Width is greater than 1 pixel.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Stacked Needle Graph

→ Columns
→ Rows
Items

↑ ↓ Y
↔ Time Axis
Color

Alpha
Ref Lines
Details

Filters
Options

Variables
Y-Axis

Inverted ☐
Show Title ☒

Axis Bar Thickness 80
Preferred Tick Space 100

Minor Grid Line None
Major Grid Line Dotted


Tick Format Metric Prefix

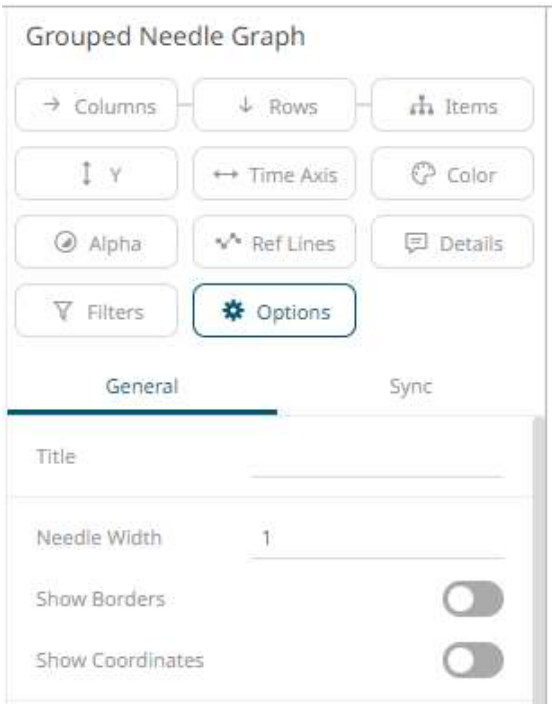
Tickmarks +

Independent Y-Axis Scaling ☐

Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

Grouped Needle Graph Settings

The grouped needle graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  **Options** button.



Setting	Description
Needle Width	Specifies the width in pixels for each needle:
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around needles. These are only visible if the <i>Needle Width</i> is greater than 1 pixel.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Grouped Needle Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Alpha

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Independent Y-Axis Scaling


Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

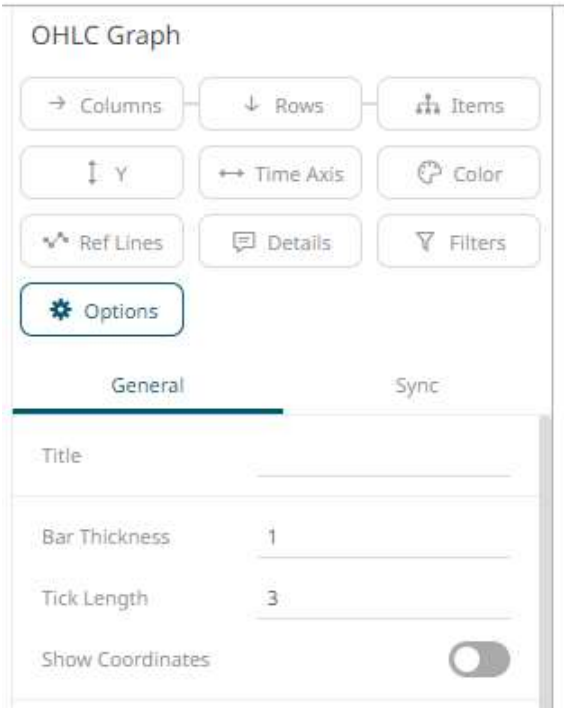
OHLC Graph Settings

OHLC Graphs also display time-based distributions of price data. For each time slice, they display:

- ☐ Opening Price
- ☐ Highest Price
- ☐ Lowest Price
- ☐ Closing Price

Similar with the [Candle Stick Graph](#), a vertical line defines the range of traded prices across the period. However, in this case, the left notch determines the opening price and the right notch determines the closing price.

The OHLC graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.



Setting	Description
Bar Thickness	Specifies the width in pixels of the OHLC Body.
Tick Length	Specifies the length in pixels of the Open and Close ticks.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

OHLC Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Independent Y-Axis Scaling

Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

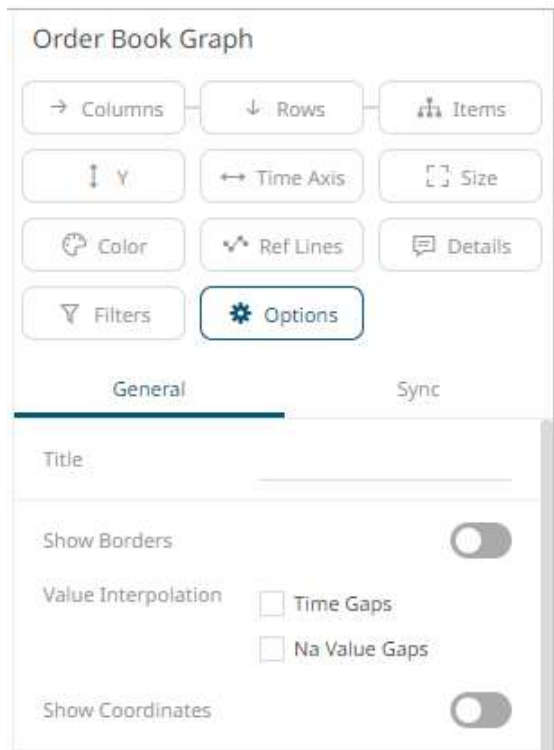
Order Book Graph Settings

The Order Book Graph displays an aggregated order book of prices and associated sizes across time. For each time slice, it displays:

- ☐ Price (as Height)
- ☐ Tick Size (as Size)
- ☐ Order Size (as Color)
- ☐ Duration of Aggregated Orders at a given price (time period)

The order book graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options** button.





Setting	Description
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each bar.
Interpolate Across Time Axis Gaps	Determines whether time axis gaps (Working Week/Time) are interpolated.
Interpolate Across Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Order Book Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ ↓ Y

↔ Time Axis

Size

Color

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Independent Y-Axis Scaling

Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

Price Band Graph Settings

The Pricing Band Graph displays the variance or spread between two time-based metrics.

Each grouping defined in the breakdown will be displayed as a separate layer of the overall graph, where typically color is used to display the category.

As it is expected that spread layers will occlude, the transparency is defaulted to 50% and can be modified as appropriate.

Typical use cases include comparing the pricing bid offer spreads from multiple liquidity providers.

The price band graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.

Price Band Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Alpha

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Line Width1

Spread Color Alpha128

Line InterpolationLinear

Value Interpolation

Time Gaps

Na Value Gaps

Show Coordinates

Setting	Description
Line Width	Select the line width (in pixels)
Spread Color Alpha	Specifies the level of color transparency/opacity for the Positive and Negative Spread colors. The value is from 0 to 255 with the default set to 128.
Line Interpolation	Specifies whether the line is Stepped , Linear , or Smooth interpolation.
Value Interpolation Time Gaps	Determines whether time axis gaps (Working Week/Time) are interpolated.
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Price Band Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Alpha

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Independent Y-Axis Scaling

Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

Spread Graph Settings

The Spread Graph displays the variance or spread between two time-based data series.

Typical use cases include comparing a stock's price performance to an Index or a bond's yield to a benchmark rate.

The spread graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.

Spread Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Y

Time Axis

Alpha

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Line Width

1

Spread Color Alpha

255

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Time Gaps
 ☐ Na Value Gaps

Value Line Color

#a6a6a6

Reference Line Color

#a6a6a6

Positive Spread Color

#69a0d2

Negative Spread Color

#ea6258

Show Coordinates

Setting	Description
Line Width	Specifies the width in pixels of the Spread Graph data series lines.
Spread Color Alpha	Specifies the level of color transparency/opacity for the Positive and Negative Spread colors. The value is from 0 to 255 with the default set to 128 .
Line Interpolation	Specifies the interpolation mode as Linear , Stepped , or Smooth .
Value Interpolation Time Gaps	Determines whether to interpolate across weekend and closed period gaps.
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.
Value Line Color	Specifies the color of the value line data series.
Reference Line Color	Specifies the color of the reference line data series.

Positive Spread Color	Specifies the color when the spread between the value and reference is positive.
Negative Spread Color	Specifies the color when the spread between the value and reference is negative.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

The screenshot shows the 'Spread Graph' configuration interface. At the top, there are buttons for 'Columns', 'Rows', 'Items', 'Y' (selected), 'Time Axis', 'Alpha', 'Ref Lines', 'Details', 'Filters', and 'Options'. Below these is a tabbed interface with 'Variables' and 'Y-Axis' tabs. The 'Y-Axis' tab is active, showing the following settings:


- Scale:** Linear (dropdown)
- Inverted:** Toggle switch (off)
- Show Title:** Toggle switch (on)
- Axis Bar Thickness:** 80 (input field)
- Preferred Tick Space:** 100 (input field)
- Minor Grid Line:** None (dropdown)
- Major Grid Line:** Dotted (dropdown)
- Tick Format:** Metric Prefix (dropdown)
- Tickmarks:** + (input field)
- Independent Y-Axis Scaling:** Toggle switch (off)

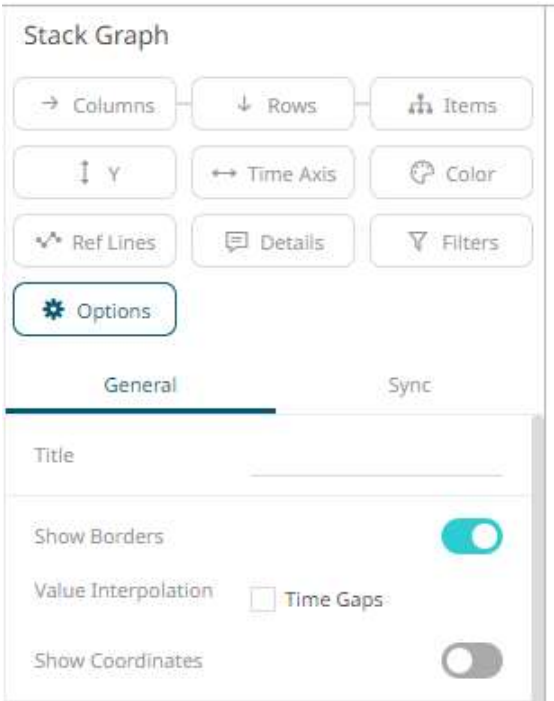
Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

Stack Graph Settings

Stack Graphs let you visualize quantitative changes to several data sets over time, and you can see how each data point contributes to the total. As with the [Treemap](#) the Height of the stack relates Importance, while the color relates Urgency or variance.

Stack Graphs are a great way to look at revenue or gross profit figures over time across several product lines. Stack Graphs are also good to use when you have up to ten or eleven time series data sets to look at, especially for data sets that have a large number of data points.

The stack graph settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.



Setting	Description
Value Interpolation Time Gaps	Determines whether time axis gaps (Working Week/Time) are interpolated.
Show Border	Determines whether borders are drawn around stacks.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Stack Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

Preferred Tick Space

Minor Grid Line

Major Grid Line

Tick Format

Tickmarks

Independent Y-Axis Scaling

☐

☒

80

100

None

Dotted

Metric Prefix

+

☐


Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

Timeseries Scatter Plot Settings

Time Series Scatter Plots display time-based transactions, similar to the Needle graphs. Like the scatter plot, it displays individual data points (or transactions), with a given numeric Y value and a given timestamp X value.

Common uses include displaying transaction volume across time relative to the price at which the volume was executed and displaying order book depth across time.

Typically, the graph is combined with line graphs to show the scatter points relative to defined boundaries.

The timeseries scatter plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  Options button.

Timeseries Scatter Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

↔ Time Axis

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Shape

Min Radius

Max Radius

Show Borders

Show Coordinates

Use Variable

0

10

Setting	Description
Shape	<p>The shape of the scatter point. This can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filled Circle Circle Filled Square Square Use Variable – shapes can be specified for the elements in the visualization through the Shape variable
Min Radius	The minimum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Max Radius	The maximum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each scatter point.
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Timeseries Scatter Plot

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

↔ Time Axis

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Independent Y-Axis Scaling

Setting	Description
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.

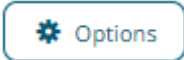
Timeseries Surface Plot Settings

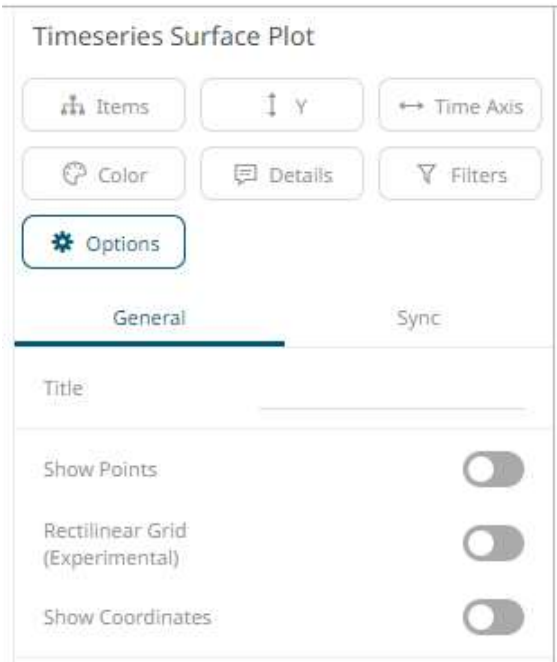
Time Series Surface Plots are used to identify trends and outliers within Time Series surfaces, typically forward curves across time.

The Surface is made up of a series of points where each point has:

- ☐ Time Position
- ☐ Y Position
- ☐ Color (which represents the Z axis).

The color scale can be continuous or stepped to show a surface gradient.

The timeseries surface plot settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options**  button.



Setting	Description
Show Points	Determines whether surface data points are shown.
Rectilinear Grid	Determines whether distinct y values and time slices are changed into a rectilinear grid where missing values are filled in with a default of zero (or the ground level).
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization.

Other visualization-specific properties can be set by clicking on the [Y-Axis](#) variable drop area and then selecting the [Y-Axis](#) tab:

Timeseries Surface Plot

Items

Y

Time Axis

Color

Details

Filters

Options

Variables

Y-Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

COMBINATION VISUALIZATIONS SETTINGS

The Combination Graphs allow combining multiple variables as layers in a series graph sharing a common x-axis.

Unlike other visualizations, the Text-, Numeric- and Time Combination Graphs allow combination of many variables, based on different columns of a data table, each rendered independently, using a selected visualization.

The Time Combination Graph allows rendering using the following visualizations:

- ☐ Line
- ☐ Candle Stick
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Grouped Bar
- ☐ Stacked Bar
- ☐ OHLC (Open-High-Low-Close)
- ☐ Order Book
- ☐ Price Band
- ☐ Scatter
- ☐ Spread

- ☐ Stack

The Text- and Numeric Combination Graphs support the following visualizations:

- ☐ Line
- ☐ Price Band
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Grouped Bar
- ☐ Stacked Bar
- ☐ Scatter
- ☐ Spread
- ☐ Stack

All of the combination graphs also support reference lines, left and right y-axis as well as cross-tabbing, to create multiple small visualizations across dimensions.

Guidelines in Using the Numeric Combination Graph

Sample data used in this section.

sample	var_x	var_y
s1	0	1
s1	1	2
s1	2	1
s1	3	2
s1	4	1
s2	0	3
s2	1	4
s2	3	4
s2	4	3
s3	0	5
s3	1	6
s3	2	5
s3	3	6
s3	4	5

When you want to visualize several samples, or series, as lines of the same numeric variable in the Numeric Combination Graph, there is a requirement that you do the following:

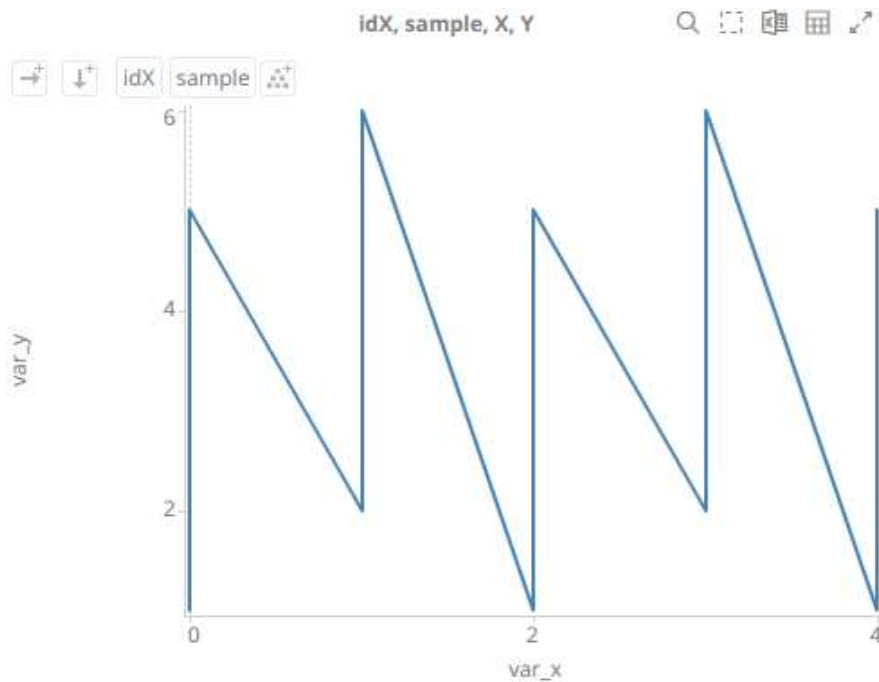
- ☐ Create a [Numeric Bucket](#) column of type "Id" (unique values), based on the X-variable column

☐ Include the X-variable Id Numeric Bucket in the *Items* on the visualization

Sample 1. Only the **sample** column is added on the *Items* list



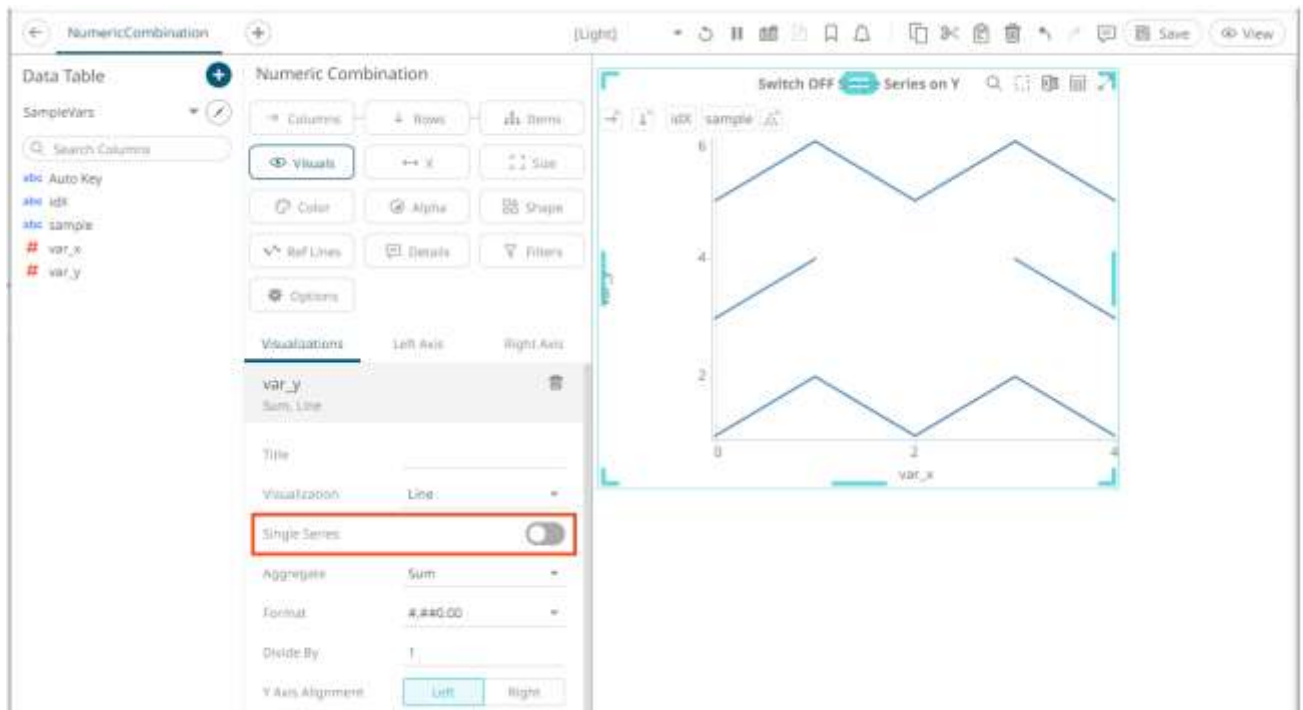
Sample 2. **sample** and **idX** columns are added on the *Items* list.



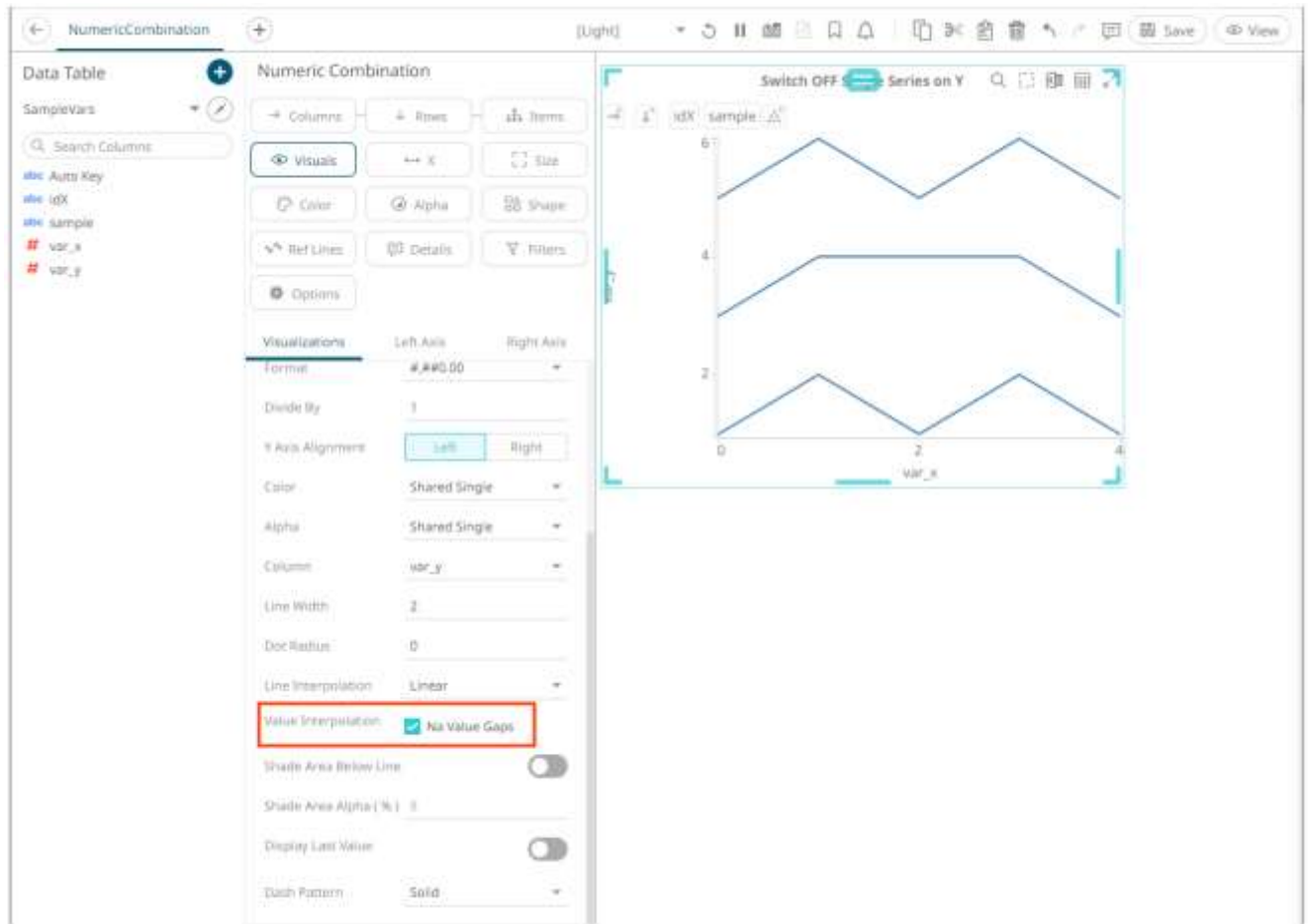
- ❑ Switch off Single Series for the Y-axis variable

With the above settings in place, you will get separate lines per each sample identity. You will then also be able to color those line by the sample identity. If your dataset has missing values, for one or several of the samples/series, you can bridge those value gaps by switching on interpolation of NA value gaps on the Y-variable.

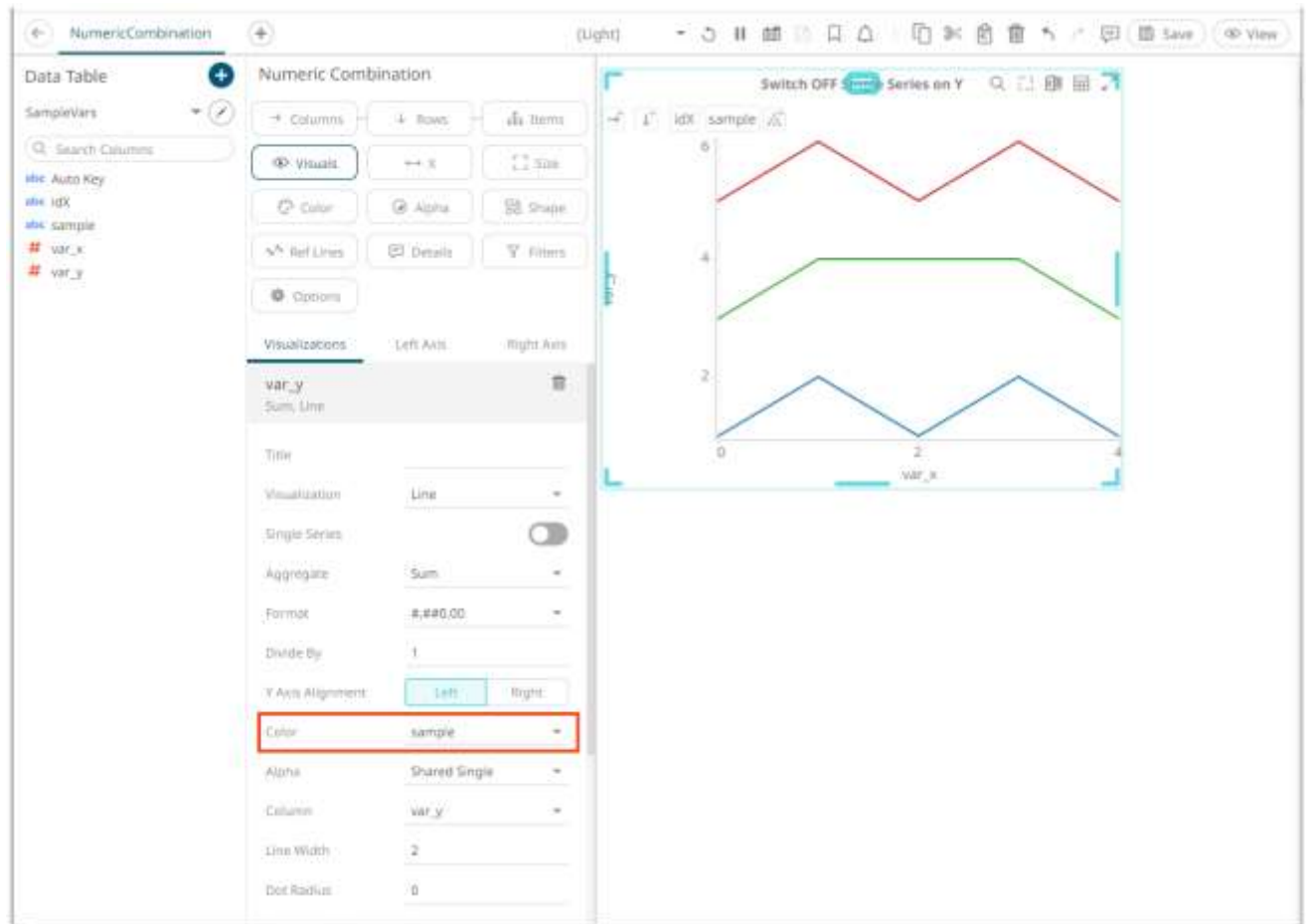
Sample 3. Single series on Y is turned OFF



Sample 4. Interpolation of NA value gaps on Y is turned ON.



Sample 5. Color line by the sample column



Creating Density Plots in the Numeric Combination Graph

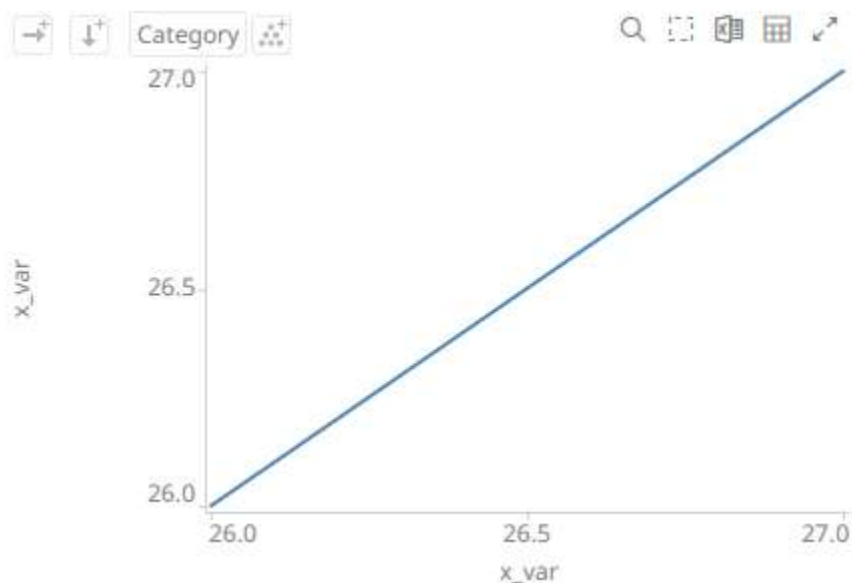
Sample data used in this section.

Category	x_var
A	1
A	1
A	1
A	2
A	3
A	3
A	4
A	4
A	4
A	4
B	1

B	2
B	2
B	2
B	2
B	3
B	3
B	3
B	4
B	4

A density plot describes the frequency or count of observations in data for each value along the x-axis. For a data set with a number of X-variable observation and two or more categories in the data, you create a density plot in the following way:

- ☐ Put the **Category** text column on *Items*, the x-variable on *X* and the x-variable also on *Visuals*.



- ☐ Create a [Numeric Bucket](#) column of type Id, based on the x-variable column (named **idX**) and add it to *Items*, as the top level.

← Back Save

Data Tables

CategoryX

Data Table Settings

Title: CategoryX

Description:

Auto Refresh (s): 300

Error Message:

Includes Aggregate Data: ☐

Parameters

+ Parameter

CategoryX

Datasources: Calculated Columns Debug

Auto Key

Auto Key

Numeric Buckets

idx

+ New Column

Numeric Bucket Column

Title: idx

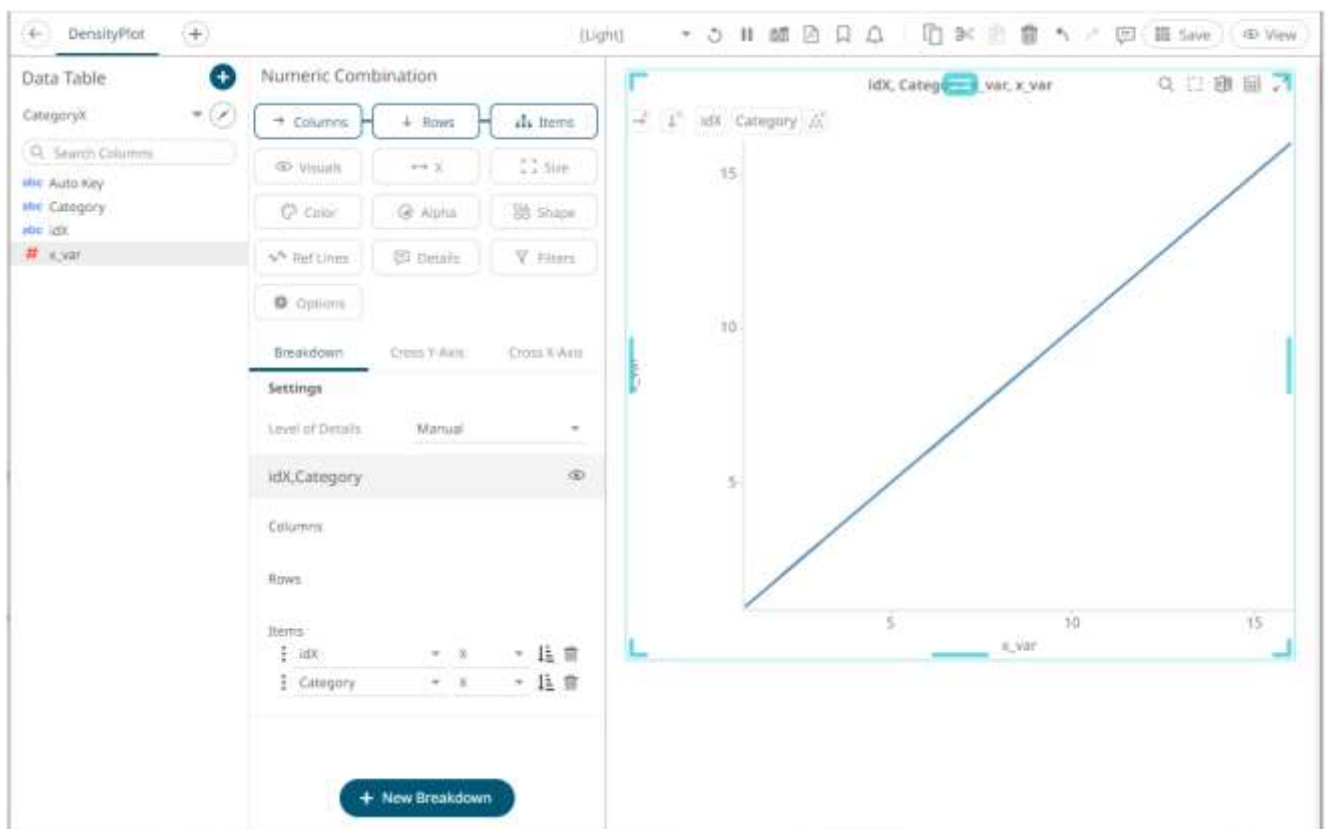
Source Column: x_var

Bucketing Mode: Id

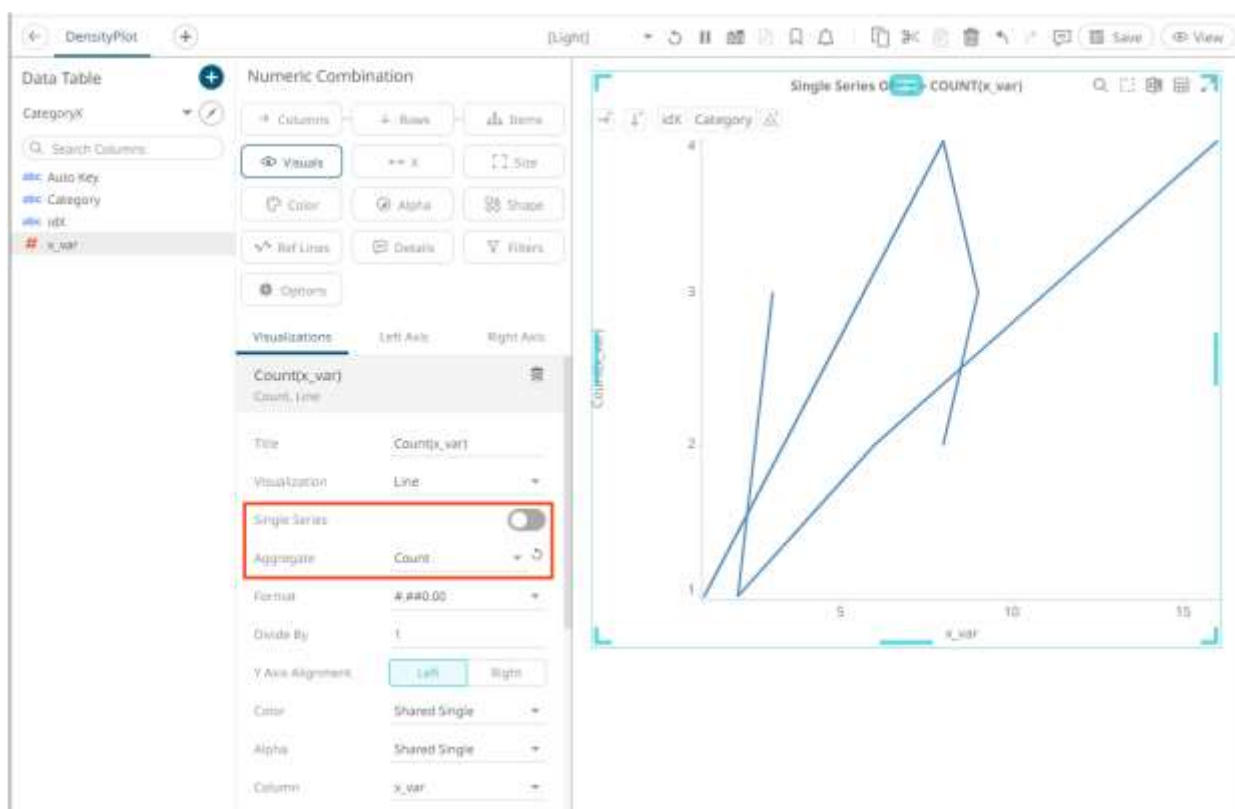
Format: #,###

Search Columns: Column Order: Sorted Original Preview selected datasource Refresh Preview

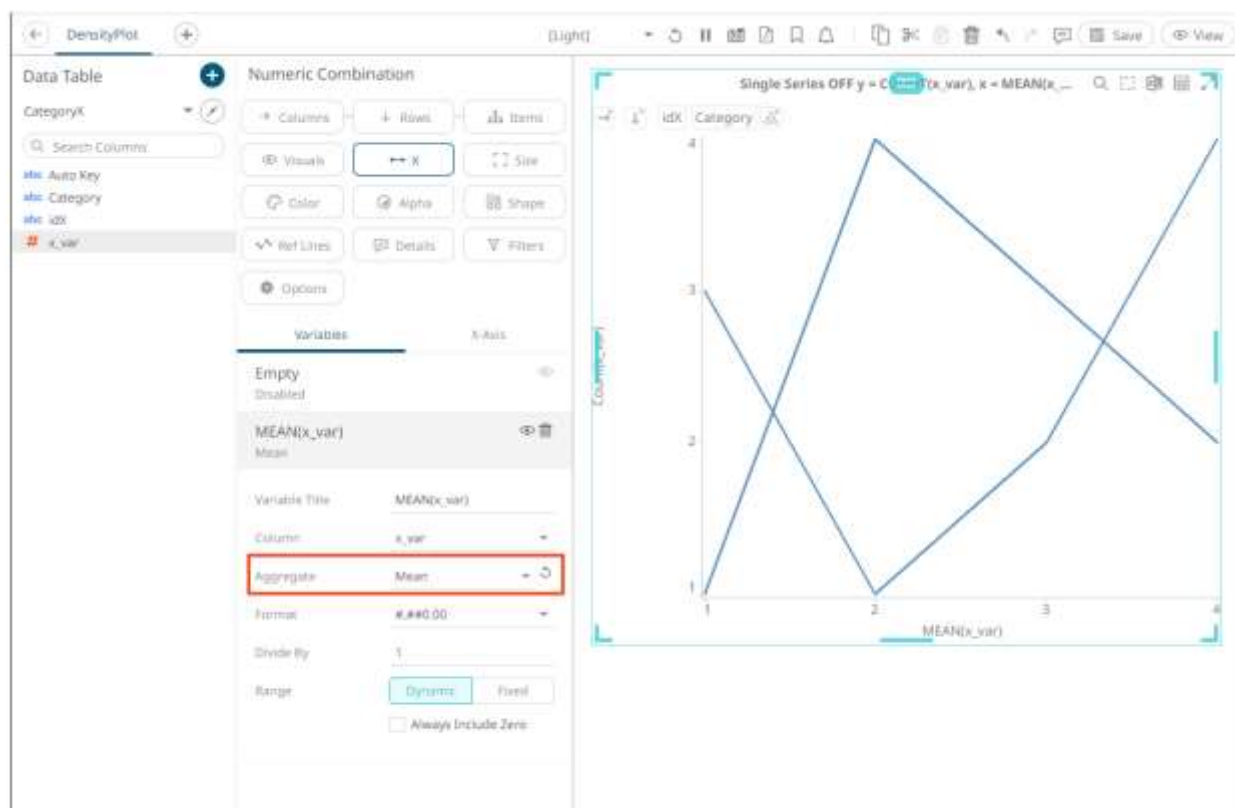
#	Auto Key	Category	idx	x_var
1	1	A	1	1.00
2	2	A	1	1.00
3	3	A	1	1.00
4	4	A	2	2.00
5	5	A	3	3.00
6	6	A	3	3.00
7	7	A	4	4.00
8	8	A	4	4.00
9	9	A	4	4.00



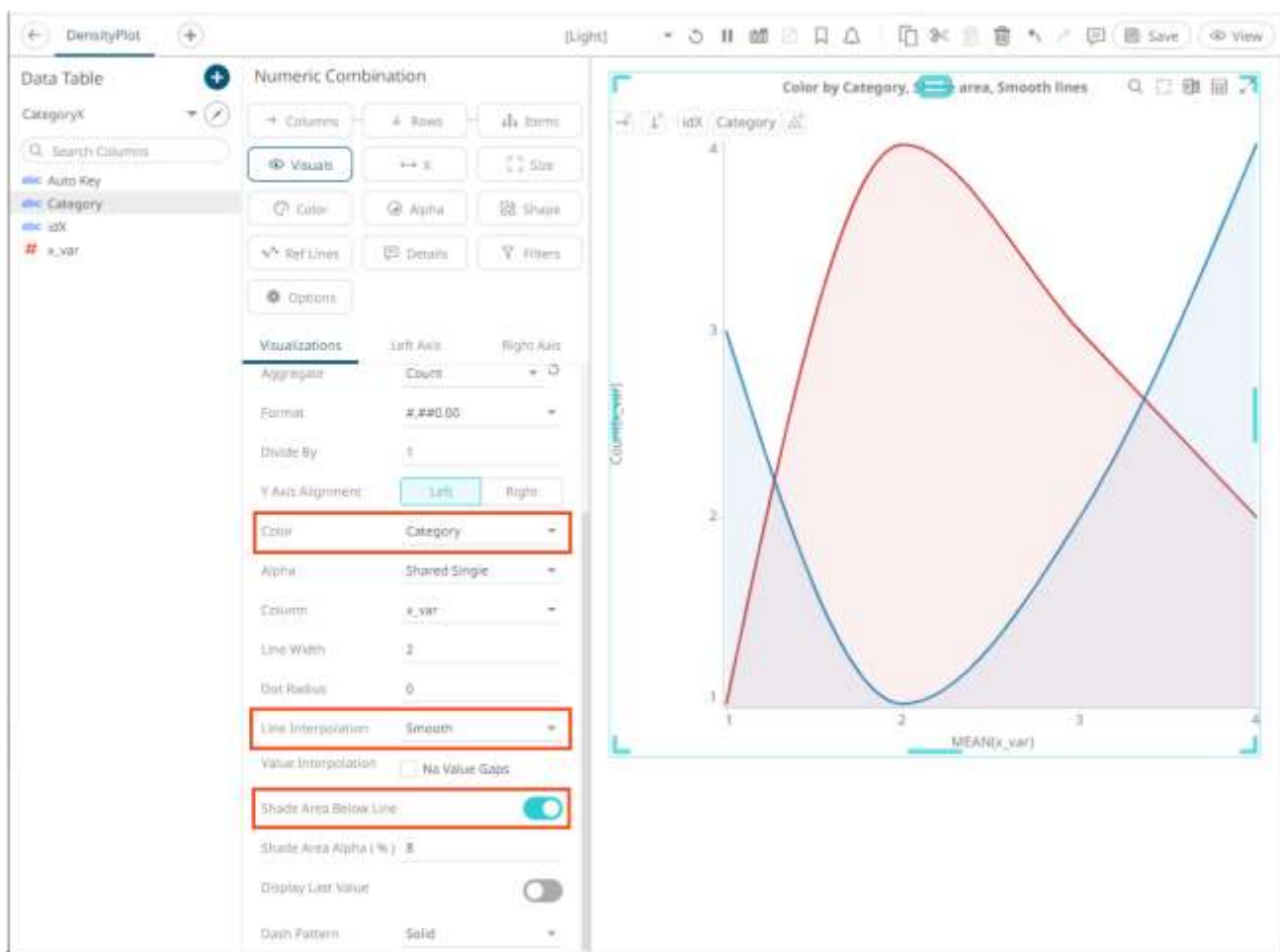
- On the Visuals x-variable column, switch off **Single Series**, and set **Count** as aggregation method.



- On the X-axis x-variable columns, set **Mean** as aggregation method



- Optionally, put the **category** column on **Color**, and select the **category** coloring for the **Visuals** column. Also select **Smooth** as line interpolation, and switch on **Shade Area Below Line**.



Adding a Numeric Combination Graph

This section discusses the steps to create the numeric combination graph using the following sample dataset, where:

$\cos = \cos([deg] * 2 / 360 * \pi)$

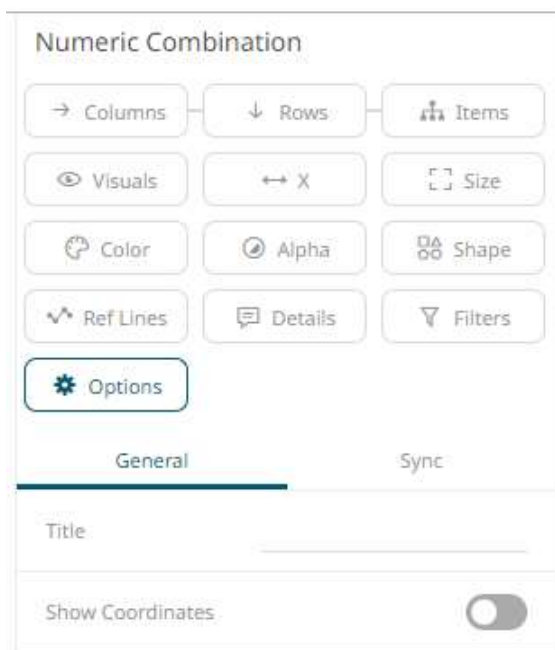
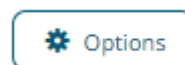
$\sin = \sin([deg] * 2 / 360 * \pi)$

Auto Key	cos	deg	sin
1	1.00	0.00	0.00
2	0.98	10.00	0.17
3	0.94	20.00	0.34
4	0.87	30.00	0.50
5	0.77	40.00	0.64
6	0.64	50.00	0.77
7	0.50	60.00	0.87

8	0.34	70.00	0.94
9	0.17	80.00	0.98
10	0.00	90.00	1.00
11	-0.17	100.00	0.98
12	-0.34	110.00	0.94
13	-0.50	120.00	0.87
14	-0.64	130.00	0.77
15	-0.77	140.00	0.64
16	-0.87	150.00	0.50
17	-0.94	160.00	0.34
18	-0.98	170.00	0.17
19	-1.00	180.00	0.00

Steps:

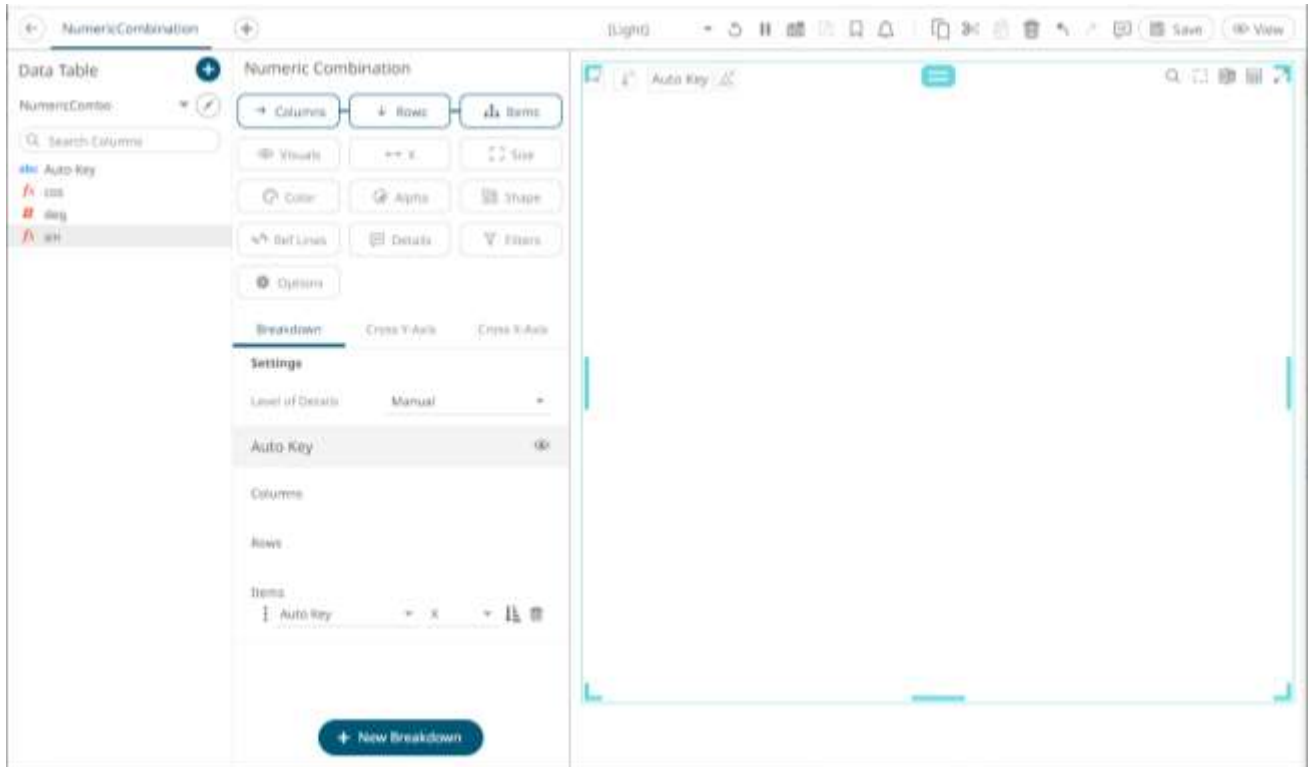
1. The numeric combination settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options** button or the *Visualization Title* (i.e., Numeric Combination):



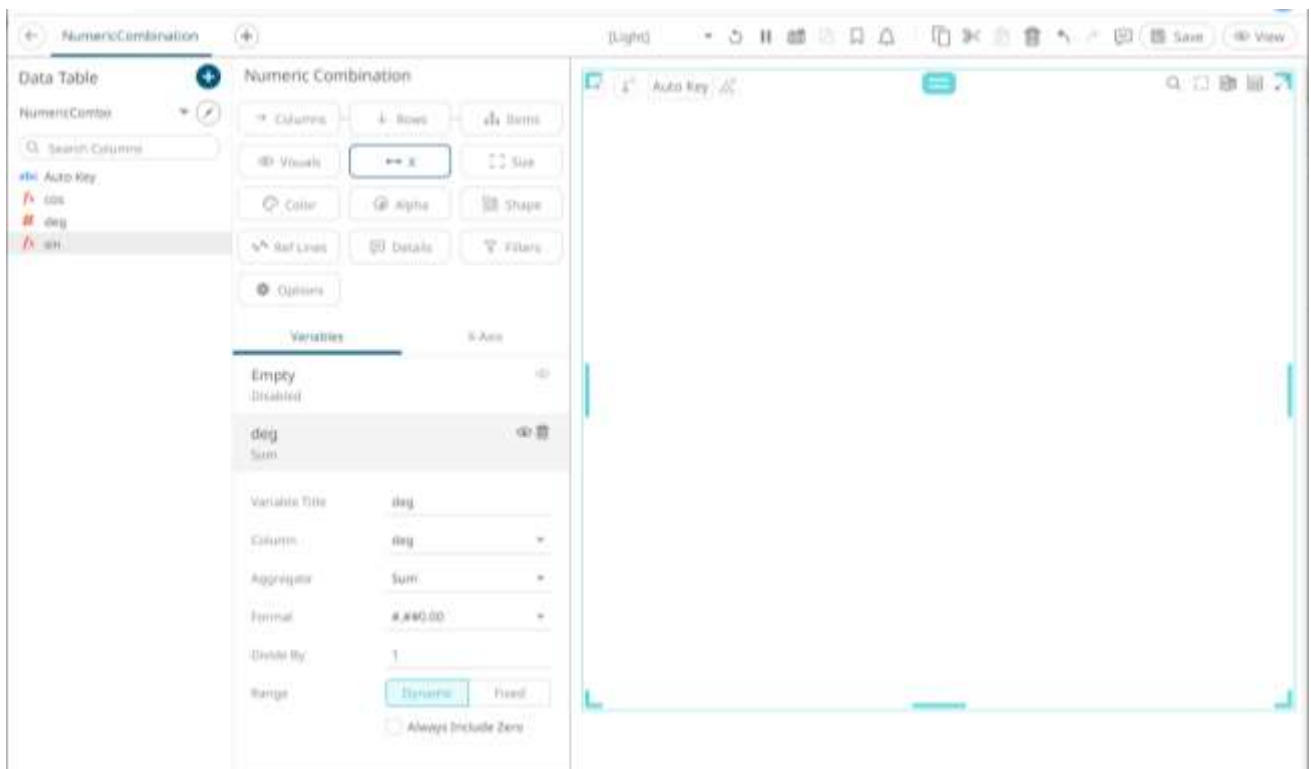
2. Set the following property:

Setting	Description
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization. Tap the slider to turn it on.

- To build the hierarchical structure in the numeric combination graph, [drag text columns](#) to the *Breakdown Items* drop area (e.g., **Auto Key**).

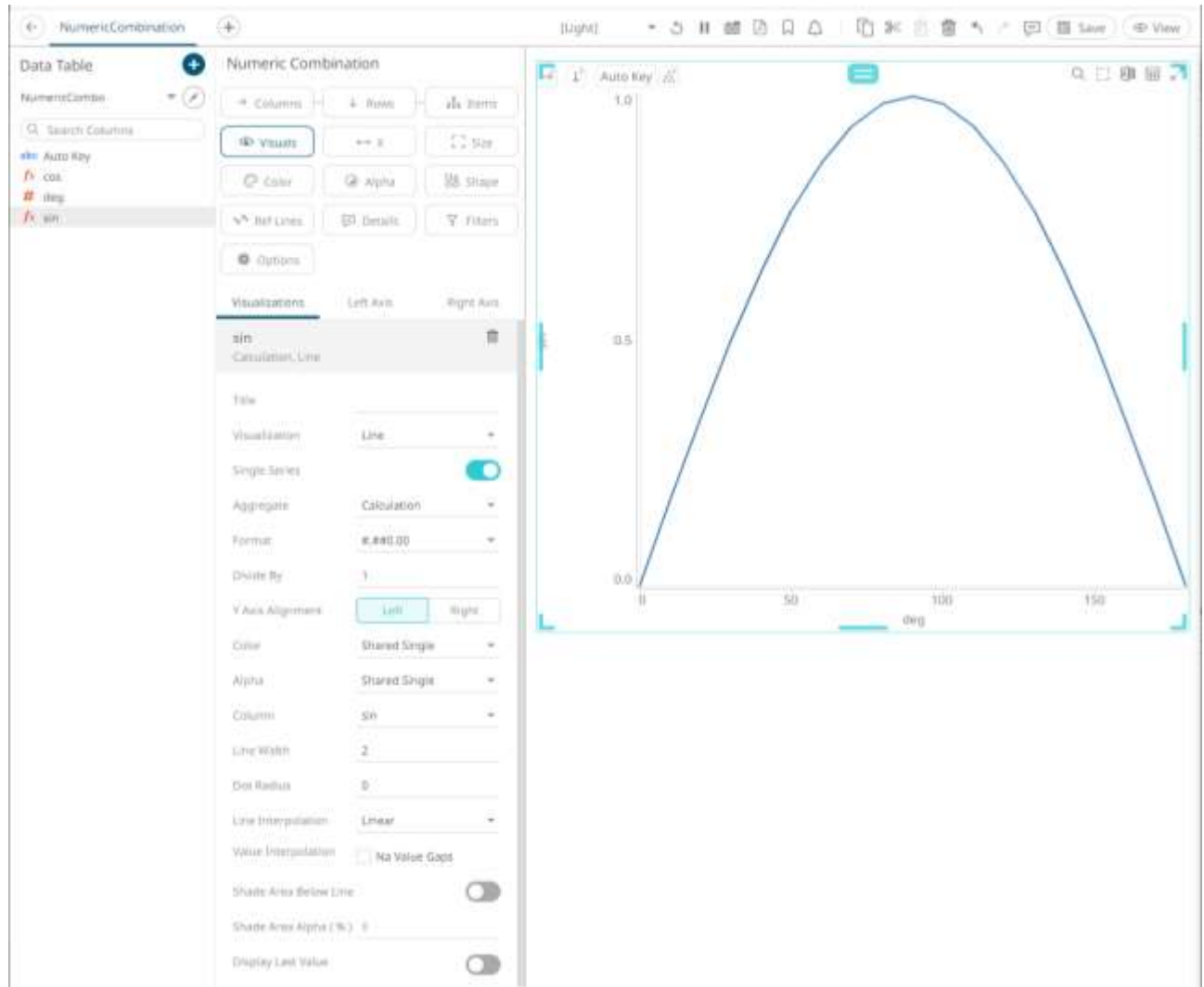


- To set the X-axis, drag numeric columns from the *Data Table* pane to the **X** variable drop area. For this sample visualization, the **deg** column will be the used as the height variable.



5. You can opt to drag columns to the [Size](#), [Color](#), [Alpha](#), [Shape](#), [Reference Lines](#), and [Details](#) drop area.
6. Continue designing the visualization by dragging numeric columns from the *Data Table* pane to the **Visuals** variable drop area.

The column (e.g., **sin**) is added under the **Visualizations** tab list and, by default, uses the [Line graph](#) and the Left Y-Axis alignment.



The graph displays a single series based on the column added in the breakdown.

7. The properties that you can set will depend on the visualization type that you will add.

The general settings include:

Title

Visualization Bar

Aggregate Sum

Format #,##0.00

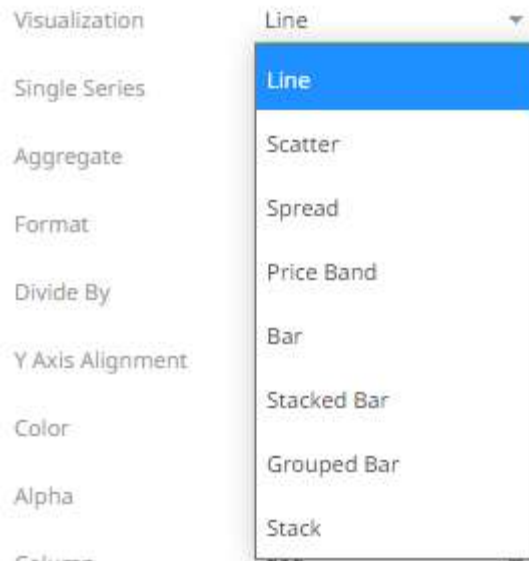
Divide By 1

Y Axis Alignment Left Right

Color Shared Single

Setting	Description
Title	Title of the visualization.
Visualization	If the visualization is incorrect, instead of deleting, you can just select another one in the <i>Visualization</i> drop-down list. The settings pane will be changed to display the corresponding properties of the selected visualization.
Aggregate	Aggregation method to be used. Default is Sum .
Format	The format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as MS Excel.
Divide By	Select the <i>Divide By</i> value to divide a number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1000 (by a thousand) 10000 1000000 (by a million) 1000000000 (by a billion)
Y Axis Alignment	The Y-Axis alignment: Left or Right .
Color	The <i>Color</i> variable that will be used for the column: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> None Shared Single Custom Single Column added to the <i>Column</i> variable
Column/Value Column	The column used for the visualization. If the dragged column is incorrect, instead of deleting, you can just select another column in the <i>Column/Value Column</i> drop-down list.

8. Visual members can be set to display any of the following visualizations:



- Line

sin

Calculation, Line

Title

Visualization

Line

Single Series

☒

Aggregate

Calculation

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Alpha

Shared Single

Column

sin

Line Width

2

Dot Radius

0

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Na Value Gaps

Shade Area Below Line

☐

Shade Area Alpha (%)

8

Display Last Value

☐

Dash Pattern

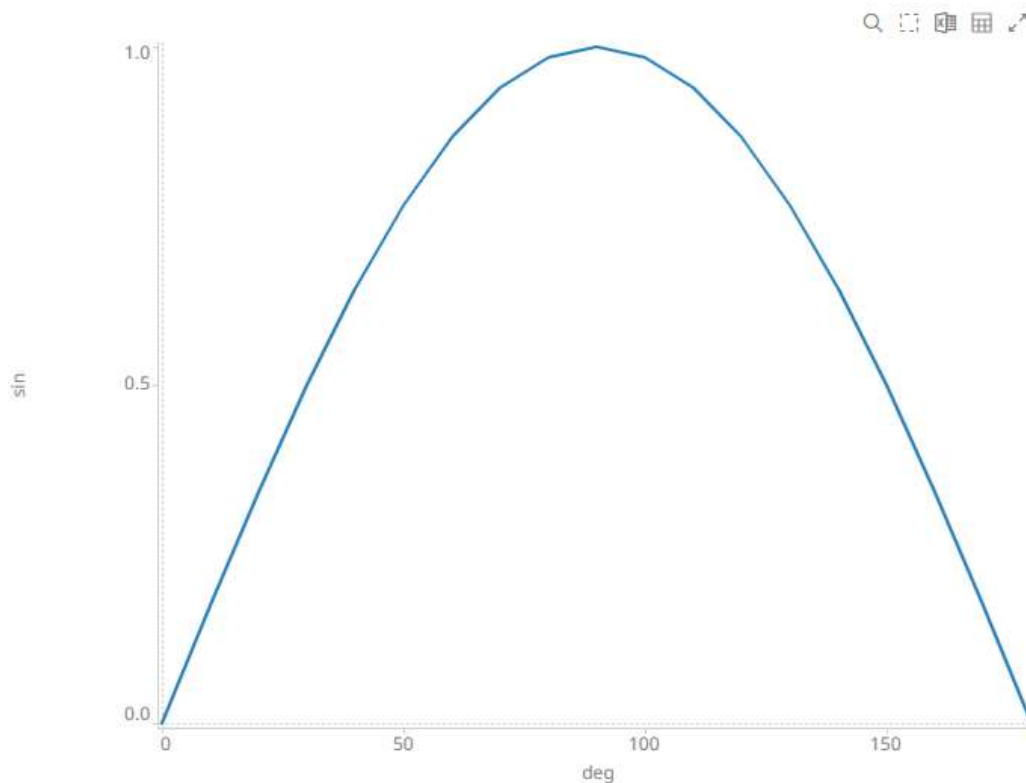
Solid

Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Single Series	Determines whether to use all columns in the breakdown to create a single series or if one column should be used to divide the data into multiple series.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Line Width	Specifies the line width in pixels.
Dot Radius	Specifies the radius of each data point in pixels.
Line Interpolation	Specifies whether the line is Stepped , Linear , or Smooth interpolation.

Value Interpolation Time Gaps	Determines whether time axis gaps (Working Week/Time) are interpolated.
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.
Shade Area Below Line	Defines that alpha shades are applied between the lines and the zero Y grid line.
Shade Area Alpha (%)	Specifies the alpha (transparency) of the shaded area, expressed in percent 0-100 of the alpha value currently set on the line.
Display Last Value	<p>Determines if the flag of the last value will be displayed. Once enabled, the Show Last Value Title is displayed.</p> <div> <div>Display Last Value</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Show Last Value Title</div> </div> <p>Check the box to display the title of the last value in the flag.</p>
Dash Pattern	<p>Specifies the line pattern. Available options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dotted • Dashed • Solid

Sample 1. *Single Series* is enabled and the *Color* is set to **Custom Single** (#2580bd).



- Scatter

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

sin

Calculation, Line

cos

Calculation, Scatter

Title

Visualization

Scatter

Single Series

Aggregate

Calculation

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Size

Shape

Shared Single

Alpha

Shared Single

Column

cos

Show Borders

Min Radius

0

Max Radius

10

Legacy Shape

Use Variable

Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Single Series	Determines whether to use all columns in the breakdown to create a single series or if one column should be used to divide the data into multiple series.
Size	Select the Size variable that will be used.
Shape	Select the <i>Shape</i> value.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each scatter point.
Min Radius	The minimum radius in pixels of the scatter point.

Max Radius	The maximum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Legacy Shape	Allows older workbooks to be updated and use the shape variable. Default is Use Variable . Other shapes can also be selected.

Use Variable ▾

Use Variable

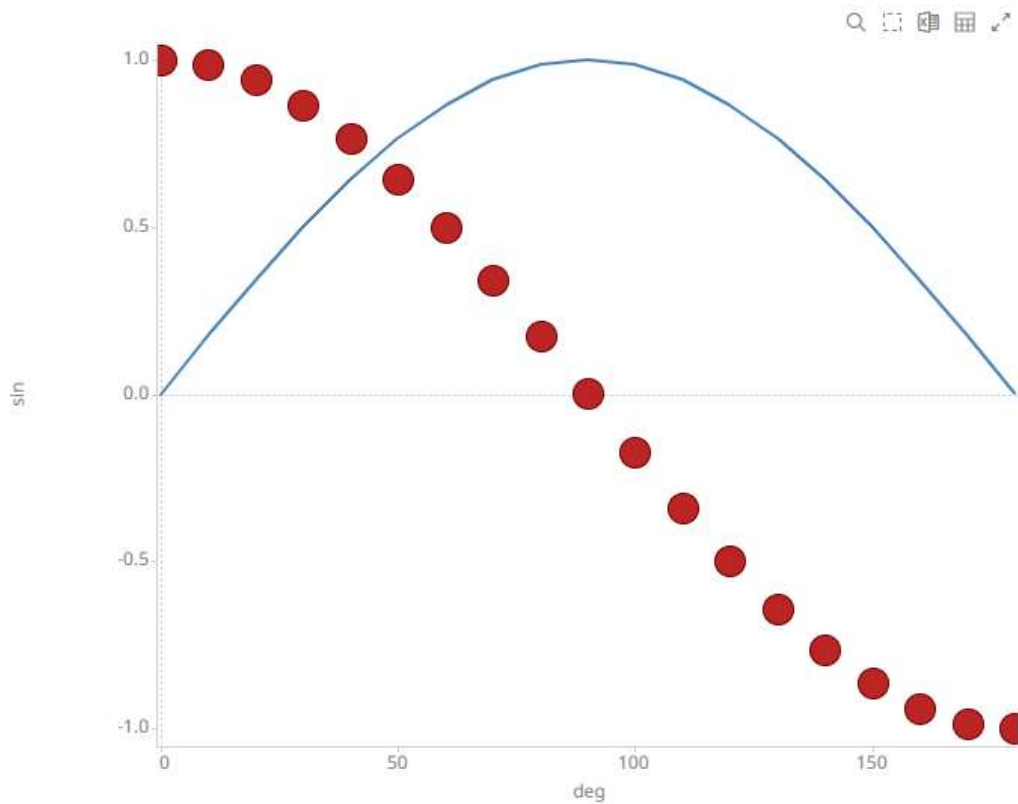
Circle

Filled Circle

Square

Filled Square

Sample 2. *Single Series* is enabled in the Line and Scatter graphs. In addition, in the Scatter graph, the *Color* is set to **Custom Single** (#bb2525).



- Spread

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

sin

Calculation, Line

cos

Calculation, Spread

Title

Visualization

Spread

Aggregate

Calculation

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Value Column

cos

Reference Column

cos

Line Width

1

Alpha

Shared Single

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Na Value Gaps

Value Line Color

#a6a6a6

Reference Line Color

#a6a6a6

Positive Spread Color

#69a0d2

Negative Spread Color

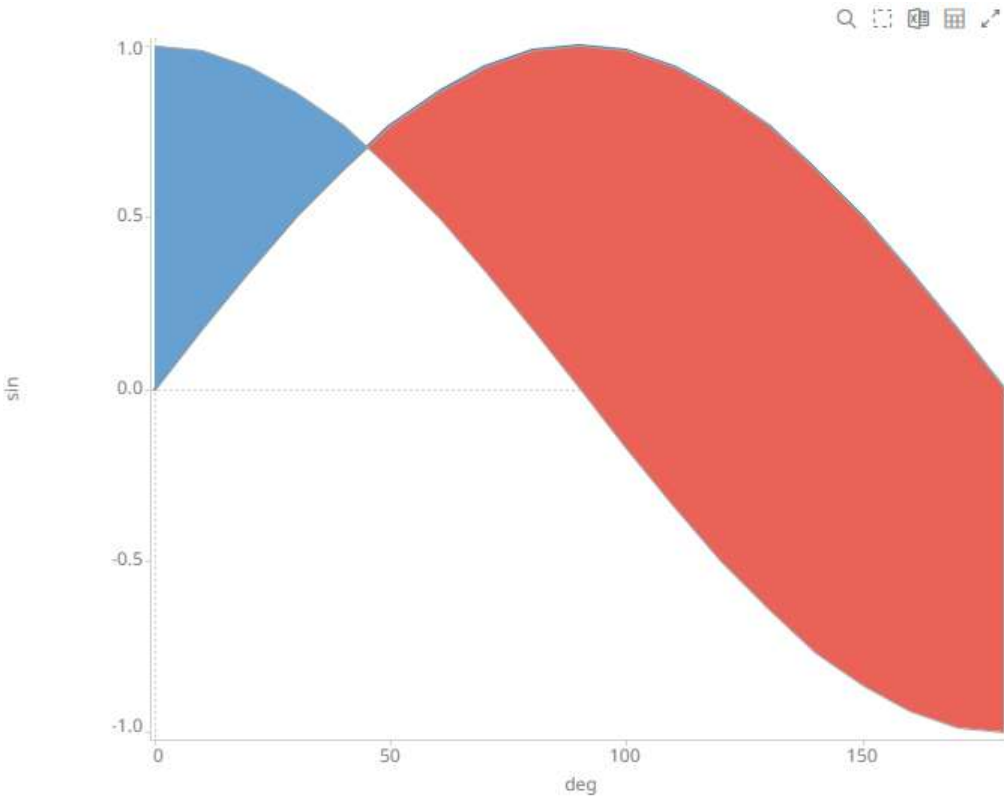
#ea6258

Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Reference Column	The field that will be used as the reference line data series.
Line Width	Specifies the width in pixels of the Spread Graph data series lines.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Spread Color Alpha	Specifies the level of color transparency/opacity for the Positive and Negative Spread colors. The value is from 0 to 255 with the default set to 128 .

Line Interpolation	Specifies the interpolation mode as Linear , Stepped , or Smooth .
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.
Value Line Color	Specifies the color of the value line data series.
Reference Line Color	Specifies the color of the reference line data series.
Positive Spread Color	Specifies the color when the spread between the value and reference is positive.
Negative Spread Color	Specifies the color when the spread between the value and reference is negative.

Sample 3. *Single Series* is enabled in the Line graph. In addition, in the Spread graph, the *Value Column* is set to the **cos** column, and the *Reference Column* to the **sin** column.



- Price Band

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

sin

Calculation, Line

cos

Calculation, Price Band

Title

Visualization

Price Band

Single Series

Aggregate

Calculation

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Value Column

cos

Reference Column

cos

Line Width

1

Alpha

Shared Single

Line Interpolation

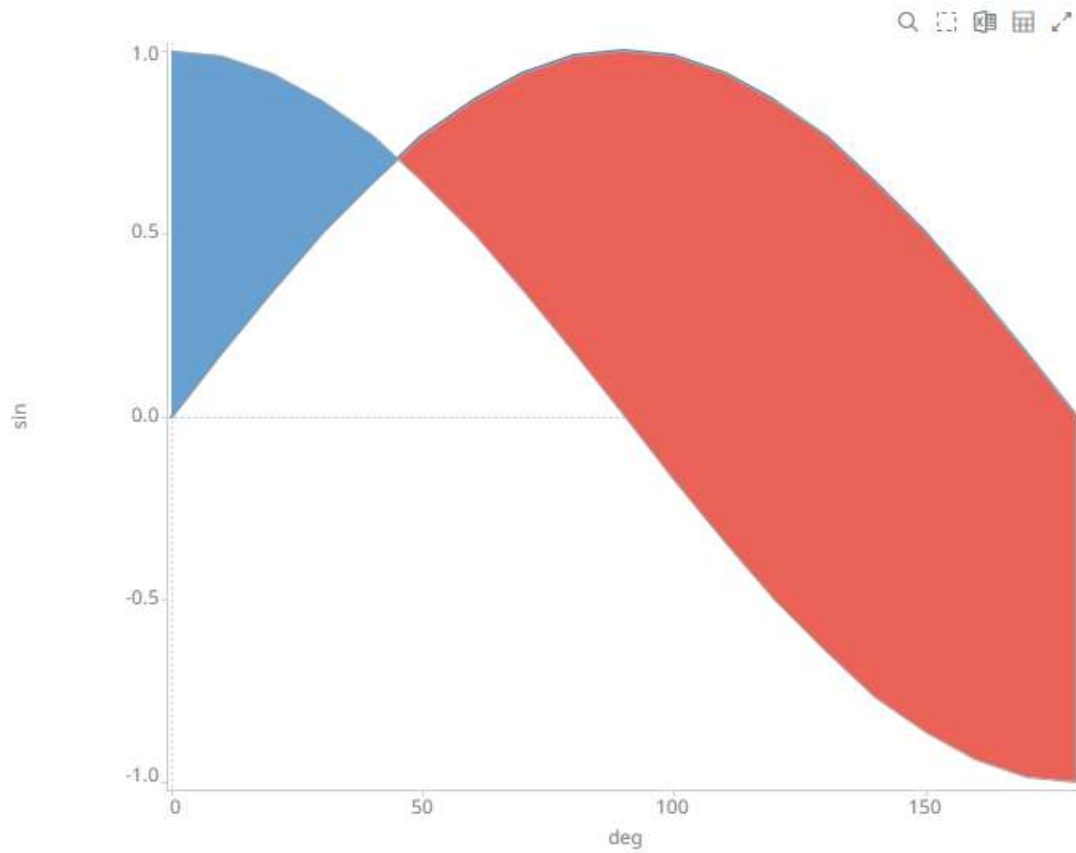
Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Na Value Gaps

Setting	Description
Single Series	Determines whether to use all columns in the breakdown to create a single series or if one column should be used to divide the data into multiple series.
Reference Column	The field that will be used as the reference line data series.
Line Width	Specifies the line width in pixels.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Line Interpolation	Specifies whether the line is Stepped , Linear , or Smooth interpolation.
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.

Sample 4. *Single Series* is enabled in the Line and Price Band graphs. In addition, in the Price Band graph, the *Color* is set to **By Sign**, the *Value Column* is set to the **cos** column, and the *Reference Color* to the **sin** column.



- Bar

Numeric Combination

Breakdown

Visuals

↔ X

Size

Color

Alpha

Shape

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

sin

Calculation, Line

cos

Calculation, Spread

sin

Calculation, Bar

Title

Visualization

Bar

Aggregate

Calculation

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Alpha

Shared Single

Column

sin

Bar Width

1

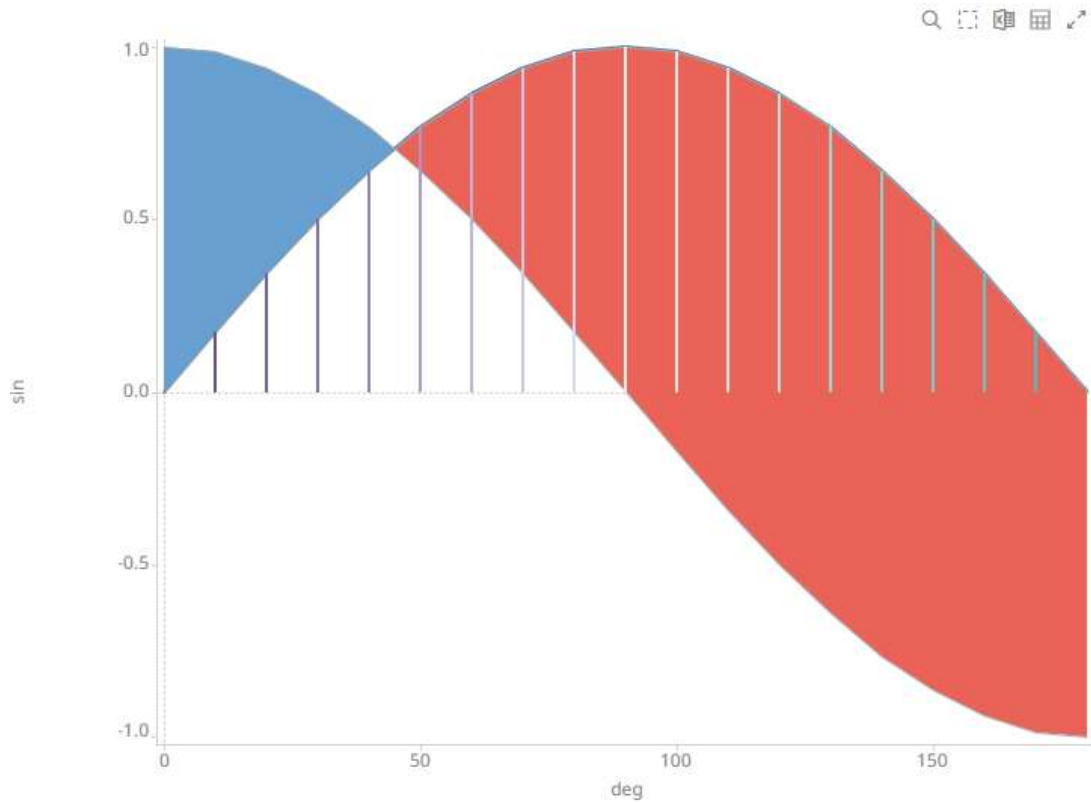
Show Borders

Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Bar Width	Specifies the width in pixels for each bar.

Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around bars. These are only visible if the Bar Width is greater than 1 pixel.
--------------	--

Sample 5. *Single Series* is enabled in the Line graph. In addition, in the Bar graph, the *Column* is set to the **sin** column, the *Color* to the **deg** column, and the *Bar Width* to **2**.



- Stacked Bar or Grouped Bar

VisualizationsLeft AxisRight Axis

sin

Calculation, Stacked Bar

Title

VisualizationStacked Bar

AggregateCalculation

Format###0.00

Divide By1

Y Axis AlignmentLeftRight

ColorShared Single

AlphaShared Single

Columnsin

Bar Width1

Show Borders

VisualizationsLeft AxisRight Axis

sin

Calculation, Grouped Bar

Title

VisualizationGrouped Bar

AggregateCalculation

Format###0.00

Divide By1

Y Axis AlignmentLeftRight

ColorShared Single

AlphaShared Single

Columnsin

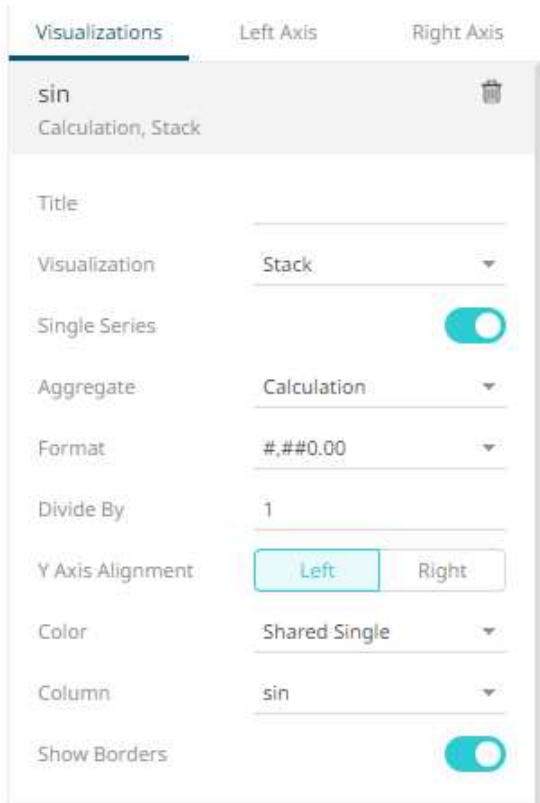
Bar Width1

Show Borders

Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Bar Width	Specifies the width in pixels of each bar. NOTE: This is overridden when a column is added in the <i>Size</i> variable. Consequently, the width of the bars will be based on the comparison of their size in relation to where they are located on the X axis.
Show Borders	Specifies whether a border is drawn around bars. These are only visible if the Bar Width is greater than 1 pixel.

- Stack



Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Single Series	Determines whether to use all columns in the breakdown to create a single series or if one column should be used to divide the data into multiple series.
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around stacks.

9. The numeric combination visualization includes an expanded axes pane, which includes specification of the properties for both the Left and Right Y axes.

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Range

Dynamic

Fixed

Independent Y-Axis

Scaling

Title and Format from

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Range

Dynamic


Fixed


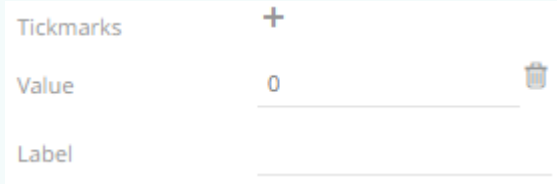

Independent Y-Axis

Scaling

Title and Format from

Select or specify the following properties:

Setting	Description
Scale	<p>Determines whether the scale of the axis is Linear, Log, or Power.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Linear – a change between two values is based on addition e.g., 30, 60, 90, 120, 180, etc. Log - a change between two values is perceived on the basis of the ratio of the two values or based on multiplication. <p>Once selected, the <i>Base</i> control displays with the value of the common base for the logarithmic scale (i.e., 10).</p> <div> <div>Scale</div> <div>Log</div> <div>Base</div> <div>10</div> </div> <p>For example: $\log_{10}(x)$ represents the logarithm of x to the base 10 e.g., 1, 10, 100, 1000, etc.</p> <p>You can opt to enter a new <i>Base</i> value then click .</p> <p>NOTE: Value cannot be lower than 2.</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power – Works according to the $\text{SIGN}(\text{MEASURE}) * \text{LOG}_{10}(\text{MAX}(1, \text{ABS}(\text{MEASURE})))$ formula. Works like the Log scale except it can handle negative values and every value between -1 and 1 is set to 0. For example for values between -100 and 100, the axis will be: -100, -10, 0, 10, 100
Inverted	Determines whether the Y or Height axis is inverted.
Show Title	Displays an Axis Title label.
Axis Bar Thickness	The margin in pixels for the axis. If set to zero, the axis is removed.
Preferred Tick Space	The preferred space in pixels between the minor grid lines across the axis.
Minor Grid Line	How minor grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> None Dotted Dashed Solid
Major Grid Line	How major grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> None Dotted Dashed Solid
Tick Format	Set to From Variable to use the format string that is on the current variable displayed in the axis. Set to Metric Prefix to format the Tick labels in the numeric axes using the metric prefixes.
Tickmarks	<p>Click  to add and set tick marks.</p> <div>  </div> <p>Enter the <i>Value</i> and the <i>Label</i>.</p> <p>Click  to add more or  to delete.</p>
Range	The visible range for the Left and Right Y-axis variables can either be calculated dynamically (Dynamic Range) or set between predetermined limits by selecting Fixed Range . This enables the <i>Min</i> and <i>Max</i> text boxes and populates them with default values taken from the data set.
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.
Title and Format From	The title and format of the Left and Right Axes based on the selected fields.

Text Combination Settings

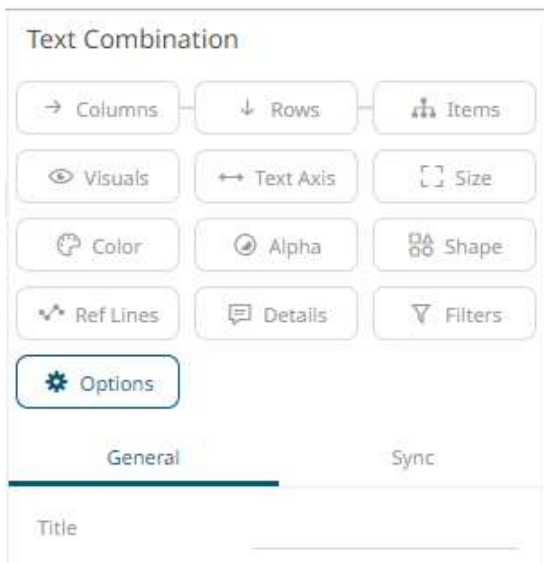
This section discusses the steps and guidelines to create the text combination graph using the following sample dataset.

Sample Table

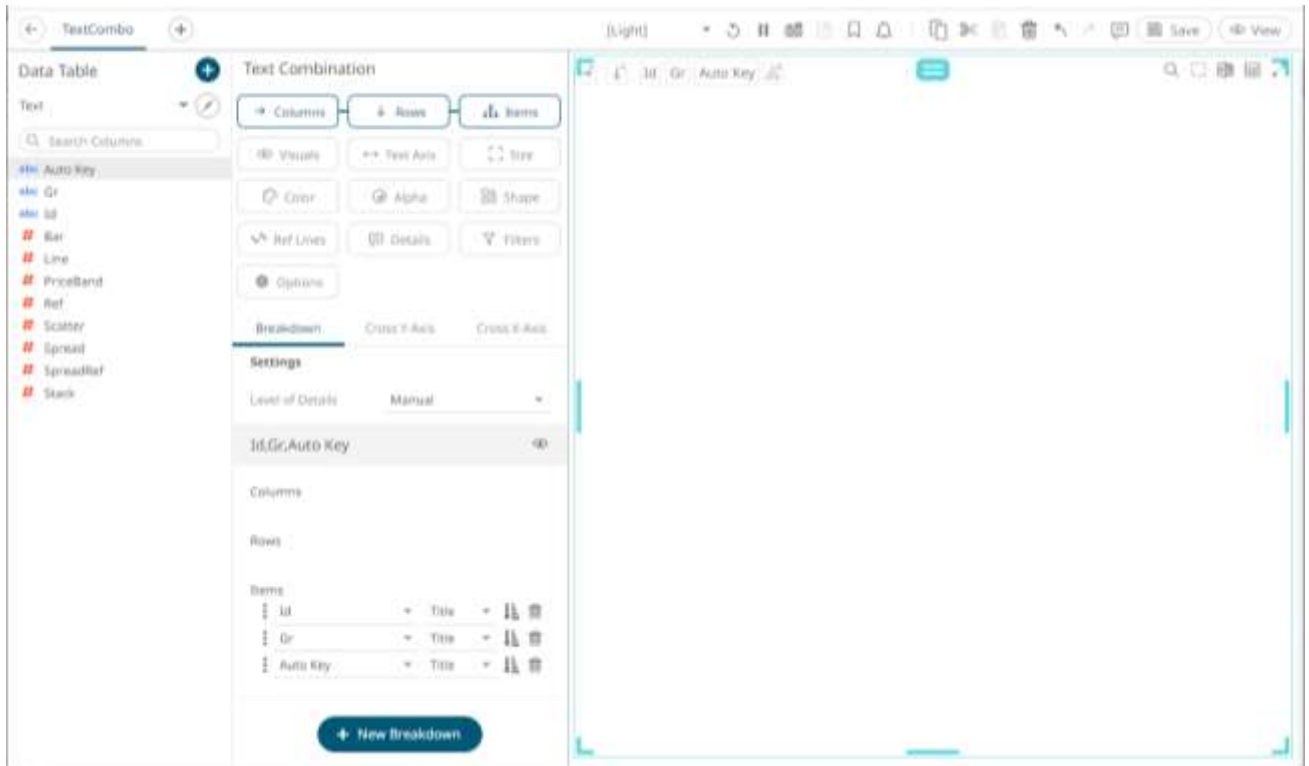
Auto Key	Gr	Id	Line	Bar	Scatter	Spread	SpreadRef	Stack
1	X	A	3.00	4.00	2.00	1.00	3.0	1.0
2	X	B	4.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	3.0	3.0
3	X	C	5.00	6.00	4.00	2.00	4.0	2.0
4	Y	D	3.00	4.00	2.00	5.00	4.0	4.0
5	Y	E	4.00	5.00	3.00	6.00	4.0	1.0
6	Y	F	5.00	6.00	4.00	5.00	4.0	3.0

Steps:

1. The text combination settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options** button or the *Visualization Title* (i.e., Text Combination):

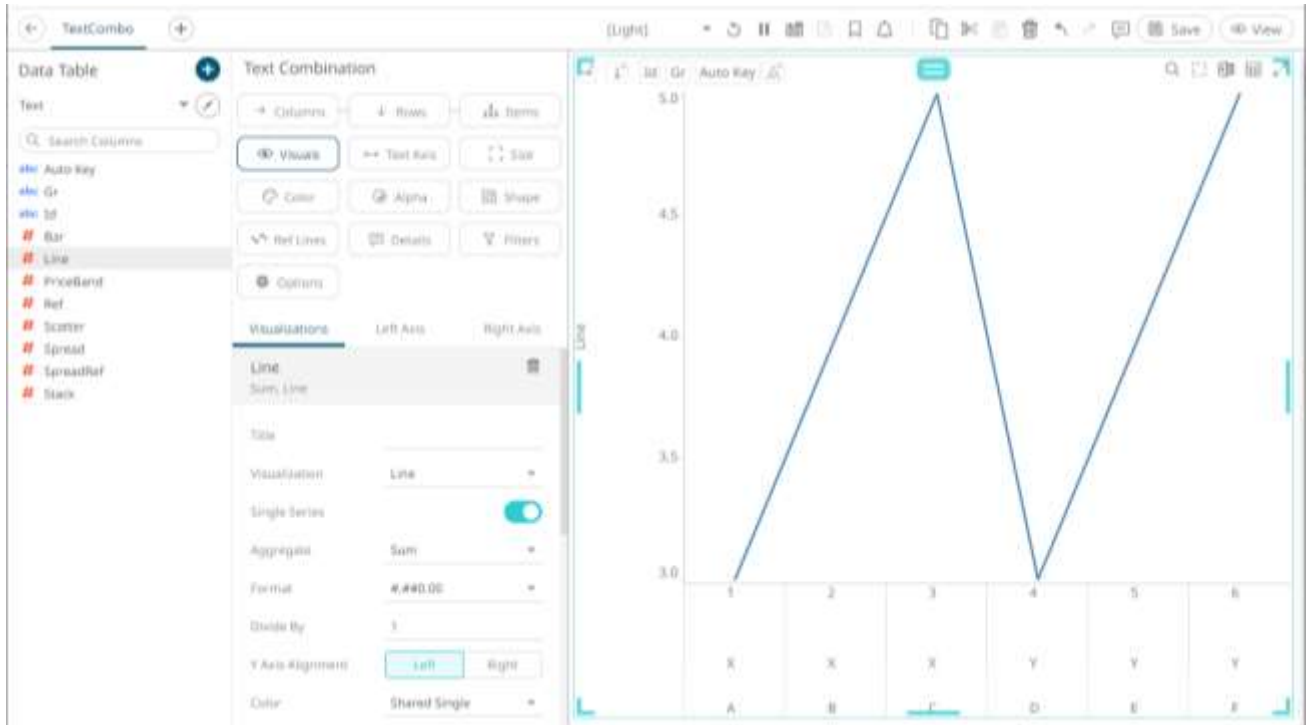


2. To build the hierarchical structure in the text combination graph, [drag text columns](#) to the *Breakdown Items* drop area (e.g., **Id**, **Gr**, and **Auto Key**).



3. You can opt to drag columns to the [Size](#), [Color](#), [Alpha](#), [Shape](#), [Reference Lines](#), and [Details](#) drop area. For this sample visualization, we dragged the [Id](#) column to the [Color](#) and [Shape](#) variables drop areas.

The column (e.g., **Line**) is added under the **Visualizations** tab list and, by default, uses the [Line graph](#) and the Left Y-Axis alignment.



The X axis displays the multi-level hierarchy based on the three columns added in the breakdown (e.g., **Id**, **Gr**, and **Auto Key**). The Y axis displays the added visual member (e.g., **Line**).

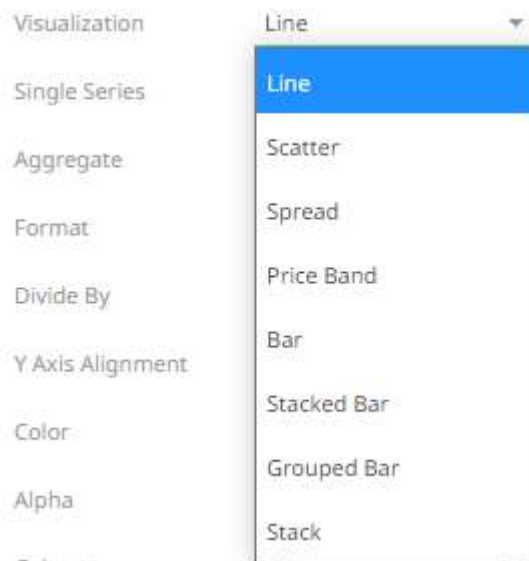
5. The properties that you can set will depend on the visualization type that you will add.

The general settings include:

Title	<input type="text"/>
Visualization	<input type="text" value="Bar"/>
Aggregate	<input type="text" value="Sum"/>
Format	<input type="text" value="#,##0.00"/>
Divide By	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Y Axis Alignment	<input type="button" value="Left"/> <input type="button" value="Right"/>
Color	<input type="text" value="Shared Single"/>

Setting	Description
Title	Title of the visualization.
Visualization	If the visualization is incorrect, instead of deleting, you can just select another one in the <i>Visualization</i> drop-down list. The settings pane will be changed to display the corresponding properties of the selected visualization.
Aggregate	Aggregation method to be used. Default is Sum .
Format	The format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as MS Excel.
Divide By	Select the <i>Divide By</i> value to divide a number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 • 1000 (by a thousand) • 10000 • 1000000 (by a million) • 1000000000 (by a billion)
Y Axis Alignment	The Y-Axis alignment: Left or Right .
Color	The <i>Color</i> variable that will be used for the column: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • Shared Single • Custom Single • Column added to the <i>Column</i> variable
Column/Value Column	The column used for the visualization. If the dragged column is incorrect, instead of deleting, you can just select another column in the <i>Column/Value Column</i> drop-down list.

6. Visual members can be set to display any of the following visualizations:



- Line

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Line

Sum, Line

Title

Visualization

Line

Single Series

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Alpha

Shared Single

Column

Line

Line Width

2

Dot Radius

0

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Na Value Gaps

Shade Area Below Line

Shade Area Alpha (%)

8

Display Last Value

Dash Pattern

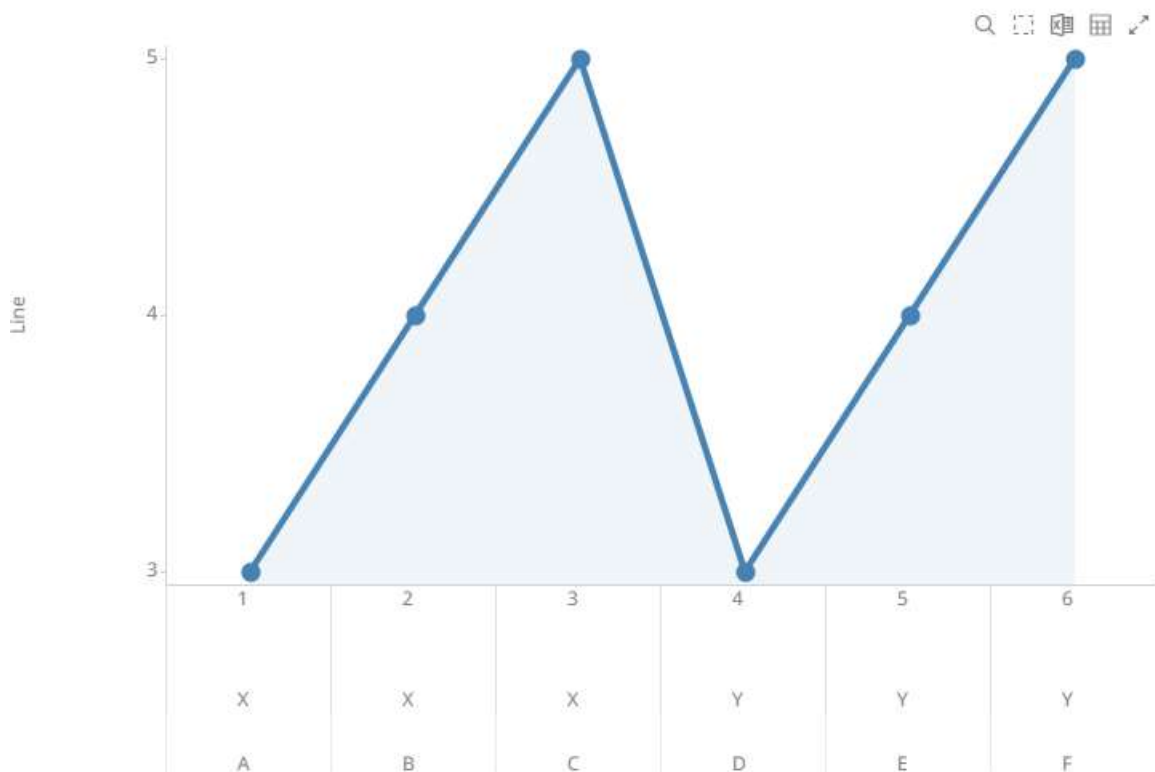
Solid

Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Single Series	Determines whether to use all columns in the breakdown to create a single series or if one column should be used to divide the data into multiple series.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Line Width	Specifies the line width in pixels.
Dot Radius	Specifies the radius of each data point in pixels.

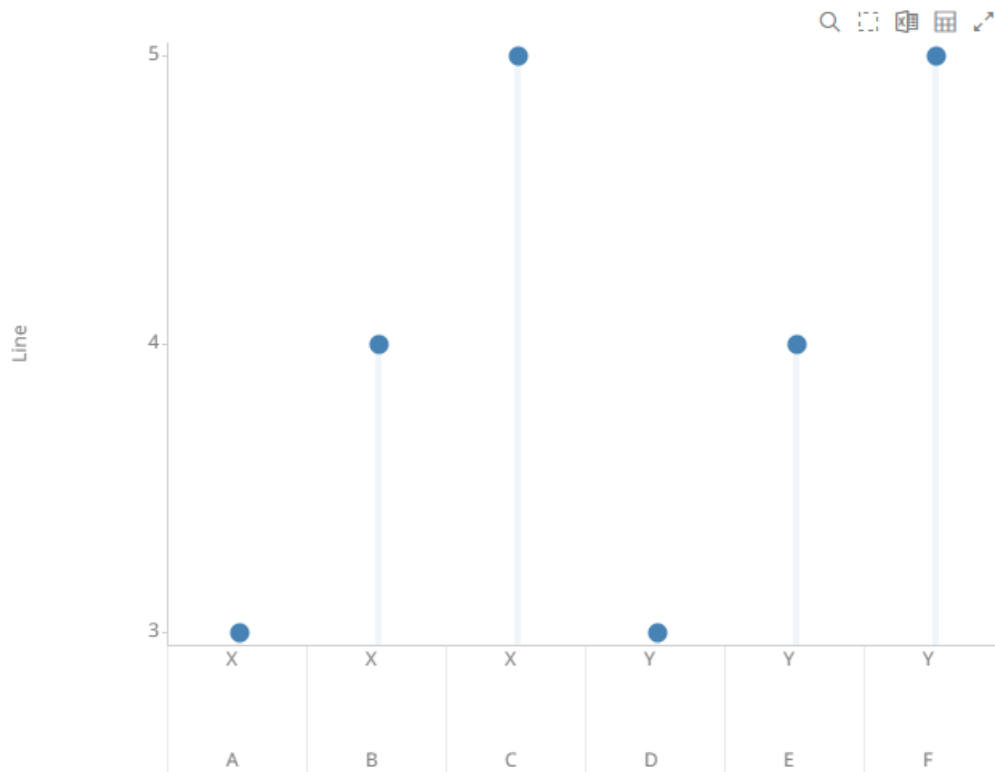
Line Interpolation	Specifies whether the line is Stepped , Linear , or Smooth interpolation.
Value Interpolation Time Gaps	Determines whether time axis gaps (Working Week/Time) are interpolated.
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.
Shade Area Below Line	Defines that alpha shades are applied between the lines and the zero Y grid line.
Shade Area Alpha (%)	Specifies the alpha (transparency) of the shaded area, expressed in percent 0-100 of the alpha value currently set on the line.
Display Last Value	<p>Determines if the flag of the last value will be displayed. Once enabled, the Show Last Value Title is displayed.</p> <div> <div>Display Last Value</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Show Last Value Title</div> </div> <p>Check the box to display the title of the last value in the flag.</p>
Dash Pattern	<p>Specifies the line pattern. Available options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dotted • Dashed • Solid

Sample 1. *Single Series* is enabled, the *Line Width* is set to **4**, the *Dot Radius* to **6**, and the **Shade Area Below Line** is enabled.



NOTE When enabling the **Single Series**, it is recommended to set the **Color** variable to **Shared Single**.

Sample 2. *Single Series* is disabled, the *Line Width* is set to **4**, the *Dot Radius* is set to **6**, and the **Shade Area Below Line** is enabled.



The last column in the breakdown (e.g., **Auto Key**) is used to divide the data into multiple series.

- Spread

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Line

Sum, Line

Spread

Sum, Spread

Title

Visualization

Spread

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Value Column

Spread

Reference Column

SpreadRef

Line Width

1

Alpha

Shared Single

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Na Value Gaps

Value Line Color

#a6a6a6

Reference Line Color

#a6a6a6

Positive Spread Color

#69a0d2

Negative Spread Color

#ea6258

Additional settings include:

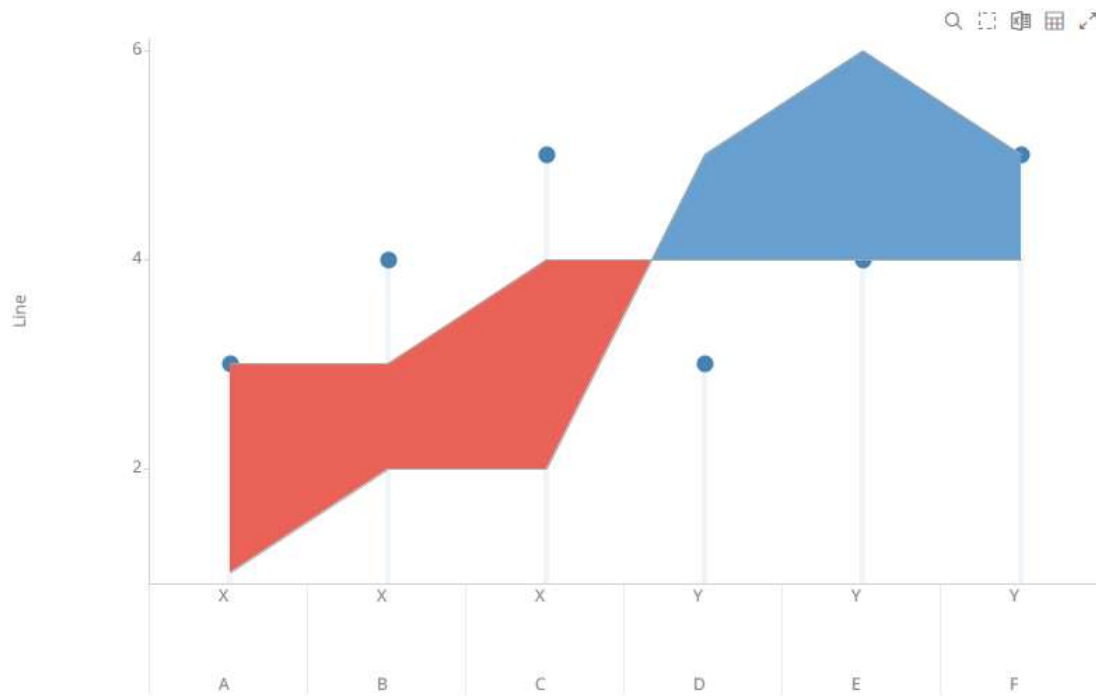
Setting	Description
Reference Column	The field that will be used as the reference line data series.
Line Width	Specifies the width in pixels of the Spread Graph data series lines.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Spread Color Alpha	Specifies the level of color transparency/opacity for the Positive and Negative Spread colors. The value is from 0 to 255 with the default set to 128 .

Line Interpolation	Specifies the interpolation mode as Linear , Stepped , or Smooth .
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.
Value Line Color	Specifies the color of the value line data series.
Reference Line Color	Specifies the color of the reference line data series.
Positive Spread Color	Specifies the color when the spread between the value and reference is positive.
Negative Spread Color	Specifies the color when the spread between the value and reference is negative.

Sample 3. *Single Series* is enabled in the Line graph. In addition, in the Spread graph, the *Value Column* is set to **Spread**, and the *Reference Column* to **SpreadRef**.



Sample 4. *Single Series* is disabled in the Line graph. In addition, in the Spread graph, the *Value Column* is set to **Spread**, and the *Reference Column* to **SpreadRef**.



The last column in the breakdown (e.g., **Auto Key**) is used to divide the data into multiple series.

- Bar

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Line

Sum, Line

Spread

Sum, Spread

Bar

Sum, Bar

Title

Visualization

Bar

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Id

Alpha

Shared Single

Column

Bar

Bar Width

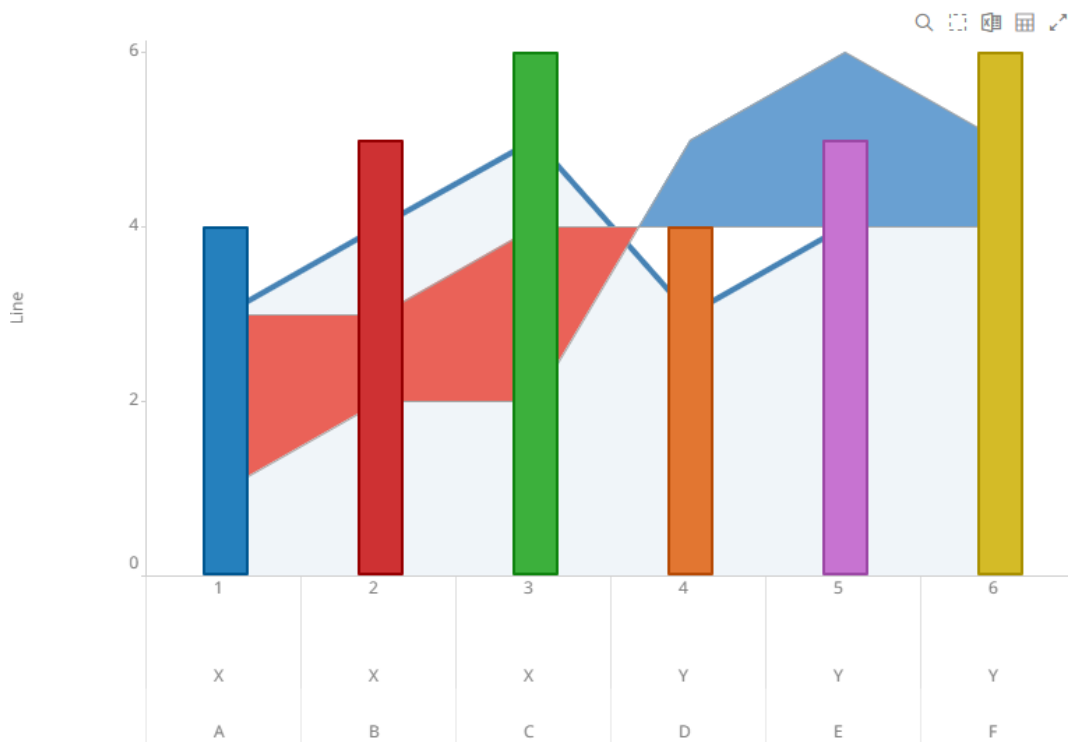
0.3

Show Borders

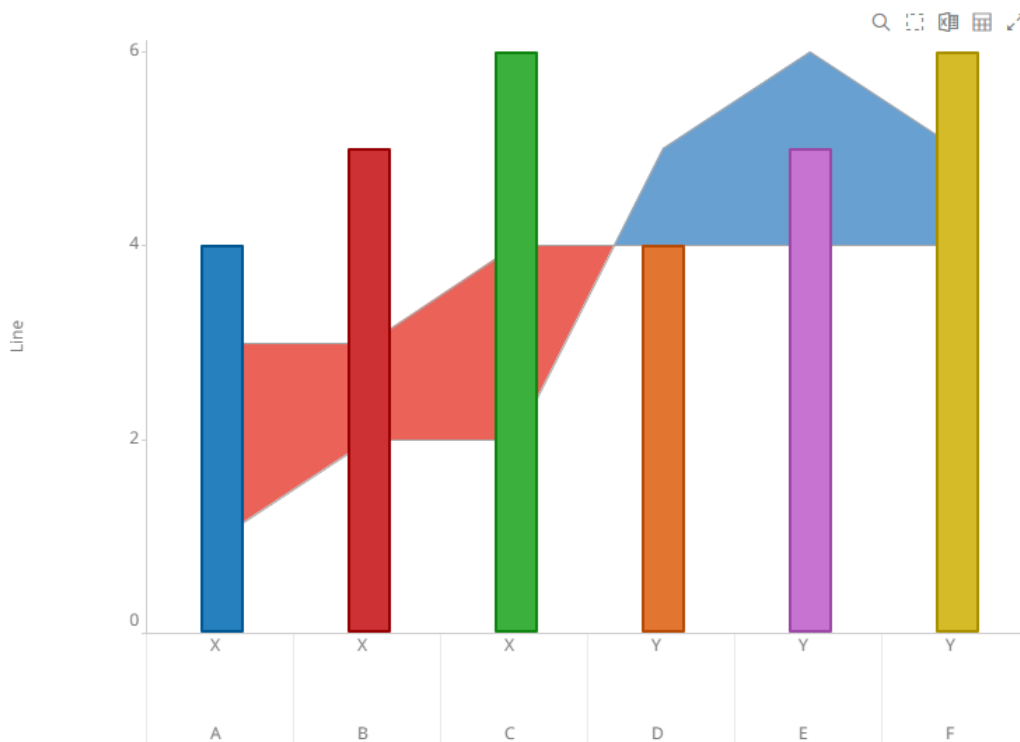
Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Bar Width	Specifies the width in pixels for each bar.
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around bars. These are only visible if the <i>Bar Width</i> is greater than 1 pixel.

Sample 5. *Single Series* is enabled in the Line graph. In addition, in the Bar graph, the *Color* is set to column *Id*, the *Bar Width* to **0.3**, and the *Show Borders* is enabled.



Sample 6. *Single Series* is disabled in the Line graph. In addition, in the Bar graph, the *Color* is set to column *Id*, the *Bar Width* to **0.3**, and the *Show Borders* is enabled.



- Scatter

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Bar

Sum, Bar

Scatter

Sum, Scatter

Title

Visualization

Scatter

Single Series

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Size

Shape

Shared Single

Alpha

Shared Single

Column

Scatter

Show Borders

Min Radius

0

Max Radius

10

Legacy Shape

Use Variable

Additional settings include:

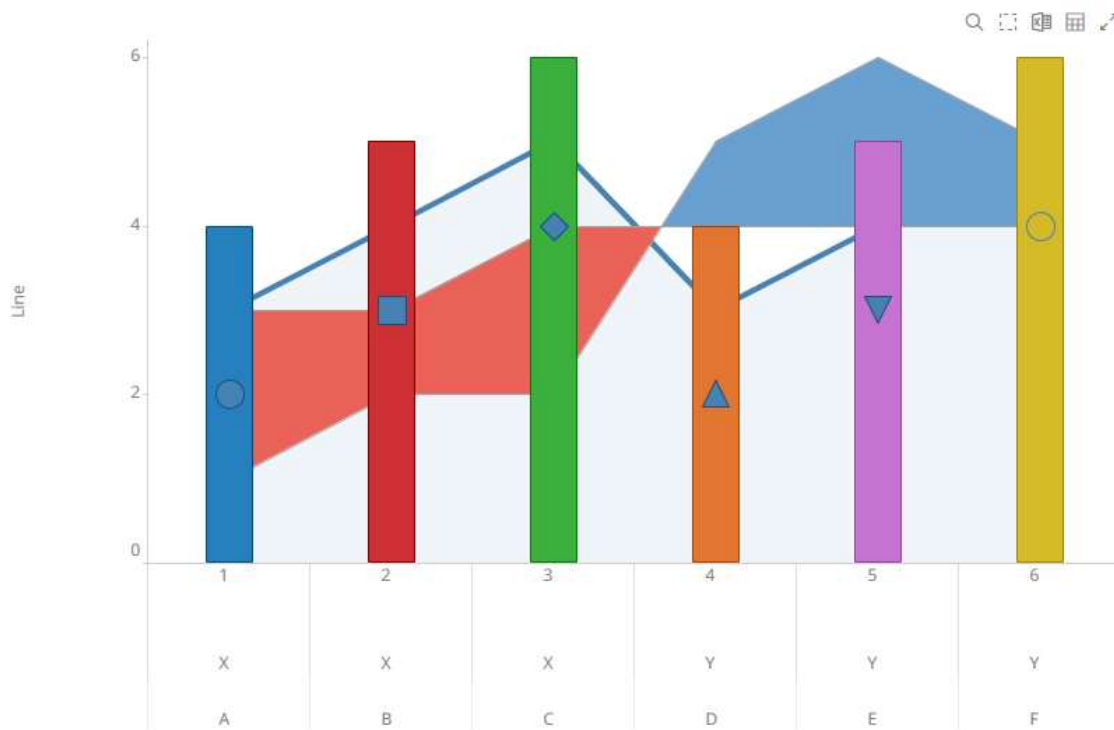
Setting	Description
Single Series	Determines whether to use all columns in the breakdown to create a single series or if one column should be used to divide the data into multiple series.
Size	Select the Size variable that will be used.
Shape	Select the Shape value.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Show Borders	Determines whether a border is drawn around each scatter point.

Min Radius	The minimum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Max Radius	The maximum radius in pixels of the scatter point.
Legacy Shape	Allows older workbooks to be updated and use the shape variable. Default is Use Variable . Other shapes can also be selected.

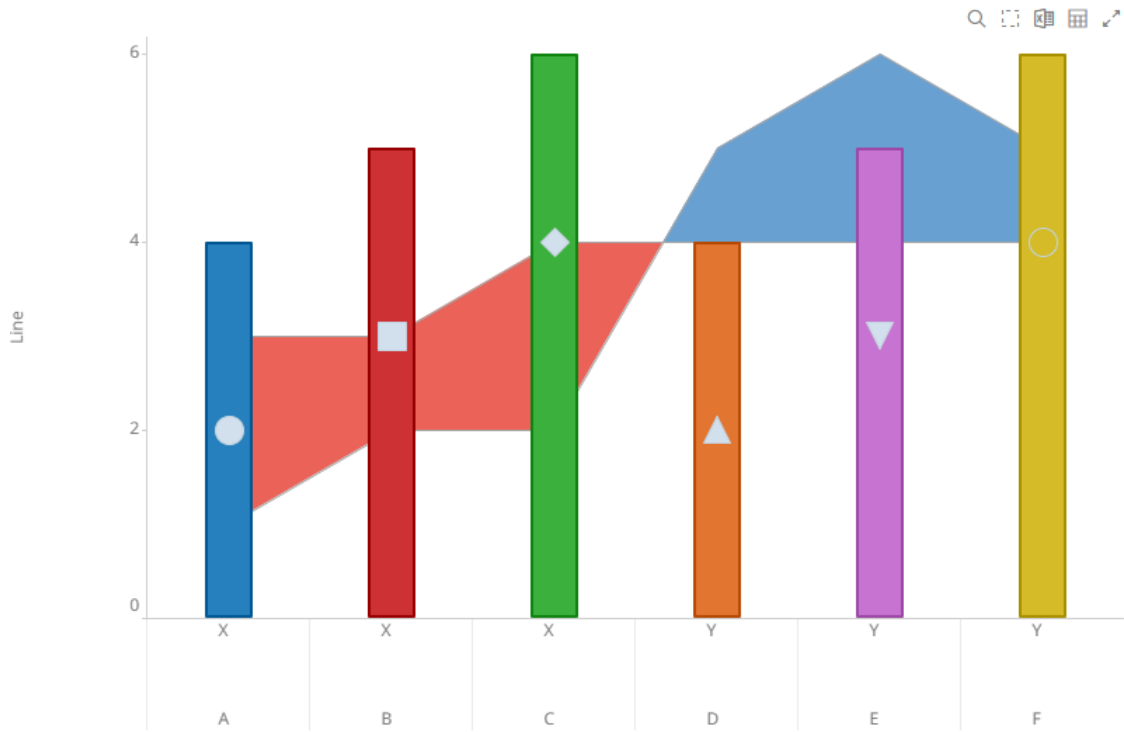
Use Variable ▼

- Use Variable
- Circle
- Filled Circle
- Square
- Filled Square

Sample 7. *Single Series* is enabled in the Line and Scatter graphs. In addition, in the Scatter graph, the *Shape* column is set to **Id** and the *Min Radius* to **3**.



Sample 8. *Single Series* is disabled in the Line and Scatter graphs. In addition, in the Scatter graph, the *Shape* column is set to **Id** and the *Min Radius* to **3**.



- Price Band

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Bar

Sum, Bar

Scatter

Sum, Scatter

PriceBand

Sum, Price Band

Title

Visualization

Price Band

Single Series

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Value Column

PriceBand

Reference Column

PriceBand

Line Width

1

Alpha

Shared Single

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Na Value Gaps

Setting	Description
Single Series	Determines whether to use all columns in the breakdown to create a single series or if one column should be used to divide the data into multiple series.
Reference Column	The field that will be used as the reference line data series.
Line Width	Specifies the line width in pixels.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.
Line Interpolation	Specifies whether the line is Stepped , Linear , or Smooth interpolation.
Value Interpolation Na Value Gaps	Determines whether Na value (or missing) gaps are interpolated.

- Stacked Bar or Grouped Bar

VisualizationsLeft AxisRight Axis

SpreadSum, Spread

BarSum, Bar

ScatterSum, Scatter

PriceBandSum, Price Band

BarSum, Stacked Bar

Title

VisualizationStacked Bar

AggregateSum

Format#,##0.00

Divide By1

Y Axis AlignmentLeftRight

ColorShared Single

AlphaShared Single

ColumnBar

Bar Width0.75

Show Borders

VisualizationsLeft AxisRight Axis

SpreadSum, Spread

BarSum, Bar

ScatterSum, Scatter

PriceBandSum, Price Band

BarSum, Grouped Bar

Title

VisualizationGrouped Bar

AggregateSum

Format#,##0.00

Divide By1

Y Axis AlignmentLeftRight

ColorShared Single

AlphaShared Single

ColumnBar

Bar Width0.75

Show Borders

Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Bar Width	Specifies the width in pixels of each bar. NOTE: This is overridden when a column is added in the <i>Size</i> variable. Consequently, the width of the bars will be based on the comparison of their size in relation to where they are located on the X axis.
Show Borders	Specifies whether a border is drawn around bars. These are only visible if the <i>Bar Width</i> is greater than 1 pixel.

- Stack

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Stack

Sum, Stack

Title

Visualization

Stack

Single Series

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Column

Stack

Show Borders

Additional settings include:

Setting	Description
Single Series	Determines whether to use all columns in the breakdown to create a single series or if one column should be used to divide the data into multiple series.
Show Borders	Determines whether borders are drawn around stacks.

7. The text combination visualization includes an expanded axes pane, which includes specification of the properties for both the Left and Right Y axes.

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Range

Dynamic

Fixed

Independent Y-Axis

Scaling

Title and Format from

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Scale

Linear

Inverted

Show Title

Axis Bar Thickness

80

Preferred Tick Space

100

Minor Grid Line

None

Major Grid Line

Dotted

Tick Format

Metric Prefix

Tickmarks

+

Range

Dynamic


Fixed


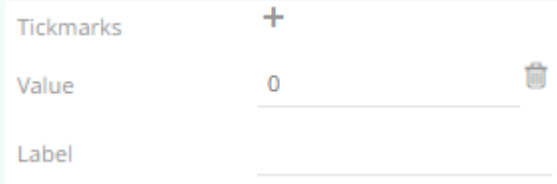
Independent Y-Axis

Scaling

Title and Format from

Select or specify the following properties:

Setting	Description
Scale	<p>Determines whether the scale of the axis is Linear, Log, or Power.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Linear – a change between two values is based on addition e.g., 30, 60, 90, 120, 180, etc. Log - a change between two values is perceived on the basis of the ratio of the two values or based on multiplication. <p>Once selected, the <i>Base</i> control displays with the value of the common base for the logarithmic scale (i.e., 10).</p> <div> <div>Scale</div> <div>Log</div> <div>Base</div> <div>10</div> </div> <p>For example: $\log_{10}(x)$ represents the logarithm of x to the base 10 e.g., 1, 10, 100, 1000, etc.</p> <p>You can opt to enter a new <i>Base</i> value then click .</p> <p>NOTE: Value cannot be lower than 2.</p>

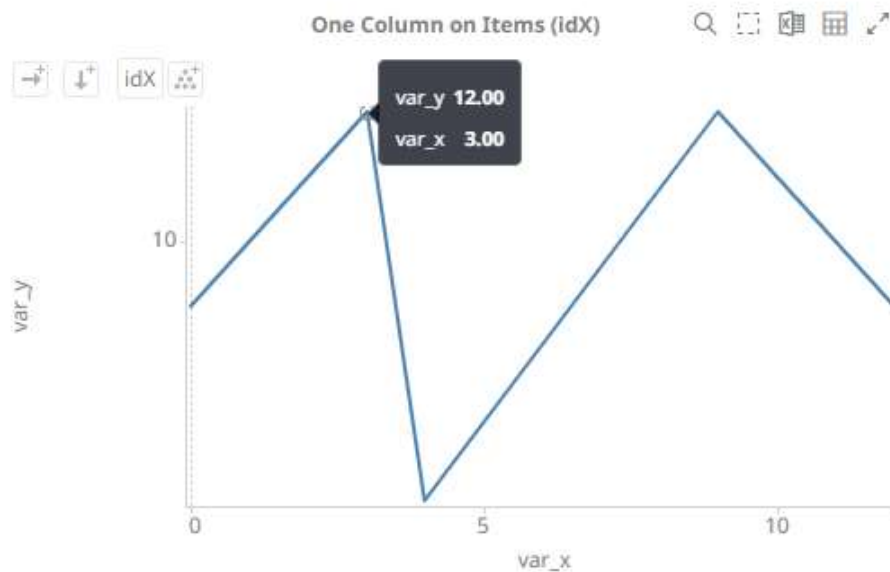
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power – Works according to the $\text{SIGN}(\text{MEASURE}) * \text{LOG}_{10}(\text{MAX}(1, \text{ABS}(\text{MEASURE})))$ formula. Works like the Log scale except it can handle negative values and every value between -1 and 1 is set to 0. For example for values between -100 and 100, the axis will be: -100, -10, 0, 10, 100
Inverted	Determines whether the Y or Height axis is inverted.
Show Title	Displays an Axis Title label.
Axis Bar Thickness	The margin in pixels for the axis. If set to zero, the axis is removed.
Preferred Tick Space	The preferred space in pixels between the minor grid lines across the axis.
Minor Grid Line	How minor grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> None Dotted Dashed Solid
Major Grid Line	How major grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> None Dotted Dashed Solid
Tick Format	Set to From Variable to use the format string that is on the current variable displayed in the axis. Set to Metric Prefix to format the Tick labels in the numeric axes using the metric prefixes.
Tickmarks	<p>Click  to add and set tick marks.</p> <div>  </div> <p>Enter the <i>Value</i> and the <i>Label</i>.</p> <p>Click  to add more or  to delete.</p>
Range	The visible range for the Left and Right Y-axis variables can either be calculated dynamically (Dynamic Range) or set between predetermined limits by selecting Fixed Range . This enables the <i>Min</i> and <i>Max</i> text boxes and populates them with default values taken from the data set.
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.
Title and Format From	The title and format of the Left and Right Axes based on the selected fields.

Popup Titles in Text Combination Graph and Numeric Combination Graph

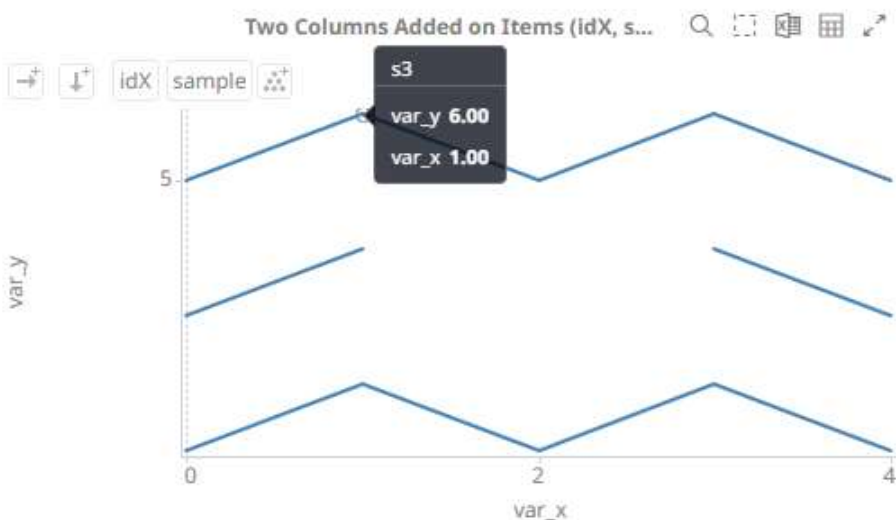
In the Text Combination Graph and Numeric Combination Graph, the first (top level) text column of *Items*, serves as an indexer for the x-axis instead of as a categoric breakdown column.

This is different from the Time Combination Graph, where the x-axis indexer is the time dimension, which is created through the time series transformation.

Therefore, in Text Combination and Numeric Combination, the *Details* popup will never show a category title if the *Items* setting has only one column.



Category titles will appear in the *Details* popup based on the second text column added to *Items*, or added to *Rows* or *Columns*. When a second text column is added to *Items*, there is also a requirement to switch off **Single Series** on *Visuals* where applicable depending on the type of visualization (e.g., line).

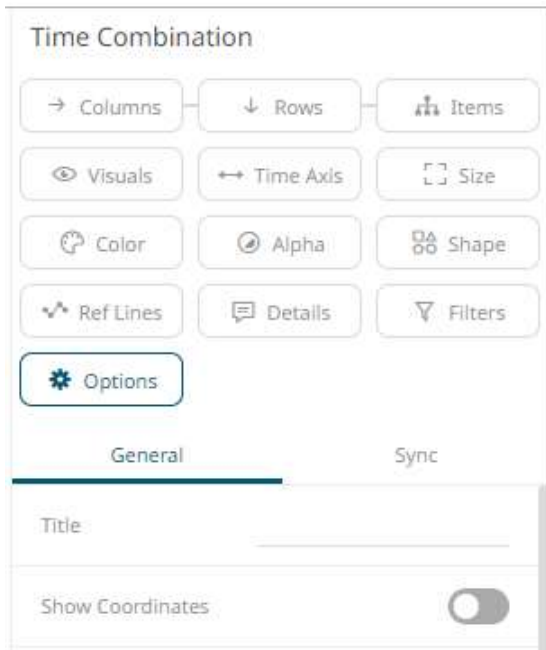


Time Combination Settings

The Time Combination visualization operates in a similar way to the table. Instead of multiple input variables becoming different columns in a table, they become different layers in the time series combination visualization. So unlike other visualizations, it can display a large number of time series variables, which can be rendered as: Line, Candle Stick, Bar, OHLC, Spread, Stack and Stacked Bar.

Steps:

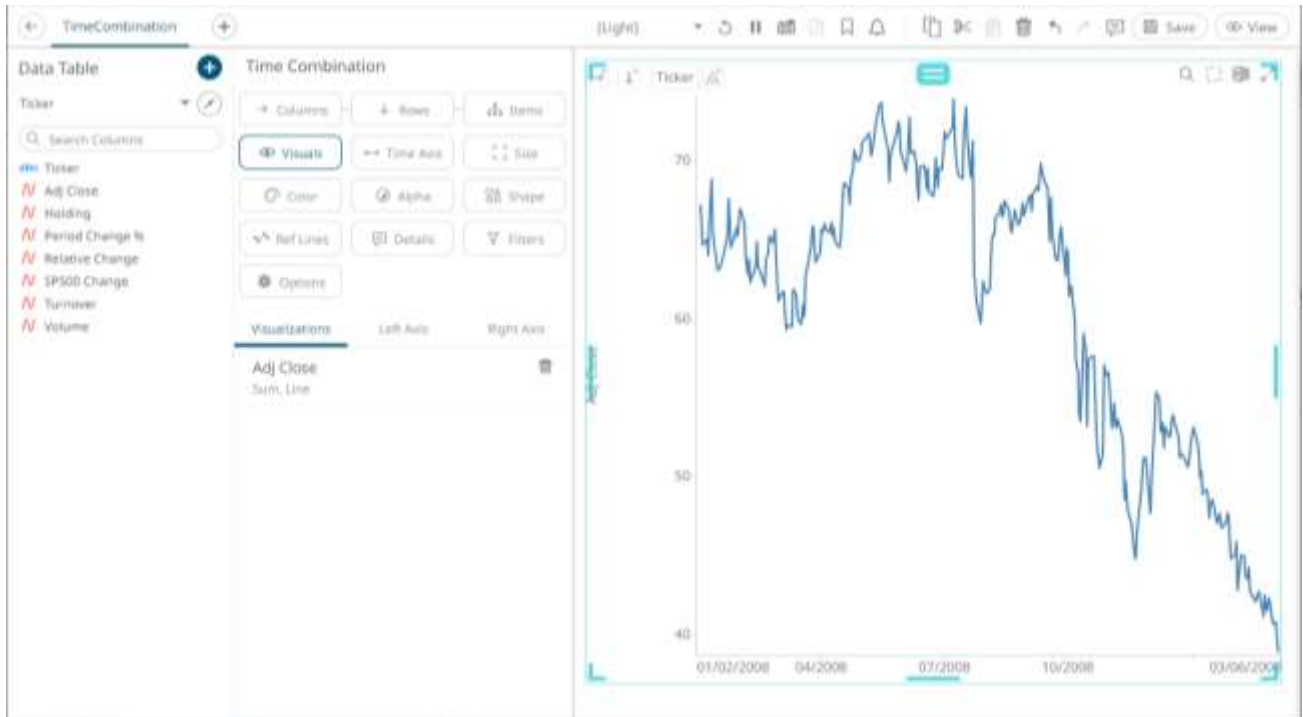
1. The time combination settings pane is displayed after clicking the **Options** button or the *Visualization Title* (i.e., Time Combination):



2. Set the following property:

Setting	Description
Show Coordinates	Determines whether the graph coordinates (i.e., X-Y plots, or Date/Time-Y plots) on mouse over are displayed in the visualization. Tap the slider to turn it on.

3. Drag and drop time series columns from the *Data Table* pane to the **Visuals** variable drop area.
The column is added under the **Visualizations** tab list and by default, uses the [Line graph](#) and the Left Y-Axis alignment to the time combination visualization.



NOTE The settings of the time combination visualization will depend on the time series visualization that will be added. Refer to the corresponding Settings section to define their properties.

- The properties that you can set will depend on the timeseries visualization that you will add, but the general settings include:

Title

Visualisation: Line

Aggregate: Sum

Format: #,##0.00

Divide By: 1

Y Axis Alignment: Left

Color: Shared Single

Set or select the following properties:

Setting	Description
Title	Title of the visualization.
Visualization	If the visualization is incorrect, instead of deleting, you can just select another one in the <i>Visualization</i> drop-down list. The settings pane will be

	changed to display the corresponding properties of the selected visualization.
Aggregate	Aggregation method to be used. Default is Sum .
Format	The format that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as MS Excel.
Divide By	Select the <i>Divide By</i> value to divide a number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 • 1000 (by a thousand) • 10000 • 1000000 (by a million) • 1000000000 (by a billion)
Y Axis Alignment	The Y-Axis alignment: Left or Right .
Color	the <i>Color</i> variable that will be used for the column: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • Shared Single • Custom Single • Column added to the <i>Column</i> variable
Column/Value Column	The time series column used for the visualization. If the dragged column is incorrect, instead of deleting, you can just select another column in the <i>Column/Value Column</i> drop-down list. NOTE: For the OHLC and Candle Stick Graph visualizations there are: <i>Open Column</i> , <i>High Column</i> , <i>Low Column</i> , and <i>Close Column</i> .

5. Visual members can be set to display any of the following visualizations:

- [Candle Stick](#) or [OHLC](#)

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Adj Close

Sum, Candle Stick

Title

Visualization

Candle Stick

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Open Column

Adj Close

High Column

Adj Close

Low Column

Adj Close

Close Column

Adj Close

Body Thickness


5


Wick Thickness

1

Visualizations	Left Axis	Right Axis
<div>Adj Close</div> <div>Sum, OHLC</div> <div></div>		
Title		
Visualiation	OHLC	
Aggregate	Sum	
Format	#,##0.00	
Divide By	1	
Y Axis Alignment	<div>Left</div> <div>Right</div>	
Color	Shared Single	
Open Column	Adj Close	
High Column	Adj Close	
Low Column	Adj Close	
Close Column	Adj Close	
Bar Thickness	1	
Tick Length	3	

- Grouped, Stacked or Standard [Bar](#)

Visualizations	Left Axis	Right Axis
Adj Close 		
Sum, Grouped Bar		
Title		
Visualization	Grouped Bar ▼	
Aggregate	Sum ▼	
Format	#,##0.00 ▼	
Divide By	1	
Y Axis Alignment	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Left <input type="radio"/> Right	
Color	Shared Single ▼	
Alpha	Shared Single ▼	
Column	Adj Close ▼	
Bar Width	1	
Show Borders	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Visualizations	Left Axis	Right Axis
Adj Close 		
Sum, Stacked Bar		
Title		
Visualization	Stacked Bar ▼	
Aggregate	Sum ▼	
Format	#,##0.00 ▼	
Divide By	1	
Y Axis Alignment	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Left <input type="radio"/> Right	
Color	Shared Single ▼	
Alpha	Shared Single ▼	
Column	Adj Close ▼	
Bar Width	1	
Show Borders	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Set Width to Time Slice	<input type="checkbox"/>	

VisualizationsLeft AxisRight Axis

Adj Close

Sum, Bar

Title

VisualizationBar

AggregateSum

Format#,##0.00

Divide By1

Y Axis Alignment

LeftRight

ColorShared Single

AlphaShared Single

ColumnAdj Close

Bar Width1

Show Borders

Set Width to Time Slice

- [Line Graph](#)

Visualizations
Left Axis
Right Axis

Adj Close
Sum, Line

Title

Visualization
Line

Aggregate
Sum

Format
#,##0.00

Divide By
1

Y Axis Alignment
Left
Right

Color
Shared Single

Alpha
Shared Single

Column
Adj Close

Line Width
2

Dot Radius
0

Line Interpolation
Linear

Value Interpolation
☐ Time Gaps
☐ Na Value Gaps

Shade Area Below Line

Shade Area Alpha (%)
8

Display Last Value

Dash Pattern
Solid

- [Scatter Plot](#)

Adj Close
Sum, Scatter

Title

Visualization

Scatter

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Size

Shape

Shared Single

Alpha

Shared Single

Column

Adj Close

Show Borders

☒

Min Radius

0

Max Radius

10

Legacy Shape

Use Variable

Setting	Description
Size	Select the <i>Size</i> variable that will be used.
Shape	Select the <i>Shape</i> value.
Alpha	Select the Alpha value.

- [Spread](#)

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Adj Close

Sum, Spread

Title

Visualization

Spread

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Value Column

Adj Close

Reference Column

Adj Close

Line Width

1

Alpha

Shared Single

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Time Gaps

☐ Na Value Gaps

Value Line Color

#a6a6a6

Reference Line Color

#a6a6a6

Positive Spread Color

#69a0d2

Negative Spread Color

#ea6258

Setting	Description
Reference Column	The field that will be used as the reference line data series.

- [Price Band](#)

Visualizations

Left Axis

Right Axis

Adj Close

Sum, Price Band

Title

Visualization

Price Band

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Color

Shared Single

Value Column

Adj Close

Reference Column

Adj Close

Line Width

1

Alpha

Shared Single

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Time Gaps
 ☐ Na Value Gaps

Setting	Description
Reference Column	The field that will be used as the reference line data series.

- [Order Book](#)

Visualizations	Left Axis	Right Axis
<div>Adj Close Sum, Order Book 🗑️</div>		
Title		
Visualiation	Order Book ▼	
Aggregate	Sum ▼	
Format	#,##0.00 ▼	
Divide By	1	
Y Axis Alignment	<div>Left Right</div>	
Color	Shared Single ▼	
Size		
Column	Adj Close ▼	
Show Borders	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Value Interpolation	<input type="checkbox"/> Time Gaps <input type="checkbox"/> Na Value Gaps	

6. The time combination visualization includes an expanded axes pane, which includes specification of the properties for both the Left and Right Y axes.

Visualizations	Left Axis	Right Axis
Scale	Linear	
Inverted	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Show Title	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Axis Bar Thickness	80	
Preferred Tick Space	100	
Minor Grid Line	None	
Major Grid Line	Dotted	
Tick Format	Metric Prefix	
Tickmarks	+	
Range	<input checked="" type="button" value="Dynamic"/> <input type="button" value="Fixed"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Always Include Zero	
Independent Y-Axis	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Scaling		
Title and Format from		

Visualizations
Left Axis
Right Axis

Scale
Linear

Inverted
☐

Show Title
☒

Axis Bar Thickness
80

Preferred Tick Space
100

Minor Grid Line
None

Major Grid Line
Dotted

Tick Format
Metric Prefix

Tickmarks
+

Range
Dynamic
Fixed

Min
☒ ☐

Max
☒ ☐

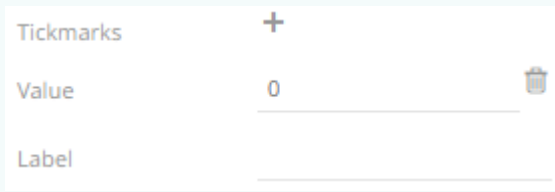

Independent Y-Axis
☐

Scaling
☐

Title and Format from

Select or specify the following properties:

Setting	Description
Scale	<p>Determines whether the scale of the axis is Linear, Log, or Power.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Linear – a change between two values is based on addition e.g., 30, 60, 90, 120, 180, etc. Log - a change between two values is perceived on the basis of the ratio of the two values or based on multiplication. <p>Once selected, the <i>Base</i> control displays with the value of the common base for the logarithmic scale (i.e., 10).</p> <div> Scale Log Base 10 </div> <p>For example: $\log_{10}(x)$ represents the logarithm of x to the base 10 e.g., 1, 10, 100, 1000, etc.</p>

	<p>You can opt to enter a new <i>Base</i> value then click .</p> <p>NOTE: Value cannot be lower than 2.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power – Works according to the <code>SIGN (MEASURE) * LOG10 (MAX (1, ABS (MEASURE)))</code> formula. Works like the Log scale except it can handle negative values and every value between -1 and 1 is set to 0. For example for values between -100 and 100, the axis will be: -100, -10, 0, 10, 100
Inverted	Determines whether the Y or Height axis is inverted.
Show Title	Displays an Axis Title label.
Axis Bar Thickness	The margin in pixels for the axis. If set to zero, the axis is removed.
Preferred Tick Space	The preferred space in pixels between the minor grid lines across the axis.
Minor Grid Line	<p>How minor grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> None Dotted Dashed Solid
Major Grid Line	<p>How major grid lines are drawn across the axis. Allowed values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> None Dotted Dashed Solid
Tick Format	Set to From Variable to use the format string that is on the current variable displayed in the axis. Set to Metric Prefix to format the Tick labels in the numeric axes using the metric prefixes.
Tickmarks	<p>Click  to add and set tick marks.</p> <div>  </div> <p>Enter the <i>Value</i> and the <i>Label</i>.</p> <p>Click  to add more or  to delete.</p>
Range	The visible range for the Left and Right Y-axis variables can either be calculated dynamically (Dynamic Range) or set between predetermined limits by selecting Fixed Range . This enables the <i>Min</i> and <i>Max</i> text boxes and populates them with default values taken from the data set.
Independent Y-Axis Scaling	Determines whether to have each visualization Y-axis in a cross tab automatically scaled independent of the others.
Title and Format From	The title and format of the Left and Right Axes based on the selected fields.

LEGENDS

Four types of legend can be added to a dashboard:

- ☐ [Color](#) (For Text & Numeric)
- ☐ [Icon](#)
- ☐ [Shape](#)
- ☐ [Timeseries](#)

NOTE One or more visualizations must be available on the dashboard that you can link to, before adding a Color, Icon, or Shape legend.

Adding a Color Legend

The Color Legend displays the color variables of the associated visualization. You can also set the orientation and style or enable the ability to do a filter or to display this part in the PDF output.

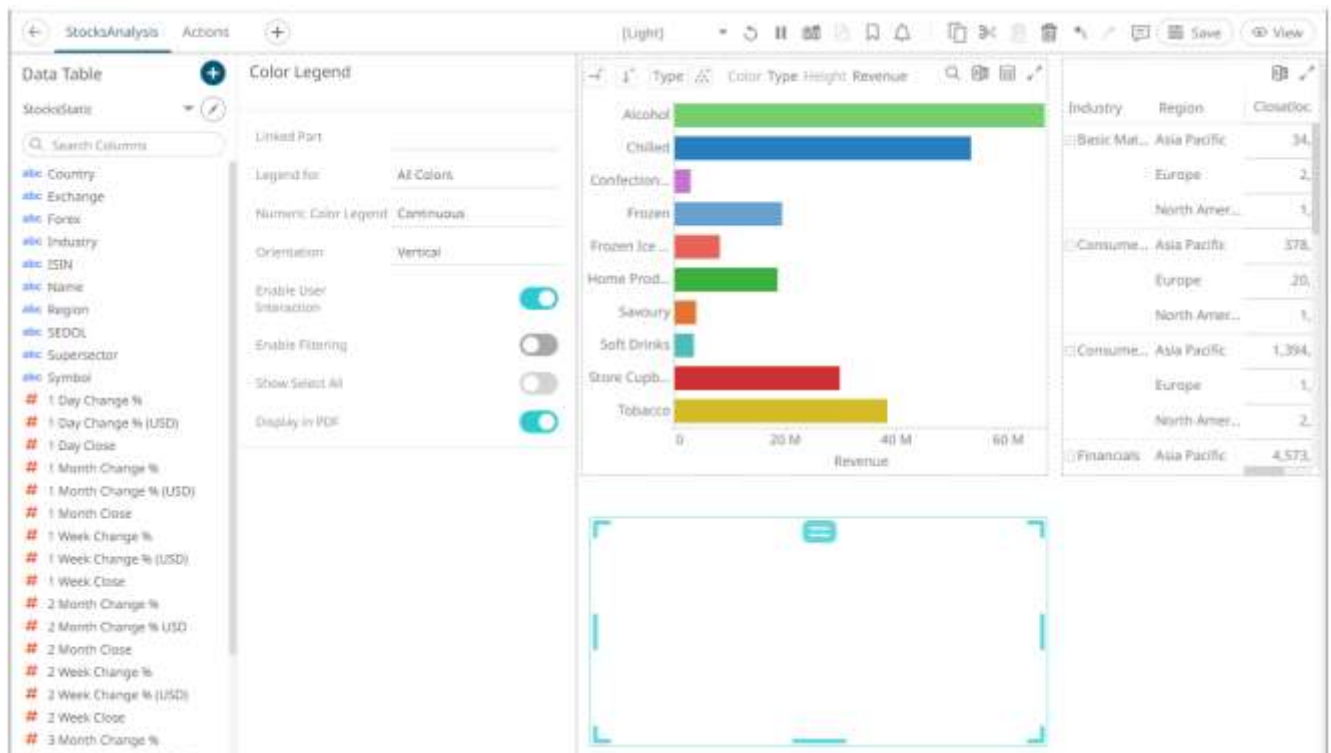
Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



pane then click the **Color Legend** icon.

The *Color Legend Settings* pane is displayed, and the *Color Legend* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

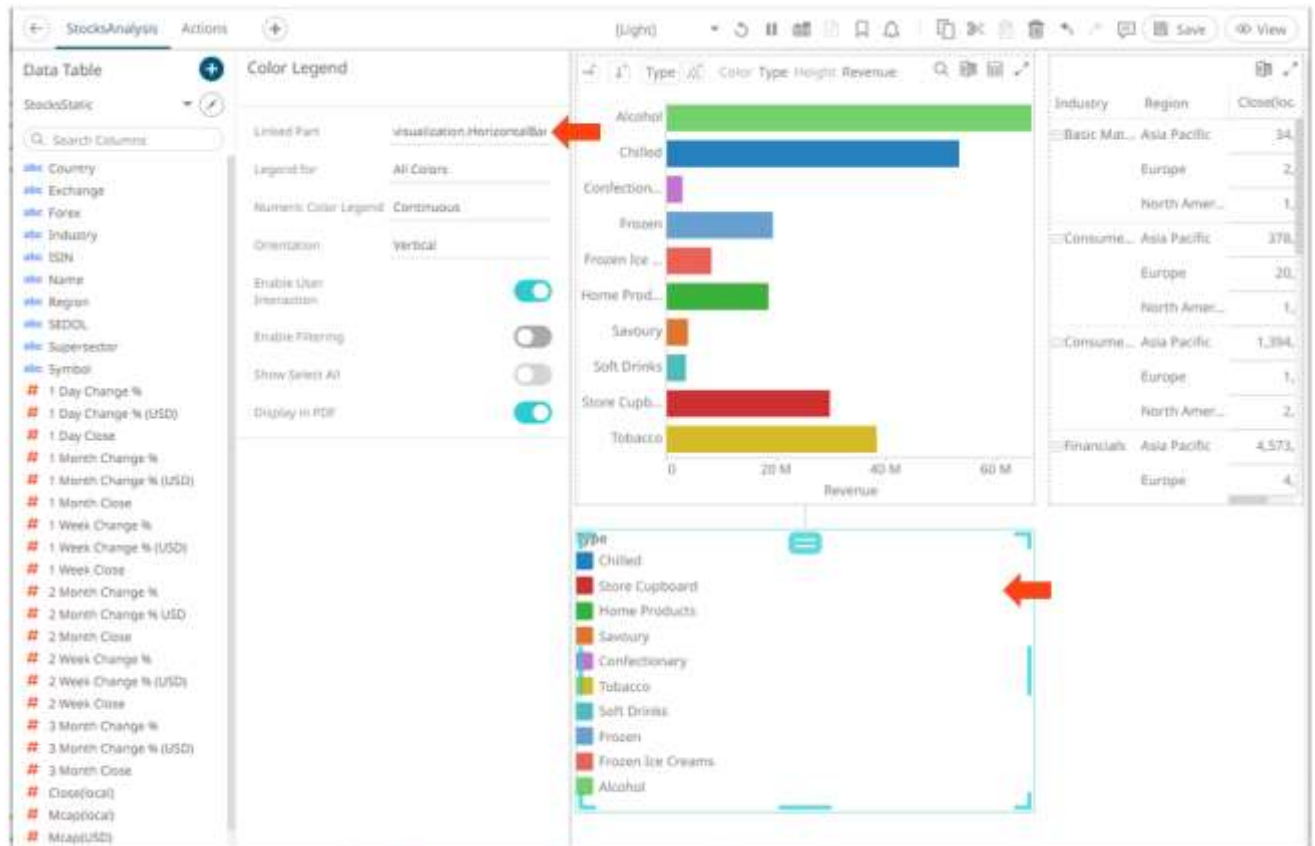


The screenshot shows the Panopticon dashboard interface. On the left is the 'Data Table' pane with a search bar and a list of columns including Country, Exchange, Forx, Industry, ISIN, Name, Region, SEDOL, Supersector, Symbol, and various percentage change metrics. The 'Color Legend' settings pane is open in the center, showing 'Linked Part' as 'All Colors', 'Numeric Color Legend' as 'Continuous', 'Orientation' as 'Vertical', and 'Display in PDF' as checked. On the right is a bar chart visualization titled 'Revenue' showing revenue for various product categories: Alcohol, Chilled, Confection..., Frozen, Frozen Ice..., Home Prod..., Savoury, Soft Drinks, Stone Cupb., and Tobacco. The x-axis represents revenue from 0 to 60 M. A table on the far right shows data for 'Industry', 'Region', and 'Closestoc'.

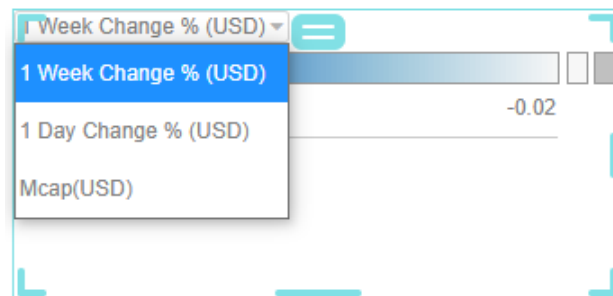
Industry	Region	Closestoc
Basic Mat...	Asia Pacific	34.
	Europe	2.
	North Amer...	1.
Consume...	Asia Pacific	578.
	Europe	20.
	North Amer...	1.
Consume...	Asia Pacific	1,394.
	Europe	1.
	North Amer...	2.
Financials	Asia Pacific	4,573.

2. Select any of the available parent visualizations with color variable from the *Linked Part* drop-down list.

The color legend is connected to its parent visualization and the link between them is displayed. The color variables are retrieved from this visualization and displayed in the legend.



If the visualization can display multiple color variables, which is the case with the [Table](#) and [Time Combination](#), then the legend displays a drop list of possible variables to display.



There are two Color Legend styles:

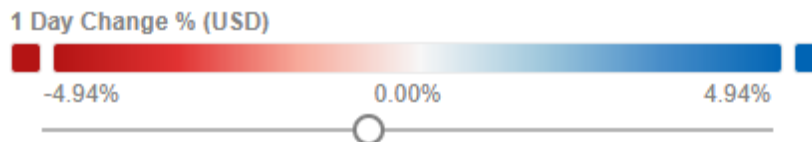
- Categorical

The categorical style color legend lists all text categories and colors used in the associated visualization for the selected source column.

- Type
- Chilled
 - Store Cupboard
 - Home Products
 - Savoury
 - Confectionary
 - Tobacco
 - Soft Drinks
 - Frozen
 - Frozen Ice Creams
 - Alcohol

- Numeric

The numeric style color legend displays the color range used within the associated visualization for the selected numeric source column.



The style displayed depends on the active color variable of the linked visualization.

- Set the color legend to **All Colors** or to a specific source column.

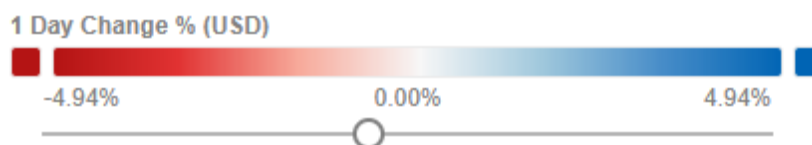
Legend for All Colors

Numeric Color Legend All Colors

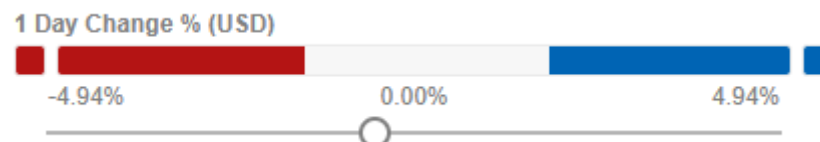
Orientation Super Region

- The style of a numeric color legend can be fixed to either:

- Continuous



- Discrete



- Select the *Orientation* for text color legends:

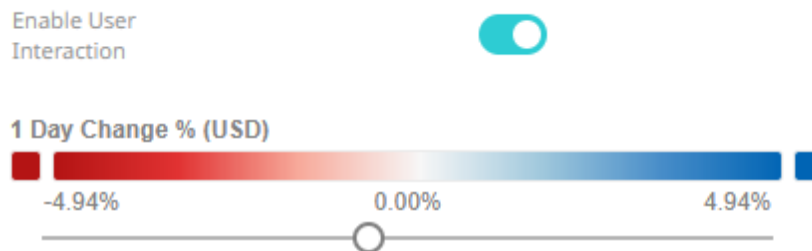
- Vertical

- Type
- Chilled
 - Store Cupboard
 - Home Products
 - Savoury
 - Confectionary
 - Tobacco
 - Soft Drinks
 - Frozen
 - Frozen Ice Creams
 - Alcohol

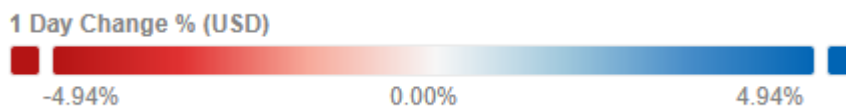
- Horizontal

- Type
- | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Chilled | Store Cupboard | Home Products |
| Savoury | Confectionary | Tobacco |
| Soft Drinks | Frozen | Frozen Ice Creams |
| Alcohol | | |

- Tap the **Enable User Interaction** slider to turn it on and display the numeric color range slider.



Otherwise, the color legend is read-only and the slider is hidden:



- For text color legends (Categorical), you can enable filtering and allow selection of all items (*Show Select All*):


- Enable Filtering ☒
- Show Select All ☒



8. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include this dashboard part in the PDF output.



9. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  **Saved!** notification is displayed.

Adding an Icon Legend

The Icon Legend displays the icon variables of the associated visualization.

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  **Control** on the *Select Part*



pane then click the **Icon Legend** icon.

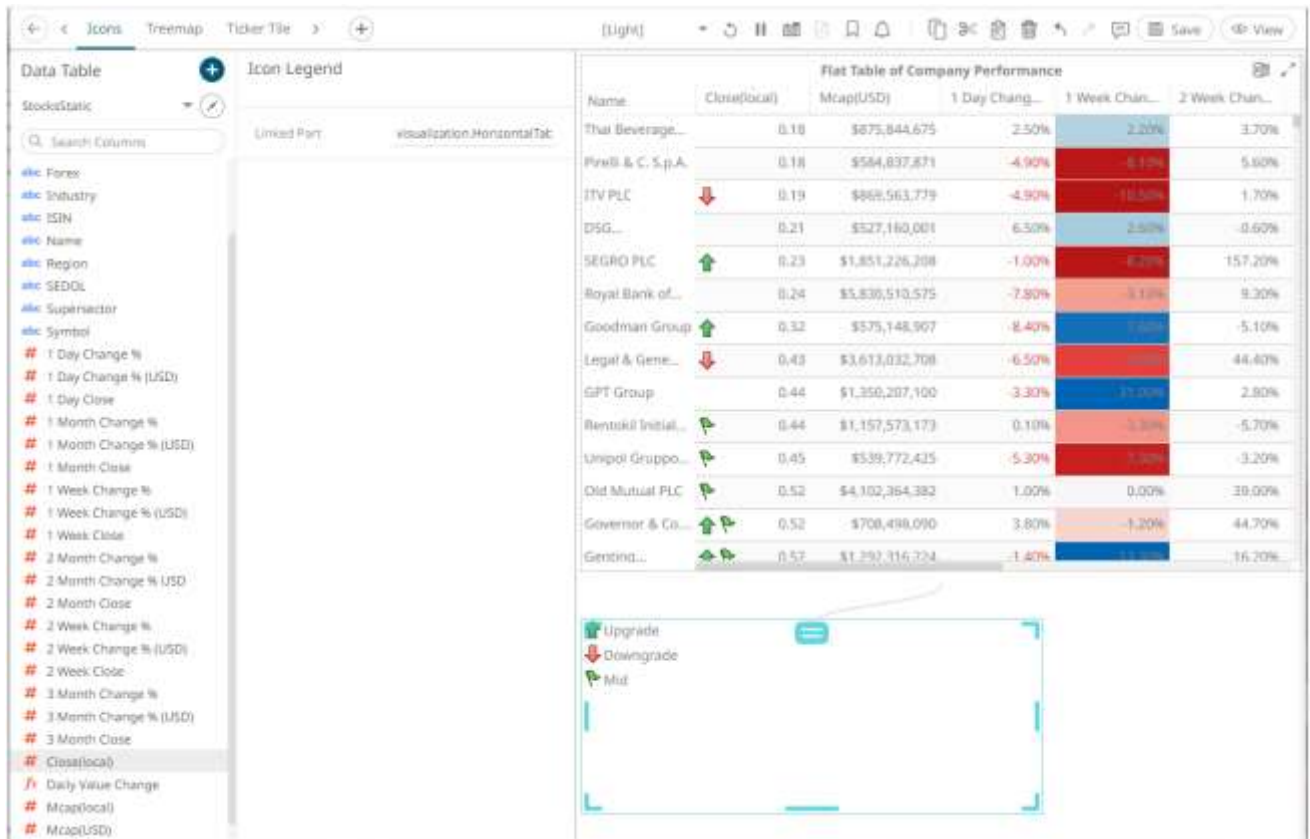
The *Icon Legend Settings* pane is displayed, and the *Icon Legend* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

The screenshot displays the Panopticon Web Authoring Guide interface. On the left, the 'Data Table' panel shows a list of variables under the 'StocksStatic' category. The 'Icon Legend' panel on the right is connected to the 'Data Table' via a 'Linked Part' dropdown. The 'Icon Legend' panel displays a table of company performance data, including columns for Name, Close(local), Mcap(USD), 1 Day Chang..., 1 Week Chan..., and 2 Week Chan....

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...
Thai Beverage...	0.18	\$875,844,675	2.50%	2.20%	3.70%
Firefly & C. S.p.A.	0.18	\$584,837,871	-4.90%	-8.10%	5.60%
ITV PLC	0.19	\$868,563,779	-4.90%	-10.50%	1.70%
DSG...	0.21	\$527,168,001	6.50%	2.50%	-0.60%
SEGRO PLC	0.23	\$1,851,228,208	-1.00%	-8.20%	157.20%
Royal Bank of...	0.24	\$5,830,510,575	-7.80%	-3.10%	9.30%
Goodman Group	0.32	\$575,148,907	-8.40%	-7.00%	-5.10%
Legal & Gen...	0.43	\$3,613,632,708	-6.50%	-10.00%	-44.40%
GPT Group	0.44	\$1,350,207,109	-3.30%	-11.00%	2.80%
Restekal Initial...	0.44	\$1,157,573,173	0.10%	-2.30%	-5.70%
Unipol Gruppo...	0.45	\$539,772,425	-5.30%	-2.30%	-3.20%
Old Mutual PLC	0.52	\$4,102,364,382	1.90%	0.00%	39.00%
Governor & Co.	0.52	\$708,498,090	3.80%	-1.20%	44.70%
Genting...	0.52	\$1,292,318,224	-1.40%	-13.30%	16.20%

2. Select any of the available parent visualizations with icon variables from the *Linked Part* drop-down list.

The icon legend is connected to its parent visualization and the link between them is displayed. The icon variables are retrieved from this visualization and displayed in the legend.



- Click the **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the **Saved!** notification is displayed.

Adding a Shape Legend

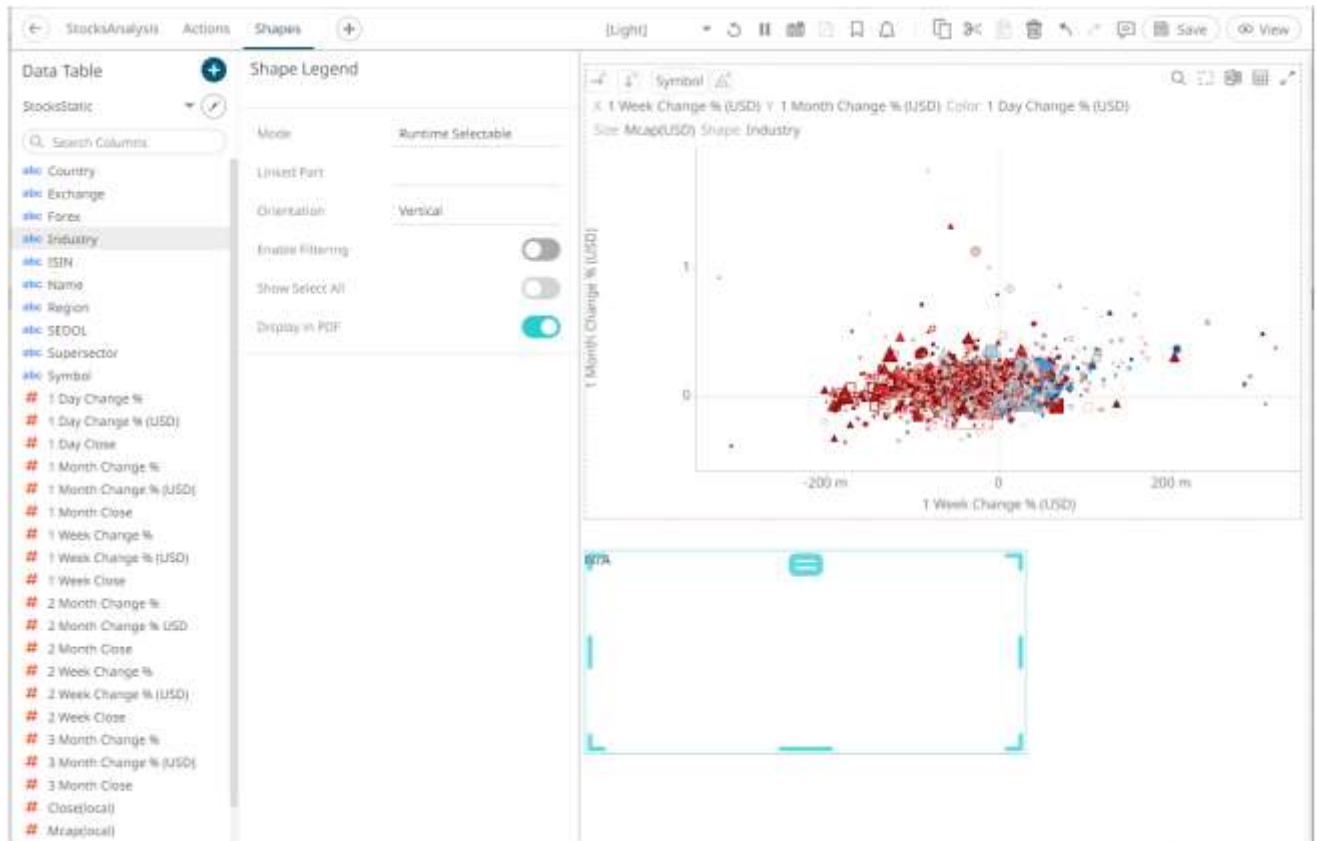
Shape Legend displays the shape variables of the associated visualization (Scatter Plot, Table, Time Combination, and Time series Scatter Plot). You can also set the orientation or enable the ability to do a filter or to display this part in the PDF output.

- After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click **Control** on the **Select Part**

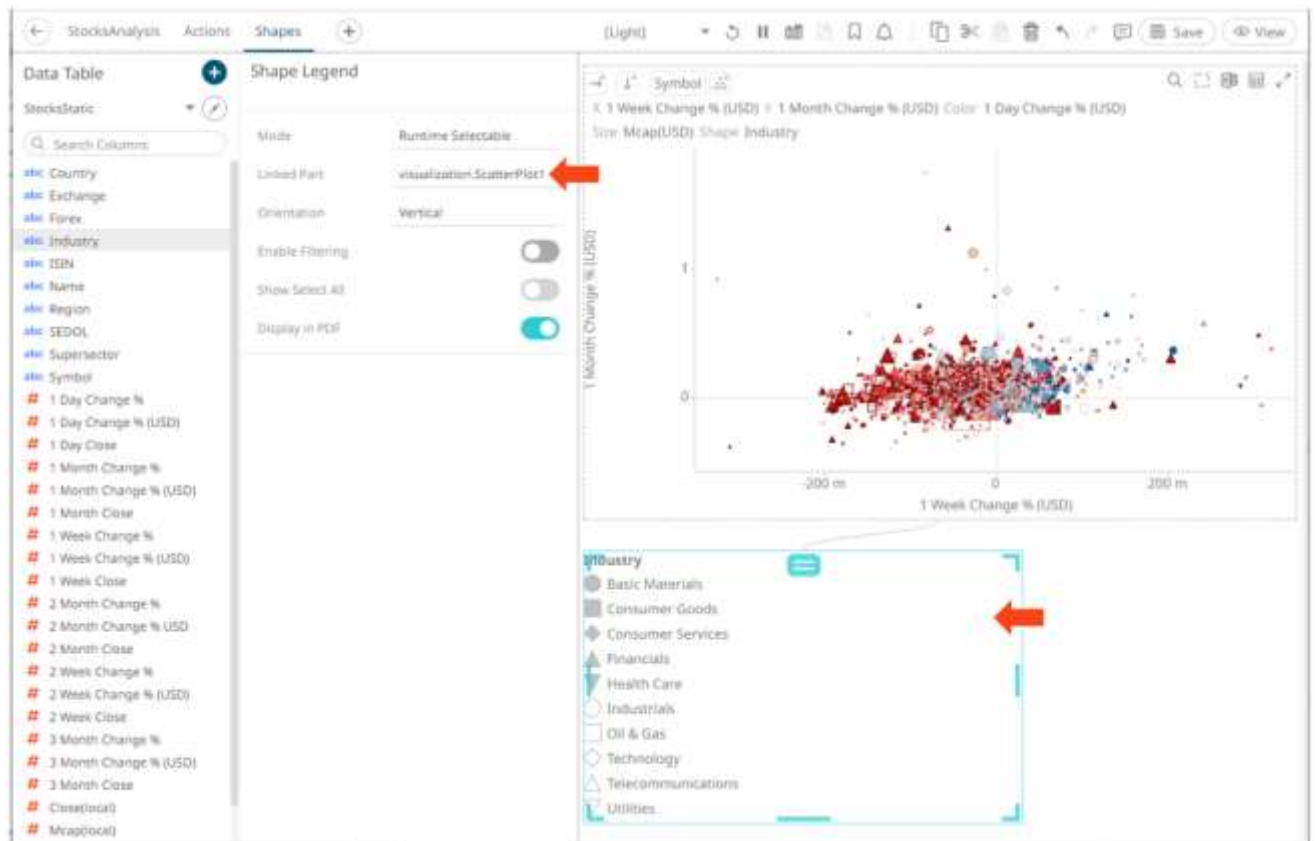


pane then click the **Shape Legend** icon.

The **Shape Legend Settings** pane is displayed, and the **Shape Legend** part is added on the dashboard canvas.



2. Select the legend *Mode*:
 - Runtime Selectable
This mode is only applicable when connecting to a time combination graph.
 - Single Variable
Sets the shape legend to a specific source column of a parent visualization.
3. Select any of the available parent visualizations with shape variables from the *Linked Part* drop-down list.
The shape legend is connected to its parent visualization and the link between them is displayed. The shape variables are retrieved from this visualization and displayed in the legend.



For the **Single Variable** mode, the *Show Legend For* field is automatically filled with the column of the shape variable in the parent visualization.

Mode	Single Variable
Show Legend For	Forex
Linked Part	visualization.ScatterPlot1

For the **Runtime Selectable** mode, this automatically maps all of the shapes of the time combination graph to the legend.

4. For test shape legends, you can display them either:
 - Vertical

Industry

- Basic Materials
- Consumer Goods
- ◆ Consumer Services
- ▲ Financials
- ▼ Health Care
- Industrials
- Oil & Gas
- ◇ Technology
- △ Telecommunications
- ▽ Utilities

- Horizontal

Industry

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| ● Basic Materials | ■ Consumer Goods | ◆ Consumer Services |
| ▲ Financials | ▼ Health Care | ○ Industrials |
| □ Oil & Gas | ◇ Technology | △ Telecommunications |
| ▽ Utilities | | |

5. Enable filtering and allow selection of all items (*Show Select All*):

Enable Filtering



Show Select All



Industry

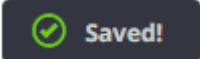
- ☒ (Select All)
- ☒ ● Basic Materials
- ☒ ■ Consumer Goods
- ☒ ◆ Consumer Services
- ☒ ▲ Financials
- ☒ ▼ Health Care
- ☒ ○ Industrials
- ☒ □ Oil & Gas
- ☒ ◇ Technology
- ☒ △ Telecommunications
- ☒ ▽ Utilities

6. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include this dashboard part in the PDF output.

Display in PDF



- Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Adding a Series Legend

The Series Legend displays configured reference lines, their associated labels, and visual members.

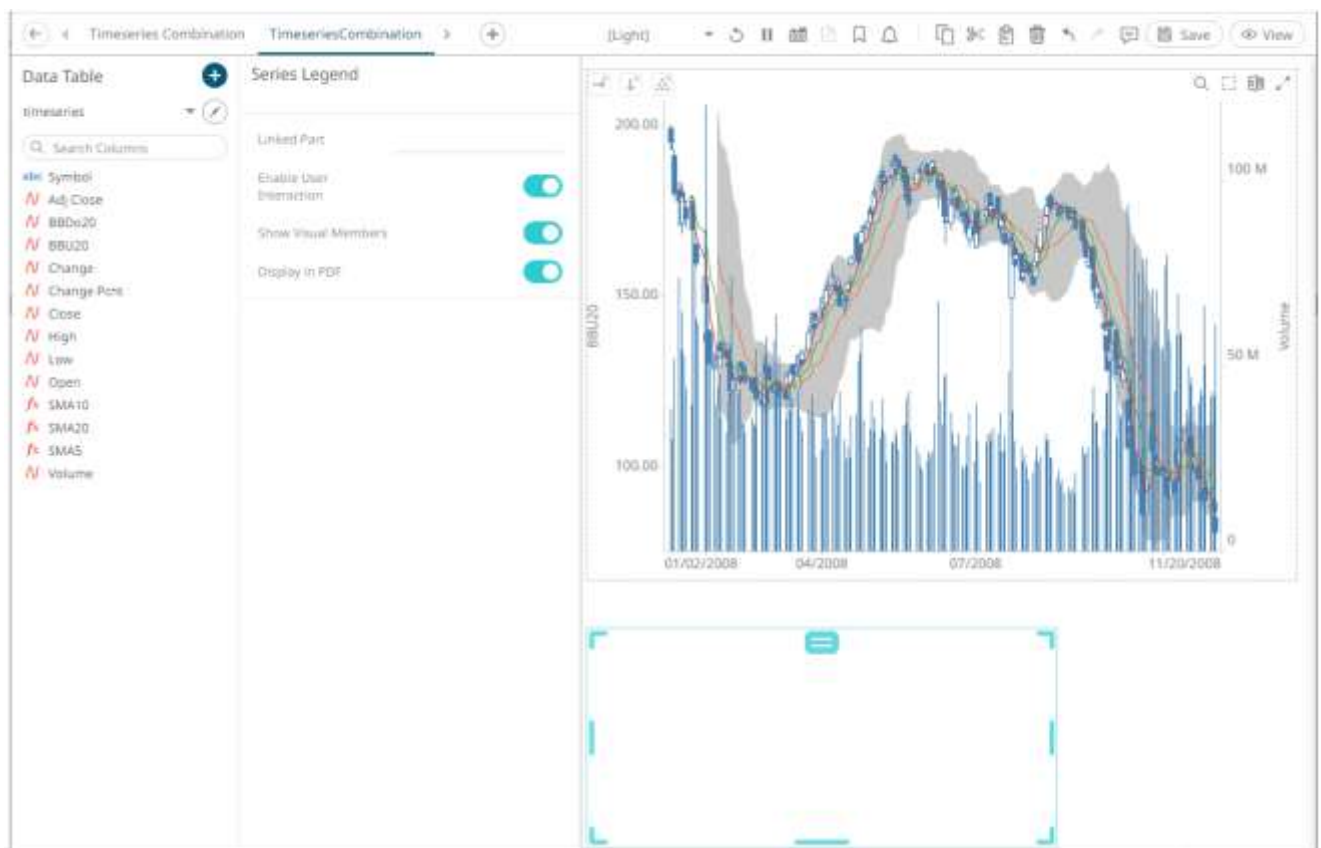
Steps:

- After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



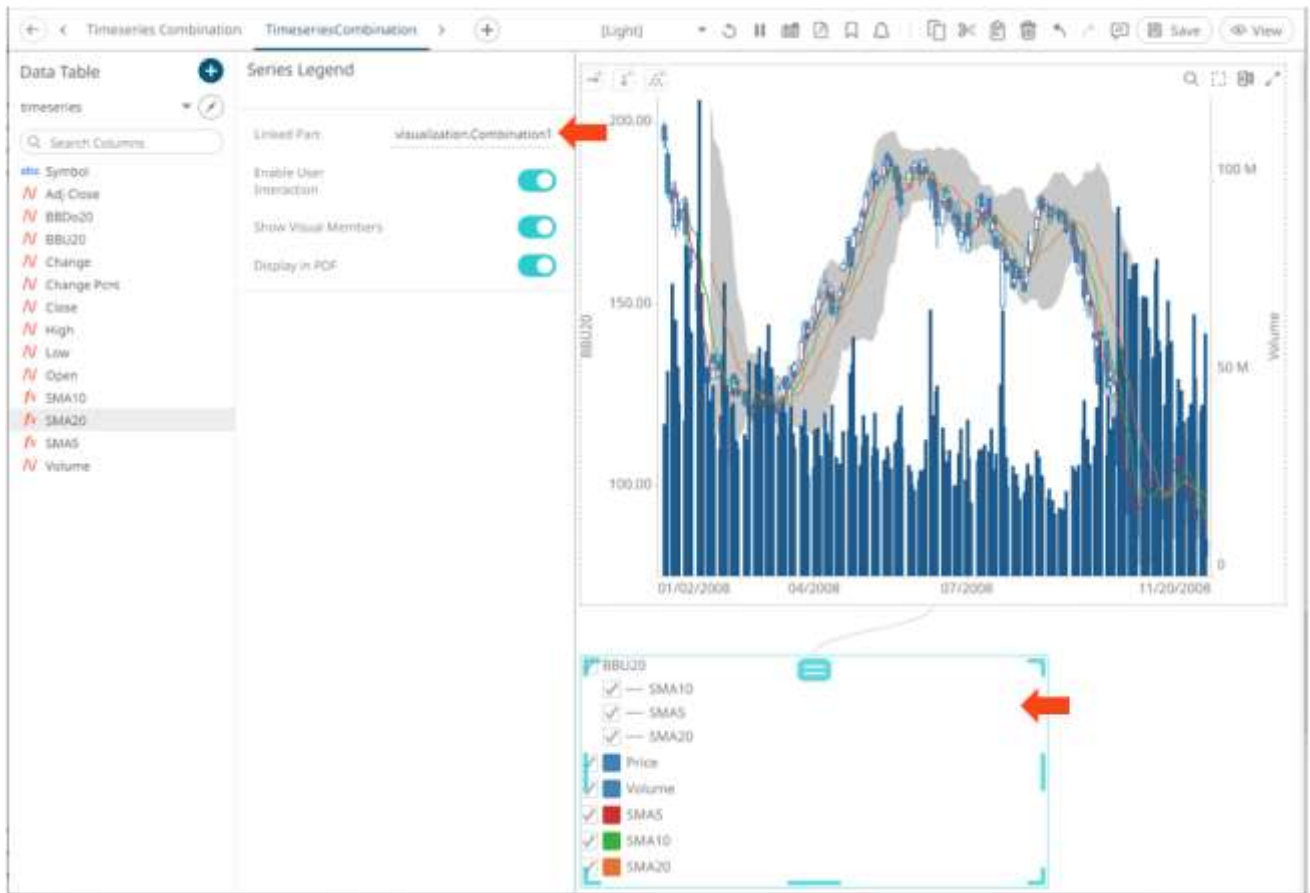
pane then click the **Series Legend**  icon.

The *Series Legend Settings* pane is displayed, and the *Series Legend* part is added on the dashboard canvas.



- Select any of the available parent visualizations from the *Linked Part* drop-down list.

The series legend is connected to its parent visualization and the link between them is displayed. The reference line listing from this visualization are retrieved and the constituent reference lines in a vertical column along with their associated levels are displayed.



NOTE In the example above, for SMA5, SMA10, SMA20, the square represents the configured *Custom Single* color for each visual member.

- ☒ BBU20
 - ☒ — SMA10
 - ☒ — SMA5
 - ☒ — SMA20
- ☒ Price
- ☒ Volume
- ☒ SMA5
- ☒ SMA10
- ☒ SMA20

Visualizations
Left Axis
Right Axis

BBU20

Sum, Spread

Price

Sum, Candle Stick

Volume

Sum, Needle

SMA5

Calculation, Line

Title

Visualization

Aggregate

Format

Divide By

Y Axis Alignment

Color

Custom Single

Alpha

Custom Single

Column

Line Width

Dot Radius

Line Interpolation

Value Interpolation

Shade Area Below Line

Shade Area Alpha (%)

Display Last Value

Dash Pattern

Line

Calculation

#,##0.00

1

Left

Right

Custom Single

#ce3133

Custom Single

1

SMA5

1

0

Linear

☐ Time Gaps
☐ Na Value Gaps

8

Solid

For the BBU20, Price and Volume members, there is no configured *Custom Single* color.

Visualizations
Left Axis
Right Axis

BBU20

Sum, Spread

Title

Visualization

Spread

Aggregate

Sum

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Y Axis Alignment

Left

Right

Value Column

BBU20

Reference Column

BBD020

Line Width

0

Alpha

Custom Single

Custom Single

1

Line Interpolation

Linear

Value Interpolation

☐ Time Gaps
☐ Na Value Gaps

Value Line Color

#a6a6a6

Reference Line Color

#a6a6a6

Positive Spread Color

#c8c8c8

Negative Spread Color

#ea6258

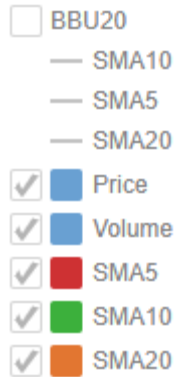
Setting the *Custom Single* color for the visual members helps display the *Color Legend* for layers in the Combination Graph, in cases where the [Color](#) variable is not used.

Furthermore, the SMA10, SMA5, and SMA20 are the reference lines added under the BBU20 visual member.

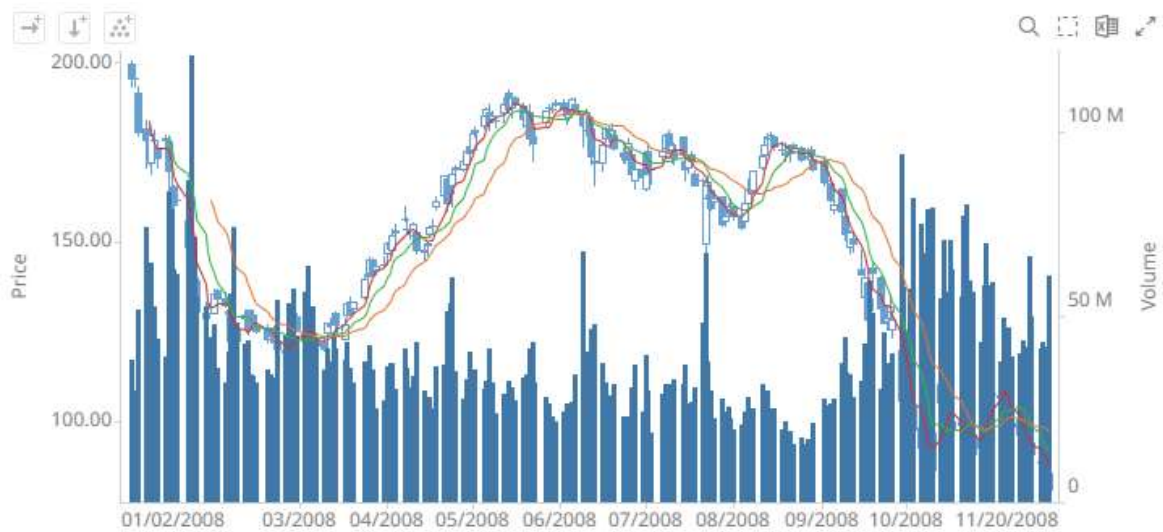


- On the *Series Legend Settings* pane, tapping the **Enable User Interaction** slider enables check boxes of the visuals and reference lines and users can check or uncheck them to filter which ones to display in the parent visualization.

For example, if **BBU20** is unchecked:



The visualization and reference lines for BBU20 will not be displayed.



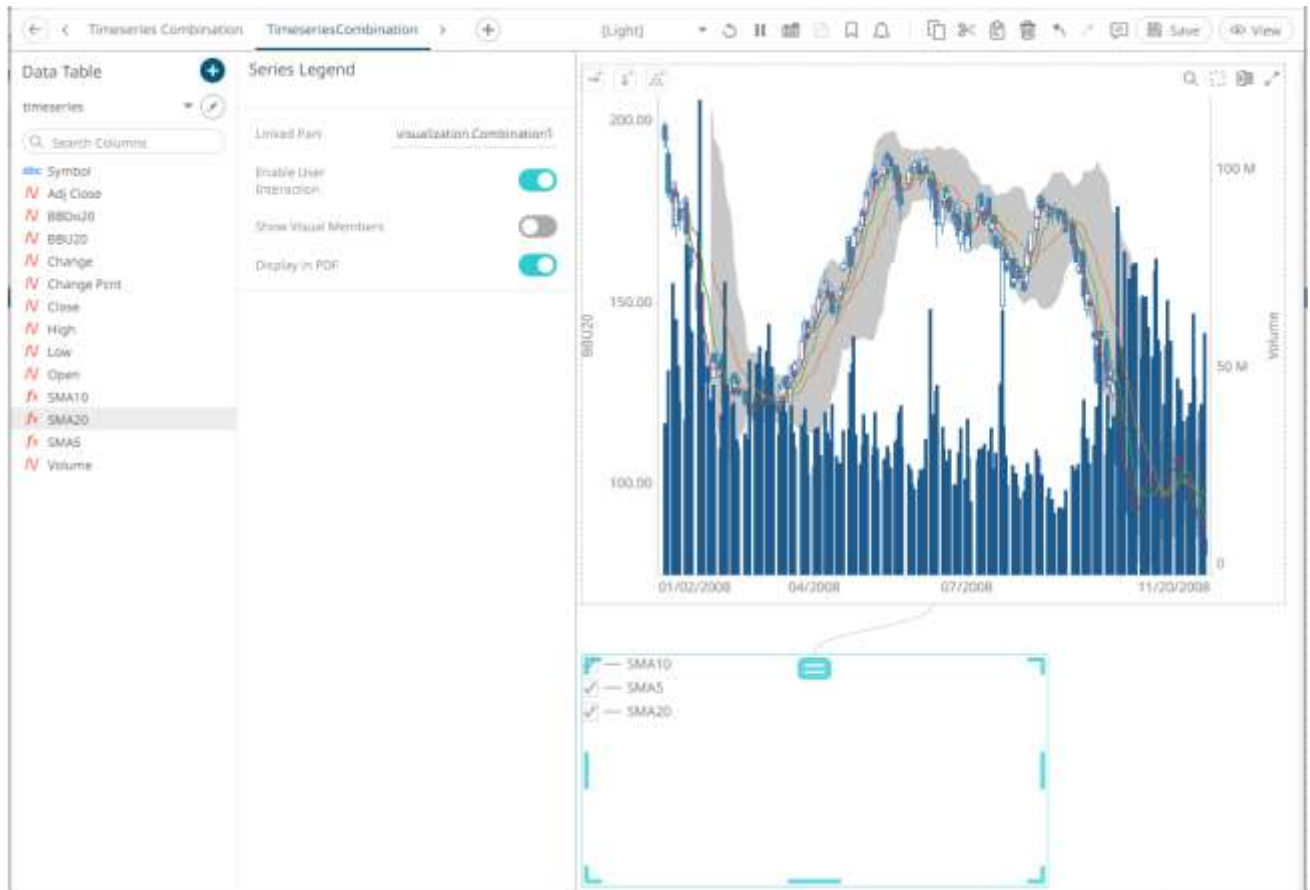
If **Volume** is also unchecked:

- ☐ BBU20
- ☐ SMA10
- ☐ SMA5
- ☐ SMA20
- ☒ Price
- ☐ Volume
- ☒ SMA5
- ☒ SMA10
- ☒ SMA20

The visualization for **Volume** will also not be displayed.



4. Tapping the **Show Visual Members** slider allows users to display visual members in the series legend.
Disabling **Show Visual Members** hides the visual members in the series legend. However, the reference lines will still be displayed.



5. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to include this dashboard part in the PDF output.

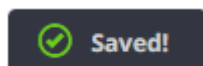
Display in PDF



6. Click the **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.



When saved, the



notification is displayed.

FILTERS

Filters allow to highlight outliers, patterns, and trends in the data. Filters must be populated with data columns in order for them to function.

Text, time, and numeric filtering can be applied to visualizations in a dashboard.

Filtering across a time window is another type of filter wherein, only the specified window of time is displayed in a time-series visualization. Time window filters are local to a dashboard, and only one filter can be present per dashboard.

Additionally, visualizations can be configured through their [settings](#) to ignore defined filters.

NOTE One or more visualizations must be available on the dashboard, before adding filters on the dashboard.

Adding a Filter Box

Dashboards specific filters can be applied by adding and populating a filter box which is a container for numeric and categorical (text) filters.

You can add multiple filter boxes to a single dashboard.

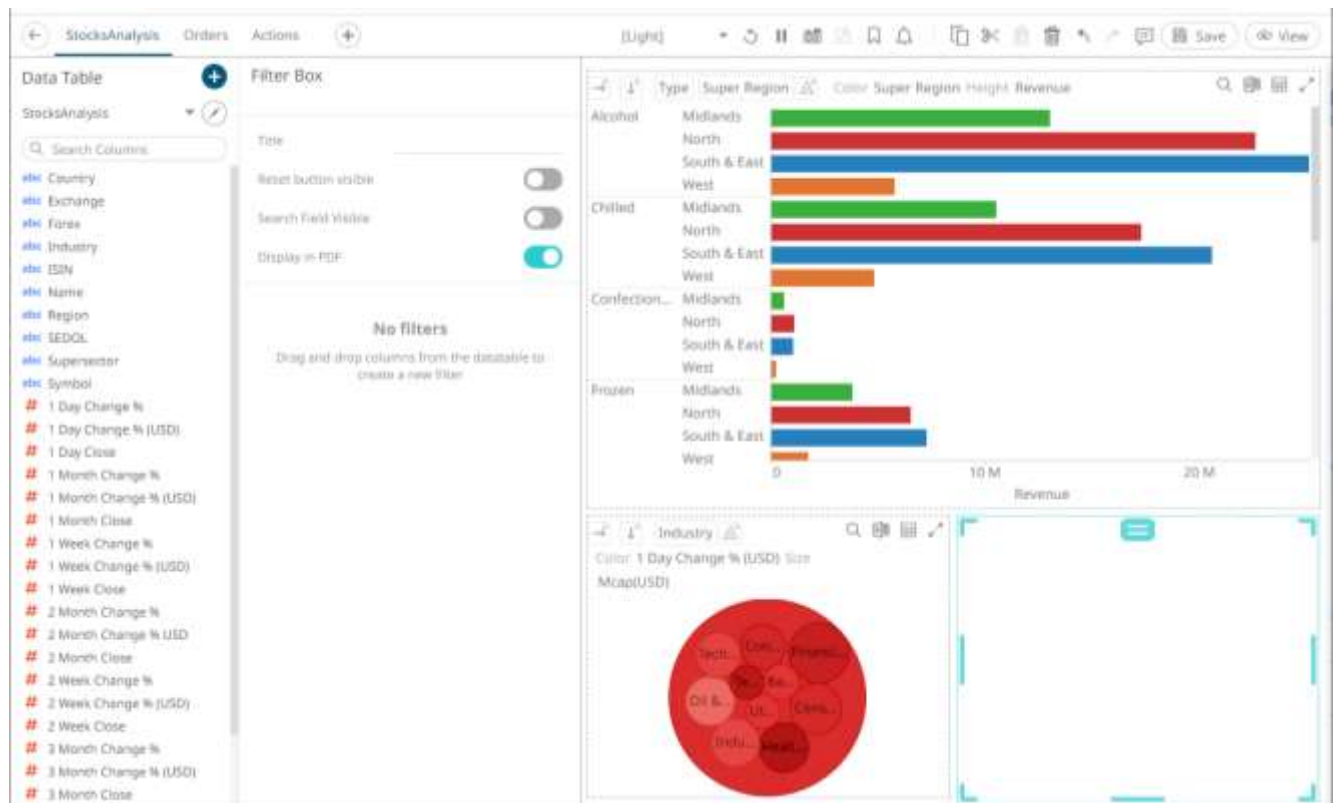
Steps:


1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*

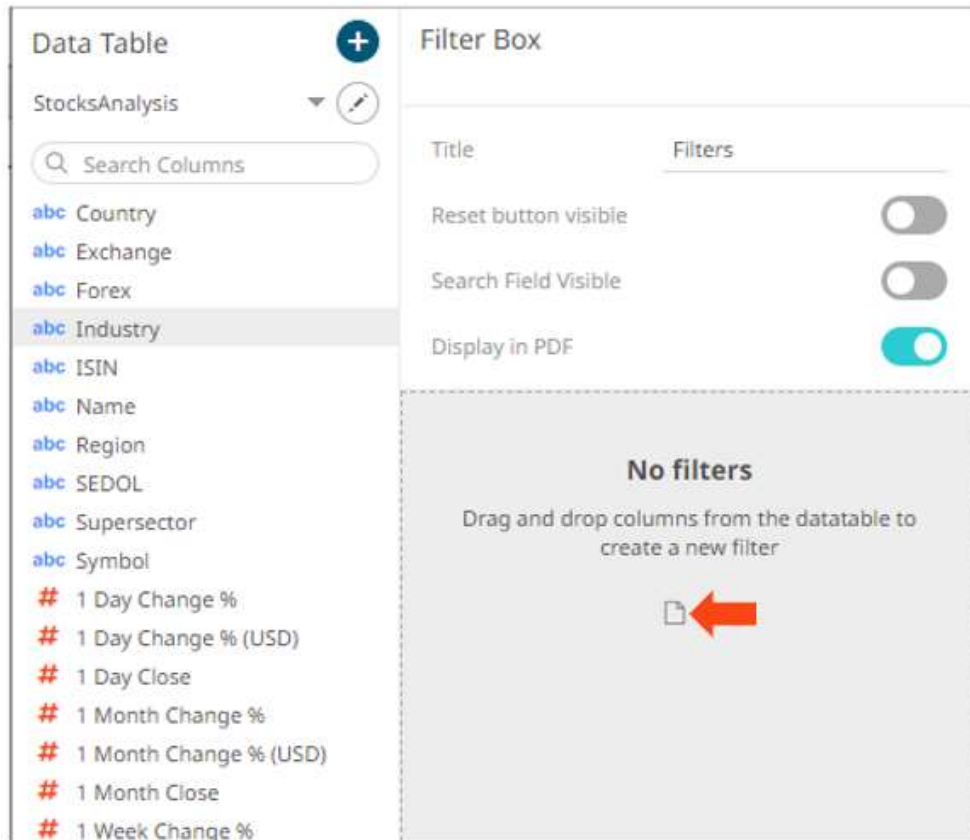


pane then click the **Filter Box**  icon.

The *Filter Box Settings* pane is displayed, and the *Filter Box* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

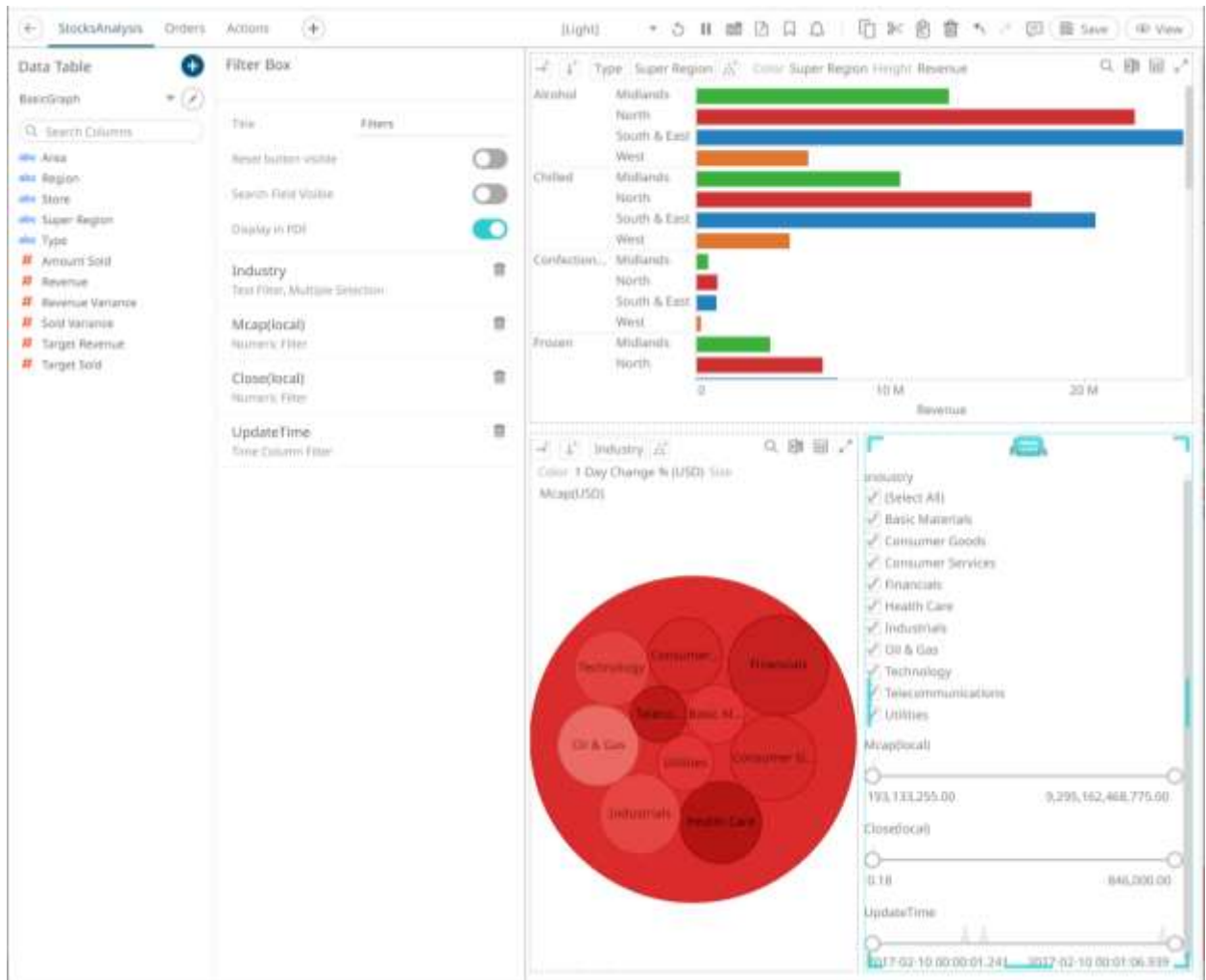


2. Enter the filter box *Title* then click .
3. Drag and drop columns (text, numeric, time, or time series) from the *Data Table* pane to this area:



The columns are added under the *Filter Box* columns list and the filter box is populated by the default [filter mode type](#) of the added columns:

- Multiple Selection for text columns
- Numeric Range for numeric and timeseries columns
- Date/Time Range for time columns



4. You can also configure the filter box to:

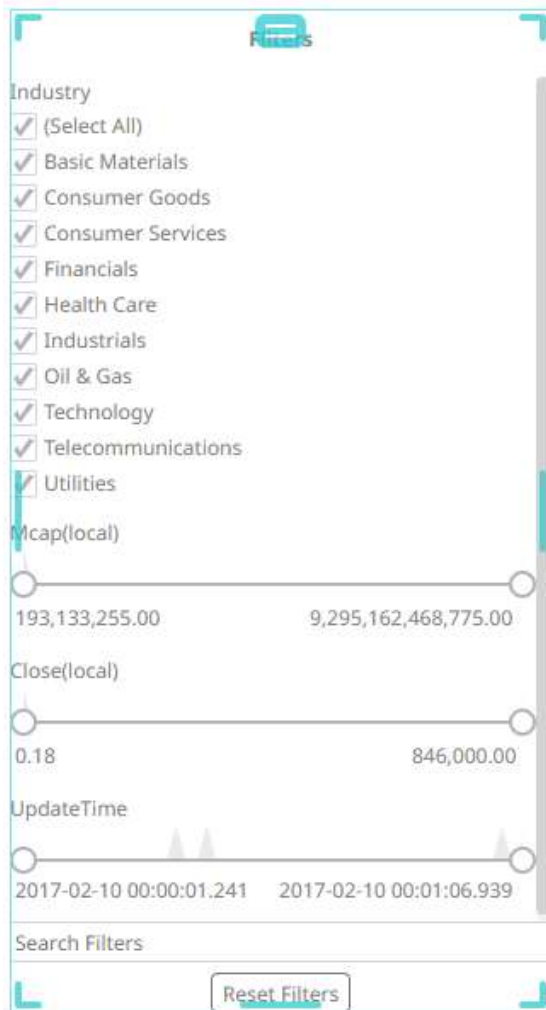
- **Reset Button Visible**

Tap the slider to turn it on and display a reset button at the bottom of the filter box.







- Search Field Visible


Tap the slider to turn it on and display a search field, to limit the number of displayed filters at the bottom of the filter box.

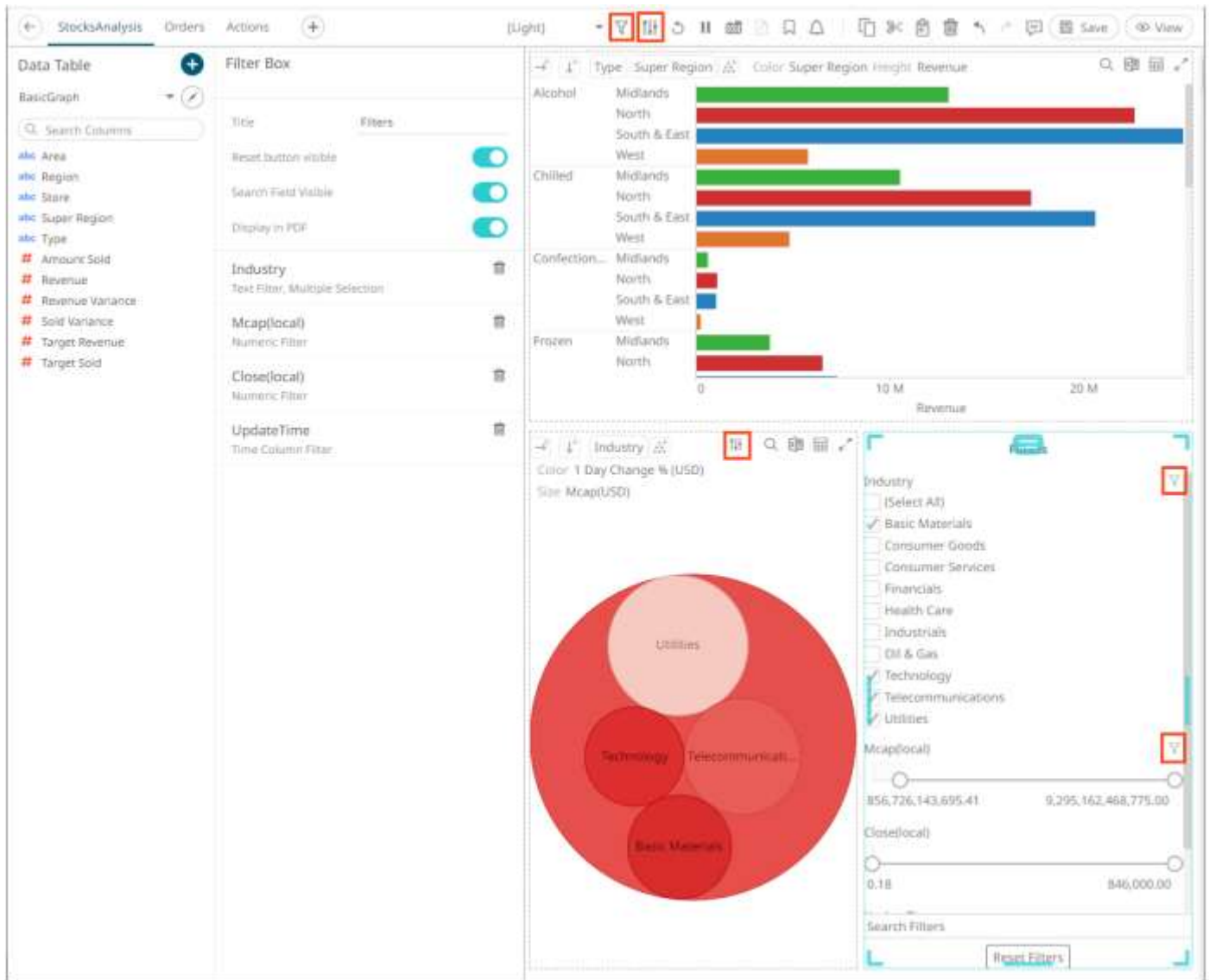


- Display in PDF

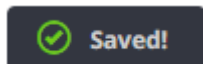
Tap the slider to turn it on and include the filter box in the PDF output.

When a filter is applied, filter icons appear at the left of the filter column title  and on the  toolbar of the dashboard. Clicking  or  will remove the filter.

Also, **Show Active Filters**  icon displays on the toolbar. This allows [viewing of all the active filters](#) on the dashboard and its visualizations.



- Click the **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.



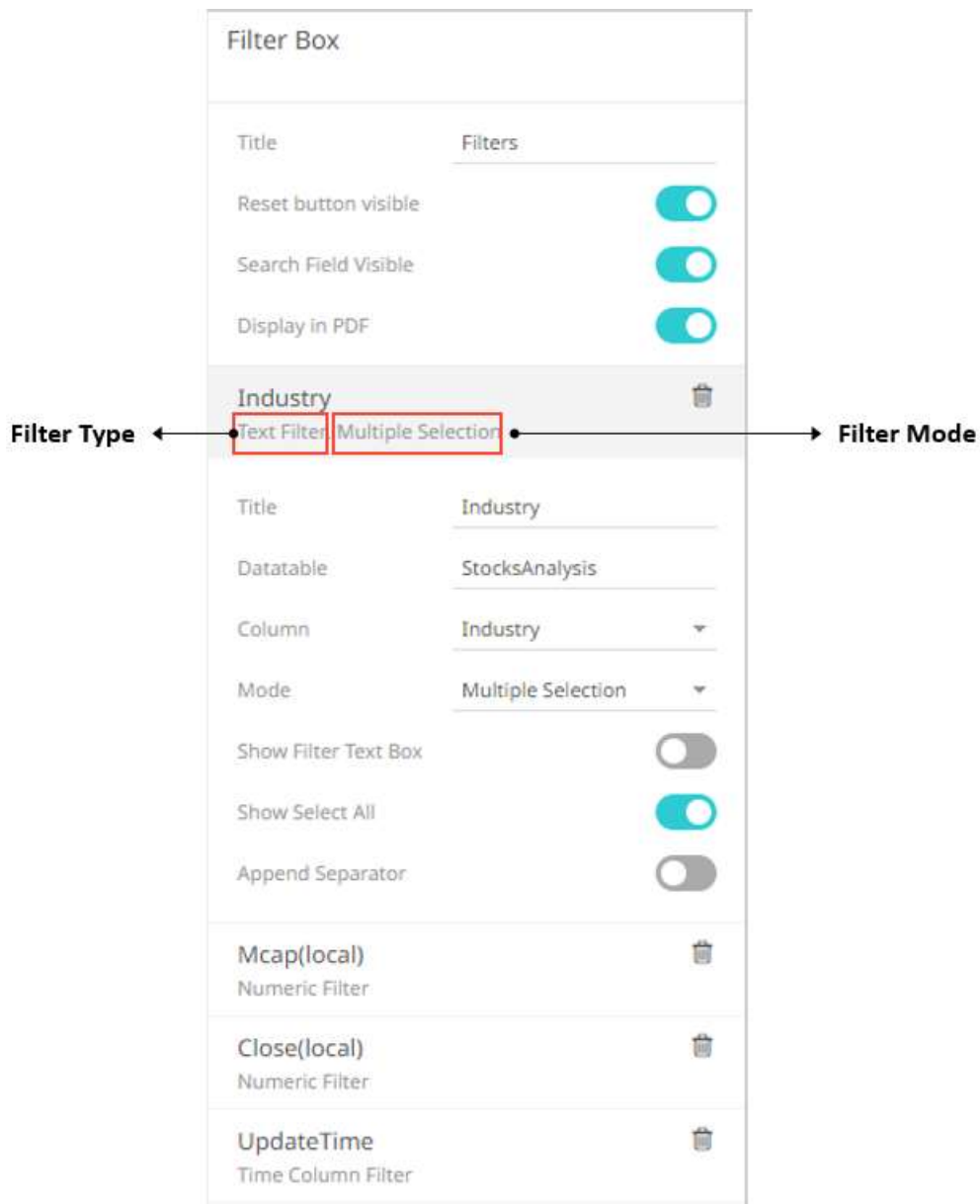
When saved, the notification is displayed.

Filter Settings

The filter settings will depend on the column's type and filter mode.

Steps:

- Click on a filter column name under the *Filter Box* columns list.
The filter properties are displayed that you can adjust.



2. By default, the *Title* is the column name added to the filter box. You can opt to modify this value.
3. You can opt to select another *Data Table* from the drop-down list and then select the filter *Column*.
4. The filter properties depend on the column type.
 - For text columns:

Production

Text Filter, Multiple Selection

Title

Production

Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Column

Industry

Mode

Multiple Selection

Show Filter Text Box

Show Select All

Append Separator

Country

Text Filter, Multiple Selection Drop Down

Title

Country

Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Column

Country

Mode

Multiple Selection Drop

Show Filter Text Box

Show Select All

Append Separator

Name

Text Filter, Free Text

Title	Name
Datatable	StocksAnalysis
Column	Name
Mode	Free Text
Default Wildcard	<div>Substring</div> <div>Prefix</div>
Suggestion List Max Size	10
Append Separator	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tooltip	

The default *Mode* type depends on the column type and the number of values. Refer to [Filter Mode Types](#) for more information.

For text columns with [Free text](#) filter mode type, select the *Default Wildcard*:

- ◆ Substring

The wildcard character is a substring to search for certain values in the *Free Text* filter box.

For example, entering **Bank** displays values (maximum of 10) that contain Bank.

Filters

Name

Bank

77 Bank Ltd.

Allied Irish Banks PLC

Alpha Bank A.E.

Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.

Awa Bank Ltd.

Bankinter S.A.

Bank of America Corp.

Bank of East Asia Ltd.

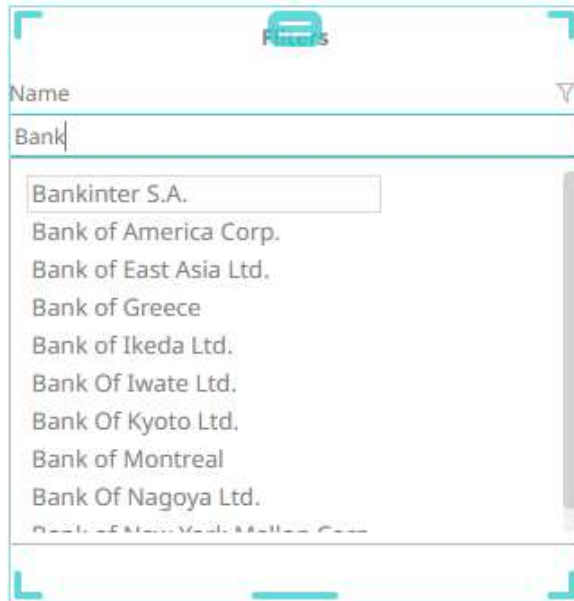
Bank of Greece

Bank of India Ltd.

- ◆ Prefix

The wildcard character is a substring to search for certain values in the *Free Text* filter box.

For example, entering **Bank** displays values (maximum of 10) that begin with Bank.

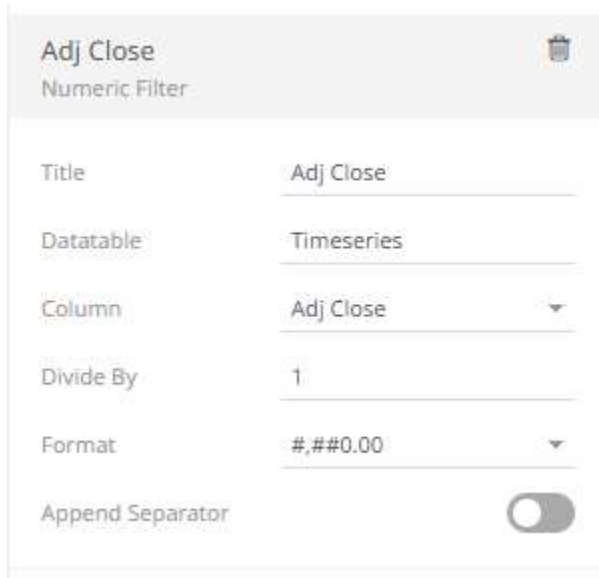


Set the *Suggestion List Max Size* with the custom limit on how many options/suggestions should be, at the most, loaded and presented on the drop-down. Default is **10**.

Enter a description or useful information about the filter into the *Tooltip* box.

- For numeric and timeseries columns:

The image shows a configuration dialog for a numeric filter. The title bar says 'Mcap(USD)' with a trash icon on the right. Below the title, it says 'Numeric Filter'. The dialog has several fields: 'Title' with the value 'Mcap(USD)', 'Datatable' with the value 'StocksAnalysis', 'Column' with a dropdown menu showing 'Mcap(USD)', 'Divide By' with the value '1', and 'Format' with a dropdown menu showing '###0.00'. At the bottom, there is a toggle switch for 'Append Separator' which is currently turned off.



Adj Close
Numeric Filter

Title: Adj Close

Datatable: Timeseries

Column: Adj Close

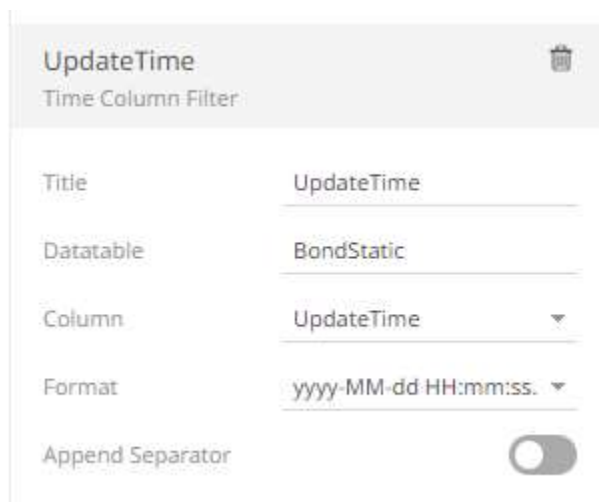
Divide By: 1

Format: ###0.00

Append Separator: ☐

- ◆ Select the *Divide By* value to divide a number:
 - 1
 - 1000 (by a thousand)
 - 10000
 - 1000000 (by a million)
 - 1000000000 (by a billion)
- ◆ Specify the [Format](#) that numbers will be displayed in. Panopticon uses the same formatting rules as Excel.

- For Date/Time columns:



UpdateTime
Time Column Filter

Title: UpdateTime

Datatable: BondStatic


Column: UpdateTime

Format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss

Append Separator: ☐

Specify the Date/Time *Format*.

5. Tap the **Append Separator** slider to add a separator after a column filter.

6. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

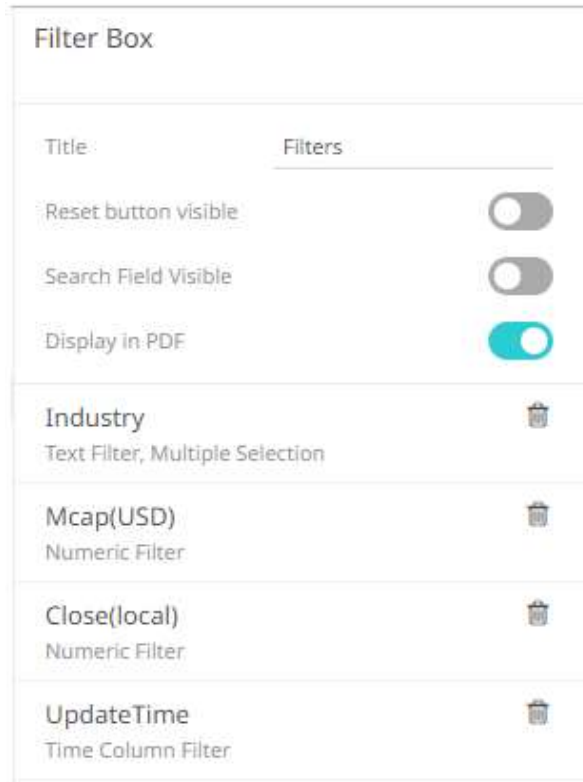
When saved, the  notification is displayed.


Deleting Column Filters

You can delete any defined filters.

Steps:

1. Hover on a filter that you want to delete.



3. Click  . The filter is deleted.

Filter Box

Title

Filters

Reset button visible

Search Field Visible

Display in PDF

Mcap(USD)

Numeric Filter

Close(local)

Numeric Filter

UpdateTime

Time Column Filter

Filter Mode Types

Categorical filters can be one of the following types:

Industry

Text Filter, Multiple Selection

Title

Industry

Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Column

Industry

Mode

Multiple Selection

Show Filter Text Box

Free Text

Show Select All

Multiple Selection

Append Separator

Multiple Selection Drop Down

Single Selection Drop Down

Single Selection

Include/Exclude

- ☐ [Free Text Entry](#)
- ☐ [Multiple Selection List](#)

- ☐ [Multiple Select Drop Down List](#)
- ☐ [Single Select Drop Down List](#)
- ☐ [Single Selection List](#)
- ☐ [Include/Exclude List](#)

In addition, there are also the following modes:

- ☐ [Numeric Range](#)
- ☐ [Date/Time Range](#)


In the [Action Dropdown](#), an additional selection mode named [Include List](#) is available.

Free Text

Free Text is the default selection mode when the text filter column has more than 30 values.


In the dashboard, this mode shows a free text entry box.

When entering a value, matches are displayed allowing you to pick one from the list. You can do so by double-clicking on it.

Name 


- Erste Group Bank AG

For *Free Text* with **Substring** default wildcard, entering **Bank** for this example displays values that contain **Bank**.

Name 

- 77 Bank Ltd.
- Allied Irish Banks PLC
- Alpha Bank A.E.
- Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
- Awa Bank Ltd.
- Bankinter S.A.
- Bank of America Corp.
- Bank of East Asia Ltd.
- Bank of Greece
- Bank of India Ltd.

For *Free Text* with **Prefix** default wildcard, entering **Bank** for this example displays values that begin with **Bank**.

Name 

- Bankinter S.A.
- Bank of America Corp.
- Bank of East Asia Ltd.
- Bank of Greece
- Bank of Ikeda Ltd.
- Bank Of Iwate Ltd.
- Bank Of Kyoto Ltd.
- Bank of Montreal
- Bank Of Nagoya Ltd.
- Bank of New York Mellon Corp.

The number of options/suggestions on the drop-down will depend on the *Suggestion List Max Size*. Default is **10**.

Multiple Selection

Multiple Selection is the default selection mode when the text filter column has 0 to 15 values.

Industry

Text Filter, Multiple Selection

Title

Industry

Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Column

Industry

Mode

Multiple Selection

Show Filter Text Box

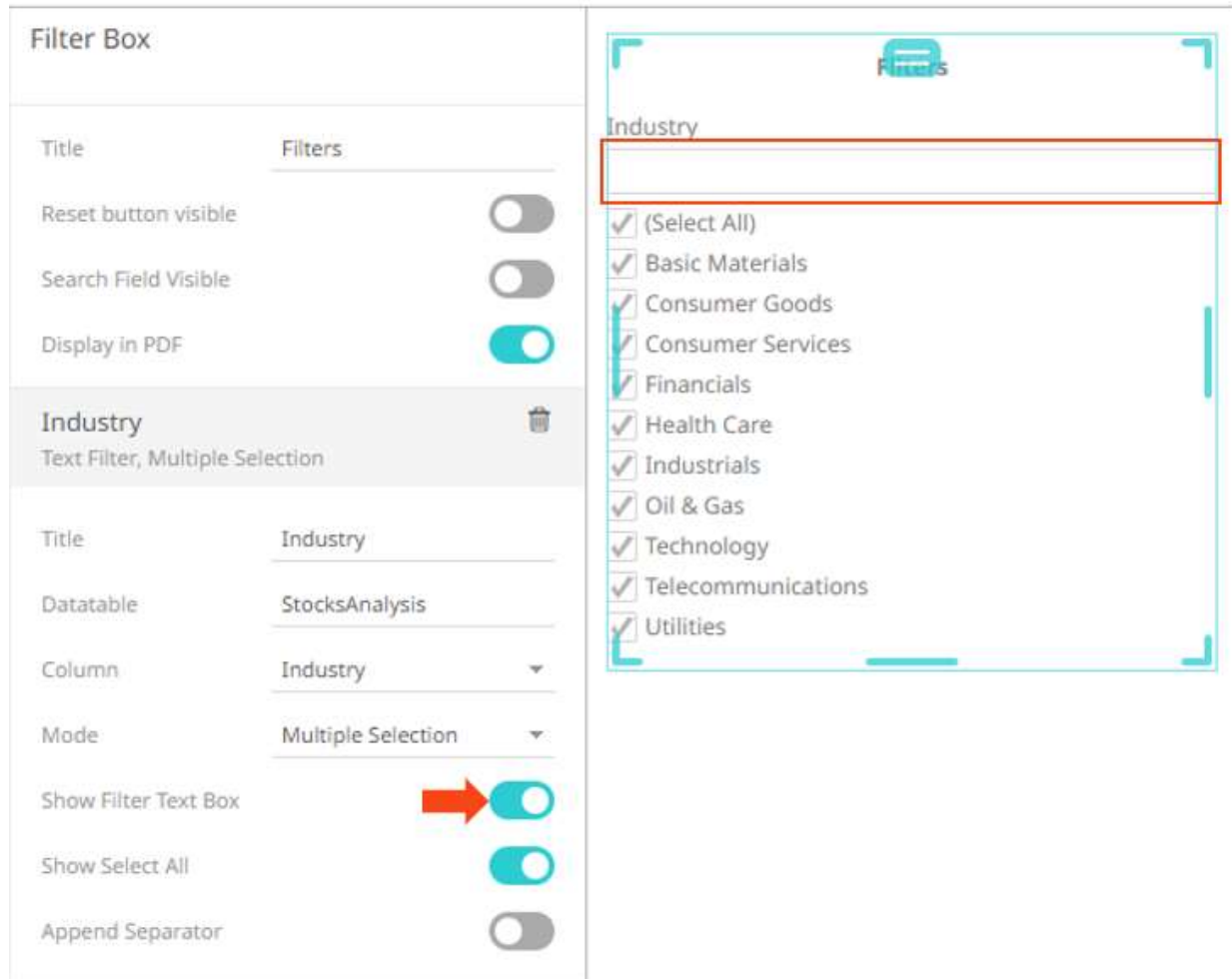
Show Select All

Append Separator

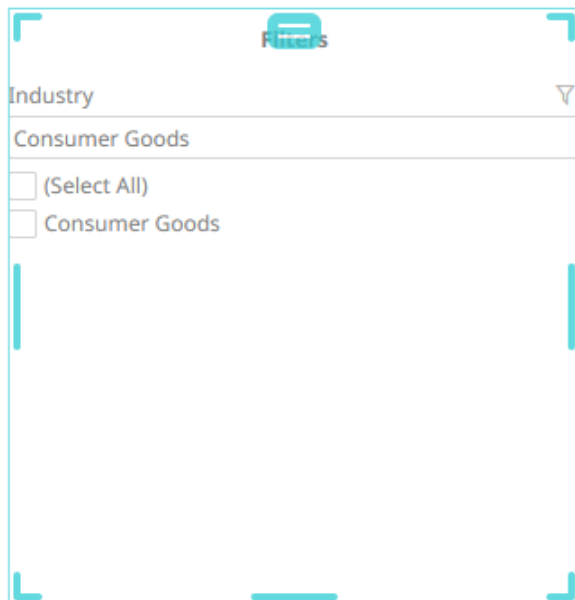
In the dashboard, this mode shows a list of distinct items that are alphabetically sorted. Multiple items may be selected from the check box list. By default, the **Show Select All** option is enabled.

- Industry
- ☒ (Select All)
 ☒ Basic Materials
 ☒ Consumer Goods
 ☒ Consumer Services
 ☒ Financials
 ☒ Health Care
 ☒ Industrials
 ☒ Oil & Gas
 ☒ Technology
 ☒ Telecommunications
 ☒ Utilities

You can also opt to tap the **Show Filter Text Box** slider to turn it on.



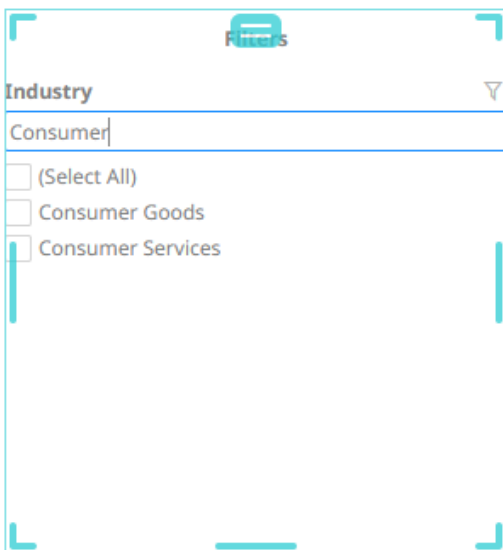
Uncheck the **Select All** box then enter a particular column into the filter text box.



Check the box to apply the filter to the visualizations in the dashboard.



You can also enter one or more characters into the filter text box. The suggested list of columns that matched the entries will be displayed.

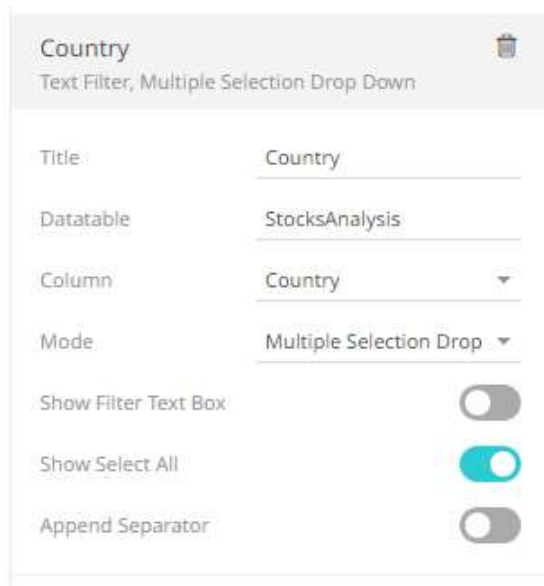


Check the boxes to apply the filter to the visualizations in the dashboard.



Multiple Selection Drop Down List

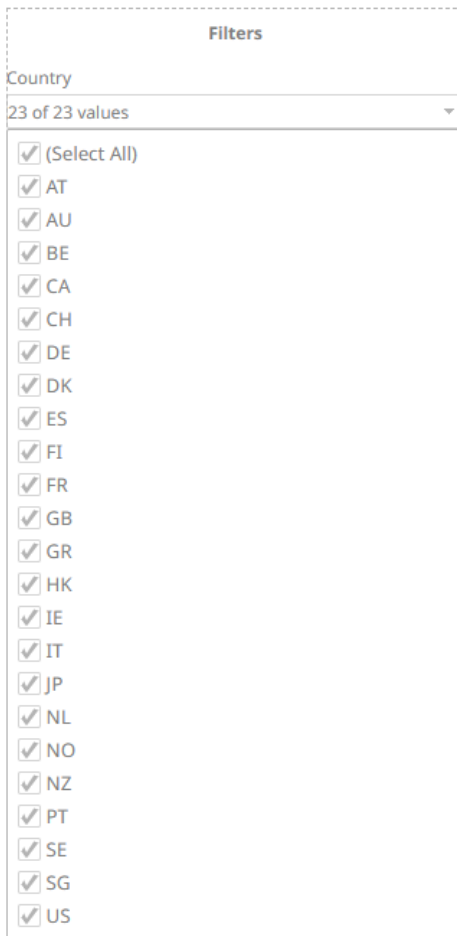
Multiple Select Drop Down List is the default selection mode when the text filter column has 16 to 30 values.



The screenshot shows a configuration panel for a filter titled 'Country'. Below the title is a subtitle 'Text Filter, Multiple Selection Drop Down'. The panel contains several settings:

- Title:** Country
- Datatable:** StocksAnalysis
- Column:** Country (with a dropdown arrow)
- Mode:** Multiple Selection Drop (with a dropdown arrow)
- Show Filter Text Box:** A toggle switch that is currently turned off.
- Show Select All:** A toggle switch that is currently turned on (highlighted in teal).
- Append Separator:** A toggle switch that is currently turned off.

In the dashboard, this mode shows a list of distinct items that are alphabetically sorted when expanded. By default, the **Select All** option is enabled.



The screenshot shows the expanded view of the 'Country' filter. At the top, there is a header 'Filters' and a sub-header 'Country'. Below this, a dropdown menu shows '23 of 23 values'. The main area is a list of 23 countries, each with a checked checkbox and the country code:

- ☒ (Select All)
- ☒ AT
- ☒ AU
- ☒ BE
- ☒ CA
- ☒ CH
- ☒ DE
- ☒ DK
- ☒ ES
- ☒ FI
- ☒ FR
- ☒ GB
- ☒ GR
- ☒ HK
- ☒ IE
- ☒ IT
- ☒ JP
- ☒ NL
- ☒ NO
- ☒ NZ
- ☒ PT
- ☒ SE
- ☒ SG
- ☒ US

Multiple items may be selected. When collapsed, the number of selected items are displayed.

Filters

Country

5 of 23 values

You can also opt to tap the **Show Filter Text Box** slider to turn it on.

Filter Box

Title

Filters

Reset button visible

☐

Search Field Visible

☐

Display in PDF

☒

Country

Text Filter, Multiple Selection Drop Down

Title

Country

Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Column

Country

Mode

Multiple Selection Drop

Show Filter Text Box

☒

Show Select All

☒

Append Separator

☐

Country

23 of 23 values

☒ (Select All)
☒ AT
☒ AU
☒ BE
☒ CA
☒ CH
☒ DE
☒ DK
☒ ES
☒ FI
☒ FR
☒ GB
☒ GR
☒ HK
☒ IE
☒ IT
☒ JP
☒ NL
☒ NO
☒ NZ
☒ PT
☒ SE
☒ SG
☒ US

Uncheck the **Select All** box then enter a particular column into the filter text box.

Country

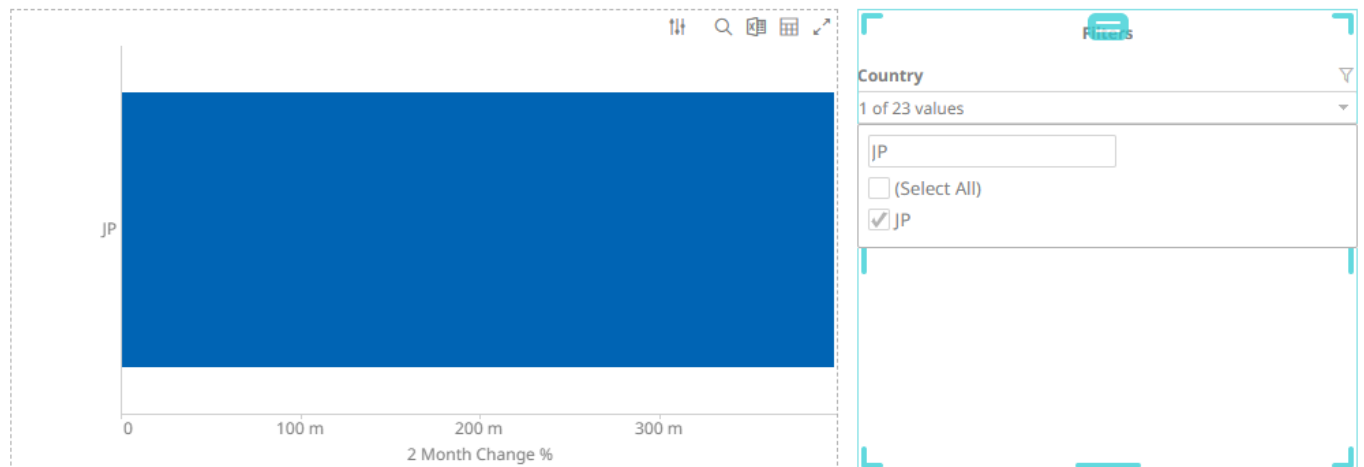
0 of 23 values

JP

☐ (Select All)

☐ JP

Check the box to apply the filter to the visualizations in the dashboard.



You can also enter one or more characters into the filter text box. The suggested list of columns that matched the entries will be displayed.


Check the boxes to apply the filter to the visualizations in the dashboard.



NOTE

Hovering on an active Multiple Selection Drop Down List filter displays the current selected values.

Single Selection Drop Down List

Region 	
Title	Region
Datatable	StocksAnalysis
Column	Region ▼
Mode	Single Selection Drop D ▼
Show Select All	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Append Separator	<input type="checkbox"/>

In the dashboard, this mode shows a radio button drop down list of distinct items that are alphabetically sorted when expanded. By default, the **Select All** option is enabled.

Region

Showing All ▼

Region

Showing All ▼

- ☒ (Select All)
- ☐ Asia Pacific
- ☐ Europe
- ☐ North America

Only a single item or all items may be selected. When collapsed, it shows the summary text or the single selected item. For the example below, the region selected is **Europe**.

Region ▼

Europe ▼

Single Selection

Industry

Text Filter, Single Selection

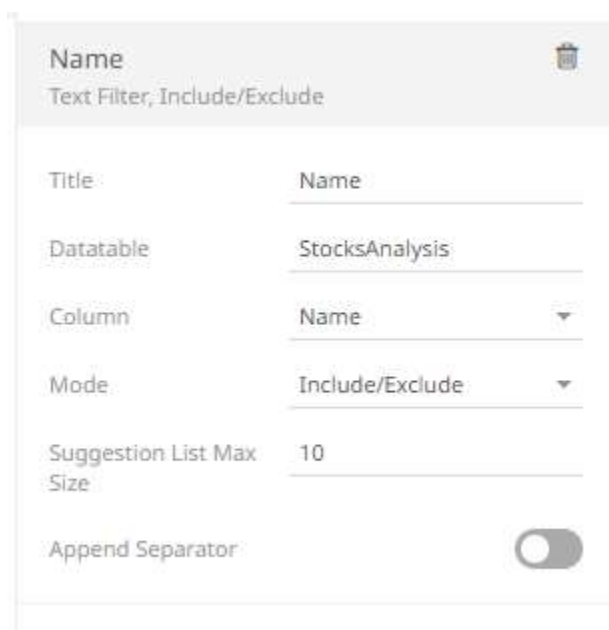
Title	Industry
Datatable	StocksAnalysis
Column	Industry
Mode	Single Selection
Show Select All	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Append Separator	<input type="checkbox"/>

In the dashboard, this mode shows a radio button list of distinct items that are alphabetically sorted. Only a single item or all items may be selected. By default, the **Select All** option is enabled.

Industry

☒ (Select All)
☐ Basic Materials
☐ Consumer Goods
☐ Consumer Services
☐ Financials
☐ Health Care
☐ Industrials
☐ Oil & Gas
☐ Technology
☐ Telecommunications
☐ Utilities

Include/Exclude List



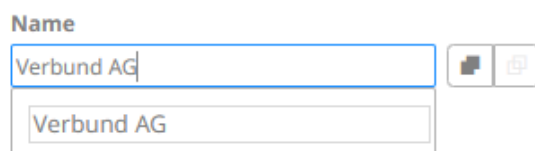
This filter mode allows to include or exclude a set of values from a given column. It consists of a *Free Text* filter used for finding values to include or exclude and a list of values that are currently used in the filter.

Set the *Suggestion List Max Size* with the custom limit on how many options/suggestions should be, at the most, loaded and presented on the drop-down. Default is **10**.

NOTE There is no **Select All** option. When there is no value, this means no filtering will be done in both the *Include* or *Exclude* mode.



When entering a value, matches are displayed allowing you to pick one from the list.



Name

Bank

77 Bank Ltd.
 Allied Irish Banks PLC
 Alpha Bank A.E.
 Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.
 Awa Bank Ltd.
 Bankinter S.A.
 Bank of America Corp.
 Bank of East Asia Ltd.
 Bank of Greece

Name

AG


Aberdeen Asset Management PLC
 adidas AG
 AGCO Corp.
 Aggreko PLC
 Agilent Technologies Inc.
 AGL Energy Ltd.
 Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd.
 Agrium Inc.
 Albia Holding AG

The selected column value is displayed under the **Include/Exclude** button.

Name

● Verbund AG

For the example above, the column value is included in the filter.

Click  to exclude this column value in the filter,

Name

○ Verbund AG

Click  to delete a column value from the *Include/Exclude* list.

Include List

Selection Mode Include List

Show Select All ☐

Select All Value

Default Wildcard Substring Prefix

Suggestion List Max Size 10

The **Include List** selection mode is a combination of the free text and multiple selection modes. In the dashboard, this mode displays as:

Set Name

Set

- 77 Bank Ltd.
- A.P. Moller-Maersk A/S Series B
- A2A S.p.A.
- ABB Ltd.
- Abbott Laboratories
- ABC-Mart Inc.
- Aberdeen Asset Management PLC
- Abertis Infraestructuras

Set param

Set Clear

- 77 Bank Ltd. ×
- Aberdeen Asset Management PLC ×

This selection mode supports:

- ☐ On demand searching of values and selecting several values. It is useful in cases where there are too many values in the configured column to use a multiple selection mode.
- ☐ Selection of all items if there is a configured value for *Select All*.

Show Select All ☒

Select All Value

When selecting the select all item in the Include List, the parameter will be set to the configured select all value.

Set param

Set param: *

☒ (Select All)

The primary use case of the Include List selection mode is to handle columns with large amounts of values. To avoid having to fetch and set the parameter to every value in the column when selecting all items, the select all value should be configured such that the parameterized query returns all items.

For other include list options, see filter [include/exclude](#).

Numeric Range

Mcap(USD)

Numeric Filter

Title

Mcap(USD)

Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Column

Mcap(USD)

Divide By

1

Format

#,##0.00

Append Separator

☐

In the dashboard, this mode shows the distribution plus minimum and maximum limits.



Date Time Range

UpdateTime

Time Column Filter

Title

UpdateTime

Datatable

BondStatic

Column

UpdateTime

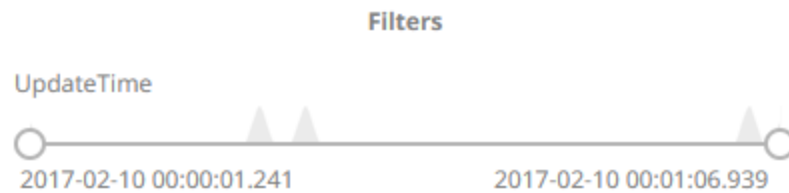
Format

yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.

Append Separator

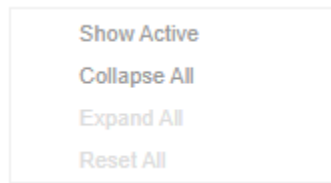
☐

In the dashboard, this mode shows the distribution of a Date/Time field, plus the minimum and maximum limits.



Modifying the Filter Box Layout

The layout of the filter box can be modified by right-clicking to display its context menu:



Where the items correspond to:

- ☐ Show Active
Displays all of the active filters.



- ☐ Collapse All
Collapse of all the filters.



☐ Expand All

Expand all of the filters.

Industry ▼

- ☐ (Select All)
- ☒ Basic Materials
- ☐ Consumer Goods
- ☐ Consumer Services
- ☐ Financials
- ☒ Health Care
- ☐ Industrials
- ☐ Oil & Gas
- ☒ Technology
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☒ Utilities

Exchange

27 of 27 values ▼

Mcap(USD) ▼



57,236,906,640.39 336,525,036,369.00

☐ Reset All

Reset all of the filters.

Industry

- ☒ (Select All)
- ☒ Basic Materials
- ☒ Consumer Goods
- ☒ Consumer Services
- ☒ Financials
- ☒ Health Care
- ☒ Industrials
- ☒ Oil & Gas
- ☒ Technology
- ☒ Telecommunications
- ☒ Utilities

Exchange

27 of 27 values ▼

Mcap(USD)



276,827,551.00 336,525,036,369.00

In all cases, clicking on a specific filter, allows it to swap from expanded to collapsed.

Adding a Time Filter Box

Time-series visualizations can be filtered to show a specified time window, through the *Time Filter* box. Only one can be added per dashboard.

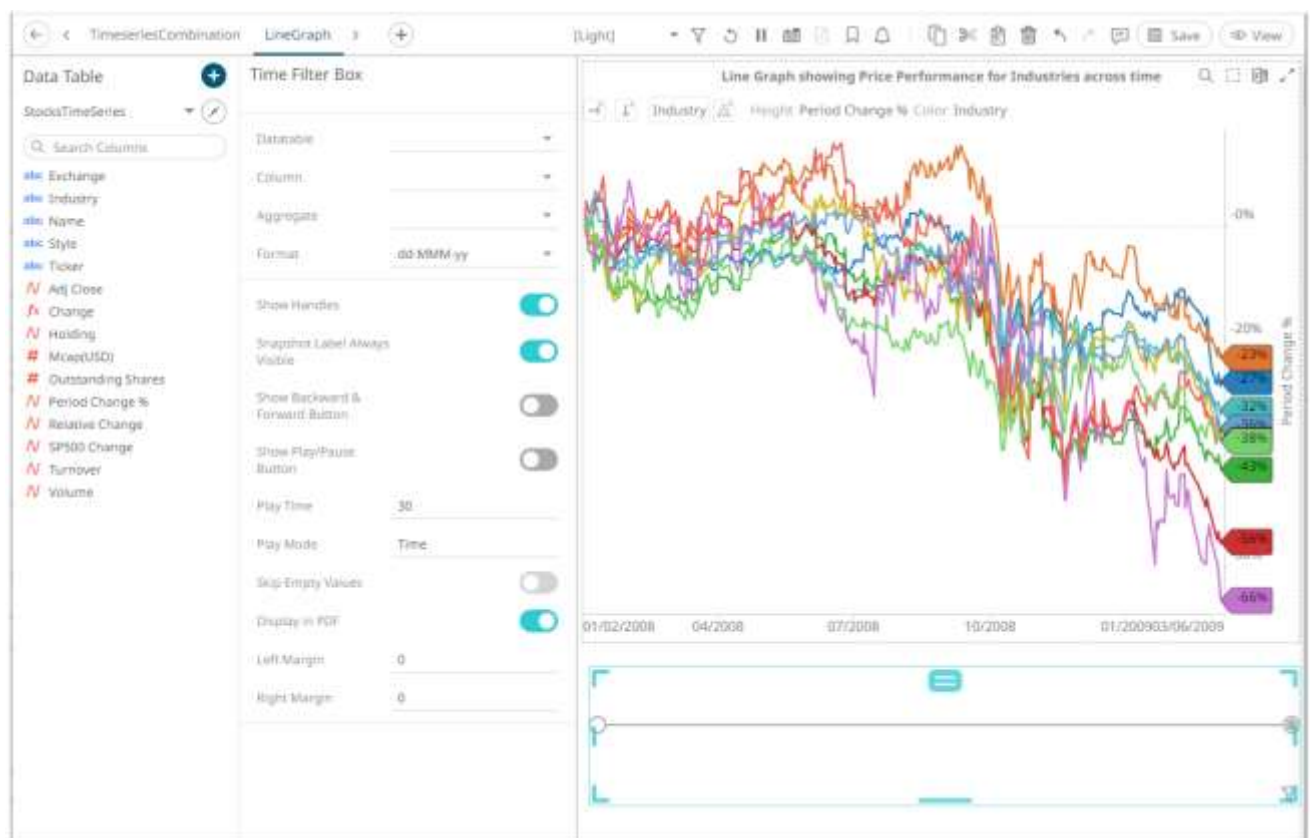
Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



pane then click the **Time Filter Box** icon.

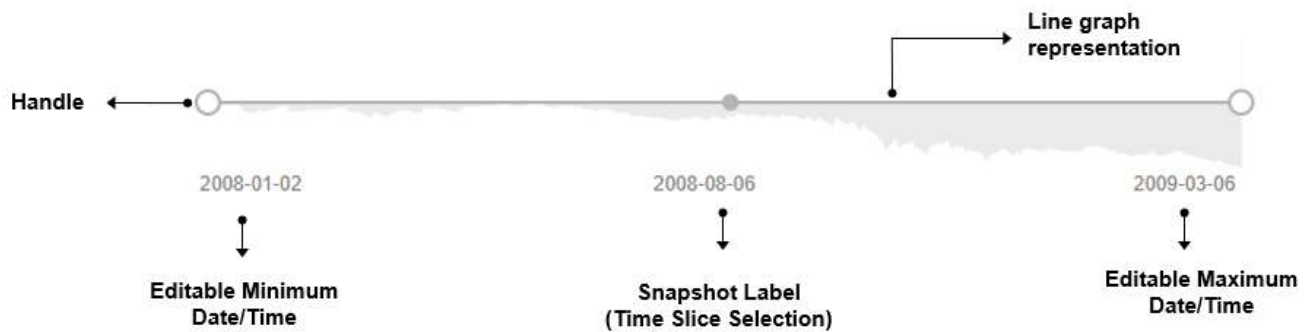
The *Time Filter Box Settings* pane is displayed, and the *Time Filter Box* part is added on the dashboard canvas.



2. Select a *Data Table* from the drop-down list then select the time series filter *Column*.

The *Time Filter Box* now displays:

- Editable Minimum Date/Time
- Editable Maximum Date/Time
- Handles for quick filtering of the time period
- Time Slice Selection (Snapshot Time)
- Line Graph representation of the time series column



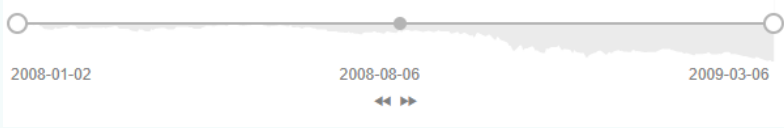


3. Select the *Aggregate* type.

If you set the aggregation method to **Intercept**, **Slope**, **Weighted Mean**, **Weighted Harmonic Mean**, **Percent of Weight Total**, **Percent of Total Change**, **Cumulative Sum**, **Cumulative Sum By Max**, or **Ratio**, the *Weight Column* drop-down list is enabled and displays a list of numeric data columns in the selected data table that can be used as the weight column for the aggregate.


Aggregate Intercept 

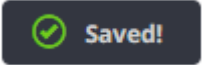
Weight Column

4. The Format field lets you specify the format that Date/Time will be displayed in.
5. Proceed to setting the time filter box settings:

Setting	Description
Show Handles	Determines whether handles are displayed. Enabled by default.
Snapshot Label Always Visible	Determines whether to always display the snapshot label. Enabled by default.
Show Backward & Forward Button	Determines whether the Backward and Forward buttons are displayed to move through time slices. 
Show Play/Pause Button	Determines whether the Play  or Pause  button is displayed and adds the ability to automatically play through all the time slices. It subsequently automatically moves through each time slice until it reaches the end of the time window, causing the playback to reset.
Play Time	How long the play time will run if the Play Mode is Ticks . Default is 30 .
Play Mode	Determines whether the play mode is either Time or Ticks Setting to Time will playback the time slices as quickly as possible Setting to Ticks will playback a time slice based on the set <i>Play Time</i> For example, there are 8 time slices in the Time Series visualization, setting the <i>Play Time</i> to 16 will playback a time slice per 2 seconds (i.e., will move the snapshot one step per 2 seconds).
Skip Empty Values	Determines whether to skip empty values.

Display in PDF	Determines whether to include the time filter box in the PDF output.
Left Margin	The margin area on the left side of the time filter box.
Right Margin	The margin area on the right side of the time filter box.


- Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

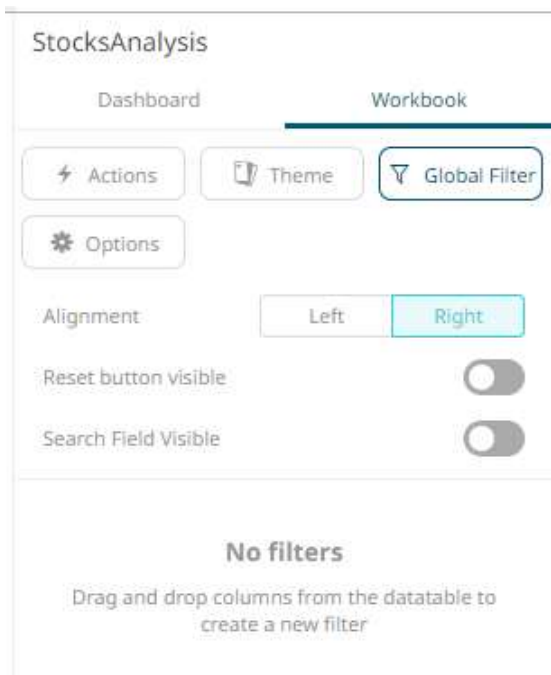
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

GLOBAL FILTERING

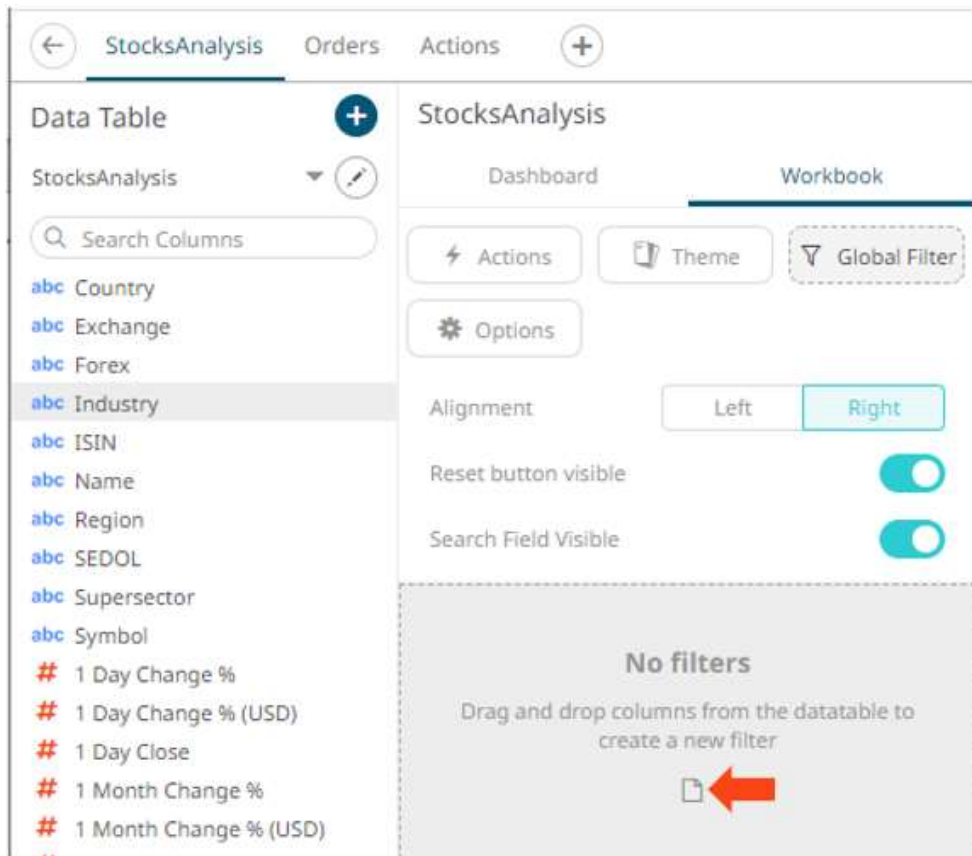
The Global Filters section can be displayed in the workbook layout. Filters added to this section will be applied across all dashboards in a workbook.

Steps:

- On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Workbook** tab then the  button. The *Global Filter Settings* pane is displayed.

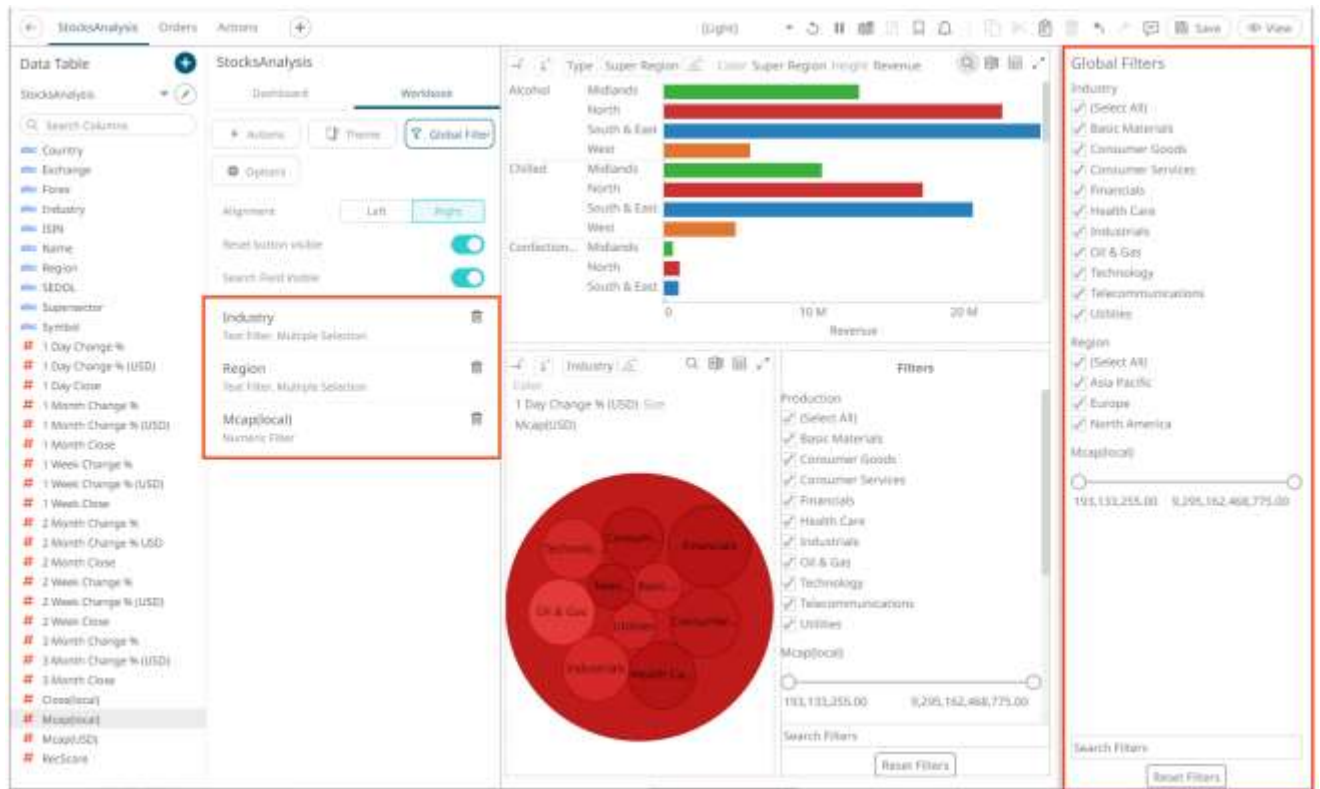


- Select the Global Filters *Alignment*: **Left** or **Right**.
- Tap the **Reset Button Visible** slider to turn it on.
- Tap the **Search Field Visible** slider to turn it on.
- Drag and drop columns (text, numeric, time, or time series) from the *Data Table* pane to the **Global Filter** pill or drop area:



The columns are added under the *Filter Box* columns list and the *Global Filter* box is displayed and populated by the default [filter mode type](#) of the added columns:

- Multiple Selection for text columns
- Numeric Range for numeric and timeseries columns
- Date/Time Range for time columns



You may modify the settings of the dragged and dropped columns.

6. For the *Text Filter*, click to expand.

StocksAnalysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Alignment

Left

Right

Reset button visible

☒

Search Field Visible

☒

Industry

🗑️

Text Filter, Multiple Selection

Title

Industry

Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Column

Industry

▼

Mode

Multiple Selection

▼

Show Filter Text Box

☐

Show Select All

☒

Append Separator

☐

7. Modify any of the *Title*, *Data Table*, *Column*, and [Mode](#) values.
8. For the *Numeric Filter*, click to expand.

StocksAnalysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Alignment

Left

Right

Reset button visible

☒

Search Field Visible

☒

Industry

Text Filter, Multiple Selection

🗑️

Region

Text Filter, Multiple Selection

🗑️

Mcap(local)

Numeric Filter

🗑️

Title

Mcap(local)

Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Column

Mcap(local) ▼

Divide By

1

Format

#,##0.00 ▼

Append Separator

☐

9. Modify any of the *Title*, *Data Table*, *Column*, *Divide By*, or [Format](#) values.
10. For the *Time Column Filter*, click to expand.

StocksAnalysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Alignment

Left

Right

Reset button visible

☒

Search Field Visible

☒

Industry

Text Filter, Multiple Selection

🗑️

Region

Text Filter, Multiple Selection

🗑️

Mcap(local)

Numeric Filter

🗑️

UpdateTime

Time Column Filter

🗑️

Title

UpdateTime

Datatable

BondStatic

Column


UpdateTime

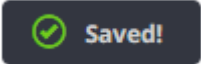
Format

yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss

Append Separator

☐

11. Modify any of the *Title*, *Data Table*, *Column*, or *Date/Time Format* values.
12. For any of the global filter types, tap the **Append Separator** slider to add a separator.
13. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Deleting Global Filters

Click on a global filter instance under the *Global Filter Settings* pane and then click .

Viewing Active Filters

Information on active filters applied on the dashboard and its parts can be viewed.

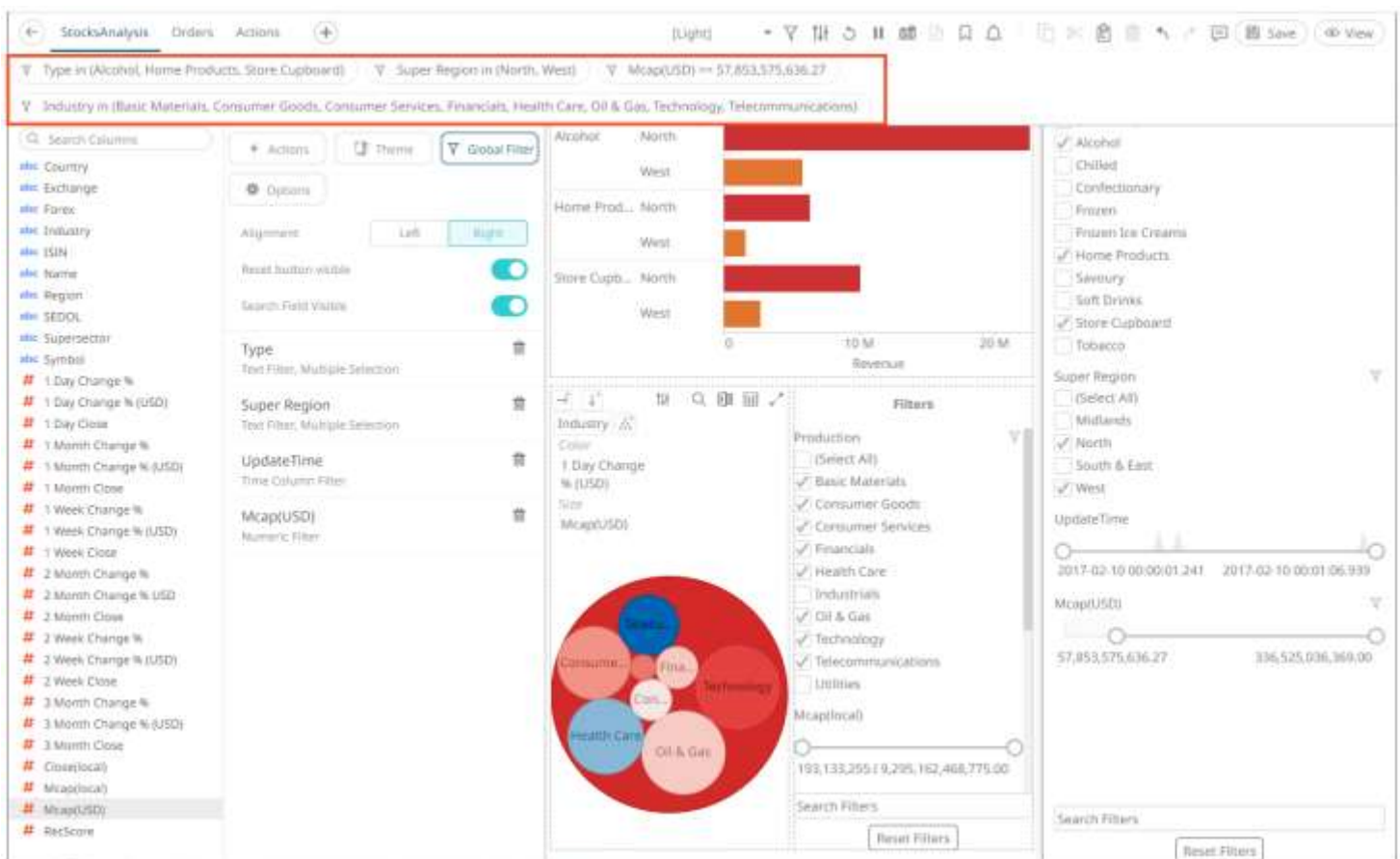
These filters can be done through:

- [Filter controls](#)
- [Global filter](#)
- [Visualization filter](#)

Steps:

1. Click the **Show Active Filters**  icon on the toolbar.

All of the predicates of the active filters are displayed. For this sample, there are four active filters.



2. Hover on any predicate to display its details.

Predicate 1:

Type in (Alcohol, Home Products, Store Cupboard)

Full Predicate: Type in (Alcohol, Home Products, Store Cupboard)
Applies to: visualization.HorizontalBarGraph1
Generated by: TextFilter for Type in GlobalFilters

Predicate 2:

Super Region in (North, West)

Full Predicate: Super Region in (North, West)
Applies to: visualization.HorizontalBarGraph1
Generated by: TextFilter for Super Region in GlobalFilters

Predicate 3:

Mcap(USD) >= 57,853,575,636.27

Full Predicate: Mcap(USD) >= 57,853,575,636.27
Applies to: visualization.CirclePack1
Generated by: NumericFilter for Mcap(USD) in GlobalFilters

Predicate 4:

Industry in (Basic Materials, Consumer Goods, Consumer Services, Financials, Health Care, Oil & Gas, Technology, Telecommunications)

Full Predicate: Industry in (Basic Materials, Consumer Goods, Consumer Services, Financials, Health Care, Oil & Gas, Technology, Telecommunications)
Applies to: visualization.CirclePack1
Generated by: TextFilter for Industry in Filters

Property	Description
Full Predicate	Predicate details.
Applies To	Parts in the dashboard where the predicate is applied.
Generated By	Source of the predicate which include the filter column data type in the filter control or global filter.

3. To clear any predicate in the list, click .

ACTIONS

Actions allow Panopticon workbooks to be more interactive:

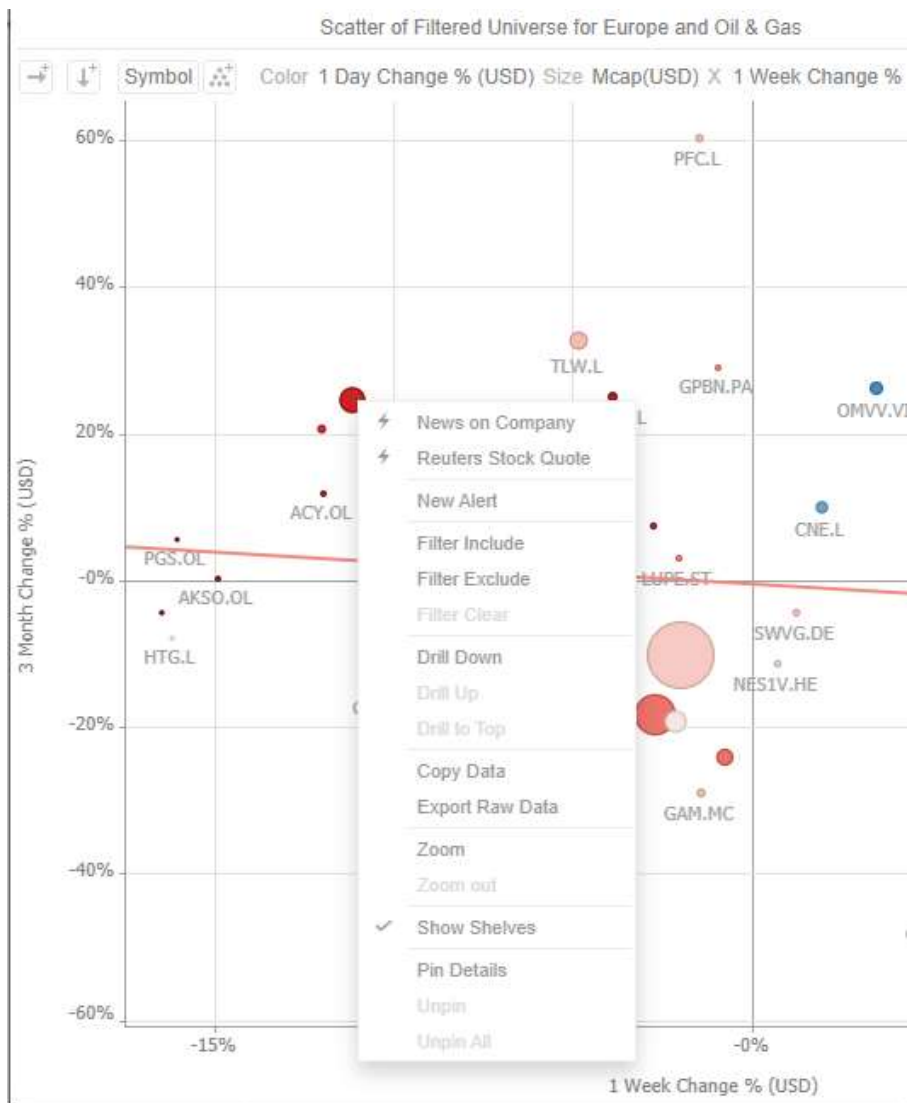
- ☐ Link information in dashboards to external systems
- ☐ Use Navigation Actions to pre-filter dashboards
- ☐ Open web pages contextually through URL Actions
- ☐ Execute JavaScript functions in context using Script Actions

Perform all of the above through the Action buttons

Actions use parameters to pass selected text values to external applications, to JavaScript functions and to other dashboards.

All methods provide the ability to view a summary data set, select particular items of interest and then jump to another data set focused on these particular items. This focused data set may be presented through another tab within the workbook (Navigation Action) or through an external system (URL Actions & Script Actions).

Actions are exposed to the user through the right-click context menu, with the **Action** icon to the left of the Action name.



Within Panopticon, the focused data set is achieved through the use of parameters in the data set. See [Adding Data Table Parameters](#) section for more details.

Parameters values, must be text and are specified through:

- ☐ Default values on the creation of the parameter in the data table
- ☐ Default values on the creation of the parameter on the [dashboard](#) pane
- ☐ Values specified as a result of right-clicking on an item and executing an action
- ☐ Values specified externally, when a workbook is accessed via the web browser, and the parent web page includes the specified values as inputs
- ☐ In the specific case of the parameter `_user_id`, the authenticated username is retrieved.
- ☐ In the other special case for the parameters `$TimeWindowStart`, `$TimeWindowEnd`, and `$Snapshot`
- ☐ Other special cases for parameters used for zooming allow for `$XAxisValueMin`, `$XAxisValueMax`, `$YAxisValueMin`, and `$YAxisValueMax`

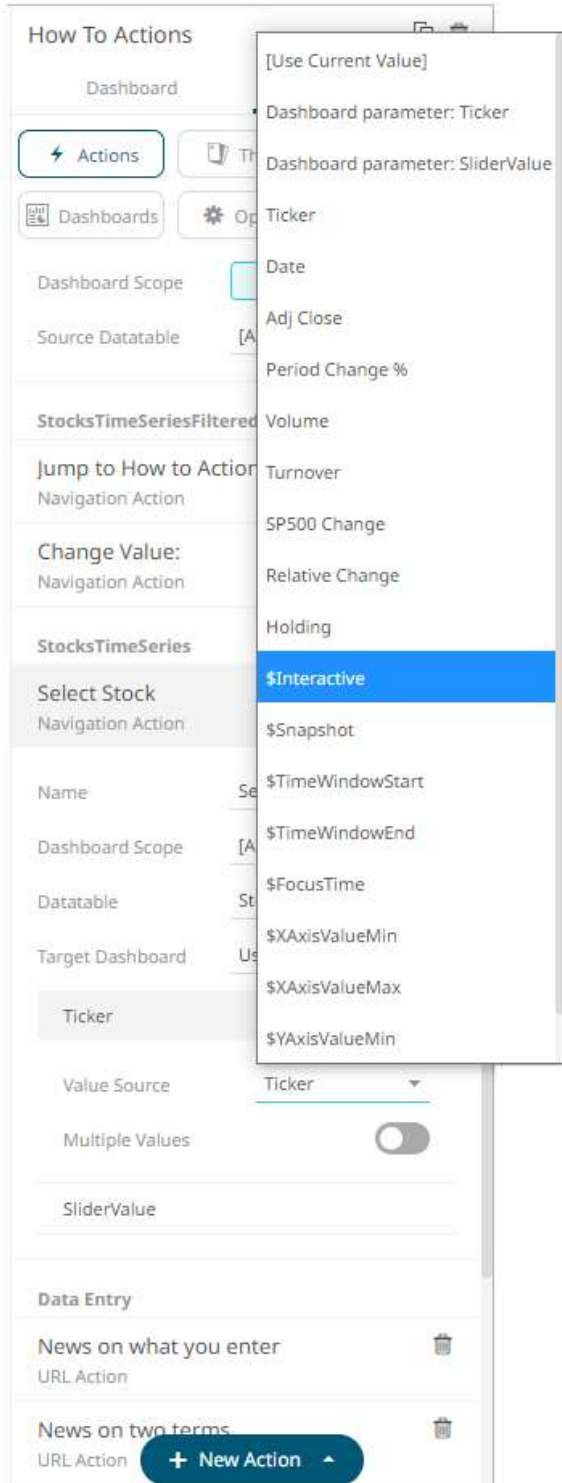
Typically, actions are created once the workbook design has largely been completed, with visualizations added to each **Dashboard** (tab), some being open to all data, and some being parameterized, visualizing data based on the default parameter values.

Interactive Parameters

Parameters are normally supplied from selected columns of the parent data table, or from action controls.

Additionally, actions can be specified to support interactive parameters that are entered when the action is executed.

In this case for a parameter the *Value Source* list box is set to **\$Interactive**.



Actions can be constructed with combinations of data source and interactive parameters.

Typically, interactive parameters are used to pass data back to data repositories or external systems.

The screenshot shows a configuration panel for 'StocksTimeSeries'. It has a 'Select Stock' section with a 'Navigation Action' button. Below this are four settings: 'Name' (Select Stock), 'Dashboard Scope' ([All Dashboards]), 'Datatable' (StocksTimeSeries), and 'Target Dashboard' (Using Action Controls). There are two main sections: 'Ticker' and 'SliderValue'. The 'Ticker' section has 'Value Source' (\$Interactive), 'Multiple Values' (toggle on), 'Value Separator' (+), 'Input Validation' (empty), and 'Error Message' (empty). The 'SliderValue' section has 'Value Source' (Volume), 'Multiple Values' (toggle on), and 'Value Separator' (,).

When interactive parameters are selected, the *Input Validation* and *Error Message* boxes are enabled.

- ☐ The *Input Validation* can be any regular expression (e.g., "A-Z{3}").
- ☐ The parameter will not be updated unless it passes the validation. Enter an *Error Message* to help in defining a better input to match the regular expression (e.g., "Please use a 3-letter code.")

When an action is executed which required an interactive parameter, an associated dialog box will be displayed.

The screenshot shows a dialog box titled 'Select Stocks' with a close button (X). It has a section 'Input Parameter Values'. There are two rows: 'Ticker' with an empty text box, and 'SliderValue' with a text box containing '6182100'. At the bottom are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

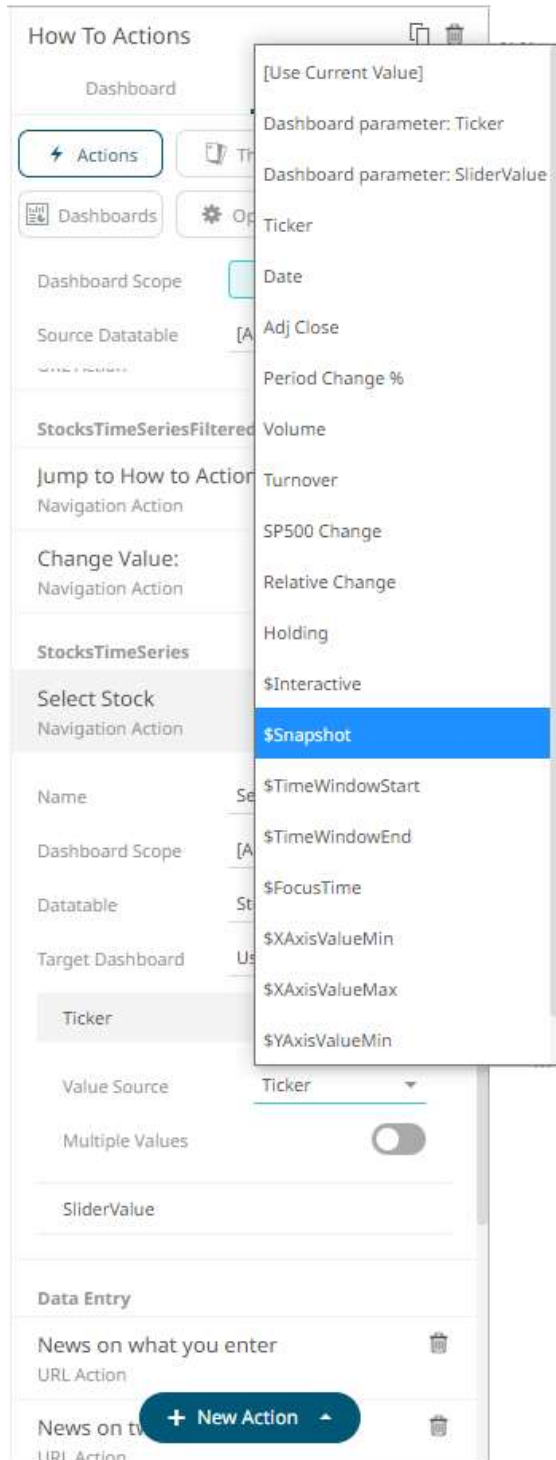
This lists all parameters associated with the action. For the example above, data sourced parameters are listed completed with values. Interactive parameters are listed with text boxes for data entry.

The action is then executed when the **OK** button is clicked. This button is enabled when all interactive parameters have been completed.

If the **Cancel** button is clicked, the action is cancelled.

Time Parameters

Parameters are normally supplied from selected columns of the parent data table, or from action controls:



Time parameters values can also be supplied through using the Time Window filter and selecting one of the three available time parameters.

- ☐ \$Snapshot
- ☐ \$TimeWindowStart
- ☐ \$TimeWindowEnd

When one of the time window filters is moved, an action associated with one of these time parameters will be executed.



A final time parameter can also be specified. This is the **FocusTime**.

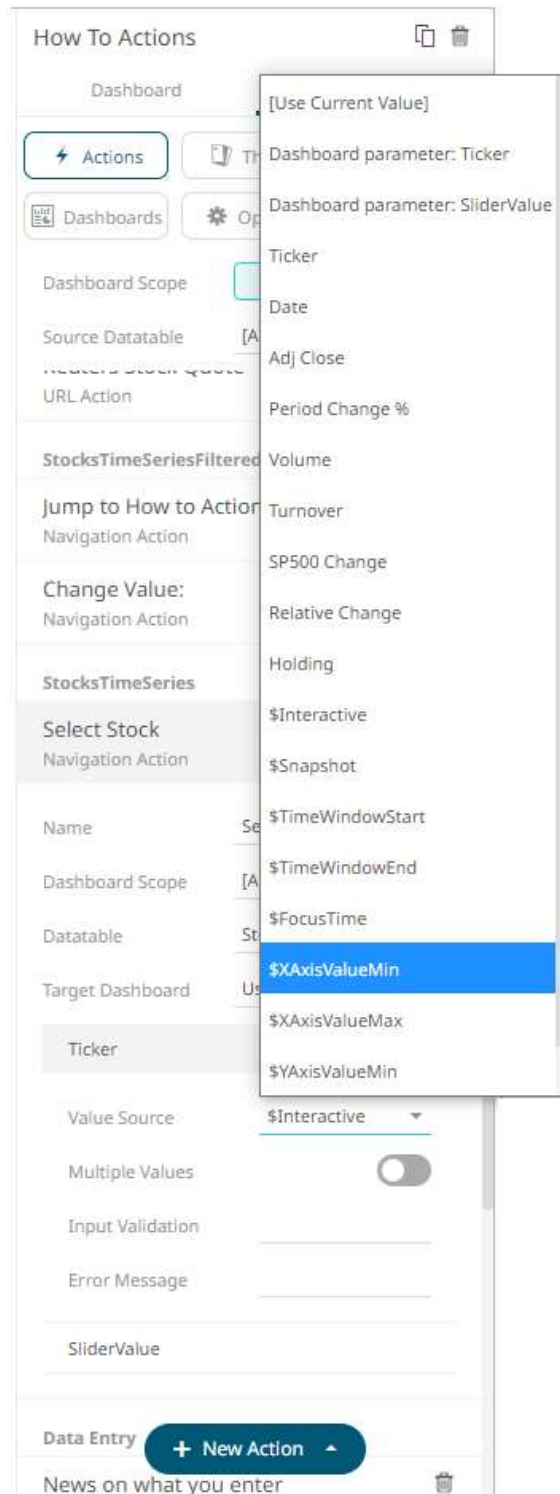
FocusTime is set when executing an action from a time series visualization and highlighting a particular time slice.



Zoom Bound Parameters

Parameters can also be supplied through the visualization zoom bounding box, by selecting one of the four available zoom parameters:

- ☐ \$XAxisValueMin
- ☐ \$XAxisValueMax
- ☐ \$YAxisValueMin
- ☐ \$YAxisValueMax



These can be used to resample data at increased granularity, by requering the data source passing the new zoomed range as bounding conditions.

Action Scope

Actions can either be specific to a single dashboard or defined for all dashboards in a workbook.

For the dashboards in a workbook, the following actions can be defined:

- ☐ [Navigation Action](#)
- ☐ [URL Action](#)
- ☐ [Script Action](#)
- ☐ [Data Update Action](#)

While for a single dashboard, you can define any of the following actions:

- ☐ [Numeric Action Slider](#)
- ☐ [Numeric Range Action Slider](#)
- ☐ [Action Button](#)
- ☐ [Action Date Picker](#)
- ☐ [Action Date Range Picker](#)
- ☐ [Action Drop Down](#)
- ☐ [Action Form](#)
- ☐ [Action Text Box](#)

NOTE Any actions defined with workbook scope will be included on the listing of dashboard-specific actions.

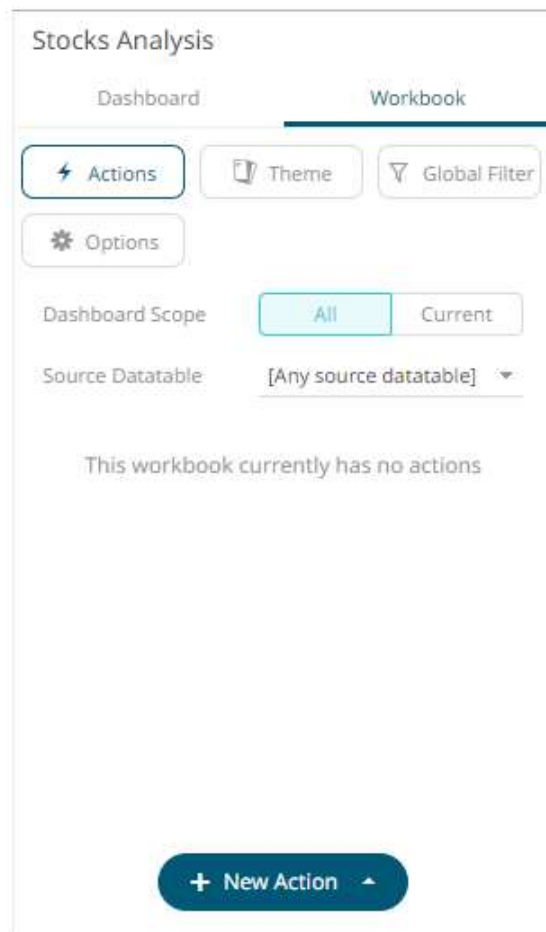
Each of these actions are discussed in detail below.


Adding Navigation Actions

Navigation Actions let you pass parameters from one dashboard to another in the same workbook.

Steps:

1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Workbook** tab.
The *Actions* pane is displayed. Initially, there are no actions defined for the workbook and the selected *Dashboard Scope* is **All**.



2. Select the *Dashboard Scope* where you will define the dashboard scope data parameters that will be passed to the target dashboard: **All** or **Current**.
3. Select the *Source Datable* from the drop-down list.
4. Click the  button then select **Navigation Action** in the drop-down list.



The new navigation action is added under the selected *Dashboard Scope* in the *Actions* list.

For example, if **Current** is the selected dashboard scope and the source data table is **Equity Portfolio**, then it will be displayed as:

Stocks Analysis

DashboardWorkbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

AllCurrent

Source DatableEquity Portfolio

Equity Portfolio

Stocks Analysis

Navigation Action1

Navigation Action

+ New Action

Associated Data Table

Dashboard Scope

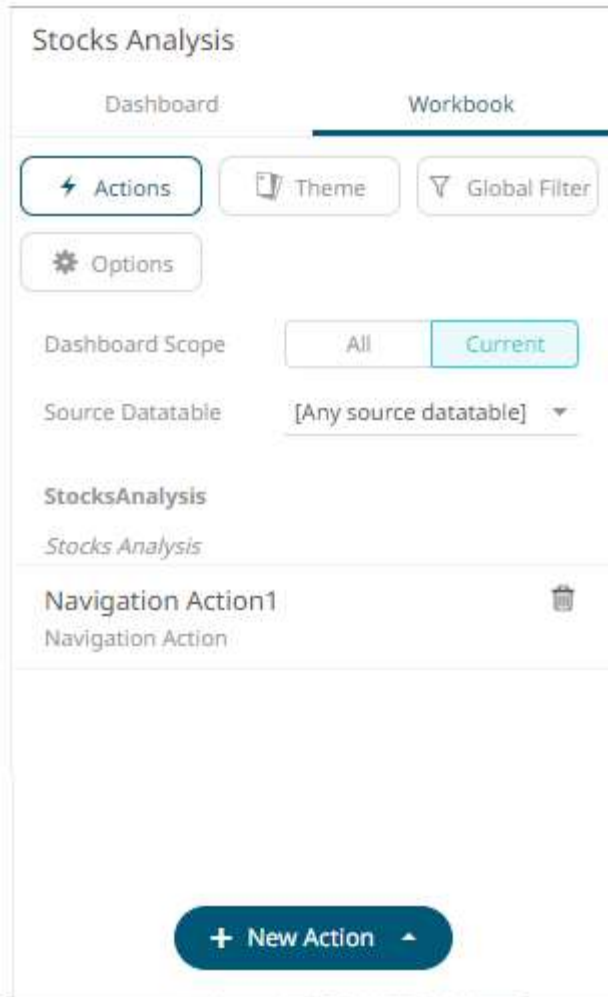
New Navigation Action

•

•

•

However, if no source data table is selected, then the first one in the *Data Table* pane (i.e., StocksAnalysis) is the default associated to the new navigation action.



5. Click the new navigation action instance to expand and display the properties that you can define.

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

All

Current

Source Datatable

[Any source datatable] ▼

Equity Portfolio

Navigation Action1

Navigation Action

🗑️

Name

Navigation Action1

Dashboard Scope

[All Dashboards] ▼

Datatable

Equity Portfolio ▼

Target Dashboard

Stocks Analysis ▼

Region


Industry

+ New Action


⬆️

Available Parameters of the Target Dashboard

6. Enter or select the following properties:

Setting	Description
Name	The name of the navigation action and then click  .
Dashboard Scope	The dashboard where you will define the dashboard scope data parameters that will be passed to the target dashboard. Can either be [All Dashboard] or the current dashboard.
Datatable	The source data table. This will eventually be displayed above the navigation action instance.
Target Dashboard	The dashboard where you want to pass the parameters to.
Parameters Name	The available parameters of the selected target dashboard.

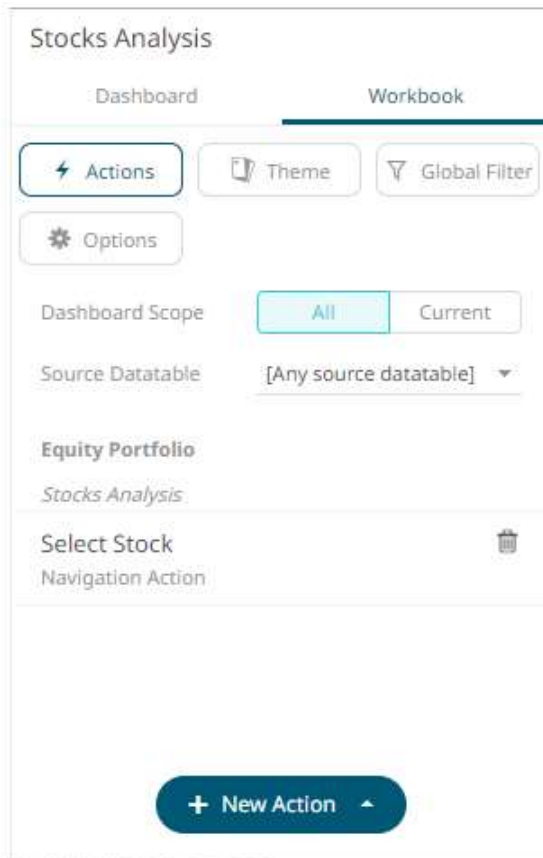
Value Source	<p>Select the column value from the source table that will supply the contextual value.</p> <p>If you select [Use Current Value], the current parameter value will be passed to the dashboard.</p>
Multiple Values	<p>This passes multiple values for the parameter to the target area. Tap the slider to turn on. The <i>Value Separator</i> field displays.</p> <div><p>Multiple Values <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p><p>Value Separator <input type="text" value=","/></p></div> <p>Specify the value separator to be used.</p>
Input Validation and Error Message	<div><p>Ticker</p><p>Value Source <input type="text" value="\$Interactive"/></p><p>Multiple Values <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p><p>Value Separator <input type="text" value=","/></p><p>Input Validation <input type="text"/></p><p>Error Message <input type="text"/></p></div> <p>Both fields are enabled when an interactive parameter (i.e., \$Interactive) is selected in the <i>Value Source</i> drop-down list.</p> <p>Typically, interactive parameters are used to pass data back to data repositories or external systems.</p> <p>When an action is executed which require an interactive parameter, an associated dialog box will be displayed.</p> <p>For example:</p> <div><p>News on two terms</p><p>Input Parameter Values</p><p>phrase1 <input type="text"/></p><p>phrase2 <input type="text"/></p><p>OK Cancel</p></div> <p>Add a custom <i>Input Validation</i>. This can be any regular expression (e.g., "A-Z{3}")</p> <p>The parameter will not be updated unless it passes the validation. Enter an <i>Error Message</i> to help in defining a better input to match the regular expression (e.g., "Please use a 3-letter code.")</p>

7. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

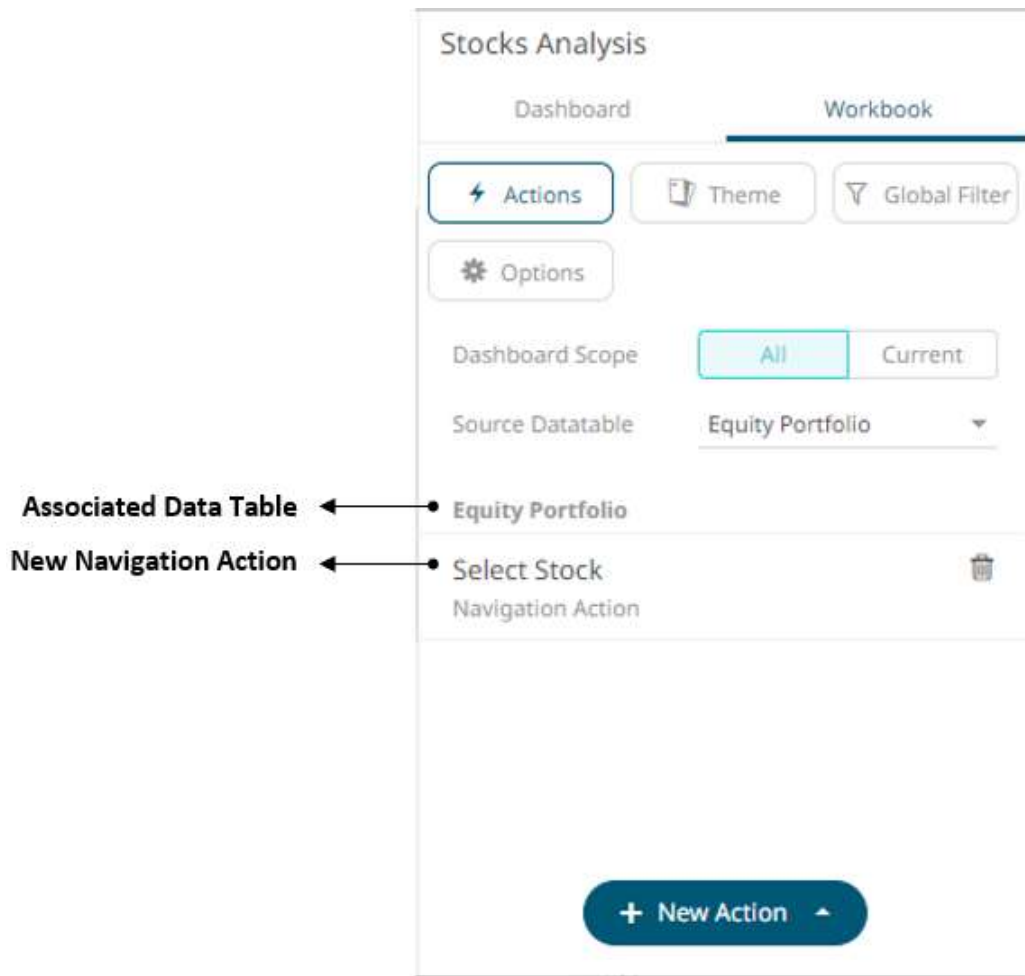


When saved, the notification is displayed.

Clicking the **All Dashboard Scope**, the new navigation action is available.



If the *Dashboard Scope* is **[All Dashboard]**, the new navigation action will be displayed as:



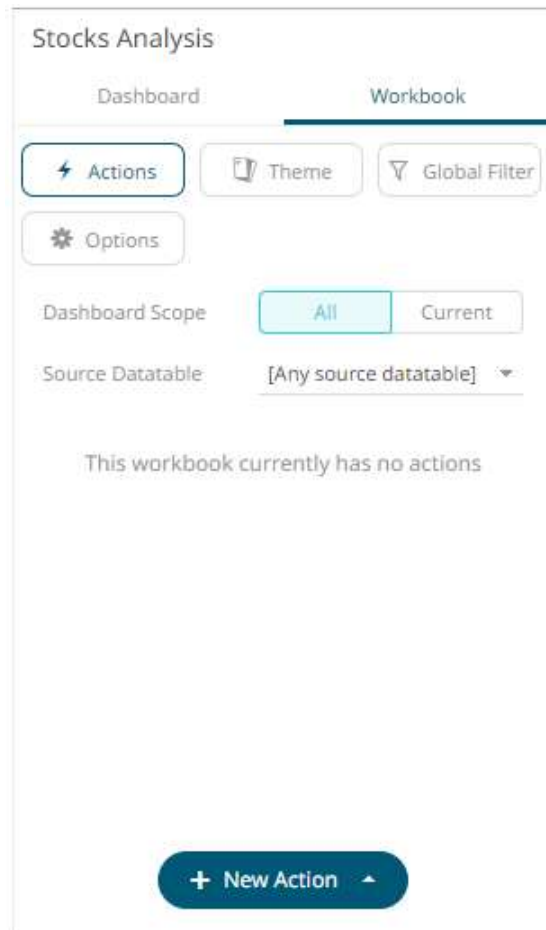
Adding URL Actions

URL Actions lets you access a web page or file or even point to other resources on the web such as database queries and command output. You can also pass parameters to the URL.

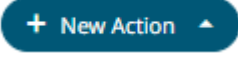
Steps:

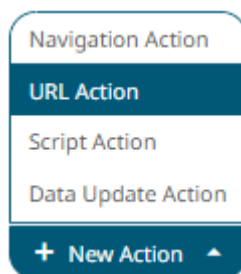
1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Workbook** tab.

The *Actions* pane is displayed. Initially, there are no actions defined for the workbook and the selected *Dashboard Scope* is **All**.



2. Select the *Dashboard Scope* where you will define the dashboard scope data parameters that will be passed to the target dashboard: **All** or **Current**.
3. Select the *Source Datable* from the drop-down list.

4. Click the  button then select **URL Action** in the drop-down list.



The new URL action is added under the selected *Dashboard Scope* in the *Actions* list. For example, if **Current** is the selected dashboard scope and the source data table is **Equity Portfolio**, then it will be displayed as:

Stocks Analysis

DashboardWorkbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙ Options

Dashboard Scope

AllCurrent

Source DatableEquity Portfolio▼

• Equity Portfolio

• Stocks Analysis

• Url Action1

Url Action

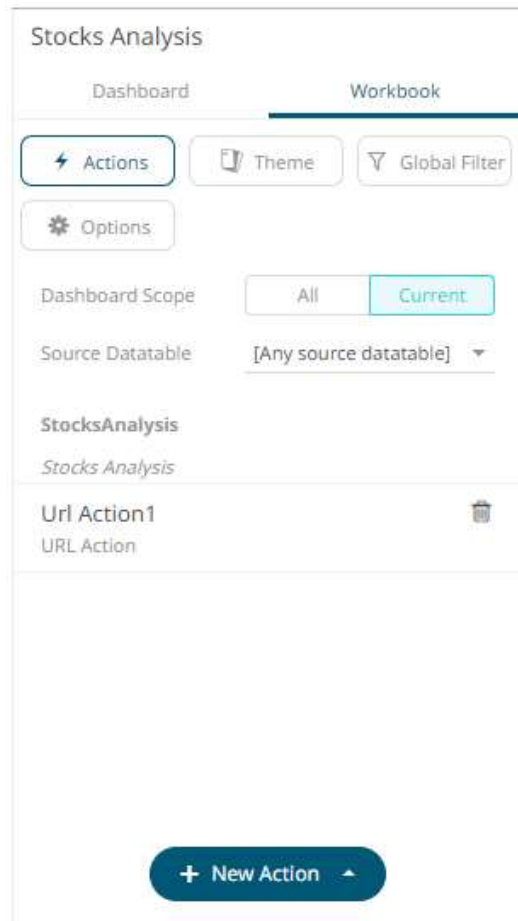
+ New Action

Associated Data Table ←

Dashboard Scope ←

New URL Action ←

However, if no source data table is selected, then the first one in the *Data Table* pane (i.e., StocksAnalysis) is the default associated to the new URL action.



5. Click the new URL action instance to expand and display the properties that you can define.

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

All

Current

Source Datable

Equity Portfolio

Equity Portfolio

Stocks Analysis

Url Action1

URL Action

Name

Url Action1

Dashboard Scope

Stocks Analysis

Datable

Equity Portfolio



URL

Target

+ New Parameter

+ New Action

6. Enter or select the following properties:

Setting	Description
Name	The name of the URL action and then click  .
Dashboard Scope	The dashboard where you will define the dashboard scope data parameters that will be passed to the target dashboard. Can either be [All Dashboard] or the current dashboard.
Datable	The source data table. This will eventually be displayed above the URL action instance.
URL	The parameterized URL and then click  .
	The parameters are written within curly brackets, {ParameterName}.
	For actions allowing multiple value input, you can optionally specify a value separator within the curly brackets where you put the parameter name. The syntax is as follows:
	{ParameterName:Separator}

	<p>For example: {Company:;}</p> <p>Default separator is semicolon. Specifying for example a plus sign allows you to do multi search term searches on Google, for example.</p> <p>At execution, the parameter will be replaced with real field values associated with the selected visualization node.</p> <p>The easiest way to create parameterized URLs is to open an example web page and copy the URL. As an example, Yahoo Finance Key Statistics for Microsoft has the following web address:</p> <p>http://finance.yahoo.com/q/ks?s=MSFT</p> <p>If a parameter called Ticker has been set up in the data table, you can generate the URL by removing MSFT and replacing it with {Ticker}:</p> <p>http://finance.yahoo.com/q/ks?s={Ticker}</p>
Target	<p>The target area of the page where the output URL will be displayed. Available options are:</p> 

- Click the added.

+ New Parameter

button to add parameters to the output URL. A new parameter instance is

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

All

Current

Source Datable

Equity Portfolio

Equity Portfolio

Stocks Analysis

News on Industry

URL Action

Name

News on Industry

Dashboard Scope

Stocks Analysis

Datable

Equity Portfolio

URL

http://www.google.co.uk/

Target

_blank

+ New Parameter

+ New Action

- Click on the parameter instance to expand and define its properties.

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

All

Current

Source Datable

Equity Portfolio

Equity Portfolio

Stocks Analysis

News on Industry

URL Action

Name

News on Industry

Dashboard Scope

Stocks Analysis

Datable

Equity Portfolio

URL

http://www.google.co.uk/

Target

_blank

Parameter 0

Name

Parameter 0

Value Source


Multiple Values

☐


+ New Parameter

+ New Action

For each parameter added, set or select the following properties:

Setting	Description
Name	Name of the URL action parameter and then click  .
Value Source	Column from the data source table that will supply the contextual value. The value of this selected column for rows under the selected visualization node will be passed as the parameter values to the target URL.
Multiple Values	This passes multiple values for the parameter to the target area. Tap the slider to turn on. The <i>Value Separator</i> field displays.

Input Validation and Error Message


Multiple Values 

Value Separator

Specify the value separator to be used.

Ind

Value Source

Multiple Values 

Value Separator

Input Validation

Error Message

Both fields are enabled when an interactive parameter (i.e., **\$Interactive**) is selected in the *Value Source* drop-down list.

Typically, interactive parameters are used to pass data back to data repositories or external systems.

When an action is executed which require an interactive parameter, an associated dialog box will be displayed.

For example:

News on Industry



Input Parameter Values

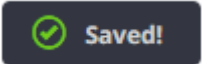
Industry

OK Cancel

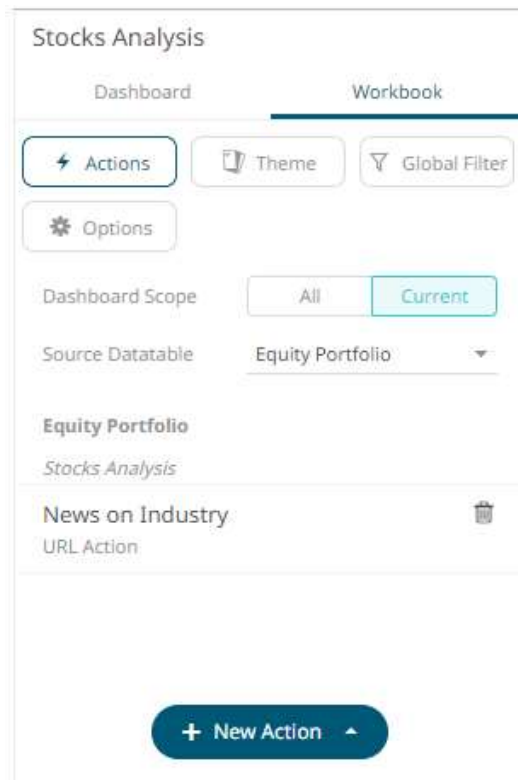
Add a custom *Input Validation*. This can be any regular expression (e.g., "A-Z{3}")

The parameter will not be updated unless it passes the validation. Enter an *Error Message* to help in defining a better input to match the regular expression (e.g., "Please use a 3-letter code.")

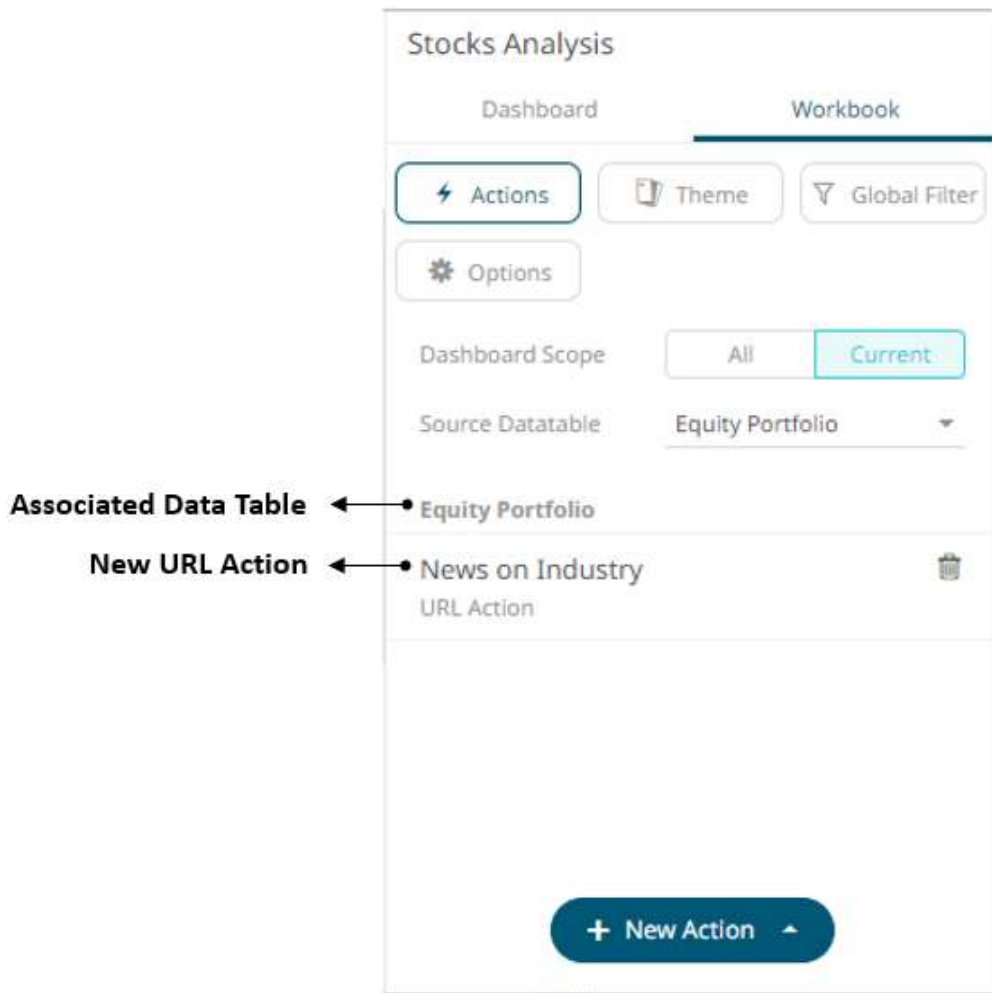
- You can delete any of the added parameters by clicking the corresponding **Delete**  button.
- Repeat step 7 to add more parameters.
 - Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Clicking the **All Dashboard Scope**, the new URL action is available.



If the *Dashboard Scope* is **[All Dashboard]**, the new URL action will be displayed as:



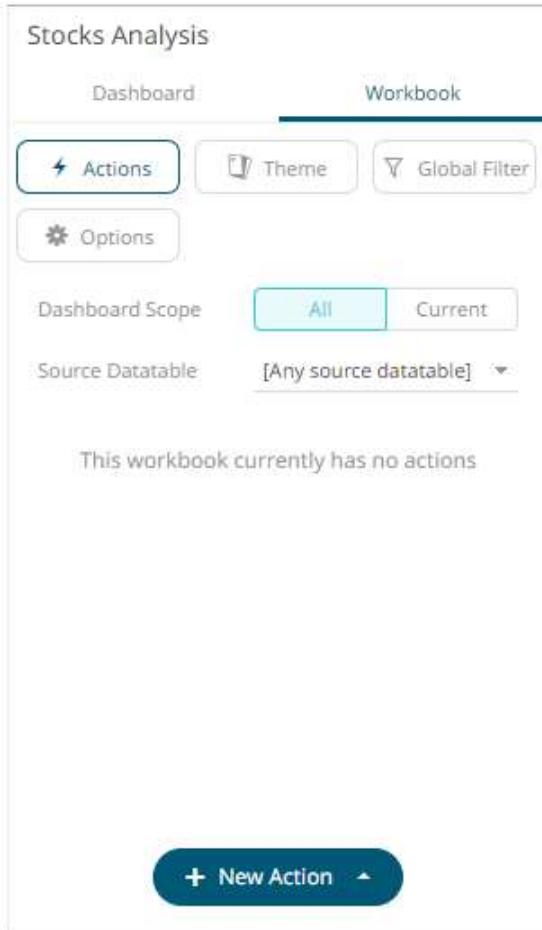
Adding Script Actions

Script actions allow execution of a defined JavaScript.

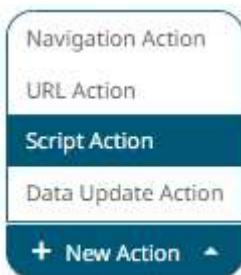
Steps:

1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Workbook** tab.

The *Actions* pane is displayed. Initially, there are no actions defined for the workbook and the selected *Dashboard Scope* is **All**.



2. Select the *Dashboard Scope* where you will define the dashboard scope data parameters that will be passed to the target dashboard: **All** or **Current**.
3. Select the *Source Datable* from the drop-down list.
4. Click the **New Action** button then select **Script Action** in the drop-down list.



The new script action is added under the selected *Dashboard Scope* in the *Actions* list. For example, if **Current** is the selected dashboard scope and the source data table is **Equity Portfolio**, then it will be displayed as:

Stocks Analysis

DashboardWorkbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

AllCurrent

Source DatableEquity Portfolio▼

←Associated Data Table

←Dashboard Scope

←New Script Action

• Equity Portfolio

• Stocks Analysis

• Script Action1

Script Action

🗑️

+ New Action▲

However, if no source data table is selected, then the first one in the *Data Table* pane (i.e., StocksAnalysis) is the default associated to the new script action.

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

All

Current

Source Datatable

[Any source datatable] ▾

StocksAnalysis

Stocks Analysis

Script Action1

Script Action

🗑️

+ New Action ▴

- Click the new script instance to expand and display the properties that you can define.

Equity Portfolio

Stocks Analysis

Script Action1

Script Action

🗑️

Name

Script Action1

Dashboard Scope

Stocks Analysis ▾

Datatable


Equity Portfolio ▾


Script

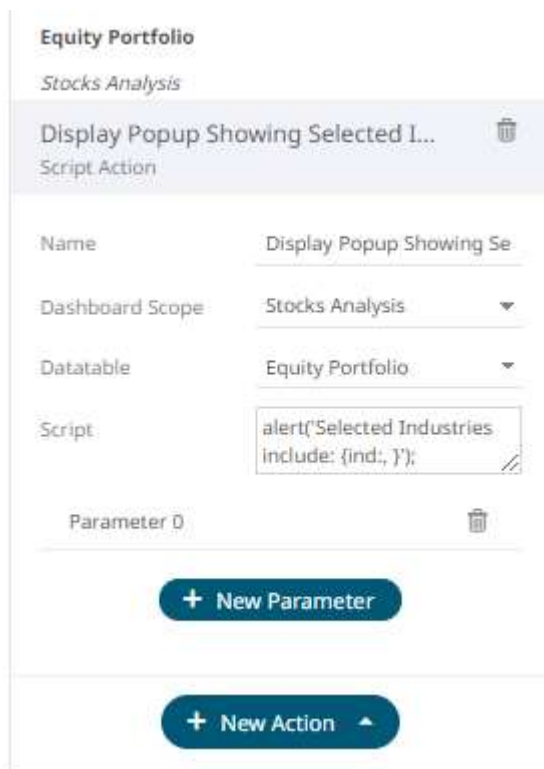
+ New Parameter

+ New Action ▴

- Enter or select the following properties:


Setting	Description
Name	The name of the script action and then click  .
Dashboard Scope	The dashboard where you will define the dashboard scope data parameters that will be passed to the target dashboard. Can either be [All Dashboard] or the current dashboard.
Datatable	The source data table. This will eventually be displayed above the script action instance.
Script	<p>The parameterized script.</p> <p>The parameters are written within curly brackets, {ParameterName}.</p> <p>For script actions allowing multiple value input, you can optionally specify a value separator within the curly brackets where you put the parameter name. The syntax is as follows:</p> <pre>{ParameterName:Separator}</pre> <p>For example: {Company: }</p> <p>Default separator is comma. At execution, the parameter will be replaced with real field values associated with the selected visualization node.</p> <p>NOTE: The entered JavaScript should not include constructs that utilize curly brackets, as these are reserved for the processing of parameters.</p> <p>In addition, the entered JavaScript should not include single line comments</p>

- Click the  button to add parameters to the output script. A new parameter instance is added.



Equity Portfolio

Stocks Analysis


Display Popup Showing Selected I... 


Script Action


Name: Display Popup Showing Se


Dashboard Scope: Stocks Analysis ▼

Datatable: Equity Portfolio ▼

Script: `alert("Selected Industries include: {ind:, }");` 

Parameter D 

 + New Parameter

 + New Action ^

- Click on the parameter instance to expand and define its properties.

Equity Portfolio

Stocks Analysis

Display Popup Showing Selected I...

Script Action

Name

Display Popup Showing Se

Dashboard Scope

Stocks Analysis

Datatable

Equity Portfolio

Script

```
alert('Selected Industries
include: {ind:, }');
```

Parameter 0

Name

Parameter 0


Value source

Multiple Values

+ New Parameter

+ New Action

For each parameter added, set or select the following properties:

Setting	Description
Name	Name of the script action parameter and then click  .
Value Source	Column from the data source table that will supply the contextual value. The value of this selected column for rows under the selected visualization node will be passed as the parameter values to the target URL.
Multiple Values	<p>This passes multiple values for the parameter to the target area. Tap the slider to turn on. The <i>Value Separator</i> field displays.</p> <div> <div>Multiple Values</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>Value Separator</div> <div>,</div> </div> <p>Specify the value separator to be used.</p>

Input Validation and Error Message

The screenshot shows a configuration panel for a parameter named 'ind'. It includes the following fields:

- Value Source:** A dropdown menu with '\$Interactive' selected.
- Multiple Values:** A toggle switch that is currently turned on (blue).
- Value Separator:** A text input field with a comma (',') entered.
- Input Validation:** An empty text input field.
- Error Message:** An empty text input field.

Both fields are enabled when an interactive parameter (i.e., **\$Interactive**) is selected in the *Value Source* drop-down list.

Typically, interactive parameters are used to pass data back to data repositories or external systems.

When an action is executed which require an interactive parameter, an associated dialog box will be displayed.


For example:

The dialog box is titled 'Display Popup Showing Selected Industries' and has a close button (X) in the top right corner. It contains the following elements:


- Input Parameter Values:** A section header.
- Industry:** A label next to an empty text input field.
- Buttons:** 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom right.

Add a custom *Input Validation*. This can be any regular expression (e.g., "A-Z{3}")

The parameter will not be updated unless it passes the validation. Enter an *Error Message* to help in defining a better input to match the regular expression (e.g., "Please use a 3-letter code.")

You can delete any of the added parameters by clicking the corresponding **Delete**  button.

9. Repeat step 7 to add more parameters.

10. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.



When saved, the notification is displayed.

Clicking the **All Dashboard Scope**, the new script action is available.

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

AllCurrent

Source Datatable

[Any source datatable] ▼

Equity Portfolio

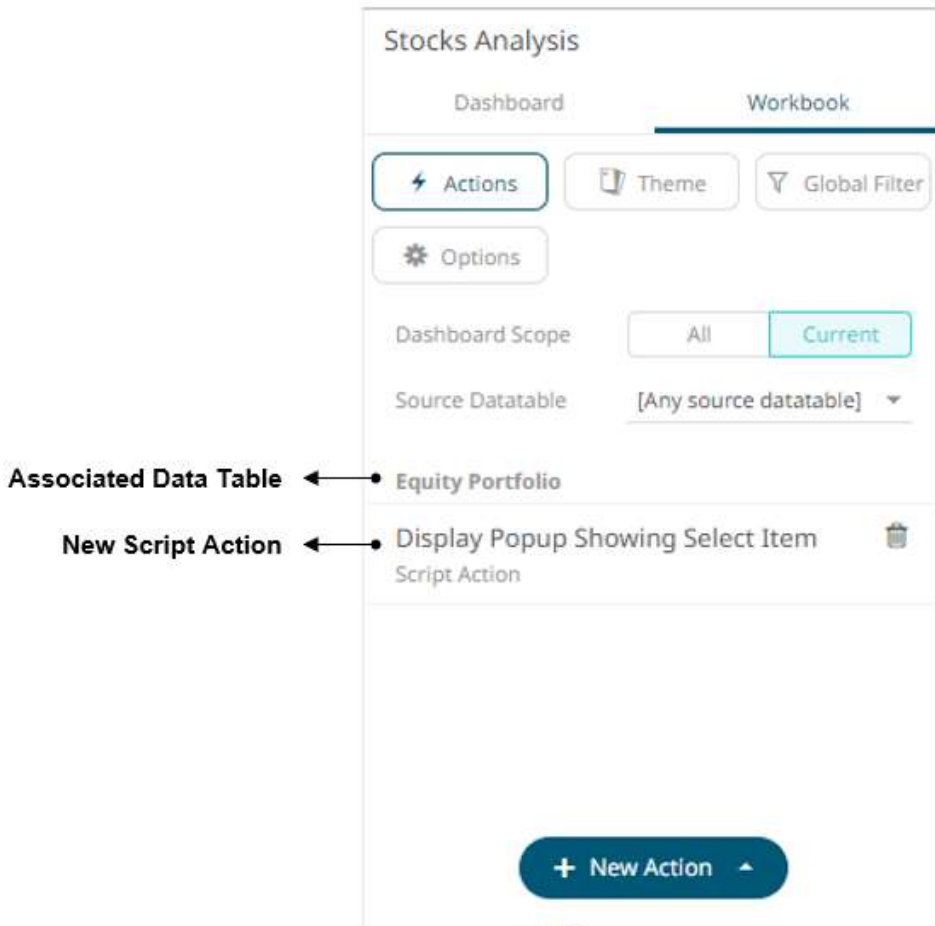
Stocks Analysis

Display Popup Showing Select Item

Script Action

+ New Action

If the *Dashboard Scope* is **[All Dashboard]**, the new script action will be displayed as:

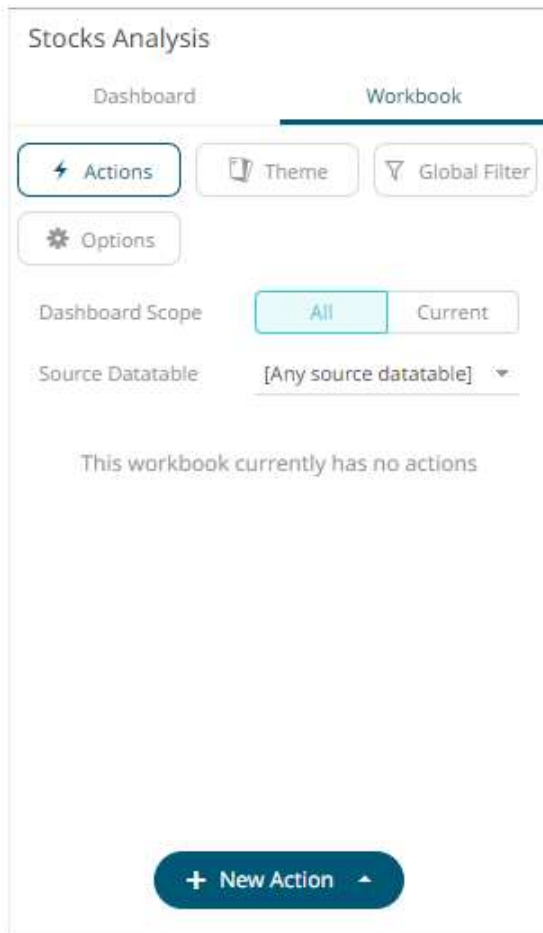


Adding Data Update Actions

Data update action lets you update data (typically in a database) by passing parameters into a data query.

Steps:

1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Workbook** tab.
The *Actions* pane is displayed. Initially, there are no actions defined for the workbook and the selected *Dashboard Scope* is **All**.



2. Select the *Dashboard Scope* where you will define the dashboard scope data parameters that will be passed to the target dashboard: **All** or **Current**.
3. Select the *Source Datable* from the drop-down list.
4. Click the **New Action** button then select **Data Update Action** in the drop-down list.



The new data update action is added under the selected *Dashboard Scope* in the *Actions* list. For example, if **Current** is the selected dashboard scope and the source data table is **Equity Portfolio**, then it will be displayed as:

Stocks Analysis

DashboardWorkbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

AllCurrent

Source Datatable

Equity Portfolio

←• Equity Portfolio

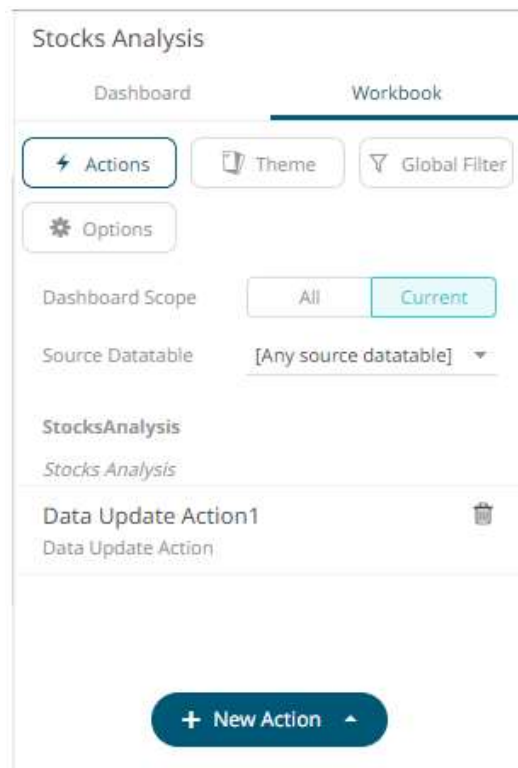
←• Stocks Analysis

←• Data Update Action1

←• Data Update Action

+ New Action

However, if no source data table is selected, then the first one in the *Data Table* pane (i.e., StocksAnalysis) is the default associated to the new data update action.



5. Click the new data update action instance to expand and display the properties that you can define.

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

All

Current

Source Datable

[Any source datatable] ▼

Equity Portfolio

Stocks Analysis

Update Region

🗑️

Data Update Action

Name

Update Region

Dashboard Scope

Stocks Analysis ▼

Datable

Equity Portfolio ▼

Target Datable

StocksAnalysis ▼

Region

Industry

Parameter Resets

+

+ New Action

▲

Available Parameters of the Target Datable

6. Enter or select the following properties:

Setting	Description
Name	The name of the data update action and then click ✓.
Dashboard Scope	The dashboard where you will define the dashboard scope data parameters that will be passed to the target dashboard. Can either be [All Dashboard] or the current dashboard.
Datable	The source data table. This will eventually be displayed above the data update action instance.


Target Datatable

The data table where the parameter value will be passed.





The defined parameters of the selected target data table will be displayed in the *Parameters* section.

EquityPortfolio

StocksUpdate

Update Region 

Data Update Action

Name	Update Region
Dashboard Scope	StocksUpdate 
Datatable	EquityPortfolio 
Target Datatable	StocksAnalysis 
Region	
Industry	
Parameter Resets	

Click on the parameter instance to expand and define its properties.

EquityPortfolio

StocksUpdate

Update Region

Data Update Action

Name

Update Region

Dashboard Scope

StocksUpdate

Datatable

EquityPortfolio

Target Datatable

StocksAnalysis

Region

Value Source

[Use Current Valu

Multiple Values

Industry

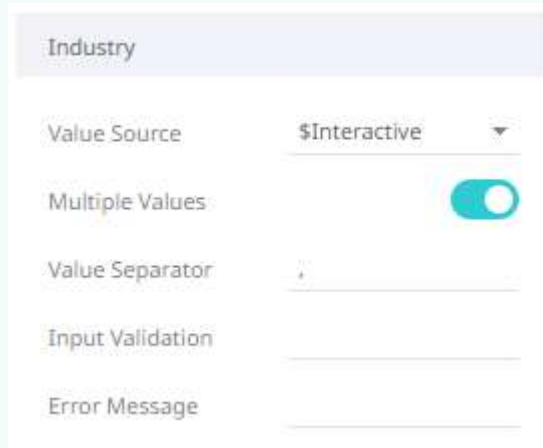
Parameter Resets

+

For each parameter added, set or select the following properties:

Setting	Description
Value Source	<p>Select the column value from the source table that will supply the contextual value.</p> <p>If you select [Use Current Value], the current parameter value will be passed to the dashboard.</p>
Multiple Values	<p>This passes multiple values for the parameter to the target area. Tap the slider to turn on. The <i>Value Separator</i> field displays.</p> <div> <div>Multiple Values</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>Value Separator</div> <div>,</div> </div> <p>Specify the value separator to be used.</p>

Input Validation and Error Message



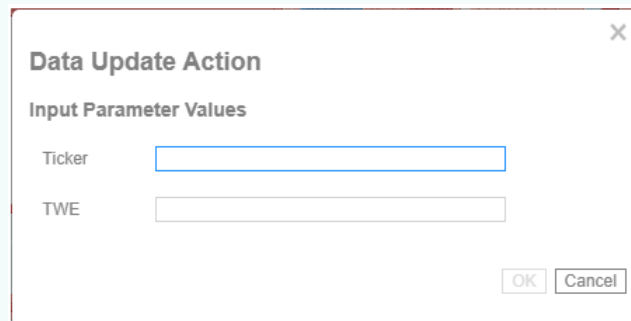
The screenshot shows a configuration form for a parameter named 'Industry'. It includes a 'Value Source' dropdown menu set to '\$Interactive', a 'Multiple Values' toggle switch that is turned on, and empty text input fields for 'Value Separator', 'Input Validation', and 'Error Message'.

Both fields are enabled when an interactive parameter (i.e., **\$Interactive**) is selected in the *Value Source* drop-down list.

Typically, interactive parameters are used to pass data back to data repositories or external systems.

When an action is executed which require an interactive parameter, an associated dialog box will be displayed.


For example:




The screenshot shows a dialog box titled 'Data Update Action'. It contains a section 'Input Parameter Values' with two input fields labeled 'Ticker' and 'TWE'. At the bottom right, there are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Add a custom *Input Validation*. This can be any regular expression (e.g., "A-Z{3}")


The parameter will not be updated unless it passes the validation. Enter an *Error Message* to help in defining a better input to match the regular expression (e.g., "Please use a 3-letter code.")

You can delete any of the added parameters by clicking the corresponding **Delete**  button.

7. You can also opt to specify one or several existing parameters that will get a new value when the Data Update Action is executed. You can do so by clicking  on the *Parameter Resets* section. A new *Reset Parameter* instance is added.

EquityPortfolio

StocksUpdate

Update Region 

Data Update Action

Name


Dashboard Scope


Datatable

Target Datatable

Region

Industry

Parameter Resets 

Reset Parameter 1 

8. Click on the parameter instance to expand and define its properties.

Parameter Resets 

Reset Parameter 1 

Name


Value


9. For each reset parameter added, set the following properties:

Setting	Description
Name	Any existing parameter that will get a new value when the Data Update Action is executed.
Value	<p>A static value or a reference of another parameter.</p> <p>NOTES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> \$ClientTime is a special string parameter value in the Data Update Action that must be manually entered (no drop-down option). The browser current time will be used and formatted to look like the following string 2020-11-23T18:44:32.386000000000. Setting the <i>Parameter Reset Value</i> as \$ClientTime is a valid solution for achieving a data refresh of the data table that uses the parameter. The parameter does not need to be included in any query statement or connection settings. It is enough that the parameter exists in the data

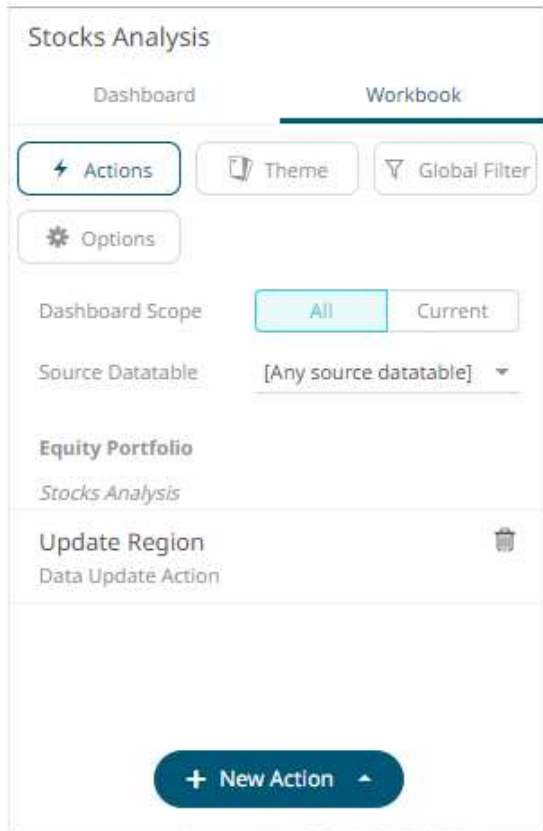
table settings for the data table to reload each time the parameter value changes.

Repeat steps 7 to 9 to add more reset parameters.

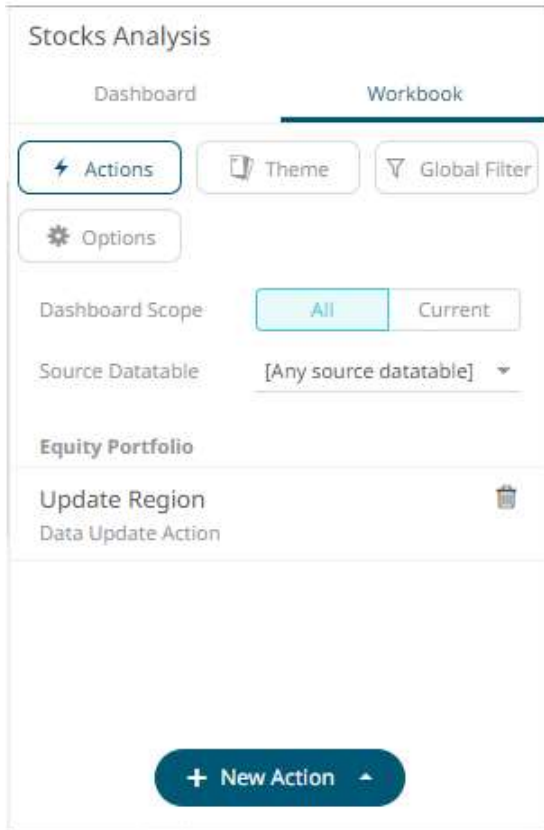
10. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Clicking the **All Dashboard Scope**, the new data update action is available.



If the *Dashboard Scope* is **[All Dashboard]**, the new data update action will be displayed as:



Filtering Workbook Actions Based on the Dashboard Scope or Source Data Table

Steps:

1. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Workbook** tab.
The *Actions* pane is displayed with the list of all workbook actions set to the **All Dashboard Scope**.

How To Actions

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

All

Current

Source Datable

[Any source datatable] ▼

Equity Portfolio

Details on Regional Industry

Navigation Action

🗑️

News on Industry

URL Action

🗑️

News on Region

URL Action

🗑️

Display Popup Showing Selected Indu...

Script Action

🗑️

Display Popup Window Showing Sele...

Script Action

🗑️

Filtered Equity Universe

Scatter of Filtered Universe

News on Company

URL Action

🗑️

Reuters Stock Quote

URL Action

🗑️

StocksTimeSeriesFiltered

Jump to How to Actions Dashboard

Navigation Action

🗑️

Change Value:

Navigation Action

🗑️

StocksTimeSeries

Select Stock

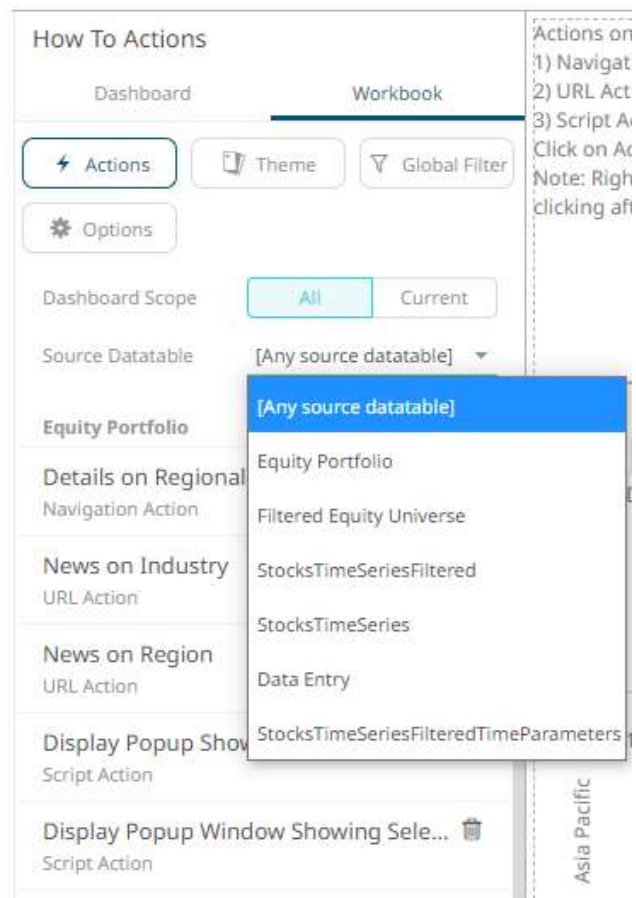
+ New Action -

🗑️

Navigation Action

NOTE Workbook actions are grouped based on their associated source data table.

- To filter based on the source data table, select one from the *Source Datable* drop-down list.



The workbook actions are displayed with the selected source data table.

With the **All** dashboard scope:

How To Actions

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📄 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Dashboard Scope

AllCurrent

Source Datable

Equity Portfolio

Equity Portfolio

Details on Regional Industry

Navigation Action

🗑️

News on Industry

URL Action

🗑️

News on Region

URL Action

🗑️

Display Popup Showing Selected Indus...

Script Action

🗑️

Display Popup Window Showing Select...

Script Action

🗑️

+ New Action

With the **Current** dashboard scope (e.g., **How to Actions**):

The screenshot displays the 'How To Actions' interface. At the top, there are two tabs: 'Dashboard' and 'Workbook', with 'Workbook' being the active tab. Below the tabs, there are four buttons: 'Actions' (with a lightning bolt icon), 'Theme' (with a document icon), 'Global Filter' (with a funnel icon), and 'Options' (with a gear icon). Below these buttons, there are two dropdown menus: 'Dashboard Scope' with options 'All' and 'Current' (where 'Current' is selected), and 'Source Datable' with the option 'Equity Portfolio'. Below these dropdowns, there is a section titled 'Equity Portfolio' which contains a list of actions. Each action entry consists of a title and a subtitle, followed by a trash icon. The actions listed are: 'Details on Regional Industry' (Navigation Action), 'News on Industry' (URL Action), 'News on Region' (URL Action), 'Display Popup Showing Selected Indus...' (Script Action), and 'Display Popup Window Showing Select...' (Script Action). At the bottom of the interface, there is a large blue button with a plus sign and the text '+ New Action'.

Adding an Action Form

The Action Form enables binding multiple action controls to a single action. In cases where multiple parameters that affect data loading are used, this allows for setting of all the parameters at once instead of once per action control.

The form part can be configured to use five different action modes. However, unlike the [Action Button](#), the parts tied to the action form are the ones that dictate the set of parameters for the mode. These components can be any of the existing action parts, except the action button.

NOTE The parameter that the action part controls is used in the action the form executes. This means that the action part parameter will no longer affect the dashboard parameter. Parameter changes and data updates will still happen, but only within the context of the form.

Furthermore, action parts as form components are only allowed to configure their target parameters based on the mode of the form part. For *Navigate* and *Set Parameter* modes, the action parts can target the dashboard parameters. For the other modes, the set of targetable parameters is not known, so they can set a parameter of any name.

This section discusses the steps and guidelines to add an action form using the following dashboard parameters and data tables.

Sample Data Table 1: Result

Text	Num	From	To
{p_text}	{p_numeric}	{p_timefrom}	{p_timeto}

Sample Data Table 2: TextOptions

Option	Type	Qty
Apple	Fruit	5
Banana	Fruit	11
Pear	Fruit	3
Orange	Fruit	6
Lemon	Fruit	5
Grape	Fruit	12
Kiwi	Fruit	5
Red	Color	3
Blue	Color	7
Green	Color	10
Yellow	Color	3

Sample Data Table 3: TextType

Type
Color
Fruit

Sample Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Default Value
p_text	Text	Default
p_numeric	Numeric	0
p_timefrom	Time	2021-01-01T00:00:00.000
p_timeto	Time	2021-02-01T00:00:00.000
Type	Text	Fruit

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*

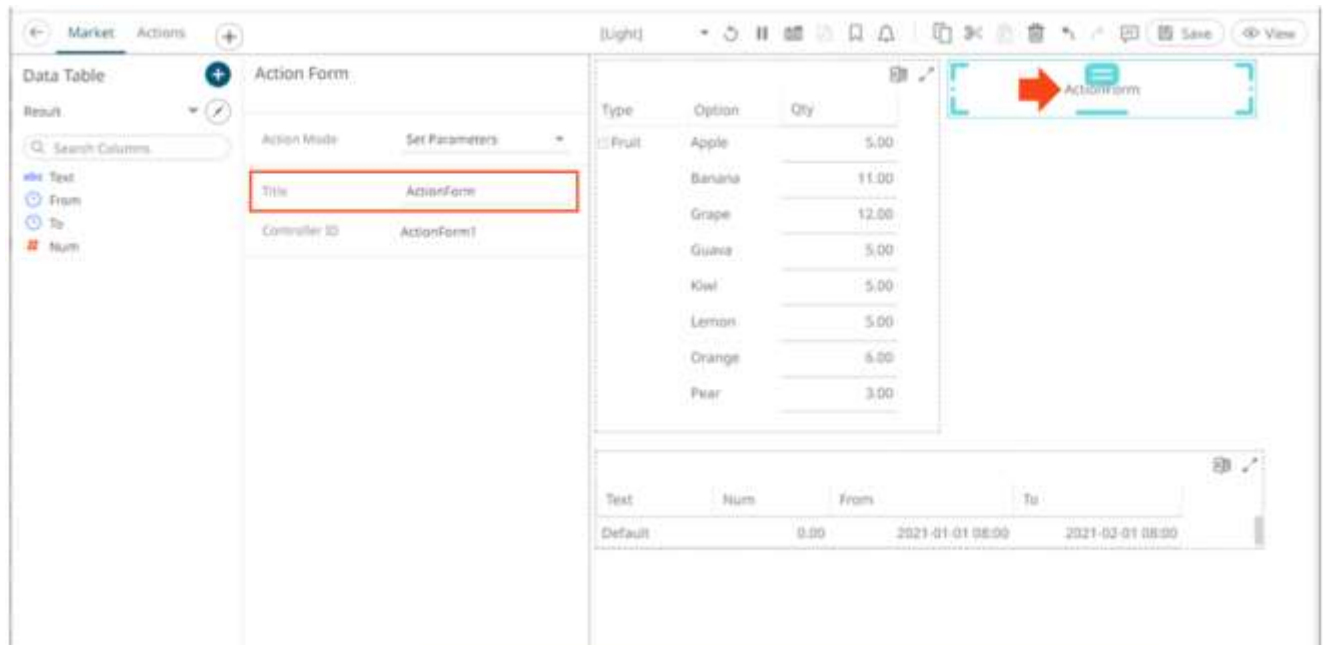


pane then click the **Numeric Action Slider**  icon.

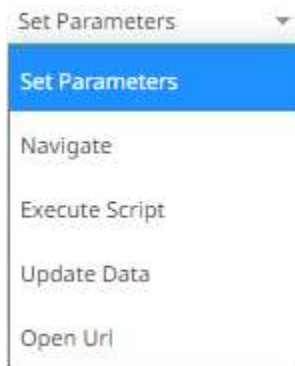
The *Action Form* pane is displayed, and the *Action Form* part is added on the dashboard canvas. The *Controller ID* is automatically generated (e.g., **ActionForm1**) which is used when associating the form to other action parts.

The screenshot shows the Panopticon Web Authoring Guide interface. On the left, there is a 'Data Table' pane with a search bar and a list of columns: Text, From, To, and Num. The 'Action Form' pane is open, showing 'Action Mode' set to 'Set Parameters' and 'Controller ID' set to 'ActionForm1'. The dashboard canvas displays a table with columns 'Type', 'Option', and 'Qty'. The table contains data for various fruits: Apple (5.00), Banana (11.00), Grape (12.00), Guava (5.00), Kiwi (5.00), Lemon (5.00), Orange (6.00), and Pear (3.00). Below the table, there is a 'Text' field with the value 'Default', a 'Num' field with the value '0.00', and two 'Time' fields with values '2021-01-01 08:00' and '2021-02-01 08:00'. A 'Set' button is visible in the top right corner of the dashboard canvas.

2. Optionally enter the action form *Title*. The title of the form on the dashboard is updated.



3. Select any of the *Action Modes*:



- Set Parameters

Updates parameters on the current dashboard. The connected action parts can select any parameter on the current dashboard to set.

- Navigate

Updates the parameters on the target dashboard. The connected action parts can select any parameter on the target dashboard.

Action Mode	Navigate	▼
Target Dashboard	Actions	▼

- Execute Script

Allows the execution of a script.

Action Mode	Execute Script ▼
Script	<div></div>

Enter the parameterized *Script*.

The parameters are written within curly brackets, {ParameterName}.

The connected action parts define which parameters will be available in the script. If a connected action defines a parameter by name "ParameterName", this value can be used in the script in the form.

For script actions allowing multiple value input, you can optionally specify a value separator within the curly brackets where you put the parameter name. The syntax is as follows:

{ParameterName:Separator}

For example: {Company:|}

Default separator is comma. At execution, the parameter will be replaced with real field values associated with the selected visualization node.


- Update Data

Allows data update (typically in a database) by passing parameters into a data query.

The connected action parts will be able to select any parameter of the configured target datatable.

Action Mode	Update Data ▼
Target Datatable	Result ▼
Parameter Resets	+

You can opt to specify one or several existing parameters that will get a new value when the **Update Data** action is executed. You can do so by clicking **+** on the *Parameter Resets* section.

Action Mode	Update Data ▼
Target Datatable	Result ▼
Parameter Resets	+
Reset Parameter 1 	

Click on the [parameter](#) instance to expand and define its properties.

- Open URL

Allows access to a web page or file or even point to other resources on the web such as database queries and command output.

Action Mode Open Url

URL

Target _blank

- ♦ Enter the parameterized URL.

The parameters are written within curly brackets, {ParameterName}.

Similar to the script mode, the required parameters need to be defined by the connected action parts.

For actions allowing multiple value input, you can optionally specify a value separator within the curly brackets where you put the parameter name. The syntax is as follows:

{ParameterName:Separator}

For example: {Company: +}

Default separator is semicolon. Specifying for example a plus sign allows you to do multi search term searches on Google, for example.

At execution, the parameter will be replaced with real field values associated with the selected visualization node.

The easiest way to create parameterized URLs is to open an example web page and copy the URL. As an example, Yahoo Finance Key Statistics for Microsoft has the following web address:

<http://finance.yahoo.com/q/ks?s=MSFT>

If a parameter called Ticker has been set up in the data table, you can generate the URL by removing **MSFT** and replacing it with **{Ticker}**:

<http://finance.yahoo.com/q/ks?s={Ticker}>

- ♦ Select the *Target* area of the page where the output URL will be displayed.

_blank

_blank

_top

_parent

_self

4. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.



When saved, the notification is displayed.

The Action Form can now be used as the form controller of the following action parts:

- [Action Date Picker](#)
- [Action Date Range Picker](#)
- [Action Dropdown](#)
- [Action Text Box](#)
- [Numeric Action Slider](#)
- [Numeric Range Action Slider](#)

Sample 1: Using the **Set Parameter** mode and adding [Action Text Box](#) and [Action Dropdown](#) components to **ActionForm1** with the following target parameters.

Action Part	Target Parameter	Default Value
Action Text Box	p_text	Default
Action Dropdown	Type	Fruit

The action parts can be configured to either be a **Standalone** or a **Form** component.

Action Text Box

Type: ☐ Standalone ☒ Form

Form Controller: ActionForm1

Target Parameter: p_text

When an action part is set to **Form**, it can be connected to any form controller on the same dashboard. The parameters that the action part can set depends on how the form is configured.

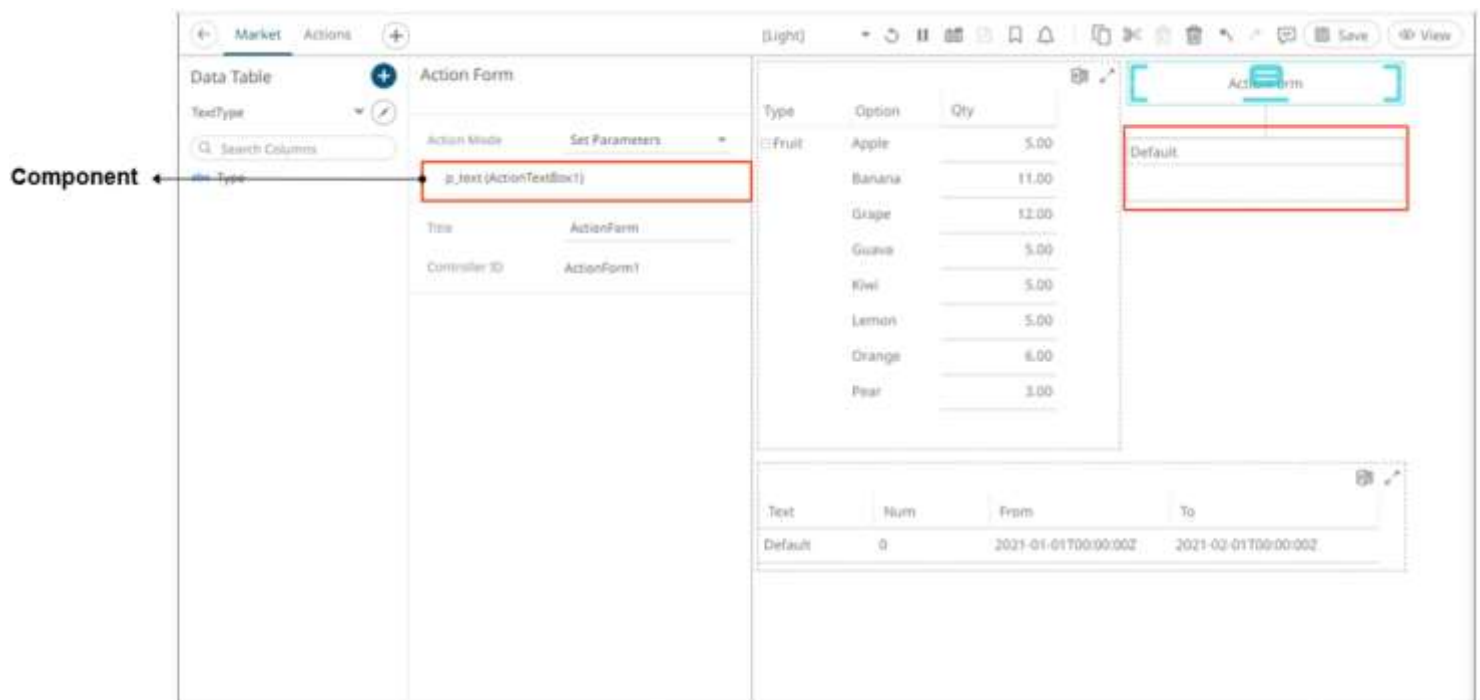
If a part should not be connected to a form, it can be set to **Standalone** instead.

A line connects the component to the associated action form.

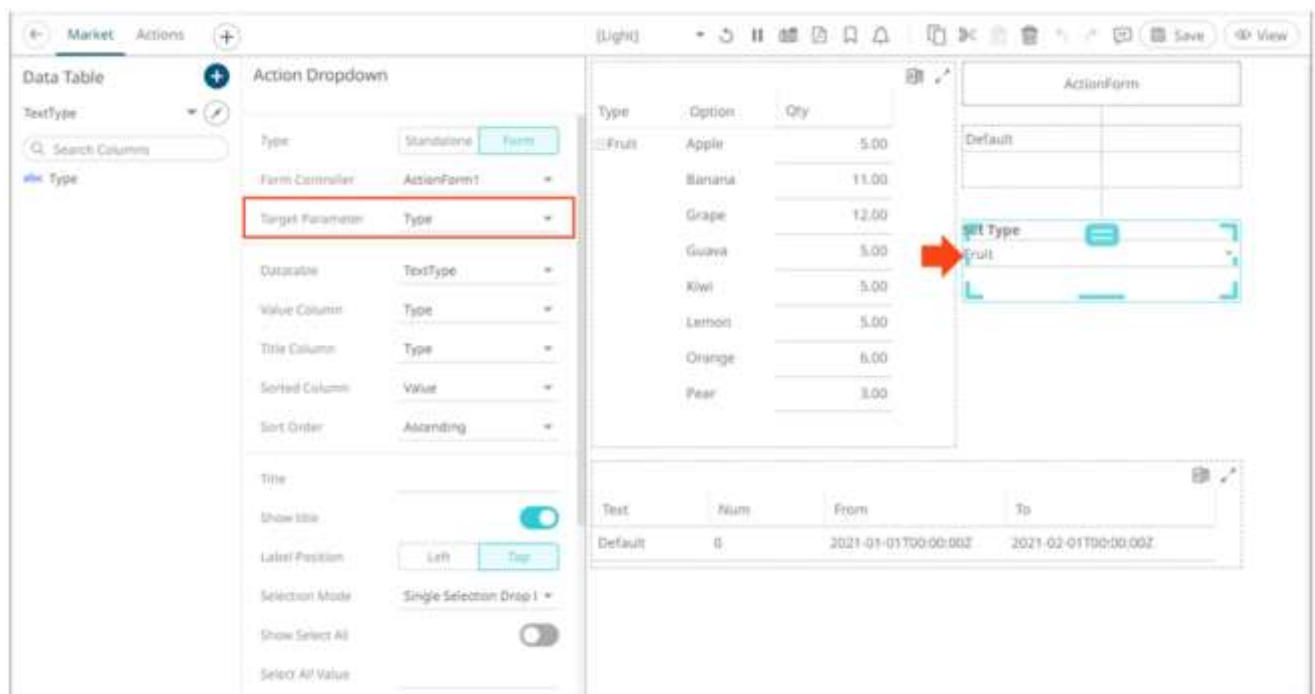
The screenshot shows the configuration of an **Action Text Box** component. The component is set to **Form** type and is connected to **ActionForm1** with target parameter **p_text**. A red arrow points from the **p_text** parameter in the configuration panel to the **Default** value in the **ActionForm1** configuration panel. The **ActionForm1** configuration panel shows a table with columns **Type**, **Option**, and **Qty**. The **Default** value is **Default**.

Type	Option	Qty
Fruit	Apple	5.00
	Banana	11.00
	Grape	12.00
	Guava	5.00
	Kiwi	5.00
	Lemon	5.00
	Orange	6.00
	Pear	3.00

Upon selection of the action form, it lists **p_text(ActionTextBox1)**. This means that the parameter **p_text** is being set by the connected action part **ActionTextBox1**.



For the second component, again a line connects it to **ActionForm1**.



Upon selection of the action form, it additionally lists that the **Type** parameter is being set by the newly connected **ActionDropDown1** part.

The screenshot shows the 'Action Form' configuration in the Panopticon Web Authoring Guide. The 'Action Mode' is set to 'Set Parameters'. The 'p_text (ActionTextBox1)' parameter is highlighted with a red box. The 'Type (ActionDropDown1)' parameter is also highlighted with a red box. The 'Set Type' dropdown is set to 'Fruit'. The 'Data Table' on the left shows a list of fruits and their prices. The 'Text' table at the bottom shows a range from 2021-01-01T00:00:00Z to 2021-02-01T00:00:00Z.

Type	Option	Qty
Fruit	Apple	5.00
	Banana	11.00
	Grape	12.00
	Guava	5.00
	Kiwi	5.00
	Lemon	5.00
	Orange	6.00
	Pear	3.00

Text	Num	From	To
Default	0	2021-01-01T00:00:00Z	2021-02-01T00:00:00Z

Changing the value in the action text box from **Default** to **New Value** and clicking the form button will trigger the *Set Parameter* action and set the value of **p_text** on the dashboard.

The screenshot shows the 'Action Form' configuration after the value has been changed. The 'p_text (ActionTextBox1)' parameter now shows 'New Value'. The 'Set Type' dropdown is still set to 'Fruit'. The 'Data Table' on the left is the same. The 'Text' table at the bottom now shows 'New Value' in the 'Text' column, with a red arrow pointing to it.

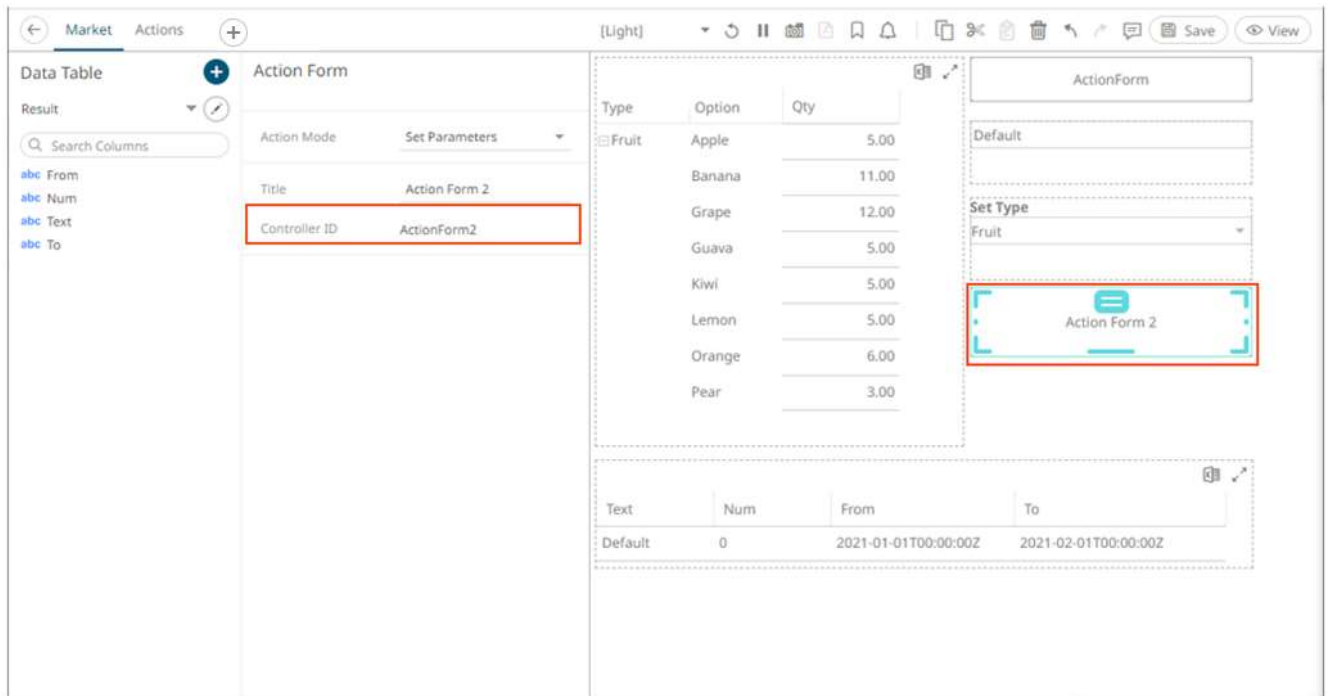
Type	Option	Qty
Fruit	Apple	5.00
	Banana	11.00
	Grape	12.00
	Guava	5.00
	Kiwi	5.00
	Lemon	5.00
	Orange	6.00
	Pear	3.00

Text	Num	From	To
New Value	0	2021-01-01T00:00:00Z	2021-02-01T00:00:00Z

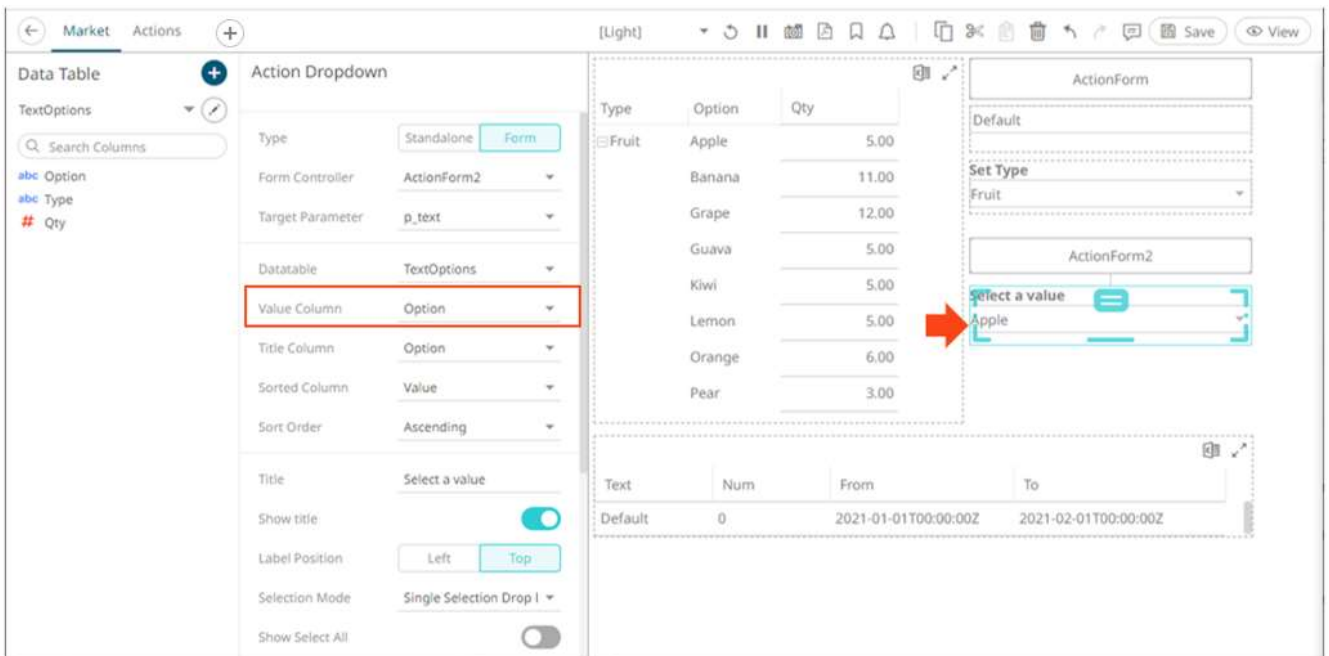
Sample 2. Using the **Set Parameter** mode and adding a new Action Form (**ActionForm2**) with an Action Drop Down component:

Action Part	Value Column	Target Parameter	Default Value
Action Dropdown	Option	p_text	Default

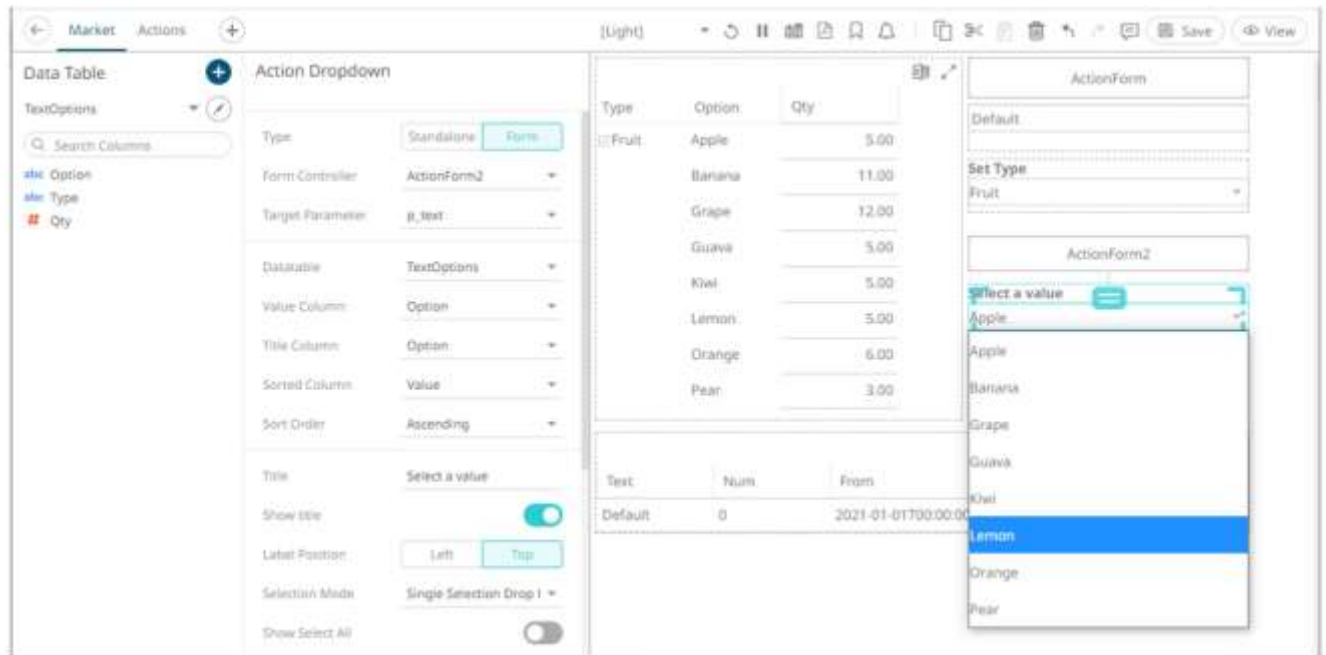
The *Controller ID* is automatically generated (e.g., **ActionForm2**) for the new action form.



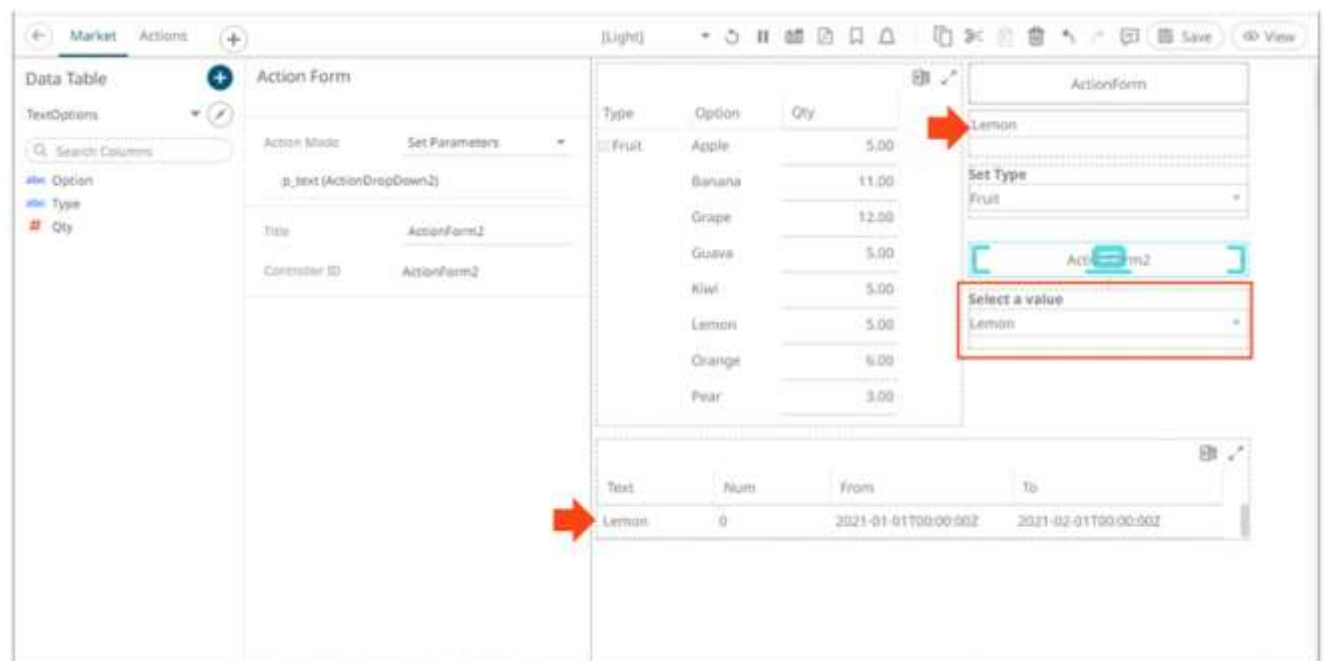
For the action dropdown component, the target parameter is **p_text** and the value column is **Option**.



This means that the value selected in the dropdown list will update the **p_text** parameter on the dashboard after clicking **ActionForm2**.



For example, when selecting **Lemon** in the dropdown, it sets the **p_text** parameter for all action parts connected to the form without updating the parameter on the dashboard. The parameter will only be set on the dashboard after clicking the form button.



Adding a Numeric Action Slider

The Numeric Action Slider allows the entry of a numeric parameter.

Whenever the slider value is changed, the associated action is executed.

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



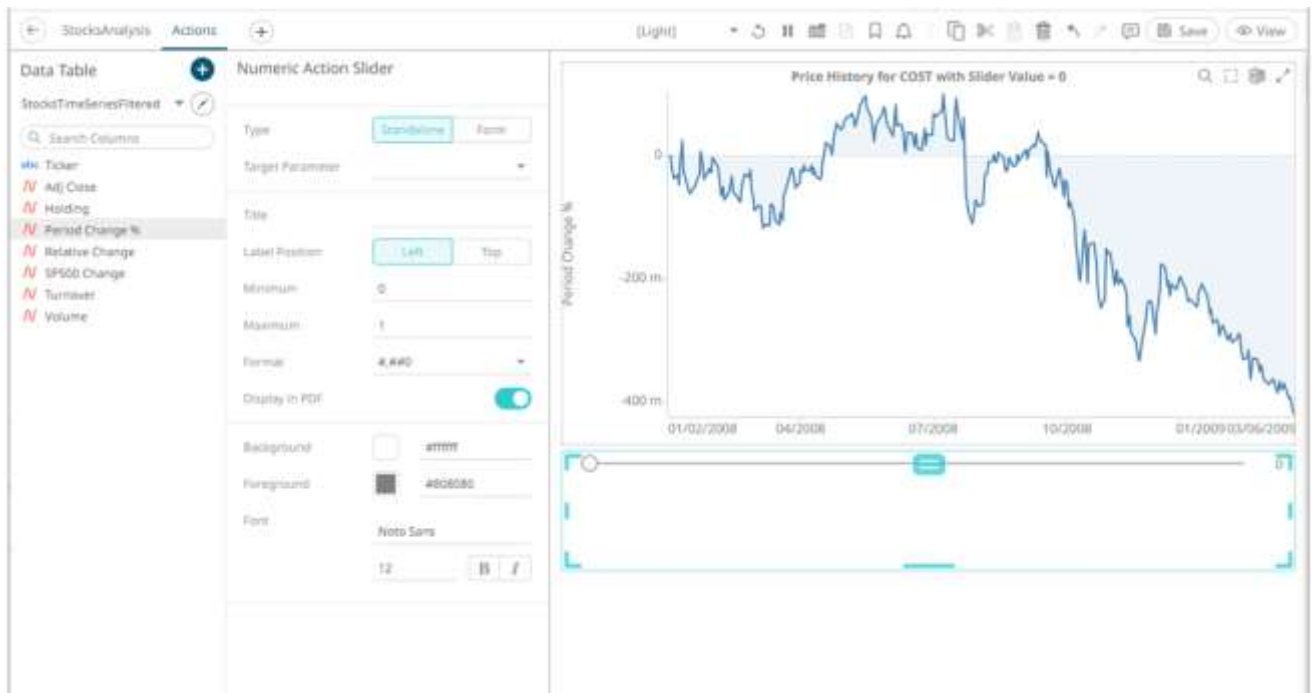
pane then click the **Numeric Action Slider**  icon.

The *Numeric Action Slider* pane is displayed, and the *Numeric Action Slider* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

For this example, the following parameters are defined:

Parameter Name	Type	Default Value
Ticker	Text	COST
Slider Value	Text	0

These parameters are used on the *Title* of the Line graph (e.g., **Price History for {Ticker} with Slider Value = {Slider Value:0.00%}**).

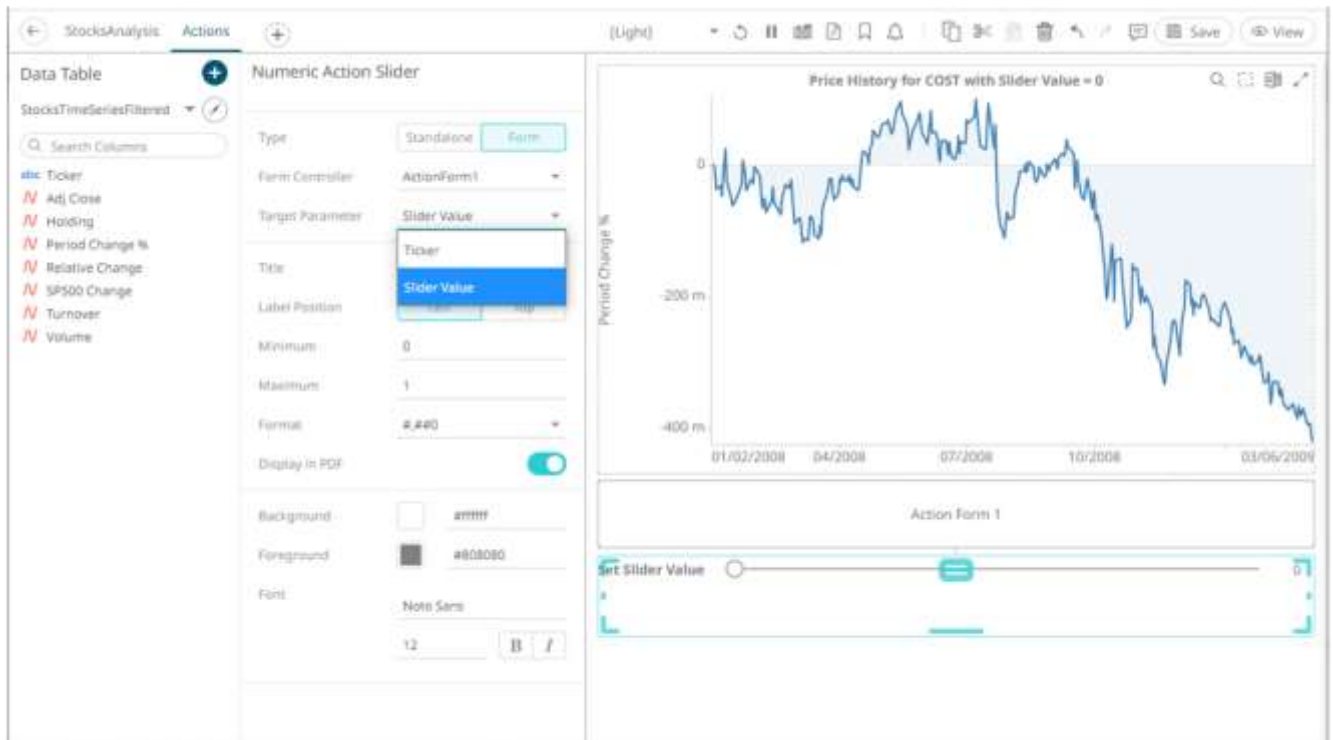


2. The numeric action slider can be configured to either be a **Standalone** or a **Form** component.

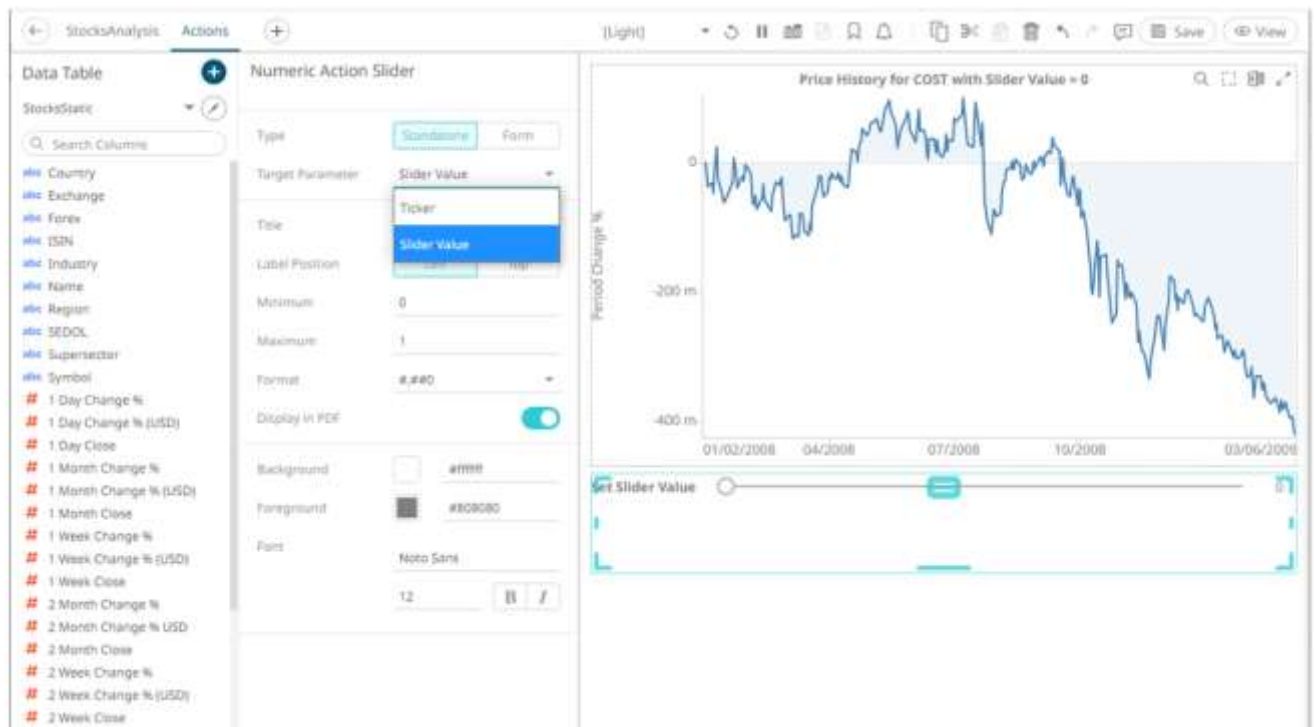
When set to **Form**, the numeric action slider can be connected to any form controller on the same dashboard. The parameters that the action part can set depends on how the form is configured.

NOTE An action form part must be defined first to associate the numeric action slider as a component. Refer to [Adding an Action Form](#) more information.

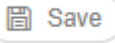
A line connects the component to the associated form.



If the numeric action slider should not be connected to a form, it can be set to **Standalone** instead. Select the **Target Parameter** that will be updated by this action part.



3. Enter the *Title* of the numeric action slider.
Otherwise, if left blank, the tile of the control will be **Set <Target Parameter>**.
4. Select the *Label Position*: **Left** or **Top**.
5. You can opt to enter the allowed *Minimum* and *Maximum* values.

6. Enter the [Format](#) that the numeric value will be displayed.
7. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include the numeric action slider in the PDF output.
8. To modify the style settings of the numeric action slider:
 - click the **Background** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the background color or enter the Hex color code
 - click the **Foreground** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the foreground color or enter the Hex color code
 - set the *Font* type, size, style (**Bold** and/or **Italic**)
9. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Adding a Numeric Range Action Slider

The Numeric Range Action Slider allows sliders of two parameters.

Whenever the slider values are changed, the associated action is executed.

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



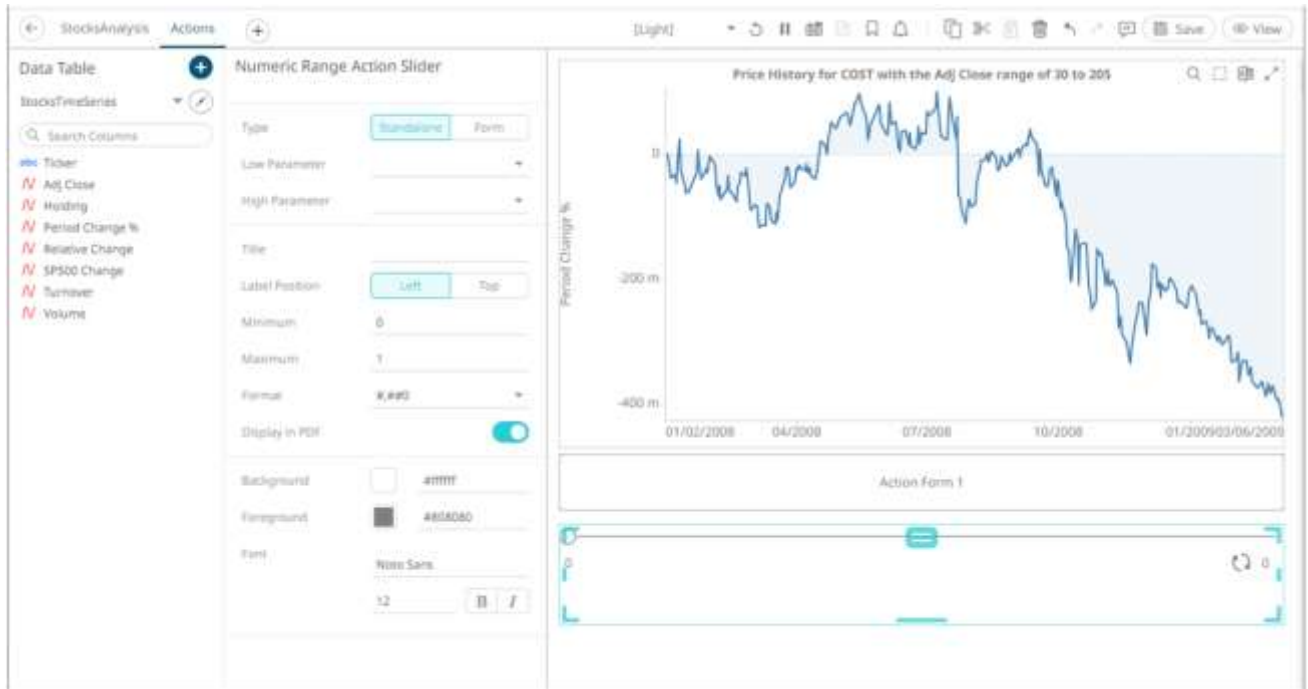
pane then click the **Numeric Range Action Slider**  icon.

The *Numeric Range Action Slider* pane is displayed, and the *Numeric Range Action Slider* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

For this example, the following parameters are defined:

Parameter Name	Type	Default Value
Ticker	Text	COST
AdjCloseMin	Numeric	30
AdjCloseMax	Numeric	205

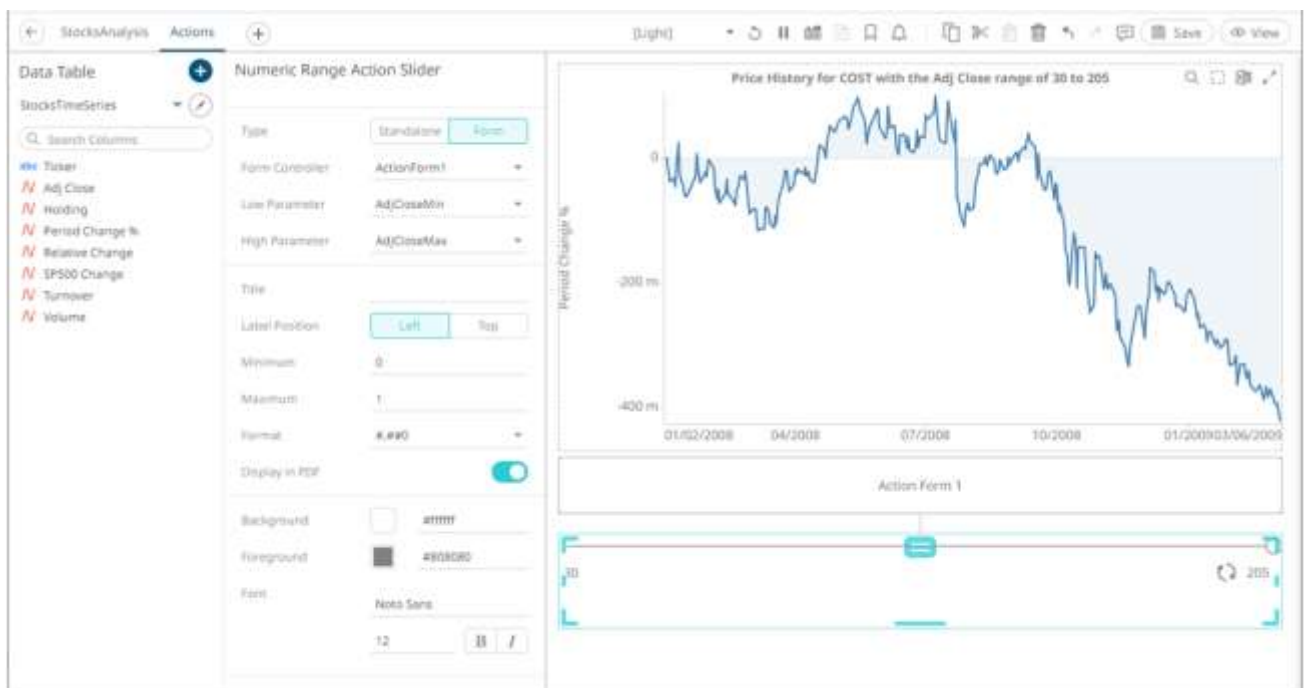
These parameters are used on the *Title* of the Line graph (e.g., **Price History for {Ticker} with the Adj Close range of {AdjCloseMin} to {AdjCloseMax}**).



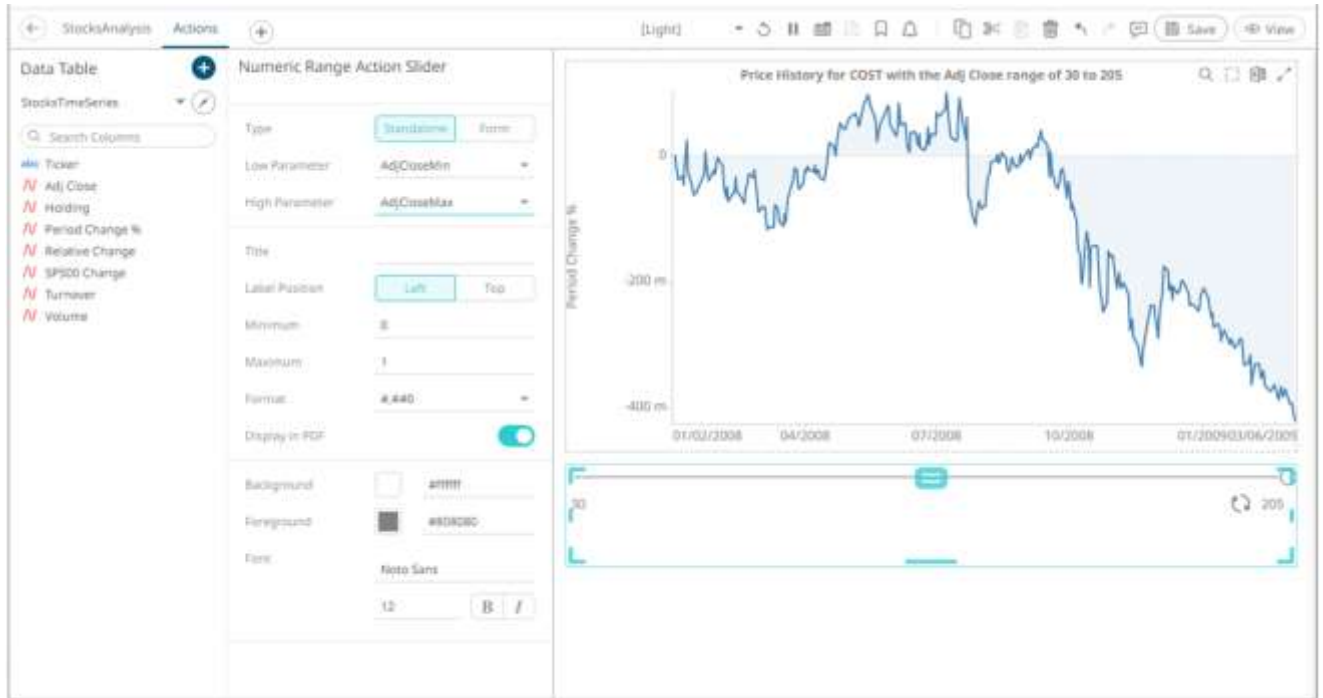
- The numeric range action slider can be configured to either be a **Standalone** or a **Form** component. When set to **Form**, the numeric range action slider can be connected to any form controller on the same dashboard. The parameters that the action part can set depends on how the form is configured.


NOTE An action form part must be defined first to associate the numeric range action slider as a component. Refer to [Adding an Action Form](#) more information.

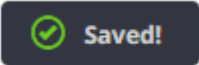
A line connects the component to the associated form.



If the numeric action slider should not be connected to a form, it can be set to **Standalone** instead. Select the *Low Parameter* and *High Parameter* that will be updated by this action part.



3. Enter the *Title* of the numeric range action slider.
4. Select the *Label Position*: **Left** or **Top**.
5. You can opt to enter the allowed *Minimum* and *Maximum* values.
6. Enter the *Format* that the numeric value will be displayed.
7. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include the numeric action slider in the PDF output.
8. To modify the style settings of the numeric action slider:
 - click the **Background** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the background color or enter the Hex color code
 - click the **Foreground** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the foreground color or enter the Hex color code
 - set the *Font* type, size, style (**Bold** and/or **Italic**)
9. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Adding an Action Button

The action button control allows users to execute an action. It can also just pass the entered parameter value if the string is exactly equal to the {parameter-name}.

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



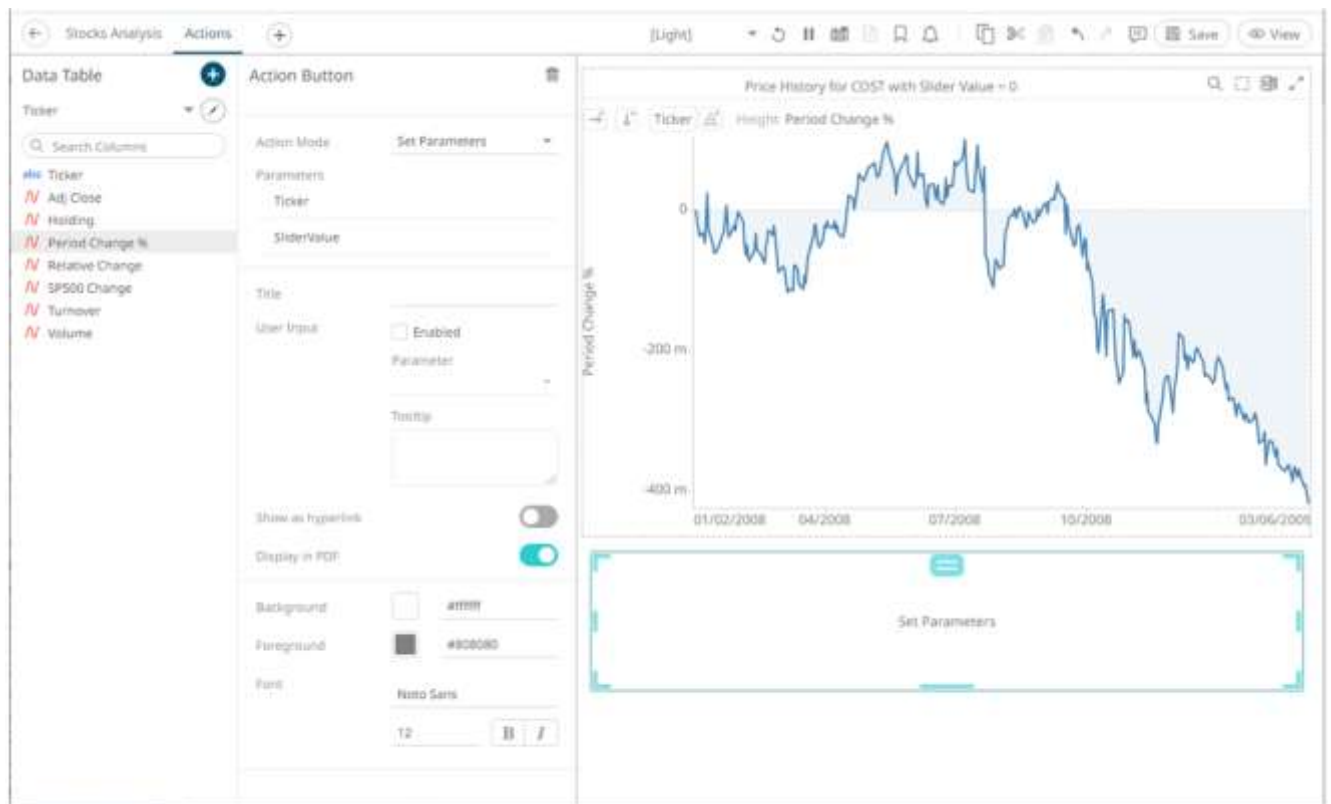
pane then click the **Action Button**  icon.

The *Action Button* pane is displayed, and the *Action Button* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

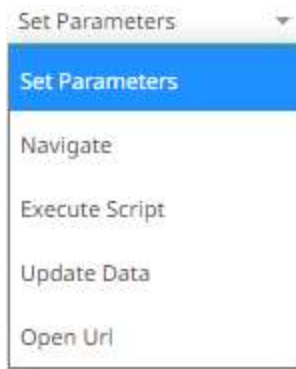
For this example, the following parameters are defined:

Parameter Name	Type	Default Value
Ticker	Text	COST
Slider Value	Text	0

These parameters are used on the *Title* of the Line graph (e.g., **Price History for {Ticker} with Slider Value = {Slider Value:0.00%}**).



2. Select any of the *Action Modes*:



- Set Parameters

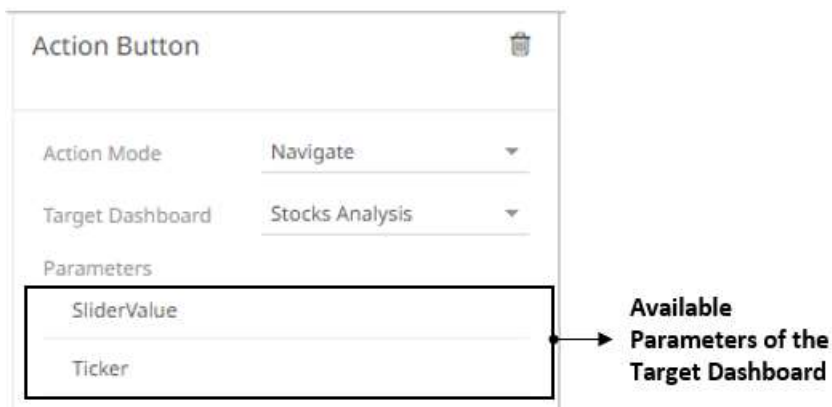


The *Parameters* pane lists the available parameters to set the data loading for each interaction with the Action Button.

Click on a [parameter](#) instance to expand and set the values that the action requires.

- Navigate

Allows the selection of the dashboard where you want to pass the parameters.



Click on a [parameter](#) instance to expand and set the values that the action requires.

- Execute Script

Allows the execution of a script.

Enter the parameterized *Script*.

The parameters are written within curly brackets, {ParameterName}.

For script actions allowing multiple value input, you can optionally specify a value separator within the curly brackets where you put the parameter name. The syntax is as follows:

{ParameterName:Separator}

For example: {Company:|}

Default separator is comma. At execution, the parameter will be replaced with real field values associated with the selected visualization node.

You can opt to add new parameters by clicking and define the [parameter](#) values that the action requires.

- Update Data

Allows data update (typically in a database) by passing parameters into a data query.

Click on a parameter instance to expand and set the values that the action requires. You can also opt to click to delete a parameter.

You can also opt to specify one or several existing parameters that will get a new value when the **Update Data** action is executed. You can do so by clicking on the *Parameter Resets* section.

Action Button

Action Mode: Update Data

Target Datable: StocksStatic

Region

Industry

Parameter Resets: +

Reset Parameter 1

Click on the [parameter](#) instance to expand and define its properties.

- Open URL

Allows access to a web page or file or even point to other resources on the web such as database queries and command output.

Action Mode: Open Url

URL

Target: _blank

Parameters: +

- ♦ Enter the parameterized URL.

The parameters are written within curly brackets, {ParameterName}.

For actions allowing multiple value input, you can optionally specify a value separator within the curly brackets where you put the parameter name. The syntax is as follows:

```
{ParameterName:Separator}
```

For example: {Company:+}

Default separator is semicolon. Specifying for example a plus sign allows you to do multi search term searches on Google, for example.

At execution, the parameter will be replaced with real field values associated with the selected visualization node.

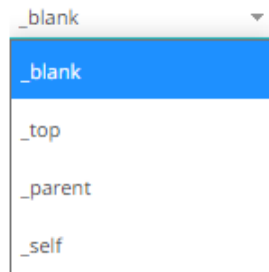
The easiest way to create parameterized URLs is to open an example web page and copy the URL. As an example, Yahoo Finance Key Statistics for Microsoft has the following web address:

<http://finance.yahoo.com/q/ks?s=MSFT>

If a parameter called Ticker has been set up in the data table, you can generate the URL by removing **MSFT** and replacing it with **{Ticker}**:

<http://finance.yahoo.com/q/ks?s={Ticker}>

- ♦ Select the *Target* area of the page where the output URL will be displayed.



- Click **+** to add parameters to the output URL.

Action Button

Action Mode

Open Url

URL

http://www.google.co.uk/s

Target

_blank

Parameters

+

Parameter 1

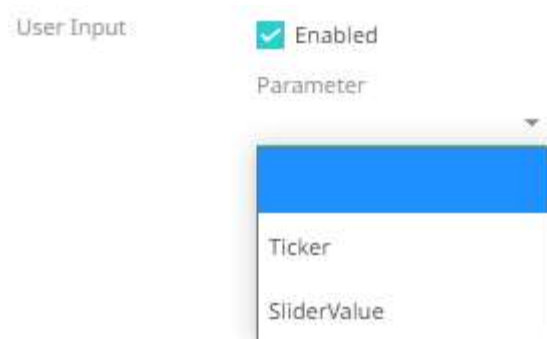
Click on the [parameter](#) instance to expand and define its properties.

The title of the action button defaults to the selected action mode.

The screenshot displays the Panopticon Web Authoring Guide interface. On the left, the 'Data Table' panel shows a list of columns: Ticker, Adj Close, Holding, Period Change %, Relative Change, SP500 Change, Turnover, and Volume. The 'Actions' panel is open, showing an 'Action Button' with 'Set Parameters' as the action mode. A red arrow points to the 'Set Parameters' button in the 'Parameters' section. Another red arrow points to the 'Set Parameters' button in the 'Parameters' section of the 'Data Table'.

3. Enter the new *Title* of the action button.
4. Check the **Enabled User Input** box to allow the entry of parameter value that will be executed once the action button is clicked.


Then, select the parameter.




This will be displayed on the dashboard as:



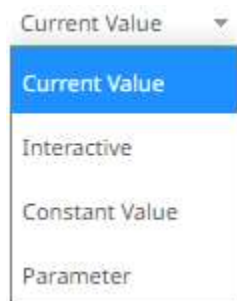
5. Enter a description or useful information about the action button into the *Tooltip* box.
6. Tap the **Show as Hyperlink** slider to turn it on and display the layout style of the button to a hyperlink.
7. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include the action button in the output PDF.
8. To modify the style settings of the action button:
 - click the **Background** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the background color or enter the Hex color code
 - click the **Foreground** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the foreground color or enter the Hex color code
 - set the *Font* type, size, style (**Bold** and/or **Italic**)

9. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Defining Action Parameter Properties

For each parameter added or defined in the actions, you can set their *Value Source*:



- ☐ Current Value

The current value of the parameter is used.

Action Button

Action Mode Set Parameters ▼

Parameters

Ticker

Value Source Current Value ▼

SliderValue

❑ [Interactive](#)

Allows values to be entered when the action is executed.

Action Button

Action Mode Set Parameters ▼

Parameters

Ticker

Value Source Interactive ▼

Input Validation

Error Message

SliderValue

❑ [Constant Value](#)

Allows the constant value of the parameter to be defined.

Action Button

Action Mode Set Parameters ▼

Parameters

Ticker

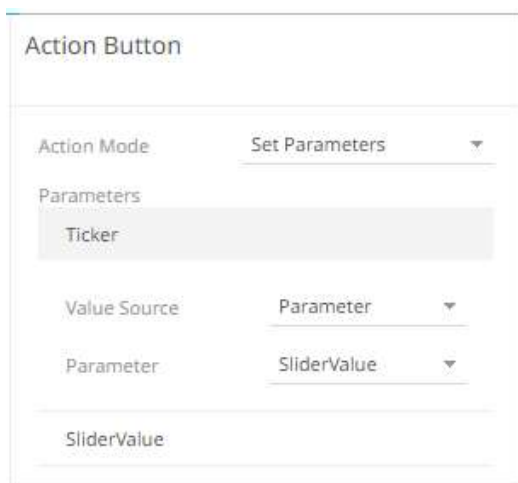
Value Source Constant Value ▼

Value

SliderValue

❑ Parameter

Allows the selection of the source parameter.



Adding an Action Date Picker

The Action Date Picker allows the entry of a Date/Time parameter.

Whenever the date picker value is changed, the associated action is executed.

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



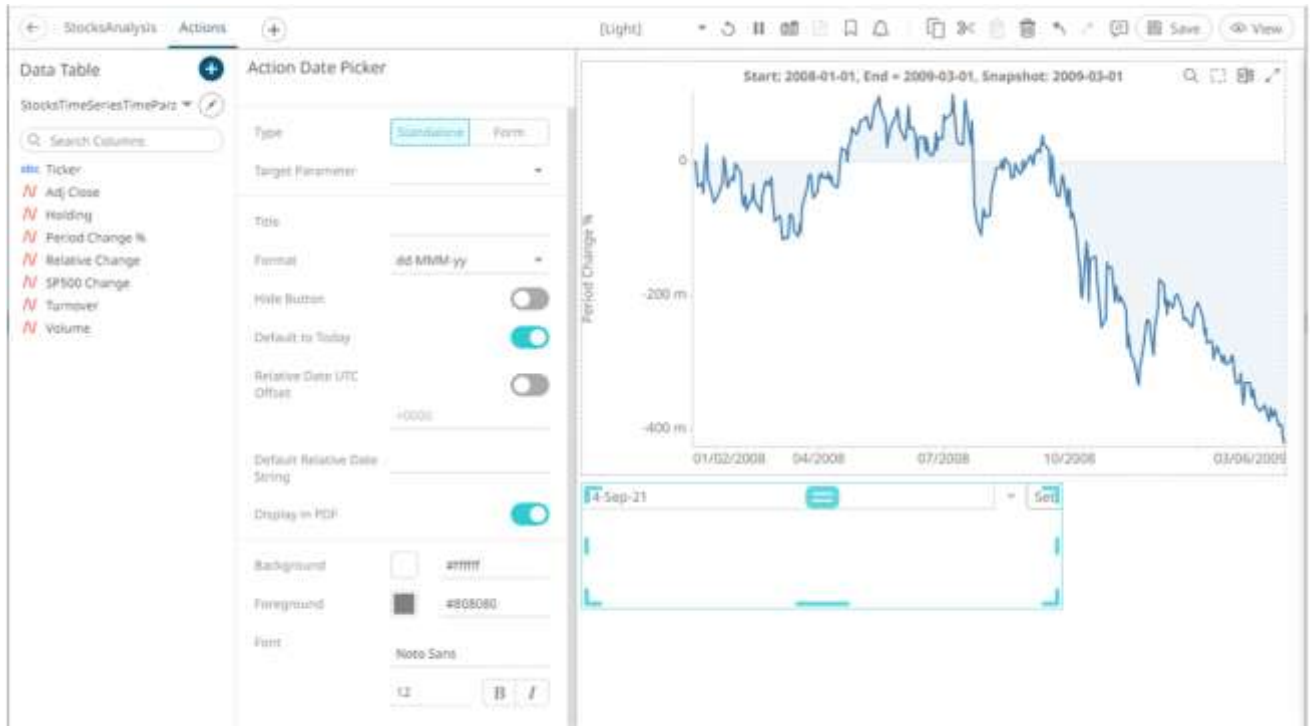
pane then click the **Action Date Picker**  icon.

The *Action Date Picker* pane is displayed, and the *Action Date Picker* part is added on the dashboard canvas with the current date and the **Set** button to the right.

For this example, the following parameters are defined:

Parameter Name	Type	Default Value
Ticker	Text	COST
TWS	Text	2008-01-01
TWE	Text	2009-03-01
SS	Text	2009-03-01

These parameters are used on the *Title* of the Line graph (e.g., **Start: {TWS: yyyy-MMM-dd HH:mm:ss}, End = {TWE: yyyy-MMM-dd HH:mm:ss}, Snapshot: {SS: yyyy-MMM-dd HH:mm:ss}**).

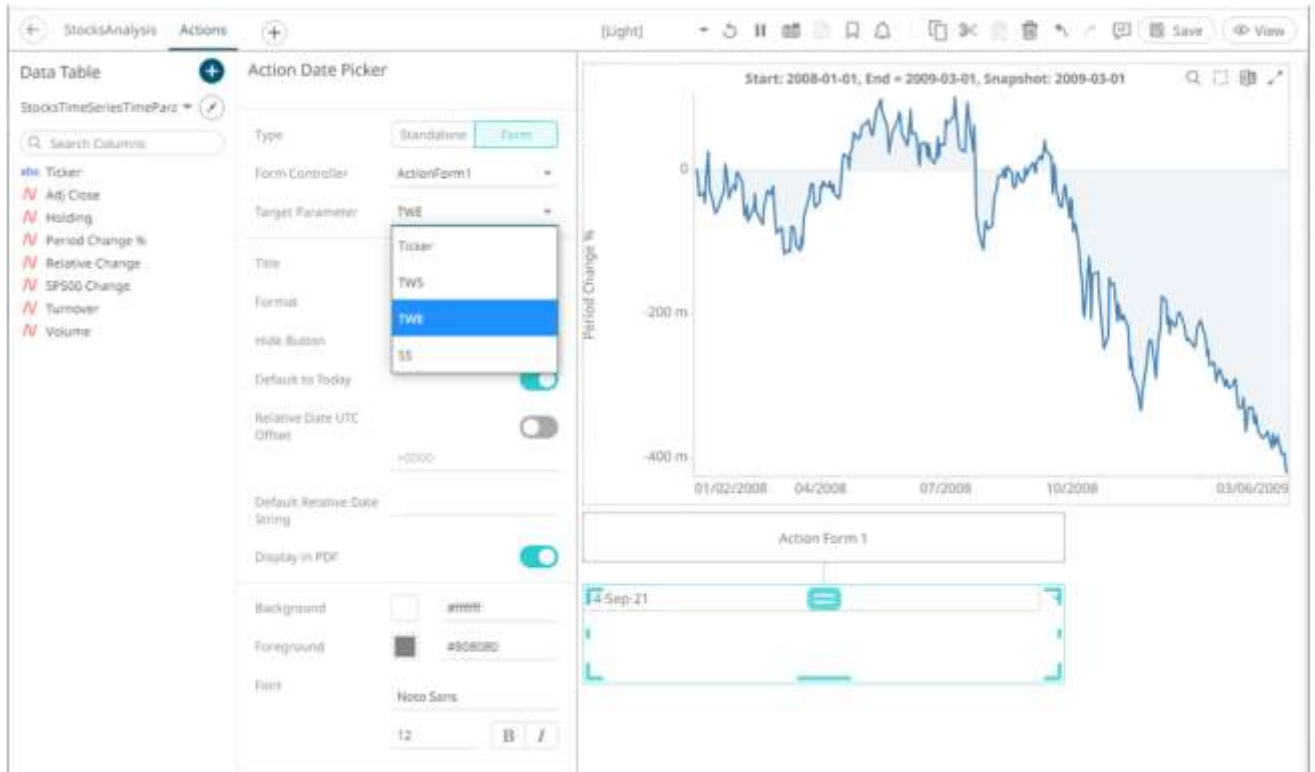


2. The action date picker can be configured to either be a **Standalone** or a **Form** component.

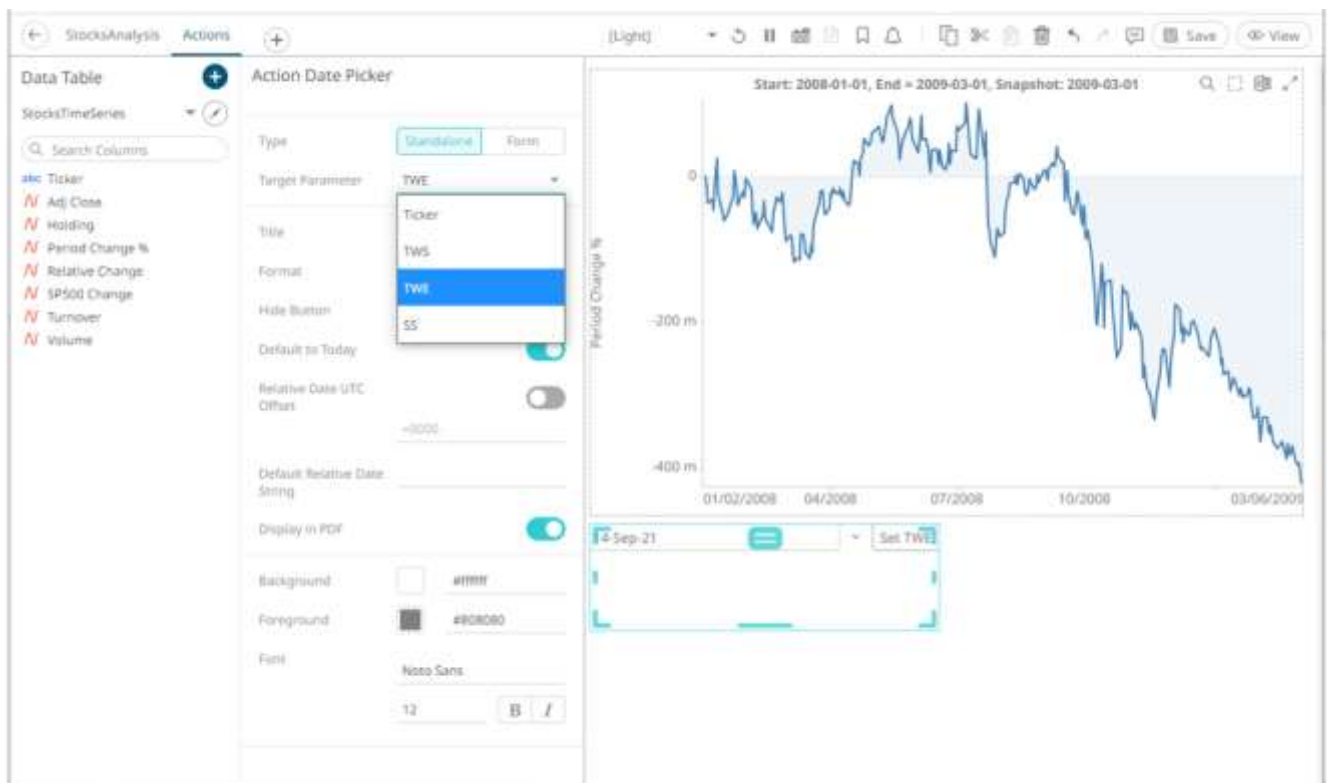
When set to **Form**, the action date picker can be connected to any form controller on the same dashboard. The parameters that the action part can set depends on how the form is configured.

NOTE An action form part must be defined first to associate the action date picker as a component. Refer to [Adding an Action Form](#) more information.

A line connects the component to the associated form.



If the action date picker should not be connected to a form, it can be set to **Standalone** instead. Select the **Target Parameter** that will be updated by this action part.

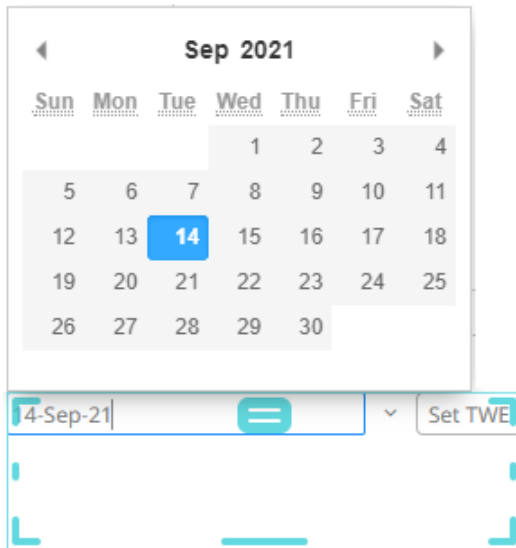


3. Enter the *Title* of the action date picker button.

If set to the **Standalone** type and the *Title* is blank, the button will be **Set <Target Parameter>**.

4. Select the *Date/Time Format*.

Clicking on the *Date/Time* box displays the date picker in calendar mode.



The text of the date can be directly entered, or alternatively it can be clicked on, to bring up a date picker in the Web client.

5. Tap the **Hide Button** slider to turn it on. This means the action control will update the parameter whenever the value of the date picker changes.
6. Tap the **Default to Today** slider to turn it on. This allows the action date picker to check the current value of the dashboard parameter. If it is set to null/empty, an action is executed to update the parameter and trigger the loading of the parameterized data with the current date.
7. Tap the **Relative Date UTC Offset** slider to turn it on then enter the *UTC Offset* value (default is **+0000**).

By default, when an action date picker performs a relative date calculation, the point in time that the calculation is relative to will be based on the time zone picked up from the browser (i.e., the timezone the user is in). Since parameters do not encode the time zone information, the resulting value from the relative date calculation will be affected by the time zone the relative calculation is performed in.

Example:

User timezone: UTC+0200

Expression: now

UTC Offset: none

Current time: 2001-01-01T00:00:00.000+0000

Evaluated time: 2001-01-01T02:00:00.000+0200

Parameter value: 2001-01-01T02:00:00.000

The **now** expression is evaluated in relation to the current time and when formatted, the time zone information is no longer encoding, resulting in a parameter value offset from UTC by **+0200**.

The UTC offset setting allows for configuring an offset from UTC for the time the calculation is relative to, independent of the timezone the user is in.

Example:

User timezone: UTC+0200

Expression: now

UTC Offset: +0600


Current time: 2001-01-01T00:00:00.000+0000

Evaluated time: 2001-01-01T06:00:00.000+0200

Parameter value: 2001-01-01T06:00:00.000

Since the UTC offset is **+0600**, the resulting parameter value is formatted with the offset from UTC rather than as the time zone the user is in.

This allows the parameter values generated by date pickers to target a specific UTC offset instead of generating values based on the time zone the user is currently in.

8. Instead of turning the **Default to Today** slider on, enter the *Default Relative Date String* then click . This allows the relative date calculation (based on today's date), by parsing the input text string.

This method uses the following pattern:

SIGN NUMBER UNIT

Where:

- **SIGN** is either a '+' or '-'
- **NUMBER** is any number
- **UNIT** which can be any of the following:
 - ♦ m - minute
 - ♦ H – hour
 - ♦ D – day
 - ♦ B – business day
 - ♦ M – month
 - ♦ Y – year

For example:

Pattern	Description
-5m	Back 5 minutes from current time.
-1D	Back 1 day from today.
+D	Forward 1 day from today.
-1B	Back 1 business day from today (ignore Saturday and Sunday).
+1B	Forward 1 business day from today (ignore Saturday and Sunday).
-1M	Back 1 month from today.
-1Y	Back 1 year from today.
-7D	Back 7 days from today.
-14D	Back 14 days from today.

When these values are entered, the correct date should be selected, and then the data requests are executed based on this date.

The special **now** term can also be used, this represents the current Date/Time. For example:

- Using **now** will set the date picker to the current Date/Time
- **now-7D** will set the date picker to 7 days ago. This is the same as specifying **-7D**

For example:

Action Date Picker

Type: Standalone Form

Target Parameter: TWE

Title: Set Time Window End

Format: dd-MMM-yy

Hide Button: ☐

Default to Today: ☐

Relative Date UTC Offset: ☒

Offset: +0000

Default Relative Date String: now-7D

Display in PDF: ☒

Background: ☐ #ffffff

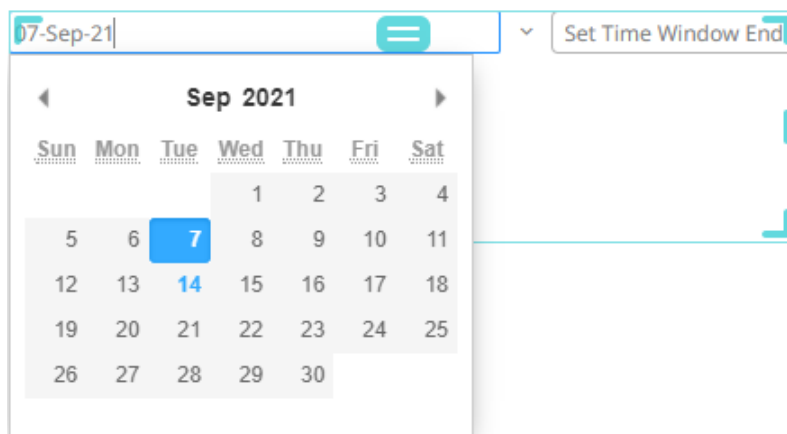
Foreground: ☐ #808080

Font: Noto Sans

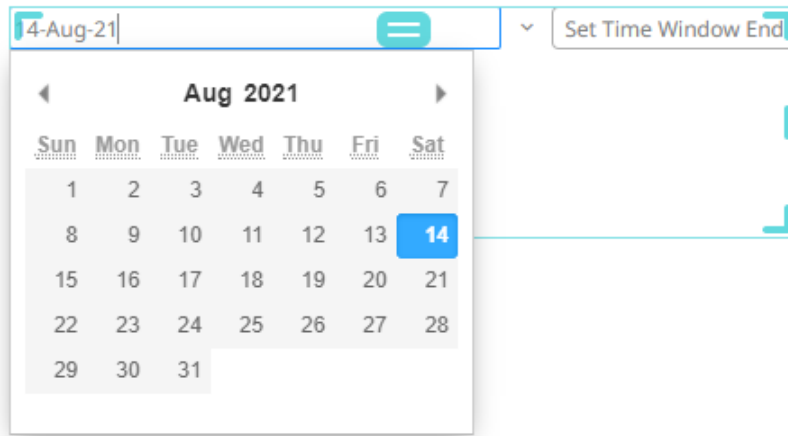
12 B I

The date will be **now-7D** by default.

For example, **now** is September 14, it will go back 7 days (September 7) and then the date will be recalculated along with the Date/Time format.



In addition, you can use the **SIGN UNIT NUMBER** pattern to modify the relative date calculation. For example, if you enter **-1M**, the recalculated relative date will be August 14.



Complex expressions can also be entered to recalculate the relative date. These expressions are evaluated from the left to right pattern. The **now** term can also be used as a pointer to the currently evaluated value of the relative time expression.

For example, if you enter **now-5M-2D+3Y** in the *Action Date Picker Settings* pane:

Action Date Picker

Type: Standalone Form

Target Parameter: TWE

Title: Set Time Window End

Format: dd-MMM-yy

Hide Button: ☐

Default to Today: ☐

Relative Date UTC Offset: ☒

+0000

Default Relative Date String: now-5M-2D+3Y

Display in PDF: ☒

Background: #ffffff

Foreground: #808080

Font: Noto Sans

12 B I

The date will be **now-5M-2D+3Y** by default.

2-Apr-24 = Set Time Window End

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

In the expression, you can also use **startOf** and **endOf** functions. Both functions take the same arguments, a relative time string, and a unit.

For example, if you enter **startOf(now, D)**:

Action Date Picker

Type: Standalone Form

Target Parameter: TWE

Title: Set Time Window End

Format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss

Hide Button: ☐

Default to Today: ☐

Relative Date UTC Offset: ☒

+0000

Default Relative Date String: startOf(now, D)

Display in PDF: ☒

Background: #ffffff

Foreground: #808080

Font: Noto Sans

12 B I

The date will display the start of the current day:

2021-09-14 00:00:00 = Set Time Window End

◀ **Sep 2021** ▶

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

00:00:00

Lastly, you can define a complex expression with the functions. For example, if you enter **startOf(now-7D, W)**:

Action Date Picker

Type: Standalone Form

Target Parameter: TWE

Title: Set Time Window End

Format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss

Hide Button: ☐

Default to Today: ☐

Relative Date UTC Offset: ☒

Offset: +0000

Default Relative Date String: startOf(now-7D, W)

Display in PDF: ☒

Background: ☐ #ffffff

Foreground: ☐ #808080

Font: Noto Sans

12 B I

The date will display the start of the previous week:

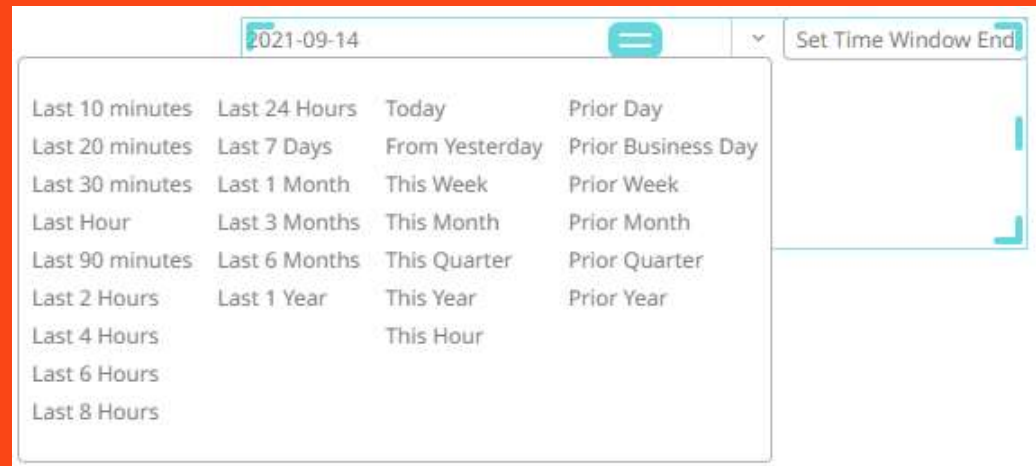
2021-09-05 00:00:00 = Set Time Window End

◀ **Sep 2021** ▶

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		


00:00:00

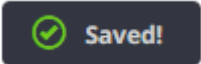
- NOTE**
- The *Default Relative Date String* will be used if the dashboard parameter is null/empty.
 - The relative Date/Time string is case sensitive.
 - You can also opt to select from pre-populated date ranges:



Refer to [Selecting Relative Dates in Action Date Picker and Action Date Range Picker Controls](#) for more information.

9. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include the action date picker in the PDF output.
10. To modify the style settings of the action date picker:
 - click the **Background** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the background color or enter the Hex color code
 - click the **Foreground** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the foreground color or enter the Hex color code
 - set the *Font* type, size, style (**Bold** and/or **Italic**)

11. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

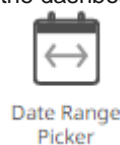
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Adding an Action Date Range Picker

The Action Date Range Picker allows setting a date range (*From Date* and *To Date*) and triggering an action. Whenever the date range picker values are changed, the associated action is executed.

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



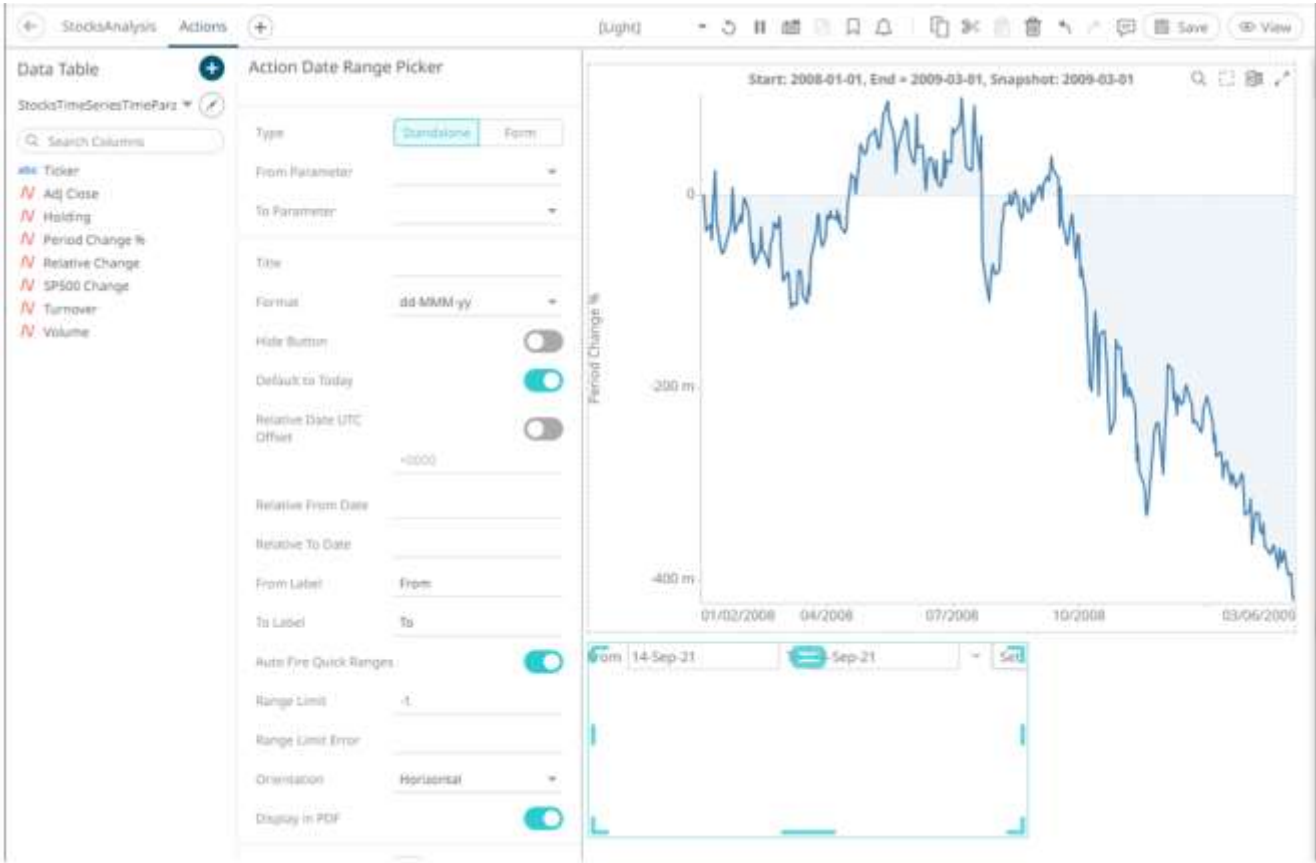
pane then click the **Action Date Range Picker** icon.

The *Action Date Range Picker* pane is displayed, and the *Action Date Range Picker* part is added on the dashboard canvas with the current date range (parameters *From Date* to *To Date*) and the **Set** button.

For this example, the following parameters are defined:

Parameter Name	Type	Default Value
Ticker	Text	COST
TWS	Text	2008-01-01
TWE	Text	2009-03-01
SS	Text	2009-03-01

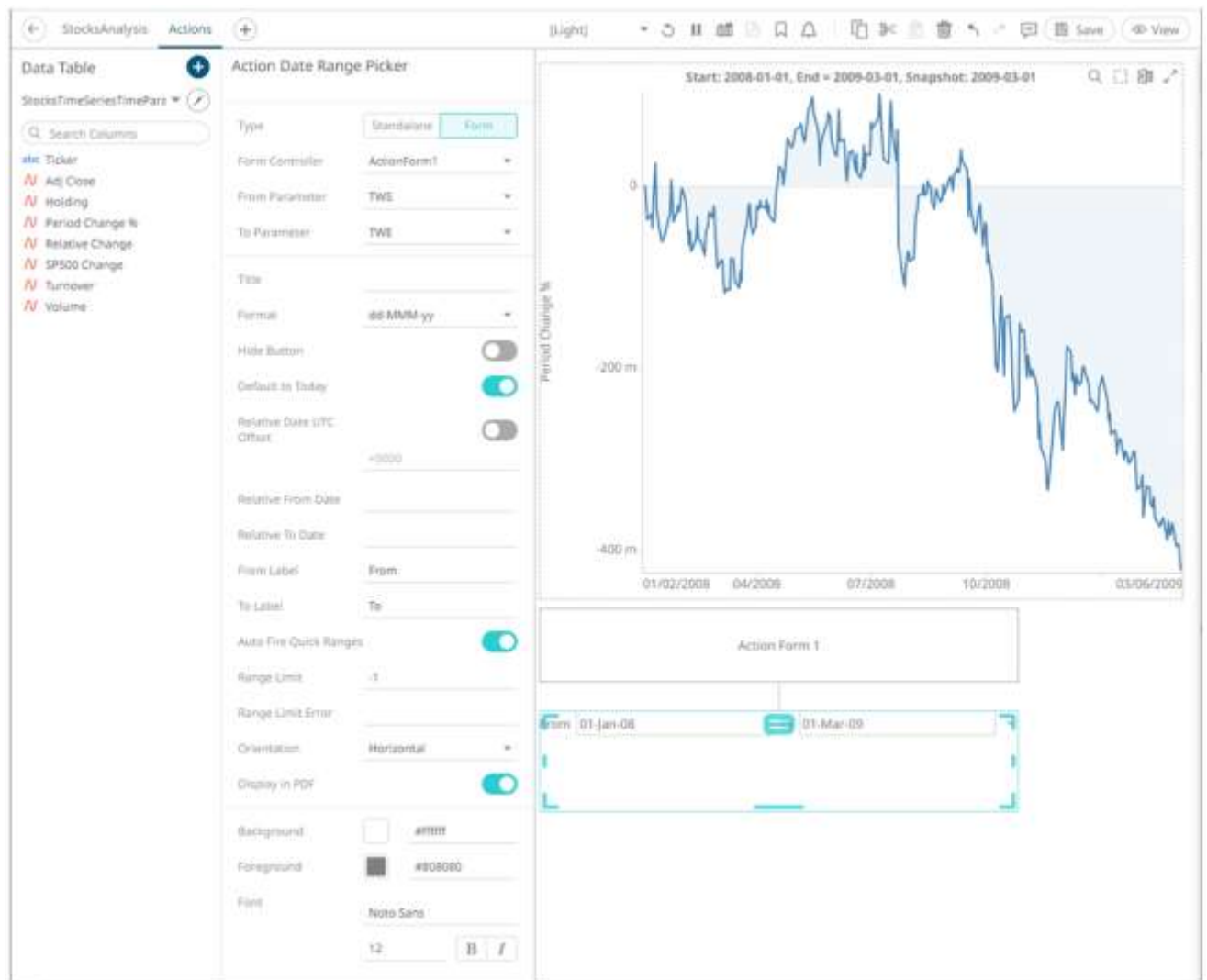
These parameters are used on the *Title* of the Line graph (e.g., **Start: {TWS: yyyy-MMM-dd HH:mm:ss}, End = {TWE: yyyy-MMM-dd HH:mm:ss}, Snapshot: {SS: yyyy-MMM-dd HH:mm:ss}**).



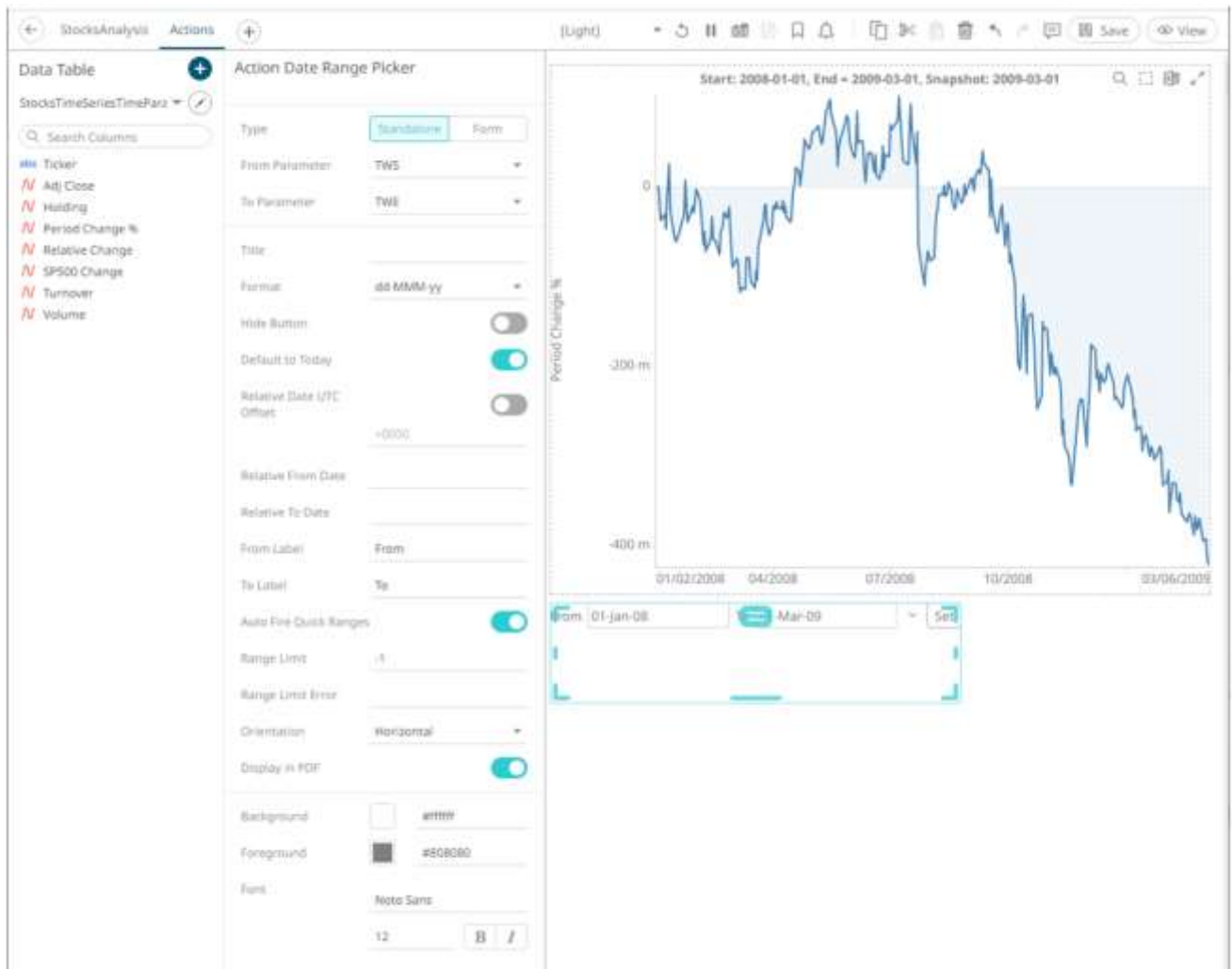
- 2. The action date range picker can be configured to either be a **Standalone** or a **Form** component.
When set to **Form**, the action date range picker can be connected to any form controller on the same dashboard.
The parameters that the action part can set depends on how the form is configured.

NOTE An action form part must be defined first to associate the action date range picker as a component. Refer to [Adding an Action Form](#) more information.

A line connects the component to the associated form.



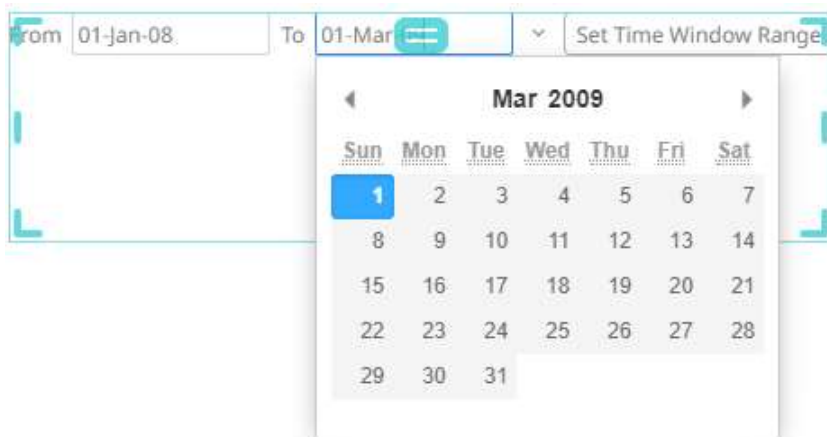
If the action date picker should not be connected to a form, it can be set to **Standalone** instead. Select the parameters that will be used for the *From Parameter* and *To Parameter* dates range.



3. Enter the *Title* of the action date range picker button.

4. Select the *Date/Time Format*.

Clicking on the *Date/Time* box displays the date picker in calendar mode.



The text of the date can be directly entered, or alternatively it can be clicked on, to bring up a date picker in the Web client.

5. Tap the **Hide Button** slider to turn it on. This means the action control will update the parameter whenever the value of the data picker changes.
6. Tap the **Default to Today** slider to turn it on. This allows the action date range picker to check the current value of the dashboard parameter. If it is set to null/empty, an action is executed to update the parameter and trigger the loading of the parameterized data with the current date.
7. Tap the **Relative Date UTC Offset** slider to turn it on then enter the *UTC Offset* value (default is **+0000**).

By default, when an action date range picker performs a relative date calculation, the point in time that the calculation is relative to will be based on the time zone picked up from the browser (i.e., the timezone the user is in). Since parameters do not encode the time zone information, the resulting value from the relative date calculation will be affected by the time zone the relative calculation is performed in.

Example:

User timezone: UTC+0200
 Expression: now
 UTC Offset: none
 Current time: 2001-01-01T00:00:00.000+0000
 Evaluated time: 2001-01-01T02:00:00.000+0200
 Parameter value: 2001-01-01T02:00:00.000

The **now** expression is evaluated in relation to the current time and when formatted, the time zone information is no longer encoding, resulting in a parameter value offset from UTC by **+0200**.

The UTC offset setting allows for configuring an offset from UTC for the time the calculation is relative to, independent of the timezone the user is in.

Example:

User timezone: UTC+0200
 Expression: now
 UTC Offset: +0600
 Current time: 2001-01-01T00:00:00.000+0000
 Evaluated time: 2001-01-01T02:00:00.000+0200
 Parameter value: 2001-01-01T06:00:00.000

Since the UTC offset is **+0600**, the resulting parameter value is formatted with the offset from UTC rather than as the time zone the user is in.

This allows the parameter values generated by date pickers to target a specific UTC offset instead of generating values based on the time zone the user is currently in.

8. Instead of turning the **Default to Today** slider on, enter the following date range values:

- *Relative From Date* or the start Date/Time
- *Relative To Date* or the end Date/Time

This allows the relative date calculation (based on today's date), by parsing the input text string.

This method uses the following pattern:

SIGN NUMBER UNIT

Where:

- ♦ **SIGN** is either a '+' or '-'
- ♦ **NUMBER** is any number
- ♦ **UNIT** which can be any of the following:
 - m - minute
 - H - hour
 - D - day
 - B - business day
 - M - month

- Y - year

For example:

Setting	Description
-5m	Back 5 minutes from current time.
-1D	Back 1 day from today.
+D	Forward 1 day from today.
-1B	Back 1 business day from today (ignore Saturday and Sunday).
+1B	Forward 1 business day from today (ignore Saturday and Sunday).
-1M	Back 1 month from today.
-1Y	Back 1 year from today.
-7D	Back 7 days from today.
-14D	Back 14 days from today.

When these values are entered, the correct date should be selected, and then the data requests are executed based on this date.

The special **now** term can also be used, this represents the current Date/Time. For example:

- ◆ Using **now** will set the date picker to the current Date/Time
- ◆ **now-7D** will set the date picker to 7 days ago. This is the same as specifying **-7D**

For example:

Action Date Range Picker

Type

Standalone

Form

From Parameter

TWS

To Parameter

TWE

Title

Set Time Window Range

Format

yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss

Hide Button

Default to Today

Relative Date UTC Offset

+0000

Relative From Date

now-7D

Relative To Date

now

From Label

From

To Label

To

Auto Fire Quick Ranges

Range Limit

-1

Range Limit Error

Orientation

Horizontal

Display in PDF

Background

#ffffff

Foreground

#808080

Font

Noto Sans

12

B

I

The *From* date will be **now-7D** and the *To* date will be **now** by default.

For example, **now** is September 14, it will go back 7 days (September 7) and then the date will be recalculated.

In addition, you can use the **SIGN UNIT NUMBER** pattern to modify the relative date calculation.
For example, if you enter **-1M**:

The recalculated relative date will be August 14:

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Complex expressions can also be entered to recalculate the relative date. These expressions are evaluated from the left to right pattern. The **now** term can also be used as a pointer to the currently evaluated value of the relative time expression.

For example, if you enter **now-5M-2D+3Y** as the *Relative To Date* and **now** as the *Relative From Date*:

Action Date Range Picker

Type

Standalone

Form

From Parameter

TWS

To Parameter

TWE

Title

Set Time Window Range

Format

yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss

Hide Button

Default to Today

Relative Date UTC Offset

+0000

Relative From Date

now

Relative To Date

now-5M-2D+3Y

From Label

From

To Label

To

Auto Fire Quick Ranges

Range Limit

-1

Range Limit Error

Orientation

Horizontal

Display in PDF

Background

#ffffff

Foreground

#808080

Font

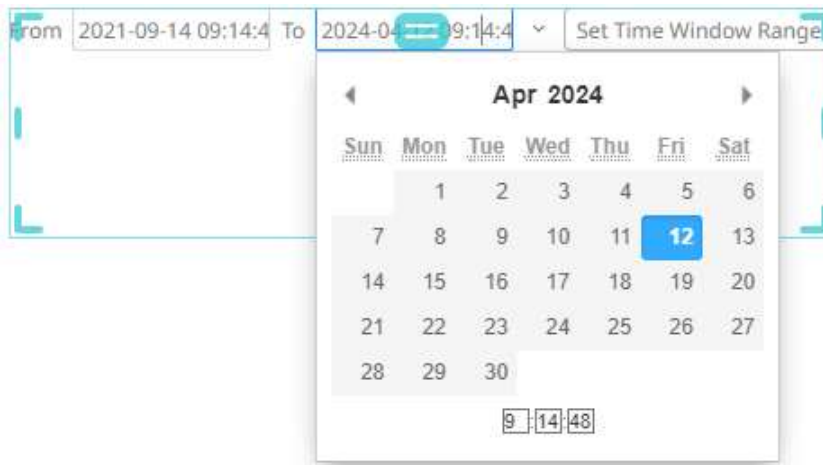
Noto Sans

12

B

I

The date will be **now-5M-2D+3Y** by default.



In the expression, you can also use **startOf** and **endOf** functions. Both functions take the same arguments, a relative time string, and a unit.

Lastly, you can define a complex expression with the functions. For example, if you enter **startOf(now-7D, W)** as the *Relative From Date* and **endOf(now, D)** as the *Relative To Date*:

Action Date Range Picker

Type

Standalone

Form

From Parameter

TWS

To Parameter

TWE

Title

Set Time Window Range

Format

yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss

Hide Button

Default to Today

Relative Date UTC Offset

+0000

Relative From Date

startOf(now-7D, W)

Relative To Date

endOf(now, D)

From Label

From

To Label

To

Auto Fire Quick Ranges

Range Limit

-1

Range Limit Error

Orientation

Horizontal

Display in PDF

Background

#ffffff

Foreground

#808080

Font

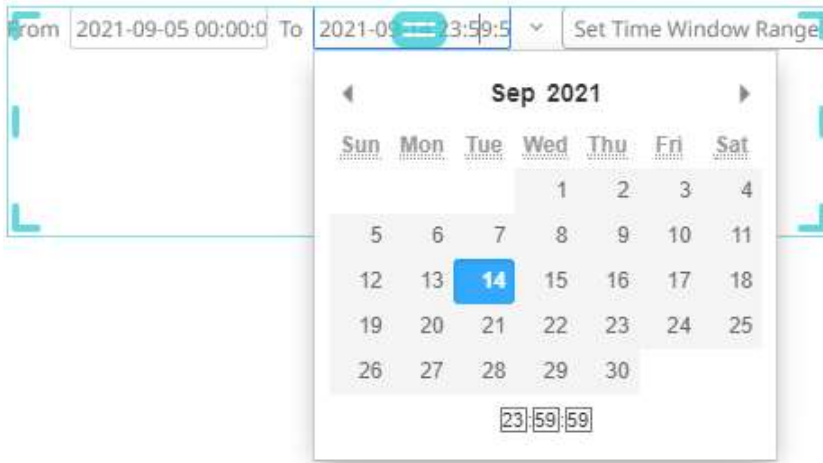
Noto Sans

12

B

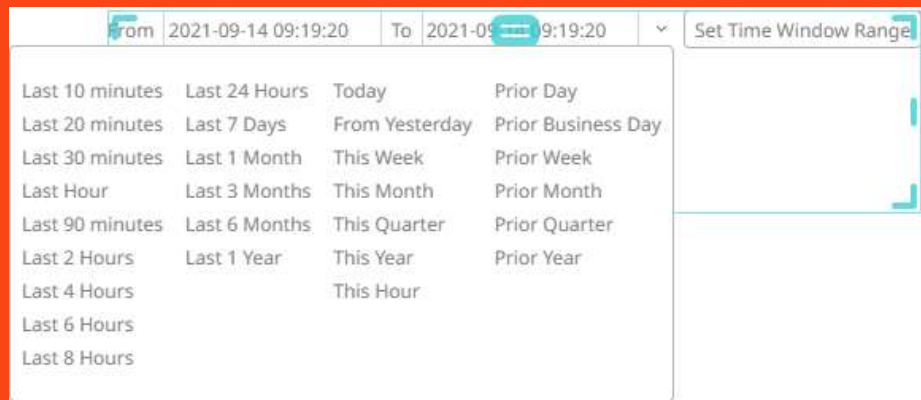
I

The *From* date will display the start of the previous week and the *To* date will display the end of the current day:




NOTE

- The *Default Relative Date* will be used if the dashboard parameter is null/empty.
- The relative Date/Time string is case sensitive.
- You can also opt to select from pre-populated date ranges:



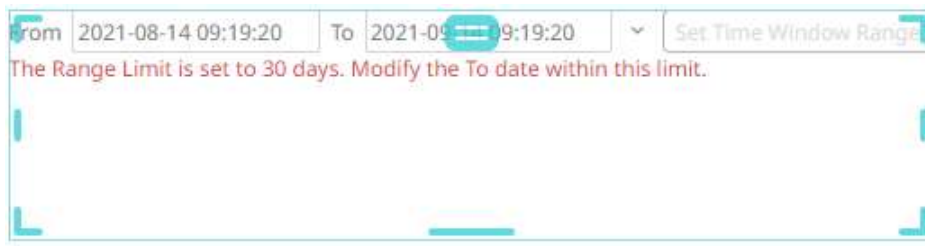
Refer to [Selecting Relative Dates in Action Date Picker and Action Date Range Picker Controls](#) for more information.


9. You may opt to set new *From Label* and *To Label*.
10. Tap the **Auto Fire Quick Ranges** slider to turn it on. This automatically updates the date ranges as you click in the drop-down in the Web client. Otherwise, you have to select a date range first in the drop-down and then click  to update.
11. Set the *Range Limit* of the date by selecting the number of days. By default, the range limit is -1.


NOTE Selecting a shorter date range limit can help in having a faster response time.

12. When a *Range Limit* has been set, the *Range Limit Error* box is enabled. It is mandatory to enter an error message to help in defining a better input to match the set limit.

For example: "The Range Limit is set to 30 days. Modify the To date within this limit."




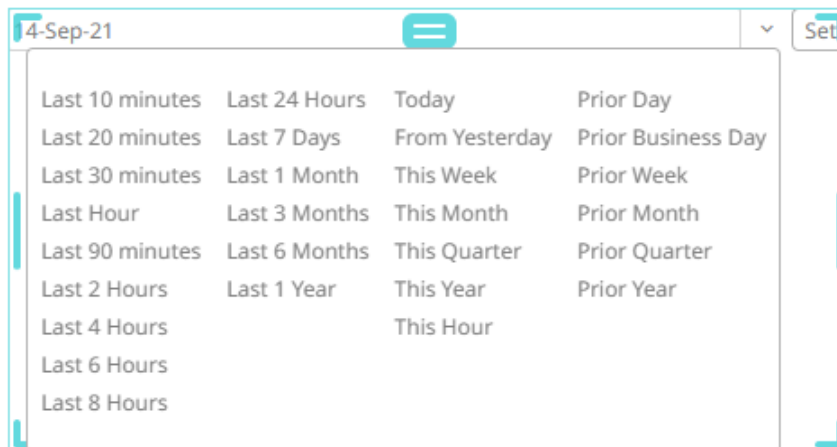
13. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include the action date picker in the PDF output.
14. To modify the style settings of the action date picker:
 - click the **Background** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the background color or enter the Hex color code
 - click the **Foreground** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the foreground color or enter the Hex color code
 - set the *Font* type, size, style (**Bold** and/or **Italic**)
15. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

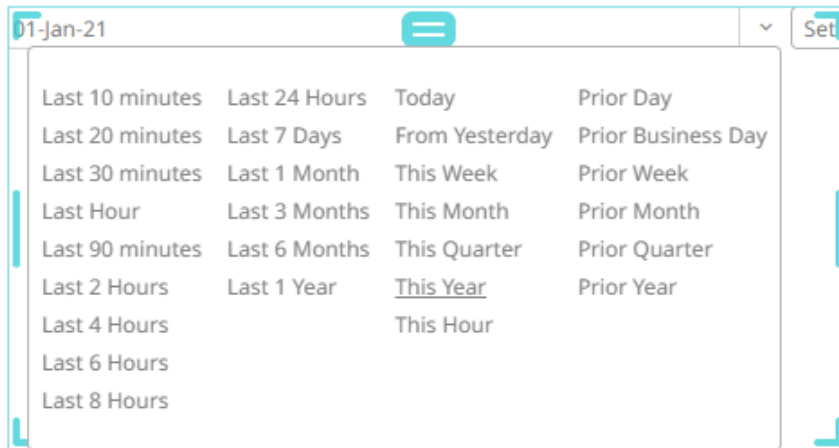
Selecting Relative Dates in Action Date Picker and Action Date Range Picker Controls

Both the *Action Date Picker* and *Action Date Range Picker* controls have pre-populated quick ranges that allow you to readily select a date range.

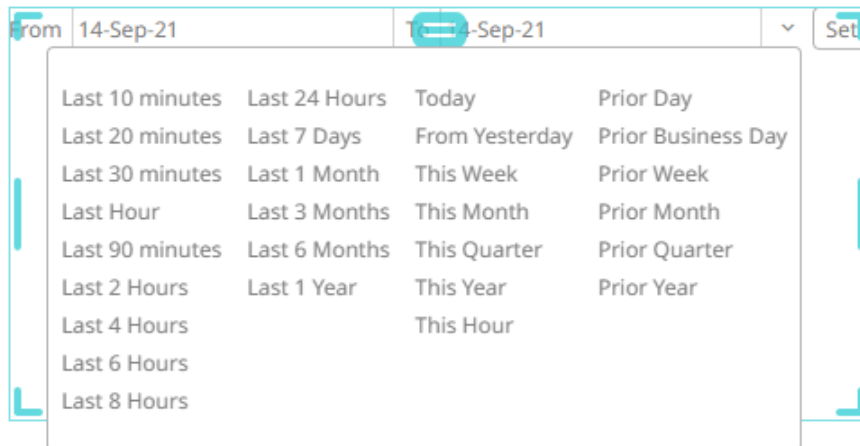
For example, for an Action Date Picker, if the current date is September 14, 2021 clicking  will display:



Clicking **This Year** will recalculate the current date to the start of the current year (January 1, 2021):

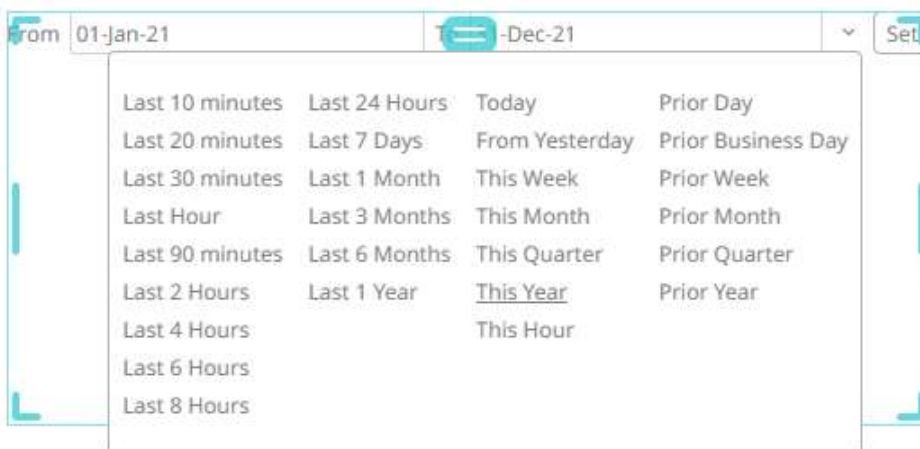


For the Action Date Range Picker, clicking  will display:



The recalculated date range will include the start and end dates based on the selected quick range.

For example, clicking **This Year** will recalculate the current date range from the start of the current year (January 1, 2021) to the end of the current year (December 31, 2021):



Select any of the following quick ranges:

Setting	Description
Last 10 minutes	Back 10 minutes from current time.
Last 20 minutes	Back 20 minutes from current time.
Last 30 minutes	Back 30 minutes from current time.
Last Hour	Back 1 hour from current time.
Last 90 minutes	Back 90 minutes from current time.
Last 2 Hours	Back 2 hours from current time.
Last 4 Hours	Back 4 hours from current time.
Last 6 Hours	Back 6 hours from current time.
Last 8 Hours	Back 8 hours from current time.
Last 24 Hours	Back 1 day from today.
Last 7 Days	Back 7 days from today.
Last 1 Month	Back 1 month from today.
Last 3 Months	Back 3 months from today.
Last 6 Months	Back 6 months from today.
Last 1 Year	Back 1 year from today.
Today	Start of current day.
From Yesterday	Start of 1 day from today.
This Week	Start of the week from today.
This Month	Start of the month from today.
This Quarter	Start of the quarter from today.
This Year	Start of the year from today.
Prior Day	Start of 1 day from today.
Prior Business Day	Back 1 business day from today (ignore Saturday and Sunday).
Prior Week	Start of the prior week from today.
Prior Month	Start of the prior month from today.
Prior Quarter	Start of the prior quarter from today.
Prior Year	Start of the prior year from today.

NOTE If the preferred quick range is not available, it is always possible to enter a relative date inside the date picker.

Adding an Action Dropdown

The Action Dropdown allows the selection of the parameter value that will be used by the action.

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



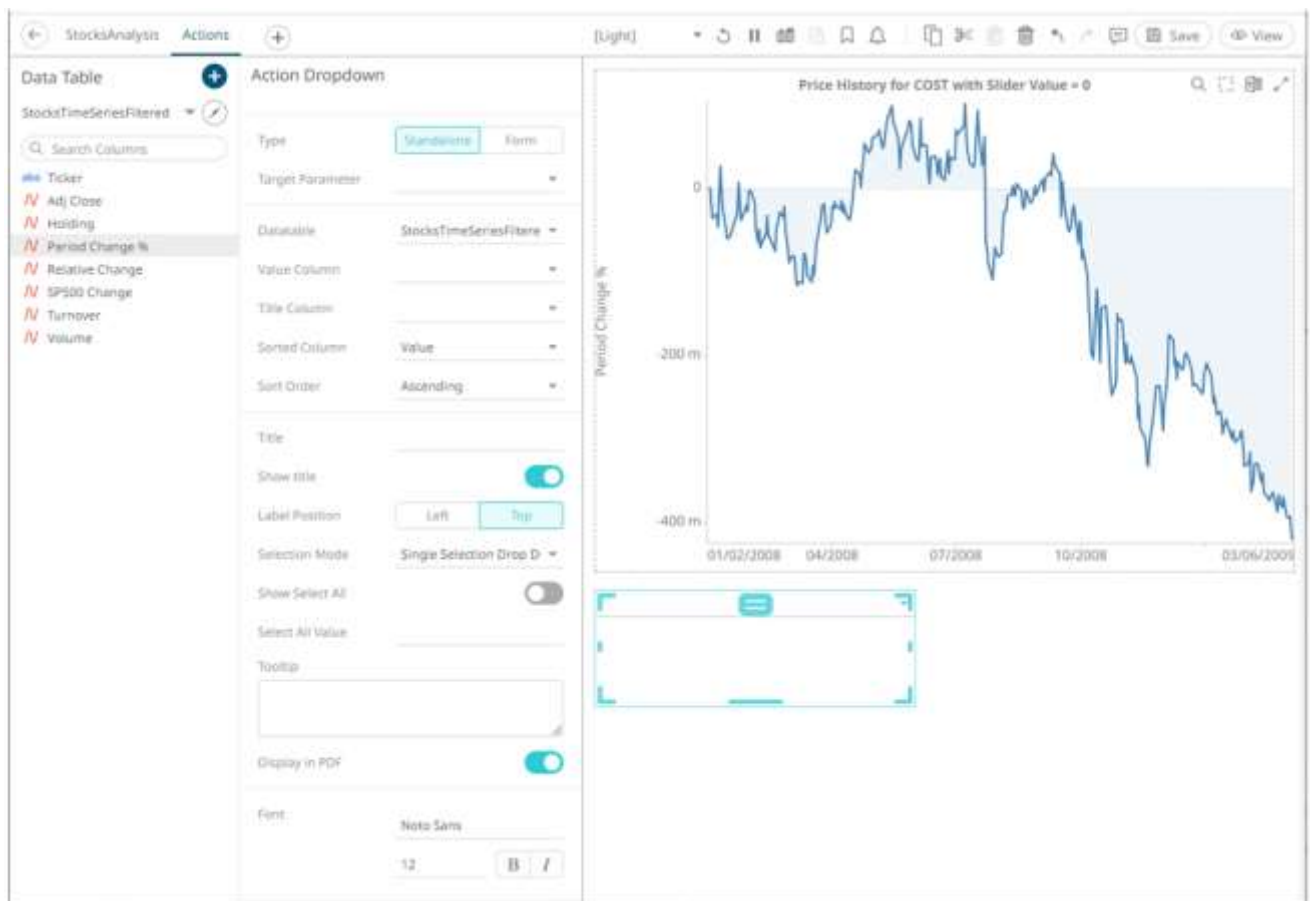
pane then click the **Action Dropdown**  icon.

The *Action Dropdown* pane is displayed, and the *Action Dropdown* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

For this example, the following parameters are defined:

Parameter Name	Type	Default Value
Ticker	Text	COST
Slider Value	Text	0

These parameters are used on the *Title* of the Line graph (e.g., **Price History for {Ticker} with Slider Value = {Slider Value:0.00%}**).



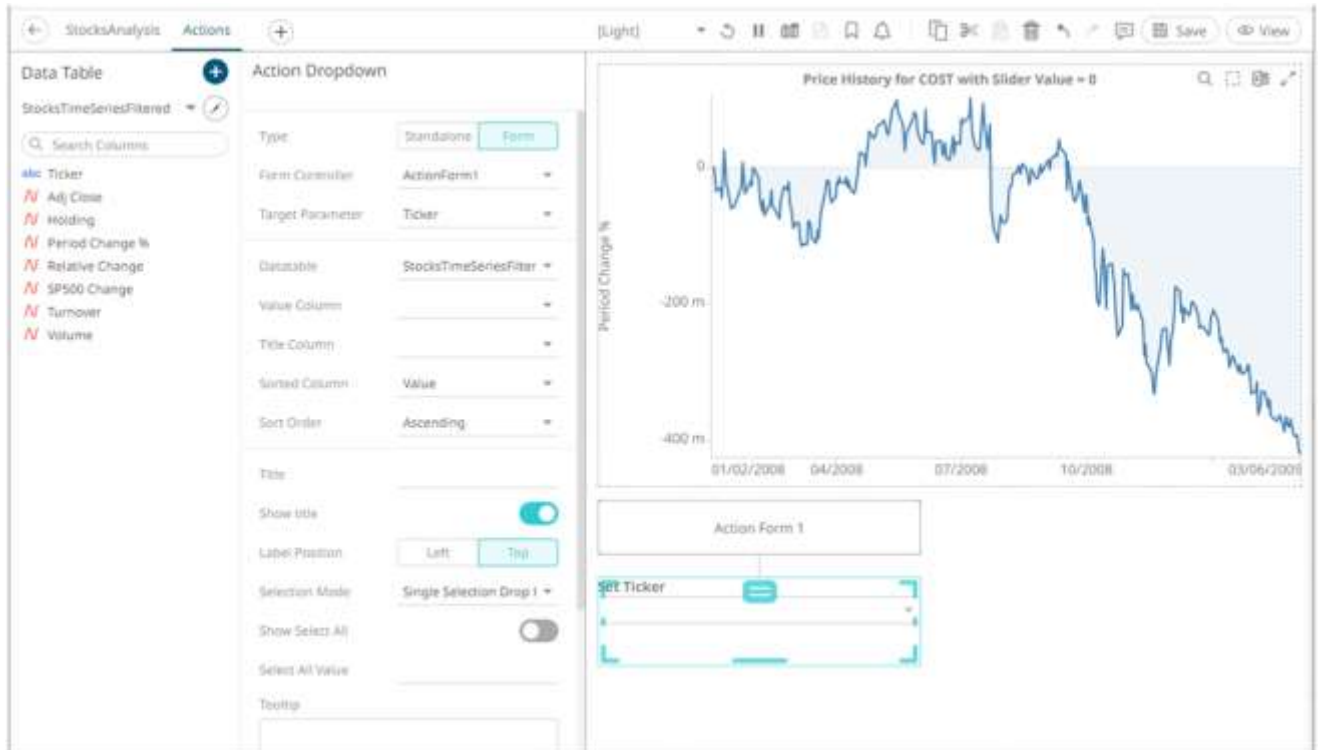
The screenshot displays the Panopticon dashboard interface. On the left, the 'Data Table' pane shows a list of columns including Ticker, Adj Close, Holding, Period Change %, Relative Change, SP500 Change, Turnover, and Volume. The 'Action Dropdown' pane is open, showing configuration options for a standalone component. The 'Type' is set to 'Standalone', and the 'Target Parameter' is set to 'Ticker'. The 'Database' is 'StockTimeSeriesFilter', and the 'Value Column' is 'Value'. The 'Title' is 'Price History for COST with Slider Value = 0'. The 'Show title' toggle is on, and the 'Label Position' is set to 'Top'. The 'Selection Mode' is 'Single Selection Drop D'. The 'Show Select All' toggle is off, and the 'Select All Value' is empty. The 'Tooltip' is empty, and the 'Display in PDF' toggle is on. The 'Font' is 'Noto Sans' with a size of 12. On the right, a line graph titled 'Price History for COST with Slider Value = 0' is shown, displaying a blue line representing the price history over time from 01/02/2008 to 03/06/2009. The y-axis is labeled 'Period Change %' and ranges from -400 to 0. A red rectangle highlights the graph area.

2. The action dropdown can be configured to either be a **Standalone** or a **Form** component.

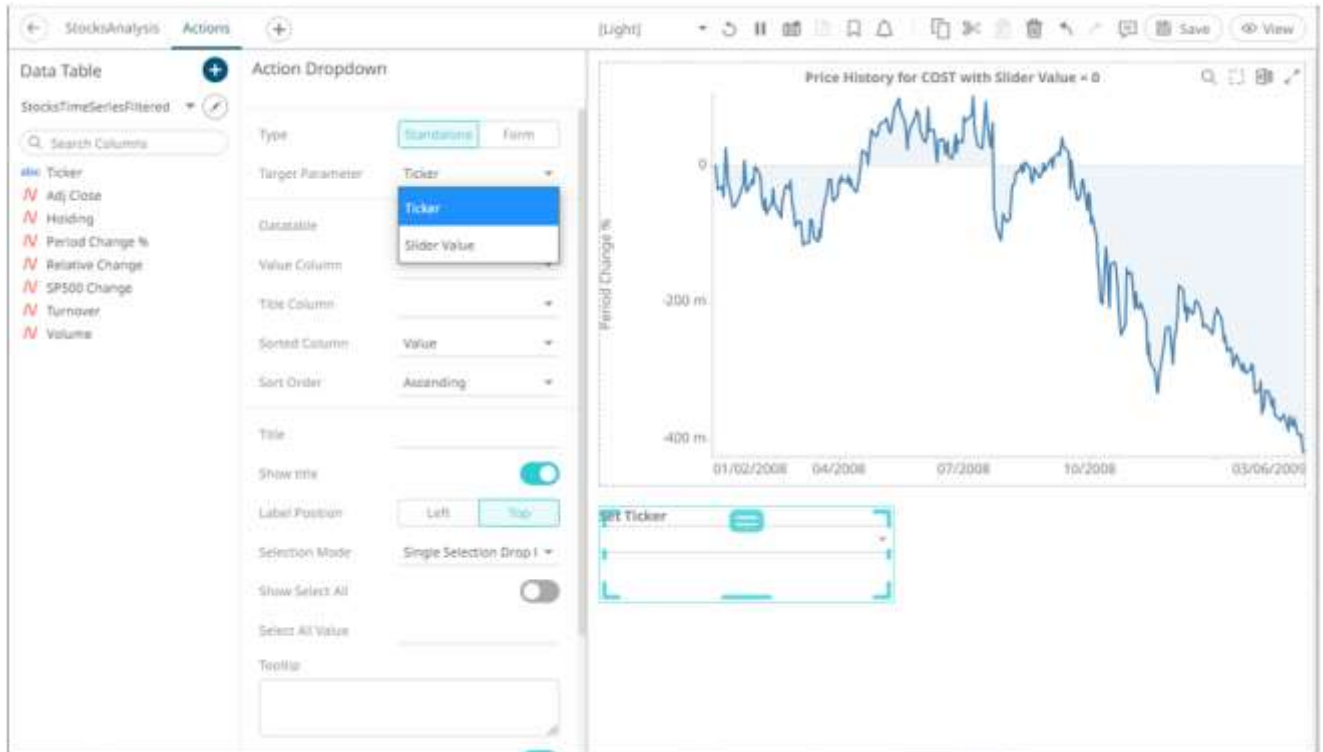
When set to **Form**, the action dropdown can be connected to any form controller on the same dashboard. The parameters that the action part can set depends on how the form is configured.

NOTE An action form part must be defined first to associate the action dropdown as a component. Refer to [Adding an Action Form](#) more information.

A line connects the component to the associated form.




If the action dropdown should not be connected to a form, it can be set to **Standalone** instead. Select the *Target Parameter* that will be updated by this action part.




3. Select the *Data Table* that will be source of the *Value Column* and *Title Column*.
4. Select a *Value Column*.
5. Select a *Title Column*.
6. For the *Sorted Column*, select either **Value** or **Title**. If you did not select a *Title Column*, the *Sorting* drop-down is disabled and the *Value Column* is automatically used for sorting.
7. Optionally, specify a sorting mode for the values: **Ascending**, **Descending**, or **None**.

NOTE The Sort order setting is based on “Sorting” + Value/Title drop-down and “Order” + Ascending/Descending.

8. Enter the drop-down *Title*.
Otherwise, if left blank, the tile of the control will be **Set <Target Parameter>**.
9. Tap the **Show Title** slider to display the *Title* in the drop-down.
10. Select the *Label Position*: **Top** or **Left**.
11. Select the [Selection Mode](#).
12. Tap the **Show Select All** slider to allow selection of all items. Consequently, this causes an array of parameter values to be passed to the action or auto parameterization.
13. Enter the *Select All Value*.
14. Enter a description or useful information about the action drop down into the *Tooltip* box.
15. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include the action button in the output PDF.
16. Set the *Font* type, size, style (**Bold** and/or **Italic**).

17. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.


When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Adding an Action Text Box

The Action Text Box allows users to submit free-text input values for a parameter associated with the action part. It can also be used for entering password parameters.

The currently applied parameter value will be displayed in the action text box.

Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*

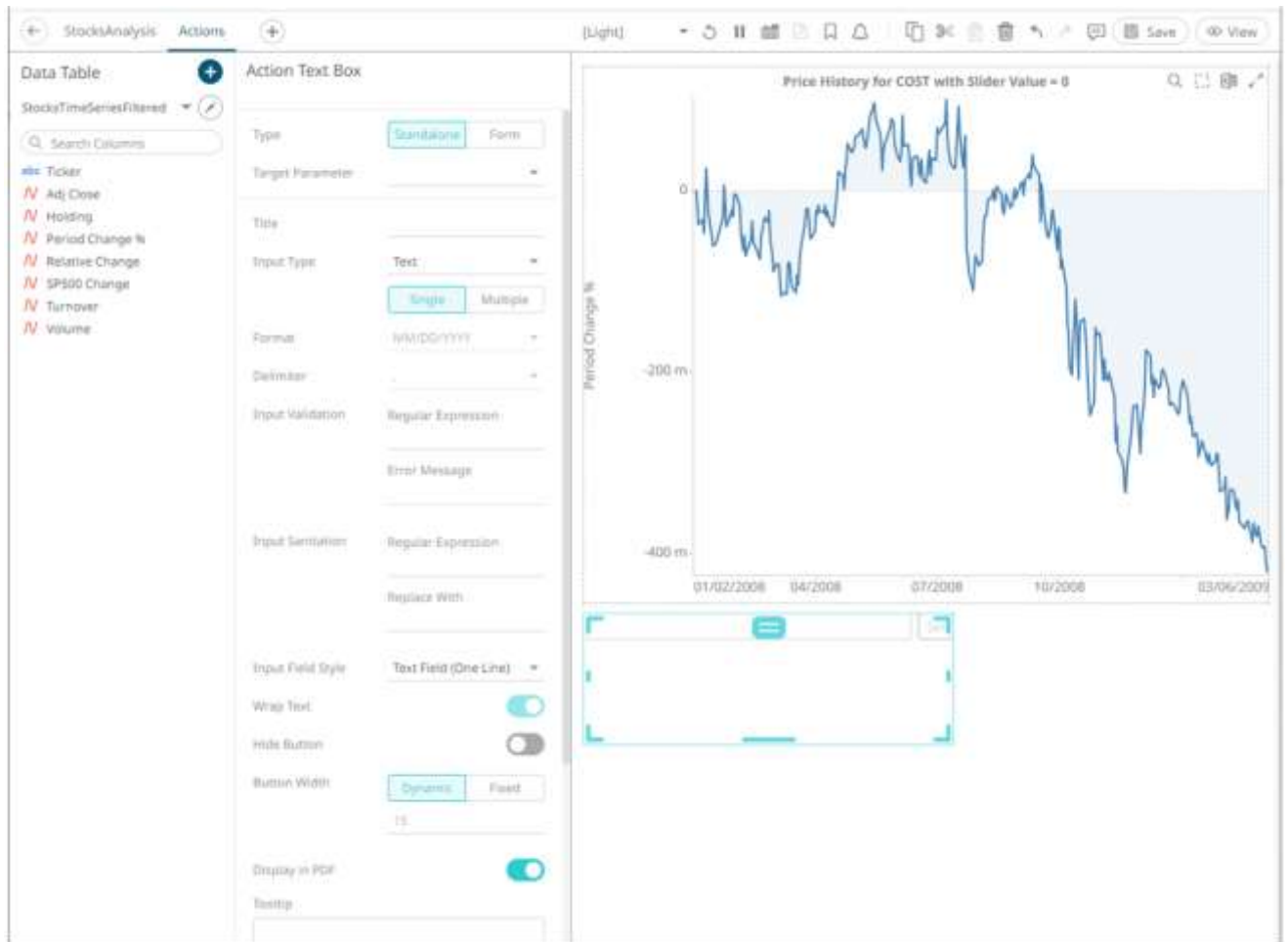
 pane then click the **Action Text Box**  icon.

The *Action Text Box* pane is displayed, and the *Action Text Box* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

For this example, the following parameters are defined:

Parameter Name	Type	Default Value
Ticker	Text	COST
Slider Value	Text	0

These parameters are used on the *Title* of the Line graph (e.g., **Price History for {Ticker} with Slider Value = {Slider Value:0.00%}**).

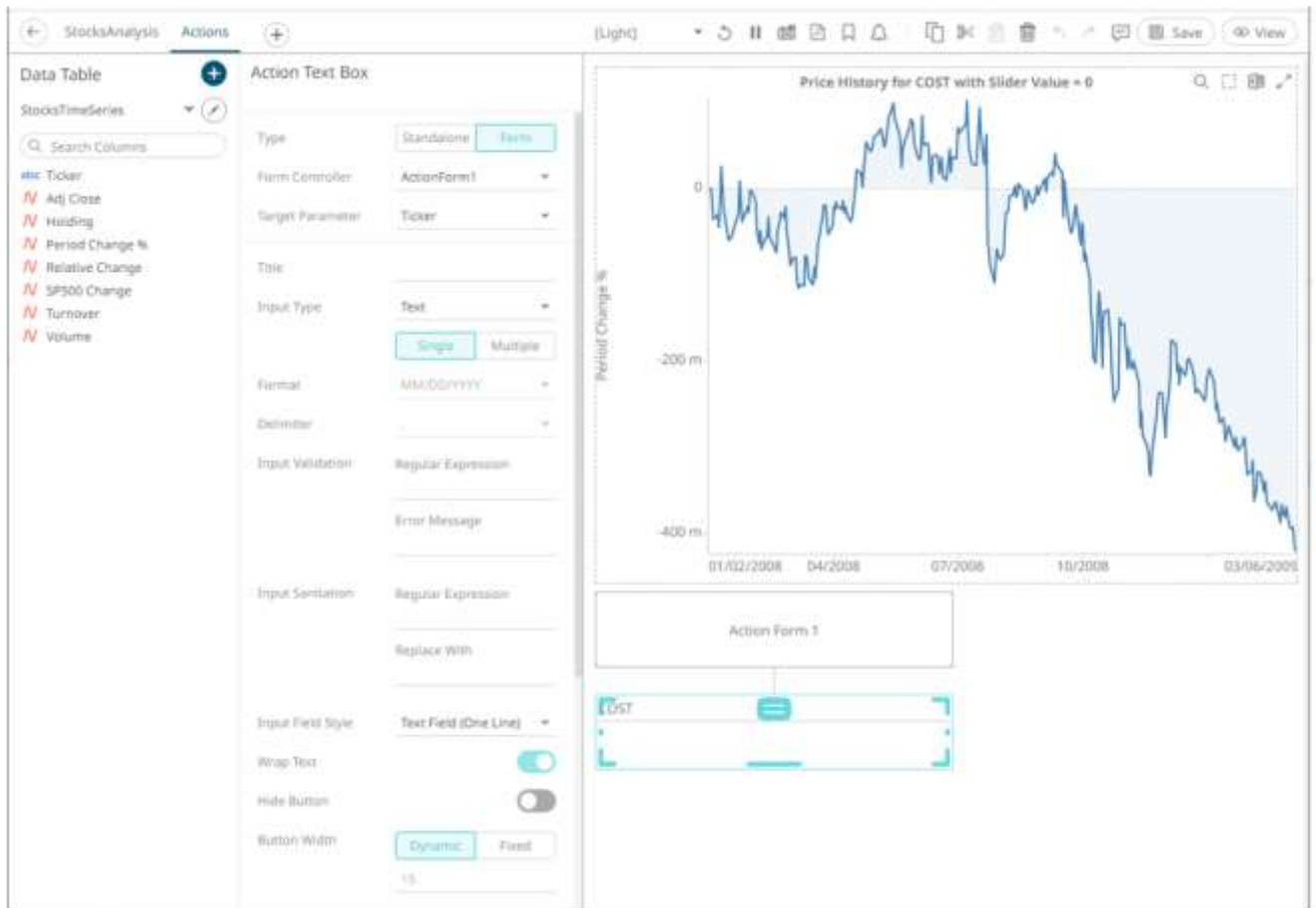


2. The action text box can be configured to either be a **Standalone** or a **Form** component.

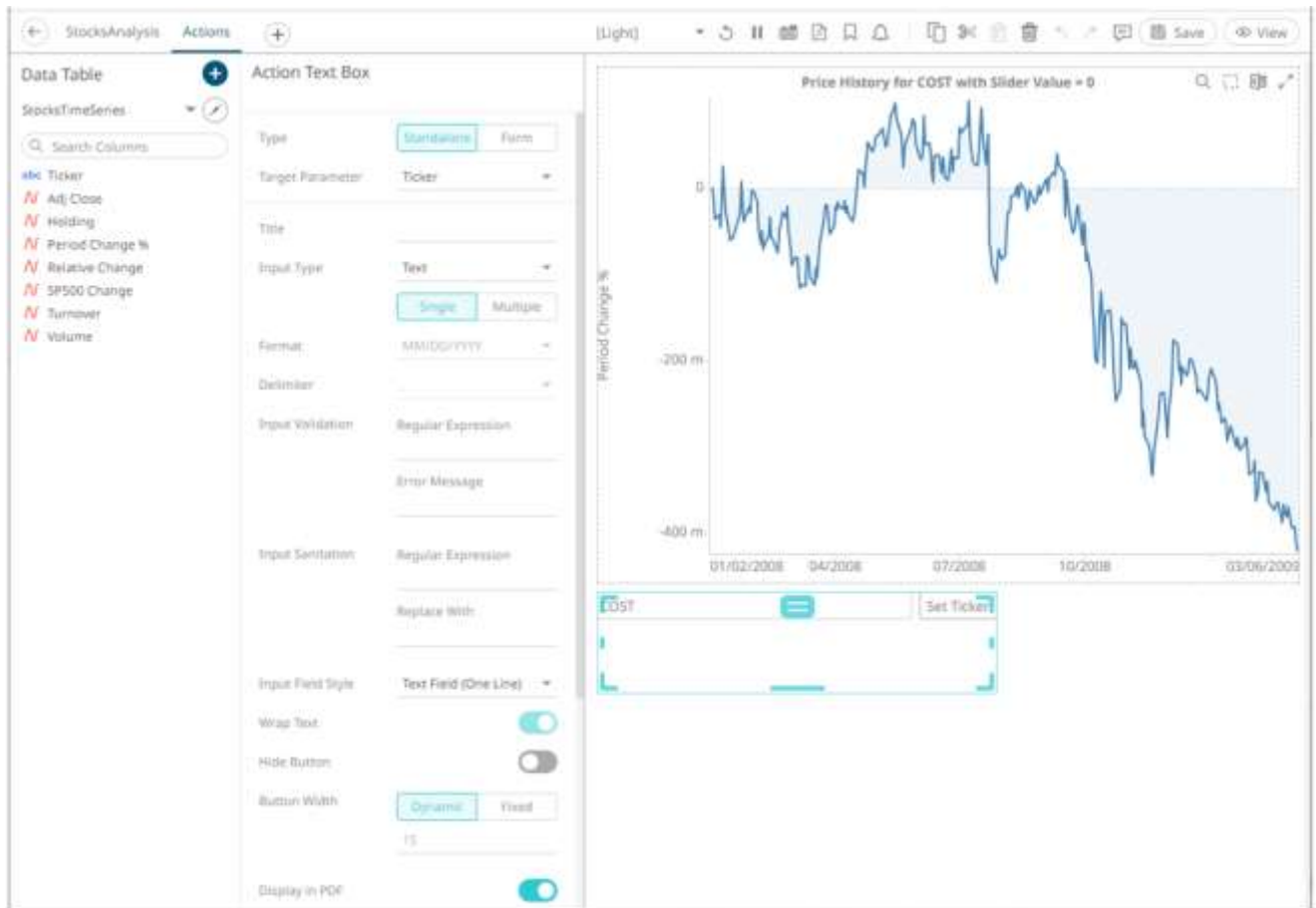
When set to **Form**, the action text box can be connected to any form controller on the same dashboard. The parameters that the action part can set depends on how the form is configured.

NOTE An action form part must be defined first to associate the action text box as a component. Refer to [Adding an Action Form](#) more information.

A line connects the component to the associated form.

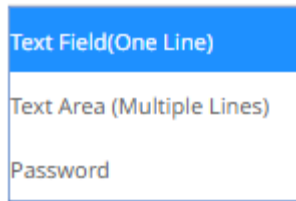



If the action text box should not be connected to a form, it can be set to **Standalone** instead. Select the *Target Parameter* that will be updated by this action part.

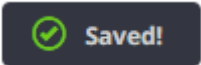


3. Enter the *Title* of the text box button.
If set to the **Standalone** type and the *Title* is blank, the button will be **Set <Target Parameter>**.
4. Select the *Input Type*: **Text**, **Numeric**, or **Time**.
If **Time** is selected, the *Format* field is enabled. Select the [Date/Time format](#).
5. Select the *Input Value Type*: **Single** or **Multiple**.
If the *Input Value Type* selected is **Multiple**, you can opt to select a *Delimiter* character:
6. Set the custom *Input Validation*:
 - Enter a *Regular Expression* to match the input data.
 - The parameter will not be updated unless it passes the validation. Enter an *Error Message* to help in defining a better input in the Action Text Box.
7. Set the *Input Sanitation*:
 - Enter a *Regular Expression* to match the input data.
 - Enter a *Replace Value* which is the value to replace all matches from the regex with.

Whenever changing the text inside the action text box, this sanitation will be applied to whatever value is entered.
8. Select the *Input Field Style*: **Text Field (One Line)**, **Text Area (Multiple Lines)**, or **Password**.



9. Tap the **Wrap Text** slider (applies to **Text Area**).
10. Tap the **Hide Button** slider for the action control to update the parameter whenever the value of the text box changes.
11. Set the *Button Width*. The value can either be calculated dynamically (default is **Dynamic**) or set to a fixed value (**Fixed**).
12. Tap the **Display in PDF** slider to turn it on and include the action button in the output PDF.
13. Enter a description or useful information about the action text box into the *Tooltip* box.
14. To modify the style settings of the action date picker:
 - click the **Background** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the background color or enter the Hex color code
 - click the **Foreground** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the foreground color or enter the Hex color code
 - set the *Font* type, size, style (**Bold** and/or **Italic**)
15. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

GENERAL PARTS

Dashboards can be enhanced by adding or setting the following general parts:

- ☐ [Text Label](#)
- ☐ [Panel](#)
- ☐ [Image Box](#)
- ☐ [Iframe](#)
- ☐ [JavaScript Part](#)

Adding a Text Label

You can add labels or explanatory text to a dashboard using a text label.

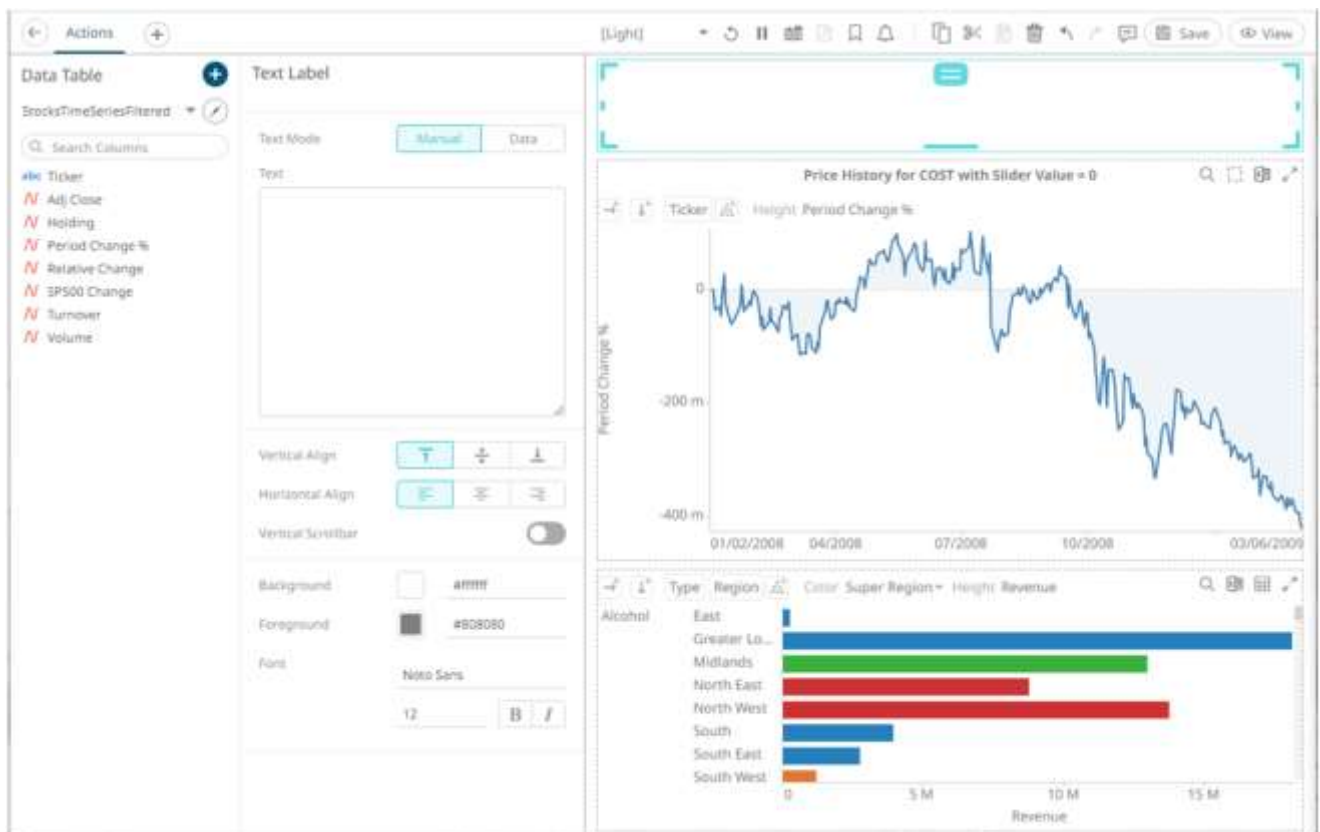
Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  **General** on the *Select Part*

A

pane then click the **Text Label**  icon.

The *Text Label* pane is displayed, and the *Text Label* part is added on the dashboard canvas.



2. Select the *Text Mode*:

- Manual

Text Mode

Manual
Data

Text

Enter the text.

- Data

Text Mode

Manual
Data

Data Table

StocksTimeseries ▼

Column







▼

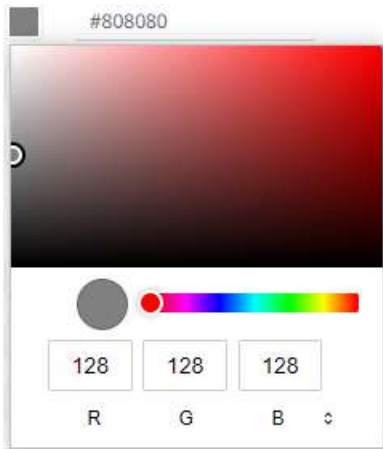
Aggregate


▼

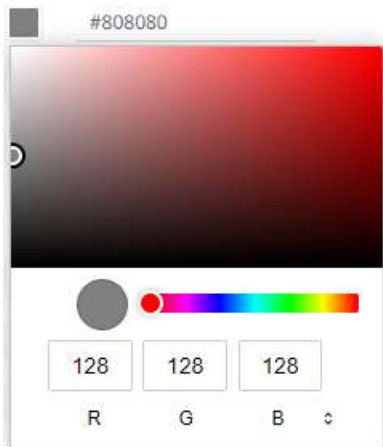
Select the source *Data Table*, *Column*, [Aggregate](#), and specify the *Format*.

NOTE For text time series columns, only TextUnique and TextContactDistinct aggregates are supported.

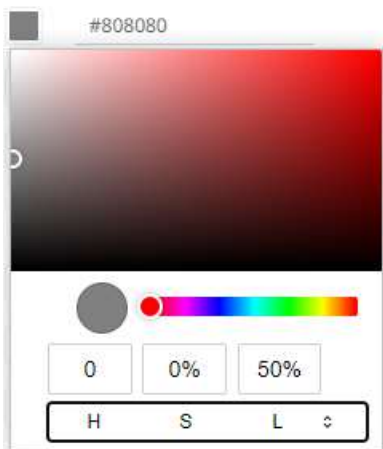
3. Select the *Vertical Align*: **Bottom** , **Middle** , or **Top** 
4. Select the *Horizontal Align*: **Left** , **Center** , or **Right** 
5. Tap the **Vertical Scrollbar** slider to turn it on.
6. To modify the **Foreground** or **Background** color:
 - click the corresponding *Color* box to display the *Color* dialog to:



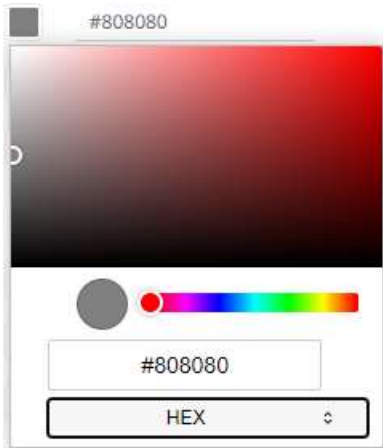
- ♦ select the color, or
- ♦ click  to enter the values for RGB



for HSL




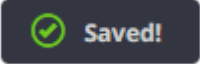
for the Hex color code



- or enter the *Hex* color code




7. Set the *Font* type, size, style (**Bold** and/or **Italic**).
8. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Panel

Dashboards can be flat or consist of groups of dashboard parts. Grouping of parts can be done by adding them in a panel.

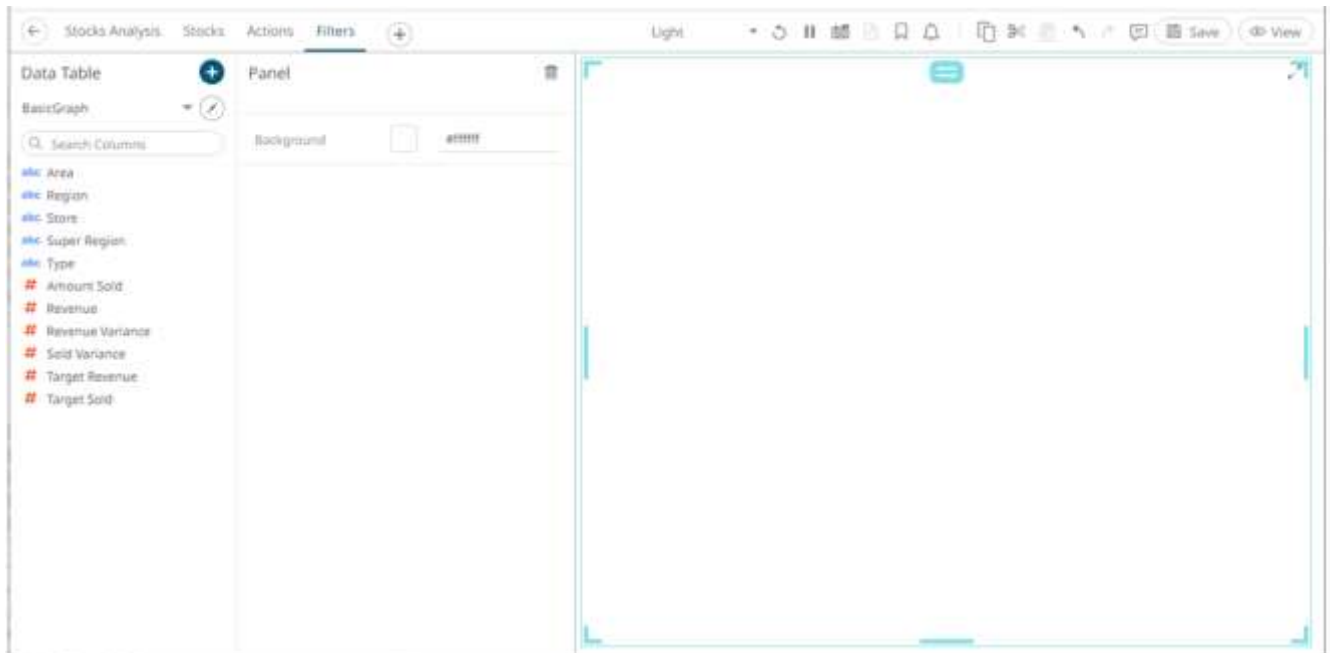
Steps:


1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  **General** on the *Select Part*




pane then click the **Panel**  icon.

The *Panel* pane is displayed, and the *Panel* part is added on the dashboard canvas.



2. Click the **Background** box to display the *Color* dialog and set the background color or enter the Hex color code.
3. Add more parts or visualization in the panel.
4. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Adding an Image Box

You can add logos or other graphics to a dashboard using an Image Box. These can be retrieved from disk or retrieved at display time from an external URL.

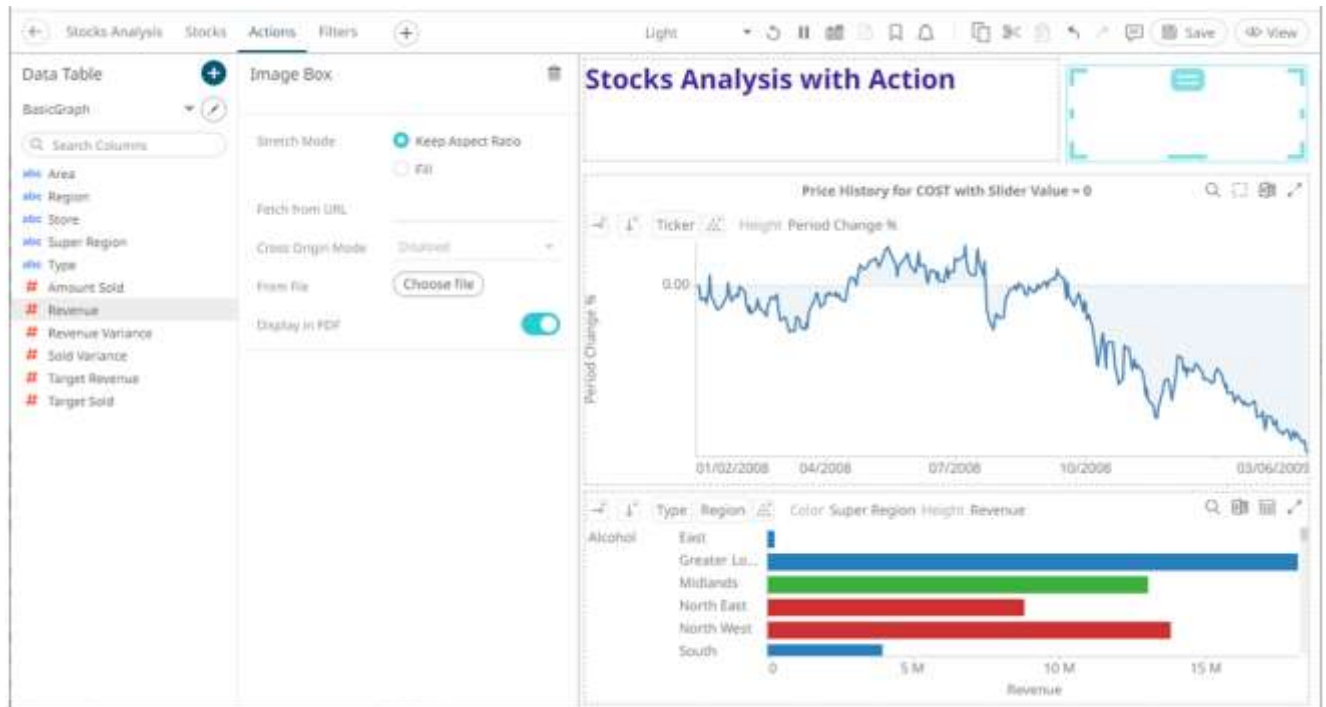
Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*



pane then click the **Image Box**  icon.

The *Image Box* pane is displayed, and the *Image Box* part is added on the dashboard canvas.

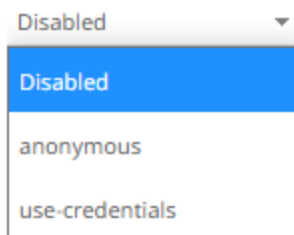


2. Select the *Stretch Mode*: **Keep Aspect Ratio** or **Fill**

3. You can either:

- enter the URL of the image file in the *Fetch from URL* text box and click ✓.

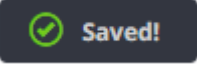
This enables the *Cross Origin Mode* drop-down list which allows for cross-origin attribute configuration on the image when doing a [Copy Dashboard Image](#). Available states include:



- click **Choose file** to browse the image file in the *Open* dialog.

4. Tap the *Display in PDF* slider to include the image in the PDF output.

5. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

When saved, the  notification is displayed.


Adding an Iframe Part

The Iframe Part allows a web page to be displayed within a dashboard or page.

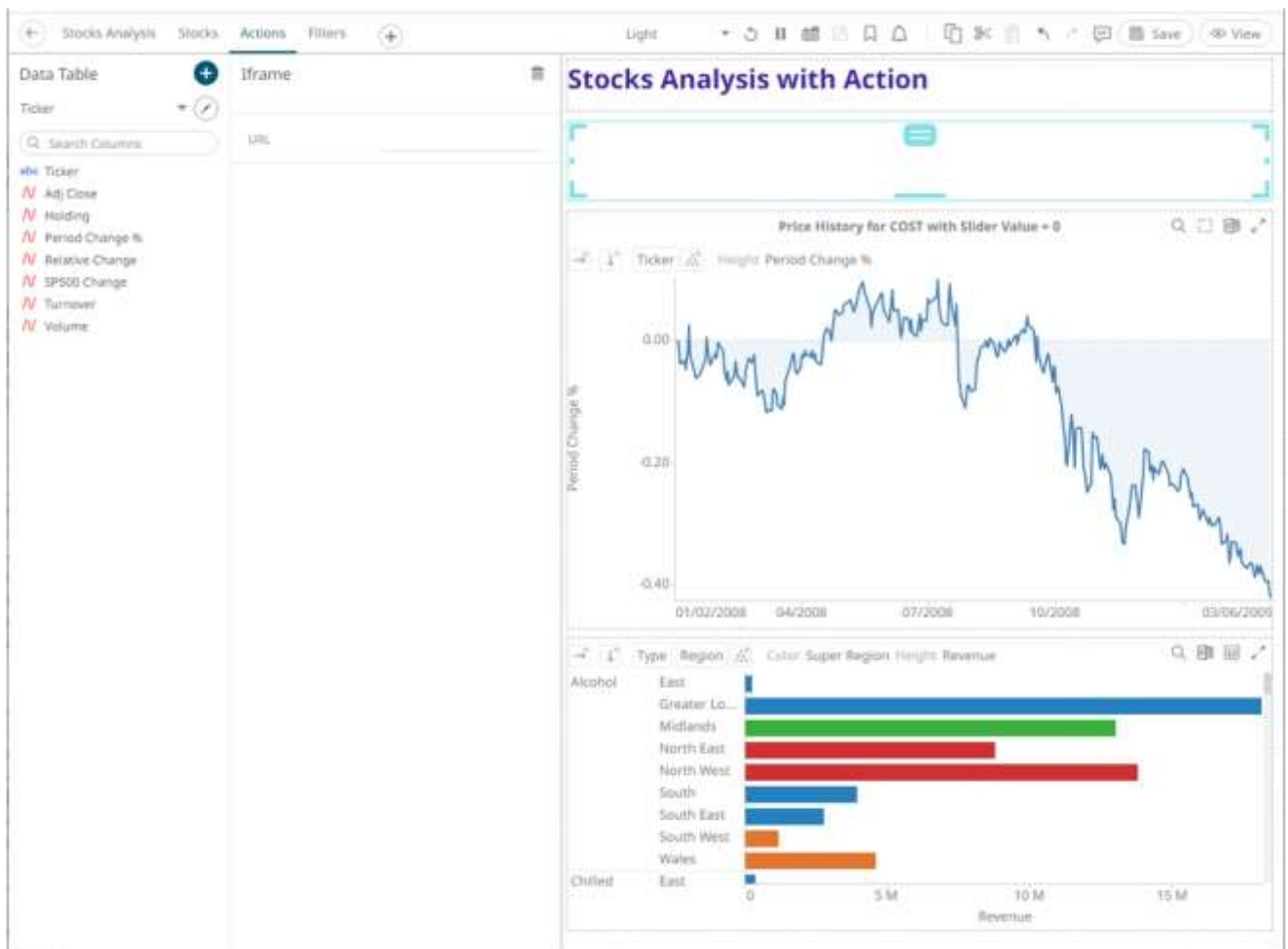
Steps:

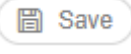
1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*

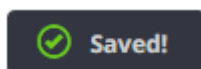


pane then click the **Iframe**  icon.

The *Iframe* pane is displayed, and the *Iframe* part is added on the dashboard canvas.



2. Enter the *URL* of the page you want to embed in the dashboard.
3. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.



When saved, the notification is displayed.

Adding a JavaScript Part

The JavaScript dashboard part allows the designer of a workbook to include a bespoke JavaScript code inside a dashboard.

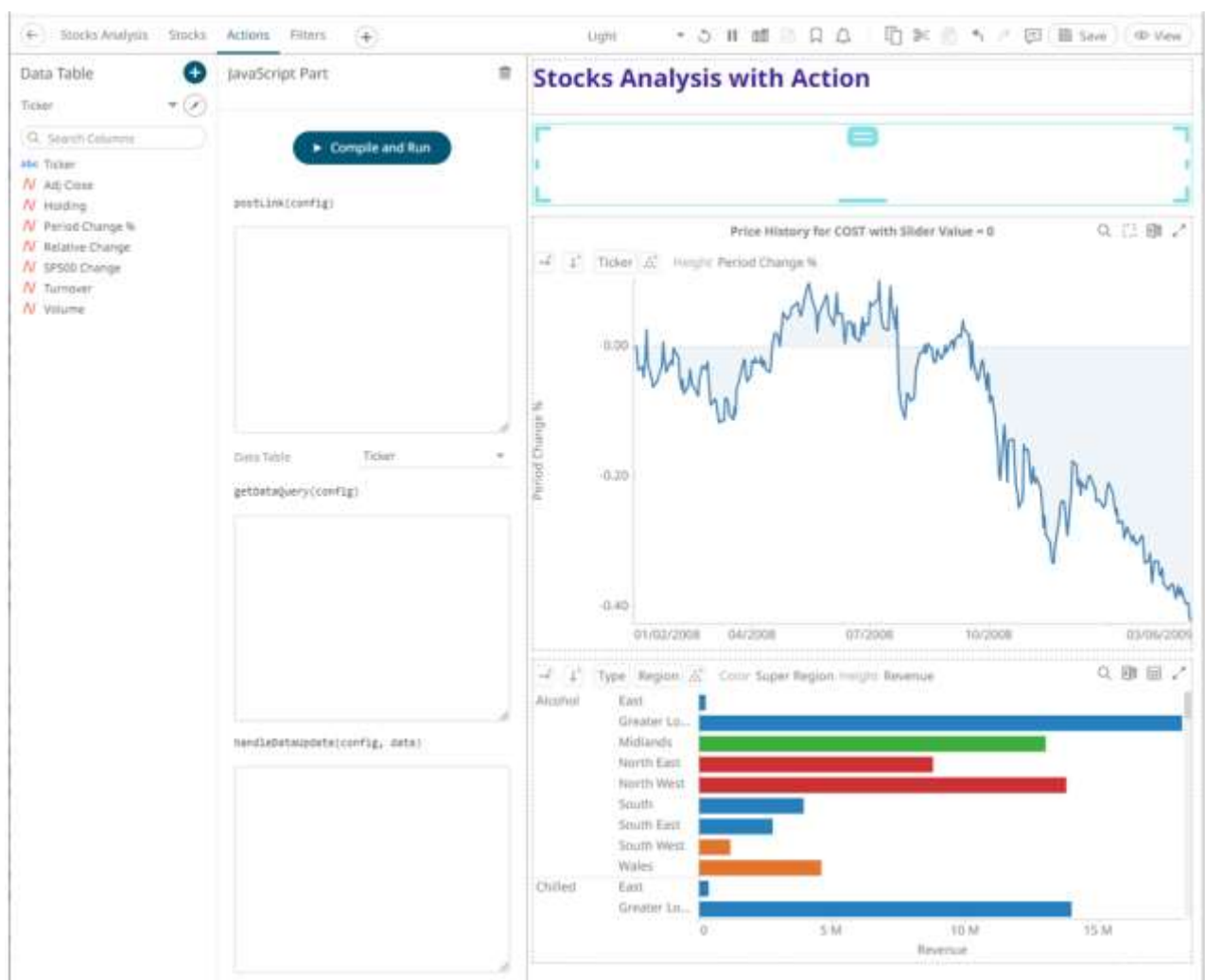
Steps:

1. After double-clicking or drawing a rectangle on the dashboard canvas, click  on the *Select Part*

JS

pane then click the **JavaScript Part**  icon.

The *JavaScript* pane is displayed, and the *JavaScript* part is added on the dashboard canvas.



The JavaScript part settings support the following functions:

- `postLink(config)`
- `getDataRequestObject(config)`
- `handleDataUpdate(config, data)`

The argument `config` in all of the three functions will be an object with a single property **element**. `config.element` is the DOM element that is to be used if a UI is required. The same instance of `config` will be used throughout the lifetime of the JavaScript dashboard part. This means it can also be used to save references to other DOM elements, functions, or data.

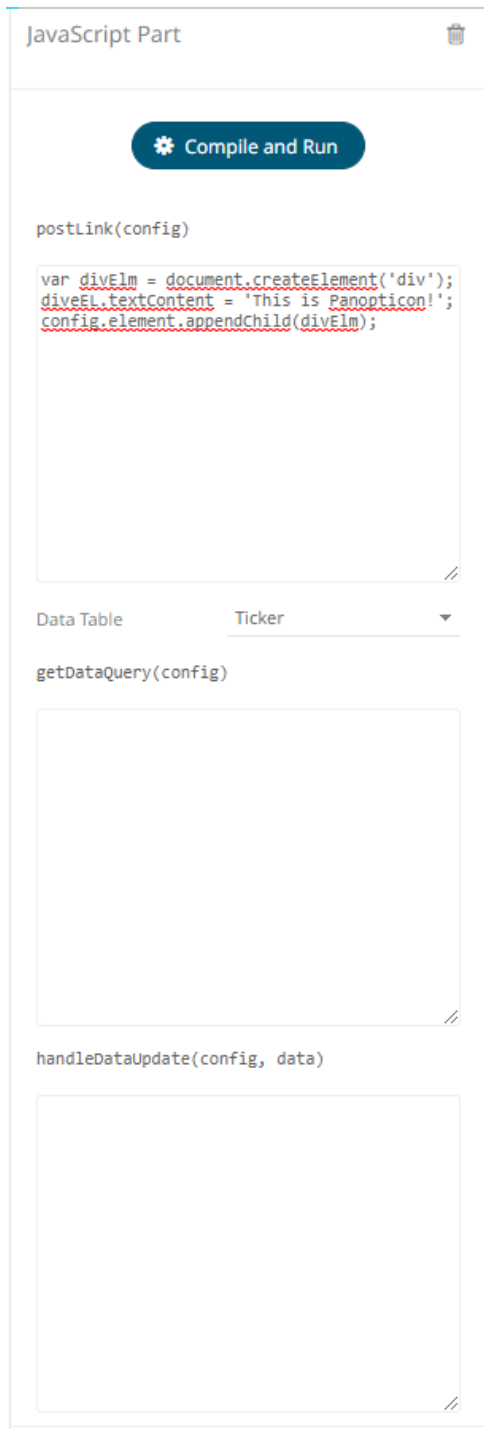
2. Define the functions, as required:

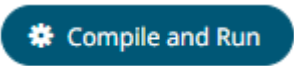

- `postLink(config)` is called after the dashboard part is added to the DOM. The function can optionally return a destroy function. The return value is called when the dashboard part is disposed and removed from the DOM. This will happen when the user switches to another dashboard. Note that this is the only function that is required to implement this dashboard part.


Then select the *Data Table*.

- `getDataRequestObject(config)` is optional, and only used if the dashboard part needs to load data. The function specifies which columns to load, aggregation, and the shape of the data. The data table used for the dashboard part is selected in the Designer, in the drop-down list.
- `handleDataUpdate(config, data)` is the callback used when the data has finished loading from the Panopticon Visualization Server. If the data table consists of a realtime data source then this function will be called for each update from the Panopticon Visualization Server.

Below is a very simple JavaScript example, with no data loading:



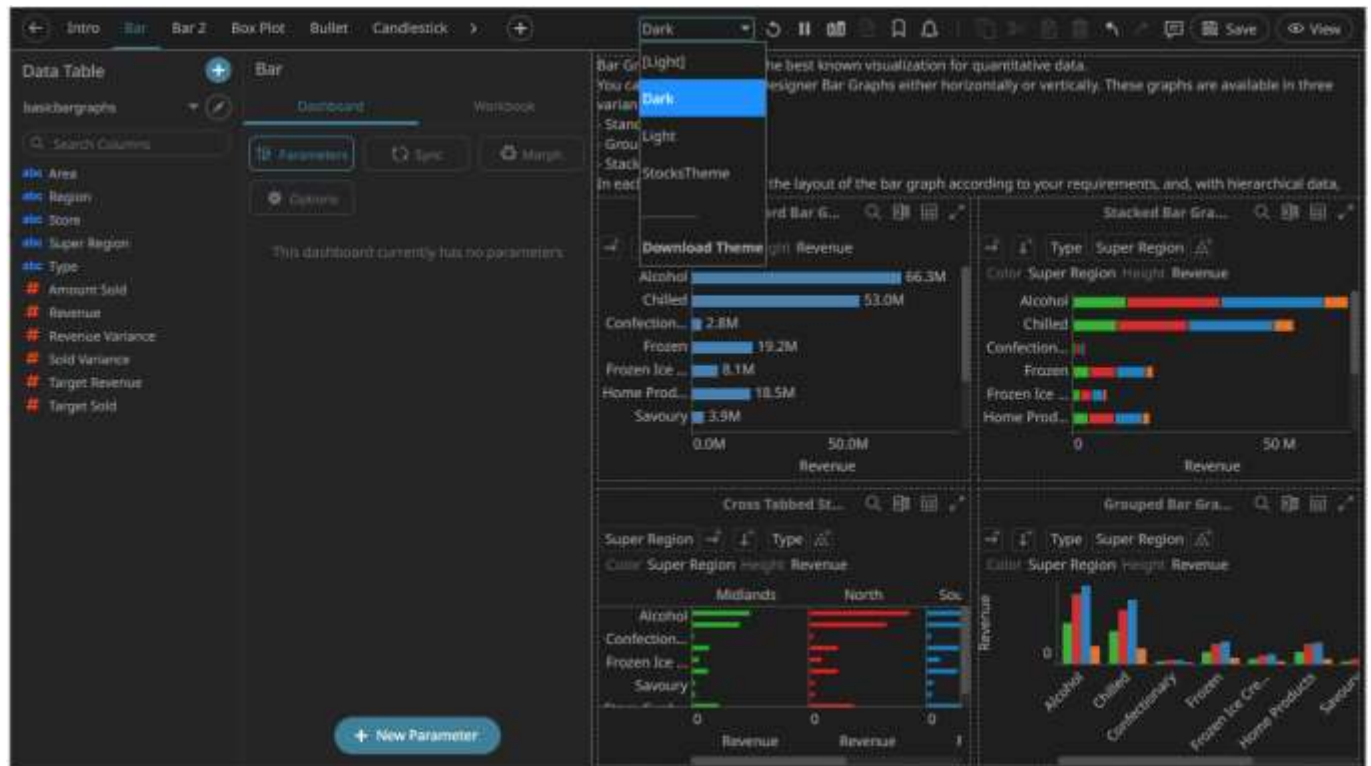
3. Click .
4. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

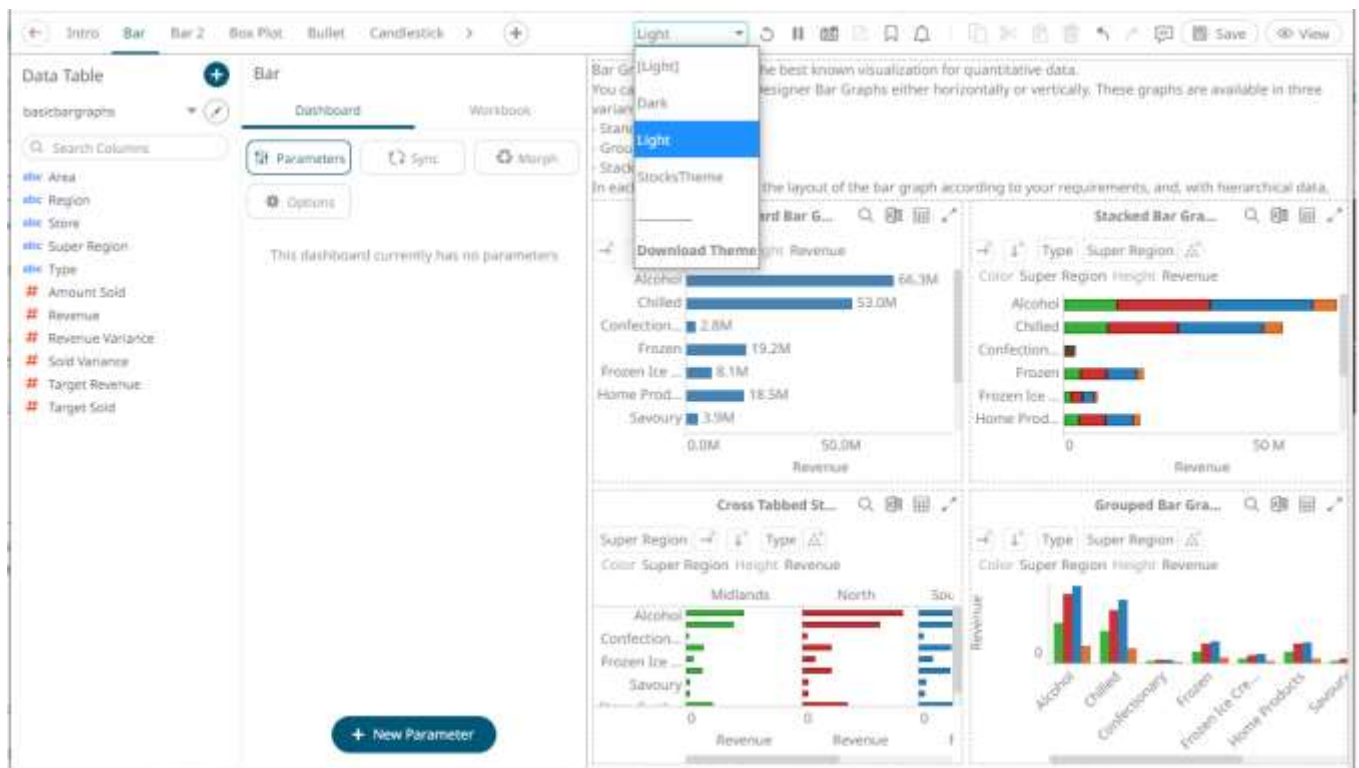
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

MANAGING THEMES IN A WORKBOOK

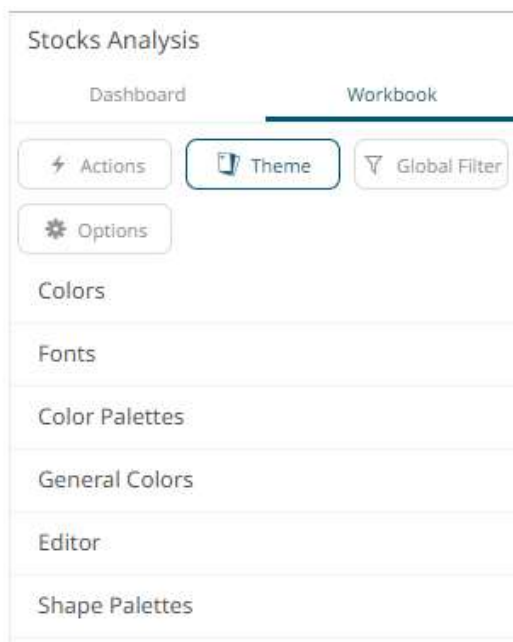
Workbook themes are set of configurable settings that affect all colors and fonts of dashboards and visualizations in a workbook. This configuration also includes setting which among the [color palettes](#) will be available for the [Color variable](#) in the visualizations. Furthermore, the general colors to be used in visualizations such as axis, background, border, and focus colors can be defined.

On an opened workbook, users can dynamically switch between the two provided default workbook themes: **Light** or **Dark**. These default themes are independent of workbooks and can be stored externally (e.g., *Themes* folder in the AppData).





Management of the workbook theme is done in the *Theme Settings* pane.



Managing workbook themes allows:

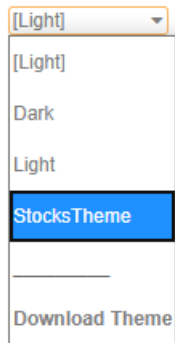
- ☐ [Modifying](#) the colors, fonts, [color palettes](#), [shape palettes](#), general, and editor colors
- ☐ [Downloading](#) workbook themes

Modifying a Workbook Theme


A user with a Designer role can modify the available themes in a workbook.

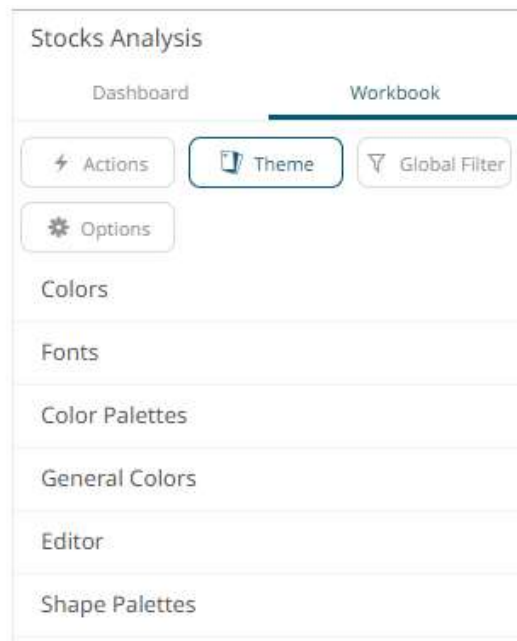
Steps:

1. Select the theme to be used in the workbook.

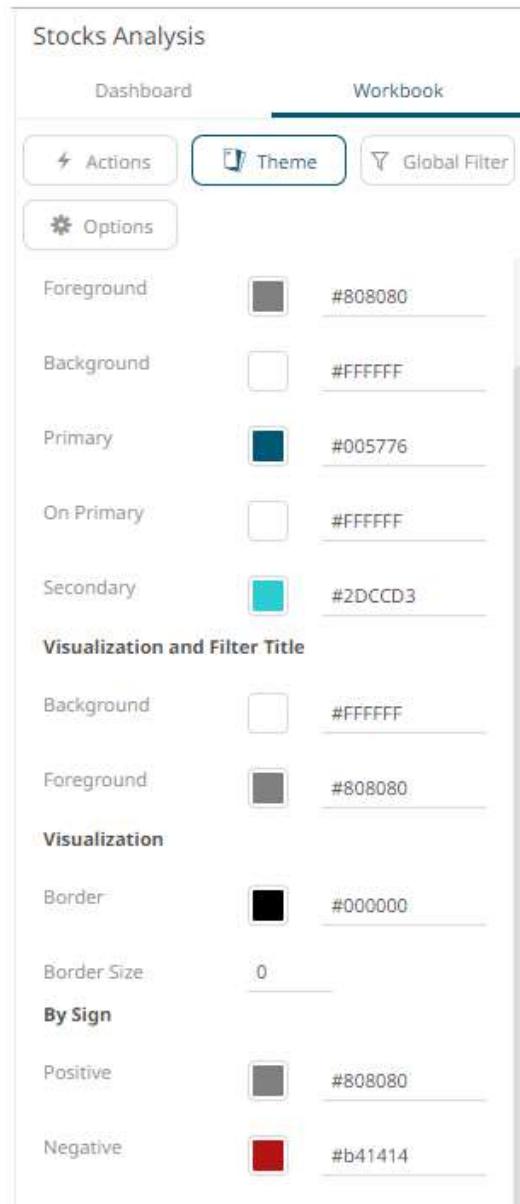


The properties of this theme can be modified on the *Theme Settings* pane.

2. On the *Dashboard and Workbook Settings* pane, click the **Workbook** tab and then the  **Theme** button. The *Theme Settings* pane displays.



3. Click the *Colors* section to expand and define the color settings.



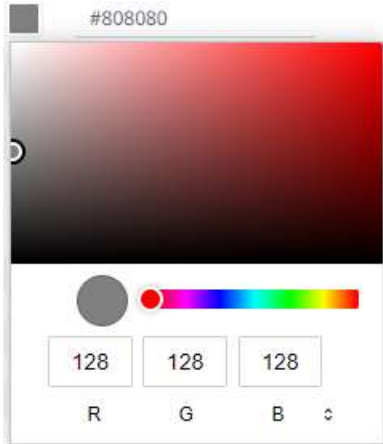
4. To modify the colors of the following:


Property	Description
Foreground	Foreground color of the workbook.
Background	Background color of the workbook.
Primary	Primary color of the workbook (i.e., used on the Add Dashboard button).
On Primary	Foreground color within the primary color.
Secondary	Secondary color of the workbook (i.e., used on the selected part resize handles and border).
Title Foreground	Foreground color of the title in visualizations and filters.
Title Background	Background color of the title in visualizations and filters.

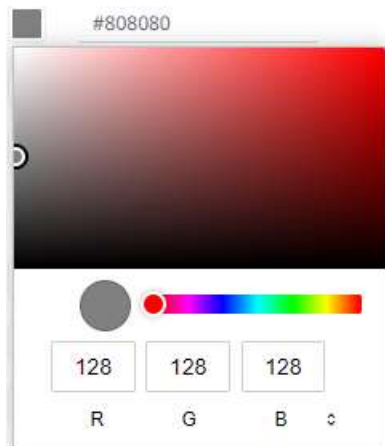
Border	Border color of the visualizations.
Positive	Color of the positive values for the <i>By Sign</i> option used in numeric visual members.
Negative	Color of the negative values for the <i>By Sign</i> option used in numeric visual members.

You can either:

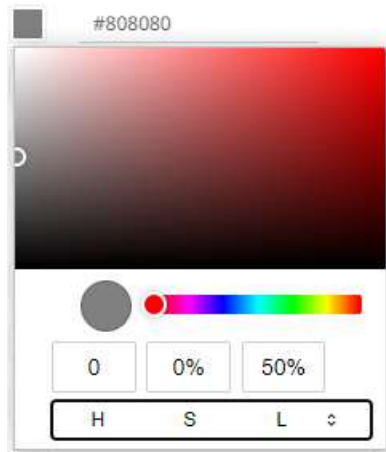
- click the corresponding *Color* box to display the *Color* dialog to:



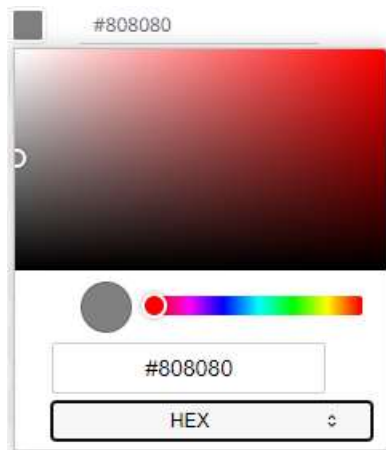
- ♦ select the color, or
- ♦ click  to enter the values
- ♦ for RGB



for HSL



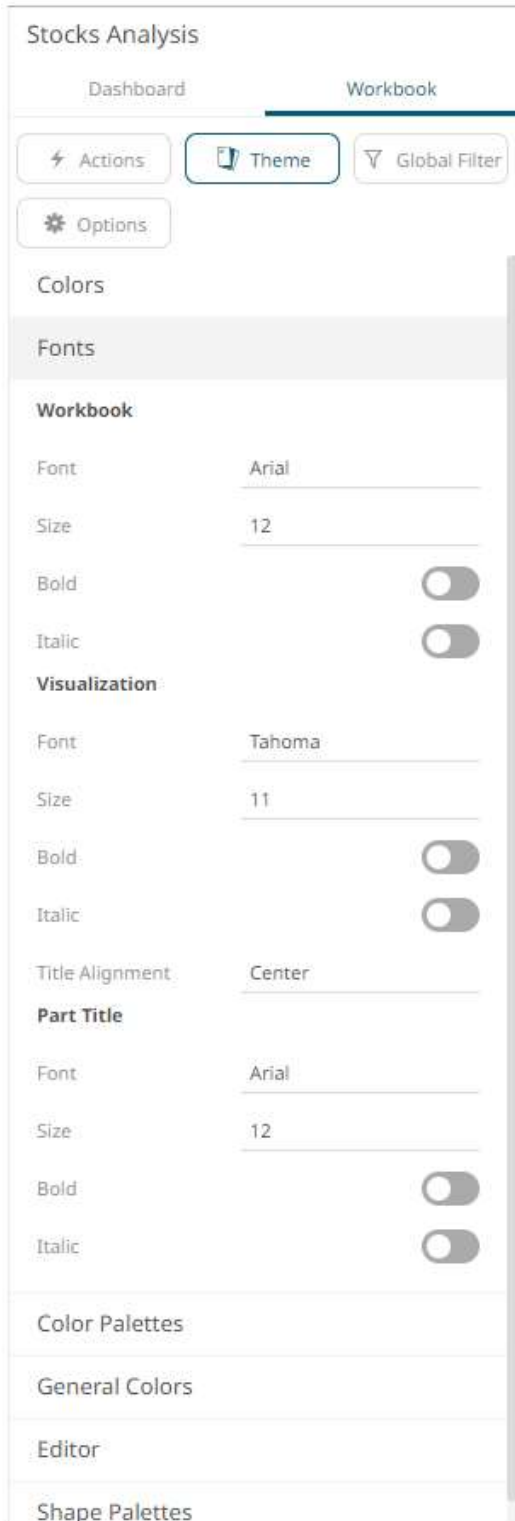
for the Hex color code



- or enter the *Hex* color code



5. Enter the *Border Size* of the visualizations.
6. To modify the fonts, click the **Fonts** section to expand.



7. For the workbooks, visualization and part titles, enter the preferred font *Type* and *Size* and tap the **Bold** and **Italic** slider to turn them on.
8. Select the visualization title *Alignment*: **Left** or **Center**.
9. To select the *Diverging*, *Sequential*, and *Text* color palettes to use within the workbooks, click the **Color Palettes** section to expand.

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📖 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Color Palettes

Text

+

Include Name

☒

Fourteen Colors

☐

☒

Seven Light Colors

☐

☒

Seven Standard Colors

☐

☒

Twenty Eight Colors

☒

☐

Twenty Eight Colors Print

☐

Sequential

+

Include Name

☒

Gray

☐

☒

White-Blue

☒

☐

White-Blue-Print

☐

☒

White-Green

☐

☒

White-Orange

☐

☒

White-Red

☐

☐

White-Red-Print

☐

☒

Yellow-Red

☐

Diverging

+

Include Name

☐

Brown-Gray-Petrol

☐

☒

Brown-White-Petrol

☐

☐

Orange-Gray-Blue

☐

☐

Orange-Gray-Green

☐

☒

Orange-White-Blue

☐

☒

Orange-White-Green

☐

☐

Red-Black-Blue

☐

☐

Red-Black-Green

☐

☐

Red-Gray-Blue

☐

☐

Red-Gray-Green

☐

NOTE For more information on how to create, [modify](#), [duplicate](#), or [delete](#) Text, Sequential, or Diverging palettes, refer to the sections below.

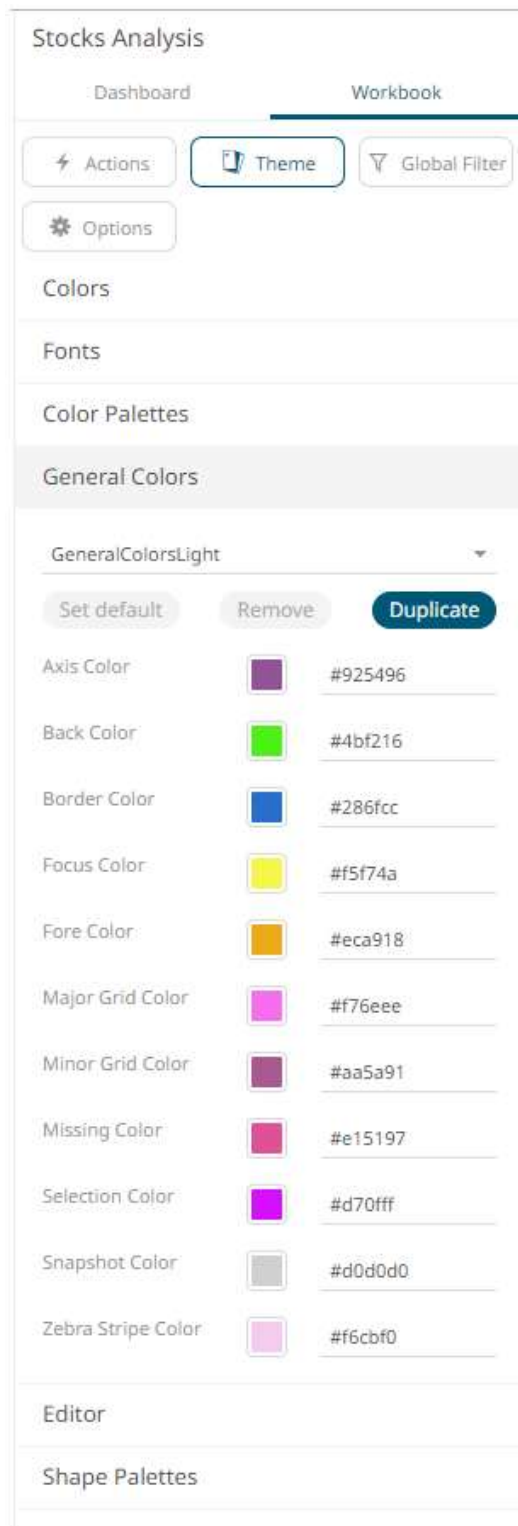
10. Check the boxes of the provided color palettes that will be included for each category.
11. Click the radio button of the preferred *Default* color palette for each category.
12. To set the general colors to be used for visualizations, click the **General Colors** section to expand.

The default general colors will be based on the theme being modified. For the **Light** theme, it is named **GeneralColorsLight**, for the **Dark** theme, it is named **GeneralColorsDark**, for the styles of older workbooks, it is named **GeneralColors<Workbook>** (e.g., **GeneralColorsHow To Actions**), and for the new themes, it is named **General<theme name>**. These default general colors cannot be deleted.

For this example, we will modify the general colors for the *Light* workbook theme (**GeneralColorsLight**).

13. Click on any of the color boxes to display the *Color* dialog and select or enter the preferred color.

For example:



14. However, instead of modifying the settings of the default general colors, click **Duplicate** to make a duplicate. It will be added in the *General Colors* drop-down list.






General Colors

GeneralColorsLight 1

Set default

Remove

Duplicate

Axis Color		#925496
Back Color		#4bf216
Border Color		#286fcc
Focus Color		#f5f74a
Fore Color		#eca918
Major Grid Color		#f76eee
Minor Grid Color		#aa5a91
Missing Color		#e15197
Selection Color		#d70fff
Snapshot Color		#d0d0d0
Zebra Stripe Color		#f6cbf0

Repeat step 13 to modify the general colors.

Once saved, in the *Open Workbook layout in Design mode*, when the **Light** workbook theme is selected on the opened workbook, all of the defined general colors will be added as options in the *General Colors* drop-down list of a [Color variable](#) in a visualization.

For example:

Bar Graph - Horizontal

Breakdown

X Color Details

Filters

Empty
Disabled

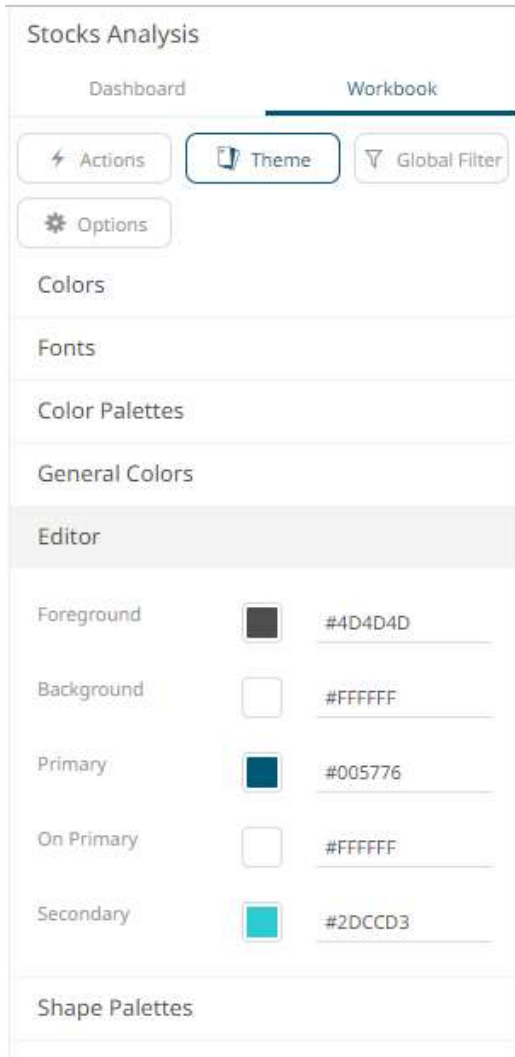
Super Region
Text, Twenty Eight Colors

Revenue
Weighted Mean, White-Blue

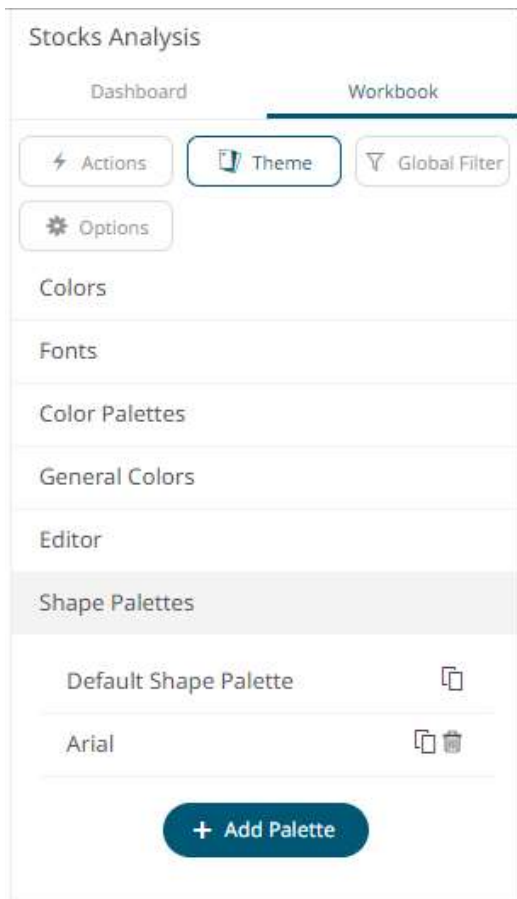
Variable Title	Revenue
Column	Revenue
Aggregate	Weighted Mean
Weight Column	Revenue
Format	#,##0.00
Divide By	1
Palette	
General Colors	[Default]
Steps	[Default]
Reversed Colors	GeneralColorsLight
Range	GeneralColorsLight 1
	Automatic Fixed
Min	135382.59385662203
Max	5277392.879952802
Range Calculation	Zero Center
Distinct Outliers	<input type="checkbox"/> Display <input type="checkbox"/> Highlight

15. Select any of the duplicate general colors and click **Set default** to make it the default.
16. To delete any of the duplicate general colors, select it in the *General Colors* drop-down list and click **Remove**.

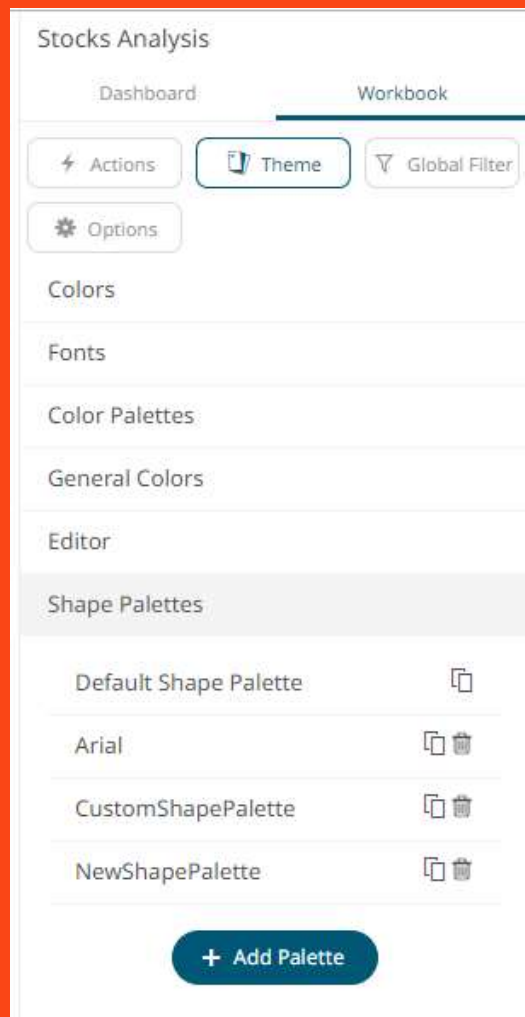
17. To set the *Foreground*, *Background*, *Button*, *Button Foreground*, and *Input* colors for the editor style of the **Dark** theme, click the **Editor** section to expand.




18. Click on any of the color boxes to display the *Color* dialog and select or enter the preferred color.
19. To set the shape palettes that can be used with the workbook theme, click the **Shape Palette** section to expand.

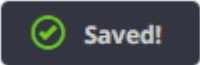


NOTE Other shape palettes, added on the Themes page, are also displayed when the corresponding workbook theme is selected (e.g., Light). For example:



For more information in how to [create](#), [modify](#), [duplicate](#), or [delete](#) shape palettes, refer to the sections below.

20. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar.

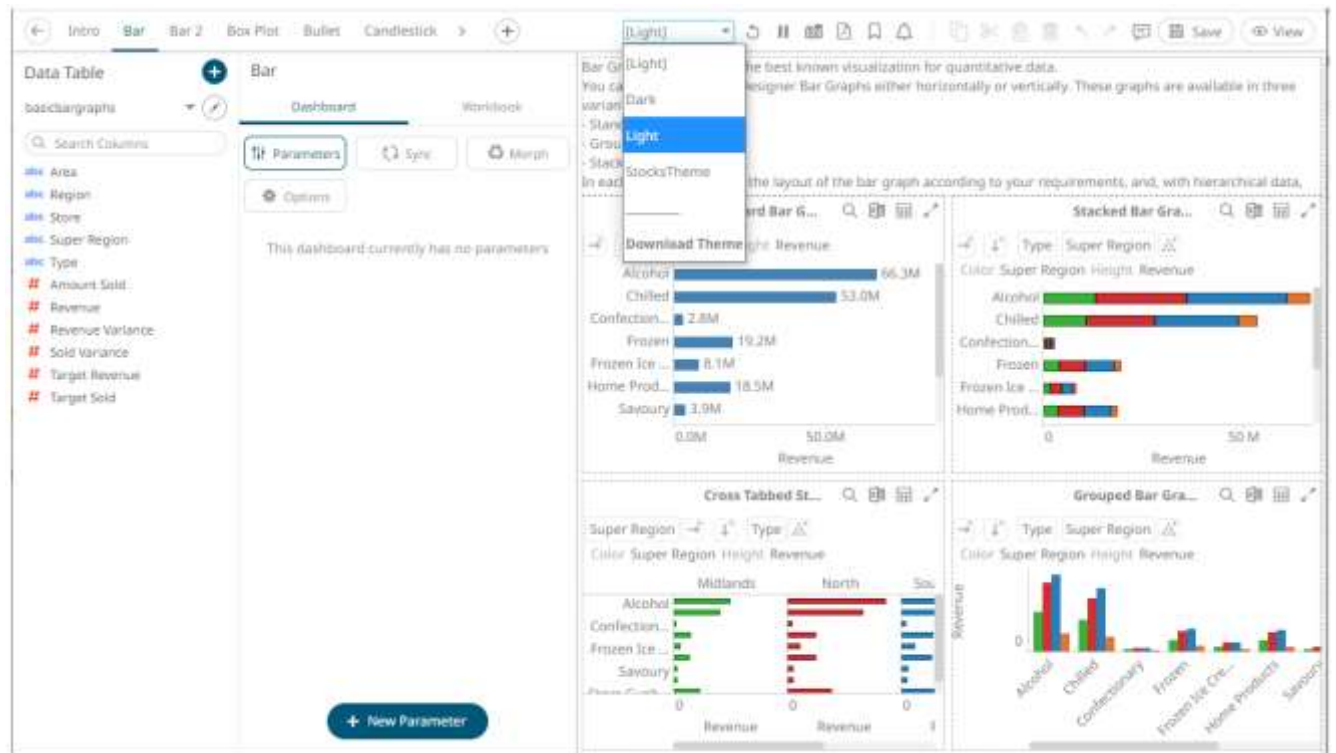
When saved, the  notification is displayed.

Downloading a Workbook Theme

A user with a Designer role can download workbook themes.

Steps:

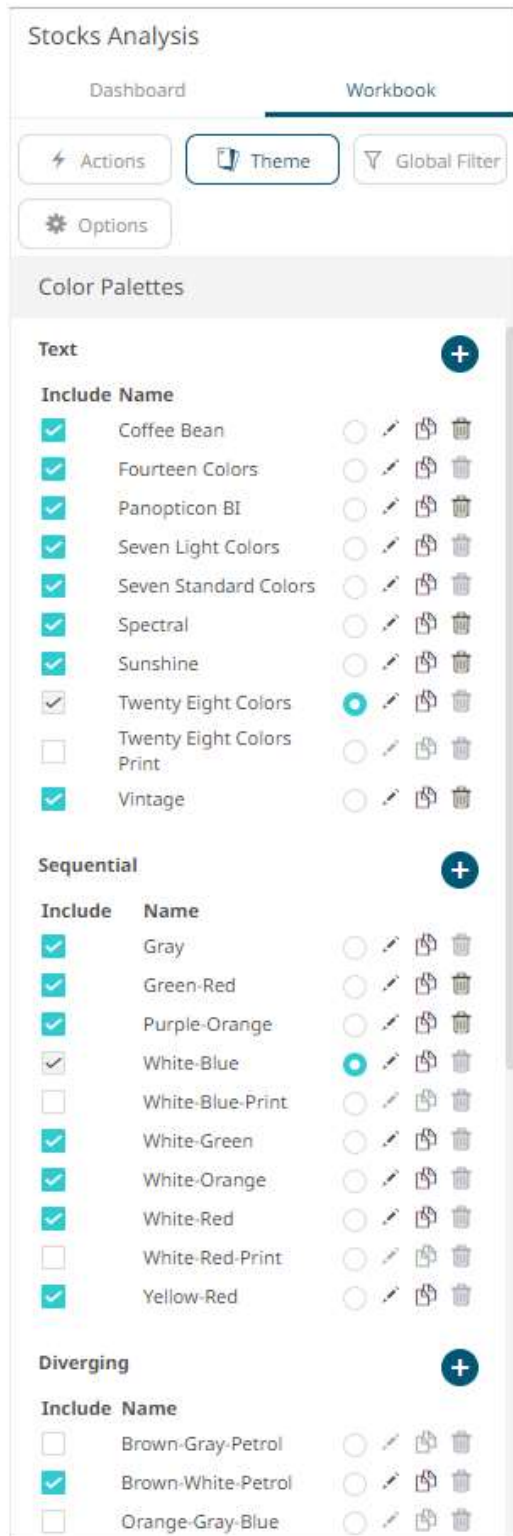
1. On the *Workbook Theme* drop-down list, click the theme you want to download.



2. Click **Download Theme**. A copy of the workbook theme is downloaded.

COLOR PALETTES IN A WORKBOOK

The text, sequential, and diverging color palettes that is used in text or numeric [color variables](#) in visualizations can be created, [modified](#), [duplicated](#), or [deleted](#) on the *Color Palettes* section of the *Theme Settings* pane.



NOTE


- A user with a Designer role, can also create, modify, duplicate, or delete color palettes in a workbook on the [Color Palettes](#) tab of the *Themes* page.
- Changes made on the *Color Palettes* section of the *Theme Settings* pane will only be associated with the inline theme of the workbook in the Web client and will not be reflected on the [Color Palettes](#) tab of the *Themes* page.

Creating a New Text Color Palette In a Workbook

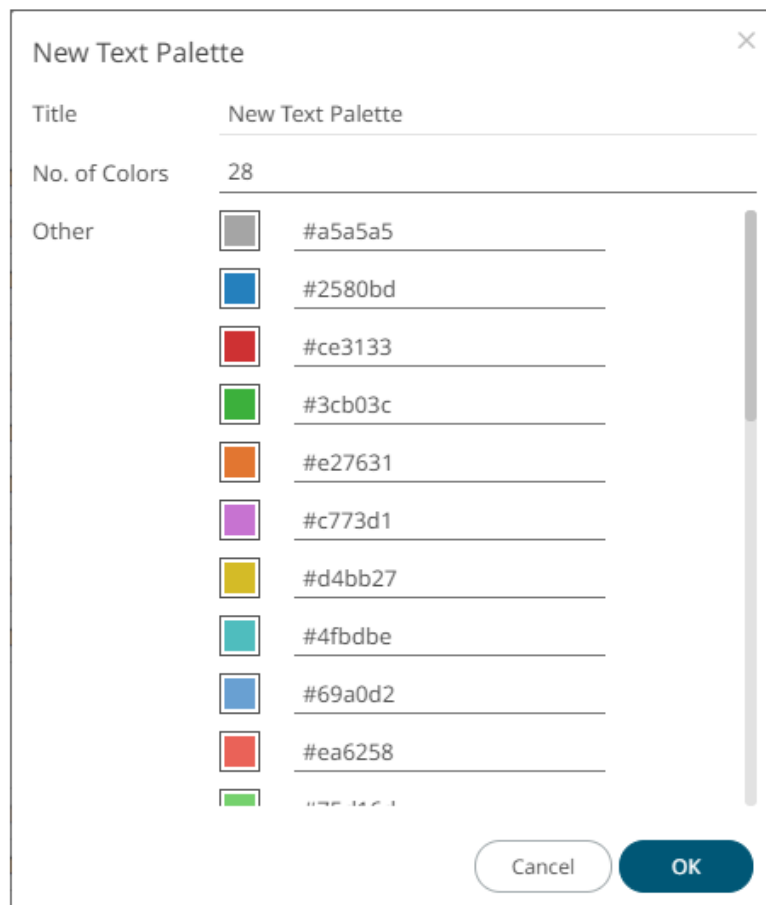
The configuration pane for the *Color* variable changes depending on the column data type.

When a text column is added to the *Color* variable, the configuration pane displays the color associated with each categorical item, as specified with a default color palette (e.g., **Twenty Eight Colors**).












Steps:

1. On the *Text* section, click the **New**  icon.

The *New Text Palette* dialog displays.



The dialog box titled "New Text Palette" has a close button (X) in the top right corner. It contains a form with the following fields:

Title	New Text Palette	
No. of Colors	28	
Other		#a5a5a5
		#2580bd
		#ce3133
		#3cb03c
		#e27631
		#c773d1
		#d4bb27
		#4fbdbe
		#69a0d2
		#ea6258
		#7f7f7f

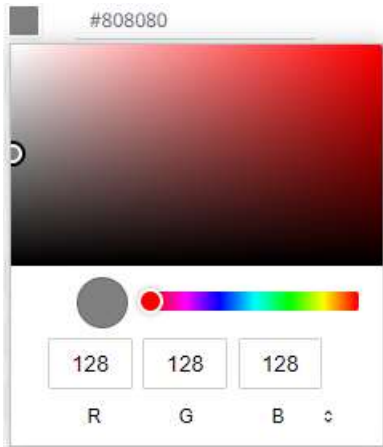
At the bottom right, there are two buttons: "Cancel" and "OK".


2. Enter the *Title*.
3. Select the *Number of Colors* in the drop-down list. Default is **28** colors.

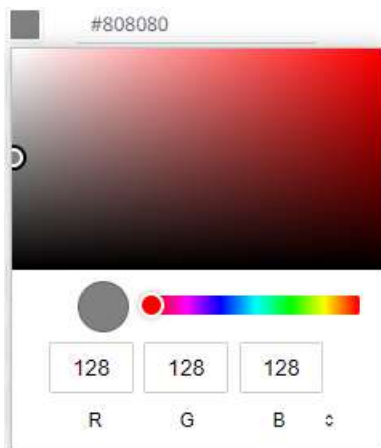
The *Other* list is updated accordingly.

4. To set the colors:

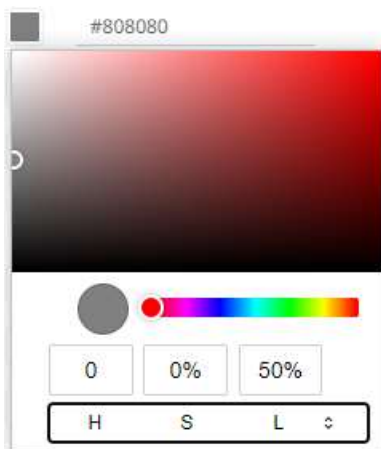
- click the corresponding *Color* box to display the *Color* dialog to:



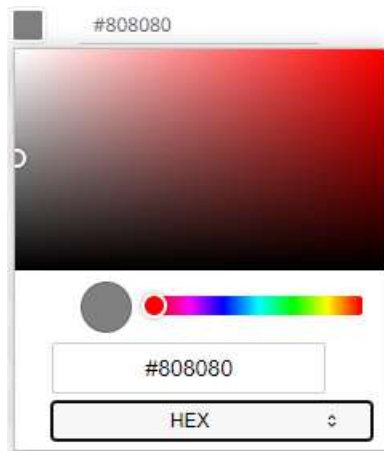
- ♦ select the color, or
- ♦ click  to enter the values for RGB



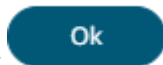
for HSL



for the Hex color code

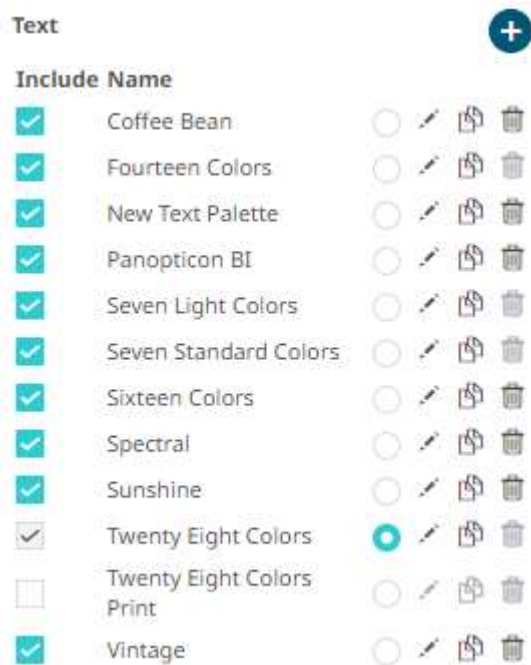


- or enter the *Hex* color code



5. Click .

The new text color palette is added in the list (e.g., **Sixteen Colors**). Note that it can be [deleted](#).



Creating a Sequential or Diverging Numeric Color Palette in a Workbook

Panopticon visualizations support two types of Numeric Color Palettes: Sequential and Diverging.

☐ Sequential Color Palettes

Sequential palettes use a two-color gradient between a minimum and a maximum value. Numeric column containing only positive values default to a Sequential Palette using the **White-Blue** color palette.

In this case the range *Mid* point is disabled, and the *Min* and *Max* points are populated with defaults from the data set.

☐ Diverging Color Palettes

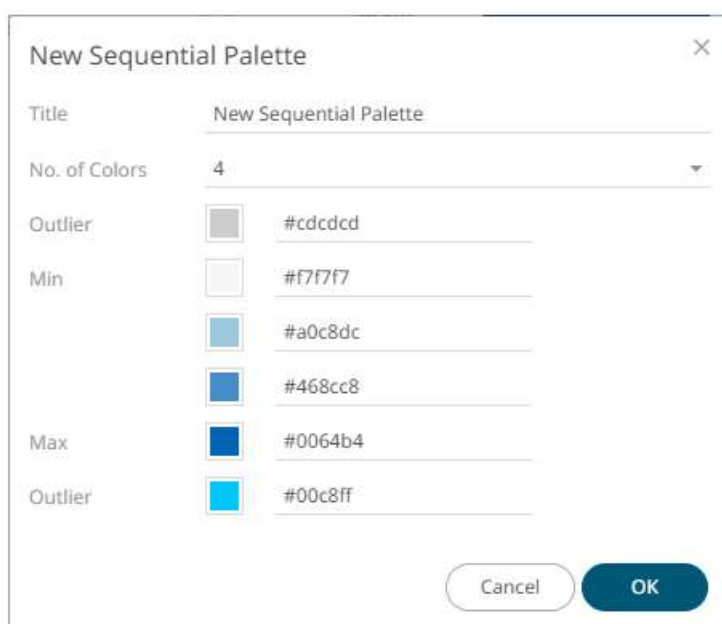
Diverging Palettes use a three-color gradient between a minimum, middle and a maximum value. Numeric columns containing both positive and negative values default to the Diverging Palette with the **Red White Blue** color palette selected.

Diverging Palettes use the **Range Midpoint**. The *Min*, *Mid* and *Max* points are populated with defaults from the data set.

To create a new sequential numeric color palette:


1. On the *Sequential* section, click the **New**  icon.

The *New Sequential Palette* dialog displays.



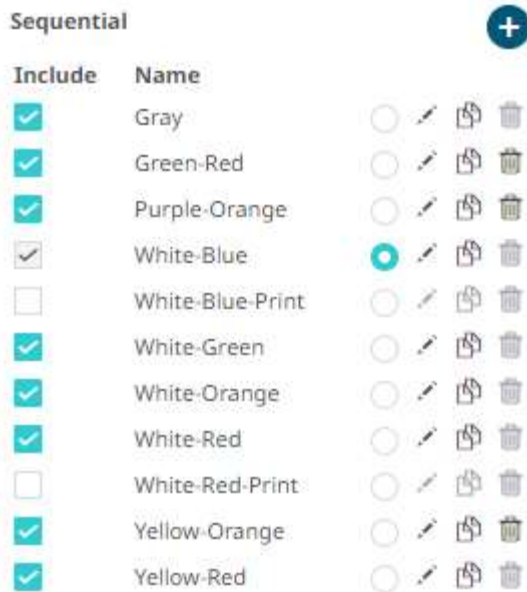
The dialog box titled "New Sequential Palette" contains the following fields and controls:

- Title:** A text field with the value "New Sequential Palette".
- No. of Colors:** A drop-down menu showing "4".
- Outlier:** A color selection field with a grey swatch and the hex code "#cdcdcd".
- Min:** A color selection field with a light blue swatch and the hex code "#f7f7f7".
- Max:** A color selection field with a dark blue swatch and the hex code "#0064b4".
- Outlier:** A color selection field with a cyan swatch and the hex code "#00c8ff".
- Buttons:** "Cancel" and "OK" buttons at the bottom right.

2. Enter the *Title* and click .
3. Select the *Number of Colors* in the drop-down list. Default is **4** colors.
The number of colors from *Min* to *Max* is updated accordingly.
4. Set the *Outliers*, *Min*, and *Max* colors. Refer to step 4 of [Creating a New Text Color Palette](#) for more information.

5. Click .

The new sequential numeric color palette is added in the list and can be [deleted](#) (e.g., **Yellow-Orange**).



To create a new diverging numeric color palette:

1. On the *Diverging* section, click the **New** icon.

The *New Diverging Palette* dialog displays.

New Diverging Palette

Title

New Diverging Palette

No. of Colors

7

Outlier

#ff6400

Min

#b41414

#e13232

#f7aa9b

Mid

#f7f7f7

#a0c8dc

#468cc8

Max

#0064b4

Outlier

#00c8ff

Cancel

OK

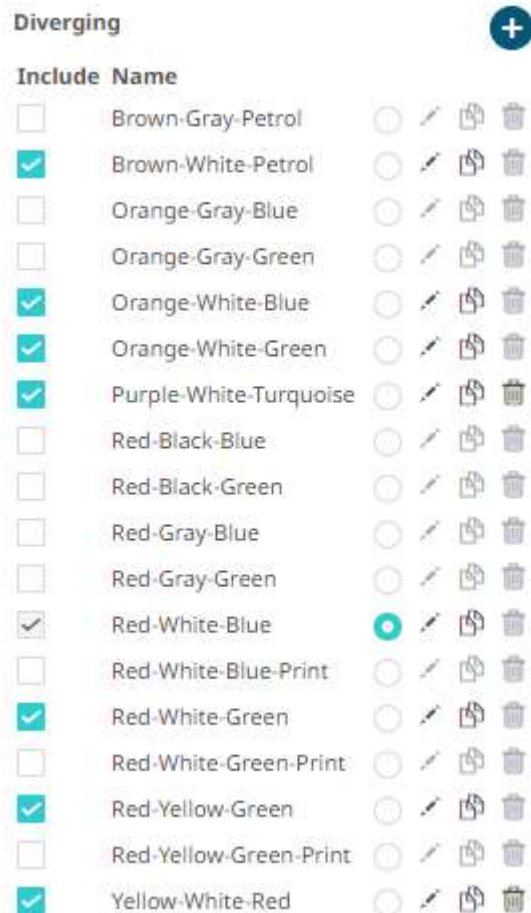
2. Enter the *Title* and click .
3. Select the *Number of Colors* in the drop-down list. Default is 7 colors.

The number of colors from *Min*, *Mid*, to *Max* is updated accordingly.

- Set the *Outliers*, *Min*, *Mid*, and *Max* colors. Refer to step 4 of [Creating a New Text Color Palette](#) for more information.

- Click .

The new diverging numeric color palette is added in the list and can be [deleted](#) (e.g., **Yellow-White-Red**).




Modifying Color Palettes in a Workbook

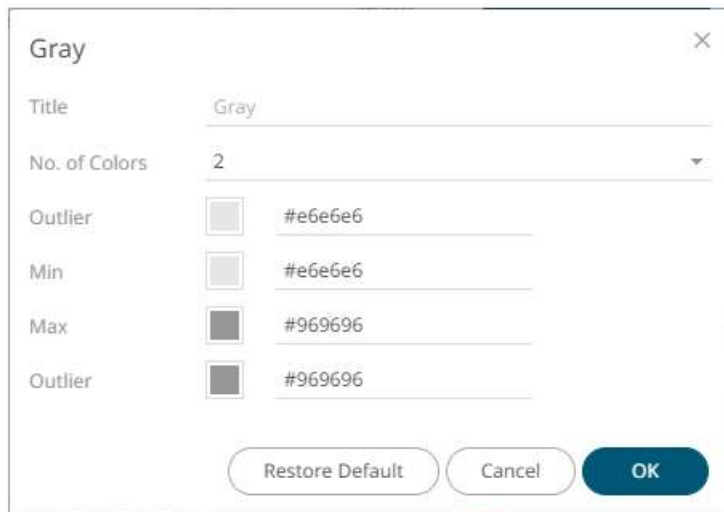
Any of the included or checked color palettes can be modified.

- NOTE**
- For the selected default color palette, only the *Number of Colors* and assigned colors can be modified.
 - Color palettes that are not selected cannot be modified.

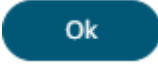

Steps:

- Click the **Edit**  icon of an included or checked color palette.


The corresponding dialog box displays.

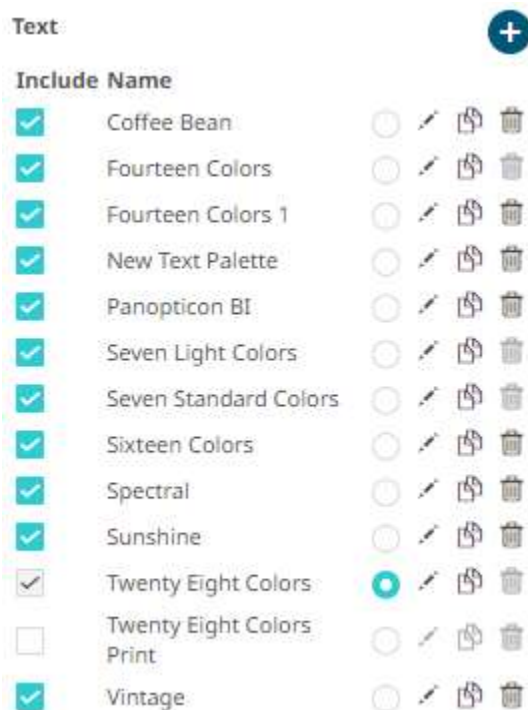
A dialog box titled "Gray" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. It contains the following fields: "Title" with the value "Gray", "No. of Colors" with a dropdown menu showing "2", and four rows of color selection. Each row has a small color swatch, a label, and a hex color code. The rows are: "Outlier" with a light gray swatch and "#e6e6e6", "Min" with a light gray swatch and "#e6e6e6", "Max" with a dark gray swatch and "#969696", and "Outlier" with a dark gray swatch and "#969696". At the bottom are three buttons: "Restore Default", "Cancel", and "OK".

2. Modify the *Title*, *Number of Colors*, and colors.

3. Click  to commit the changes or for the standard color palettes click  to revert to the original settings.

Creating a Duplicate of a Color Palette

Click the **Duplicate**  icon of a color palette. A copy of the color palette is added in the list (e.g., **Fourteen Colors 1**).

A list of color palettes under the heading "Text". At the top right is a blue circular button with a white plus sign. Below the heading is a table with columns for "Include", "Name", and actions. The "Include" column has checkboxes, some of which are checked. The "Name" column lists various palettes. The "actions" column has icons for edit, duplicate, and delete. The palettes listed are: Coffee Bean, Fourteen Colors, Fourteen Colors 1, New Text Palette, Panopticon BI, Seven Light Colors, Seven Standard Colors, Sixteen Colors, Spectral, Sunshine, Twenty Eight Colors (highlighted with a blue circle), Twenty Eight Colors Print, and Vintage.

You can opt to [modify](#) the settings.

Deleting Color Palettes in a Workbook

New or duplicate color palettes can be deleted. Click the **Delete**  icon to remove the color palette in the list.

SHAPE PALETTES IN A WORKBOOK

Shape palettes that can be used with the workbook theme can be created, modified, duplicated, or deleted on the *Shape Palettes* section of the *Theme Settings* pane.

Stocks Analysis

Dashboard

Workbook

⚡ Actions

📖 Theme

🔍 Global Filter

⚙️ Options

Colors

Fonts

Color Palettes

General Colors

Editor

Shape Palettes

Default Shape Palette

Title

Default Shape Palett

Default Palette

☒

Add Shape

+

🗑️

●

🗑️

■

🗑️

◆

🗑️

▲

🗑️

▼

🗑️

○

🗑️

□

🗑️

◇

🗑️

△

🗑️

▽

🗑️

×

🗑️

+

🗑️

✱

🗑️

⊠

🗑️

⊞

🗑️

⊗

🗑️

⊕

🗑️

⊞

🗑️

⊞

Default Shape

●

▼

Arial

🗑️

🗑️

+ Add Palette

NOTE

- A user with a Designer role, can also create, modify, duplicate, or delete shape palettes in a workbook on the Shape Palettes tab of the *Themes* page.
- Changes made on the *Shape Palettes* section of the *Theme Settings* pane will only be associated with the inline theme of the workbook in the Web client and will not be reflected on the Shape Palettes tab of the *Themes* page.
- Panopticon is shipped with two shape palettes (Default Shape Palette and Arial) for the Dark and Light themes.

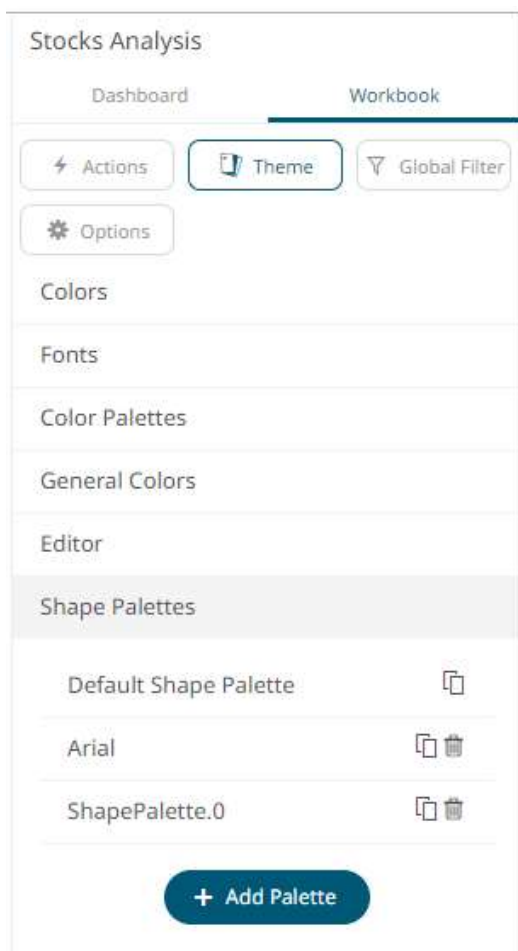
Creating a New Shape Palette in a Workbook

Steps:

+ Add Palette

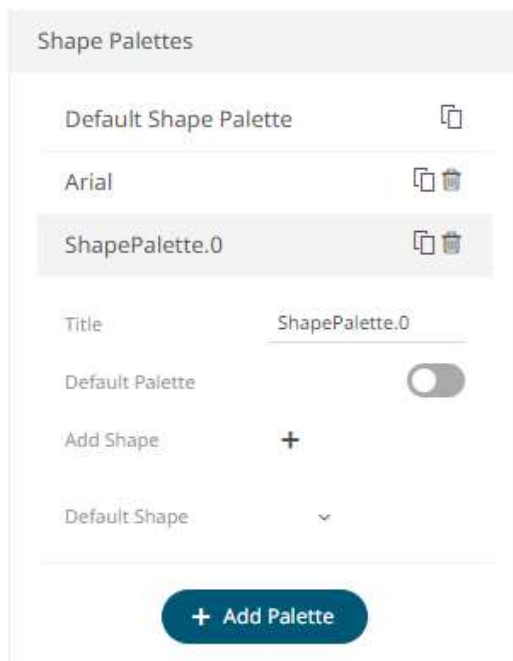
1. Click **Add Palette**

A new shape palette displays (i.e., **ShapePalette.0**).



2. Click *ShapePalette.<Number>*.

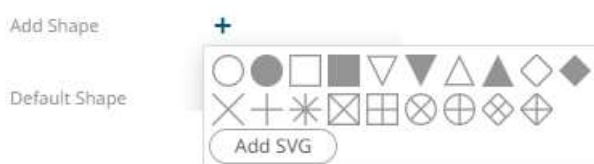
The section expands to allow its definition.



3. Enter the shape palette *Title* and click ✓ .
4. To make this shape palette the default for the workbook theme, tap the **Default Palette** slider to turn it on.

NOTE The default shape palette can not be deleted.

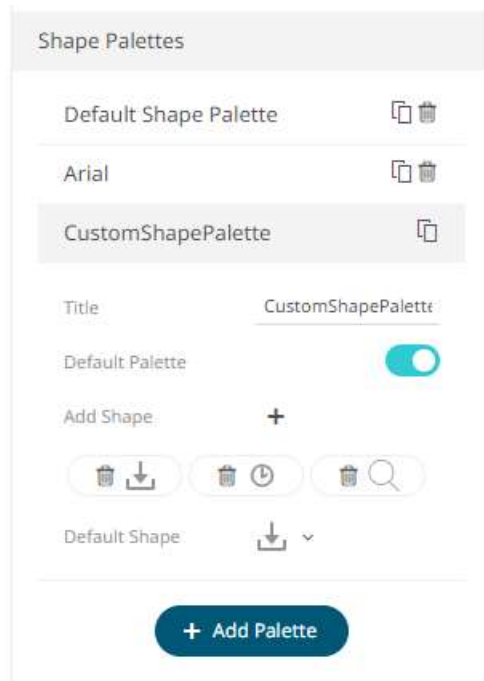
5. To add the shapes, click + .




You can either:

- click on a shape.
- click **Add SVG** . Select one or more SVG files in the *Open* dialog box that displays.


The added shapes are displayed.



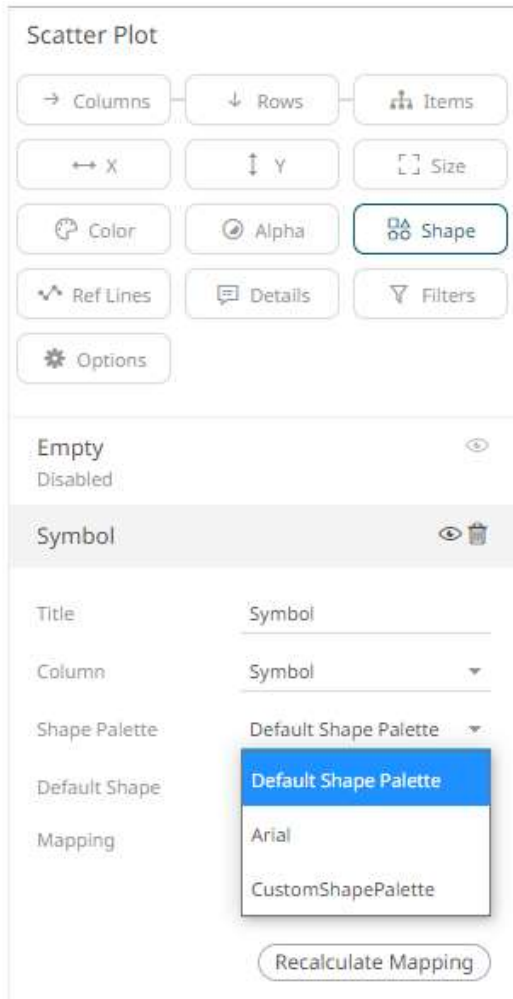
To delete a shape, click it's corresponding **Delete**  icon.

6. Select the *Default Shape* in the drop-down list.

7. Click the **Save**  **Save** icon on the toolbar.

8. When saved, the  notification is displayed.

The new shape palette is available in the *Shape Palette* drop-down list in the [Shape variable](#) when the workbook theme, where it is added, is used (i.e., **Light**).

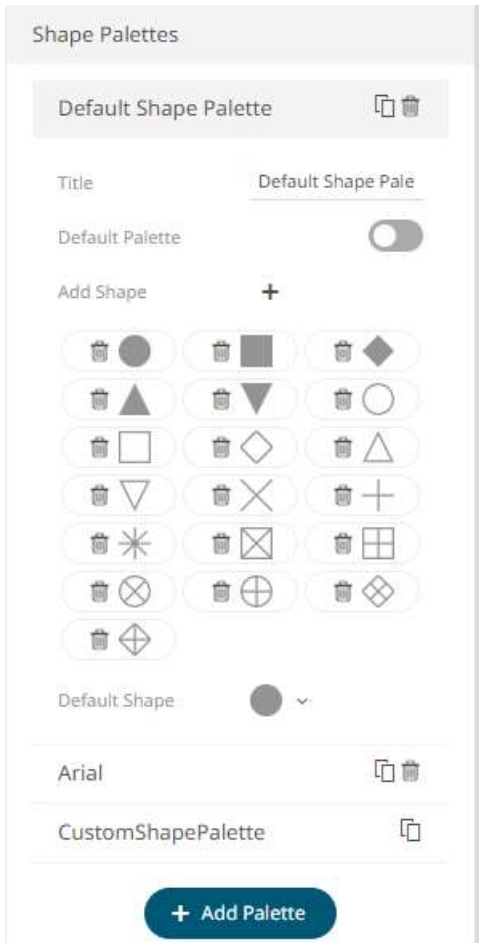


Modifying Shape Palettes in a Workbook

Any of the shape palettes can be modified.

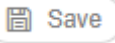
Steps:


1. Click on a shape palette to expand.




2. You can modify the following properties:

- Title
- Default Palette. Tap to enable or disable.
- Add Shapes
- Default Shape

3. Click the **Save**  icon on the toolbar to save the changes.

4. When saved, the  notification is displayed.


Creating a Duplicate of a Shape Palette

Click the **Duplicate**  icon of a shape palette. A copy of the shape palette is added in the list (e.g., **Default Shape Palette 1**).



You can opt to [modify](#) the settings of this duplicate copy.

Deleting Shape Palettes in a Workbook

Any shape palette can be deleted except the default. Click the **Delete**  icon to remove the shape palette in the list.

WORKBOOK TOOLBAR

The Panopticon Designer provides several toolbar options:


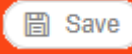
- on the *Open Workbook in Design Mode*














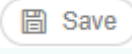


- on the *Open Workbook in View Mode*



NOTE

On the [Open Workbook in View Mode](#), when the  button is clicked, the user will get the DESIGNER role. Consequently, the  button becomes available in both the Open Workbook in [Design](#) and View Modes.

Setting	Description
Data Refresh 	Manually refreshes the data.
Pause Real-Time 	Clicking the icon changes it to  and pauses the streaming data sources.
Copy Image 	Exports the whole dashboard image to the clipboard.
Create PDF Report 	Set the dashboards that will be included in the PDF report. NOTE: This feature is enabled when the workbook changes are saved.
Bookmarks 	Add and manage bookmarks.
Alerts 	Manage alerts and notifications.
Copy 	Copy a visualization or part.
Cut 	Cut a visualization or part.
Paste 	Paste a copied or cut visualization or part.
Undo  / Redo 	Once Undo is clicked, the Redo icon is enabled, which allows the reversal of the undo.
Workbook Issues 	Lists the issues in the workbook.
Save 	Save the changes made on the workbook.

When going to the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* page from the [Open Workbook in Design Mode](#), a notification displays when the changes done are not yet saved.

Leave site?


Changes you made may not be saved.

Leave

Cancel

Click

Cancel

 and then  to save before leaving the page.

Go to the *Open Workbook in View Mode*.


[View](#)

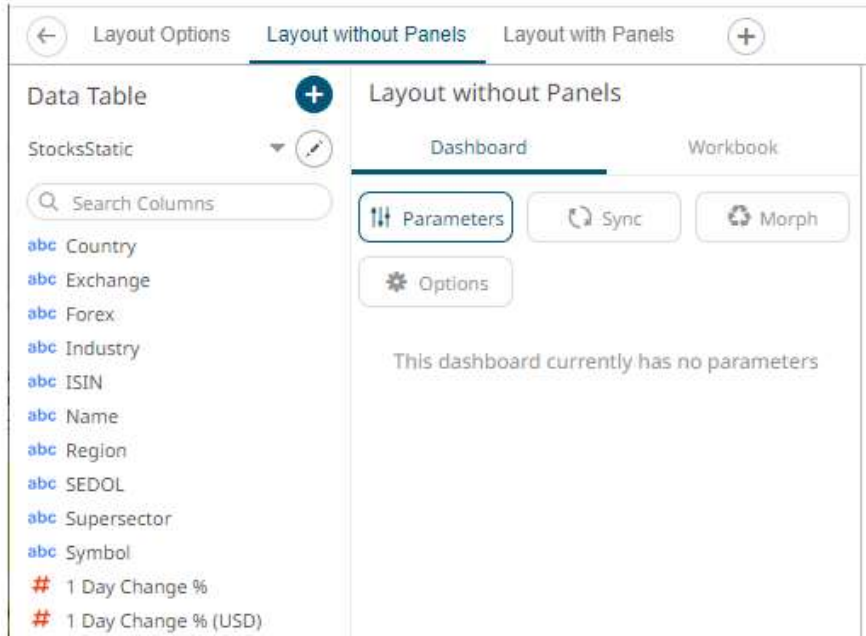
View

[Edit](#)

Edit

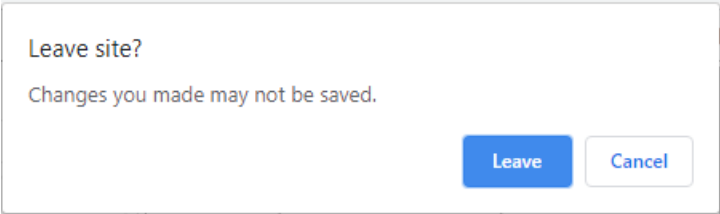
Go to the *Open Workbook in Design Mode*.

Also, before the list of available dashboards in the workbook is the **Back**  icon.

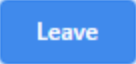





Click this icon to go back to the [Workbooks and Folders Summary](#) page.

If the workbook is not yet saved, a notification displays.




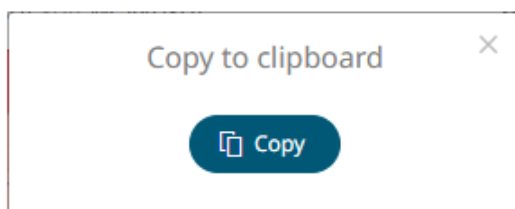
You can either click:

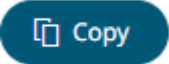
-  to leave the page without saving and go back to the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* page.
- , then click  to save the changes done on the workbook. Then click  to go back to the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* page

Copying Dashboard Image

Steps:

1. Click the **Copy Image**  icon on the toolbar.
The **Copy to Clipboard** button displays.



2. Click  to copy and paste the whole dashboard image to another application.

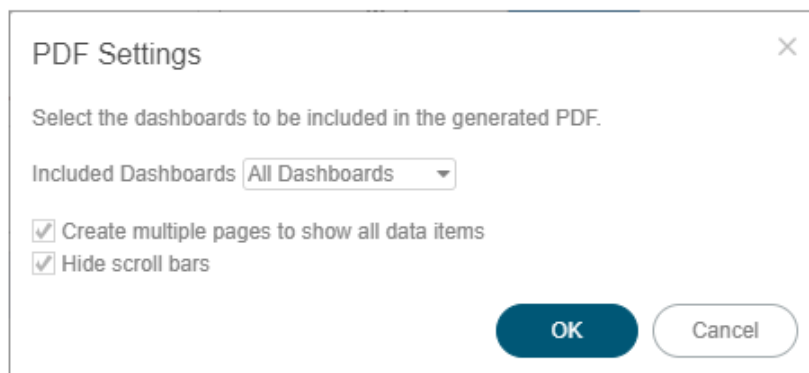
Ad Hoc PDF Generation

Select the dashboards to be included in the generated PDF.

NOTE Before exporting to PDF, ensure the workbook is saved first.

Steps:

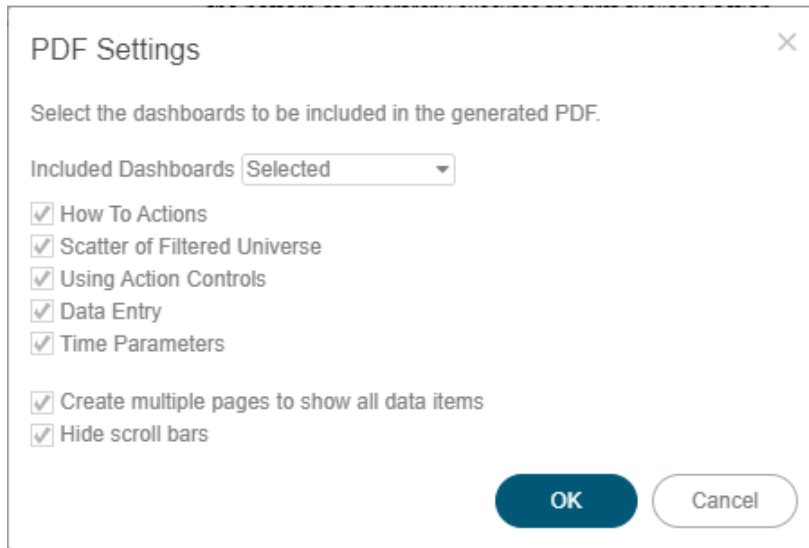
3. Click the **Create PDF Report**  icon on the toolbar.
The *PDF Settings* dialog displays.



4. Select the dashboards to be included:

- All dashboards
- Current dashboard
- Selected

The check boxes are enabled and all the dashboards are checked by default.




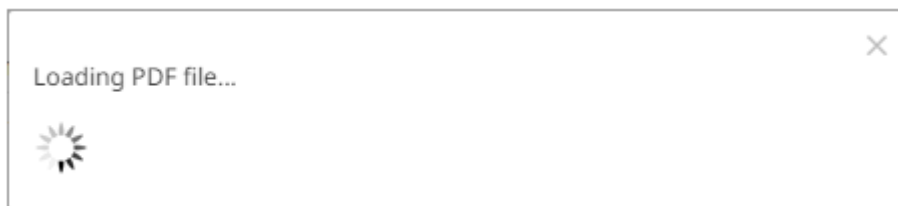
Check only those that will be included in the generated PDF.

Some visualizations show a portion of the available content adding scroll bars. E.g., table, horizon graph, etc.

The final two options of the dialog relate to these visualizations.

5. To output all the content within a visualization that has scroll bars, for example, to output all the rows within a table, check the **Create multiple pages to show all data items** box.
6. To hide scroll bars from the output PDF pages, check the **Hide scroll bars** box.


7. Click  button to start the PDF generation.




This will allow the Panopticon Visualization Server to read all the datasets necessary to output the dashboard and produce the PDF file.

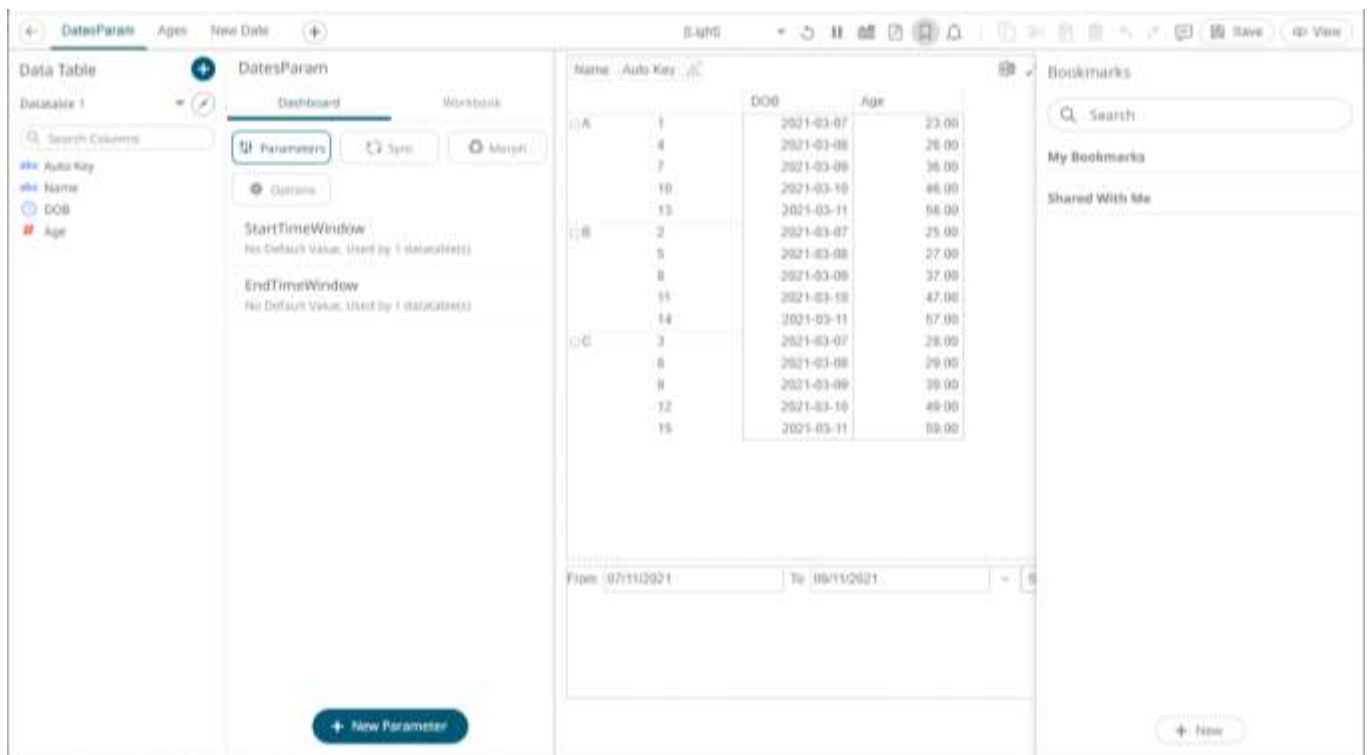
NOTE Ad hoc PDF generation in the Web client using Google Chrome (or other browsers) may be hindered by the Adblock Extension.

To remove the Adblock Extension in Google Chrome, perform these steps:

1. Click the Chrome Menu  icon on the browser toolbar.
2. Highlight *Tools*, then click Extensions from the sub-menu.
3. Click Remove in the Adblock Plus entry (e.g., uBlockOrigin).
4. Click Remove in the confirmation message that displays.

Bookmarking

Bookmarks are saved configurations of the active dashboard and workbook. A bookmark can be added, by authenticating, and clicking on the **Bookmarks**  icon.



Bookmarks are not available with anonymous access workbooks.

Bookmarks do not save data, but do save the selected:

- ☐ Dashboard
- ☐ Parameters
- ☐ Filters
- ☐ Breakdowns, Hierarchies, Visible Depth, and Drill Level
- ☐ Variables (Size, Color, X, Y, etc.)

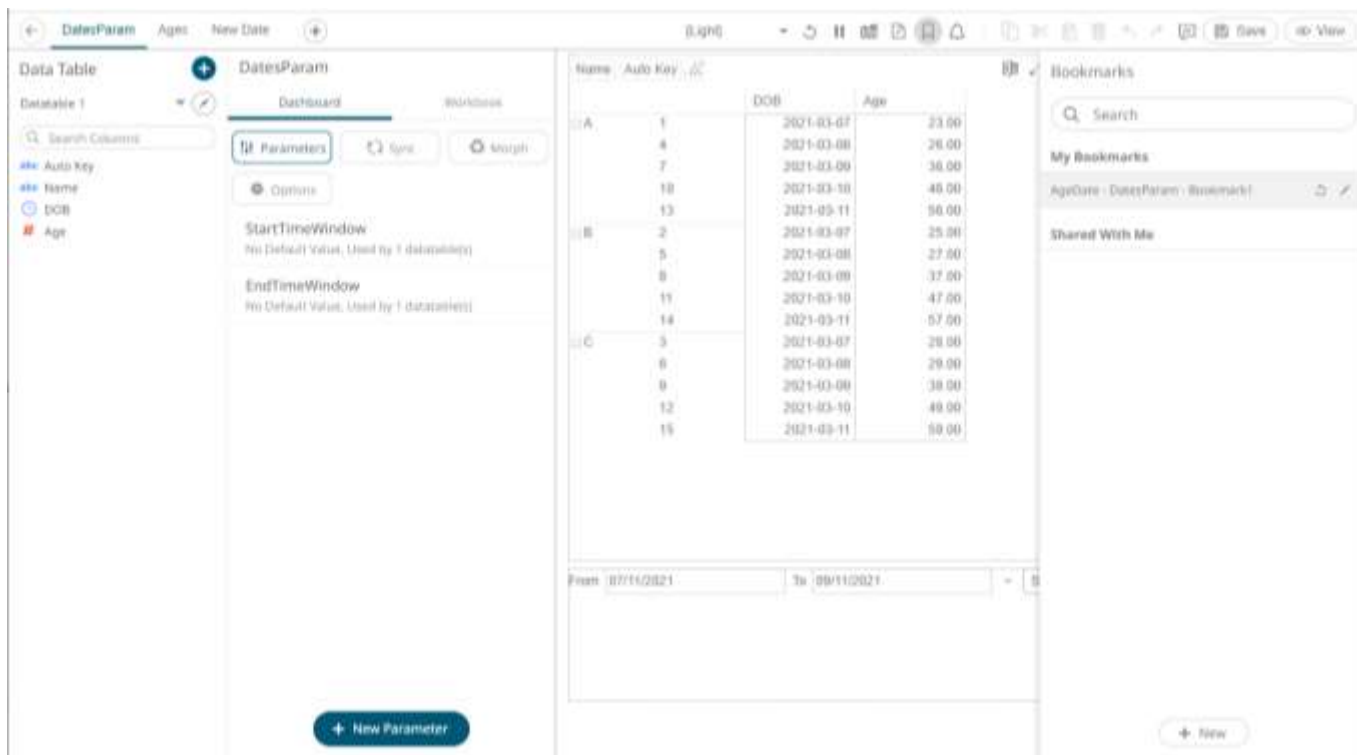
Consequently, although the underlying data may change, a specific view of that data can be specified and bookmarked for future usage.


Bookmarks can be added and are available to all authenticated users of the workbook.

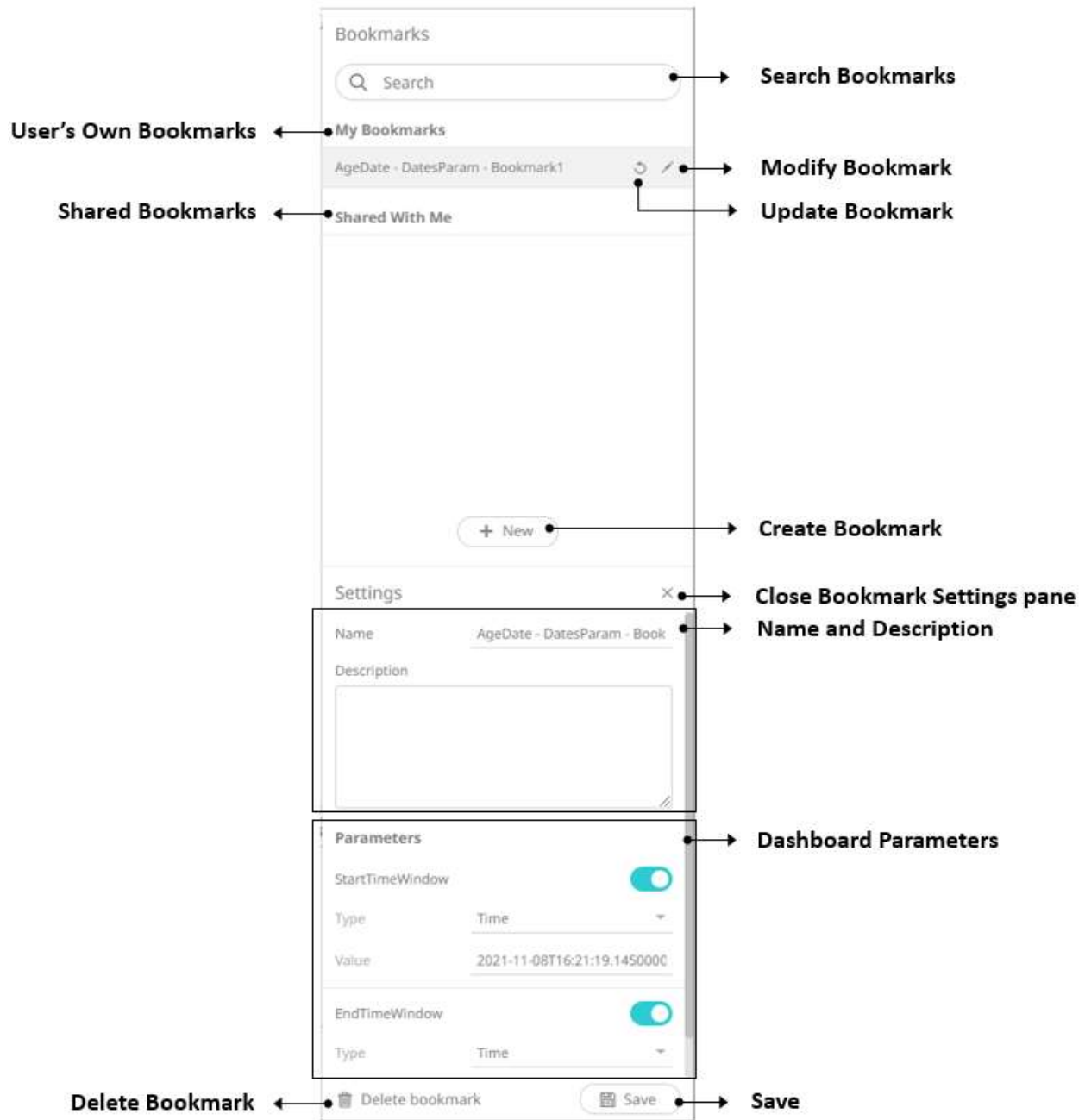
Bookmarks also generate a unique URL, which can be sent to another individual with access, allowing them to see exactly the same view of the selected dashboard.

New bookmarks can be added by clicking the **New**  button.

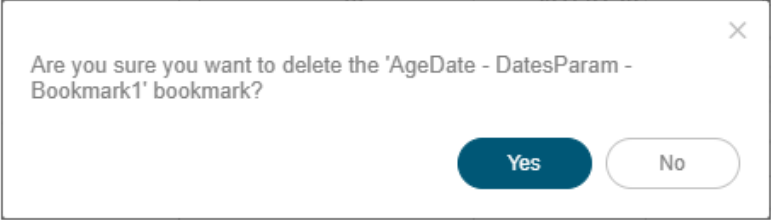

A new instance of the bookmark is added under the *My Bookmarks* section in the *Bookmarks* pane. The bookmark is initially named **<Workbook> - <Dashboard> - Bookmark<number>**.



Click **Modify**  icon to define the settings of the bookmark. The *Bookmark Settings* pane is displayed.



Property	Description
My Bookmarks	User's own bookmarks.
Shared Bookmarks	Bookmarks shared to the user.
Delete Bookmark	Remove the bookmark.

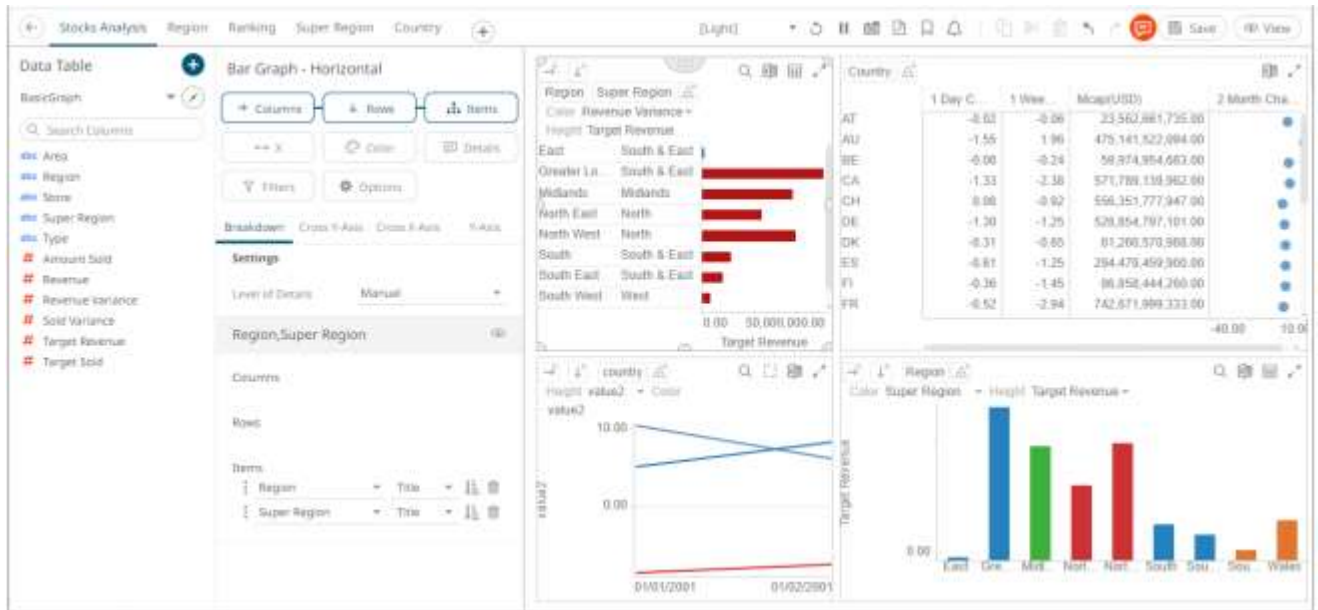
	 <p>Click Yes on the notification message to delete the bookmark.</p>
Search Bookmark	To search for a particular bookmark, enter it in the <i>Search</i> box. You can also enter one or more characters into the <i>Search</i> box and the suggested list of bookmarks that matched the entries will be displayed.
Modify Bookmark	Display the <i>Bookmark Settings</i> pane for the modification of the bookmark settings.
Update Bookmark	<p>Update the bookmark settings.</p>  <p>Click Yes on the notification message to update.</p>
Create Bookmark	Allows the creation of a new bookmark.
Close	Close the <i>Bookmark Settings</i> pane.
Name	Name of the bookmark.
Description	Description of the bookmark.
Dashboard Parameters	Available dashboard parameters.
	<p>NOTES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excluding a parameter value sets its value in the bookmark to type Text and empty string value. This will allow the dashboard logic to dictate the parameter value that should be used when opening the bookmark. For example, if the dashboard contains an Action Date Picker that defaults to now, and that same parameter value is excluded from the bookmark, then the Action Date Picker default value will be the value when the bookmark is opened. Directly modifying the parameter value in the bookmark (such as entering now, today, or yesterday) is not supported.
Save	Enabled when a change is made in the bookmark settings. Click to save.


Viewing and Fixing Workbook Issues

Panopticon Web Authoring allows you to view and fix workbook detected issues, primarily data related settings such as column names.

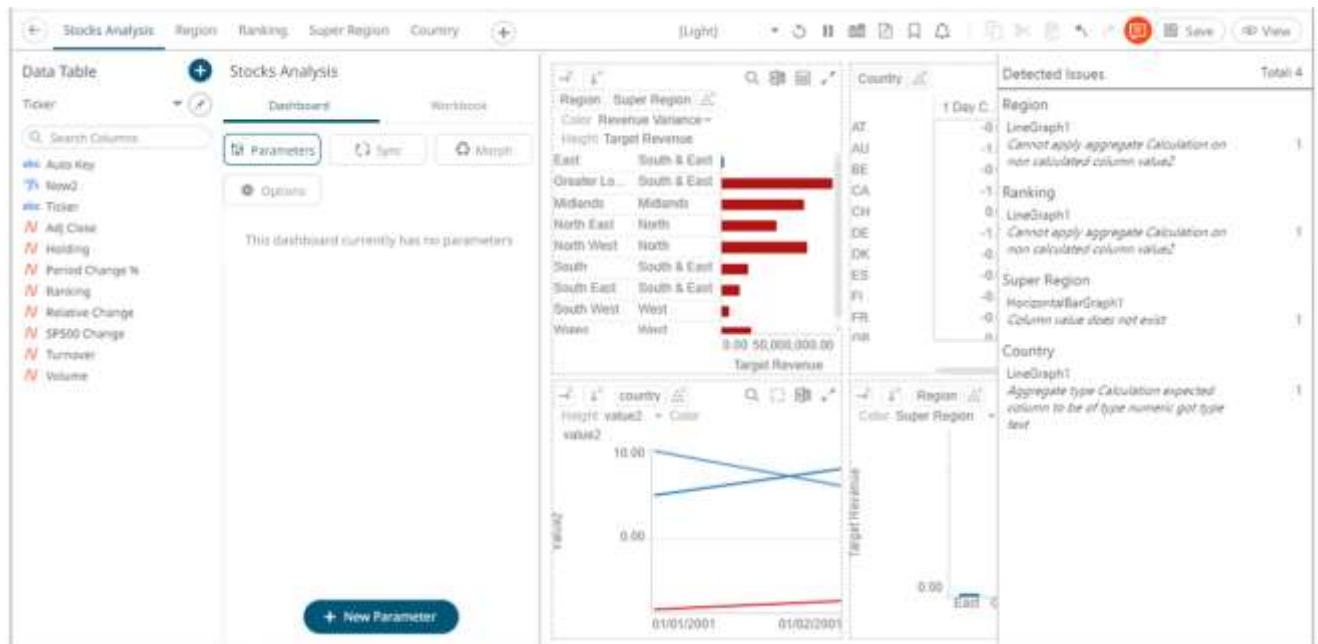
Steps:

1. Workbook issues are signified with  icon on the toolbar.



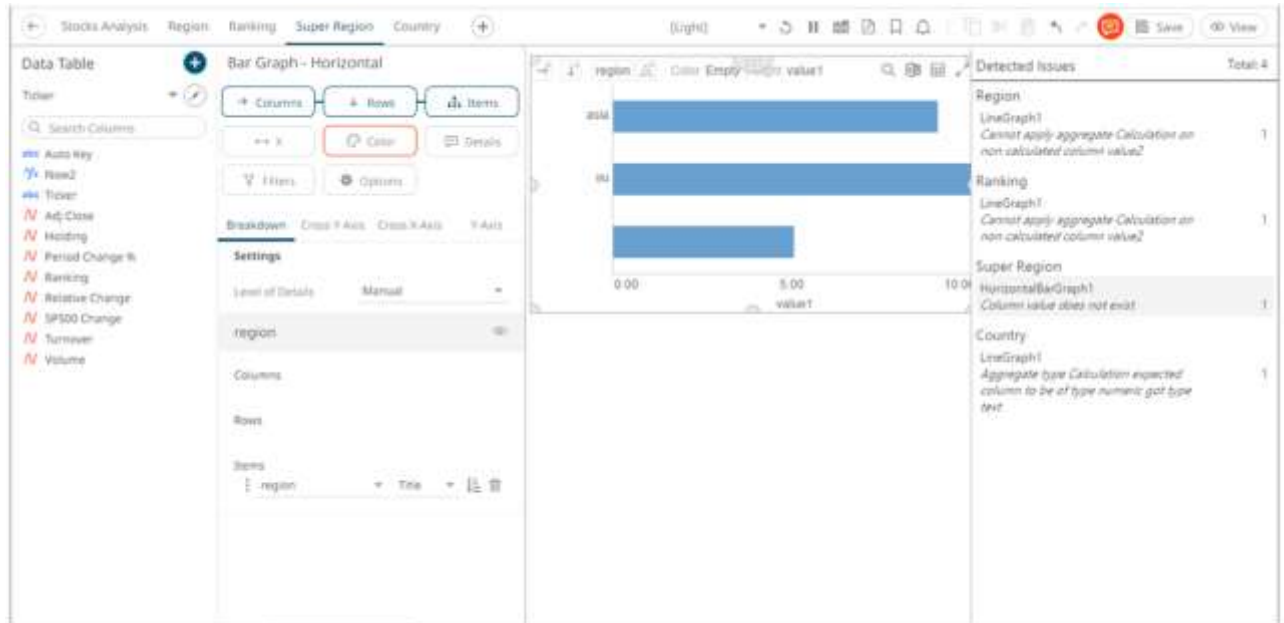
2. Click . The list of all of the detected workbook issues is displayed.

For this example, there are four issues.

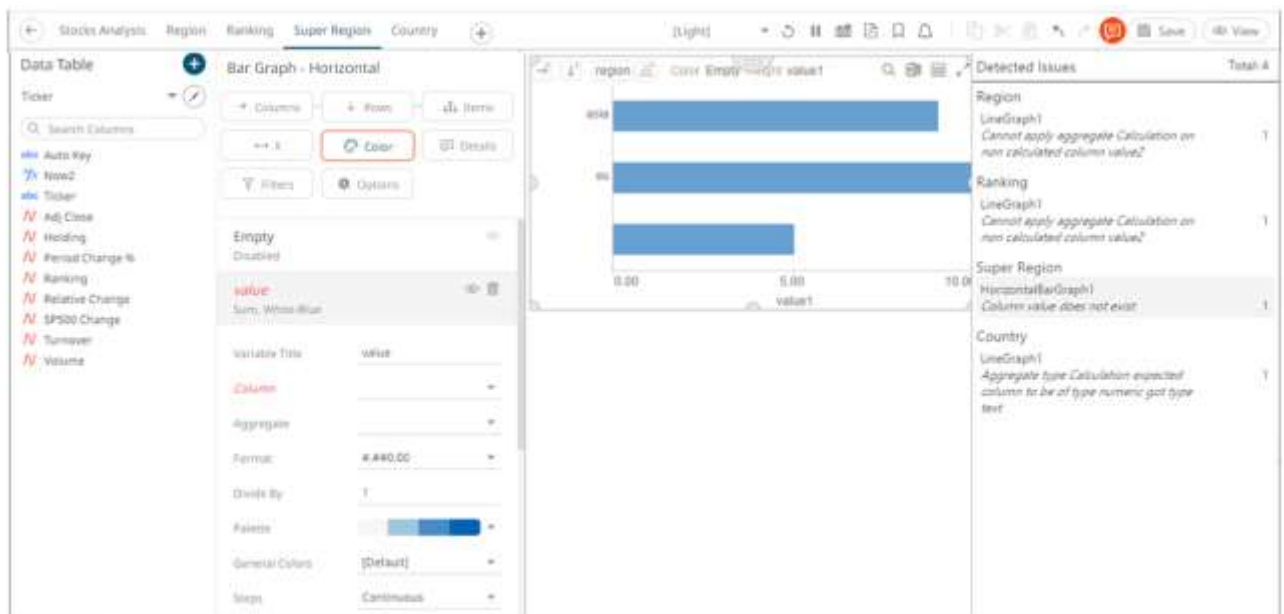


NOTE Panopticon validates the *Reference Lines* variable column against the master variable aggregate. An error is reported if the aggregate is calculated and the Reference Lines is not (e.g., first and second issues “Cannot apply aggregate Calculation on non calculated column <value>”).

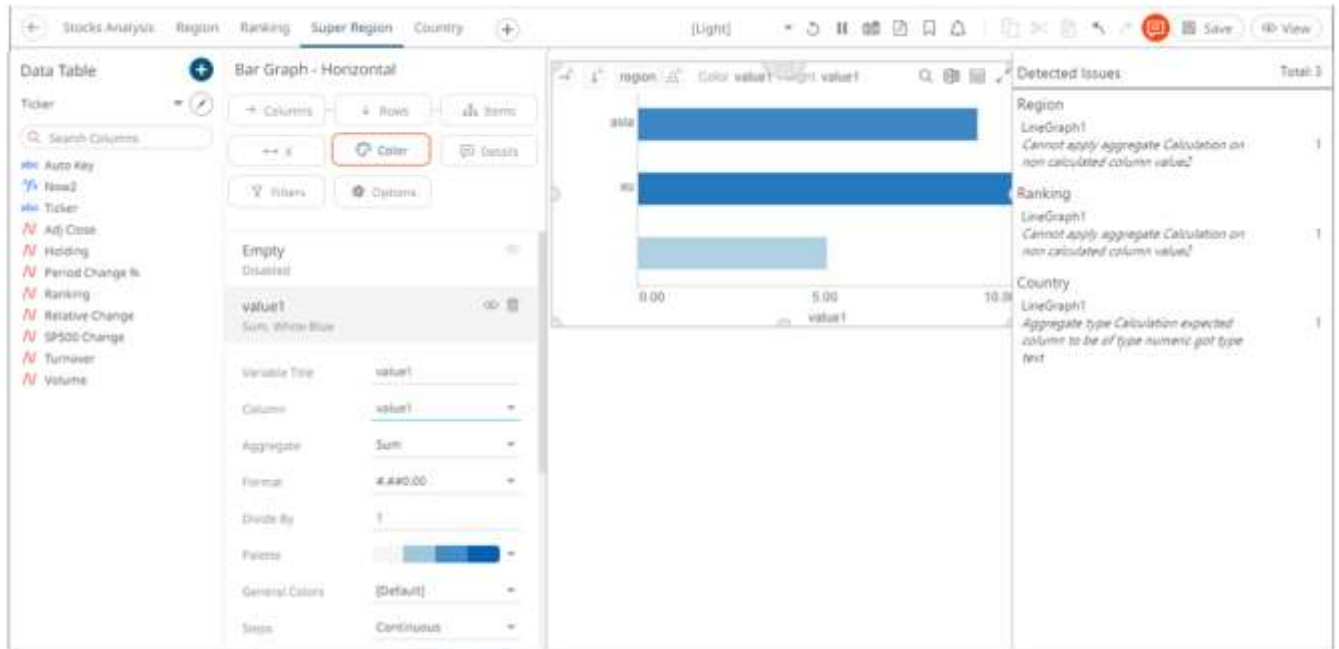
- Click on an issue. The variable, where the column issue is located in a dashboard part, is displayed with a red border.



- Click on the variable to view the missing or invalid column value.
For this example, the *Column* is not available for the Color variable.



- Select or define the missing or invalid column value.
Once fixed, the issue is removed from the list.



6. Repeat steps 3 to 5 to fix the other issues.

ALERTING

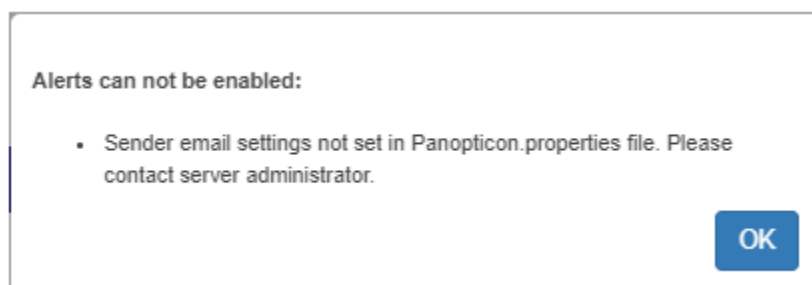
The Alerts function allows a notification to be sent when the data in a visualization has met the predefined settings.

If alerts are required to be sent via email, the following properties must be configured first in the `Panopticon.properties` file.

Property	Alert
Attribute	<code>alert.creation.only.by.administrators</code>
Description	Enable or disable whether only Administrators can create alerts.
Default Value	false
Property	Alert
Attribute	<code>email.address</code>
Description	The email address where the alert will be sent from.
Default Value	
Property	Alert
Attribute	<code>email.password</code>
Description	The email password, if available.
Default Value	
Property	Email
Attribute	<code>email.host</code>

Description	The host name used by the email server.
Default Value	
Property	Email
Attribute	<code>email.port</code>
Description	The port number used by the email server.
Default Value	

Otherwise, when trying to enable an alert, this error will be displayed:



Save the updated file and restart Tomcat.

NOTE Alerts are not supported in the [Combination Graphs](#).

Setting Up Alerts on the Web Client

Alerts can be defined against:

- ☐ Streaming data sources (including CEP Engines and message queues)
- ☐ Periodically refreshed data sources (like Oracle, SAP Sybase, SQL Server, and so on)

Alert definition can be done by right-clicking on a streaming numeric or text data in a visualization in the Web client and setting the limits, duration, what will be included, how many and when an email will be sent.

NOTE

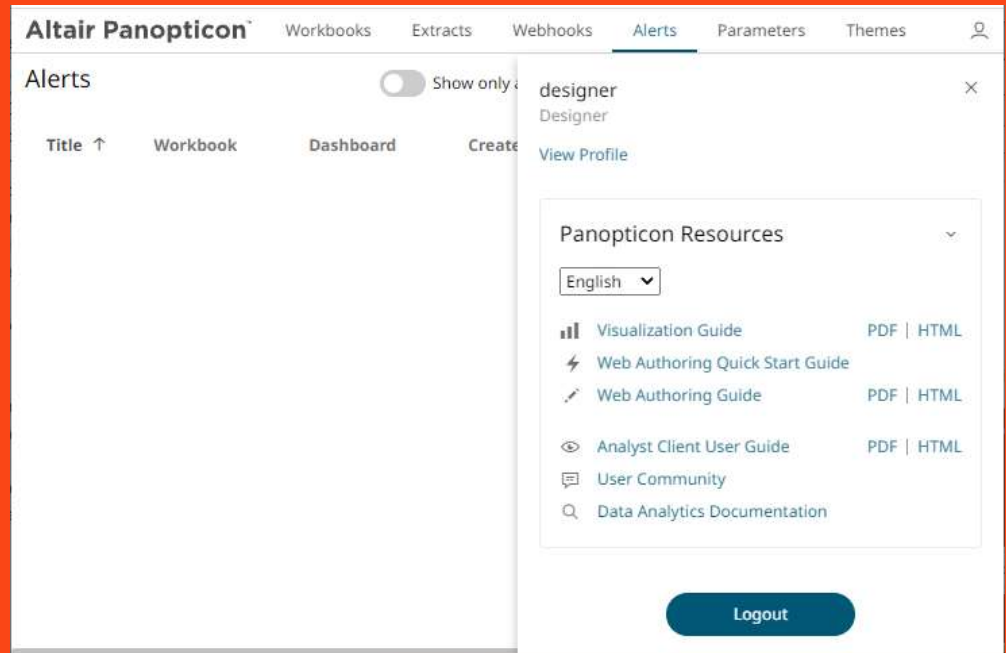
Before setting up the visualization alert, enter the email of the user or group who will receive the alert on the *User Profile*:

Steps:

1. On the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* page, click .

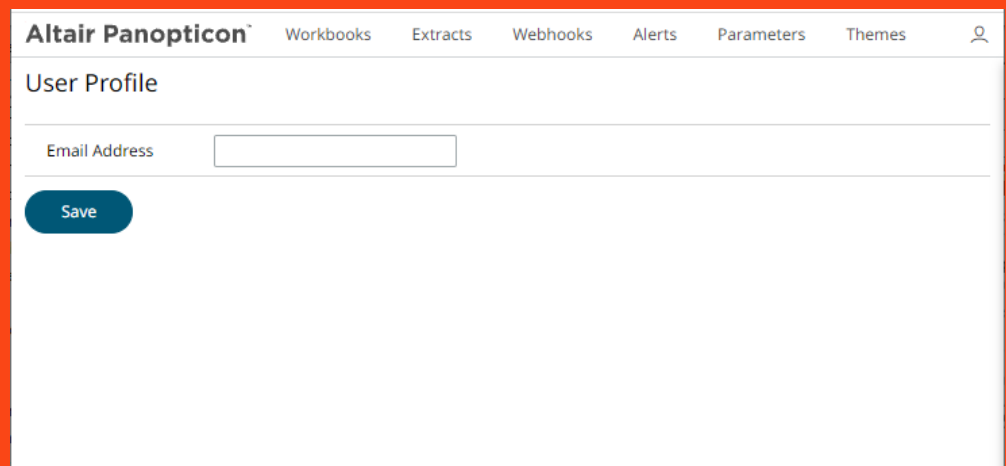


The *Profile* pane displays with the name of the user and the role.



2. Click *View Profile*.

The *User Profile* page displays.

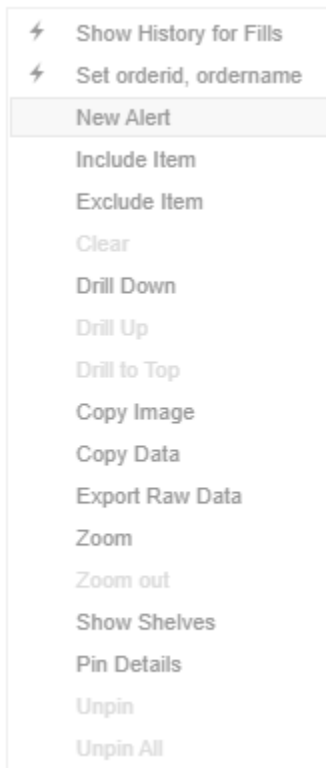


3. Enter the *Email Address*.

4. Click .

Steps:

1. Open a workbook on the *Workbook and Folders Summary* page and right-click on a streaming numeric or text data in a visualization. Select *New Alert* on the context menu.



The *Alerts* dialog displays with the name of the visualization where the alert will be set.

Alert for Text Alert > Region and Country
Activated ☐

Name
Alert1

Description

Condition	Limit
TextUnique(Country)	Equals

For the last
30
second(s)

Breakdown
Region

Parameters

Action Limit
max
1
per
hour(s)

☐ Send E-mail
on enter/leave
☒ Include
visualization
image
☐ Use current drill path

☐ Sound

☐ Webhook
0 of 4

☐ Active Hours

OK
Cancel

Sample Text Alerting

Alert for Simple Summary > By Algo
Activated ☐

Name Alert1

Description

Condition	Limit
Sum(usdfilledvalue)	<=
WeightedMean(pcntfilled,usdttotalordervalue)	<=
TextUnique(algotype)	Equals Cost Driven
TextUnique(algoname)	Equals Implementation Shortfall

For the last 30 second(s)

Breakdown algotype,algoname

Parameters

Action Limit max 1 per hour(s)

☐ Send E-mail on enter/leave
☒ Include visualization image
☐ Use current drill path

☐ Sound

☐ Webhook 0 of 6

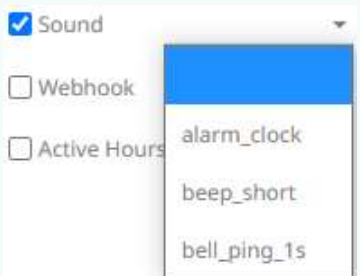
☐ Active Hours

OK Cancel

Sample Numeric Alerting

- Enter or select the following properties:

Setting	Description
Name	Name of the alert.
Description	Description of the alert.
Condition	<p>Allows setting the Upper (<= or Lower (>=) <i>Limit</i> of all the available numeric variables in the visualization.</p> <p>For text variables, there are three types of conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equals - The string is equal to another string, e.g., Country=Sweden Wildcard: The string matches a wildcard expression, e.g., Country=Norwa* would match Country=Norway Regex: The string matches a regex expression, e.g., Country=[a-zA-Z]+a would match Country=India and Country=Indonesia
For the Last	Checks if a value has reached the limit on the set Date/Time unit:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • second(s) • minute(s) • hour(s) • day(s)
Breakdown	Current breakdown of the visualization.
Parameters	Available parameters in the visualization.
Action Limit	<p>The maximum number of times an alert will be sent on the set Date/Time unit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • second(s) • minute(s) • hour(s) • day(s)
Send E-mail	<p>Determines when an alert email will be sent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • on enter • on leave • on enter/leave <p>If unchecked, the notification will only be displayed on the Web client.</p>
Include	<p>Determines whether the image of the visualization or dashboard will be included in the alert email.</p> <p>For the included image of the visualization, check the Use current drill path box to generate a drilled image in the email.</p>
Sound	<p>The sound that will be played for a triggered alert. The available sounds are mp3 files placed in the AppData/Sounds folder (i.e., C:\vizserverdata\Sounds). Panopticon is shipped with one sound (i.e., bell_ping_1s.mps).</p>  <p>Default is None.</p>
Webhook	Webhooks that will executed when the alert is triggered.
Active Hours	Determines when an alert should be active. Proceed to step 3.

3. Check the **Active Hours** box. The dialog changes to display:

Alert for Simple Summary > By Algo
Activated ☐

Name
Sum(usdfilledvalue),<=50

Description

Condition		Limit
Sum(usdfilledvalue)	<= ▾	50
WeightedMean(pcntfilled,usdttotalordervalue)	<= ▾	
TextUnique(algotype)	Equals ▾	Cost Driven
TextUnique(algoname)	Equals ▾	Implementation Shortfall

For the last: 30 second(s) ▾

Breakdown
algotype,algoname

Parameters

Action Limit
max 1 per hour(s) ▾

☒ Send E-mail on enter/leave ▾
☒ Include visualization ▾ image
☒ Use current drill path

☒ Sound beep_short ▾

☒ Webhook 2 of 4 ⌵

☒ Active Hours

from 09:00 AM ⌚ to 05:00 PM ⌚

☒ MONDAY
☒ TUESDAY
☒ WEDNESDAY
☒ THURSDAY
☒ FRIDAY
☐ SATURDAY
☐ SUNDAY

Show in Timezone ▾

OK Cancel

By default, the duration is from **9:00 AM** to **5:00 AM** on **Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday**.

- To modify the *Active Hours*, click ⌚ .
The *Clock* settings display.

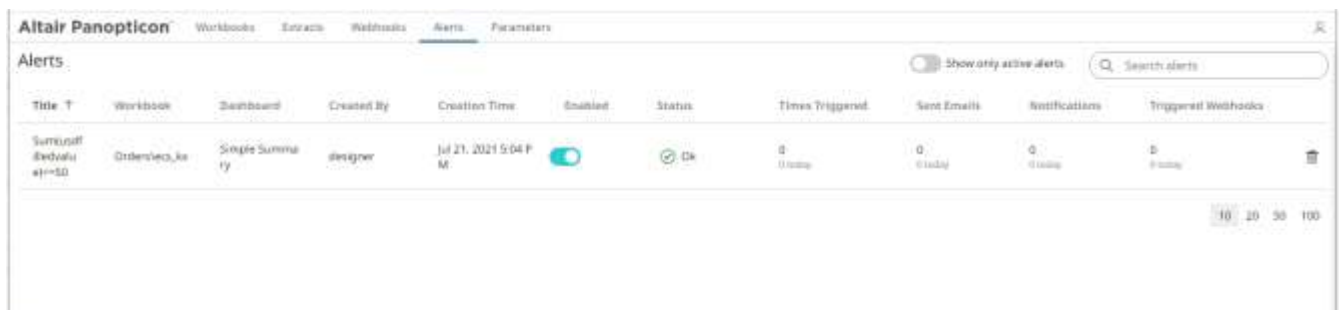
09	00	AM
10	01	PM
11	02	
12	03	
01	04	
02	05	
03	06	

5. Select the *Hour*, *Minutes*, and *AM/PM* settings.
6. To modify the *Active Days*, check the boxes of the desired days.
7. To apply the active hours in another time zone, select the desired value from the *Show in Timezone* drop-down list box.

Once set, the *From* and *To* limits will be applied for that time zone. If not set, the server default time zone will be used.

8. Tap the **Activated** slider to turn it on.

9. Click . The new alert is added on the *Alerts* page.



Title	Workbook	Dashboard	Created By	Creation Time	Enabled	Status	Times Triggered	Sent Emails	Notifications	Triggered Webhooks
Summoff bedval at=50	Ordervec_ko	Single Summa ry	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:04 P M			0 Today	0 Today	0 Today	0 Today

NOTE When creating alerts for grand total, ensure that no breakdown is set.

An alert displays with the following properties or settings:



Property	Description
Title	Name of the alert that was entered in the <i>Alerts</i> dialog.
Workbook	The path and name of the workbook where the alert was set.
Dashboard	The dashboard name where the alert was set.
Created By	The author of the alert.
Creation Time	The Date/Time when the alert was set.
Enabled	Determines if the alert is enabled (or active).

Status	Status of the alert.
Times Triggered	The number of times the alert was triggered.
Sent Emails	The number of emails sent.
Notifications	The number of notifications sent.
Triggered Webhooks	The number of triggered webhooks .

You can then opt to perform any of the following operations:

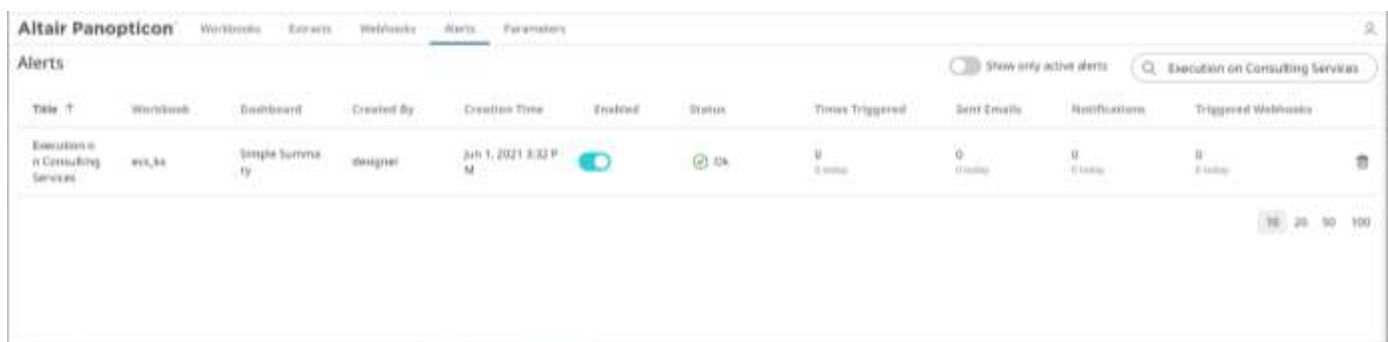
- [Sort alerts](#)
- [Search for alerts](#)
- [Enable an alert](#)
- [Modify alerts](#)
- [Delete alerts](#)
- [Display active alerts](#)



Sorting Alerts

By default, the list of alerts is sorted by *Title* in an ascending order. You can modify the sorting of the list by clicking the  or  button of the *Title*, *Workbook*, *Dashboard*, *Created By*, *Creation Time*, *Enabled*, *Status*, *Triggered*, or *Triggered Today* columns. The icon beside the column that was used for the sorting will indicate if it was in an ascending or descending order.

Searching for Alerts

To search for a particular alert, enter it in the *Search* box.



Title ↑	Workbook	Dashboard	Created By	Creation Time	Enabled	Status	Times Triggered	Sent Emails	Notifications	Triggered Webhooks
Execution on Consulting Services	ex_kk	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 1, 2021 3:32 PM			0	0	0	0

You can also enter one or more characters into the *Filter Applications* box and the suggested list of alerts that matched the entries will be displayed.

Altair Panopticon										
Workbooks Extracts Webhooks Alerts Parameters										
Alerts										
Show only active alerts Search alerts										
Title ↑	Workbook	Dashboard	Created By	Creation Time	Enabled	Status	Times Triggered	Sent Emails	Notifications	Triggered Webhooks
Sum Annual	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:27 P M	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unknown	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum(last_orderdate)=50	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:28 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum(last_orderdate)=50	Orders/lec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:04 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
10 20 50 100										

Enabling Alerts on the Alerts Page

Altair Panopticon										
Workbooks Extracts Webhooks Alerts Parameters										
Alerts										
Show only active alerts Search alerts										
Title ↑	Workbook	Dashboard	Created By	Creation Time	Enabled	Status	Times Triggered	Sent Emails	Notifications	Triggered Webhooks
Execution on Consulting Services	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jun 1, 2021 3:32 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum Annual	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:27 P M	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unknown	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum(last_orderdate)=50	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:28 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum(last_orderdate)=50	Orders/lec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:04 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
10 20 50 100										

Tap the **Enabled** slider to turn it on.

Altair Panopticon										
Workbooks Extracts Webhooks Alerts Parameters										
Alerts										
Show only active alerts Search alerts										
Title ↑	Workbook	Dashboard	Created By	Creation Time	Enabled	Status	Times Triggered	Sent Emails	Notifications	Triggered Webhooks
Execution on Consulting Services	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jun 1, 2021 3:32 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum Annual	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:27 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum(last_orderdate)=50	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:28 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum(last_orderdate)=50	Orders/lec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 5:04 P M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OK	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
10 20 50 100										

Enabling alerts can also be performed on a visualization's Alerts panel.

Other Alerts operations can be modified, enabled, and deleted in the workbook where it was set.

Displaying Active Alerts

Tap the **Show only active alerts** slider to turn it on.

Title	Workbook	Dashboard	Created By	Creation Time	Enabled	Status	Times Triggered	Sent Emails	Notifications	Triggered Webhooks
Execution on Consulting Services	ecs_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:18 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum Annual	ecs_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:18 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum Sales Orders	ecs_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:18 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum Sales Orders	OrderInetcs_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:18 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today

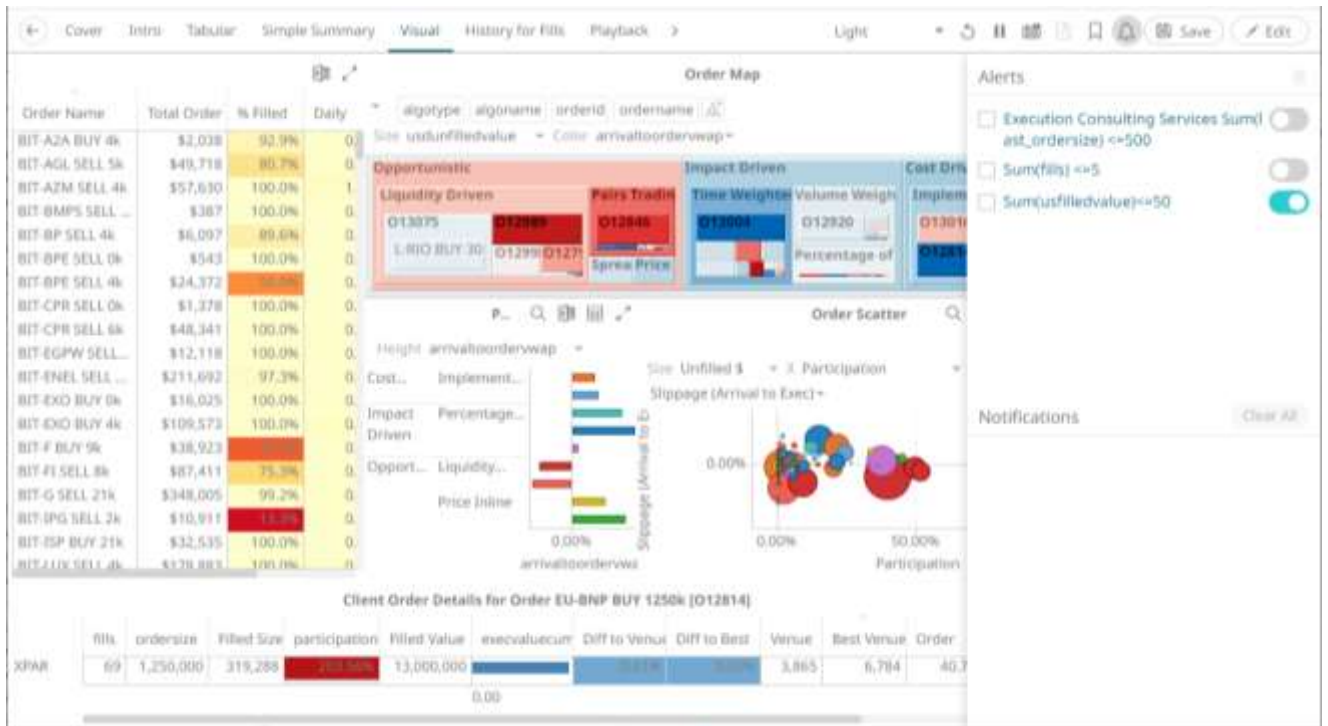
Only the active or enabled alerts are displayed on the **Alerts** tab.

Title	Workbook	Dashboard	Created By	Creation Time	Enabled	Status	Times Triggered	Sent Emails	Notifications	Triggered Webhooks
Execution on Consulting Services	ecs_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:18 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today
Sum Sales Orders	ecs_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:18 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today

Modifying Alert Settings

Steps:

1. Open a workbook with an alert and click on the **Alerts** icon.
The *Alerts* panel displays with the list of alerts.



- Click an alert to modify.
The *Alerts* dialog displays.

Alert for Visual > Order Map

Status
Unknown
Activated

Name
Sum(fills) <=5

Description

Condition		Limit
WeightedMean(arrivaltoorderwap,usdunfilledvalue)	<=	
Sum(usdunfilledvalue)	<=	
Sum(orderdurationminutes)	<=	
Sum(fills)	<=	5
TextUnique(algotype)	Equals	Opportunistic
TextUnique(algoname)	Equals	Pairs Trading

For the last
30
second(s)

Breakdown
algotype,algoname,orderid,ordername

Parameters

Action Limit
max
1
per
hour(s)

☒ Send E-mail
on enter/leave
☒ Include
visualization
image
☒ Use current drill path

☒ Sound
beep_short

☒ Webhook
1 of 4

☒ Active Hours

from
09:00 AM
to
05:00 PM

☒ MONDAY
☒ TUESDAY
☒ WEDNESDAY
☒ THURSDAY
☒ FRIDAY
☐ SATURDAY
☐ SUNDAY

Show in Timezone
Eastern Standard Time

OK

Cancel

- Make the necessary changes then click

OK


 to save them.

Deleting Alerts

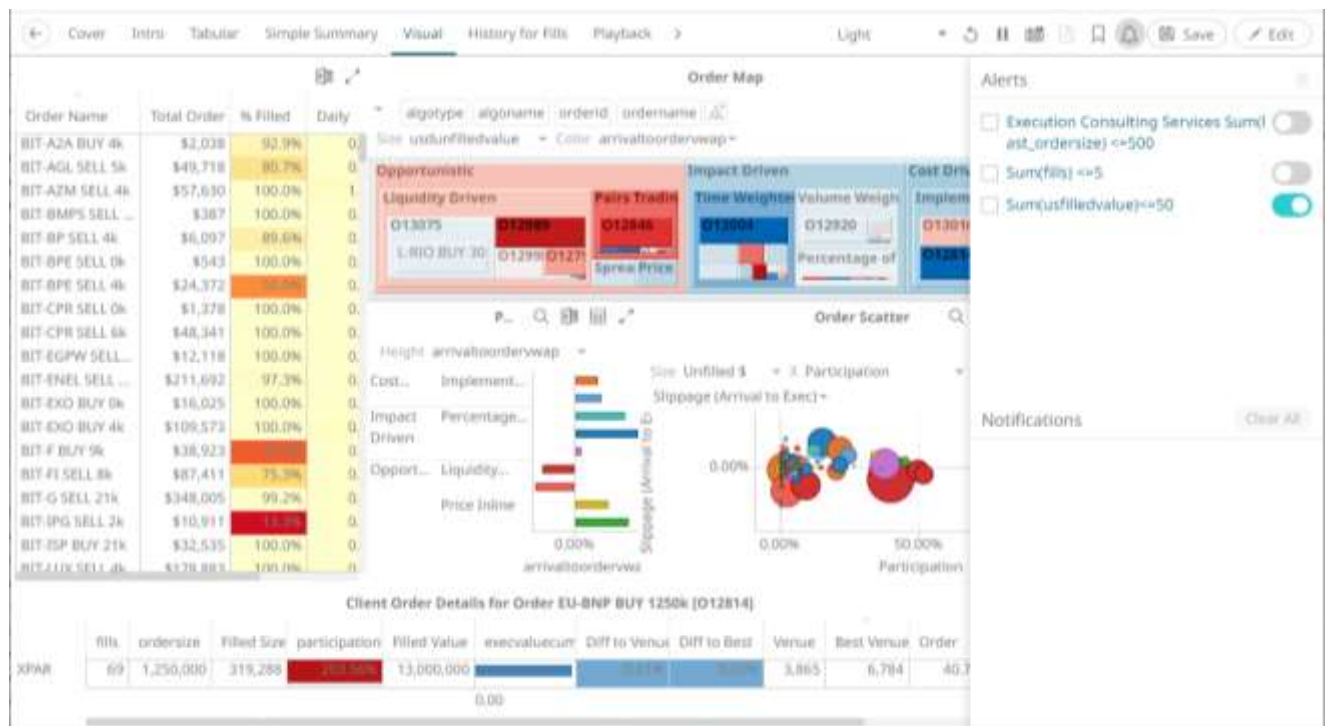
Alerts can be deleted on:


- ☐ the Alerts panel
- ☐ an Alerts dialog
- ☐ the Alerts tab

Deleting Alerts on the Alerts Panel:

1. Open a workbook with an alert and click on the **Alerts**  icon.

The *Alerts* panel displays with the list of alerts.

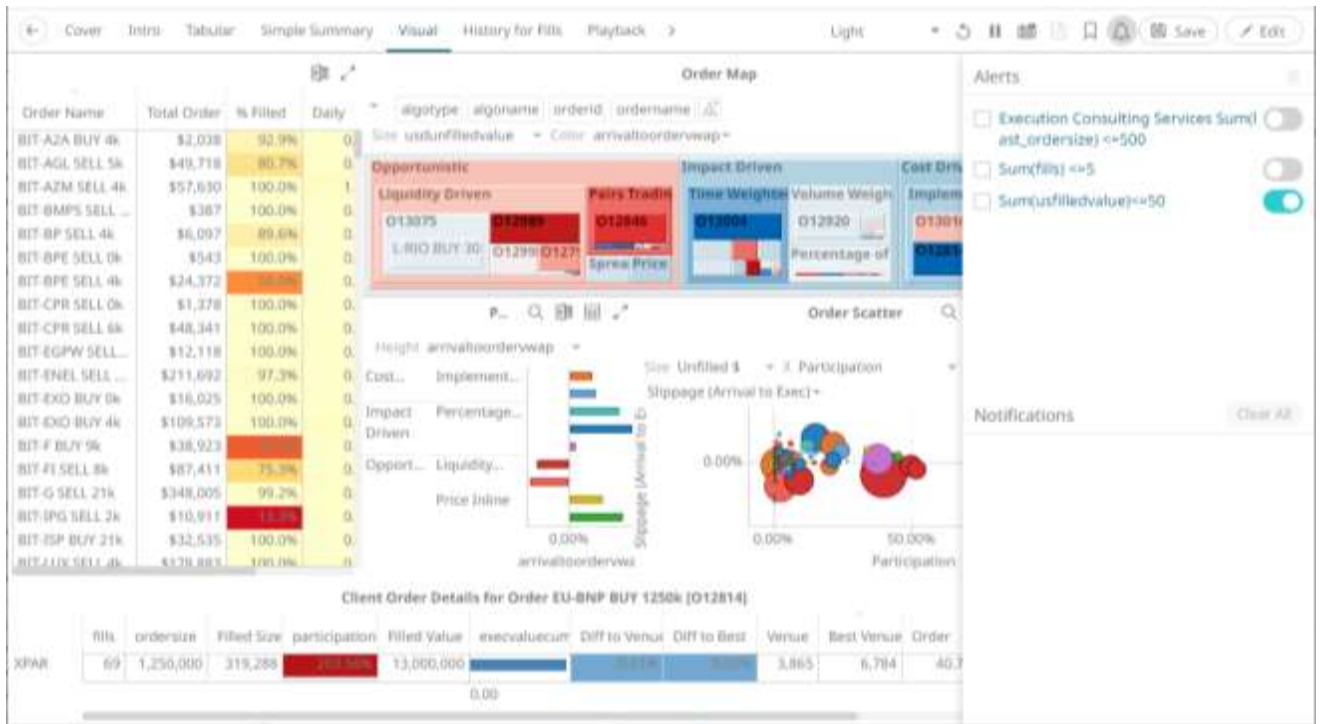


2. Check the box of an alert and click the **Delete**  icon. You can also check several boxes to delete multiple alerts.

Deleting Alerts on an Alerts Dialog:

1. Open a workbook with an alert and click on the **Alerts**  icon.

The *Alerts* panel displays with the list of alerts.



2. Click an alert. The Alerts dialog displays.

Alert for Visual > Order Map

Status
Unknown
Activated

Name
Sum(fills) <=5

Description

Condition		Limit
WeightedMean(arrivaltoorderwap,usdunfilledvalue)	<=	
Sum(usdunfilledvalue)	<=	
Sum(orderdurationminutes)	<=	
Sum(fills)	<=	5
TextUnique(algotype)	Equals	Opportunistic
TextUnique(algoname)	Equals	Pairs Trading

For the last
30
second(s)

Breakdown
algotype,algoname,orderid,ordername

Parameters

Action Limit
max
1
per
hour(s)

☒ Send E-mail
on enter/leave
☒ Include
visualization
image
☒ Use current drill path

☒ Sound
beep_short

☒ Webhook
1 of 4

☒ Active Hours

from
09:00 AM
to
05:00 PM

☒ MONDAY
☒ TUESDAY
☒ WEDNESDAY
☒ THURSDAY
☒ FRIDAY
☐ SATURDAY
☐ SUNDAY

Show in Timezone
Eastern Standard Time

OK

Cancel

- Click the **Delete**  icon.

Deleting Alerts on the Alerts tab:

- Go to the **Alerts** tab.

The **Alerts** tab displays the list of alerts.

Altair Panopticon											
Alerts											
Title	Workbook	Dashboard	Created By	Creation Time	Enabled	Status	Times Triggered	Sent Emails	Notifications	Triggered Workbooks	
Execution Monitoring Service	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:19 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	
Sum Per Acol	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:19 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	
Sum (as Lenders) >=50	ec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:19 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	
Sum (as Offended) >=50	Orders/lec3_kx	Simple Summary	designer	Jul 21, 2021 7:19 P M			0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	0 0 today	

- Click the of an alert to delete.
A confirmation message displays.

Are you sure you want to delete this alert?

Yes

No

- Click .

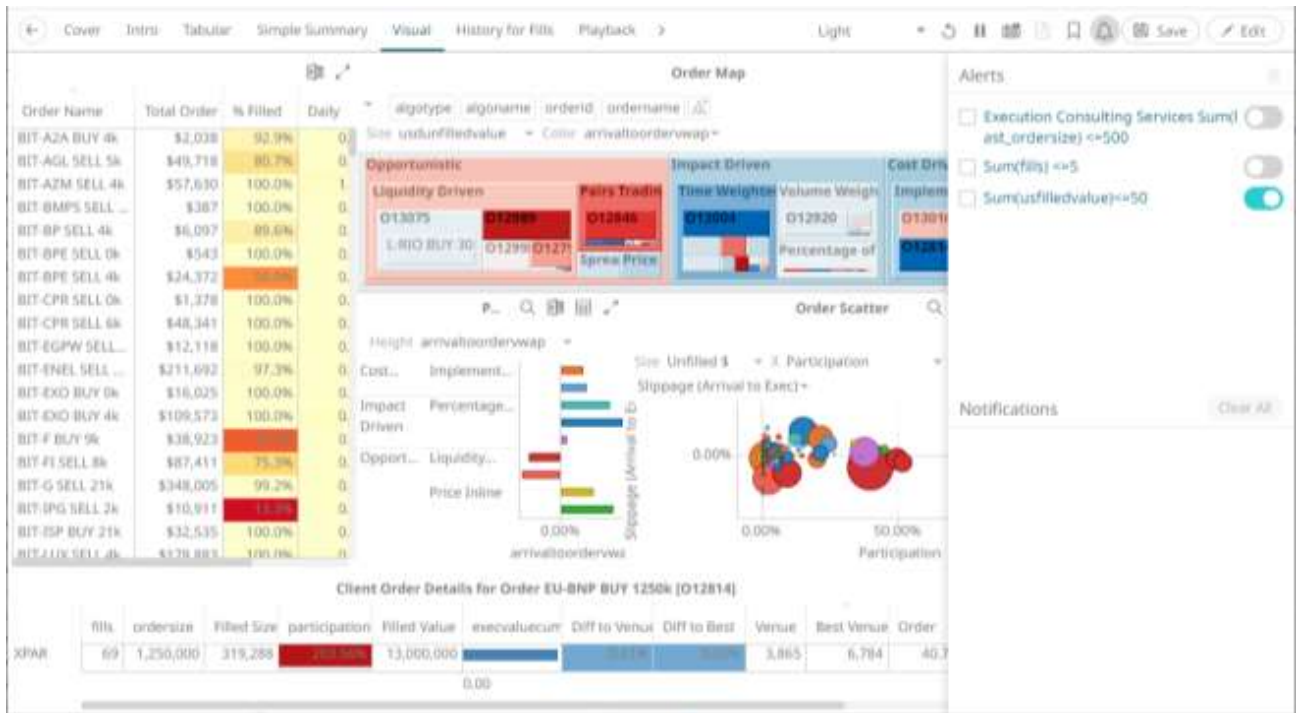
Enabling Alerts

Alerts can be enabled either on:

- ☐ the Alerts panel
- ☐ an Alerts dialog


Enabling Alerts on the Alerts Panel:

- Open a workbook with an alert and click on the **Alerts** icon.
The *Alerts* panel displays with the list of alerts.

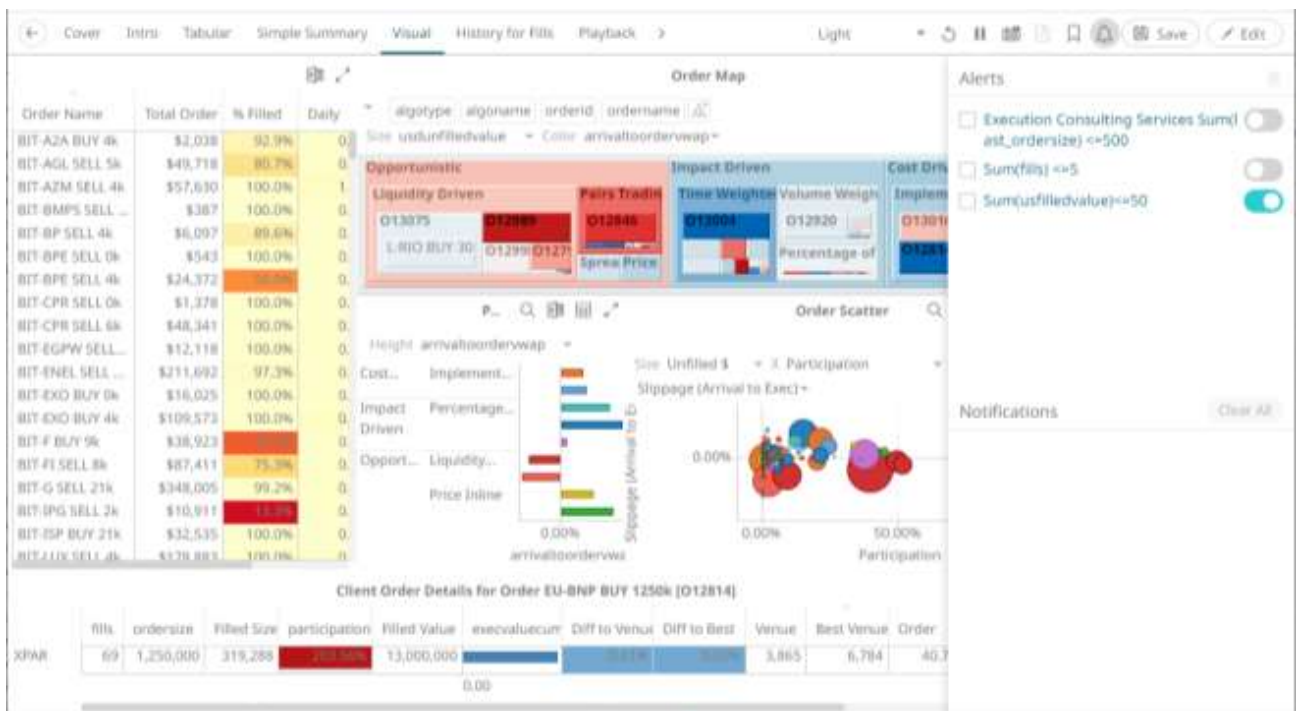


2. Tap the **Activated** slider to turn it on.

Enabling Alerts on an Alerts Dialog:

1. Open a workbook with an alert and click on the **Alerts**  icon.

The **Alerts** panel displays with the list of alerts.



2. Click an alert. The **Alerts** dialog displays.

Alert for Visual > Order Map
Status Unknown
Activated

Name
Sum(fills) <=5

Description

Condition		Limit
WeightedMean(arrivaltoorderwap,usdunfilledvalue)	<=	
Sum(usdunfilledvalue)	<=	
Sum(orderdurationminutes)	<=	
Sum(fills)	<=	5
TextUnique(algotype)	Equals	Opportunistic
TextUnique(algoname)	Equals	Pairs Trading

For the last
30
second(s)

Breakdown
algotype,algoname,orderid,ordername

Parameters

Action Limit
max 1 per hour(s)

☒ Send E-mail
on enter/leave
☒ Include
visualization
image
☒ Use current drill path

☒ Sound
beep_short

☒ Webhook
1 of 4

☒ Active Hours

from
09:00 AM
to
05:00 PM

☒ MONDAY
☒ TUESDAY
☒ WEDNESDAY
☒ THURSDAY
☒ FRIDAY
☐ SATURDAY
☐ SUNDAY

Show in Timezone
Eastern Standard Time

OK

Cancel

- Tap the **Activated** slider to turn it on and click **OK**.

Sample Email Alerts

An alert is generated when the alert set state changes from **Off** to **On** and recorded in the alert history.

An alert is only issued by email if the alert has not already been sent in the last 'n' minutes as defined in the *Alerts* dialog.

When an alert is issued, an email is sent to the defined email address.

The email includes:

- ☐ Link to the workbook or dashboard
- ☐ Condition and limit value
- ☐ Breakdown
- ☐ Name of the visualization where the alert was set
- ☐ PNG image of the visualization or dashboard

All items that do not match the criteria are excluded from the display.

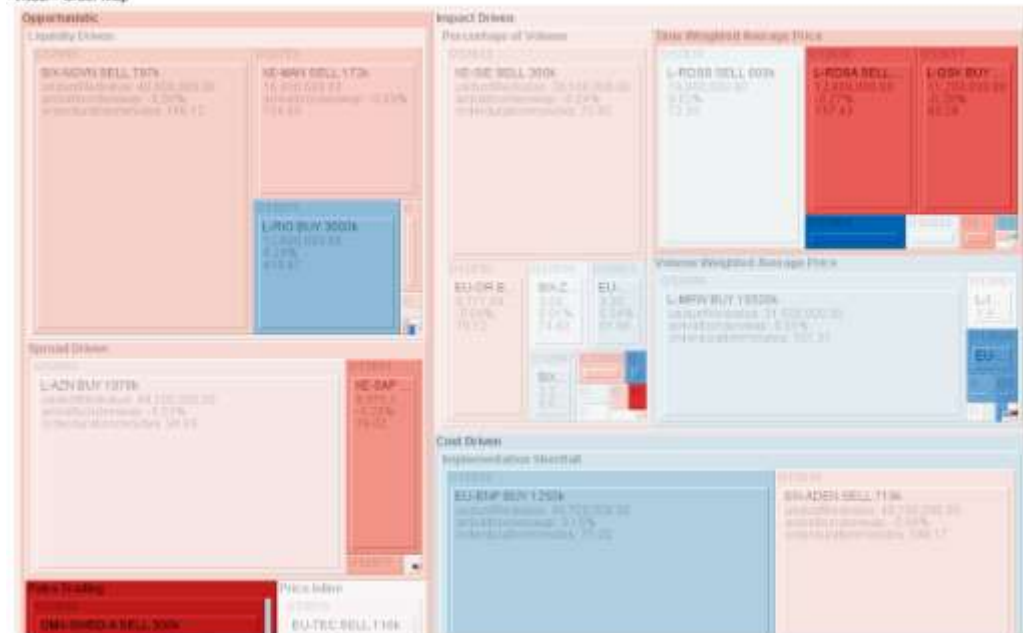
Dashboard: http://localhost:8080/panopticon/workbook/8/vis_8a/Visual

Condition: Sum(fits) >= 10.0

The alert was triggered by the following items:

algotype:Opportunistic, algoname:Liquidty Driven, sym:012985, ordername:50X-NOVN SELL 797k

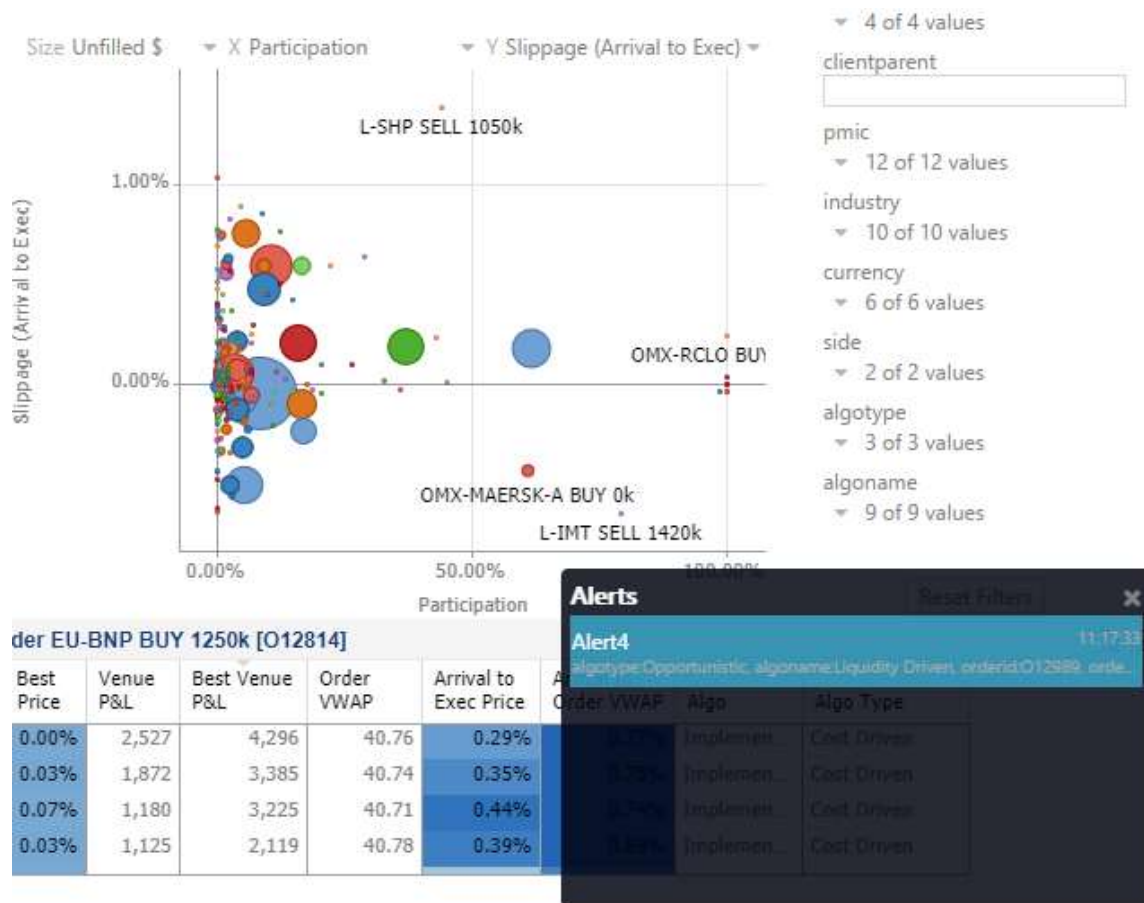
Visual > Order Map



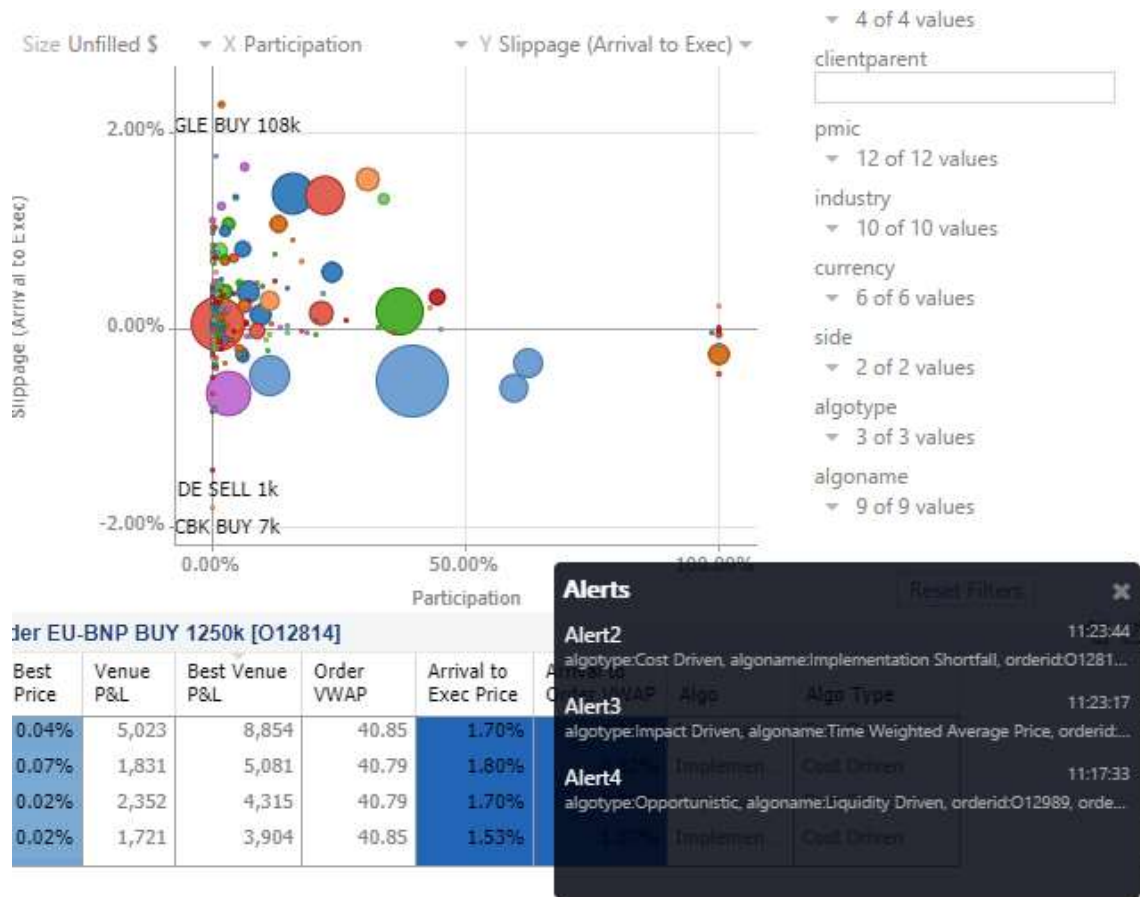
Sample Web Client Alerts


When an alert is triggered, aside from the email notifications, a visual indication or pop-up in active Web clients will draw attention to the alerting visualization or dashboard.


In the example below, an alert initially displays highlighted in blue:

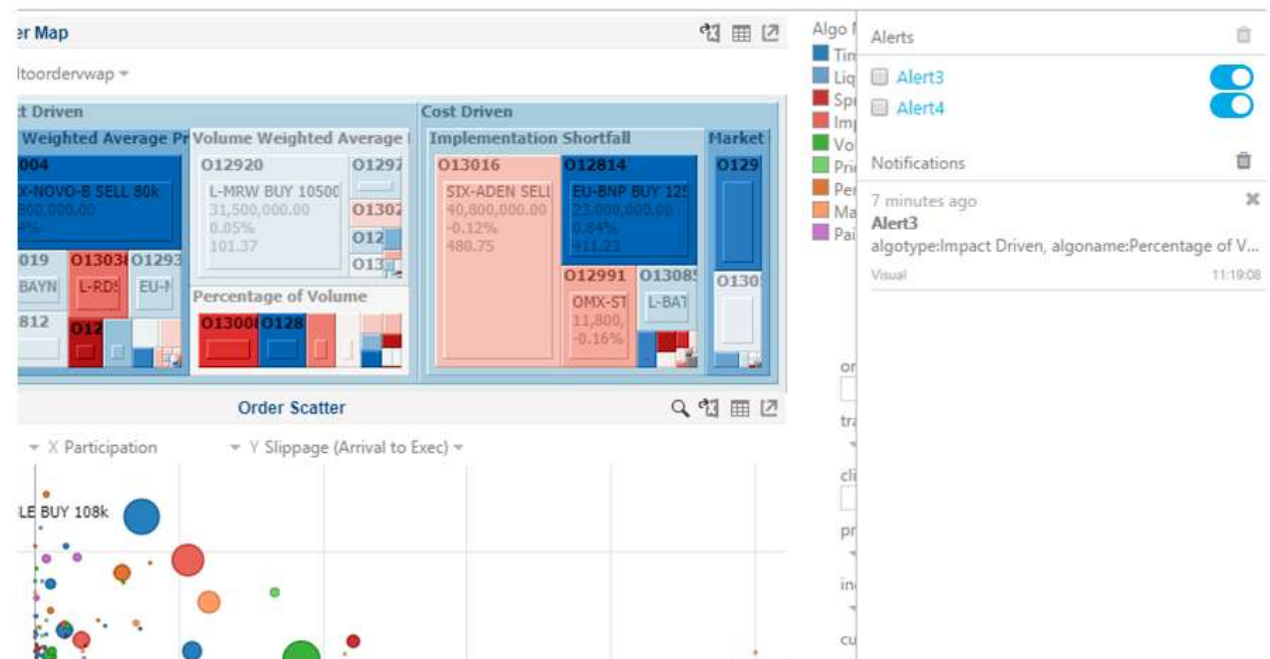


The alert eventually fades away and the pop-up screen fills up with the four latest triggered alerts.

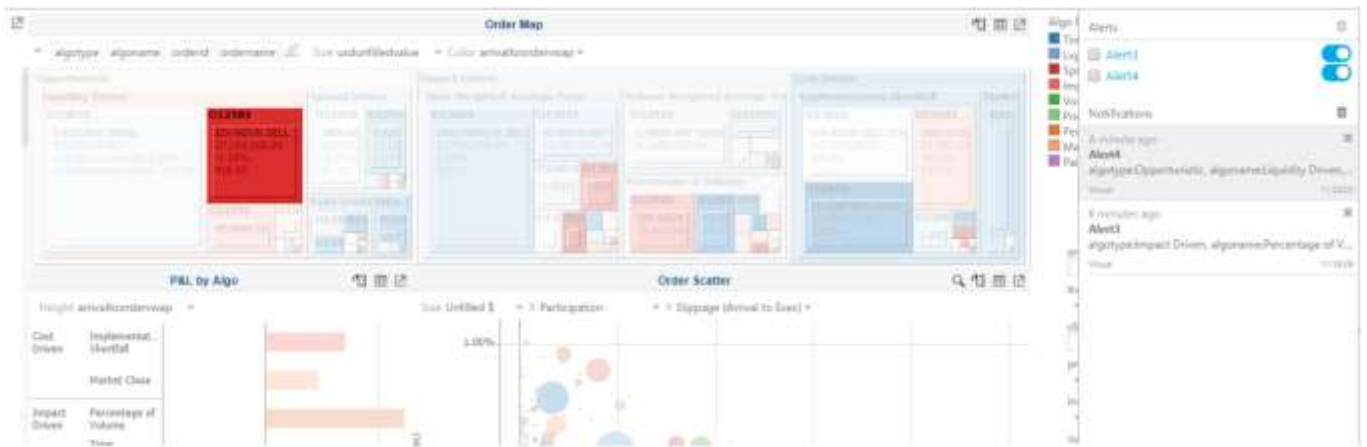




The pop-up stays on screen until it is closed by clicking the  button.

Saved alert notifications can be opened on the *Notifications* panel by clicking the  icon.



Clicking on a notification highlights the item in the workbook that triggered the alert.



Click the  button to delete a notification or click  to delete all of the notifications.

Sample Webhook Alerts

In Panopticon, outgoing [webhooks](#) can be added (based on incoming webhook URLs from other systems) and used as a channel for sending messages about triggered alerts, similar to how such messages can also be sent by email. Webhooks that will be executed when the alert is triggered, can be selected in the *Alert* dialog.

Alert for Visual > Order Scatter

Activated

Name

Webhook Sample

Description

Condition

Limit

Calculation([Daily Participation])

<=

500

Sum(arrivaltoexecprice)

<=

Sum(usdunfilledvalue)

<=

TextUnique(ordername)

Equals

EU-BNP BUY 1250k

TextUnique(algoname)

Equals

For the last

30

second(s)

Breakdown

ordername

Parameters

Action Limit

max

1

per

hour(s)

☒ Send E-mail

on enter/leave

☒ Include

visualization

image

☒ Use current drill path

☒ Sound

beep_short

☒ Webhook

2 of 4

☒ Active Hours

☐ Select All

☒ OrderMap

☐ OrderType

☒ Orders

from

to

05:00 PM

☒ MONDAY

☒ TUESDAY

☒ WEDNESDAY

☒ THURSDAY

☒ FRIDAY

☐ SATURDAY

☐ SUNDAY

Show in Timezone

Eastern Standard Time

OK

Cancel

Below is the list of special server parameters available for webhooks that are attached to an alert.

Parameter Name	Description	Value
<code>_alert_title</code>	Returns the alert title.	Alert1
<code>_alert_dashboard_url</code>	Returns the URL to the dashboard where the alert was created.	<code>http://localhost:8080/panopticon/workbook/#/Workbook1/Dashboard1</code>

_alert_description	Returns the alert description.	Example alert description.
_alert_reason	Returns the reason(s) the alert was triggered. The reasons are presented as all alert conditions and their limits.	Sum(usdunfilledvalue) >= 1.0, Sum(fills) >= 1.0
_alert_triggering_items	Returns all items that caused the alert to be triggered. The items are comma separated and each individual item is presented in square brackets.	[algotype:Opportunistic, algoname:Liquidity Driven, sym:O13052, ordername:L-BP. SELL 40k], [algotype:Opportunistic, algoname:Liquidity Driven, sym:O12828, ordername:L-SRP SELL 6k]

USING THE OPEN WORKBOOK IN VIEW MODE



Users with a Designer role will have the following [toolbar options](#) on the *Open Workbook in View Mode*.

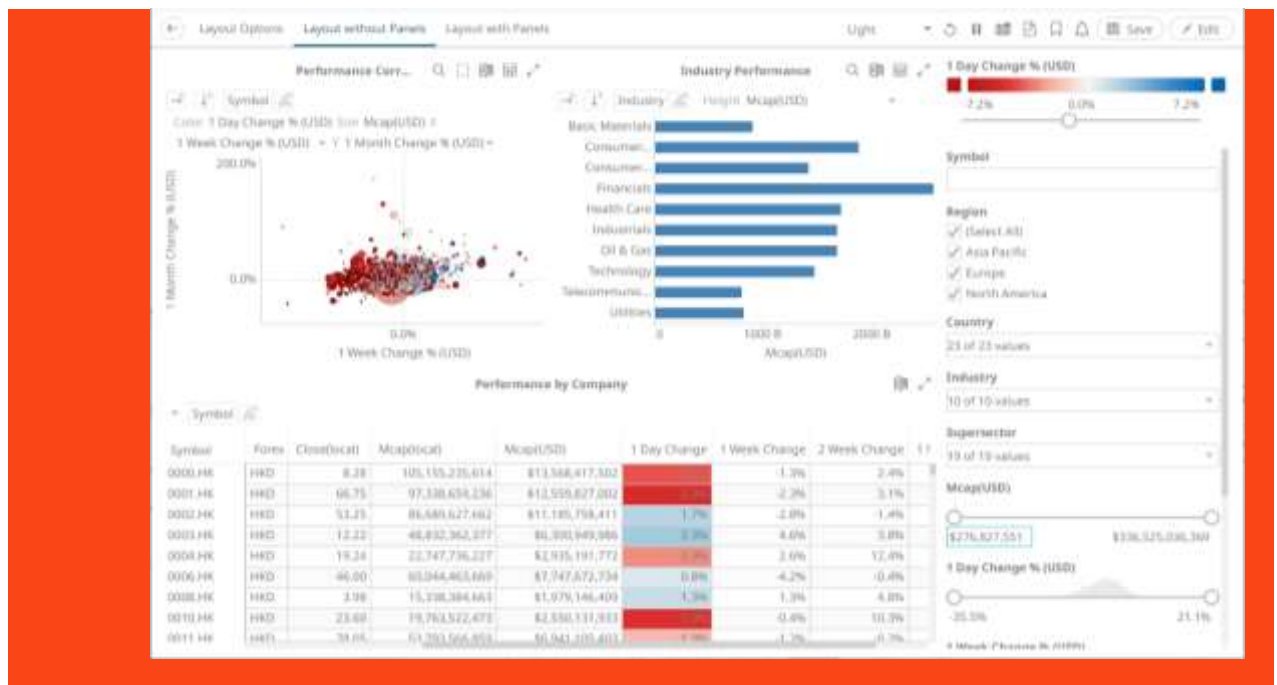
The screenshot shows the 'Open Workbook in View Mode' interface with several annotations:

- Back to Workbooks and Folders Page:** Points to the top-left navigation arrow.
- Workbook Tabs:** Points to the tabs at the top: 'Layout Options', 'Layout without Panels', and 'Layout with Panels'.
- Rubber Band Zoom, Export Excel, Toggle Display, Maximize:** Points to the toolbar icons for zooming, exporting, and window management.
- Workbook Theme:** Points to the 'Light' theme selector.
- Toolbar:** Points to the main toolbar containing icons for search, zoom, and other actions.
- Numeric Color Legend:** Points to the color scale legend for the '1 Day Change % (USD)' chart.
- Filter:** Points to the 'Symbol' filter dropdown.
- Show Details:** Points to the 'Region' filter dropdown.
- Right-click Context Menu:** Points to the context menu that appears when right-clicking on a data point in the '1 Month Change % (USD)' chart.
- Visualizations and Parts:** Points to the various charts and tables displayed on the page.

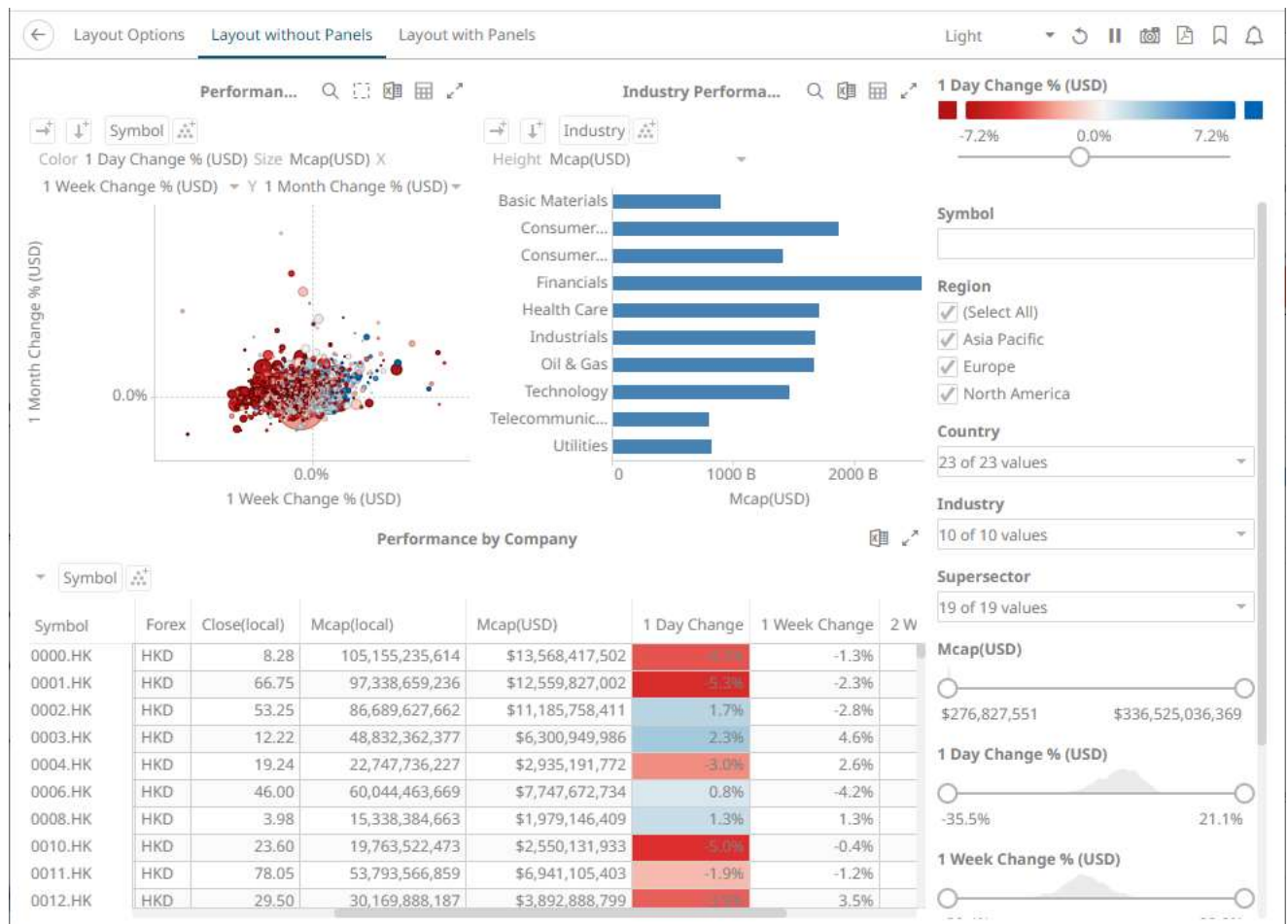
The interface displays a table of stock data with columns for Symbol, Price, Close(local), and various percentage changes. It also includes a chart for '1 Month Change % (USD)' and a table for 'Performance by Company'.

NOTE

On the [Open Workbook in View Mode](#), when the  **Edit** button is clicked, the user will get the DESIGNER role. Consequently, the  **Save** button becomes available in both the Open Workbook in [Design](#) and View Modes.



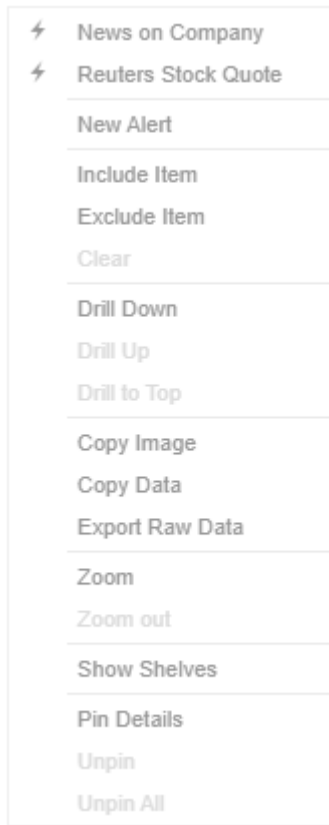
For users with an Administrator, Viewer, or Anonymous role, the toolbar options will only include:



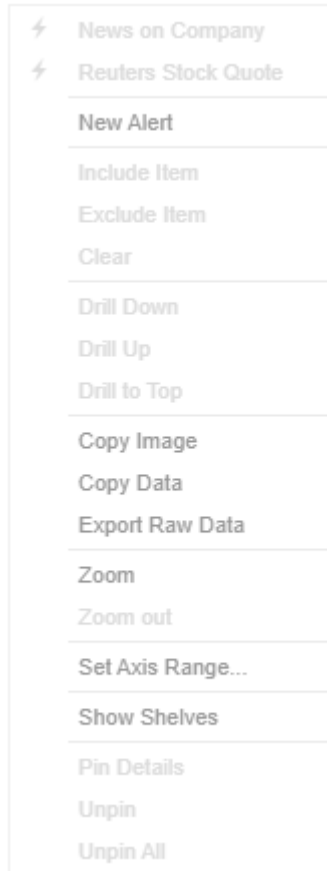
On the *View Mode*, users can interact with the workbook using the visualization right-click [context menu](#), [header controls](#), shelves, variables and cross tab options. Most of these controls and the amount of interactivity are also available in the [Design Mode](#).

Context Menu

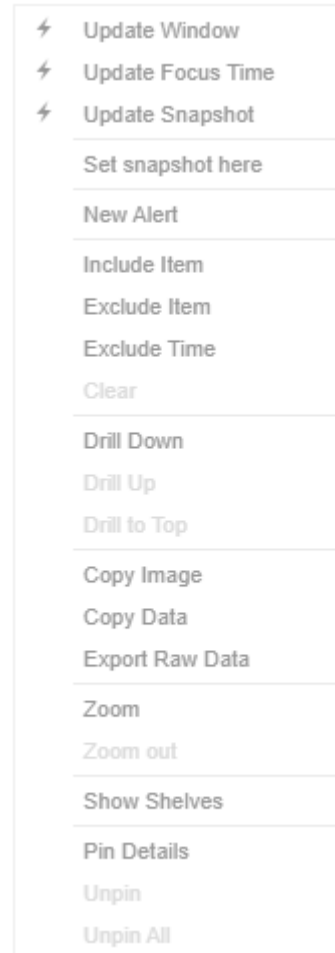
Panopticon provides a right-click *Context Menu* in each visualization.



Visualization Context Menu



Visualization Context Menu of the Numeric Axis



Time Series Visualization Context Menu of the Time Axis

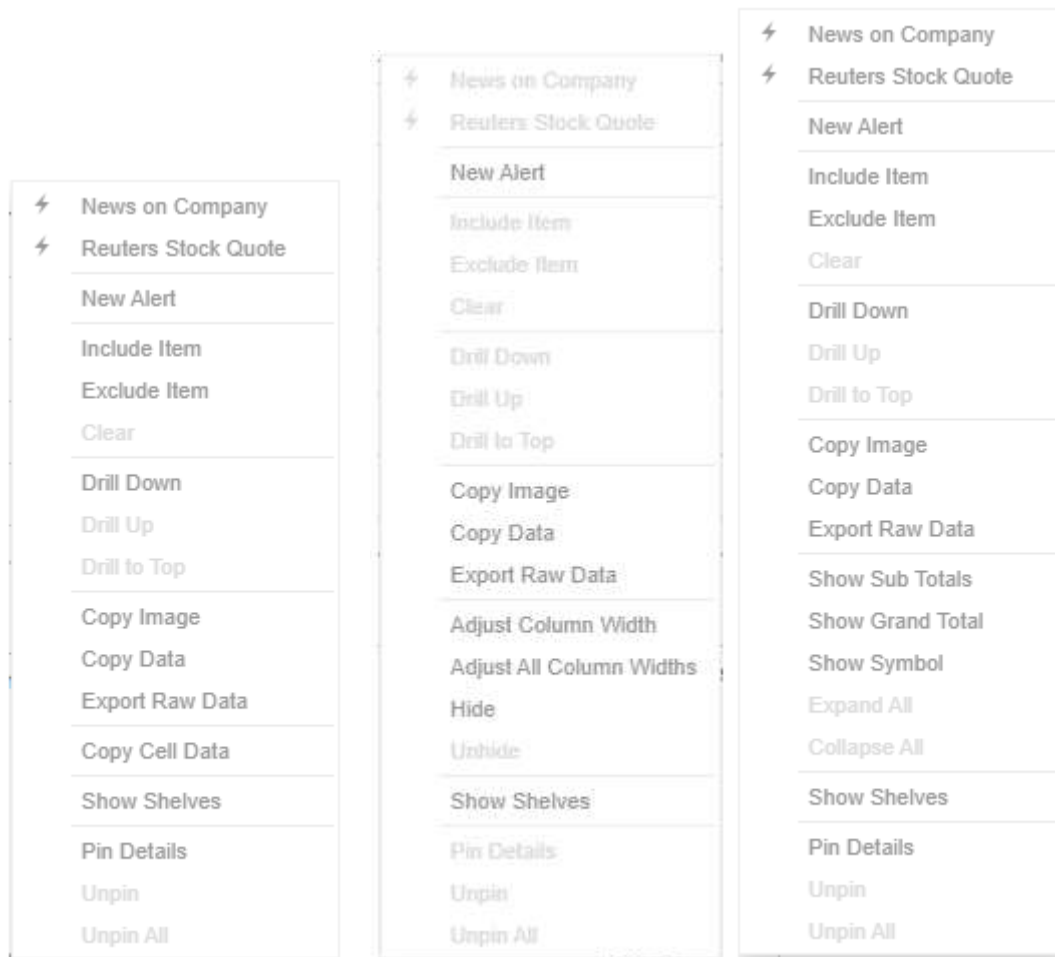


Table visualization context menus depending on where you click on the visualization

The visualization context menu options include:

Setting	Description
Automatic Parameterization	Run an automatic parameterization.
Action	Run a workbook action on the visualization.
New Alert	Create an alert .
Visualization Filtering	Allows visualization filtering. Options include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Include Item • Exclude Item • Exclude Time • Clear
Drilling	Allows drilling into visualizations. Options include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drill Down • Drill Up • Drill to Top
Data Export	Allows exporting of data. Options include:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Copy Image • Copy Data • Export Raw Data • Copy Cell Data
Zooming	Allows zooming in and out of visualization sections.
Set Axis Range	Allows setting the numeric axis range (Dynamic or Fixed).
Show Shelves	Turned off by default. Check to allow the cross tab, breakdown, and variables to be displayed.
Pinning	<p>Allows pinning of the Details pop-up. Options include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pin Details • Unpin • Unpin All

The additional time series visualization context menu options include:

Setting	Description						
Set Snapshot Here	Available in the time series visualization context menu when the Snapshot Grid Line is rendered or set to Dotted , Dashed , or Solid in the Time Axis variable.						
Set Axis Range	<p>Allows setting of the time axis range:</p> <div><table><tr><td>Min Range</td><td><input type="text" value="minutes"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0"/></td></tr><tr><td>Increment Step</td><td><input type="text" value="minutes"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0"/></td></tr></table></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Min Range The minimum time axis range. Supported units are milliseconds, seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, quarters, and years.Increment Step Controls how much the time axis span is extended at the point when the latest value is at the end of the current time axis span. Supported units are milliseconds, seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, quarters, and years. This setting helps in seeing how a real-time data set grows from left to right along the time axis, giving a better impression and understanding of the progress.	Min Range	<input type="text" value="minutes"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Increment Step	<input type="text" value="minutes"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Min Range	<input type="text" value="minutes"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>					
Increment Step	<input type="text" value="minutes"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>					

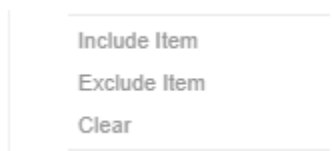
The additional Table visualization context menu options include:

Setting	Description
Adjust Columns	Adjust column width in the table visualization.
Hide / Unhide Columns	Hide or display columns in the table visualization.
Show Hierarchy Column	Display the hierarchy column.
Expand / Collapse Hierarchy	Expand or collapse sections of the hierarchy.
Show Grand Total	Determines whether the Grand Total aggregate row is shown in the table.

Show Sub Totals	Determines whether Sub Total aggregate rows are shown in the table.
Show <Column>	Display the breakdown column.

Visualization Filtering

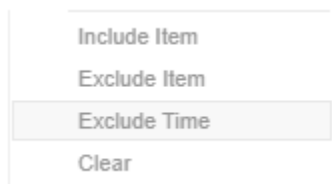
Visualizations themselves can be used as filters by selecting items, and right-clicking to display the context menu with these three options:







- ☐ **Include Item** filters the dashboard to include the selected items.
- ☐ **Exclude Item** filters the dashboard to exclude the selected items.
- ☐ **Clear** removes any visualization filters.


NOTE In the Web client, the *Include Item* and *Exclude Item* options are disabled when there is no breakdown or the root is selected in visualizations.

For time series visualizations, an additional option is available.



Exclude Time filters all the series to exclude the time point/s.

When a visualization filter is applied, filter icons appear at the left of the filter column title  and on the  toolbar of the dashboard. Clicking  or  will remove the filter.

Also, the **Show Active Filters**  icon displays on the toolbar. This allows [viewing of all the active filters](#) on the dashboard and its visualizations.

Drilling into Visualizations

Visualizations themselves can be used to drill into lower or upper details by selecting items, and right-clicking to display the context menu with three options:



- ☐ **Drill Down** – Drills down to the lower level of the selected value.

NOTE Drilling without filter (or soft drill) is turned on for all aggregates that refer to:

- Nodes above the node like the parent or root
- Siblings of the node

Applicable to the following aggregates in the *Aggregate* drop-down list:

- Sibling Rank
- Percent of Total
- Percent of Weight Total
- Percent of Parent
- Percent of Weight Parent
- Percent of Total Change
- Cumulative Sum
- Cumulative Sum By Max

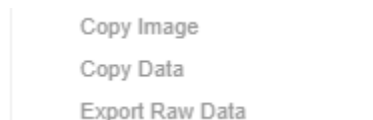
- ☐ Drill Up – Enabled when the lower level of the selected item is displayed. Click to drill to the upper level.
- ☐ Drill to Top – Drills to the top level of the selected value.

Drilling into visualizations can also be done by double-clicking on a value. Refer to [Double Click Mode Options](#) for more information.

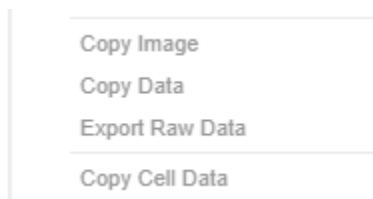
Data Export

The data in a visualization can be exported and copied to a clipboard for future use in another application. In addition, the raw data of the visualization can also be exported.

Visualization Level data is exported by right-clicking on the visualization to display the context menu with two options:



For the Table visualization, **Copy Cell Data** is also available which allows copying of a single cell.

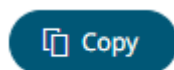


The data exported will be what appears on screen, or in a linked table. Specifically, all the columns that appear in the [Detail](#) pop-up, including:

- ☐ Only those items that are visible (for example, items that have not been filtered)
- ☐ Same Visible detail (or depth) level displayed in the visualization.

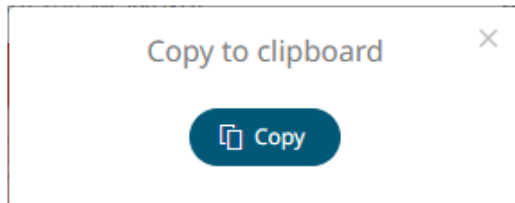
Data for a single item can be exported by selecting the item.

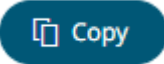
Right-clicking and selecting **Copy Data** on the context menu displays the **Copy to Clipboard** button.



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Industry	Region	Forex	Mcap[USD]	Mcap[USD]	Industry	Region	Name	Supersector	1 Month C	2 Month C	3 Month C	Mcap[USD]	RecScore
2	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific	JPY	176,399,756,199.00	7,642,648,145.73	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific			2.26	-6.49	-10.8	176,399,756,199.00	17.05
3	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific	AUD	50,133,333,497.00	12,936,271,602.96	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific			2.6	1.97	-0.18	50,133,333,497.00	4.97
4	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific	HKD	13,911,773,856.00	3,591,128,903.73	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific			0.12	-0.25	-0.2	13,911,773,856.00	1.7
5	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific	SGD	13,526,400,942.00	2,772,641,432.37	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific			0.57	-5.1	-0.5	13,526,400,942.00	2.22
6	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific	USD	1,290,851,336.00	1,290,851,336.00	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific	Dairy Farm Internat Retail		0.01	0.01	0.01	1,290,851,336.00	0.32
7	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific	NZD	764,739,495.00	764,739,495.00	Consumer Services	Asia Pacific	Skv City Entertain Travel & Leisure		0.18	0.02	-0.09	764,739,495.00	0.0

Right-clicking and selecting **Copy Image** on the context menu displays the **Copy to Clipboard** button.



Click  to copy and paste the whole dashboard image to another application.

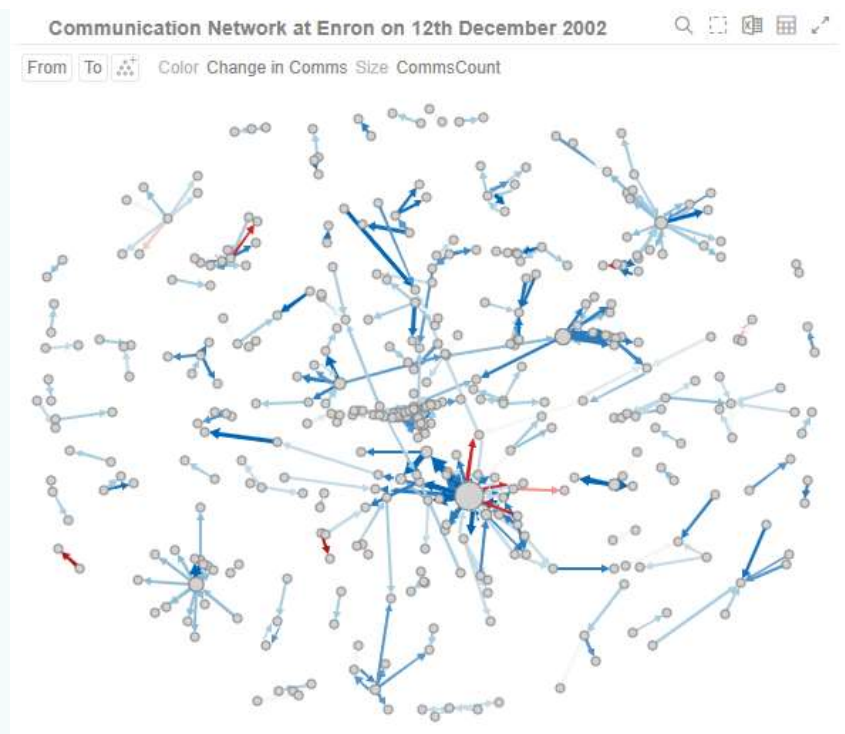
Rubber Band Zoom and Selection

Rubber Band Selection allows multiple items to be selected or lassoed by defining an area with the mouse. When selected, the mouse pointer is displayed as a crosshair. Clicking and dragging the mouse defines the selected area in grey. Once confirmed the selected items are highlighted.



Rubber Band Selection is supported for the Network Graph and other visualizations that have:

- ☐ Numeric X and Y axes
- ☐ Date/Time X and Y axes

Before

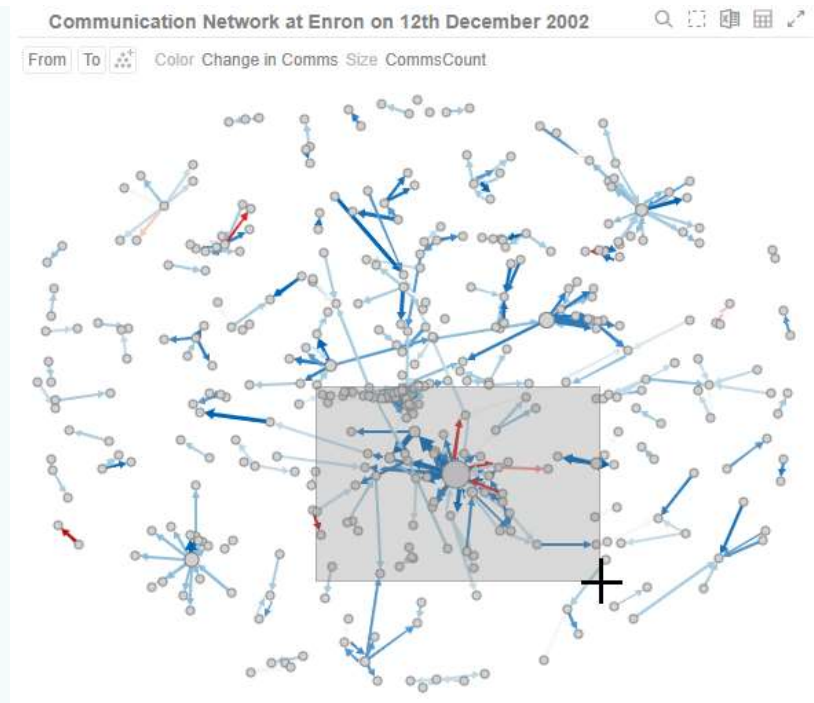


Before selection

Click the **Rubber Band Selection**  icon on the header control. The mouse turns into a crosshair .

During

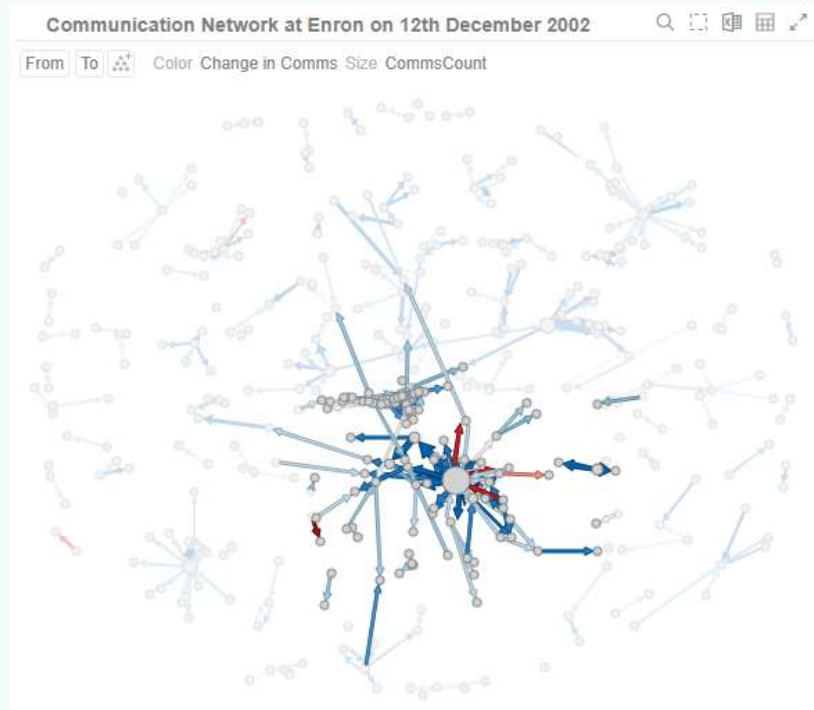
Mouse pointer has been dragged to define an area of interest.



During selection

After

The selected items are highlighted.



After selection

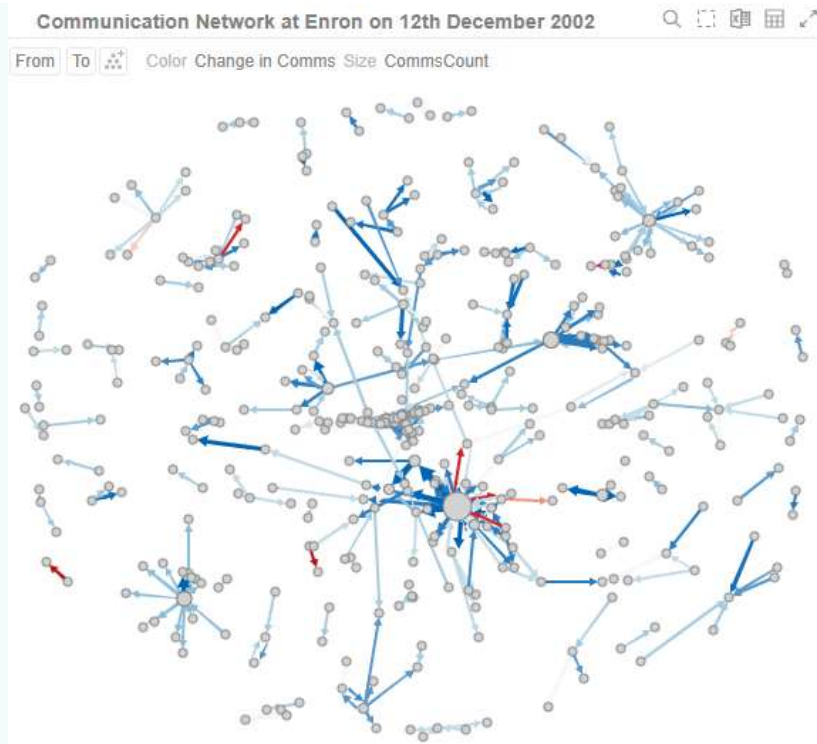
To unselect, click on any part of the visualization

Rubber Band Zoom is supported for visualizations that have:

- ☐ Text axes
- ☐ Numeric X and Y axes
- ☐ Date/Time X and Y axes

- NOTE**
- Rubber band zoom is available on all visualizations except Shapes.
 - When the cross tab consists of two Text axes, Rubber Band Zoom is not available.

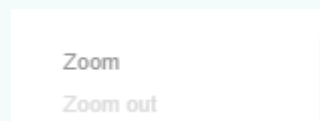
Before



Before zooming

You can either:

- select **Zoom** in the context menu, or

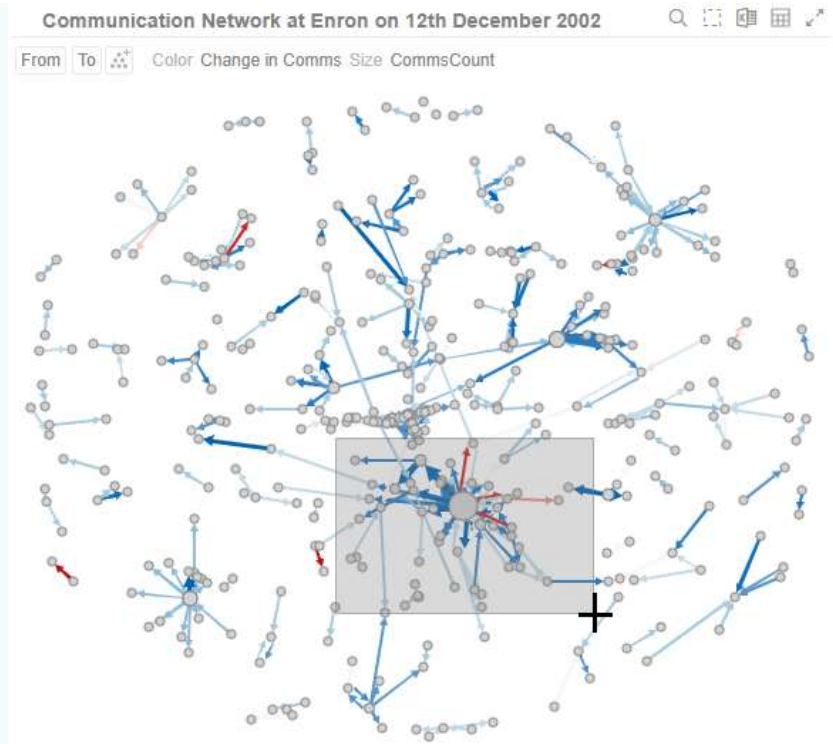


- click the **Rubber Band Zoom** icon on the header control

The mouse turns into a crosshair .

During

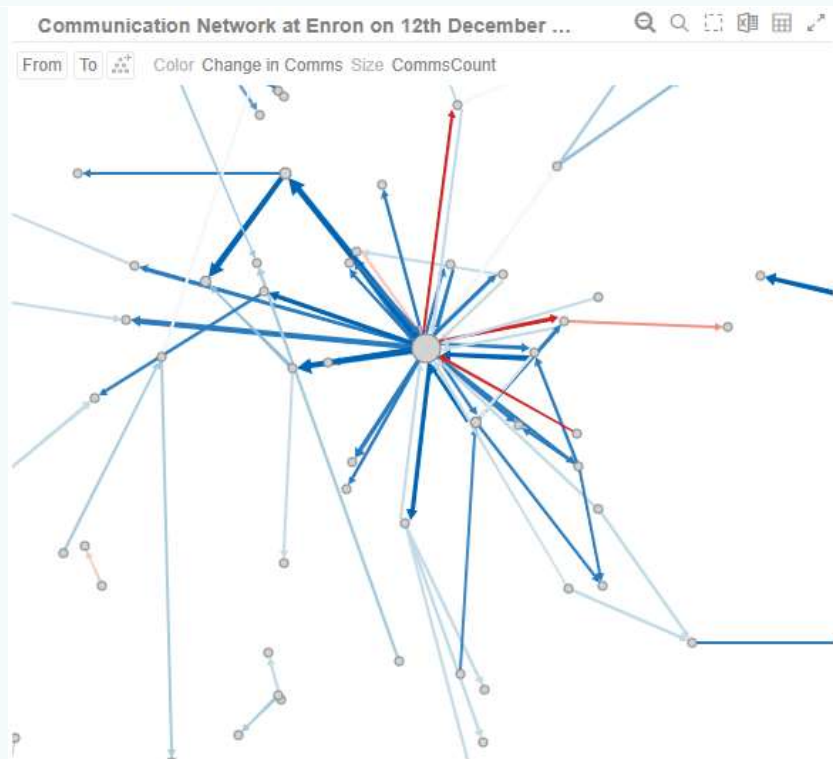
Mouse pointer has been dragged to define an area of interest.



During selection for zooming

After

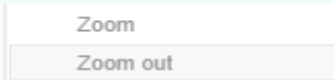
Selected items are zoomed in and the **Zoom Out** icon has is displayed.



After zooming

To revert to the original state of the visualization you can either:

- click the **Zoom Out** icon at the top right of the visualization
- select **Zoom Out** in the context menu

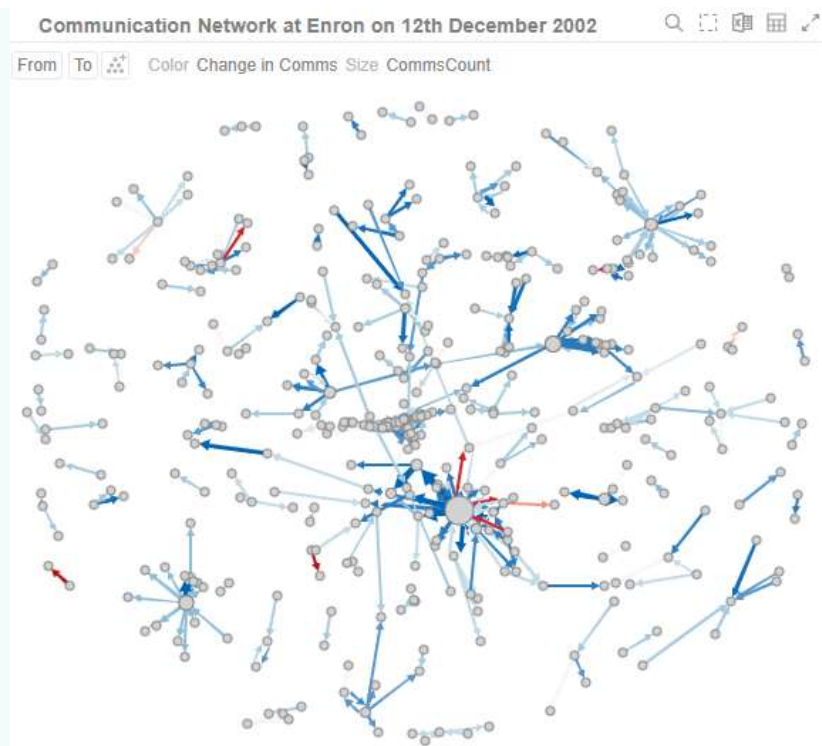


Zooming In and Out with Mouse Wheel

You can use the mouse wheel to zoom in and out on the visualization.

Examples:

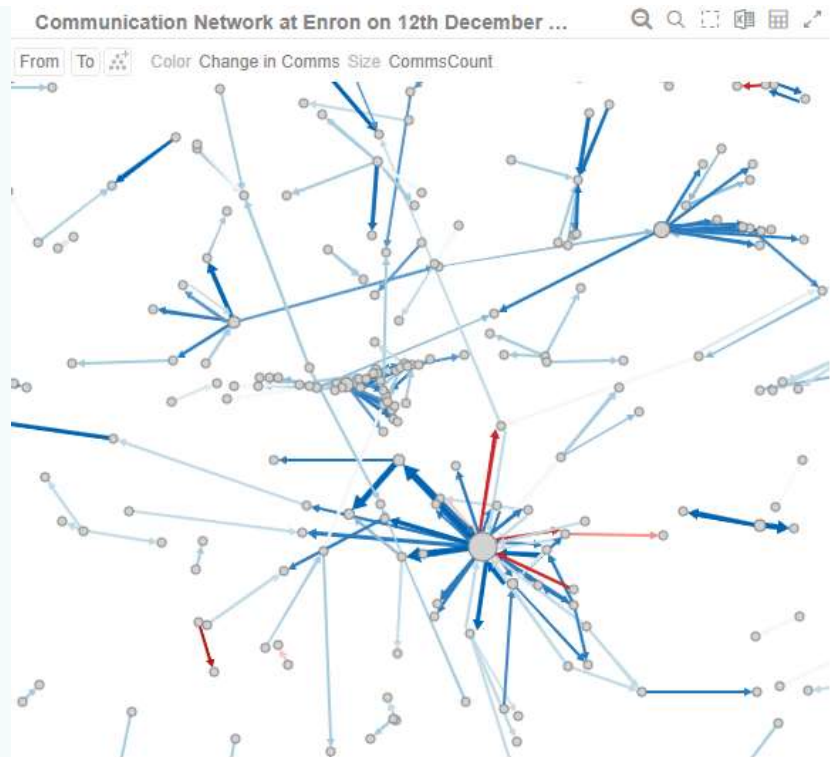
No Zoom



No zoom

Slight Zoom

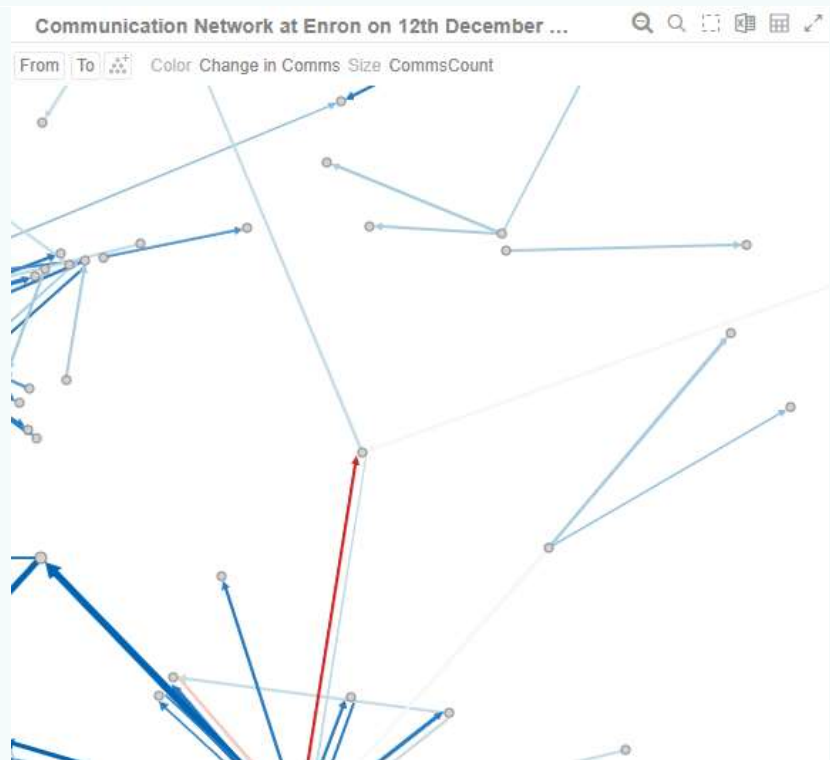
One mouse wheel rotation.



Slight zoom

Detailed Zoom

Several mouse wheel rotations.



Detailed zoom

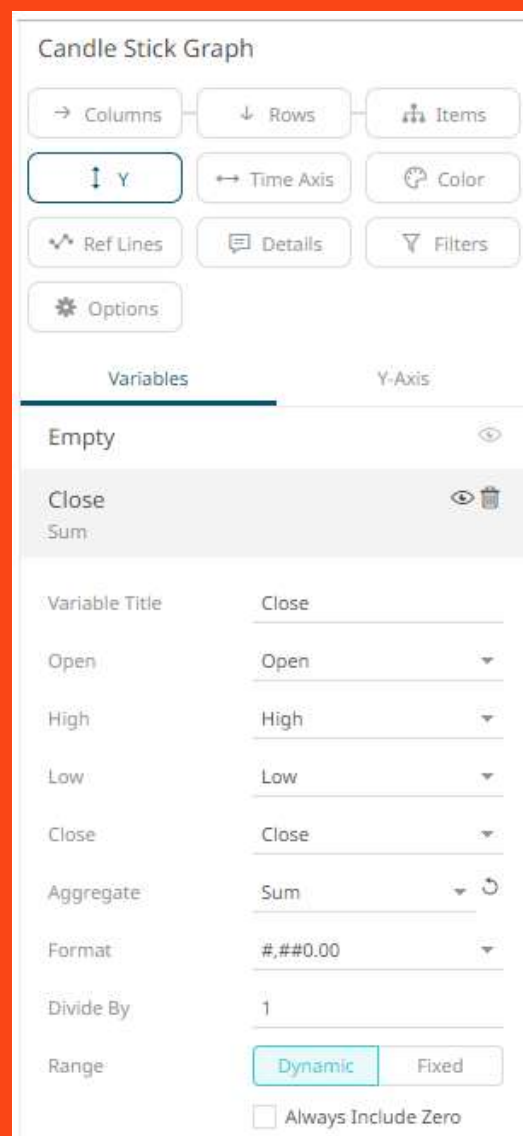
Panning Around Within the Zoomed Area

Clicking on the zoomed area turns the mouse pointer into . Drag the mouse to pan around the zoomed area.

Setting Numeric Axis Range

- NOTE**
- Users with an Administrator, Designer, or Viewer role can set the numeric axis range.
 - Setting the numeric axis range can also be done on the [X or Y variable](#) pane.

For example, in the Candle Stick Graph visualization:



The screenshot shows the 'Candle Stick Graph' configuration interface. The 'Y-Axis' tab is selected, displaying settings for the 'Close' variable. The 'Variable Title' is 'Close'. The 'Open', 'High', 'Low', and 'Close' fields are set to their respective variable names. The 'Aggregate' is set to 'Sum', and the 'Format' is set to '#,##0.00'. The 'Divide By' is set to '1'. The 'Range' is set to 'Dynamic', and the 'Always Include Zero' checkbox is unchecked.

Variable Title	Close
Open	Open
High	High
Low	Low
Close	Close
Aggregate	Sum
Format	#,##0.00
Divide By	1
Range	Dynamic
<input type="checkbox"/> Always Include Zero	

For most of the visualizations with numeric axis, you can set the visible range for the Y and/or Y variable which can either be calculated dynamically (the default, enabled **Dynamic**).

Right-click on a Y or X axis and select **Select Axis Range** in the context menu.



The *Range* dialog displays.

Range

Dynamic

Fixed

☐ Always Include Zero

NOTE Some of the visualizations have the Always Include Zero box. Check to let the axis scale start at zero, and grow to any number that may show up in the data.

Or set between predefined limits by clicking **Fixed**. This displays the *Min* and *Max* text boxes that are populated with the default values taken from the data set.

Range

Dynamic

Fixed

Min

80

Max

200

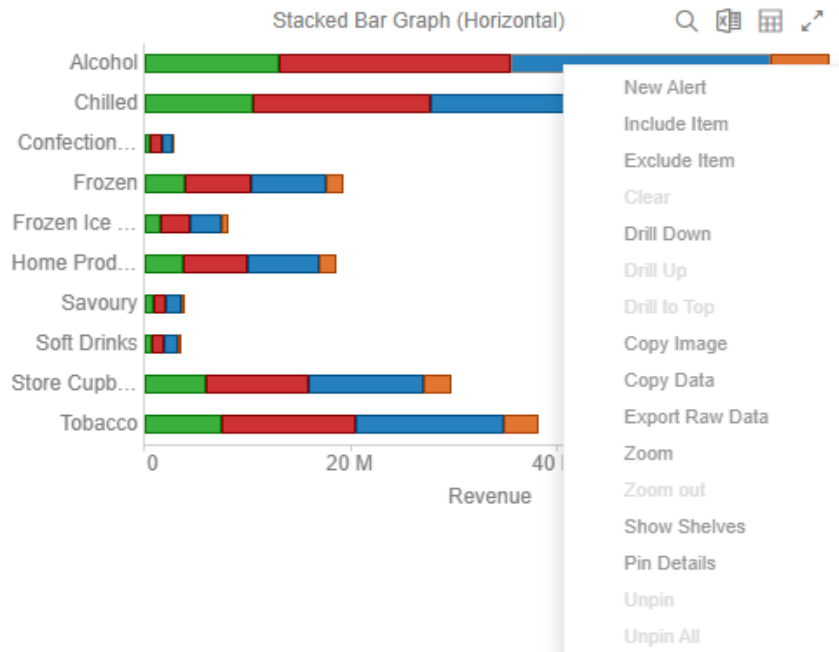
You can opt to enter new *Min* and *Max* values.

Variable Visibility

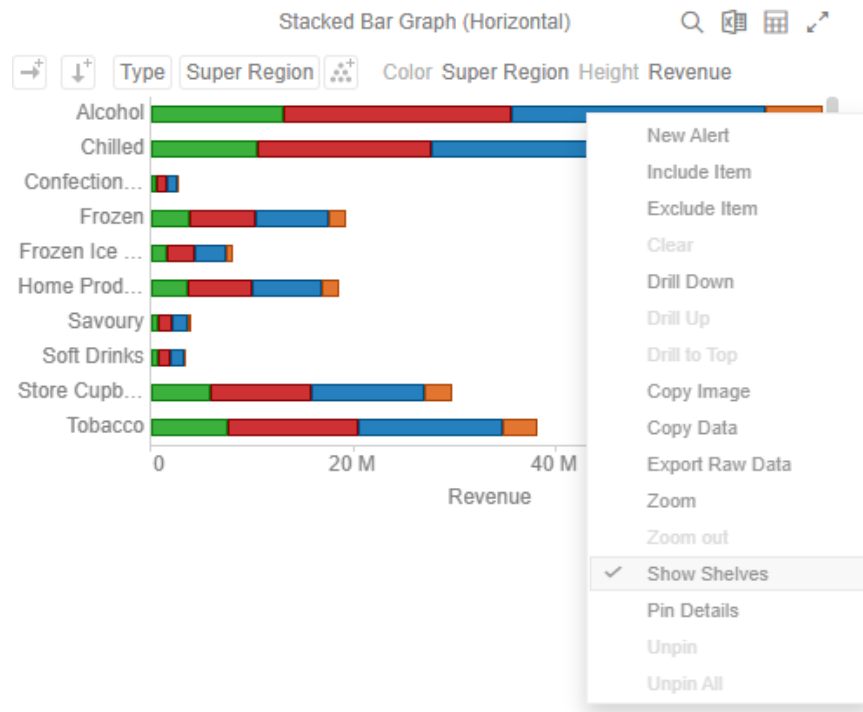
Variable visibility defines whether the visualization cross tab, breakdown, and variable shelves are displayed.

This function is often useful in creating simple views for public websites or executive dashboards.

By default, *Show Shelves* is turned off.

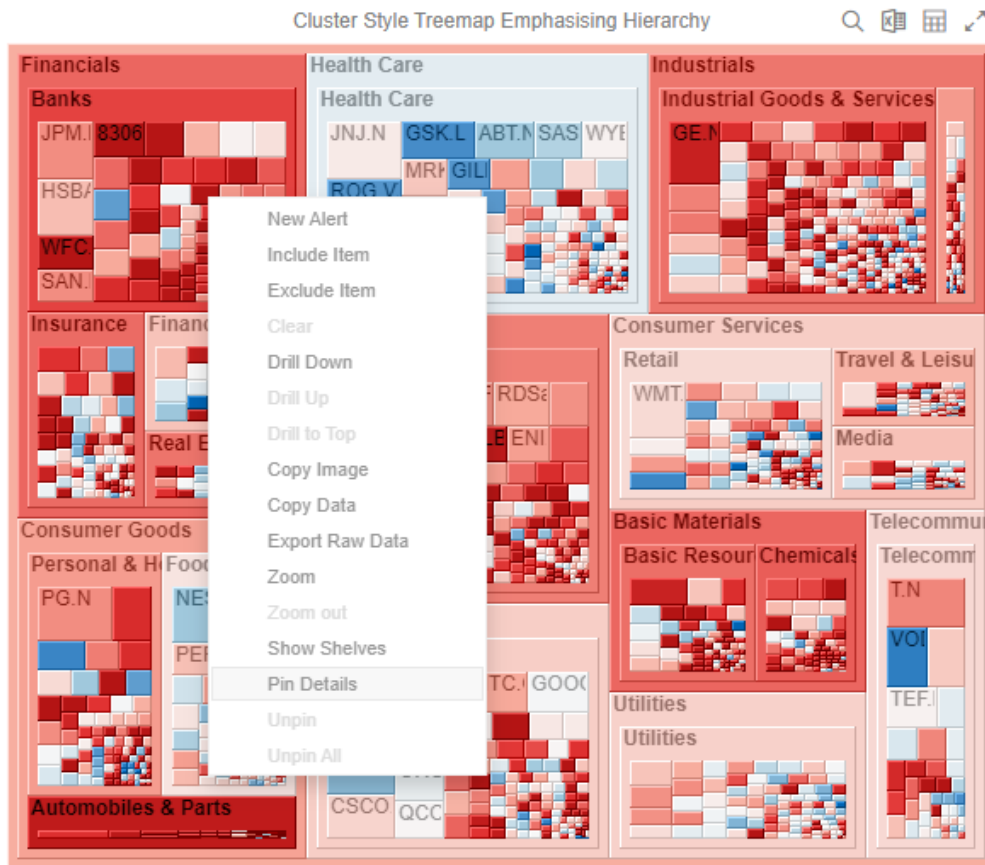


Click *Show Shelves* to turn it on. The shelves are displayed.

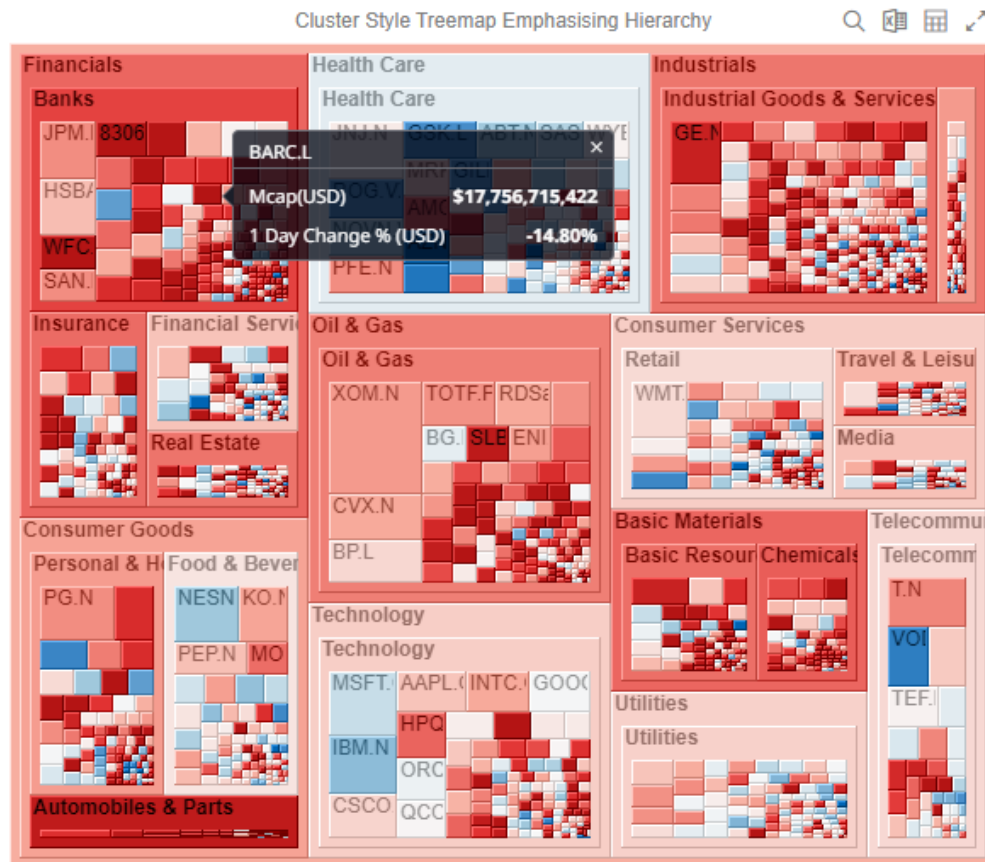


Pinning Details Pop-up

Pinning keeps *Details* pop-up displayed in visualizations which supports easy tracking of some items of interest. Right-click on a visualization item and select **Pin Details** in the context menu.



The *Details* pop-up is displayed and pinned.




Repeat until you pin all of the *Details* pop-up that you want to display.

NOTE The *Pin Details* option in the context menu is disabled once the details of a visualization item or data point is pinned.

Pin Details

Unpin

Unpin All

To unpin, you can either click  or right-click on the item and select **Unpin** on the context menu.

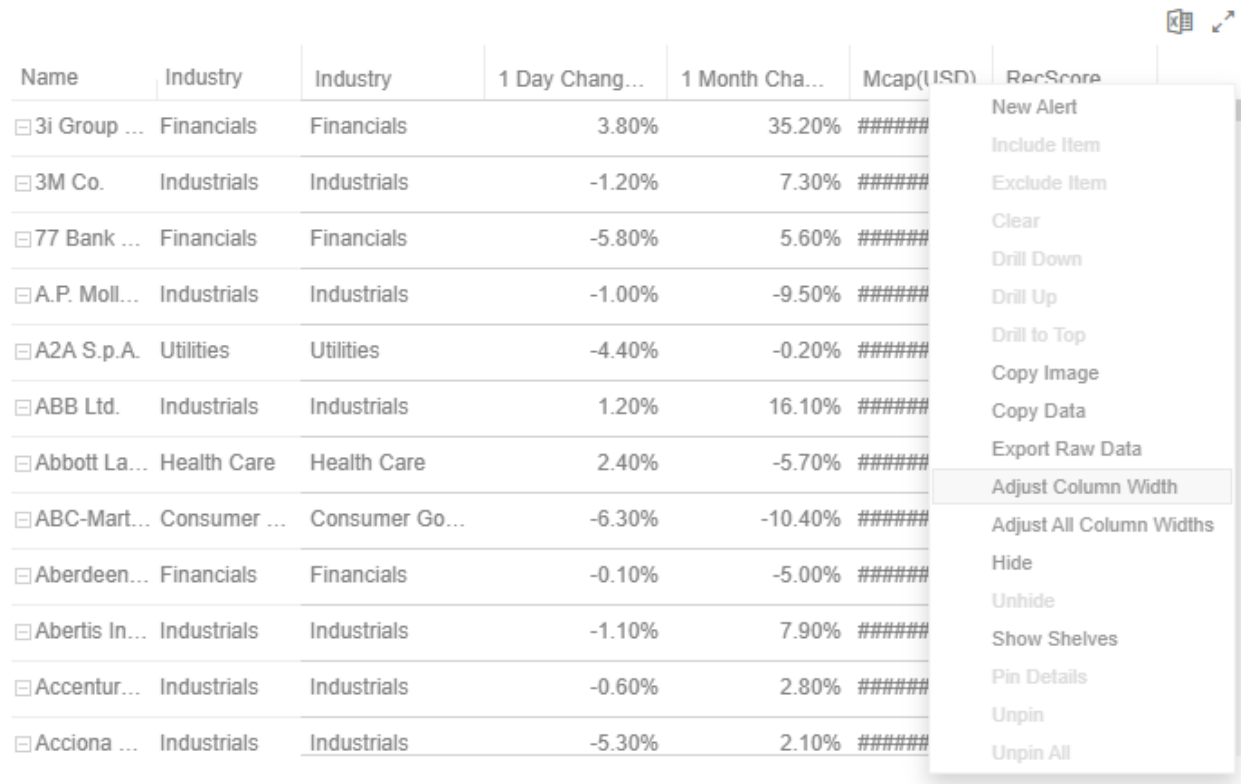
Select **Unpin All** in the context menu to remove all of the pinned *Details* pop-up.

Adjust Column Width in the Table Visualization

For the table visualization, the width of the columns can be automatically adjusted to fit the contents of a column or all of the columns.

Right-click on a column name and then select either:

- ☐ Adjust Column Width



Name	Industry	Industry	1 Day Chang...	1 Month Cha...	Mcap(USD)	RecScore
3i Group ...	Financials	Financials	3.80%	35.20%	#####	
3M Co.	Industrials	Industrials	-1.20%	7.30%	#####	
77 Bank ...	Financials	Financials	-5.80%	5.60%	#####	
A.P. Moll...	Industrials	Industrials	-1.00%	-9.50%	#####	
A2A S.p.A.	Utilities	Utilities	-4.40%	-0.20%	#####	
ABB Ltd.	Industrials	Industrials	1.20%	16.10%	#####	
Abbott La...	Health Care	Health Care	2.40%	-5.70%	#####	
ABC-Mart...	Consumer ...	Consumer Go...	-6.30%	-10.40%	#####	
Aberdeen...	Financials	Financials	-0.10%	-5.00%	#####	
Abertis In...	Industrials	Industrials	-1.10%	7.90%	#####	
Accentur...	Industrials	Industrials	-0.60%	2.80%	#####	
Acciona ...	Industrials	Industrials	-5.30%	2.10%	#####	

The column width is adjusted.



Name	Industry	1 Day Chang...	1 Month Cha...	1 Week Chan...	Mcap(USD)	RecScore
3i Group ...	Financials	0.04	0.36	0.01	1,488,911,563.00	0.42
3M Co.	Industrials	-0.01	0.07	0.01	31,869,237,156.00	0.25
77 Bank L...	Financials	-0.06	0.07	-0.03	1,855,149,668.00	0.39
A.P. Molle...	Industrials	-0.01	-0.13	-0.08	4,742,697,140.00	0.32
A2A S.p.A.	Utilities	-0.04	-0.04	-0.05	1,906,029,009.00	0.28
ABB Ltd.	Industrials	0.01	0.13	-0.02	32,461,622,181.00	0.36
Abbott La...	Health Care	0.02	-0.06	-0.02	73,392,451,232.00	0.36
ABC-Mart...	Consumer ...	-0.06	-0.10	-0.03	556,753,517.00	0.26
Aberdeen...	Financials	0.00	-0.05	-0.09	1,310,061,051.00	0.34
Abertis In...	Industrials	-0.01	0.04	-0.04	4,574,542,373.00	0.28
Accentur...	Industrials	-0.01	-0.05	-0.13	17,063,968,693.00	0.37

□ Adjust All Column Widths

Name	Industry	Industry	1 Day Chang...	1 Month Cha...	Mcap(USD)	RecScore	Mcap(local)
☐ Verbund ...	Utilities	Utilities	-1.50%	19.10%	#####	0.34	###
☐ Origin En...	Utilities	Utilities	-1.10%	19.30%	#####	0.32	###
☐ AGL Ener...	Utilities	Utilities	3.40%	20.30%	#####	0.51	###
☐ TransAlta...	Utilities	Utilities	-1.20%	-12.70%	#####	0.29	###
☐ Canadian...	Utilities	Utilities	-4.70%	-7.20%	#####	0.32	###
☐ Fortis Inc.	Utilities	Utilities	-1.50%	-0.90%	#####	0.21	###
☐ Alpiq Hol...	Utilities	Utilities	0.50%	-8.10%	#####	0.26	###
☐ BKW FM...	Utilities	Utilities	-0.60%	-1.90%	#####	0.27	###
☐ E.ON AG	Utilities	Utilities	-1.60%	4.80%	#####	0.34	###
☐ RWE AG	Utilities	Utilities	-2.30%	7.20%	#####	0.28	###
☐ Endesa S...	Utilities	Utilities	-4.40%	-35.00%	#####	0.21	###
☐ Enagas S...	Utilities	Utilities	-6.90%	-14.20%	#####	0.17	###

All of the column widths of the table are adjusted.

Name	Industry	1 Day Change % (USD)	1 Month Change %	1 Week Change % (USD)	Mcap(USD)	RecScore	Mcap(local)
☐ 3i Group ...	Financials	0.04	0.36	0.01	1,488,911,563.00	0.42	1,038,763,431.00
☐ 3M Co.	Industrials	-0.01	0.07	0.01	31,869,237,156.00	0.25	31,869,237,156.00
☐ 77 Bank L...	Financials	-0.06	0.07	-0.03	1,855,149,668.00	0.39	183,233,133,458.00
☐ A.P. Molle...	Industrials	-0.01	-0.13	-0.08	4,742,697,140.00	0.32	26,605,819,548.00
☐ A2A S.p.A.	Utilities	-0.04	-0.04	-0.05	1,906,029,009.00	0.28	1,435,587,112.00
☐ ABB Ltd.	Industrials	0.01	0.13	-0.02	32,461,622,181.00	0.36	36,909,178,148.00
☐ Abbott La...	Health Care	0.02	-0.06	-0.02	73,392,451,232.00	0.36	73,392,451,232.00
☐ ABC-Mart...	Consumer ...	-0.06	-0.10	-0.03	556,753,517.00	0.26	54,990,545,128.00
☐ Aberdeen...	Financials	0.00	-0.05	-0.09	1,310,061,051.00	0.34	913,985,455.00
☐ Abertis In...	Industrials	-0.01	0.04	-0.04	4,574,542,373.00	0.28	3,445,463,864.00
☐ Accentur...	Industrials	-0.01	-0.05	-0.13	17,063,968,693.00	0.37	17,063,968,693.00

Aside from selecting either of these context menu options, you can also manually drag the **Left-Right** arrow



to widen or reduce the width of the columns.

Hover on a column border, the **Left-Right** arrow displays.

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Cha...
Ji Group PLC	2.71	*****	3.80%	1.40%	29.00%		35.20%		19.00%	2.00%
3M Co.	49.72	*****	-1.20%	0.80%	4.70%		7.30%		-7.60%	-13.00%
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	*****	-5.80%	-2.00%	7.20%		5.60%		-4.10%	-9.10%
A.P...	24,600.00	*****	-1.00%	-8.70%	7.00%		-9.50%		-9.20%	-17.80%
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	*****	-4.40%	-2.00%	14.10%		-0.20%		-12.90%	-15.60%
ABB Ltd.	15.89	*****	1.20%	-1.70%	2.30%		16.10%		7.10%	-5.60%
Abbott...	47.70	*****	2.40%	-2.20%	0.30%		-5.70%		-14.00%	-10.30%
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	\$556,753,517	-6.30%	-2.00%	1.00%		-10.40%		-42.10%	-47.50%

Drag the arrow to the desired width.

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Cha...
Ji Group PLC	2.71	\$1,488,911,563	3.80%	1.40%	29.00%		35.20%		19.00%	2.00%
3M Co.	49.72	\$31,869,237,156	-1.20%	0.80%	4.70%		7.30%		-7.60%	-13.00%
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	\$1,855,149,668	-5.80%	-2.00%	7.20%		5.60%		-4.10%	-9.10%
A.P...	24,600.00	\$4,742,697,140	-1.00%	-8.70%	7.00%		-9.50%		-9.20%	-17.80%
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	\$1,906,029,009	-4.40%	-2.00%	14.10%		-0.20%		-12.90%	-15.60%
ABB Ltd.	15.89	\$32,461,622,181	1.20%	-1.70%	2.30%		16.10%		7.10%	-5.60%
Abbott...	47.70	\$73,392,451,232	2.40%	-2.20%	0.30%		-5.70%		-14.00%	-10.30%
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	\$556,753,517	-6.30%	-2.00%	1.00%		-10.40%		-42.10%	-47.50%

Hide or Display Columns in the Table Visualization

Table visual members can be hidden and displayed again. To hide a column, right-click on a column name and select **Hide**.

Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Cha...
Ji Group PLC	2.71	\$1,488,911,563	3.80%	1.40%	29.00%		35.20%		19.00%	2.00%
3M Co.	49.72	\$31,869,237,156	-1.20%	0.80%	4.70%		7.30%		-7.60%	-13.00%
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	\$1,855,149,668	-5.80%	-2.00%	7.20%		5.60%		-4.10%	-9.10%
A.P...	24,600.00	\$4,742,697,140	-1.00%	-8.70%	7.00%		-9.50%		-9.20%	-17.80%
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	\$1,906,029,009	-4.40%	-2.00%	14.10%		-0.20%		-12.90%	-15.60%
ABB Ltd.	15.89	\$32,461,622,181	1.20%	-1.70%	2.30%		16.10%		7.10%	-5.60%
Abbott...	47.70	\$73,392,451,232	2.40%	-2.20%	0.30%		-5.70%		-14.00%	-10.30%
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	\$556,753,517	-6.30%	-2.00%	1.00%		-10.40%		-42.10%	-47.50%
Aberdeen As...	1.27	\$1,310,061,051	-0.10%				-5.00%		-1.50%	21.50%
Aberlis...	11.77	\$4,574,542,373	-1.10%				7.90%		-4.00%	-12.30%

To display the hidden columns, right-click any of the visual members and select **Unhide** <Column>



Flat Table of Company Performance




Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	2	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Cha...
3i Group PLC	2.71	\$1,488,911,563	3.80%		35.20%	19.00%	2.00%
3M Co.	49.72	\$31,869,237,156	-1.20%		7.30%	-7.60%	-13.00%
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	\$1,855,149,668	-5.80%		5.60%	-4.10%	-9.10%
A.P....	24,600.00	\$4,742,697,140	-1.00%		-9.50%	-9.20%	-17.80%
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	\$1,906,029,009	-4.40%		-0.20%	-12.90%	-15.60%
ABB Ltd.	15.89	\$32,461,622,181	1.20%		16.10%	7.10%	-5.60%
Abbott...	47.70	\$73,392,451,232	2.40%		-5.70%	-14.00%	-10.30%
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	\$556,753,517	-6.30%		-10.40%	-42.10%	-47.50%
Aberdeen As...	1.27	\$1,310,061,051	-0.10%		-5.00%	-1.50%	21.50%
Abertis...	11.77	\$4,574,542,373	-1.10%		7.90%	-4.00%	-12.30%

New Alert
Include Item
Exclude Item
Clear
Drill Down
Drill Up
Drill to Top
Copy Image
Copy Data
Export Raw Data
Adjust Column Width
Adjust All Column Widths
Hide
Unhide
Show Shelves
Pin Details
Unpin
Unpin All

1 Week Change % (USD)
1 Month Change % (USD)

Displaying a Hierarchy Column in the Table Visualization

Expand or collapse sections of the hierarchy by clicking on the  to expand, and  to collapse.

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...
Grand Total			\$14,776,798,934,247	-5035.40%	-4268.90%	14084.90%
 Basic Materials Total			\$889,465,969,106	-611.30%	-516.20%	1726.50%
 Consumer Goods Total			\$1,860,384,194,222	-642.00%	-334.80%	1518.80%
 Automobiles & Parts To...			\$328,426,116,057	-307.10%	-157.50%	445.00%
		0203.HK	\$1,820,170,747	-4.50%	-10.40%	25.10%
		3116.T	\$912,071,761	-9.40%	-4.10%	4.50%
		5101.T	\$1,239,086,057	-3.40%	3.10%	21.00%
		5108.T	\$9,723,912,200	-6.70%	-3.90%	-0.50%
		5110.T	\$1,257,373,228	-5.80%	-0.90%	2.00%
		5334.T	\$1,595,314,832	-7.00%	-2.90%	9.80%


Additionally, the right click context menu includes options for **Expand All** and **Collapse All**

Industry	Supersector	Symbol	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...
Grand Total			\$14,776,798,934,247	-5035.40%	-4268.90%	14084.90%
Basic Materials Total			\$889,465,969,106	-611.30%	-516.20%	1726.50%
Basic Resources Total			\$512,851,697,625	-320.30%	-316.10%	1060.30%
		3861.T	\$4,001,748,811	-8.70%	-0.50%	13.30%
		3880.T	\$1,027,634,142	-7.90%	0.50%	12.90%
		3893.T	\$2,716,290,523	-10.00%	-3.50%	9.50%
		5401.T	\$16,755,368,568	-8.40%	-3.70%	4.40%
		5405.T	\$7,506,354,513	-10.30%	-6.20%	9.70%
		5406.T	\$3,830,391,198	-11.90%	-2.20%	10.20%
		5407.T	\$1,368,007,544	-7.50%	-7.60%	10.40%

Expanding and collapsing can also be done by selecting specific items to display. Right-click on the item and then select *Show <Item>* on the context menu.

Additional Table Operations

Adjust Width of the Text Axis Leaf in Table Visualizations

In the Table visualization, you can adjust the width of the Text axis leaf by dragging the **Left-Right** arrow . For example, in the Table below, the data or fields of the leaf are not fully displayed.

Flat Table of Company Performance												
Price & Value			Changes (at %USD)									
Industry	Supersector	Name	Class(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Cha...
Grand Total				\$14,776,798,934,247	-2.23%	-3.88%	11139.60%		6.89%		-1.52%	-8.40%
Basic Materials Total				\$889,465,969,106	-3.73%	-3.74%	885.60%		13.22%		8.88%	2.09%
Basic Resources Total				\$512,851,697,625	-9.98%	-9.98%	929.30%		17.22%		13.80%	7.76%
		Acerinox S.A.	8.75	\$1,488,376,565	-1.20%	-11.50%	3.70%		0.20%		-61.50%	-27.80%
		Aghico Eagle...	72.47	\$8,914,475,285	2.20%	3.50%	28.10%		25.50%		17.90%	34.60%
		Alcoa Inc.	2.34	\$7,140,479,481	14.40%	10.10%	45.80%		37.10%		14.50%	16.50%
		Allegheny...	21.93	\$2,011,309,511	-6.80%	-3.10%	5.60%		11.00%		0.30%	-6.20%
		Alumina Ltd.	1.38	\$1,310,698,840	3.30%		34.50%		14.00%		22.70%	0.50%
		Anglo Americ...	11.86	\$22,812,823,982	-0.70%	-16.20%	4.70%		15.40%		-6.90%	-24.20%
		Arcofarms PLC	5.04	\$2,805,252,436	-2.20%	-13.50%	-1.60%		8.90%		19.40%	18.80%

Hover on the border of the Text axis leaf and drag the **Left-Right** arrow to the desired width.

Flat Table of Company Performance												
Price & Value			Changes in %USD									
Industry	Supersector	Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Ch...
Grand Total				\$14,776,796,834,247	-2.22%	2.65%	11.39.60%		6.88%		-1.52%	-6.1%
Basic Materials Total				\$889,465,965,106	-3.72%	-0.00%	885.60%		13.22%		8.88%	2.1%
Basic Resources Total				\$512,851,887,625	-3.58%	-0.00%	629.30%		17.22%		13.80%	2.1%
Acerinox S.A.				6.75	\$1,488,575,565	-1.20%	11.30%	3.70%	0.20%		-11.50%	-27.1%
Agrocity Eagle Mines Ltd.				73.47	\$8,914,476,185	2.20%	3.30%	28.10%	25.50%		17.60%	24.1%
Alcoa Inc.				7.34	\$7,140,479,481	14.40%	20.50%	45.80%	37.10%		14.30%	16.1%
Allegheny Technologies Inc.				21.83	\$2,011,308,511	-6.80%	3.30%	-5.60%	11.00%		0.30%	-6.1%
Alumina Ltd.				1.28	\$1,310,688,840	3.30%		34.50%	14.00%		22.70%	0.1%
Anglo American PLC				11.86	\$22,812,823,992	-0.70%	14.20%	4.70%	15.40%		-6.90%	-24.1%
Arista Networks PLC				5.04	\$2,805,252,436	-2.20%	-14.40%	-1.60%	8.90%		19.40%	18.1%

Move Columns in the Table Visualization

Move or re-arrange the columns by dragging them either to the left or to the right.

Flat Table of Company Performance										
Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Month Cha...	1 Week Chan...	1 Day Chang...	2 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Cha...
3i Group PLC	2.71	\$1,488,911,563		1.40%	3.80%	29.00%		35.20%	19.00%	2.00%
3M Co.	49.72	\$31,869,237,156		0.80%	-1.20%	4.70%		7.30%	-7.60%	-13.00%
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	\$1,855,149,668		-2.90%	-5.80%	7.20%		5.60%	-4.10%	-9.10%
A.P...	24,600.00	\$4,742,697,140		-6.10%	-1.00%	7.00%		-9.50%	-9.20%	-17.80%
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	\$1,906,029,009		-0.00%	-4.40%	14.10%		-0.20%	-12.90%	-15.60%
ABB Ltd.	15.89	\$32,461,622,181		-1.70%	1.20%	2.30%		16.10%	7.10%	-5.60%
Abbott...	47.70	\$73,392,451,232		-2.20%	2.40%	-0.30%		-5.70%	-14.00%	-10.30%
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	\$556,753,517		-2.90%	-6.30%	1.00%		-10.40%	-42.10%	-47.50%
Aberdeen As...	1.27	\$1,310,061,051		-9.50%	-0.10%	0.80%		-5.00%	-1.50%	21.50%
Abertis...	11.77	\$4,574,542,373		-4.00%	-1.10%	6.70%		7.90%	-4.00%	-12.30%
Accenture LL...	27.49	\$17,063,968,693		-13.30%	-0.60%	-0.60%		2.80%	-5.60%	-8.10%

Flat Table of Company Performance										
Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Month Cha...	1 Week Chan...	1 Day Chang...	2 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Cha...
3i Group PLC	2.71	\$1,488,911,563		1.40%	3.80%	29.00%		35.20%	19.00%	2.00%
3M Co.	49.72	\$31,869,237,156		0.80%	-1.20%	4.70%		7.30%	-7.60%	-13.00%
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	\$1,855,149,668		-2.90%	-5.80%	7.20%		5.60%	-4.10%	-9.10%
A.P...	24,600.00	\$4,742,697,140		-6.10%	-1.00%	7.00%		-9.50%	-9.20%	-17.80%
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	\$1,906,029,009		-0.00%	-4.40%	14.10%		-0.20%	-12.90%	-15.60%
ABB Ltd.	15.89	\$32,461,622,181		-1.70%	1.20%	2.30%		16.10%	7.10%	-5.60%
Abbott...	47.70	\$73,392,451,232		-2.20%	2.40%	-0.30%		-5.70%	-14.00%	-10.30%
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	\$556,753,517		-2.90%	-6.30%	1.00%		-10.40%	-42.10%	-47.50%
Aberdeen As...	1.27	\$1,310,061,051		-9.50%	-0.10%	0.80%		-5.00%	-1.50%	21.50%
Abertis...	11.77	\$4,574,542,373		-4.00%	-1.10%	6.70%		7.90%	-4.00%	-12.30%
Accenture LL...	27.49	\$17,063,968,693		-13.30%	-0.60%	-0.60%		2.80%	-5.60%	-8.10%

Flat Table of Company Performance										
Name	Close(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	2 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	1 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...	2 Month Cha...	3 Month Cha...
3i Group PLC	2.71	\$1,488,911,563	3.80%	29.00%	<div></div>	35.20%	1.40%	<div></div>	19.00%	2.00%
3M Co.	49.72	\$31,869,237,156	-1.20%	-4.70%	<div></div>	7.30%	0.80%	<div></div>	-7.60%	-13.00%
77 Bank Ltd.	487.00	\$1,855,149,668	-5.80%	7.20%	<div></div>	5.60%	-2.90%	<div></div>	-4.10%	-9.10%
A.P...	24,600.00	\$4,742,667,140	-1.00%	7.00%	<div></div>	-9.50%	-0.10%	<div></div>	-9.20%	-17.80%
A2A S.p.A.	1.14	\$1,906,029,009	-4.40%	14.10%	<div></div>	-0.20%	-0.00%	<div></div>	-12.90%	-15.60%
ABB Ltd.	15.89	\$32,461,622,181	1.20%	2.30%	<div></div>	16.10%	-1.70%	<div></div>	7.10%	-5.60%
Abbott...	47.70	\$73,392,451,232	2.40%	-0.30%	<div></div>	-5.70%	-2.20%	<div></div>	-14.00%	-10.30%
ABC-Mart Inc.	1,892.00	\$556,753,517	-6.30%	1.00%	<div></div>	-10.40%	-2.30%	<div></div>	-42.10%	-47.50%
Aberdeen As...	1.27	\$1,310,061,051	-0.10%	0.80%	<div></div>	-5.00%	-9.50%	<div></div>	-1.50%	21.50%
Abertis...	11.77	\$4,574,542,373	-1.10%	6.70%	<div></div>	7.90%	-4.00%	<div></div>	-4.00%	-12.30%
Accenture Lt...	27.49	\$17,063,968,693	-0.60%	-0.60%	<div></div>	2.80%	-13.30%	<div></div>	-5.60%	-8.10%

Visual Table Sorting

The table visualization additionally supports easy column sorting. Clicking on the column heading will sort on that column throughout the selected hierarchy. Clicking again will reverse the sort order (Ascending → Descending).

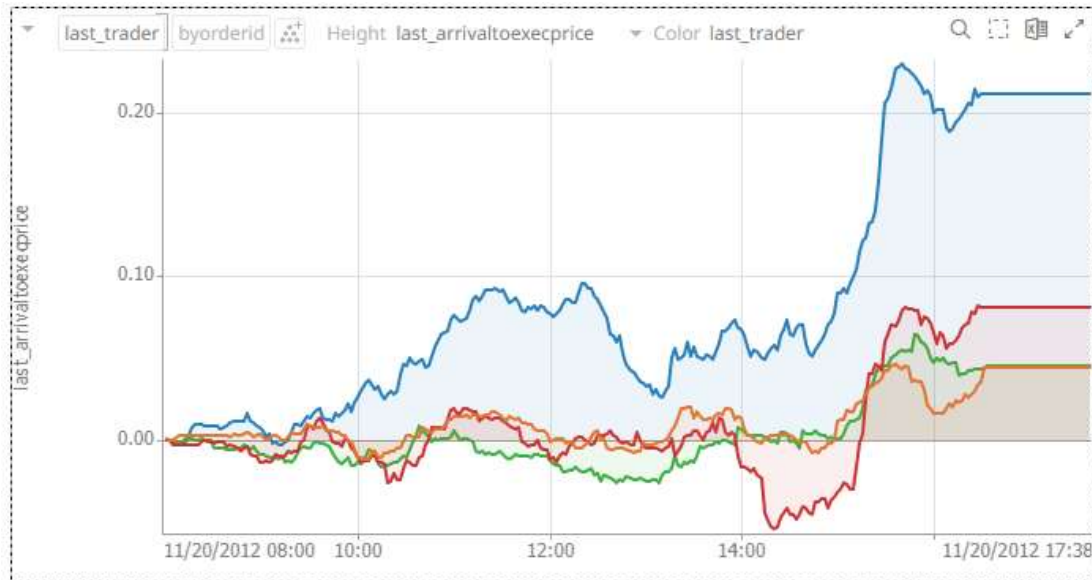
Performance by Company									
Symbol	Name	Forex	Close(local)	Mcap(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...
ILL	3i Group PLC	GBP	2.71	1,038,763,431	\$1,488,911,563	3.80%	1.40%	29.00%	35.20%
MMM.N	3M Co.	USD	49.72	31,869,237,156	\$31,869,237,156	-1.20%	0.80%	4.70%	7.30%
B341.T	77 Bank Ltd.	JPY	487.00	183,233,133,458	\$1,855,149,668	-5.80%	-2.90%	7.20%	5.60%
MAERSKB.CO	A.P. Møller - Ma...	DKK	24,600.00	26,605,819,548	\$4,742,667,140	-1.00%	-8.10%	7.00%	-9.50%
A2.MI	A2A S.p.A.	EUR	1.14	1,435,587,112	\$1,906,029,009	-4.40%	-5.20%	14.10%	-0.20%
ABB.N.VX	ABB Ltd.	CHF	15.89	36,909,178,148	\$32,461,622,181	1.20%	-1.70%	2.30%	16.10%
ABT.N	Abbott Labora...	USD	47.70	73,392,451,232	\$73,392,451,232	2.40%	-2.20%	-0.30%	-5.70%
2670.T	ABC-Mart Inc.	JPY	1,892.00	54,990,545,128	\$556,753,517	-6.30%	-2.90%	1.00%	-10.40%
ADN.L	Aberdeen Ass...	GBP	1.27	913,985,455	\$1,310,061,051	-0.10%	-9.50%	0.80%	-5.00%
ABE.MC	Abertis Infrae...	EUR	11.77	3,445,463,864	\$4,574,542,373	-1.10%	-4.00%	6.70%	7.90%
ACN.N	Accenture Ltd...	USD	27.49	17,063,968,693	\$17,063,968,693	-0.60%	-13.30%	-0.60%	2.80%
ANA.MC	Acciona S.A.	EUR	77.45	1,980,099,479	\$2,628,978,079	5.00%	-12.00%	-2.90%	2.10%

Performance by Company									
Symbol	Name	Forex	Close(local)	Mcap(local)	Mcap(USD)	1 Day Chang...	1 Week Chan...	2 Week Chan...	1 Month Cha...
ZURN.VX	Zurich Financi...	CHF	180.10	25,595,996,783	\$22,511,679,170	-1.70%	-6.10%	22.40%	6.70%
ZON.LS	ZON Multime...	EUR	4.01	751,743,577	\$998,089,947	3.10%	-3.00%	6.80%	5.90%
ZODC.PA	Zodiac Aerasp...	EUR	19.09	843,062,436	\$1,119,333,997	-1.00%	-2.50%	-21.00%	-18.10%
ZMH.N	Zimmer Holdi...	USD	36.50	8,220,929,858	\$8,220,929,858	-0.00%	0.60%	-0.90%	-1.80%
ZOT.MC	Zardoya Otis S...	EUR	13.77	1,654,924,327	\$2,197,243,029	0.00%	2.10%	6.60%	7.40%
YUM.N	Yum! Brands I...	USD	27.48	12,711,093,703	\$12,711,093,703	3.00%	-3.90%	3.10%	2.90%
0551.HK	Yue Yuen Indu...	HKD	17.66	10,961,561,553	\$1,414,395,039	0.00%	-0.20%	13.20%	21.00%
5101.T	Yokohama Ru...	JPY	409.00	122,384,530,326	\$1,239,086,057	5.00%	3.10%	2.90%	21.00%
6841.T	Yokogawa Ele...	JPY	394.00	96,944,052,922	\$981,513,137	-8.00%	-2.90%	10.30%	18.60%
YTY1V.HE	YIT Oyj	EUR	5.05	578,101,957	\$767,545,969	-6.30%	-9.30%	-8.10%	-3.60%
6506.T	Yaskawa Electr...	JPY	425.00	106,998,829,600	\$1,083,313,042	-12.10%	-7.10%	-1.30%	9.70%
YAR.OJL	Yara Internati...	NOK	147.25	27,392,192,701	\$4,056,840,493	6.10%	-11.50%	0.40%	-4.30%

Setting Snapshot Time in a Time Series Visualization

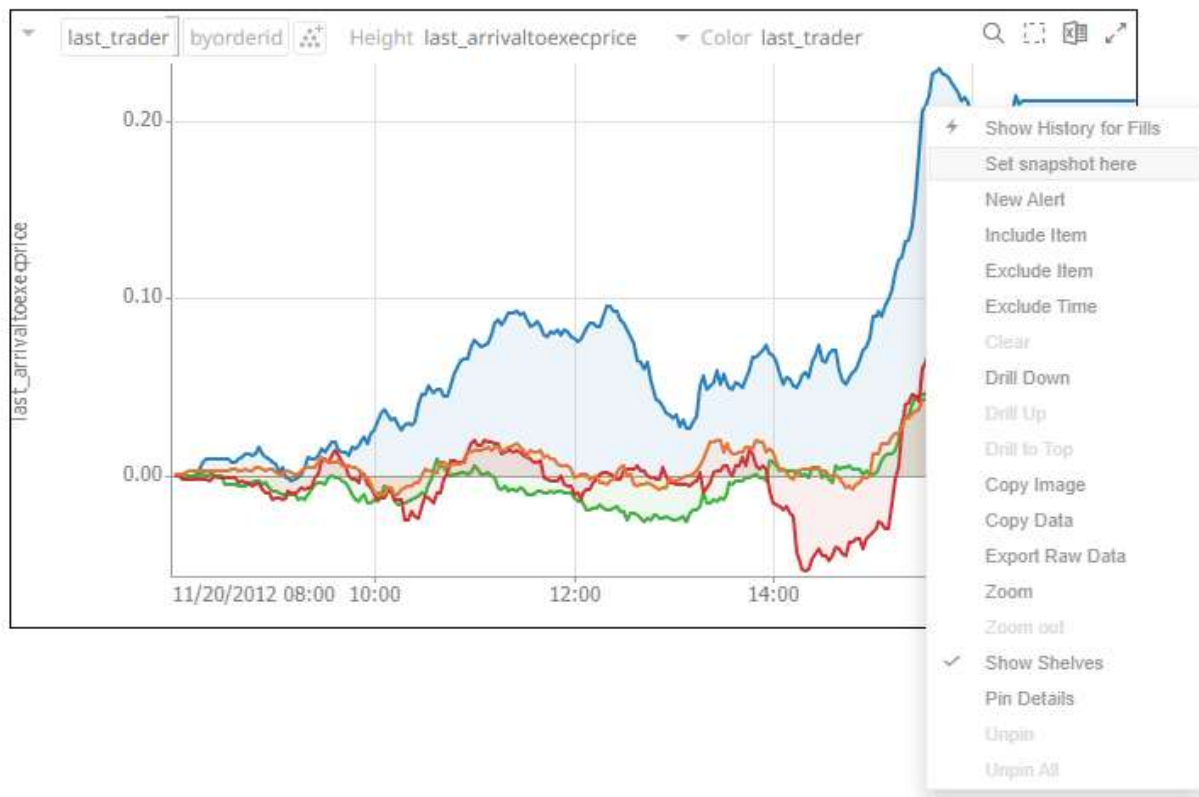
A time series visualization consists of a series of time slices, within a defined time window. The snapshot time identifies a particular slice, which can be highlighted further in separate visualizations.

The snapshot is highlighted on the time series visualization through the aid of a vertical grid line.



The snapshot can be selected to focus on particular spikes or abnormalities in the data through either:

- ☐ Moving the snapshot on the time filter
- ☐ Right-clicking on the graph, and selecting **Set snapshot here**

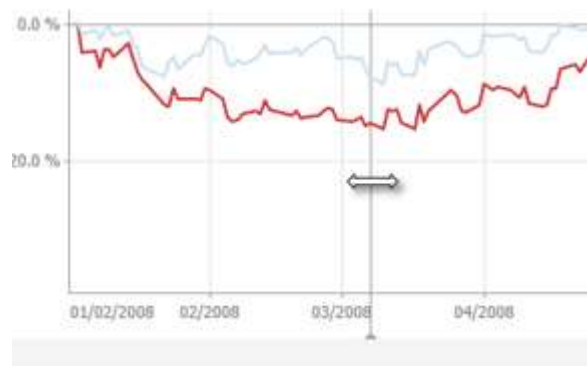


The snapshot will be set for the selected time.

Setting the snapshot can also be displayed on the associated [Time Filter Box](#) of a time series visualization.



You can also drag the snapshot line anywhere in the visualization. Hover your mouse on the snapshot line and move it either to the left or to the right.



NOTE

The Set Snapshot Here option is only available in the time series visualization context menu when the *Snapshot Grid Line* is rendered or set to Dotted, Dashed, or Solid in the [Time Axis variable](#).

Line Graph

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

↑ Y

↔ Time Axis

Color

Alpha

Ref Lines

Details

Filters

Options

Axis Bar Thickness

25

Preferred Tick Space

100

Style

One Row

End Points

Automatic

Tick Points

Automatic

Align to Time Window

Zero Grid Line

None

Snapshot Grid Line

None

Minor Grid Line

None

Visible Periods

Dotted

Min Range

Dashed

Increment Step

Solid

Visualization Header Controls

Header controls are made available in [visualizations](#) when the **Header Controls** option is turned on.

Table

Items

Records

Color

Shape

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

General

Sync

Title

Tabular View of Filtered Da

Show Sub Totals

Show Grand Total

Show Totals Above

Virtual Mode

Double Click

Inherit

Header Controls

Shelves

Visible Shelves

☒ Breakdown

Automatic Parameterization

Inherit

Datatable

StocksStatic

Recalculate Automatic Range On Breakdown Change

Font

Noto Sans

12

B

I

Help Text

Header controls may include:

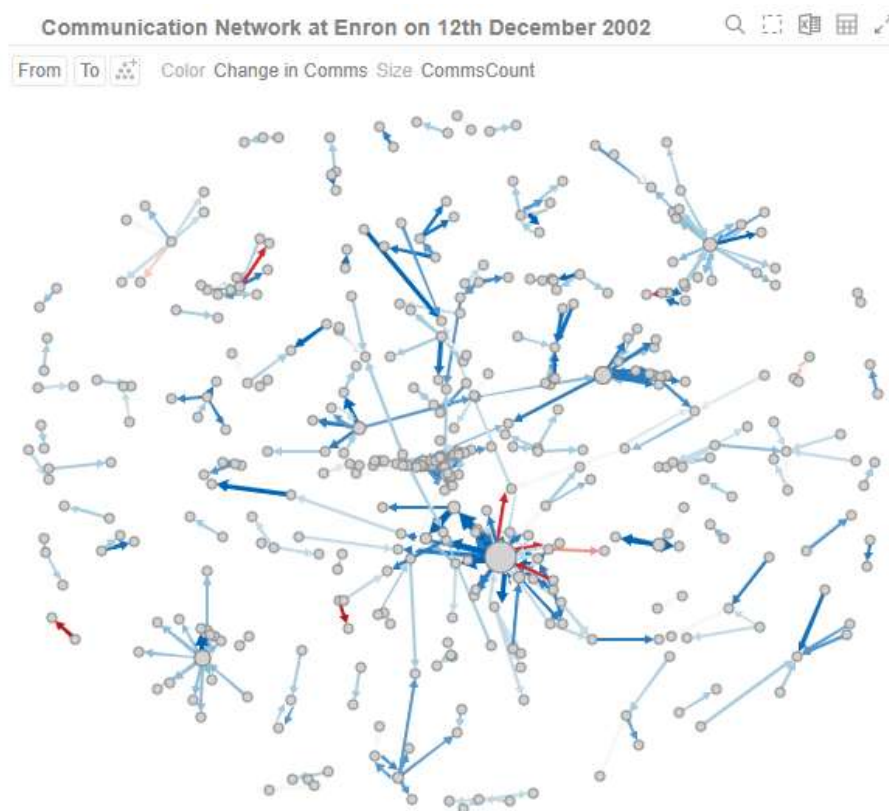
Header Control	Description
Rubber Band Zoom 	Allows zooming in on multiple items of interest in a visualization.
Rubber Band Selection 	Allows multiple items in a visualization to be selected or lassoed.
Export Excel 	Exports snapshot visualizations to a CSV-format file.
Toggle Display Mode 	Displays a visualization as a table and vice versa.
Maximize 	Maximizes the visualization to be displayed on the full dashboard area.

Exporting to Excel (TSV-format) of Visualizations

Click the **Export Excel**  icon of a [snapshot visualization](#). A copy of the CSV-format tile is downloaded.

Toggling Between a Visualization and a Table

Click the **Toggle Display Mode**  icon of a visualization.



It will be replaced with a Table visualization.

Communication Network at Enron on 12th December 2002



From	To	Change in C...	CommsCount	Date	Change in C...	CommsCount	PriorComms...
<input type="checkbox"/> Aimee La...	Daren J Far...	10	10	12/12/2000	10	10	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Alan Com...	Seabron Ad...	2	2	12/12/2000	2	2	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Al Herrm...	undisclose...	-3	3	12/12/2000	-3	3	6
<input type="checkbox"/> Amazon.c...	ebass@enr...	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Andy Zip...	John Arnold	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Angie Ze...	Scott Hendr...	1	1	12/12/2000	1	1	0
<input type="checkbox"/> An La <an...	Amy_Yueh...	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Ann M Sc...	Paul Kaufm...	2	2	12/12/2000	2	2	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Armin Sc...	Scott Hendr...	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> ARSyste...	Sally Beck <...	-15	9	12/12/2000	-15	9	24
<input type="checkbox"/> Beverly B...	Edward Terry	2	2	12/12/2000	2	2	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Blakes H...	'parchitzel...	4	4	12/12/2000	4	4	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Bobette R...	lcampbel@...	6	6	12/12/2000	6	6	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Bob M Hall	Sally Beck	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Bode Mi...	'abenton@...	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Body Shop	Edward de ...	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
	Frank L Davis	10	10	12/12/2000	10	10	0
	Glenn Kobes	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
	Robert Hayes	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Brad Alford	W David Du...	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Brian Red...	Robert P Vir...	3	3	12/12/2000	3	3	0
<input type="checkbox"/> Cameron ...	'eldon@inte...	8	8	12/12/2000	8	8	0
	'Jeff.Dasovi...	24	32	12/12/2000	24	32	8
<input type="checkbox"/> Carla Hof...	Tim Belden	12	12	12/12/2000	12	12	0

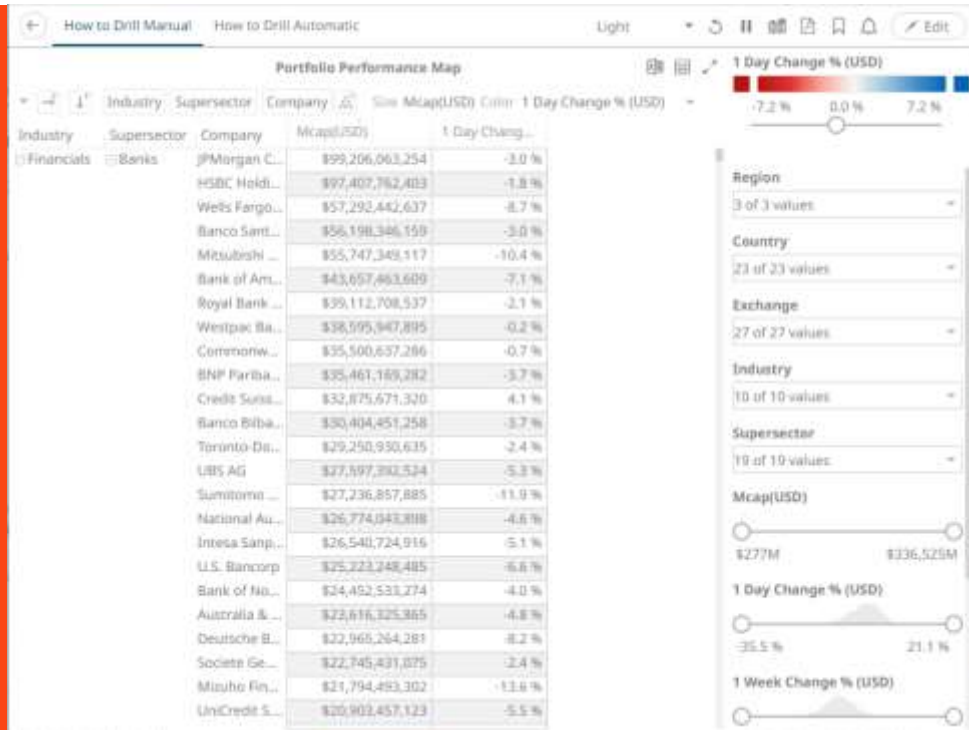
The Table details display the same breakdowns of the original visualization and all the visualization detail variables as visible members of the Table.

NOTE The Table will default to displaying zebra stripes.

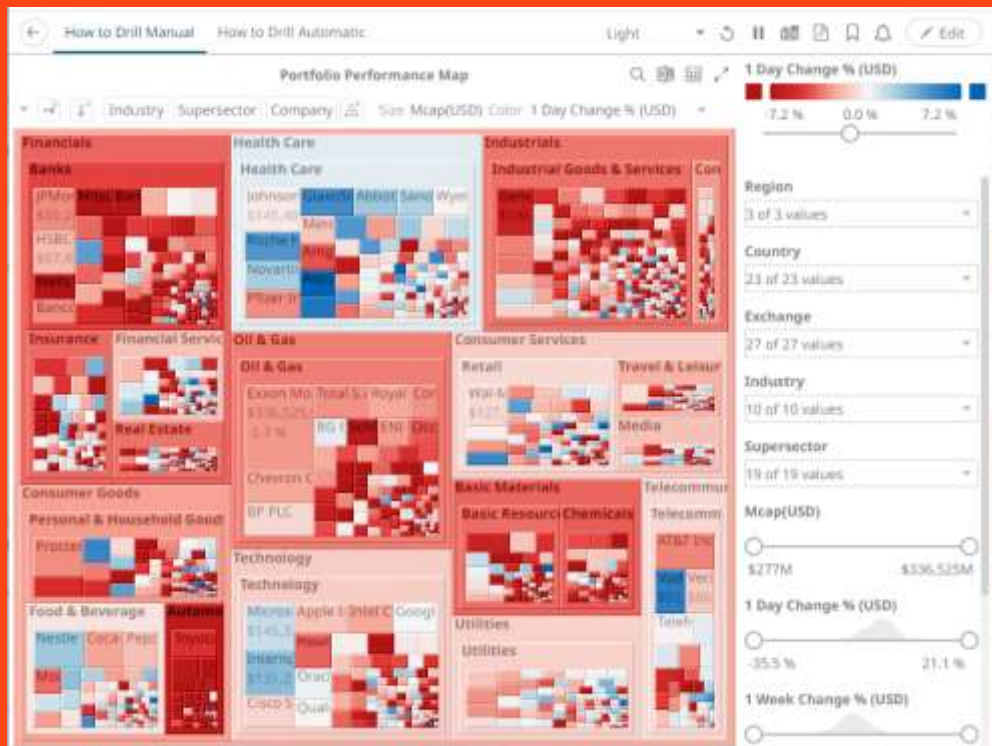
When the **Toggle Display Mode** icon is clicked again, the Table will toggle back to the original visualization.

NOTE

- Closing and opening the dashboard will revert to the original visualization.
- Changing dashboard tabs will revert to the original visualization.
- Applying filters on the dashboard will not cause the Table to be toggled back to a visualization but will display the filtered view of the Table. For example: Industry = Basic Materials and Telecommunications

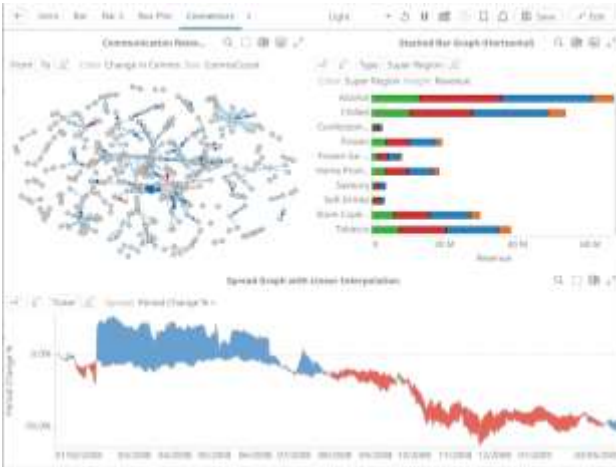


Consequently, toggling back will then display the filtered view of the visualization. The example below will only display Basic Materials and Telecommunications.

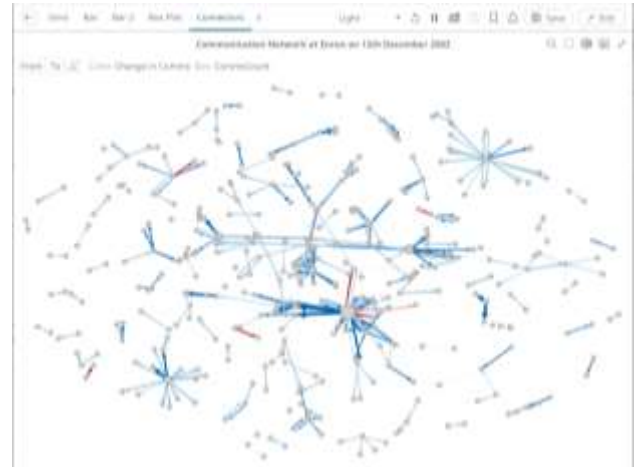


Maximize

Visualizations can be maximized to display the full dashboard area by clicking the **Maximize** icon. To return to normal, click the visualization **Restore** icon.



Before clicking Maximize

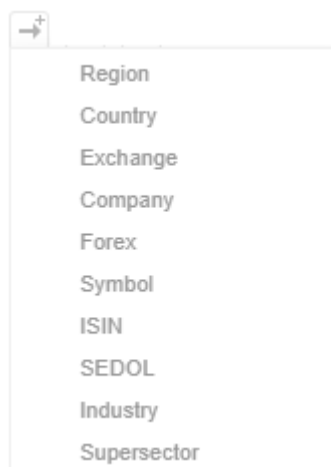


After clicking Maximize

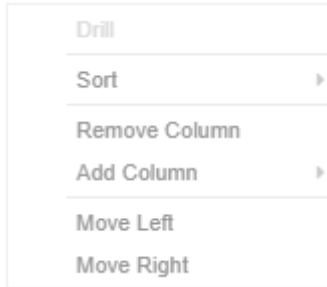
Drilling Into, Sorting, Removing, Adding, and Swapping Columns in a Breakdown and Cross Tab Points

If there are no available columns added as a breakdown  or cross tab *Row*  or *Column* , click the corresponding icon to display and select from the list of text columns available on the associated data table of the visualization.

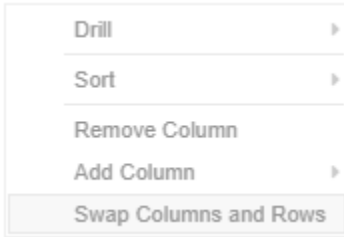
For example:



Right-clicking on a [Breakdown](#) column displays this context menu.



Right-clicking on a cross tab *Row* or *Column* displays this context menu.

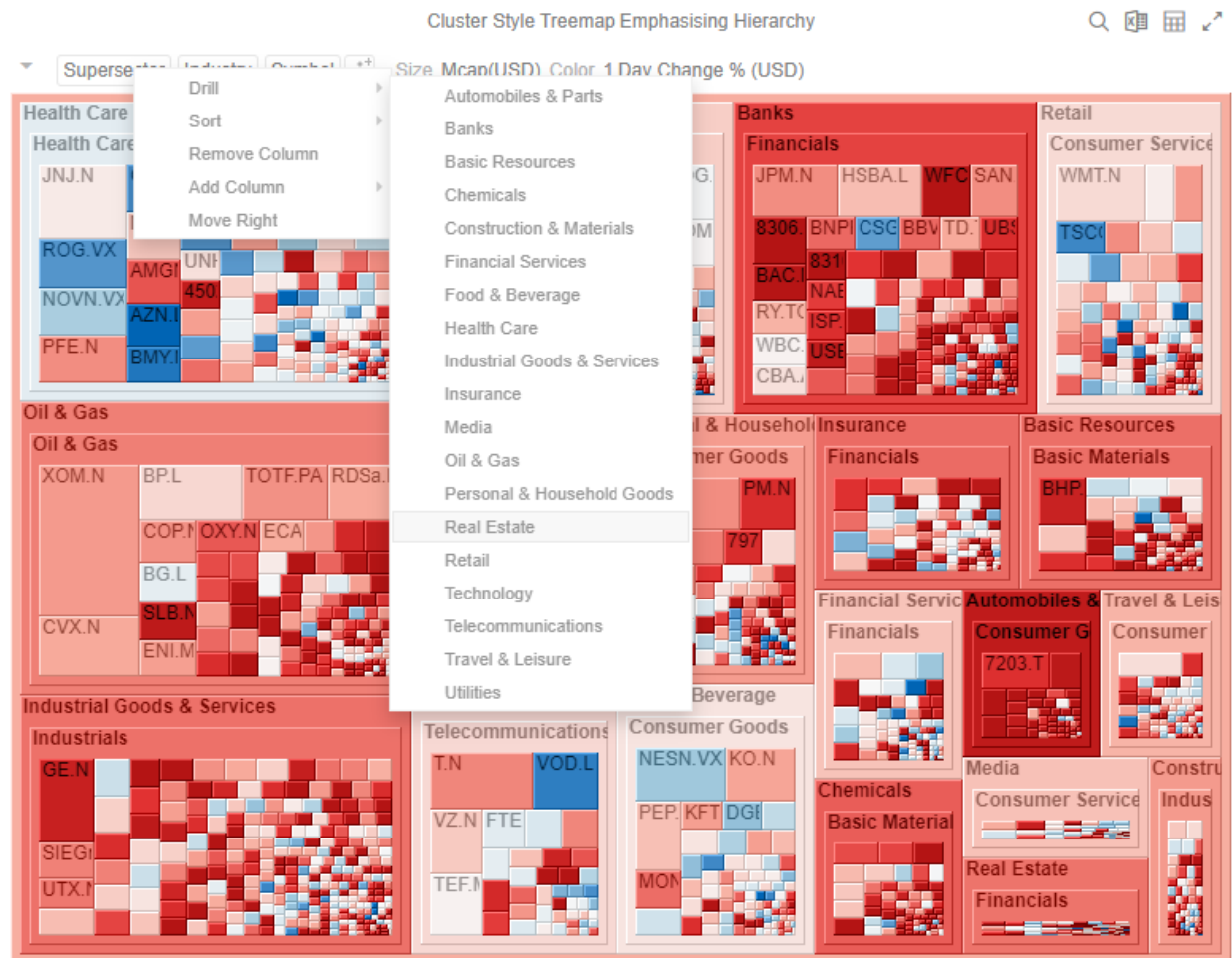


Drilling into Hierarchy Displays

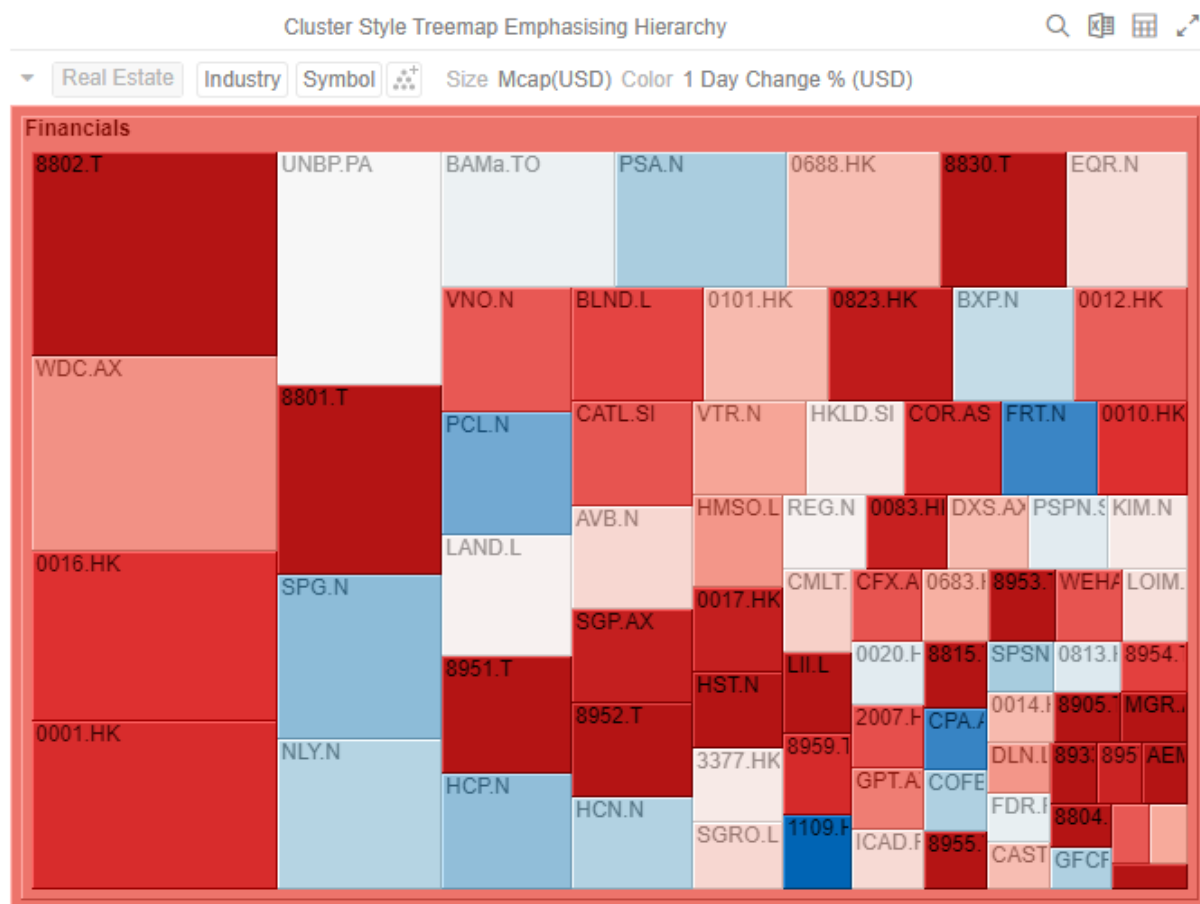
You can drill into cross tab columns, cross tab rows, and breakdown columns.

Steps:

1. Right-click on a column, select **Drill** and then the level you want to drill down into.



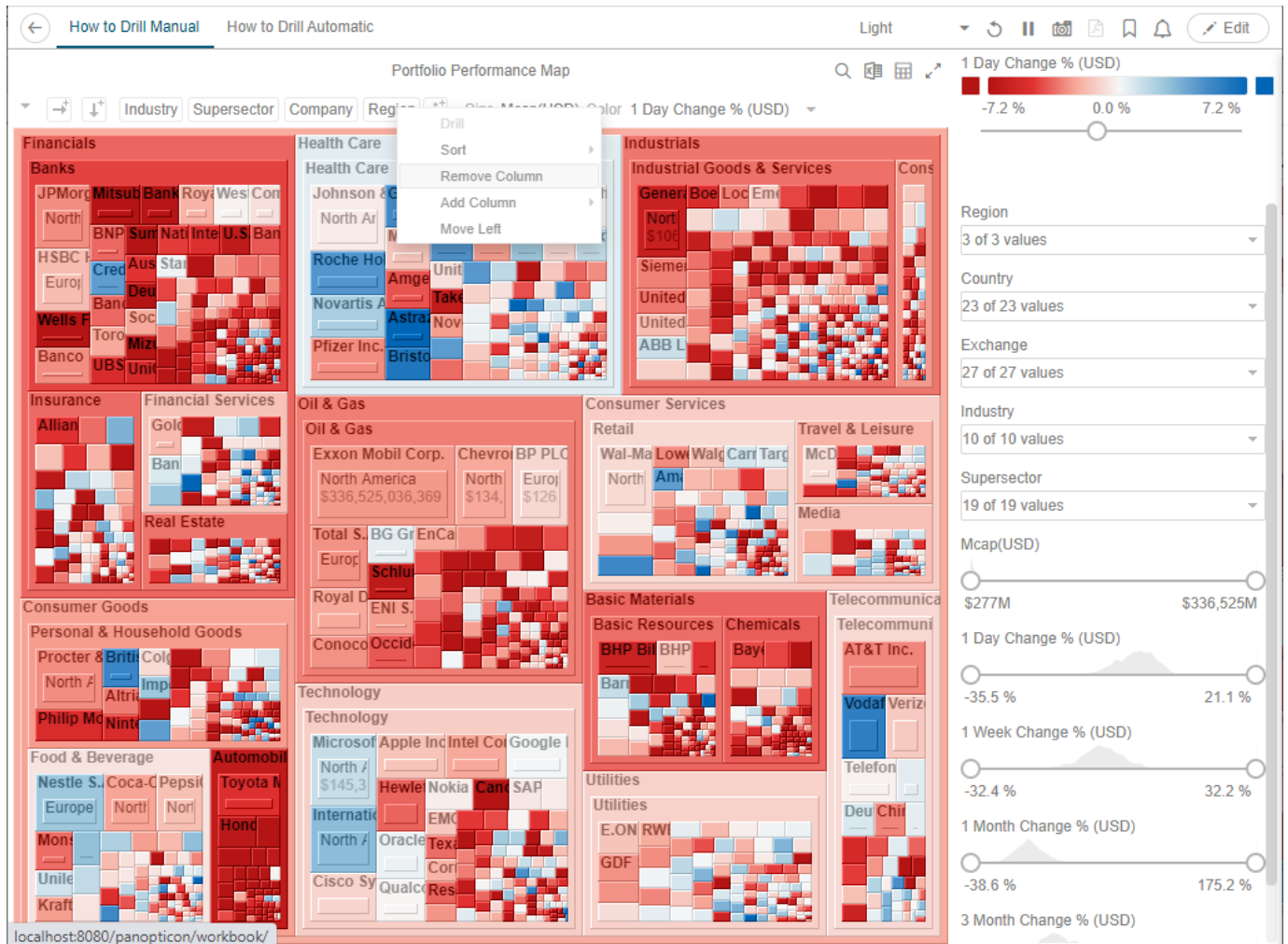
The selected level will appear gray.



- Click the gray item to return to the default view that includes all categories in the data.

Removing Breakdown or Cross Tab Columns

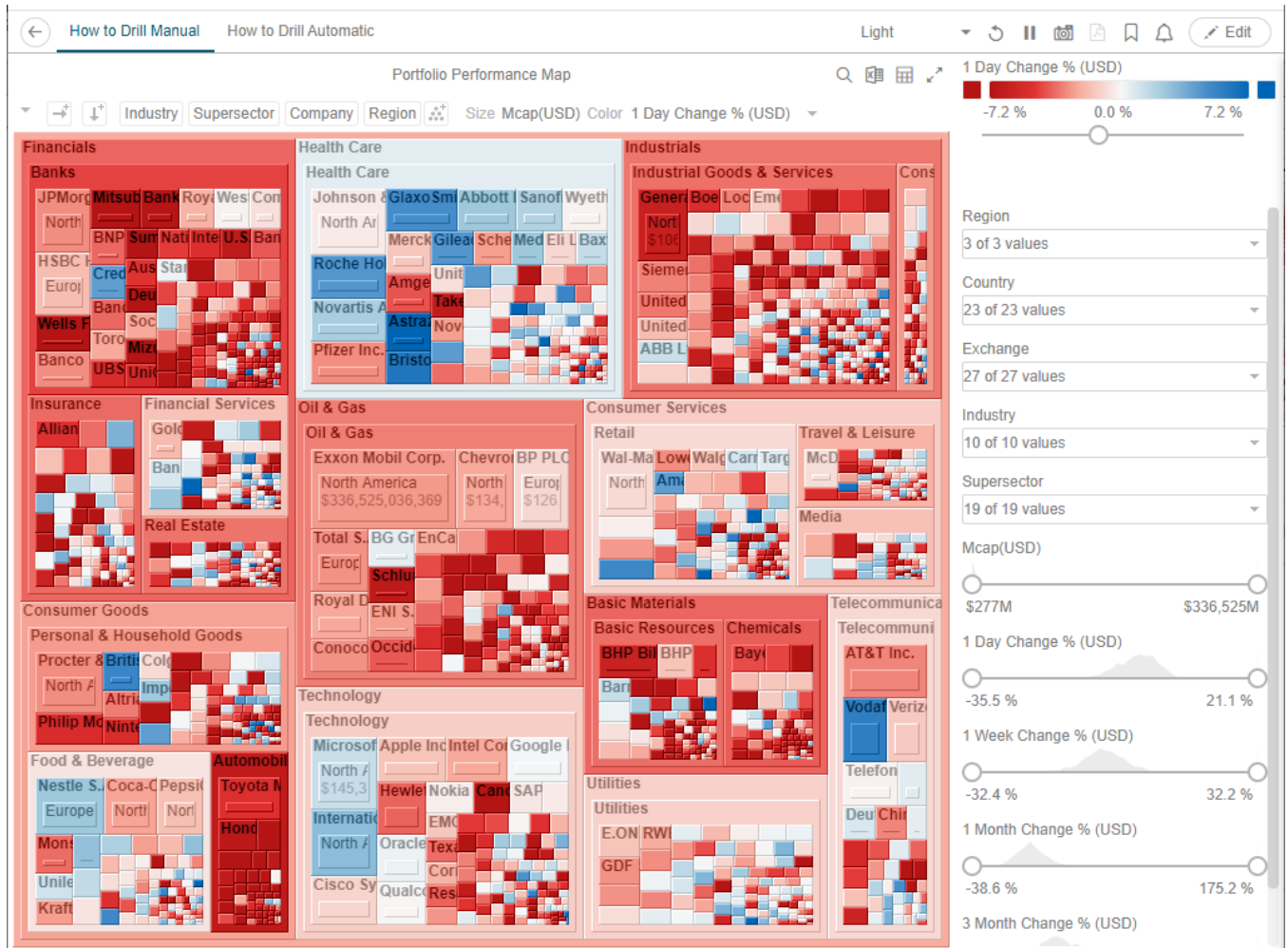
Right-click on a column and select **Remove Column** on the context menu.



Adding Breakdown or Cross Tab Columns

Right-click on a column, select **Add Column** on the context menu and then the column to add. You can filter the list by entering a column into *Search Columns*.





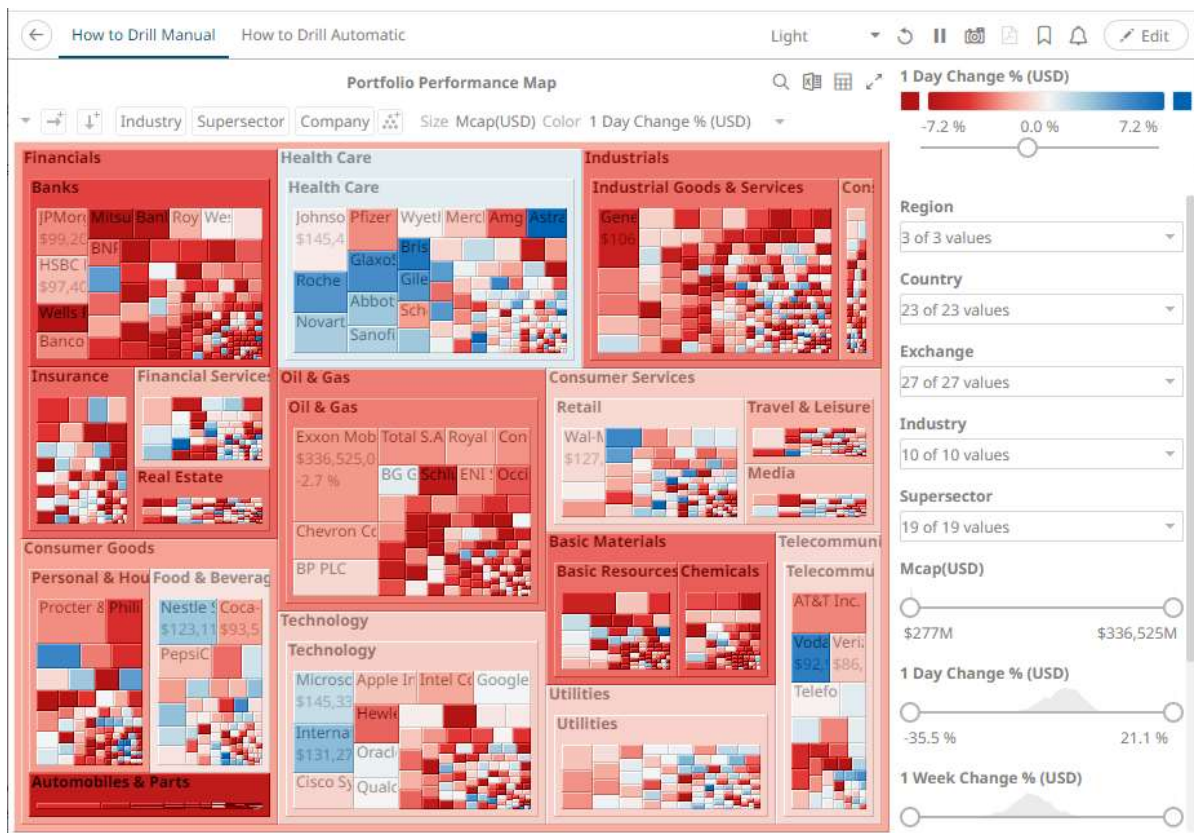
Moving Breakdown Columns

The **Move Right** or **Move Left** options are only available when there is more than one breakdown column.

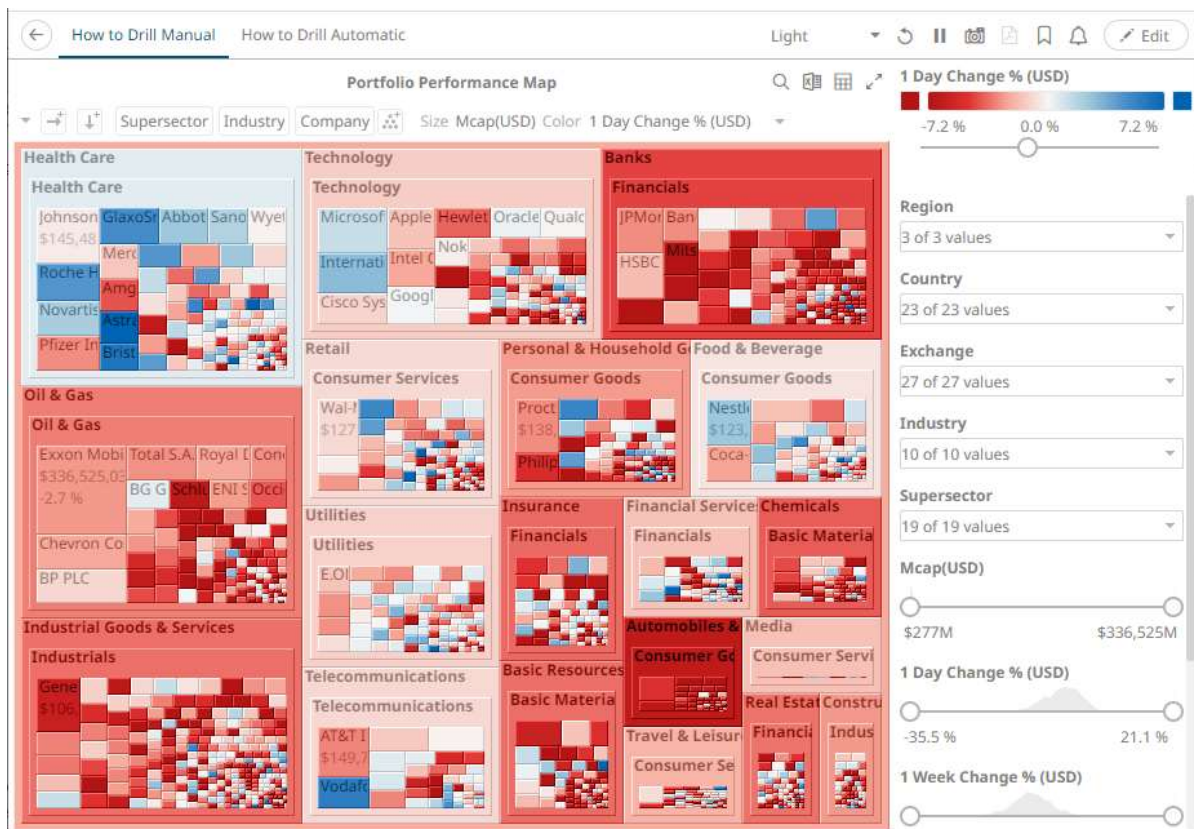
Right-click on a breakdown column and select **Move Right** or **Move Left** on the context menu.

You can also swap or move columns by selecting and dragging them to the preferred hierarchy level.

From: **Industry > Supersector > Company**



To: Supersector > Industry > Company



Toggling Between Rows and Columns of a Cross Tab

This feature supports the easy swapping between rows to columns, and vice versa in, the pivot points of a cross tab.

In a visualization that is cross tabbed, right-click on row or column and select **Swap Columns and Rows** on the context menu.

The rows and columns will be swapped in the *Columns* or *Rows* section of the visualization.

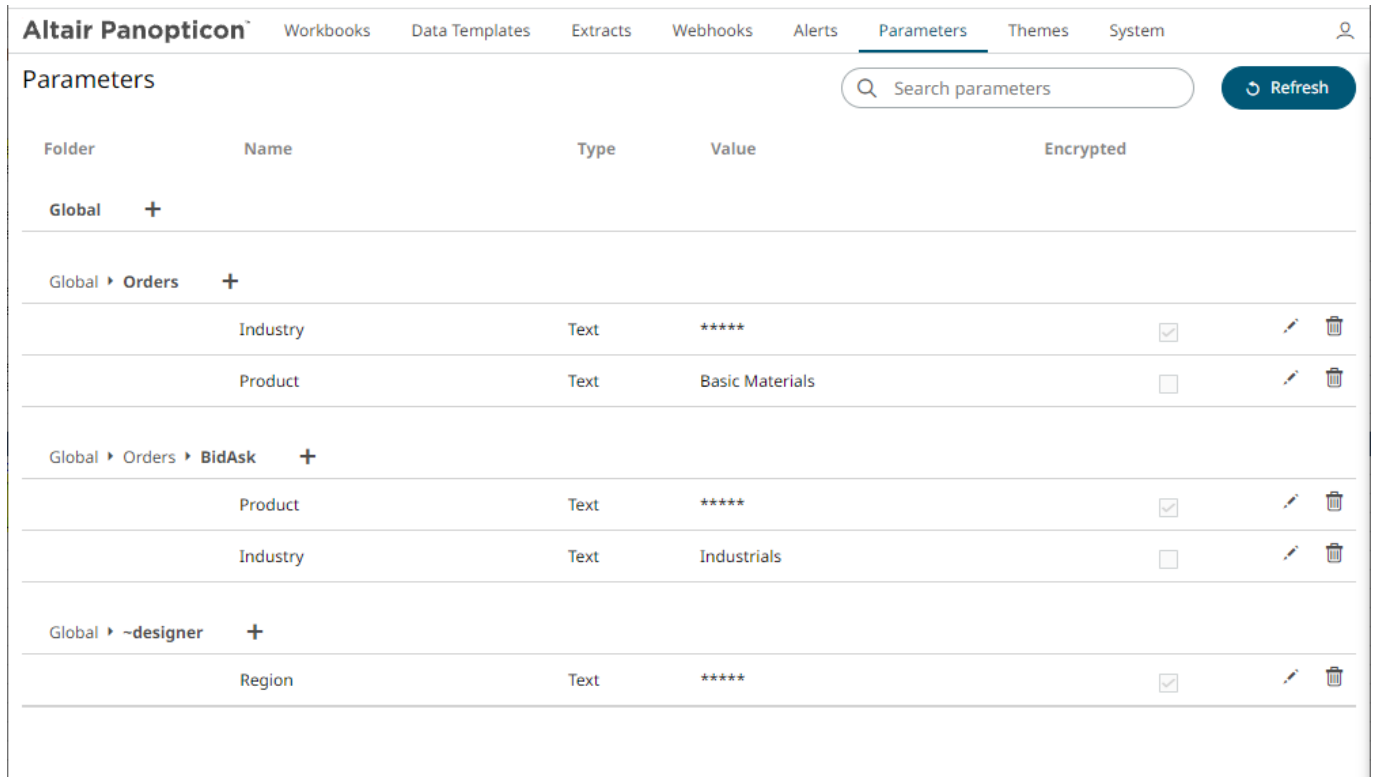
You can opt to revert to the original columns of the *Columns* and *Rows* by selecting the **Swap Columns and Rows** on the context menu.

[6] GLOBAL PARAMETERS

Global Parameters are applied by default to open workbooks. It is commonly used for storing parameterized data source connection details, so that they are maintained outside of the workbook.

Users with an Administrator or Designer role can add, modify or delete global parameters that will pull and enter specific data into the different sets that are assigned to workbook folders, as well as user specific folders for Designers (e.g., **Global > Orders**, **Global > Orders > BidAsk**, **Global > ~designer**).

For example, an Administrator added these global parameters:



The screenshot shows the 'Altair Panopticon' interface with the 'Parameters' tab selected. The page displays a hierarchical tree of global parameters. The tree structure is as follows:

- Global
 - Global > Orders
 - Industry (Text, masked with *****)
 - Product (Text, Basic Materials)
 - Global > Orders > BidAsk
 - Product (Text, masked with *****)
 - Industry (Text, Industrials)
 - Global > ~designer
 - Region (Text, masked with *****)

Each parameter row includes a checkbox for 'Encrypted' and icons for editing and deleting. A search bar and a 'Refresh' button are located at the top right of the parameters list.

The same global parameters are inherited and displayed for a Designer user:

Altair Panopticon™

Workbooks

Extracts

Webhooks

Alerts

Parameters

Themes

Parameters

Search parameters


Refresh

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted	
Global	+				
Global ▶ Orders	+				
	Industry	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Product	Text	Basic Materials	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Global ▶ Orders ▶ BidAsk	+				
	Product	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Industry	Text	Industrials	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Global ▶ ~designer	+				
	Region	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

ADDING GLOBAL PARAMETERS

Follow the steps below to add global parameters with a Designer role.

Steps:

1. On the **Parameters** tab, click the Add  icon of a global folder (parent or subfolder).
A new parameter entry displays.

Altair Panopticon™ Workbooks Extracts Webhooks Alerts **Parameters** Themes

Parameters Refresh

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted
Global	+			
Global ▸ Orders	+			
	<input type="text"/>	Text ▼	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> ✓ ✕
Global ▸ Orders ▸ BidAsk	+			
Global ▸ ~designer	+			

- Enter a *Name* for the new parameter.
- Select the *Type*: **Text**, **Numeric**, or **Time**.

Text ▼

Text

Numeric

Time


- Enter the *Default Value*.

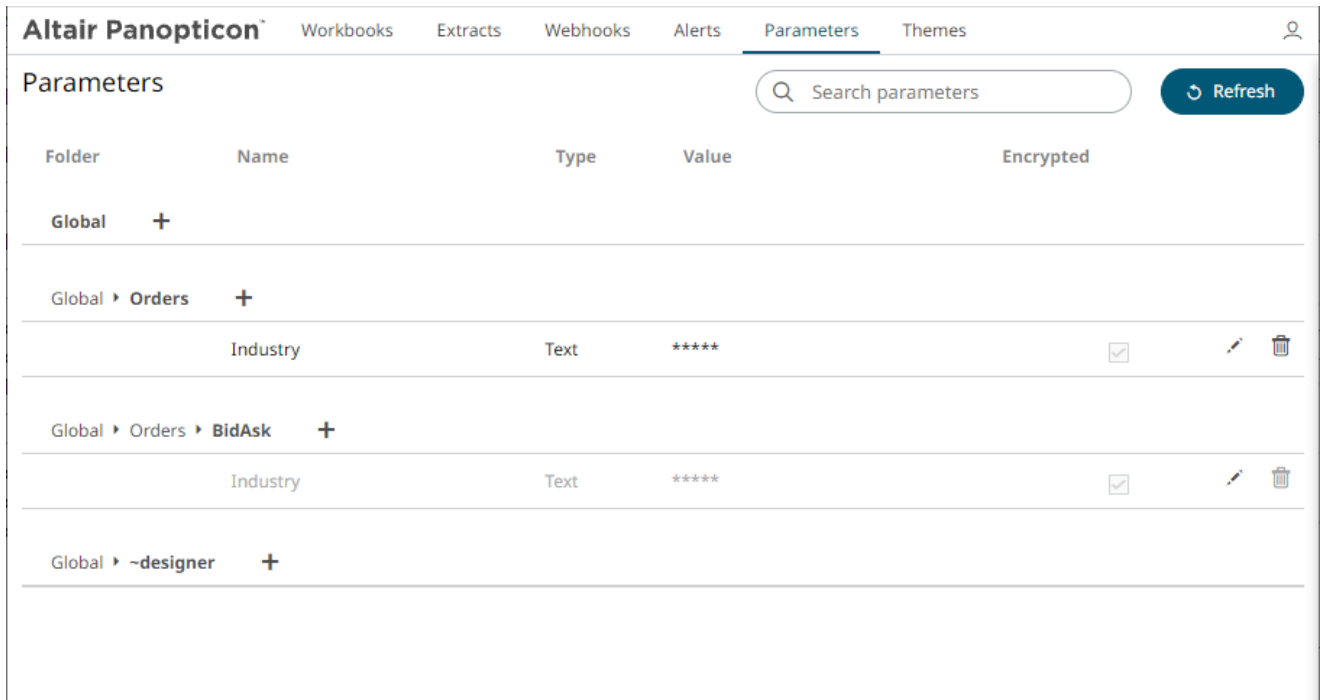
NOTE

- You can enter several default values, separated by a comma.
- Single quotes on parameter value/s are removed when saving global parameters.
- For the Time type, the following formats for the default value are accepted:
 - "yyy-MM-dd"
 - "yyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss"
 - "yyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.SSS"

5. Check the *Encrypted* box to encrypt the value.

NOTE Encryption is only supported for text parameters.

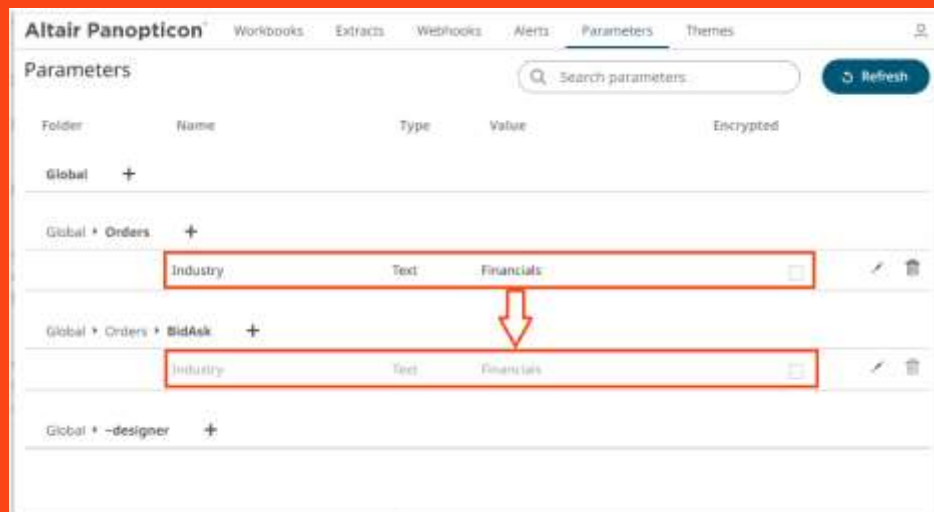
6. Click . The new parameter is added in the list.



The screenshot shows the 'Parameters' tab in the Altair Panopticon interface. It features a table with columns: Folder, Name, Type, Value, and Encrypted. The table is organized into a tree structure with expandable folders. The 'Global' folder is expanded, showing 'Orders' and 'BidAsk' subfolders. The 'Orders' folder is expanded, showing an 'Industry' parameter. The 'BidAsk' folder is expanded, showing an 'Industry' parameter. The 'Industry' parameter in the 'Orders' folder has its 'Value' set to '*****' and the 'Encrypted' checkbox is checked. The 'Industry' parameter in the 'BidAsk' folder has its 'Value' set to '*****' and the 'Encrypted' checkbox is checked. A search bar and a 'Refresh' button are located at the top right of the table.

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted
Global	+			
Global ▸ Orders	+			
	Industry	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Global ▸ Orders ▸ BidAsk	+			
	Industry	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Global ▸ ~designer	+			

NOTE Global parameters are inherited from the corresponding parent folder or subfolder.




The screenshot shows the 'Parameters' tab in the Altair Panopticon interface, similar to the previous one. However, the 'Industry' parameter in the 'Orders' folder has its 'Value' set to 'Financials' and the 'Encrypted' checkbox is unchecked. A red box highlights the 'Industry' parameter in the 'Orders' folder, and another red box highlights the 'Industry' parameter in the 'BidAsk' folder. A red arrow points from the 'Industry' parameter in the 'Orders' folder to the 'Industry' parameter in the 'BidAsk' folder, indicating that the 'Financials' value is inherited from the parent folder.

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted
Global	+			
Global ▸ Orders	+			
	Industry	Text	Financials	<input type="checkbox"/>
Global ▸ Orders ▸ BidAsk	+			
	Industry	Text	Financials	<input type="checkbox"/>
Global ▸ ~designer	+			

MODIFYING GLOBAL PARAMETERS

Steps:

1. On the **Parameters** tab, click the **Edit**  icon of a parameter.
The *Name*, *Value*, and *Encrypted* controls are enabled.







Altair Panopticon™


WorkbooksExtractsWebhooksAlertsParametersThemes

Parameters

Q Search parameters

Refresh

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted	
Global	+				
Global ▶ Orders	+				
	<input type="text" value="Industry"/>	<div>Text</div>	<input type="text" value="Financials"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div>✓✕</div>
	RecScore	Numeric	0.48	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>
Global ▶ Orders ▶ BidAsk	+				
	Industry	Text	Financials	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>
	RecScore	Numeric	0.48	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>
Global ▶ ~designer	+				

2. Make the necessary changes then click  .

Altair Panopticon™

Workbooks

Extracts

Webhooks

Alerts









Parameters

Themes

Parameters

Search parameters

Refresh

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted	
Global	+				
Global ▶ Orders	+				
	Industry	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	 
	RecScore	Numeric	0.48	<input type="checkbox"/>	 
Global ▶ Orders ▶ BidAsk	+				
	Industry	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	 
	RecScore	Numeric	0.48	<input type="checkbox"/>	 
Global ▶ ~designer	+				

NOTE For the inherited global parameters, the *Name* and *Type* are not editable.

Parameters

Search parameters

Refresh

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted
Global	+			
Global ▶ Orders	+			
	Industry	Text	*****	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
	RecScore	Numeric	0.48	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
Global ▶ Orders ▶ BidAsk	+			
	Industry	Text	<div><div>*****</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
	RecScore	Numeric	0.48	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
Global ▶ ~designer	+			

Once the value of the inherited parameter is changed, it is displayed as a global parameter and can also be deleted.

Parameters


Search parameters

Refresh

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted
Global	+			
Global	Orders	+		
	Industry	Text	*****	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
	RecScore	Numeric	0.48	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
Global	Orders	BidAsk	+	
	RecScore	Numeric	0.48	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
	Industry	Text	Telecommunications	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
Global	~designer	+		


Deleting Global Parameters

Steps:


1. On the **Parameters** tab, click the **Remove** icon  of a global parameter.
A confirmation message displays.

Are you sure you want to remove the 'Industry' parameter?

Yes No

2. Click  to delete.

Refresh Global Parameters

Click  to refresh the values that are being pulled by the workbook models.

Searching for Global Parameters

To search for a particular global parameter, enter it in the *Search* box. All of the instances are displayed.

Altair Panopticon™

Workbooks

Extracts

Webhooks

Alerts

Parameters

Themes

Parameters

Region

Refresh

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted
Global ▶ Orders	+			
	Region	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Global ▶ Orders ▶ BidAsk	+			
	Region	Text	*****	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Global ▶ ~designer	+			
	Region	Text	Europe	<input type="checkbox"/>

You can also enter one or more characters into the *Search* box and the suggested list of global parameters that matched the entries will be displayed.

Altair Panopticon™

WorkbooksExtractsWebhooksAlertsParametersThemes

Parameters

Q

In

Refresh

Folder	Name	Type	Value	Encrypted
Global ▶ Orders	+			
	Industry	Text	*****	<div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div> <div></div> <div></div>
Global ▶ Orders ▶ BidAsk	+			
	Industry	Text	Telecommunications	<div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div></div> <div></div>

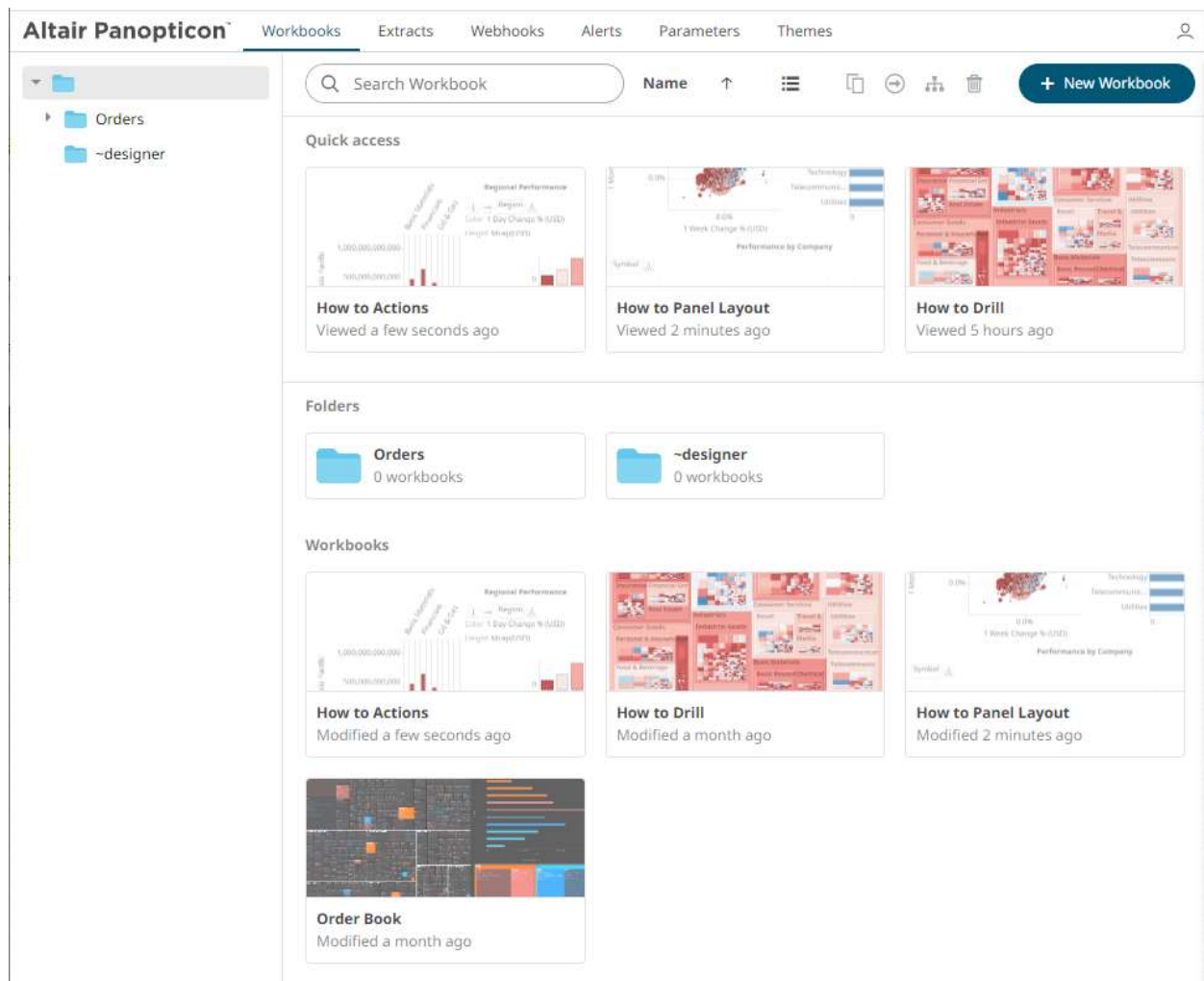
[7] ACCESSING WORKBOOKS AND CONTEXT MENU OPTIONS

ACCESSING WORKBOOKS

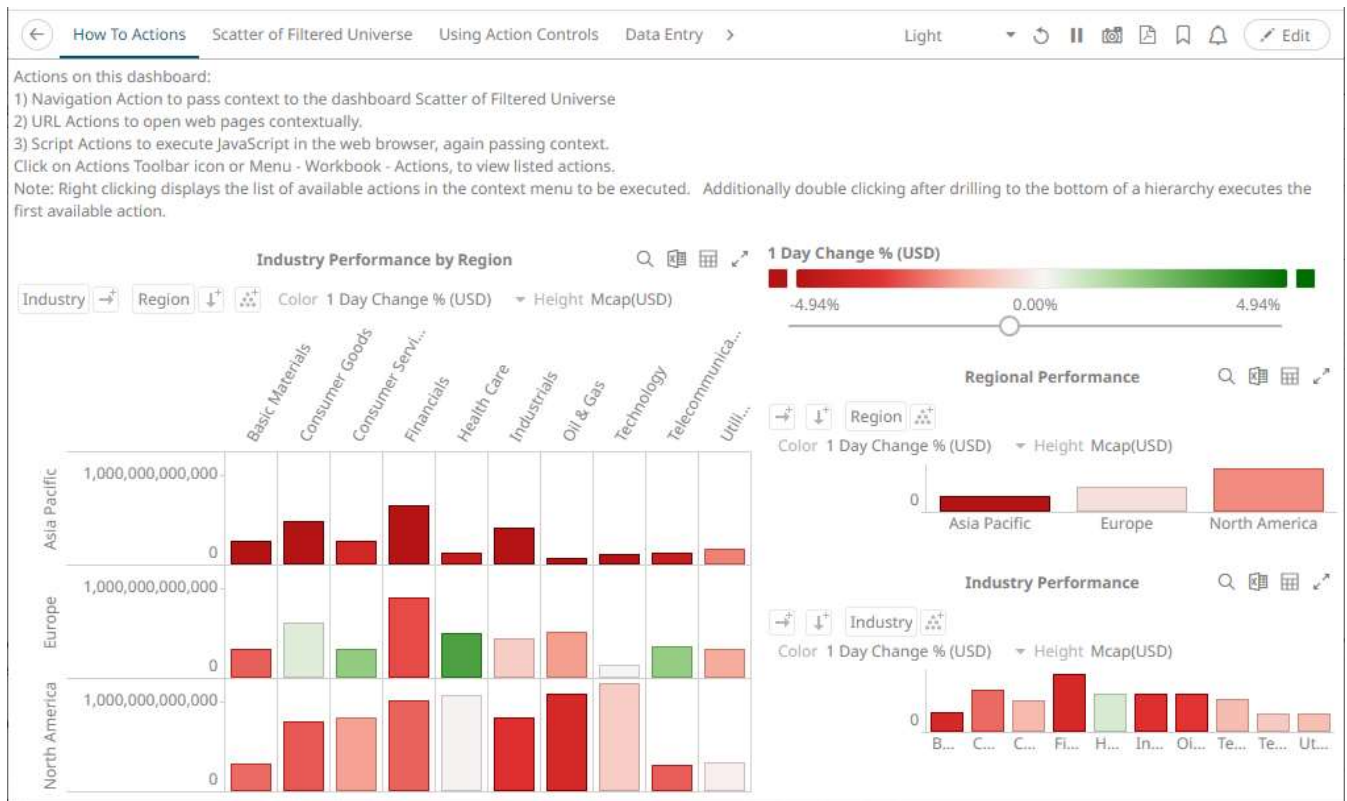
The default home page for the Panopticon Visualization Server lists available folders and uploaded or published workbooks in *Grid View*.

- ❑ The *Folders* include their names and the number of available workbooks.
- ❑ The *Workbooks* include their titles, thumbnail images, and when they were last updated.


Refer to [Workbooks and Folders Summary Layout](#) for more information.

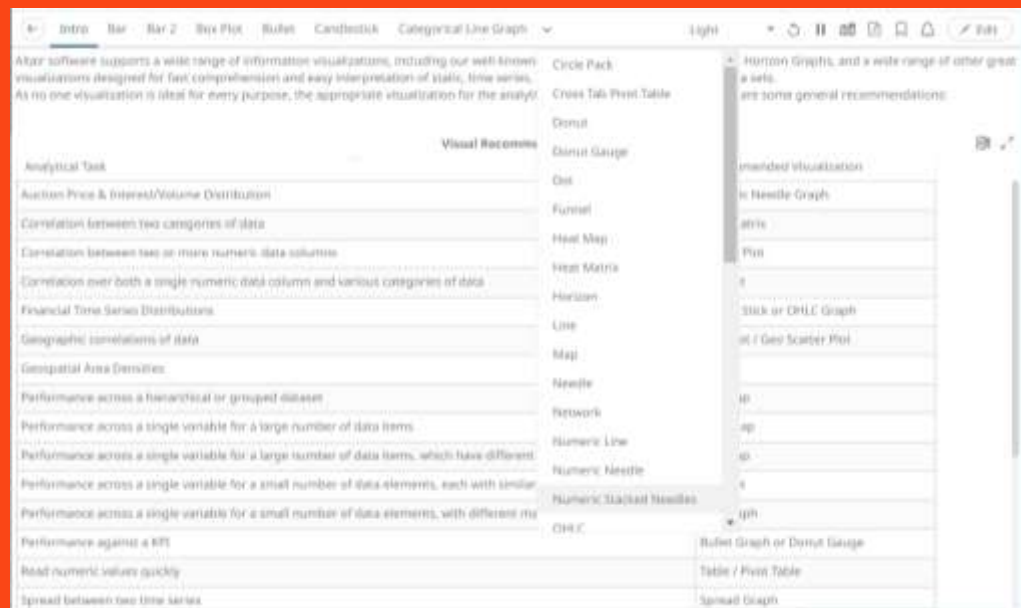


Clicking on the workbook thumbnail opens it on the [Open Workbook in View Mode](#):



NOTE

The  signifies there are more dashboards in a workbook that can be opened. Click this icon to expand the drop-down list and display all of the available dashboards and select one to display.



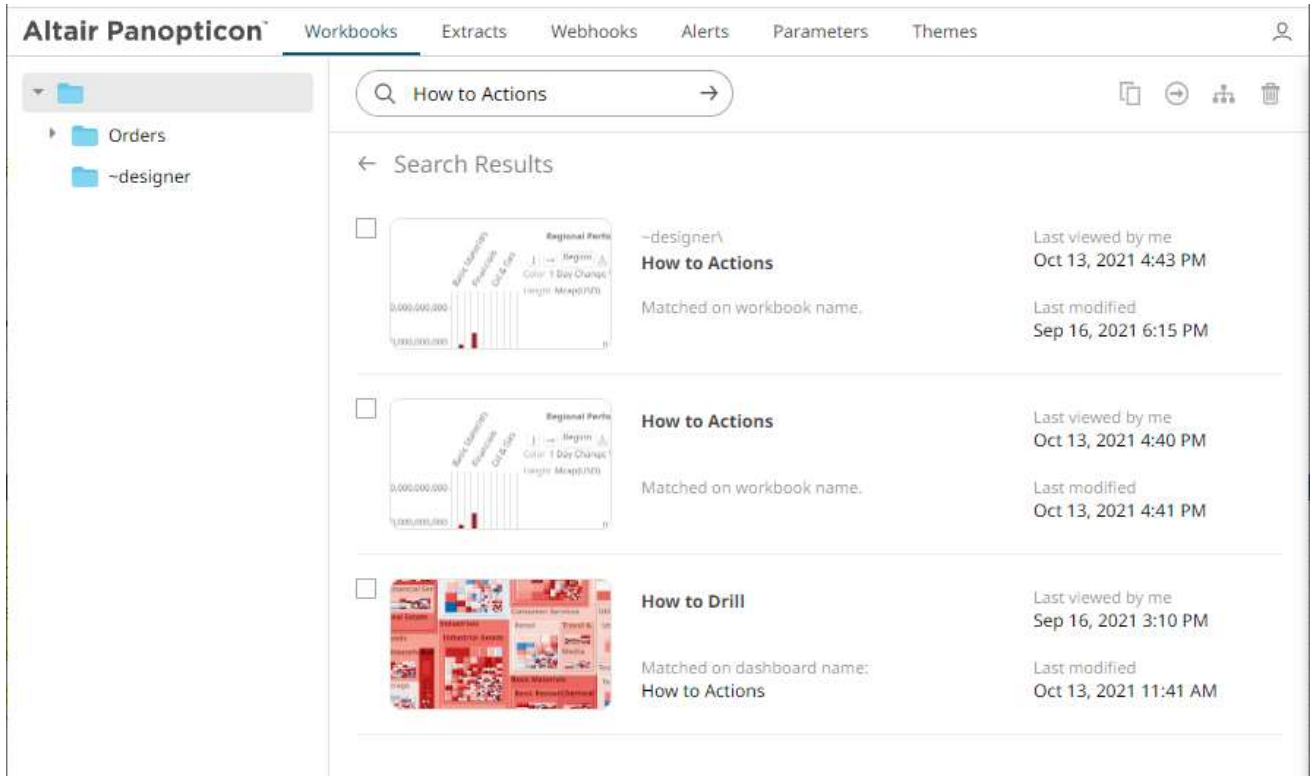
Opened workbooks are then displayed on the *Quick Access* pane.

SEARCHING FOR WORKBOOKS

Search for particular workbooks that may be located in different folders and perform other operations like merge, copy, download, or remove.

Steps:

1. On the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* layout, click on a workbook folder then enter a workbook name or dashboard name in the *Search Workbook* box.
2. Click → .



The following information are displayed for each workbook:






- Folder where the workbook is located.
- What the search match was based on: workbook or dashboard name.
- Date/Time when the workbook was last viewed
- Date/Time when the workbook was last modified

You can also enter one or more characters into the *Search Workbook* box then click **Enter**. The list of workbooks that matched the entries will be displayed.

Altair Panopticon™ Workbooks Extracts Webhooks Alerts Parameters Themes

Search: →

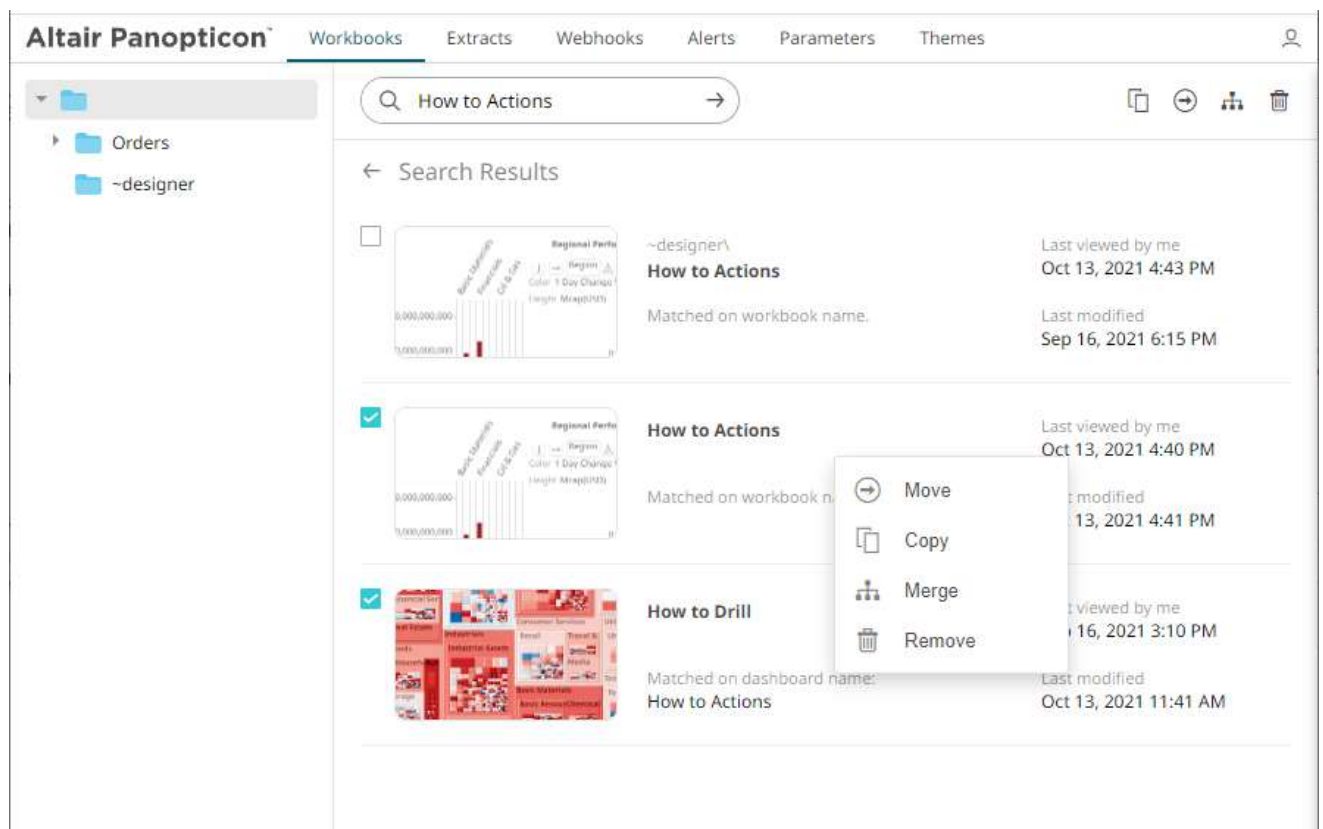
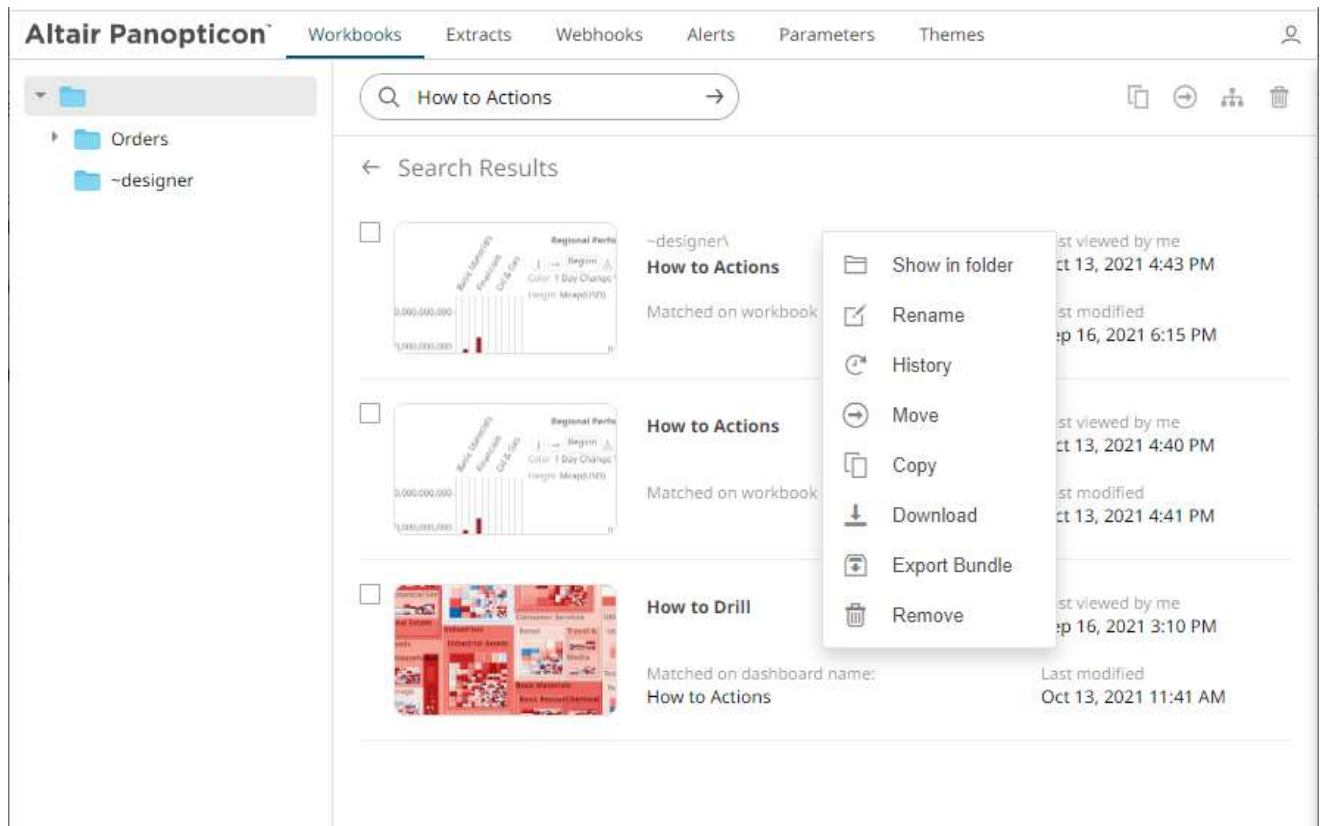
← Search Results

<input type="checkbox"/>		<p>~designer\</p> <p>How to Actions</p> <p>Matched on workbook name.</p>	<p>Last viewed by me Oct 13, 2021 4:43 PM</p> <p>Last modified Sep 16, 2021 6:15 PM</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<p>How to Actions</p> <p>Matched on workbook name.</p>	<p>Last viewed by me Oct 13, 2021 4:40 PM</p> <p>Last modified Oct 13, 2021 4:41 PM</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<p>How to Drill</p> <p>Matched on workbook name.</p>	<p>Last viewed by me Sep 16, 2021 3:10 PM</p> <p>Last modified Oct 13, 2021 11:41 AM</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<p>How to OrderBook Transform</p> <p>Matched on workbook name.</p>	<p>Last viewed by me Oct 13, 2021 4:45 PM</p> <p>Last modified</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<p>How to Panel Layout</p> <p>Matched on workbook name.</p>	<p>Last viewed by me Oct 13, 2021 4:39 PM</p> <p>Last modified Oct 13, 2021 4:39 PM</p>

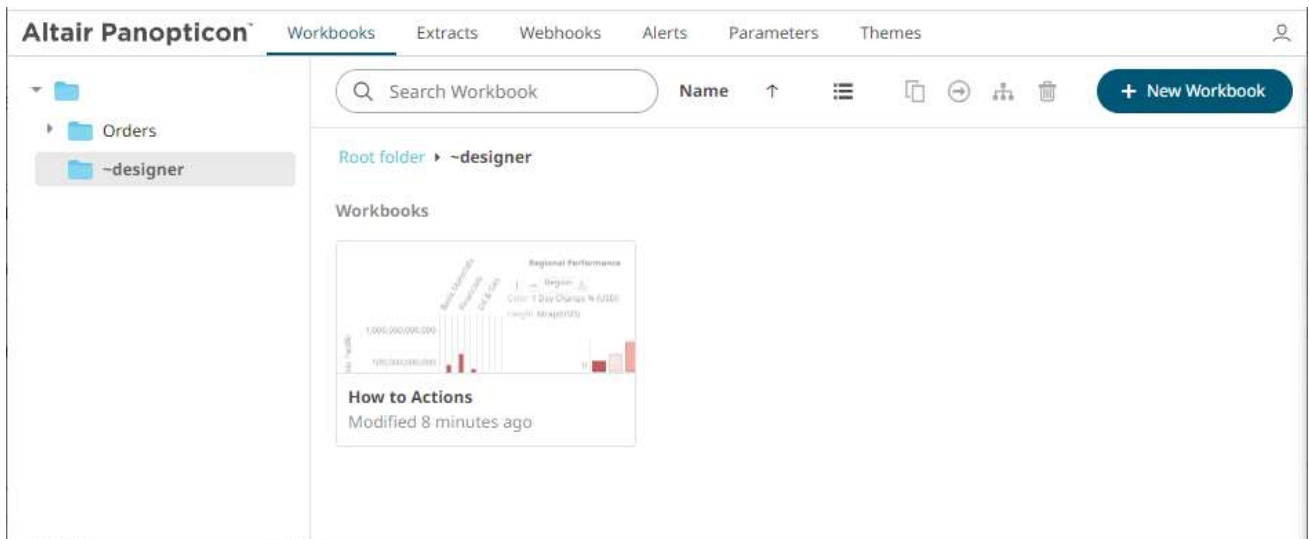
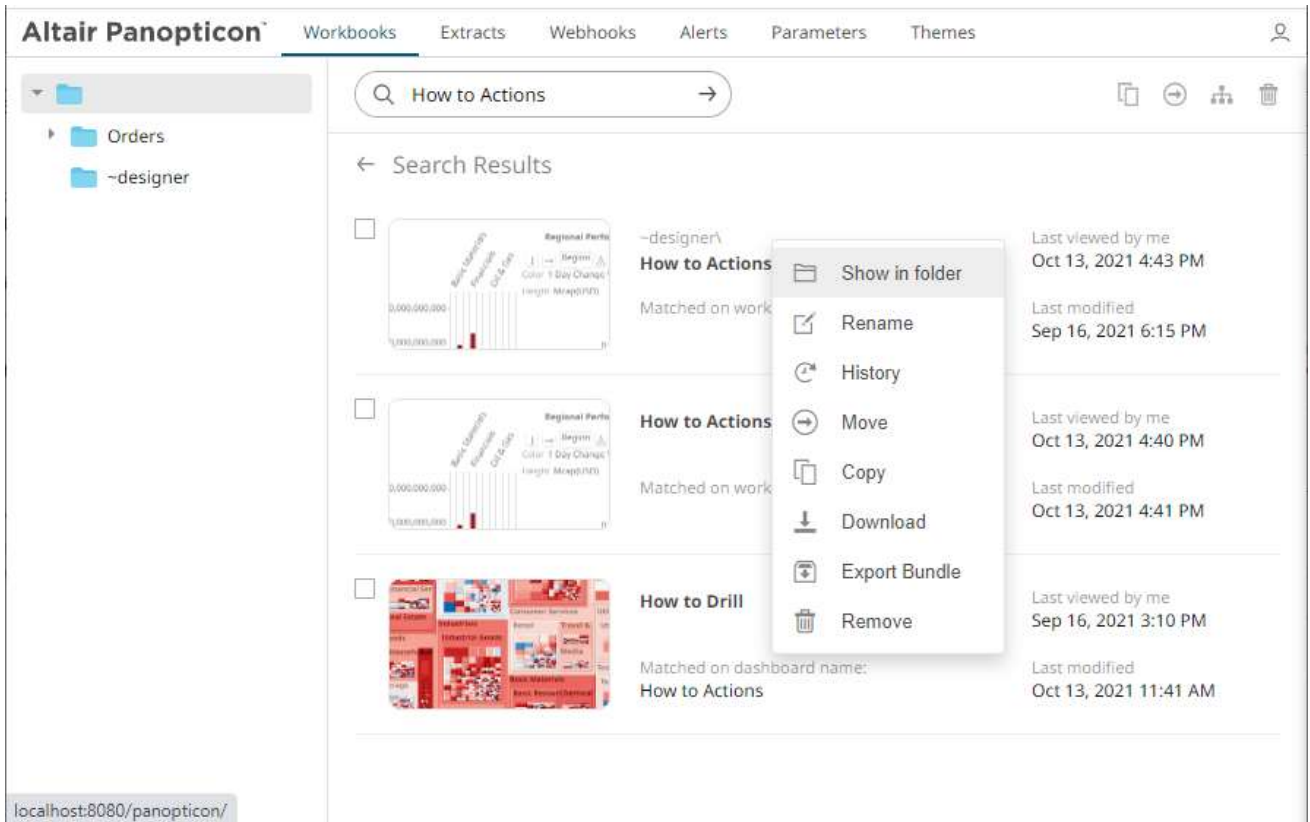
Click on a workbook thumbnail to open and display it on the [Open Workbook in View Mode](#).

To go back to the *Workbooks and Folders Summary* layout, click  .

You may opt to right-click on a [workbook](#) or select [several workbooks](#) to display the context menu.



To display the workbook in its location, click **Show in Folder** on the context menu.

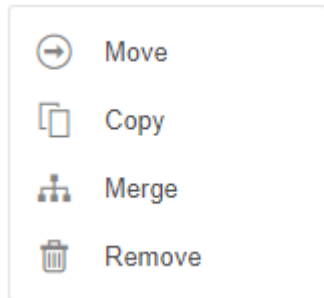


The other context menu options are discussed in the sections below.

WORKBOOKS TOOLBAR AND CONTEXT MENU

Moving, copying, merging, and removing workbooks can either be done using:

- ☐ Context menu



- ☐ Toolbar



The *Workbooks* toolbar options include:

Toolbar Option	Description
Sort By / Sort Order	Allows sorting workbooks by <i>Name</i> or what was <i>Last Viewed</i> .
Display View	Display workbooks either by <i>List View</i> or <i>Grid View</i> .
Copy	Copy a workbook to another folder or subfolder the user has permission to.
Move	Move a workbook to another folder or subfolder the user has permission to.
Merge	Import or merge workbooks.
Remove	Remove workbooks or folders.

The *Context Menu* options include:

Toolbar Option	Description
Copy	Copy a workbook to another folder or subfolder the user has permission to.
Move	Move a workbook to another folder or subfolder the user has permission to.
Merge	Import or merge workbooks.
Remove	Remove workbooks or folders.

Sorting Workbooks

Sorting workbooks can be done by *Name*, *Last Modified/Last Published*, or *Last Viewed by Me*.

Sorting Option/Column	Default Sort Order
Name	Ascending
Last Modified	Descending
Last Viewed By Me	Descending
Last Published	Descending

Steps:

On the *Folders and Workbooks Summary* layout, either:



- ❑ click the **Sort By** option on the *Toolbar* of the *Grid View*

By default, the sorting is by **Name** in ascending order.

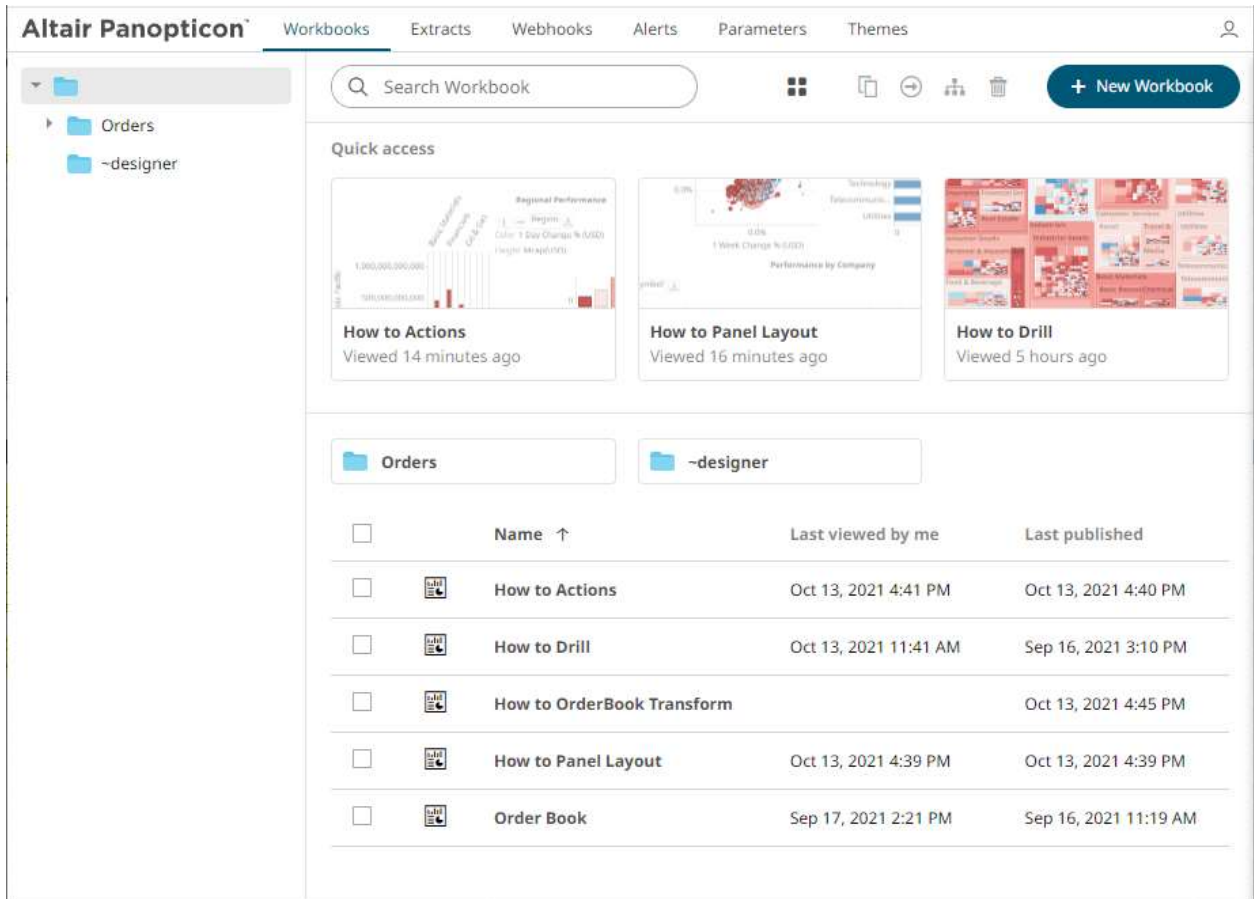


- Name
- Last Modified
- Last Viewed By Me

Then click the *Sort Order*:

-  Ascending
-  Descending

- ❑ click on the **Name**, **Last Viewed By Me**, or **Last Published** column header of the *List View*



Then click the *Sort Order*:

- Ascending
- Descending

Copying Workbooks

Users with a Designer role are allowed to copy workbooks to another folder or subfolder that they have permission.

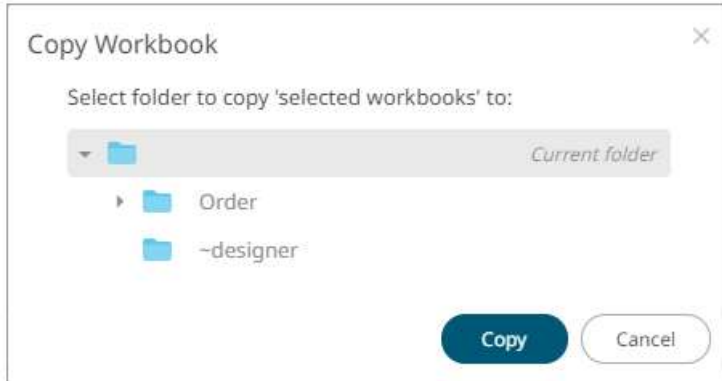
Steps:

1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select one or several workbooks then:

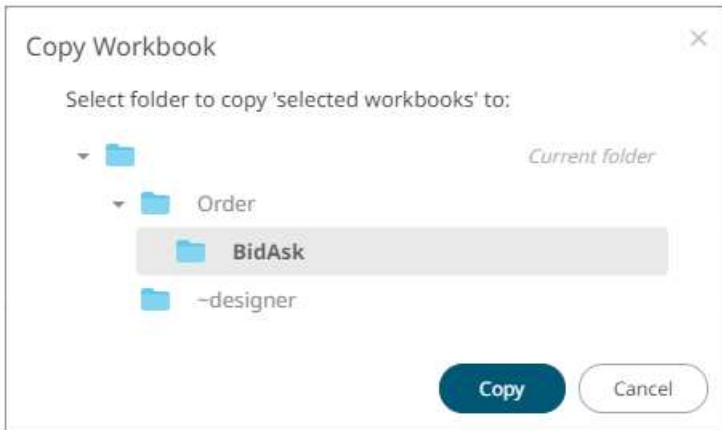
- right-click and select **Copy** on the context menu, or

- click the **Copy** icon on the toolbar.

The *Copy Workbook* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders the user is allowed to copy the workbooks to.

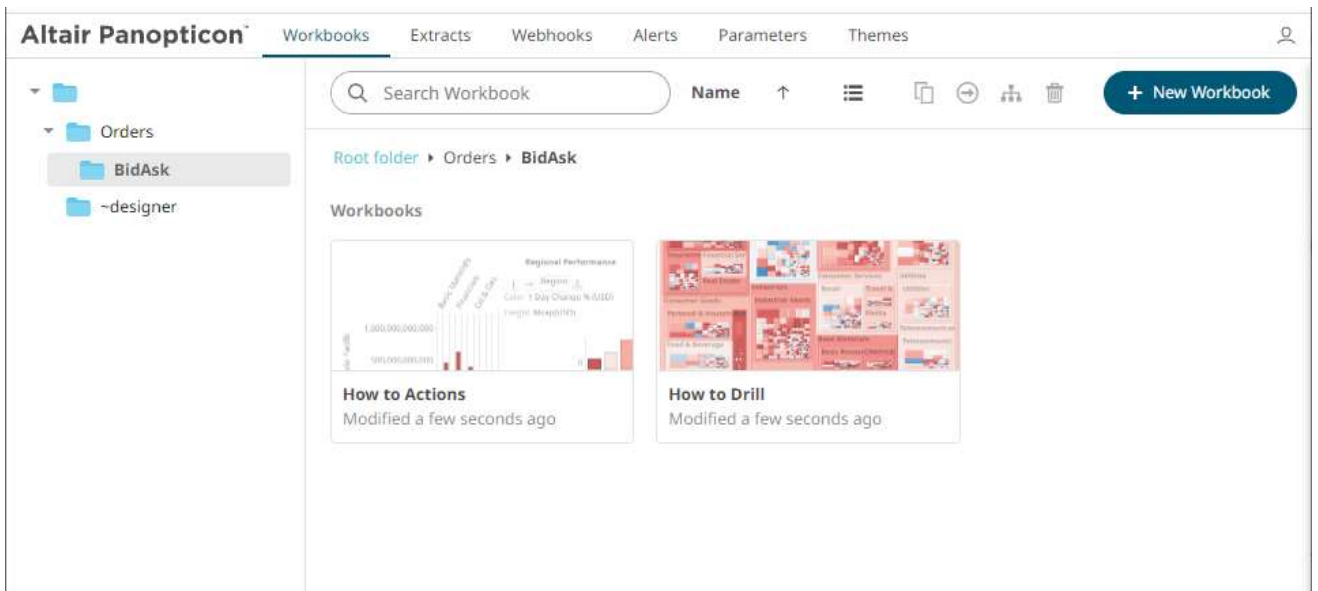


2. Select the folder or subfolder.

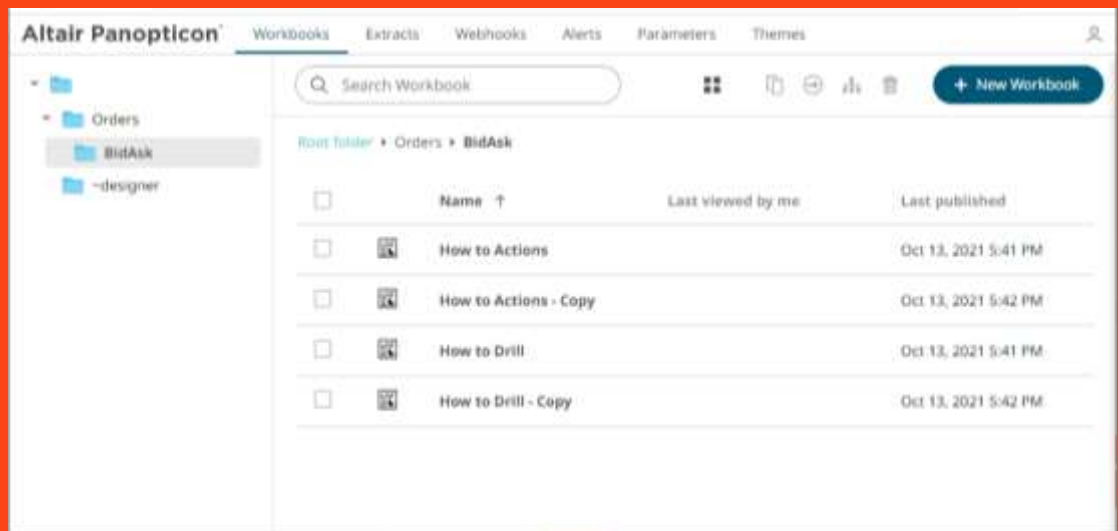


3. Click **Copy**.

The workbooks are copied to the selected folder.



NOTE If workbooks with the same name are already in the selected folder, a copy of the workbooks are added.



Moving Workbooks

Users with a Designer role are allowed to move workbooks to another folder or subfolder that they have permission.

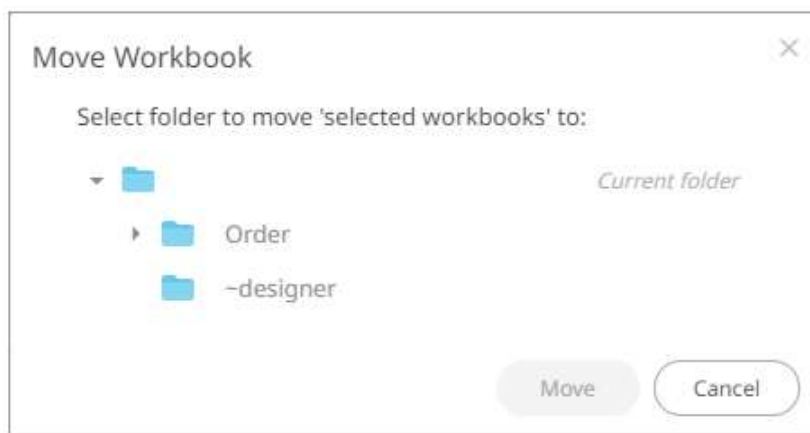
Steps:

1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select one or several workbooks then:

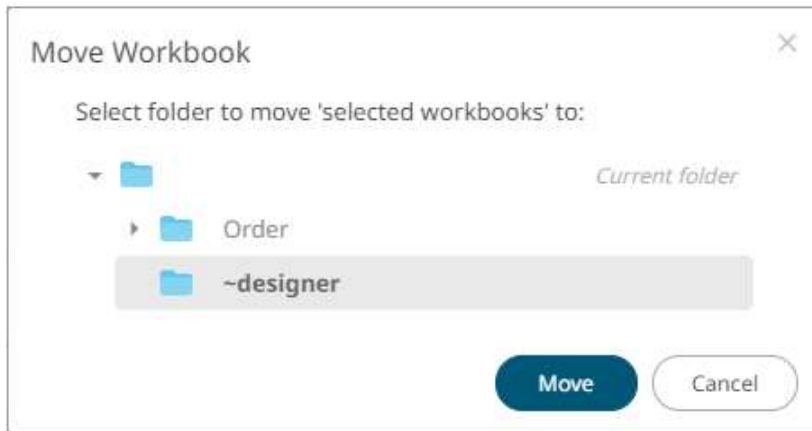
- right-click and select **Move** on the context menu, or

- click the **Move**  icon on the toolbar.

The *Move Workbook* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders that the user is allowed to move the workbook.



2. Select the folder or subfolder.



3. Click  .

NOTE

If workbooks with the same name are already in the selected folder, a notification message displays if they will be replaced.

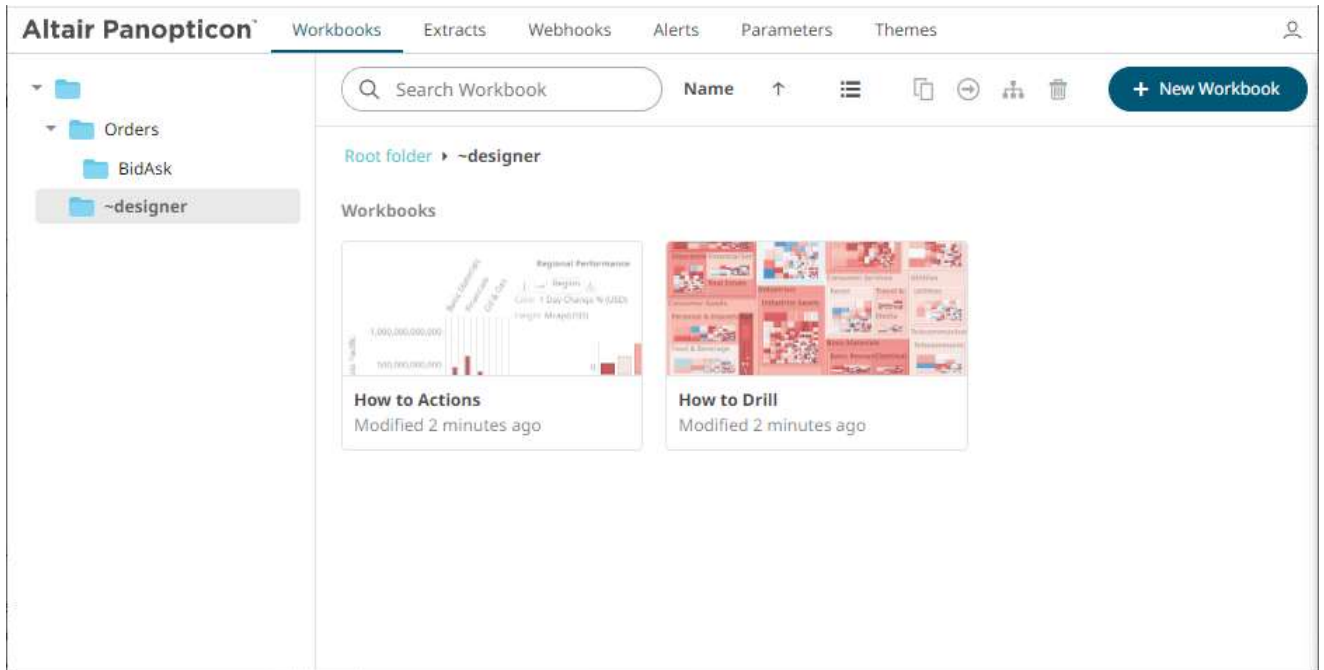
Workbooks with the names How To Actions, How to Drill already exist in the selected folder. Do you want to replace them?

Yes

No

Click Yes to replace a copy of the same workbooks.

The workbook is moved to the selected folder.



Deleting Workbooks or Folders

Users with a Designer role have the ability to remove workbooks or folders.

- NOTE**
- Folders and subfolders can be deleted as long as they do not contain workbooks.
 - Removing folders and workbooks cannot be done simultaneously.

Steps:

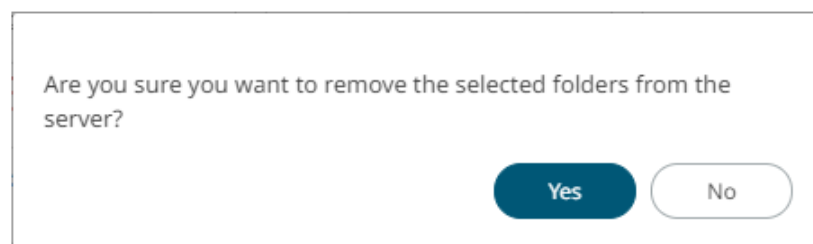
1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, check the box of workbooks or folders then:

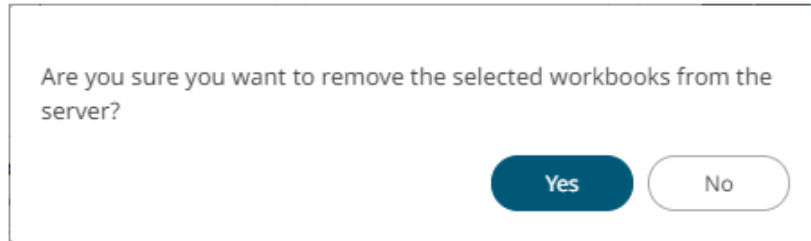
- right-click and select **Remove** on the context menu, or

- click the **Remove**  icon on the toolbar.

2. Click  on the toolbar.

A notification message displays.






3. Click  to remove.

Merging or Importing Workbooks

Existing workbooks can be imported into another open workbook, merging their dashboards together.


For example, the *How to Actions* workbook has eight dashboards, while *How to Drill* has two dashboards. Follow the steps below to import the eight dashboards and the associated data tables of *How to Actions* to *How to Drill*.

Steps:

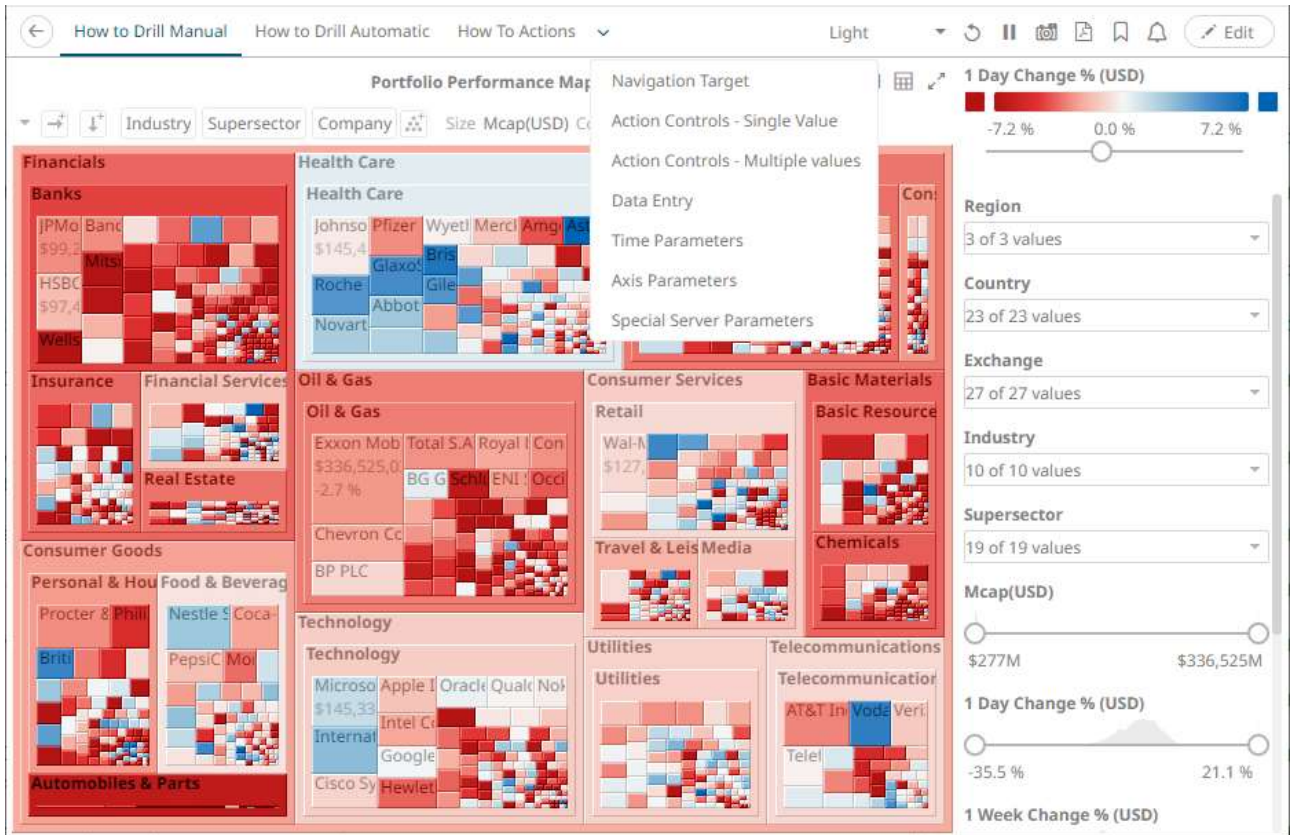
1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, check the boxes of multiple workbooks then:
 - right-click and select **Merge** on the context menu, or
 - click the **Merge**  icon on the toolbar.

The *Select Merge Target* dialog displays.



2. Select the target workbook (i.e., **How to Drill**) where the dashboards will be imported.
3. Click .

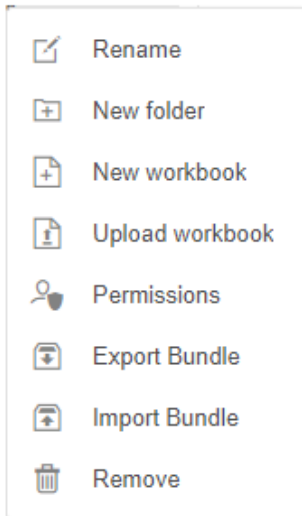
The dashboards and data tables from *How to Actions* are now added to the *How to Drill* workbook.



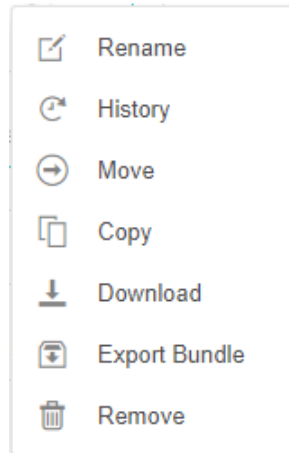
NOTE Dashboard parts and actions, that reference a data table that needs a new Id/name, will update the data table reference to point to the correct one.

WORKBOOK AND FOLDER CONTEXT MENU

The *Workbooks* page provides context menu in each folder or subfolder and the workbooks.



Workbook Folder or Subfolder Context Menu



Workbook Context Menu

The *Workbooks* page context menu options include:

Menu Option	Description
Rename	Rename the workbook or subfolder.
History	View workbook history and republish.
Move	Move a workbook to another folder or subfolder the user has permission to.
Copy	Copy a workbook to another folder or subfolder the user has permission to.
Download	Download a copy of the workbook.
Export Bundle	Export a bundle of the workbook including the data files.
Remove	Delete the workbook or folder.

Additional context menu options are available for the workbook or subfolder:

Menu Option	Description
New Folder	Create a new workbook folder and assign the allowed or denied groups and users.
New Workbook	Create a new workbook .
Upload Workbook	Upload workbooks.
Permissions	Define the allowed or denied subfolder or personal folder permissions.
Import Bundle	Import the folder or subfolder bundle.

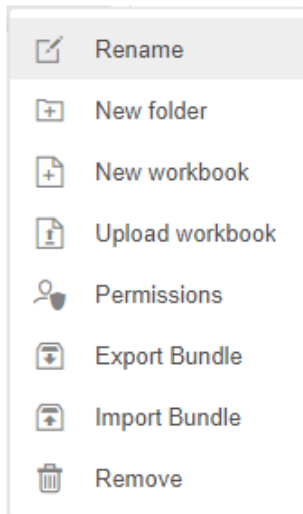
Renaming Workbooks or Folders

A user with Designer role can rename workbooks and folders.

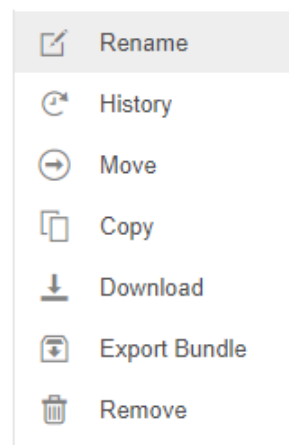
NOTE The root folder cannot be renamed.

Steps:

1. Right-click on a workbook or folder then select **Rename** on the context menu.

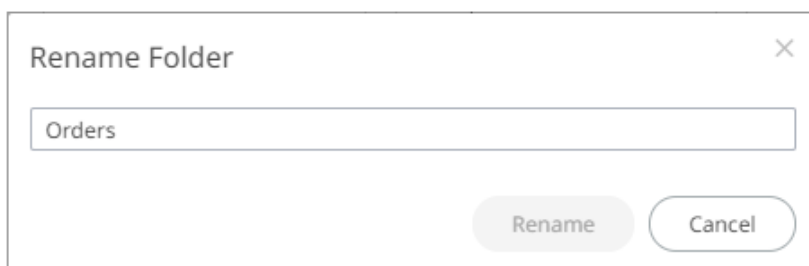
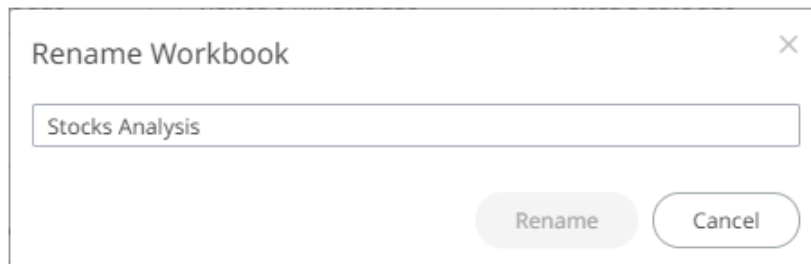


Workbook Folder or Subfolder Context Menu



Workbook Context Menu

The *Rename Workbook* or *Rename Folder* dialog displays, respectively.



2. Enter a new name then click

Rename

Creating Folders

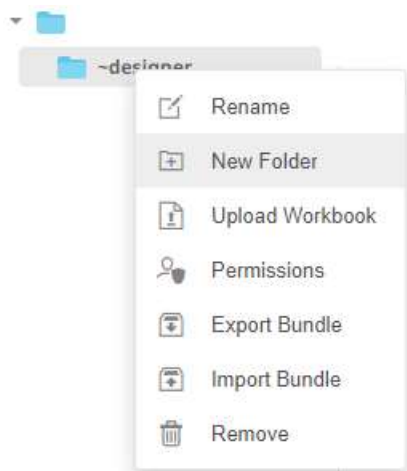
A user with a Designer role can create folders.

NOTE Users that log on with a Designer role:

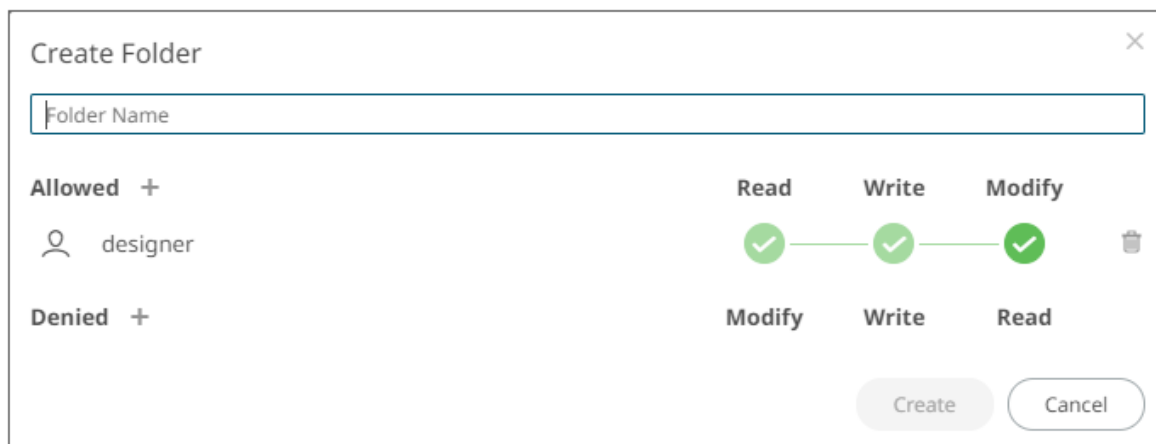
- will have their own personal folder created and displayed on the *Workbooks* page (e.g., ~designer). This personal folder is where Designers can [create workbooks](#) and build [dashboards](#).
- is not allowed to create a folder on the root folder.

Steps:

1. On the **Workbooks** tab, right-click on the personal folder, and select **New Folder**.



The *Create Folder* dialog displays.



	Read	Write	Modify
Allowed +			
designer	✓	✓	✓
Denied +			
	Modify	Write	Read

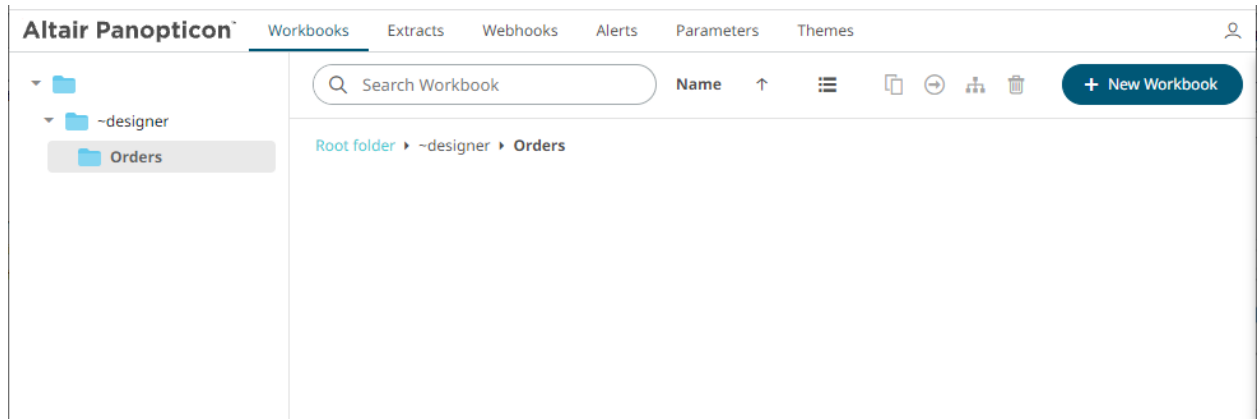
NOTE

- The Designer user is available under the *Allowed* section by default with Read, Write, and Modify permissions.
- Removing the Designer user will mean they will not have access to this folder and its subfolders.

2. Enter a *Folder Name*.
3. Proceed to defining the authorization to [Allowed](#) or [Denied](#) groups and users.

4. Click .

The new folder is displayed on the expanded *Folder* hierarchy list and on the *Folders/Workbooks* list.



NOTE

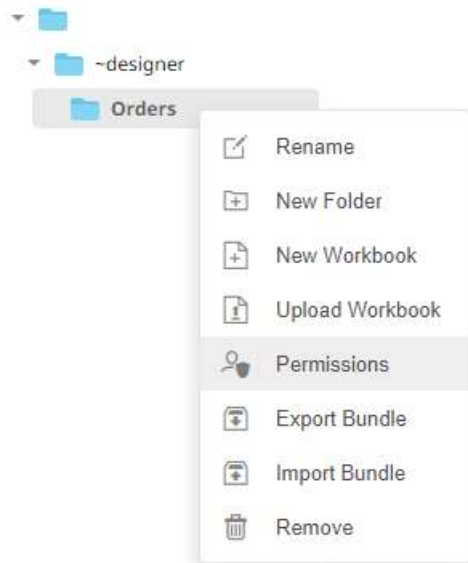
- Folders and subfolders can be deleted as long as they do not contain published workbooks.
- The folders and subfolders on the Workbooks tab will also be available on the Extracts and Webhooks tabs.

Adding Groups and Users with Allowed Authorization

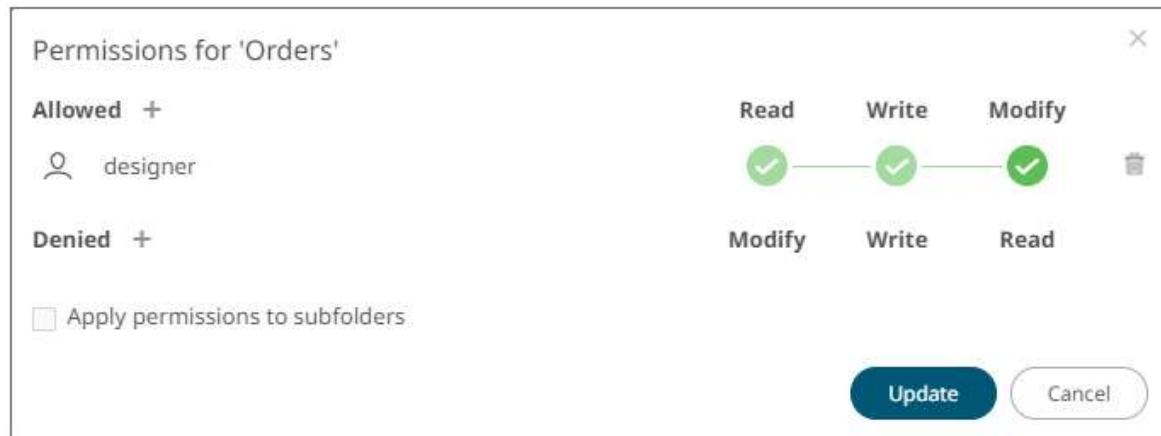
A user with a Designer role can grant permissions for users or groups to a workbook folder or subfolder.


Steps:

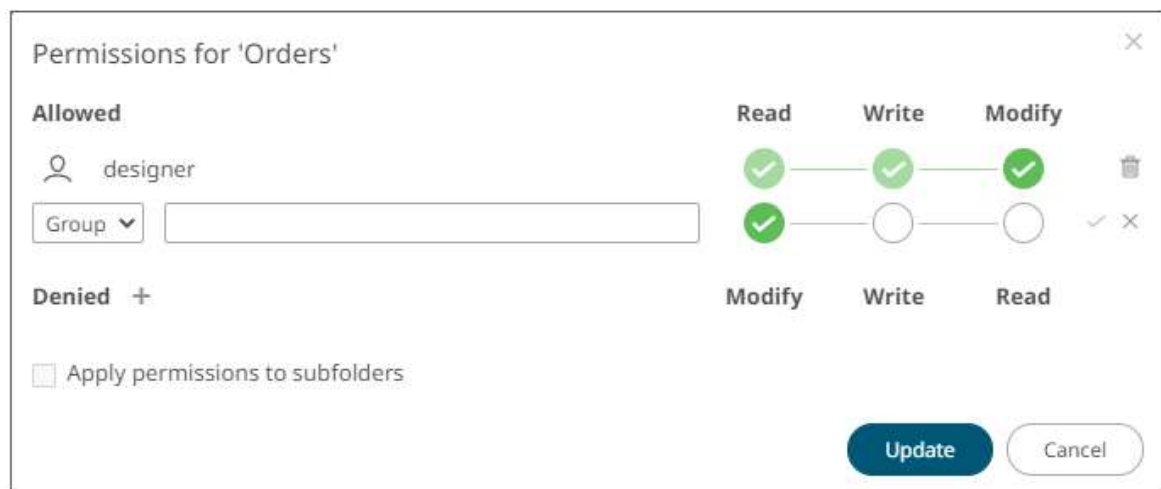
1. Right-click on a folder and select **Permissions** on the context menu.



The *Permissions* dialog displays.



2. Under the *Allowed* section, click the **Add**  icon.
A new *User/Group Allowed* section is displayed.



3. Select **User** or **Group** to be given permission in the drop-down list.

4. Enter the user or group *Name*.
5. Select the permission level that will be granted to the user or group:

- **READ**
Permission to read the folder.
- **READ + WRITE**
Permission to write to the folder and read.
- **MODIFY + WRITE + READ**
Permission to read, modify, and write to the folder as well as create subfolders.

Allowed	Read	Write	Modify	
designer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="text" value="Group"/> <input type="text" value="Financials"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

6. Click . The user or group is added under the *Allowed* list.

Allowed +	Read	Write	Modify	
Financials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
designer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

7. You can either:
 - check the **Apply Permissions to Subfolders** box

This means the permissions that will be used on all of the subfolders will be fetched from the parent folder.

NOTE The **Apply Permissions to Subfolders** check box is only enabled when there is an [existing subfolder](#).

- leave the **Apply Permissions to Subfolders** box unchecked and [modify the permission properties](#) of the subfolders

Update

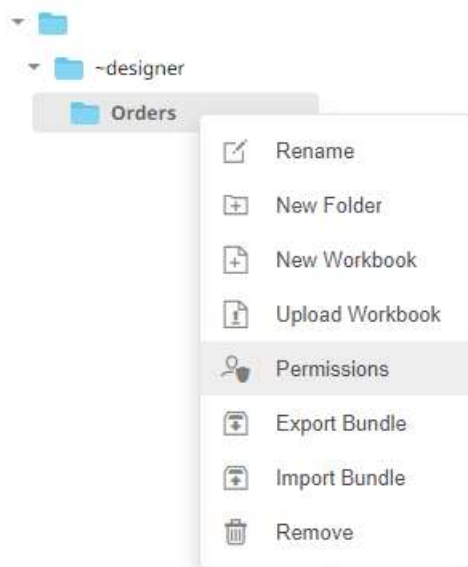
8. Click to save the changes.

NOTE A user with a Designer role is allowed not to grant himself permission to have access on folders or subfolders. This can be done either by granting permission to users or groups that they are not included or adding himself to the list of [denied users or groups](#).

Adding Groups and Users with Denied Access

Steps:

1. Right-click on a folder and select **Permissions** on the context menu.



The *Permissions* dialog displays.

Permissions for 'Orders'

Allowed +

	Read	Write	Modify	
Financials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
designer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Denied +

☐ Apply permissions to subfolders

Update **Cancel**

- Under the *Denied* section, click the **Add +** icon.
A new *User/Group Denied* section is displayed.

Permissions for 'Orders'

Allowed +

	Read	Write	Modify	
Financials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
designer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Denied

Group

	Modify	Write	Read	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

☐ Apply permissions to subfolders

Update **Cancel**

- Select **User** or **Group** that will be given denied permission in the drop-down list.
- Enter the user or group *Name*.
- Select the denied permission level that will be grated to the user or group:
 - MODIFY**
Prevent user or group to modify and create subfolders.
 - WRITE + MODIFY**
Prevent user or group to modify and write to the folder.
 - READ + WRITE + MODIFY**
Prevent user or group to modify and create subfolders, modify and write to the folder, as well as read the folder.

Permissions for 'Orders'

Allowed +

	Read	Write	Modify	
Financials	✓	✓	✓	
designer	✓	✓	✓	

Denied

User

	Modify	Write	Read	
John	✗	✗	✗	✓ ✗

☐ Apply permissions to subfolders

Update **Cancel**

6. Click . The user or group is added under the *Denied* list.

Denied +

	Modify	Write	Read	
John	✗	✗	✗	

Repeat until all of the users with denied access are added.

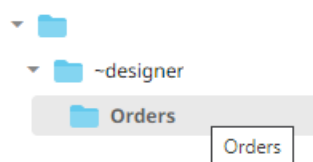
7. Click **Update** to save the changes.

Creating Subfolders

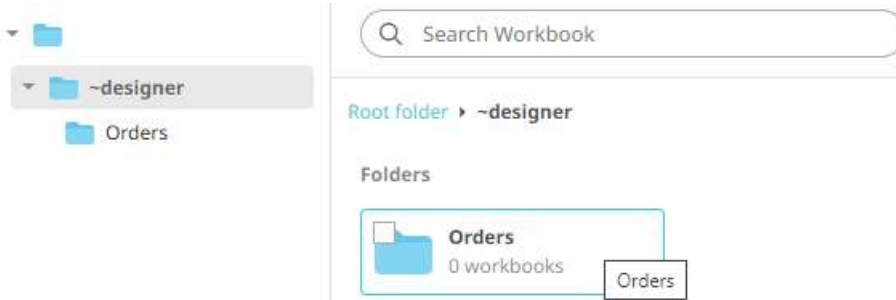
Steps:

1. To create subfolders, you can either click a folder:

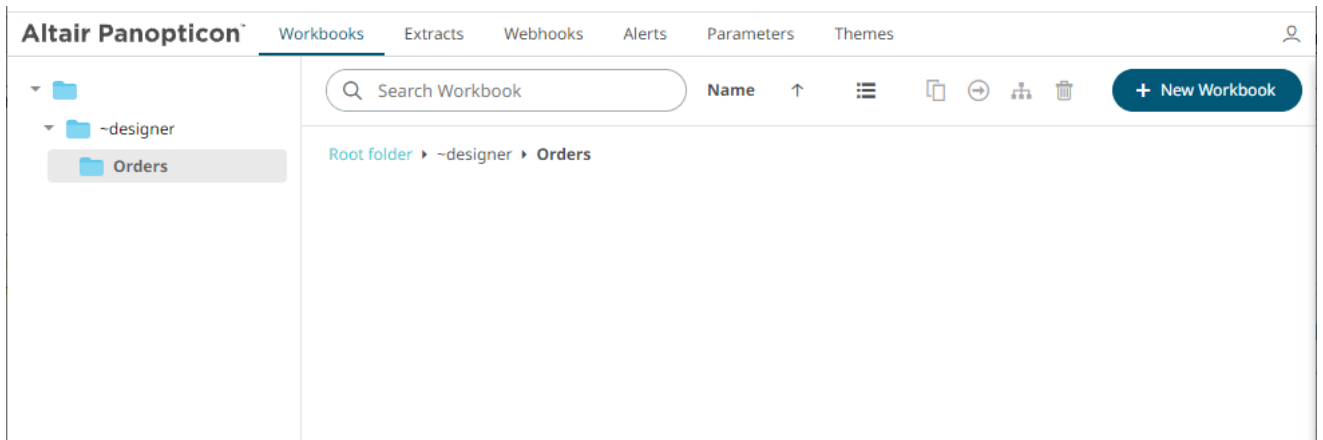
- on the expanded *Folder* hierarchy list



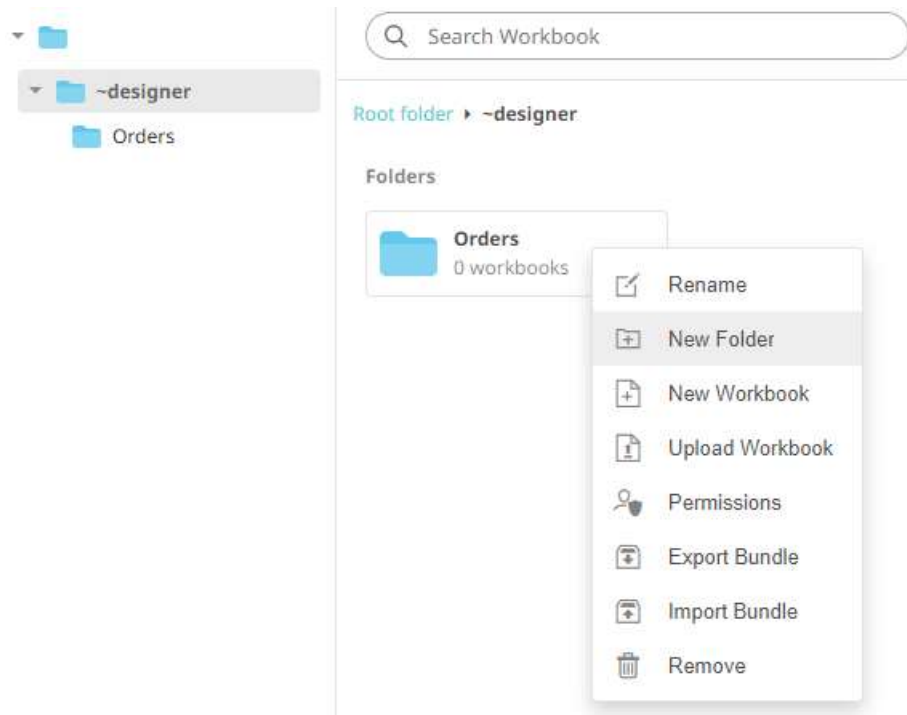
- on the workbooks/folders list



The *Folders* page is displayed.

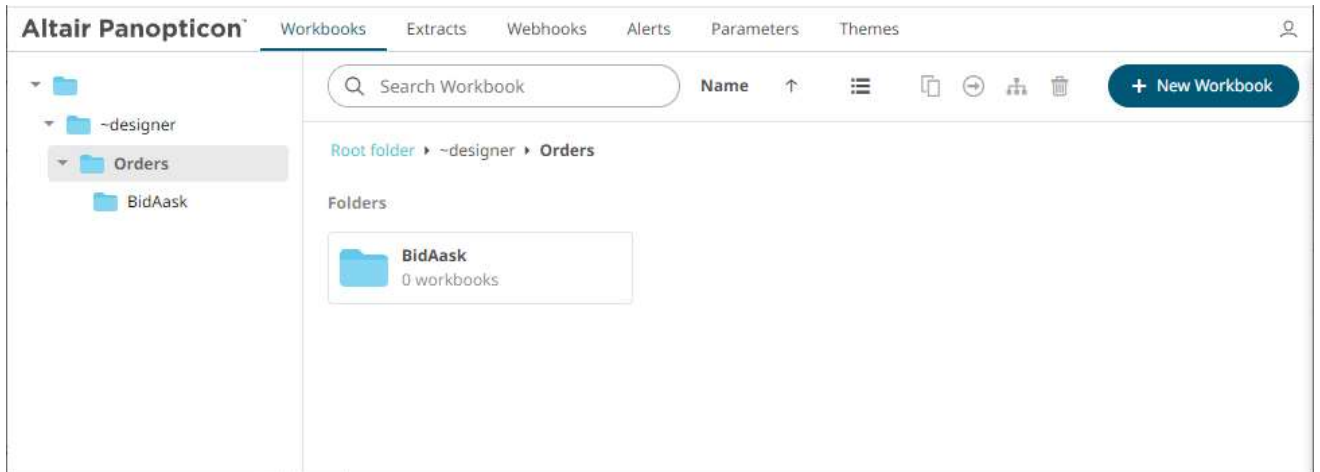


2. Right-click on the folder and select **New Folder**.

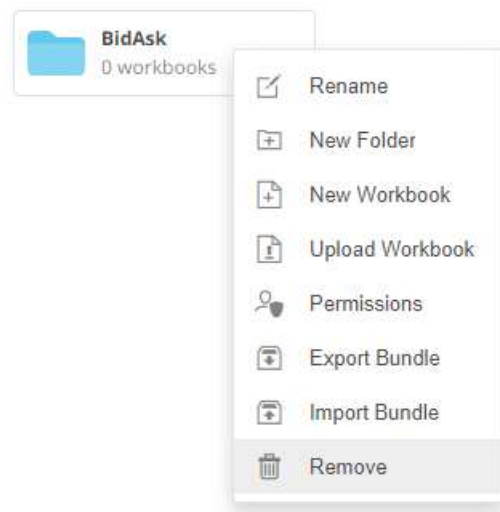


Refer to [Creating Folders](#) for the steps in creating the subfolders. Also, [Adding Groups and Users with Allowed Authorization](#) and [Adding Groups and Users with Denied Access](#) for more information on adding Users and Groups with allowed or denied authorization.

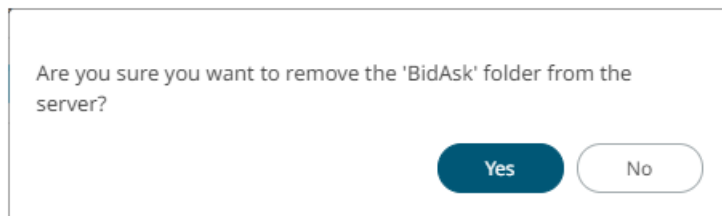
The subfolder is added.



3. You can also opt to delete a subfolder by right-clicking on the folder and selecting **Remove** on the context menu as long as it does not contain published workbooks.



A confirmation message displays.

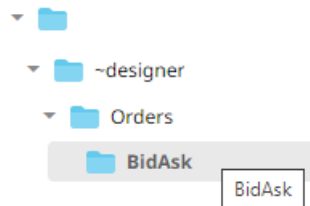
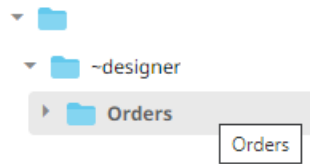


Click  .

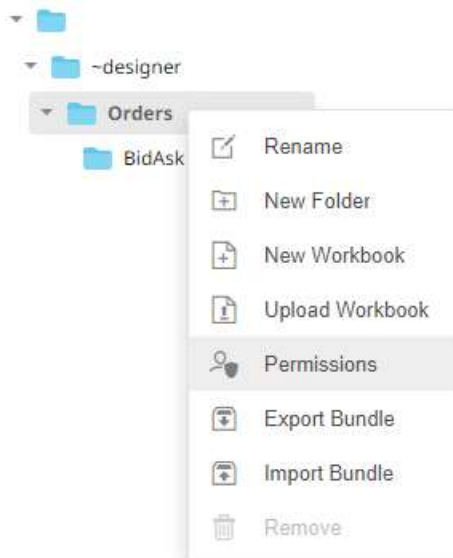
Updating Folder or Subfolder Properties

Steps:

1. To update folder properties, click a folder or a subfolder.



2. Right-click on the folder or subfolder and select **Permissions**.



The corresponding *Permissions* dialog displays.



3. Make the necessary changes such as new folder name, add or delete users and groups.
4. You can either:
 - check the **Apply Permissions to Subfolders** box

Permissions for 'Orders'

Allowed +	Read	Write	Modify	
Financials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
designer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Denied +	Modify	Write	Read	
John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

☒ Apply permissions to subfolders
 Warning: This will overwrite all existing permissions on all subfolders

Update Cancel

This means the permissions that will be used on all of the subfolders will be fetched from the parent folder.

- leave the **Apply Permissions to Subfolders** box unchecked and modify the permission properties of the subfolders

NOTE The Apply Permissions to Subfolders check box is not enabled when defining the permissions for a subfolder.

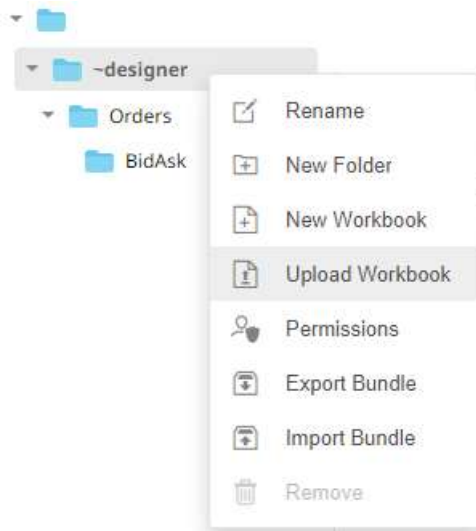
5. Click **Update** to save the changes.

Uploading Workbooks

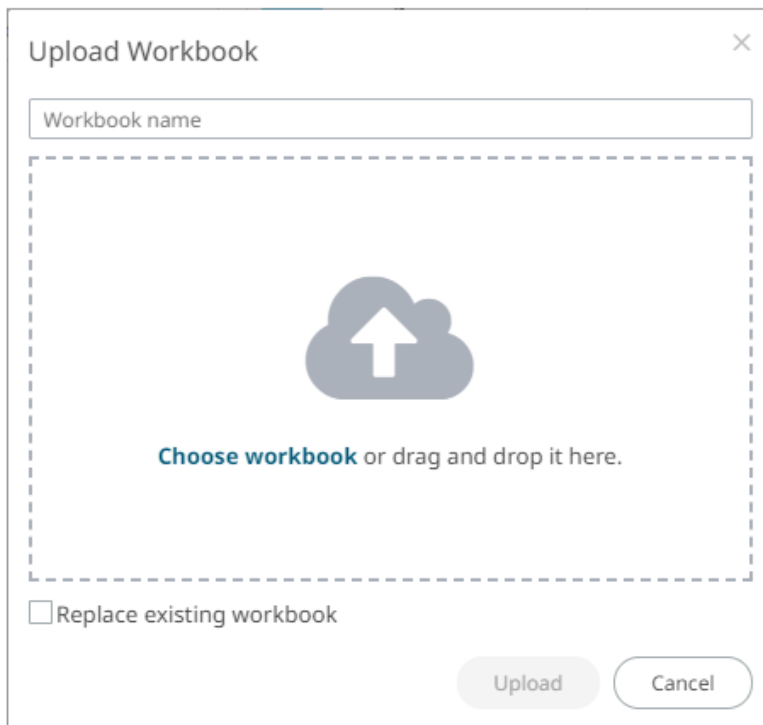
Users with a Designer role can upload and publish workbooks to the currently selected folder in the *Workbooks* page.

Steps:

1. On the *Workbooks* page, click on a folder or subfolder and select **Upload Workbook**.

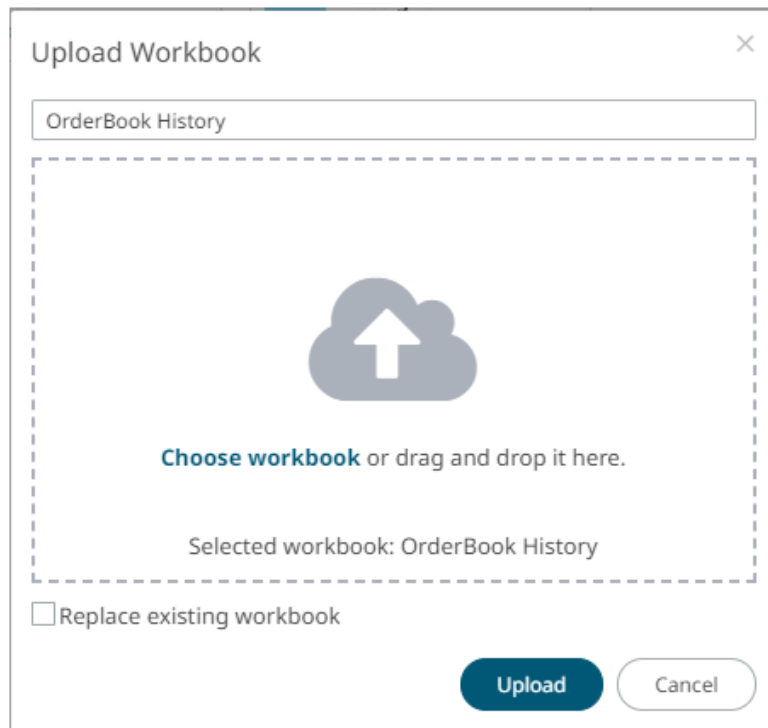


The *Upload Workbook* dialog displays.



2. To upload a workbook, you can either:
 - drag it from your desktop and drop on the dialog, or
 - click **Choose Workbook** and select one on the *Open* dialog that displays.

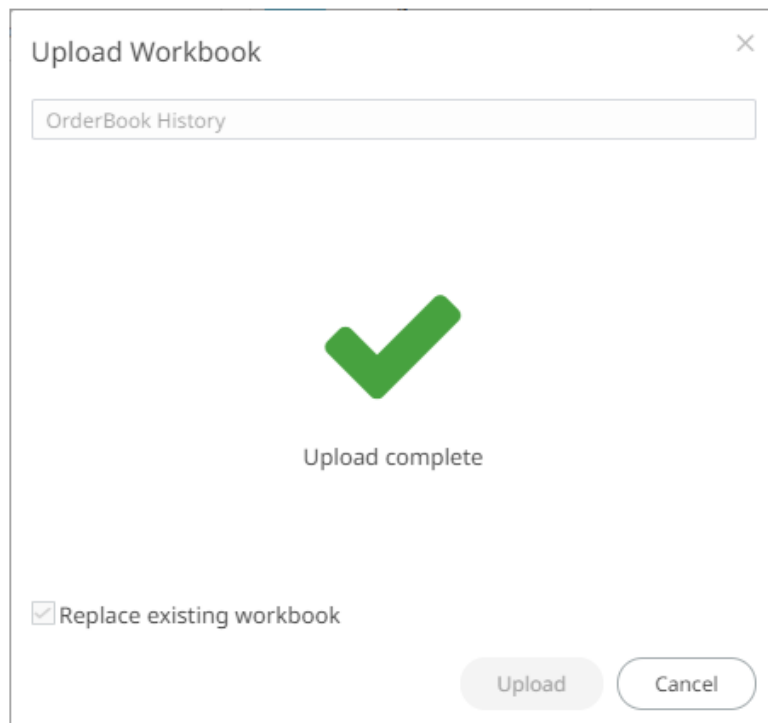
The name of the workbook is displayed on the uploaded workbook area and in the *Name* box.



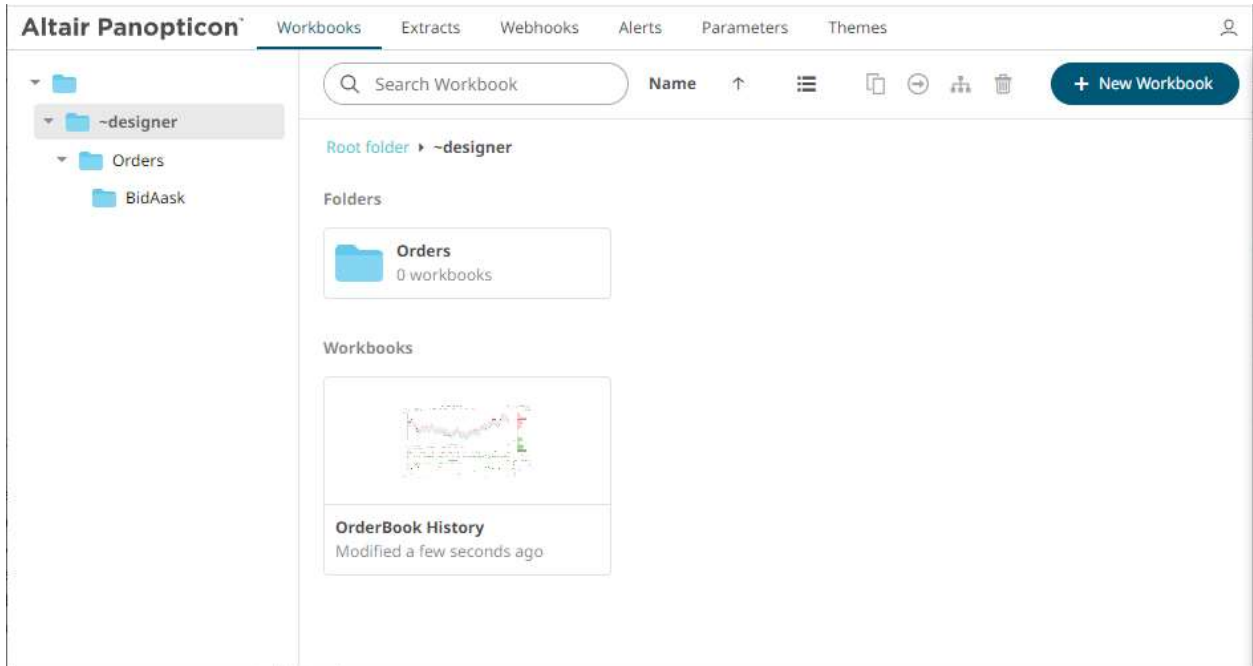
3. You can opt to rename the workbook.
4. To replace an existing workbook, check the **Replace existing workbook** box.

5. Click  .

You will be notified once the workbook is uploaded.



The workbook is added and displayed.



NOTE

- An error message is displayed if the data source schema of the uploaded workbook has not been updated or missing.
- The uploaded workbook will not include the data source. However, if Panopticon Visualization Server can reach the same folder of the data source, or the workbook has been designed in the same machine, then the data can be viewed.

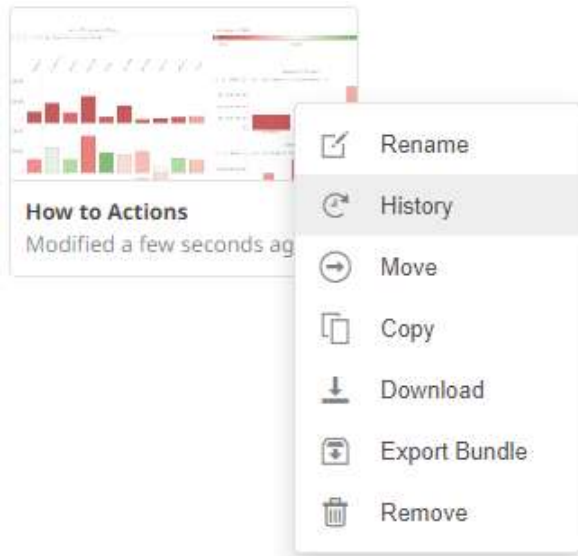
Viewing Workbook History and Republishing

Aside from opening workbooks, a user with Designer role can also perform the following:

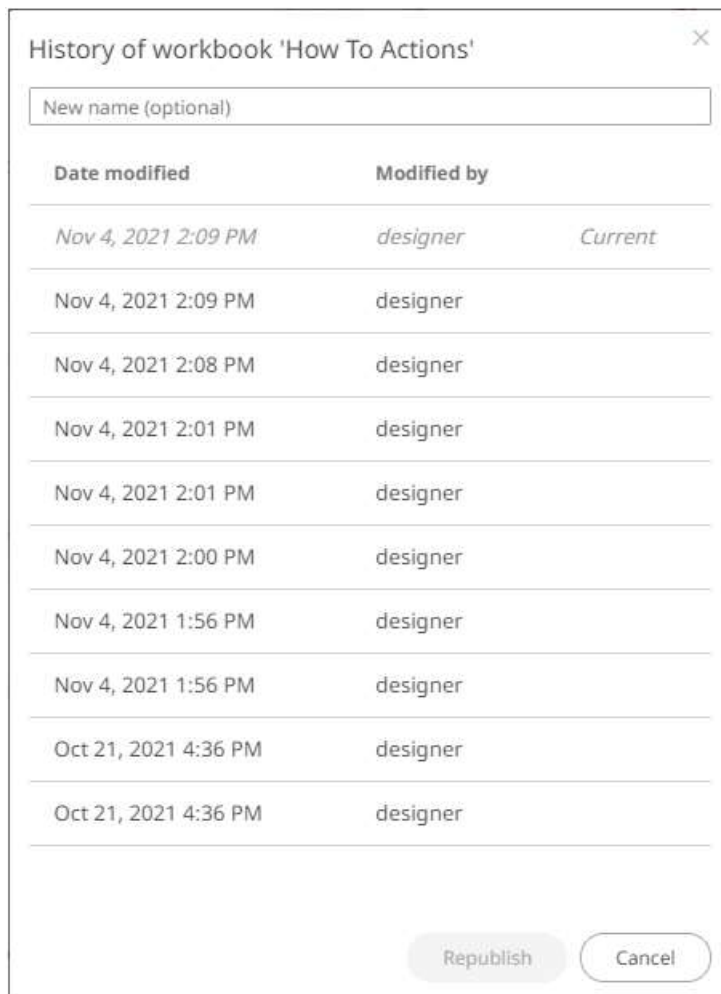
- ☐ view the change history of workbooks
- ☐ republish an archived workbook to the recent version of Panopticon Visualization Server
- ☐ rename an archived workbook

Steps:

1. On the *Workbooks* page, right-click on a workbook and select **History** on the context menu.



The *History of Workbook <Name>* dialog is displayed with the current version of the workbook indicated.



Sort the archival list either through the *Date Modified* or *Modified By* by clicking on the ▼ or ▲ button.

Also, move to the other pages of the list by clicking on a page or clicking the « or » button.

2. Click on an archived workbook in the list.

History of workbook 'How To Actions' ×

New name (optional)

Date modified	Modified by	
Nov 4, 2021 2:09 PM	designer	Current
Nov 4, 2021 2:09 PM	designer	
Nov 4, 2021 2:08 PM	designer	
Nov 4, 2021 2:01 PM	designer	
Nov 4, 2021 2:01 PM	designer	
Nov 4, 2021 2:00 PM	designer	
Nov 4, 2021 1:56 PM	designer	
Nov 4, 2021 1:56 PM	designer	
Oct 21, 2021 4:36 PM	designer	✓
Oct 21, 2021 4:36 PM	designer	

Republish

Cancel

Then click **Republish**. A notification message displays.

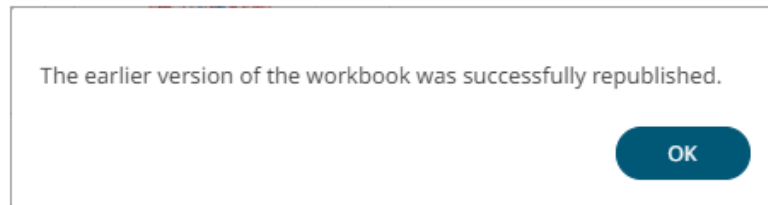
Are you sure you want to republish the earlier version of 'How To Actions'?

Yes

No

3. Click **Yes**.

A notification message displays.



4. Click .

The republished workbook version is added in the history list.



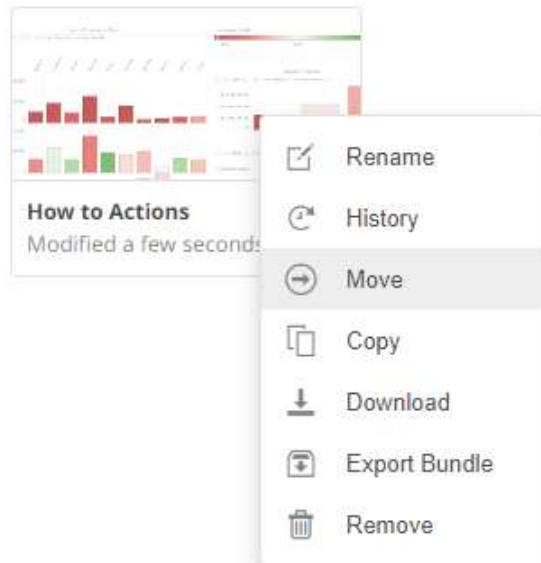
5. You may also opt to rename an archived workbook by entering a new one in the *New Name* box and follow steps 2 to 4 to republish it.

Moving a Workbook

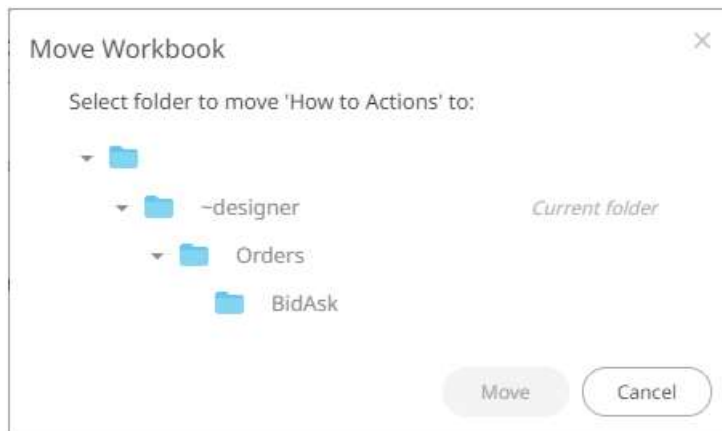
Users with a Designer role are allowed to move a workbook to another folder or subfolder they have permission to.

Steps:

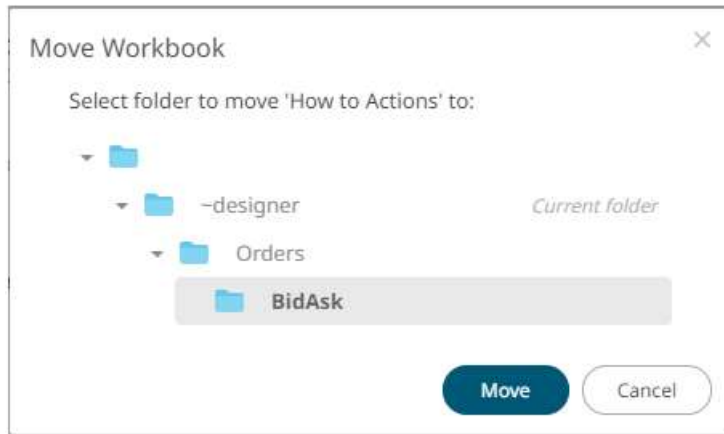
1. Right-click on a workbook and select **Move** on the context menu.



The *Move Workbook* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders that the user is allowed to move the workbook.

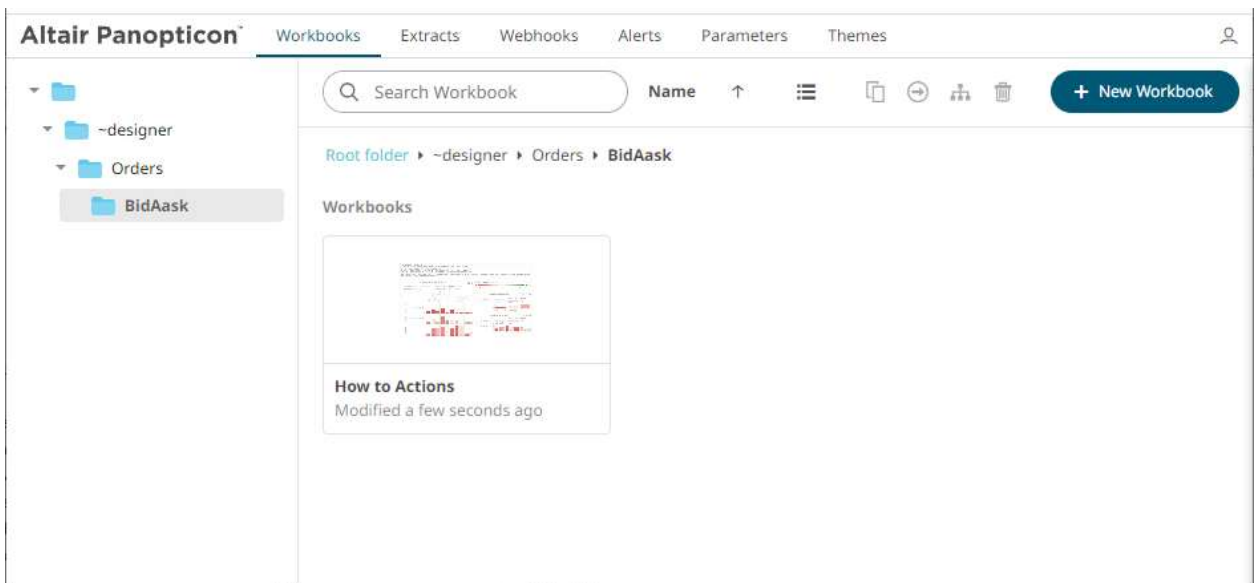


2. Select the folder or subfolder.



3. Click .

The workbook is moved and displayed on the selected folder.

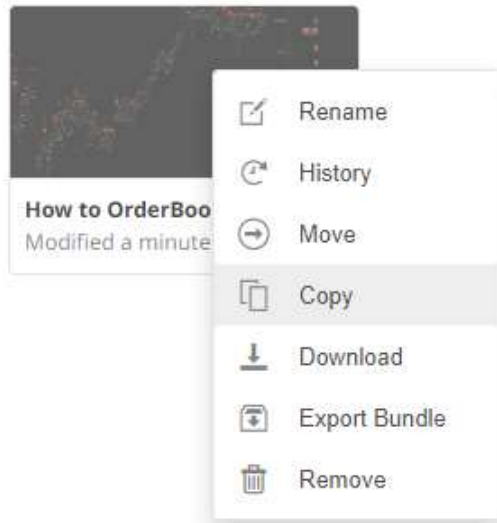


Copying a Workbook

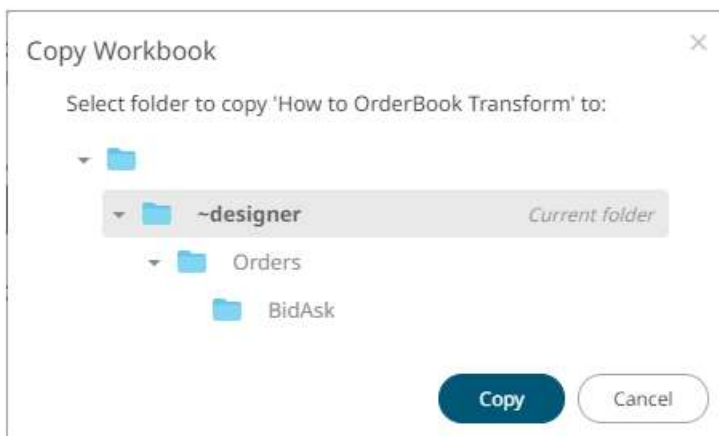
Users with a Designer role are allowed to copy a workbook to another folder or subfolder they have permission to.

Steps:

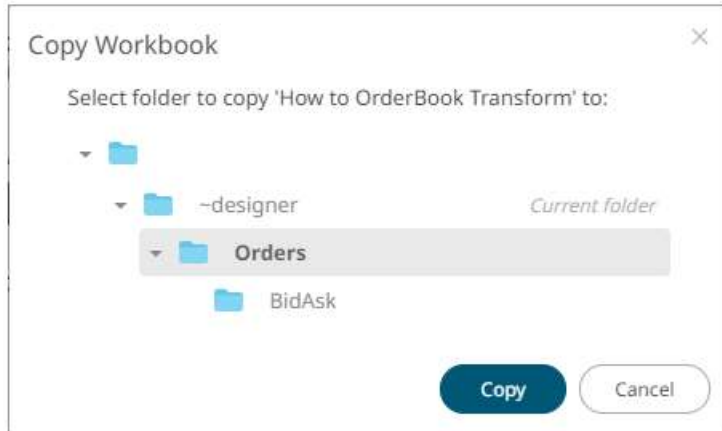
1. Right-click on a workbook and select **Copy** on the context menu.



The *Copy Workbook* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders the user is allowed to copy the workbook to.

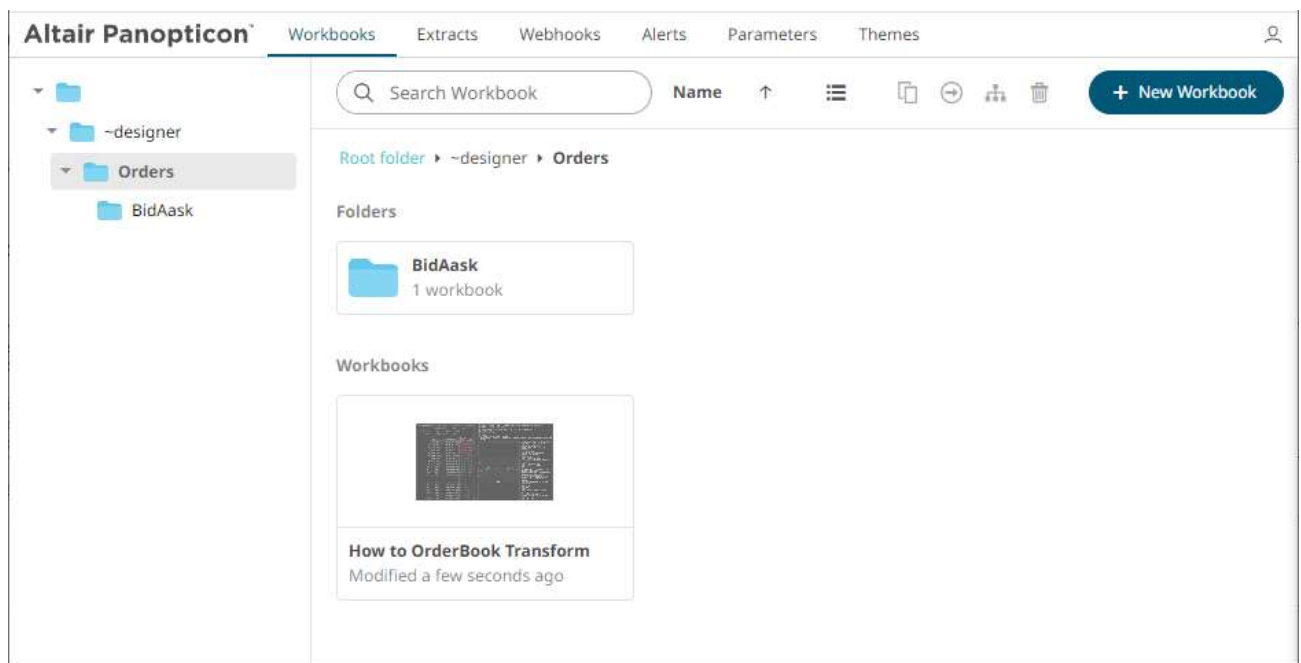


2. Select the folder or subfolder.



3. Click .

The workbook is copied and displayed on the selected folder.



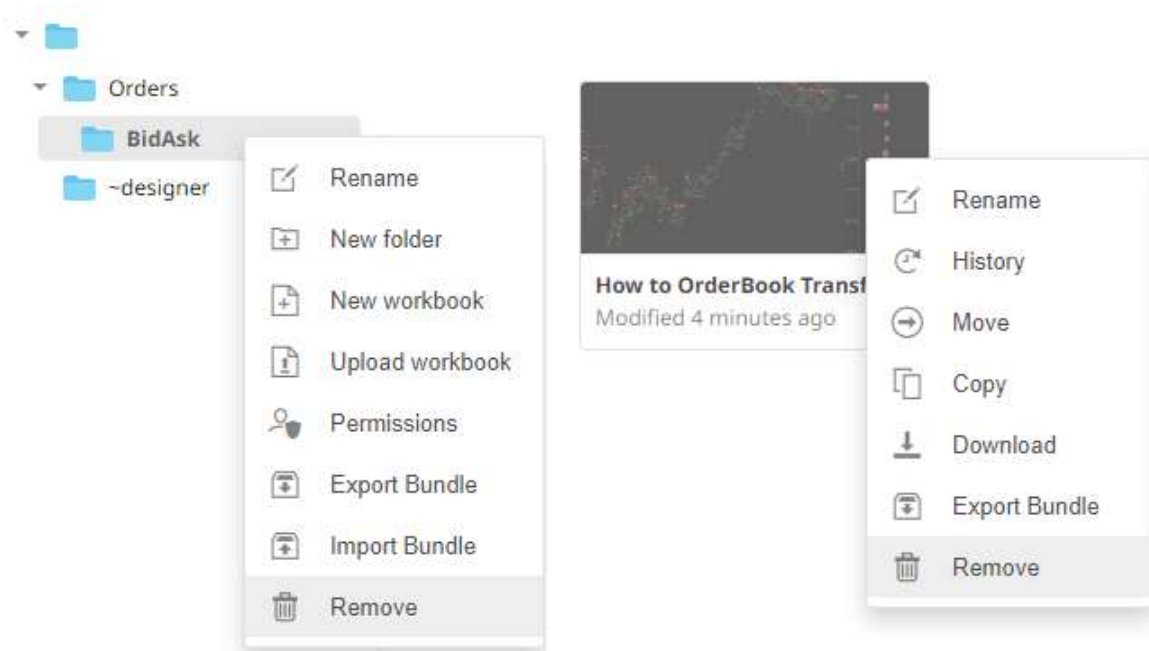
Deleting a Workbook or Folder

Users with a Designer role have the ability to remove workbooks or folders.

NOTE Folders and subfolders can be deleted as long as they do not contain published workbooks.

Steps:

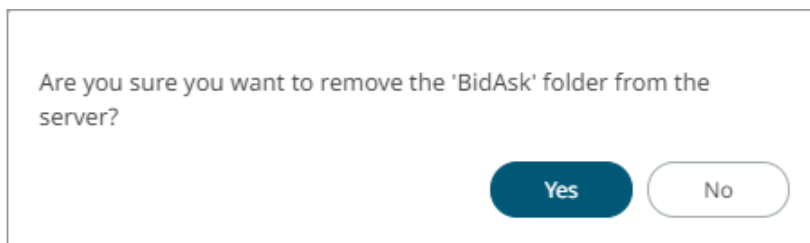
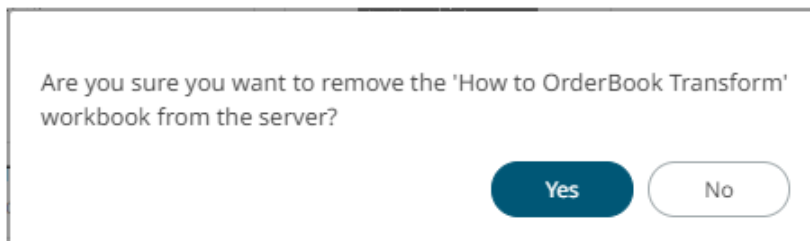
1. Right-click on a workbook or folder and select **Remove** on the context menu.



Workbook Folder or Subfolder Context Menu

Workbook Context Menu

A notification message displays.

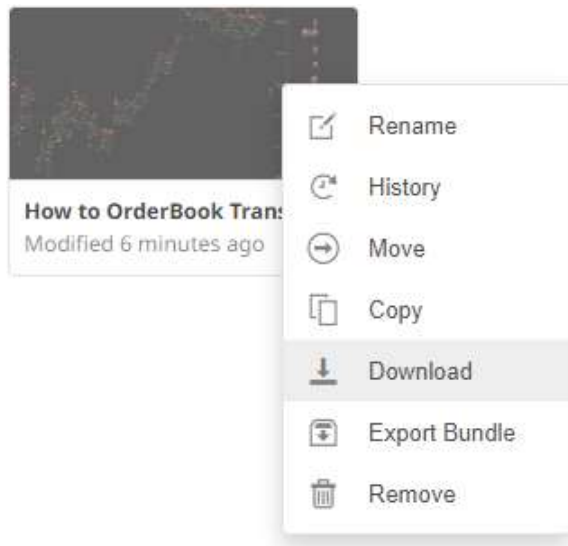


2. Click  to remove.

Downloading a Workbook

A user with a Designer role with READ + WRITE [permission](#) to the folder is allowed to download a copy of a workbook available in it.

Right-click on a workbook and select **Download** on the context menu.



A copy of the workbook is downloaded.

Exporting a Workbook or Folder Bundle

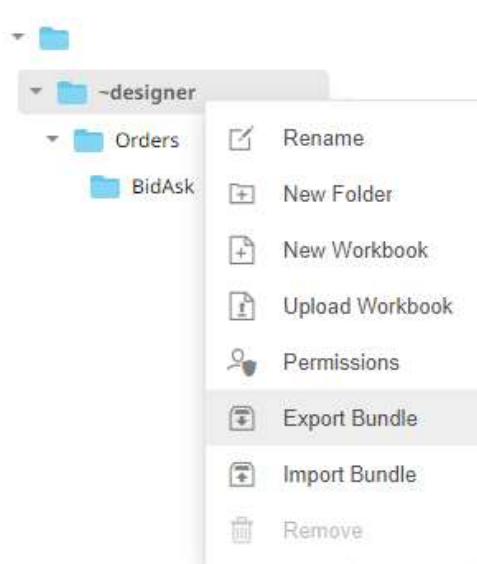
Users with a Designer role have the ability to download workbooks or folders and the associated data files.

NOTE

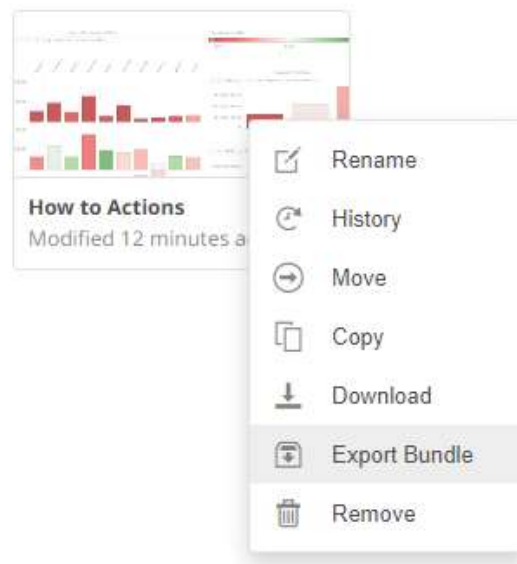
- Data files associated with workbooks will only be included in the download if they are available inside the repository.
- Users will only be able to download workbooks from folders where they have WRITE permission.

Steps:

1. Right-click on a workbook or folder and select **Export Bundle** on the context menu.

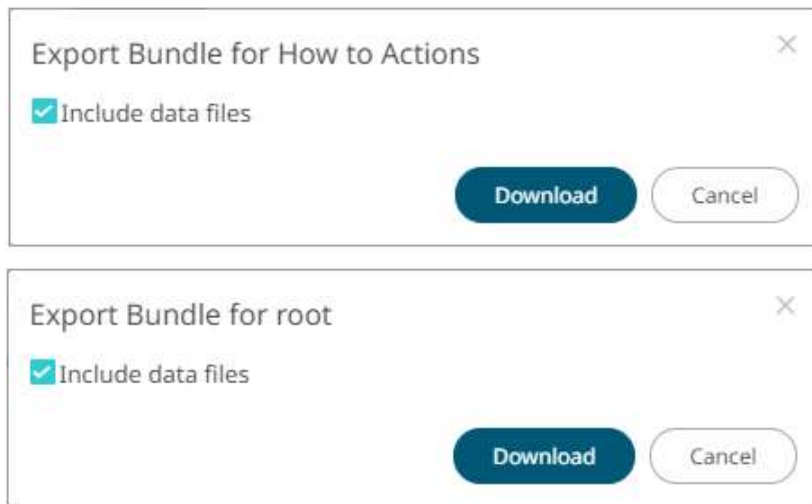


Workbook Folder or Subfolder Context Menu




Workbook Context Menu

A notification message displays.



The **Include Data Files** box is checked by default. This means the associated workbook data files will be included in the download.

2. Click . A copy of the workbook or folder bundle is downloaded.

Importing Workbook Bundle

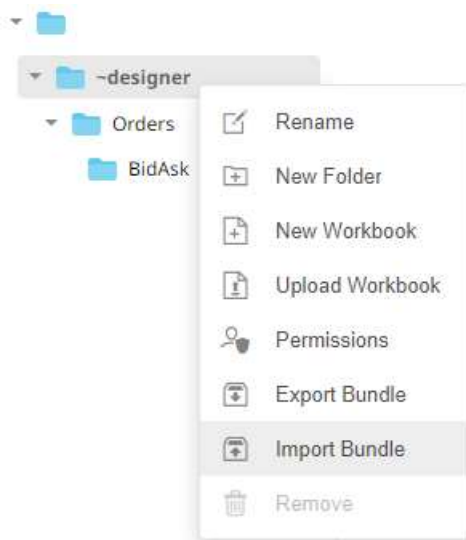
Users with a Designer role have the ability to import workbook bundles (*.exz).

NOTE

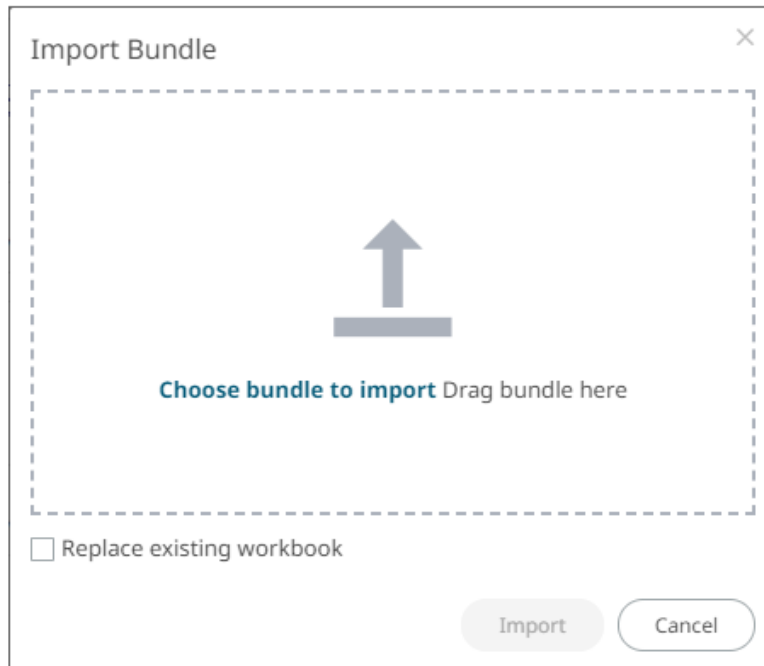
- Users will only be able to import a bundle to folders where they have **WRITE** permission.
- Existing workbooks with the same name as the uploaded workbooks will be archived, only if the new workbook differs from the current one. Consequently, the uploaded version will be the current one.
- The bundle must not exceed the value set in the property `file.upload.size.max.bytes` in the `Panopticon.properties`.
- The exported folder structure is maintained when uploading the bundle. If the folders do not exist on the server, they will be created.
- After importing, if there are duplicate workbook titles, their folder name will prefix the title.

Steps:

1. Right-click on a folder and select **Import Bundle** on the context menu.

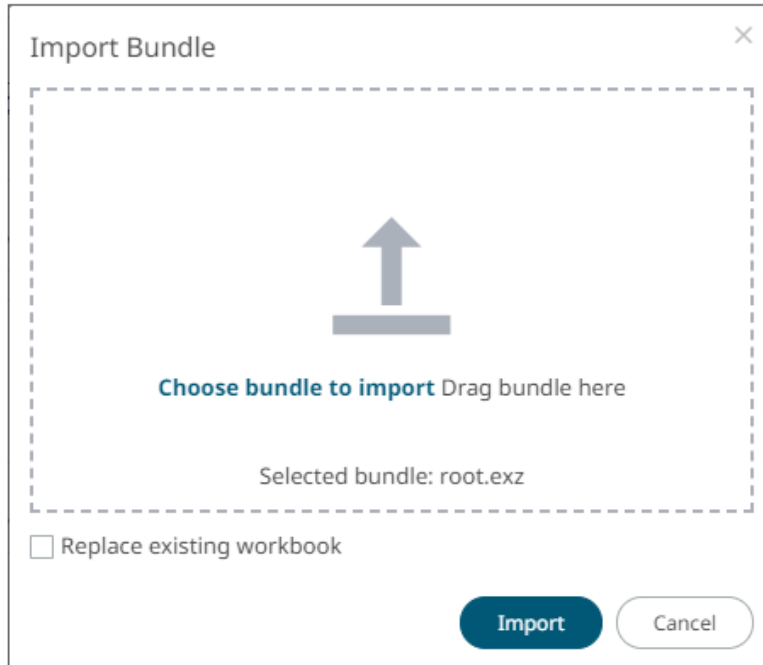


The *Import Bundle* dialog displays.



2. To import a bundle, you can either:
 - drag it from your desktop and drop on the dialog, or
 - click **Choose Bundle to Import** and select one on the *Open* dialog that displays.

The name of the selected bundle is displayed on the dialog box.



3. To replace existing workbooks, check the **Replace existing workbook** box.

4. Click  .

Panopticon Workbook Examples

The `AltairPanopticonVisualizationServerWAR_<version number>.zip` file includes the bundle of the workbook examples and their associated data files (`Examples.exz`) that you can [import](#).

These workbooks cover:

- ☐ [Visualization Guide](#)
- ☐ [Example Use Cases and Sample Dashboard](#)
- ☐ [Capabilities and How to Guides](#)

Visualization Guide

The example workbook **VizGuide** includes demonstration of all snapshot and time series visualizations with usage guidelines.

Example Use Cases and Sample Dashboards

This section of example workbooks includes:

Sample Workbook	Description
Bond Maturity Screening	Bond universe selection and screening.
Displaying Spreads	Spread calculation on selected instruments.
Equity Analysis	Equity portfolio selection and screening.

Equity Universe Screening	Equity universe selection and screening.
GDP Per Capita	Data displayed as a hierarchy (Treemap), Map with scatter points and Choropleth, with each visual emphasizing different aspects of the dataset.
Nano Executions	Nanosecond accuracy executions.
Olympics	Olympic medals by country, across time.
Order Book	Equity order book imbalance across the S&P 500.
Portfolio Performance	Equity portfolio performance across time, including the playback of performance at each time slice across the 15-month time window.
Shopping Basket Analysis	The display of shopping baskets, constituent products, and the correlation of product purchases based on these baskets. The co-occurrence of products in a basket is demonstrated through use of a self-inner join in the underlying data table.
Supermarket Sales Summary	Supermarket sales and revenues against the target.
US Border Crossings	Periodicity in US border crossings by crossing point.
US Treasury Yield Curves	Demonstrates the manual axis tick marks, time series calculations, Scatter Plot reference lines based off a time series, and the time surface across the last two years.

Capabilities and How to Guides

This section of example workbooks includes:

Sample Workbook	Description
BP Oil Spill Timeline	Use of text time series to display market events, such as news headlines and overlay them on time series displays correlating the event to performance and money flow.
Cross Tab	Display of cross tabbing / trellising into rows and columns across different visuals. Cross tabbing produces a series of trellised smaller visuals which each correspond to a portion of the total dataset as defined by the row and column cross reference.
Financial Time Series	Display of typical financial time series displays such as the Line, OHLC and Candle Stick and Needle graphs for price and volume distributions. Additionally, the time axis of these displays is configured to show either a calendar axis, a working week axis where Saturdays and Sundays are removed, and a working hour axis, where only a defined time range (Monday to Friday) are displayed.
How to Actions	Examples of how to use Navigation action, URL action, and Script action. Using Action Control parts to set values to parameters that are involved in data connections. How to pick up current time window parameter values from time series visualizations, and how to pick up current axes span parameter values from visualizations.
How to Auto Parameterize	Use of parameters and auto-parameterization to pass context automatically between visualizations on the same dashboard. Parameters are passed through right-click or double-click mouse events and cause a new data request behind the target visualization. Unlike filtering, the data request can be pre-defined with parameters reflecting variable components of the pre-defined query, function or stored procedure.

How to Color	<p>Use of the different color settings and properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sequential or diverging numeric color palettes • categorical text color palettes • #RGB color source for text columns • Alpha value for the level of color transparency/opacity • colored shapes through the Shape Legend and Color Legend • Line shades based on the Alpha value adjustment in the numeric action slider • Configured Custom Single color for visual members in the Time Combination graph which are retrieved in the Timeseries Legend • color background of text columns in the visualization table • Special examples including mixing of colors using the Action Dropdown or #RGB color source in the Bar Graph. In addition, setting the color gradient or quadrants on the background image, and color codes that are added to the data by using join.
How to Conflate	Use of fixed or auto conflation for time series data sets.
How to Drill	Automatic and manual drill configuration, demonstrating the use of double-clicking to drill through the levels of hierarchy orgranularity of a visualization, and the use of restricted “Level of Details” display, where only a certain number of hierarchy levels can be displayed at a single time, and drilling transverses these levels.
How to Filter	Using filter boxes with Numeric, Text, and Time Series columns. Demonstrating both categorical text filters for specified dimensions, with either selection or wild card entry, and numeric filters for measures, which either demonstrate the range (min to max) and distribution or focus on the distribution with a percentile scale. In addition, visualizations can be used as filters by selecting items and either including or excluding them.
How to Maps	Showing features of the map plot visualization as well as an example of how to use the SVG shapes visualization to create a choropleth map.
How to Non Additive	Working with non-additive numbers, where the aggregates must be provided externally, rather than calculated in the product. This example demonstrates single hierarchies, and multiple hierarchies around a defined leaf column. In each case, the data table is configured to specify the leaf column, and the value to check for aggregate presence, while the visuals are set to use external aggregates.
How to OrderBook Transform	<p>The transform settings allow for orders to be reconstructed into an Order Book and standardized by conflating into an appropriate granularity for the output display. This allows playback through its values for compliance customers. To reconstruct the Order Book from the orders, the data must include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order ID (Unique per Order) • Order State/Event Type • Update Time • Side (Buy/Sell) • Price • Balance/Remaining Quantity

How to Panel Layout	Shows how to use panels for creating compartments within a dashboard which allow dashboard parts to maximize in a limited way, confined to the space within their panel. Includes dashboards with or without layout panels.
How to PDF	Uses the configured Paper Size and DPI resolution. Setting the resolution of the workbook to match the output resolution from the PDF settings through the Workbook Style, ensures that what is displayed in the web client matches that output in the PDF.
How to Pivot & Unpivot	Pivoting of data for optimum use by dividing them into Dimensions (Text fields), and Measures (Numeric fields). This example shows how key values are displayed when pivoted, or when data is already pivoted, or when an already pivoted data is unpivoted. They are transformed to provide maximum flexibility.
How to Python	Demonstrates the use of Python as a data source and as data transform. Also, the use of Pyro for Python connectivity. With Python, a list of dictionaries is passed. This workbook additionally demonstrates enhancing the build in capabilities through Python with the addition of the Numpy and Scipy modules, specifically demonstrating: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • K Means Clustering • Curve Fitting • Chi Square Testing Of course, the full data manipulation capabilities of Python are made available, rather than that just demonstrated in the example dashboards.
How to R	Includes examples and instructions in using Rserve with Panopticon: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • R environment to use • Sample data sets from R (i.e., Seatbelts, Volcano) • Univariate Timeseries Forecasting (ARIMA modelling) • Unsupervised Machine Learning in the form of K-means cluster analysis on a synthetic, randomized data set • Continuous Unsupervised Machine Learning • Logistic Regression (machine learning classification) • Multiple Linear Regression (Supervised Machine Learning) • Anscombe's Quartet of 'Identical' Simple Linear Regressions • Geographic binning (Interactive transform)
How to Reference Lines	Use of Reference Lines in time series visualizations, both from source columns, and from time series calculations.
How to Retrieve Text and XML	Retrieving Text and XML, together with appropriate parsing from external URLs. This example by design requires a valid direct Internet link, as it retrieves data from external web sites. Delimited text is retrieved based on a parameterized URL and displayed in a time series graph. RSS is retrieved, parsed through the XML connector, and displayed in a table, and RFD is also retrieved through the XML connector making use of XML name spaces in the XPath definitions to extract data from the source XML.
How to Time Window	Example of how to use Time Axis Minimum Range and Time Axis Increment Step with streaming data.

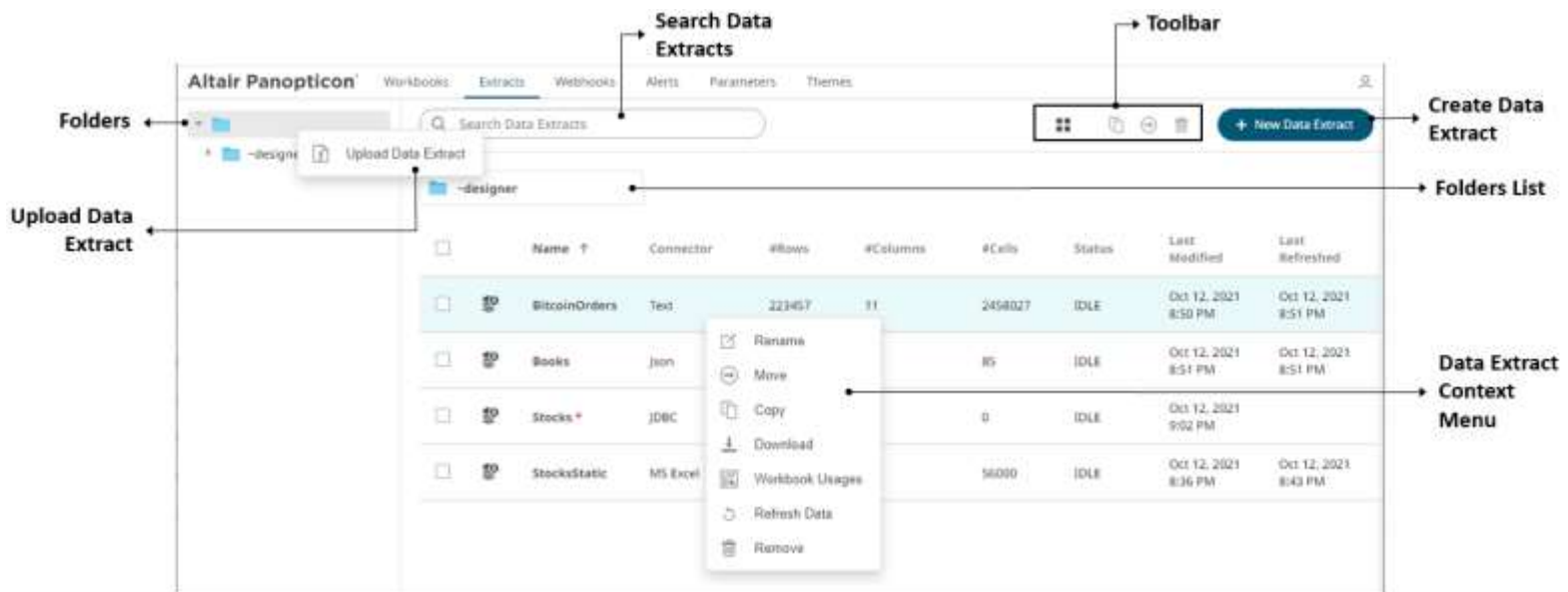
	In addition, time series calculations, based on selected time windows, including time relative calculations such as simple moving averages, time window calculations such as the % Change across the time window, and finally re-baselining of performance values based on a selected time slice (Snapshot).
How to Use JS Dashboard Part	<p>Demonstrates how to include bespoke JS code inside a dashboard such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • how to add a listener for parameter value changes • how to update the parameter values • data loading <p>This dashboard part also supports loading data from the Panopticon Visualization Server, inside the same data loading framework as the rest of the dashboard.</p>
How to Use Timeseries Data Formats	Time series retrieval, interpolation and display. This example shows how line graphs are drawn between known data points, and how gaps are displayed where there is a time slice, but an unknown value (null). It also demonstrates the use of interpolation to fill the data gap. Finally, the example shows sparse time data similar to that from multiple sensors. As the data is not aligned to a standard set of time slices, the gap displays rules take over the visualization, removing most trends lines. This output is then adjusted to standardize time slices producing appropriate output, where there are values for each series at each given time.
Order Book History	Displays Order Book across time and playback.

[8] DATA EXTRACTS

One of the methods in accessing data is by retrieving only the required results into memory, by querying on demand, pushing aggregation and filtering tasks to underlying big data repositories, or queryable data extracts.

This is commonly known as a ROLAP implementation, where the product is dynamically writing data queries to the underlying data repository and retrieving aggregated and filtered datasets. Given the on-demand nature of this method it is more suitable to exploratory data analysis but requires dynamic query generation.


Starting with version 21.0, users with a Designer role can create and manage data extracts.



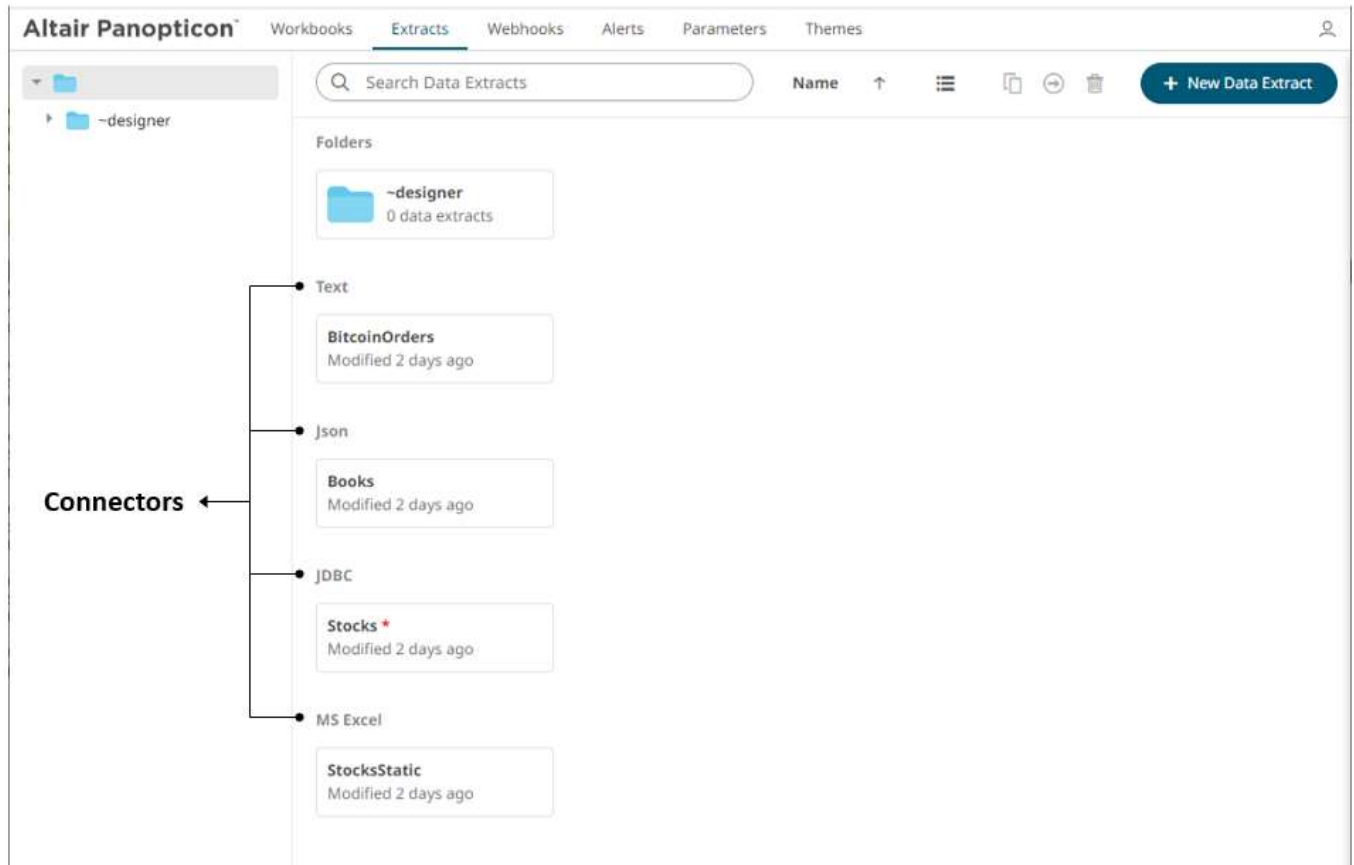
Property	Description
Folders	List of folders where data extracts can be created , uploaded, moved, or copied.
Folder Context Menu	Allows uploading of data extracts to folders
Search Data Extract	Entering text will filter the returned data extracts.
Toolbar	Allows copying, moving, and removing of data extracts. Also, to display the data extracts list either on List View or Grid View .
Create Data Extract	Allows creating a new data extract .
Folders List	Available folders on List View .
Data Extract Context Menu	Allows renaming , moving , copying , deleting , and downloading of data extracts. Also, viewing of workbook usages and refreshing of data extract.

Folders and Data Extracts Display View

Data extracts can be displayed either on a *List* or *Grid View*.





On the *Toolbar*, click **Grid View** . The folders and data extracts are displayed as thumbnails.

NOTE Data extracts are placed under their corresponding connector.



Or click **List View**  , the data extracts are displayed in a standard listing.

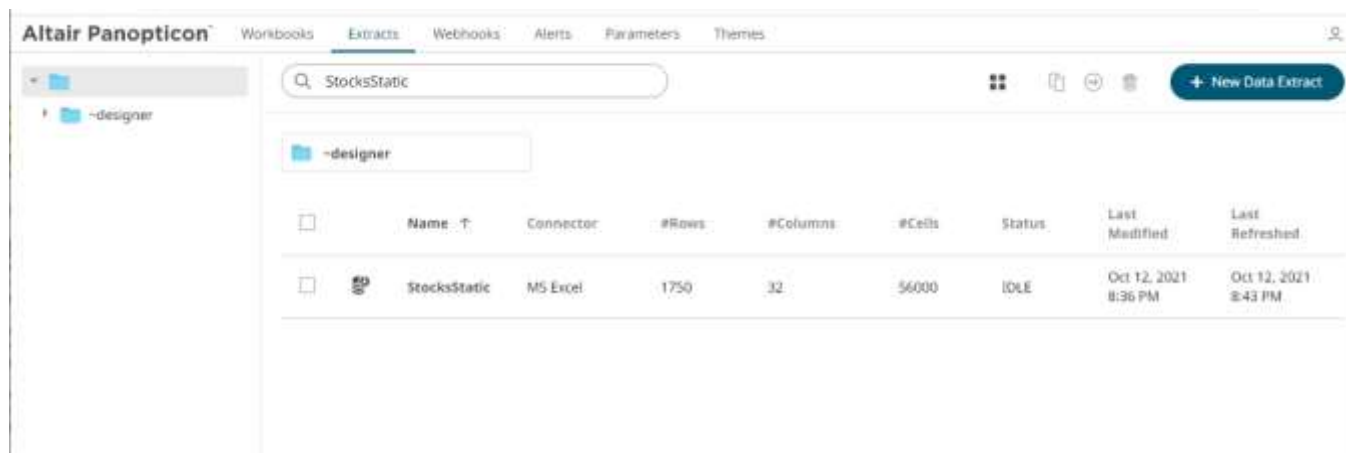
The screenshot shows the Altair Panopticon interface with the 'Extracts' tab selected. The view is set to 'List View'. The main area displays a table of data extracts. The table has columns: Name, Connector, #Rows, #Columns, #Cells, Status, Last Modified, and Last Refreshed. The data is as follows:

	Name ↑	Connector	#Rows	#Columns	#Cells	Status	Last Modified	Last Refreshed
<input type="checkbox"/>	 BitcoinOrders	Text	223457	11	2458027	IDLE	Oct 12, 2021 8:50 PM	Oct 12, 2021 8:51 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	 Books	Json	1	85	85	IDLE	Oct 12, 2021 8:51 PM	Oct 12, 2021 8:51 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	 Stocks *	JDBC	0	0	0	IDLE	Oct 12, 2021 9:02 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	 StocksStatic	MS Excel	1750	32	56000	IDLE	Oct 12, 2021 8:36 PM	Oct 12, 2021 8:43 PM

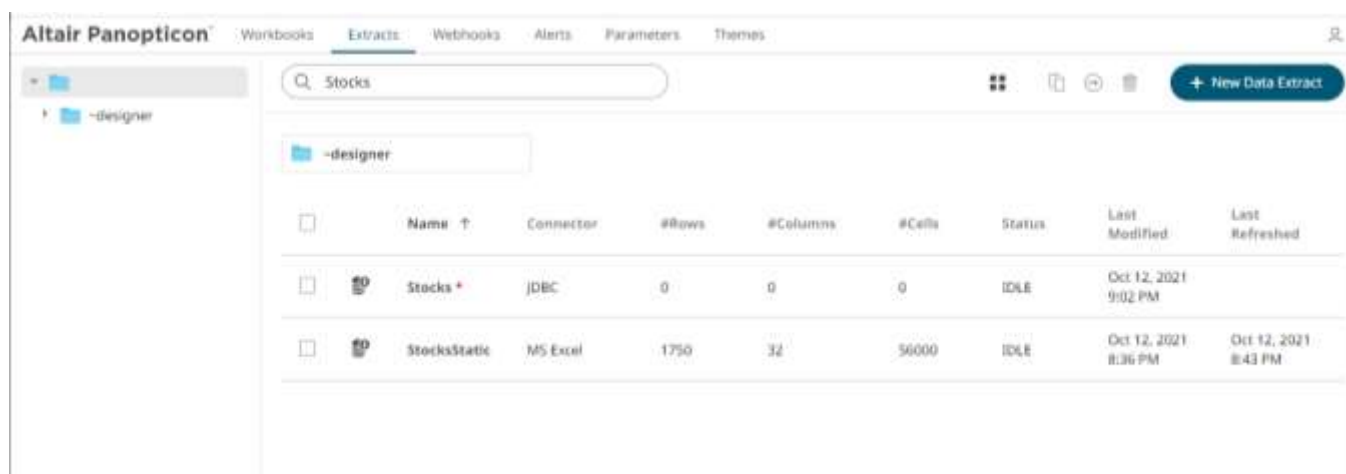
On either display view style, clicking on a data extract title or thumbnail displays the *Extracts* page.

Searching for Data Extracts

On the *Extracts* page, to search for a particular data extract, enter it in the *Search Data Extracts* box.



You can also enter one or more characters into the *Search Data Extracts* box and the suggested list of data extracts that matched the entries will be displayed.



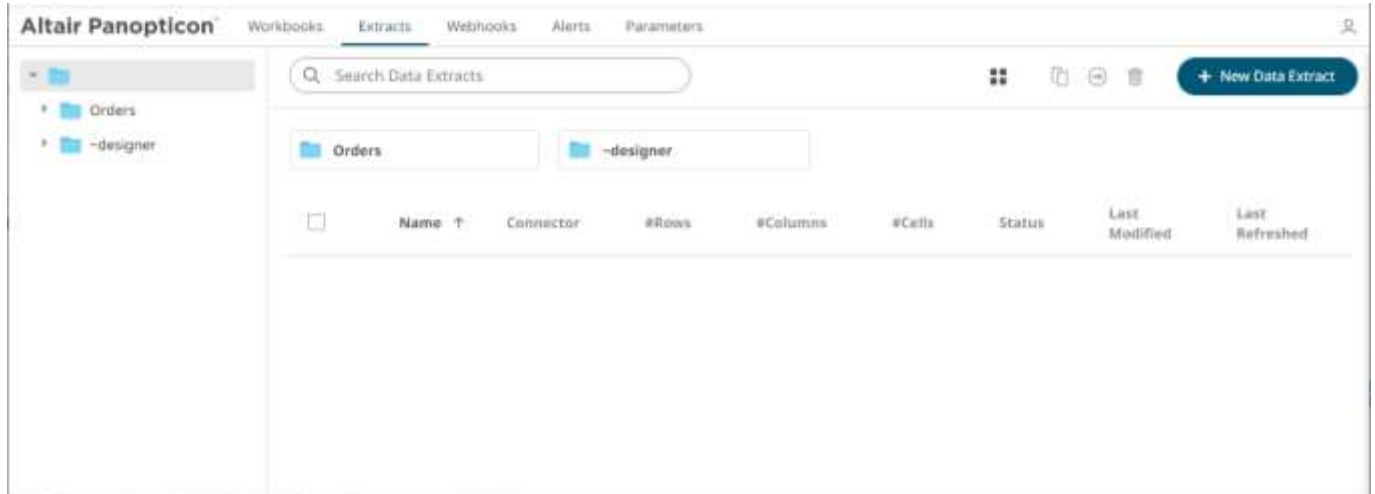
Click on a data extract to open and display.

To clear the filter, delete the text entry in the *Search Data Extracts* box.

CREATING DATA EXTRACTS

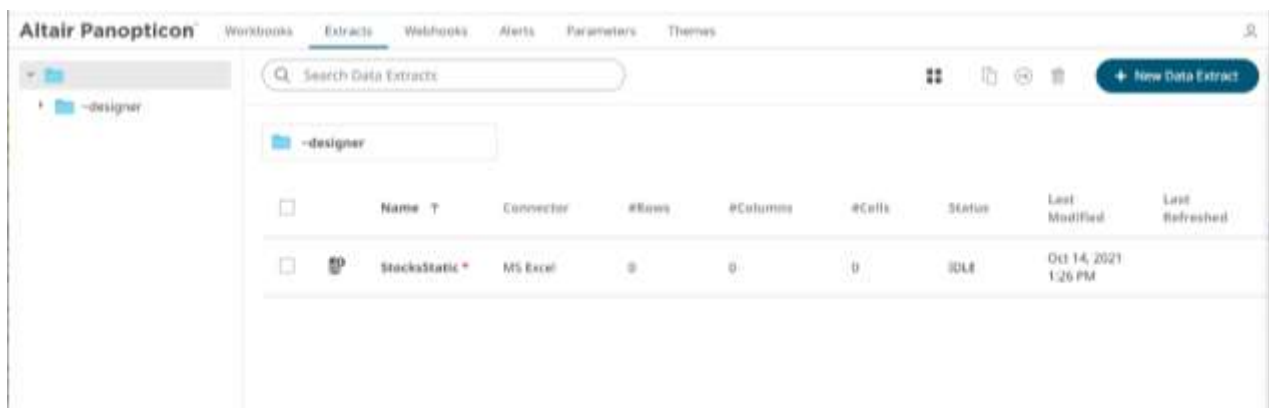
Users with a Designer role have the ability to create data extracts.

On the *Extracts* page, the following properties are displayed.



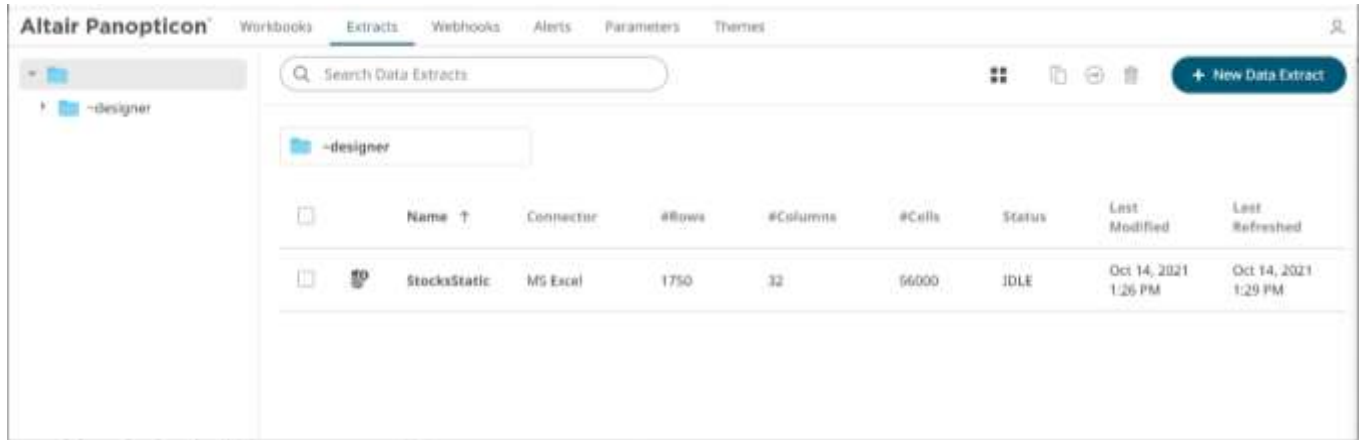
Data Extract Property	Description
Name	Data extract name.
Connector	Data connector used in the extract.
#Rows	Number of rows of the data extract.
#Columns	Number of columns of the data extract.
#Cells	Number of cells of the data extract.
Status	Status of the data extract. Values include IDLE or RUNNING . When saving a new data extract, it is first run and the status changes to RUNNING . When the data extract is complete, the status changes to IDLE .
Last Modified	The Date/Time when the data extract is last completed or modified.
Last Refreshed	The Date/Time when the data extract is last refreshed.

A sample data extract using the MS Excel connector before [refreshing the data](#):



NOTE A * symbol appears beside a data extract that is not yet refreshed.

After refreshing the data:



The screenshot shows the Altair Panopticon interface with the 'Extracts' tab selected. A sidebar on the left shows a folder named '-designer'. The main area contains a search bar and a table of data extracts. The table has columns for Name, Connector, #Rows, #Columns, #Cells, Status, Last Modified, and Last Refreshed. One extract is listed: 'StocksStatic' using 'MS Excel' connector, with 1750 rows, 32 columns, and 56000 cells. Its status is 'IDLE' and it was last modified and refreshed on Oct 14, 2021 at 1:26 PM and 1:29 PM respectively.

	Name ↑	Connector	#Rows	#Columns	#Cells	Status	Last Modified	Last Refreshed
	StocksStatic	MS Excel	1750	32	56000	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:26 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:29 PM

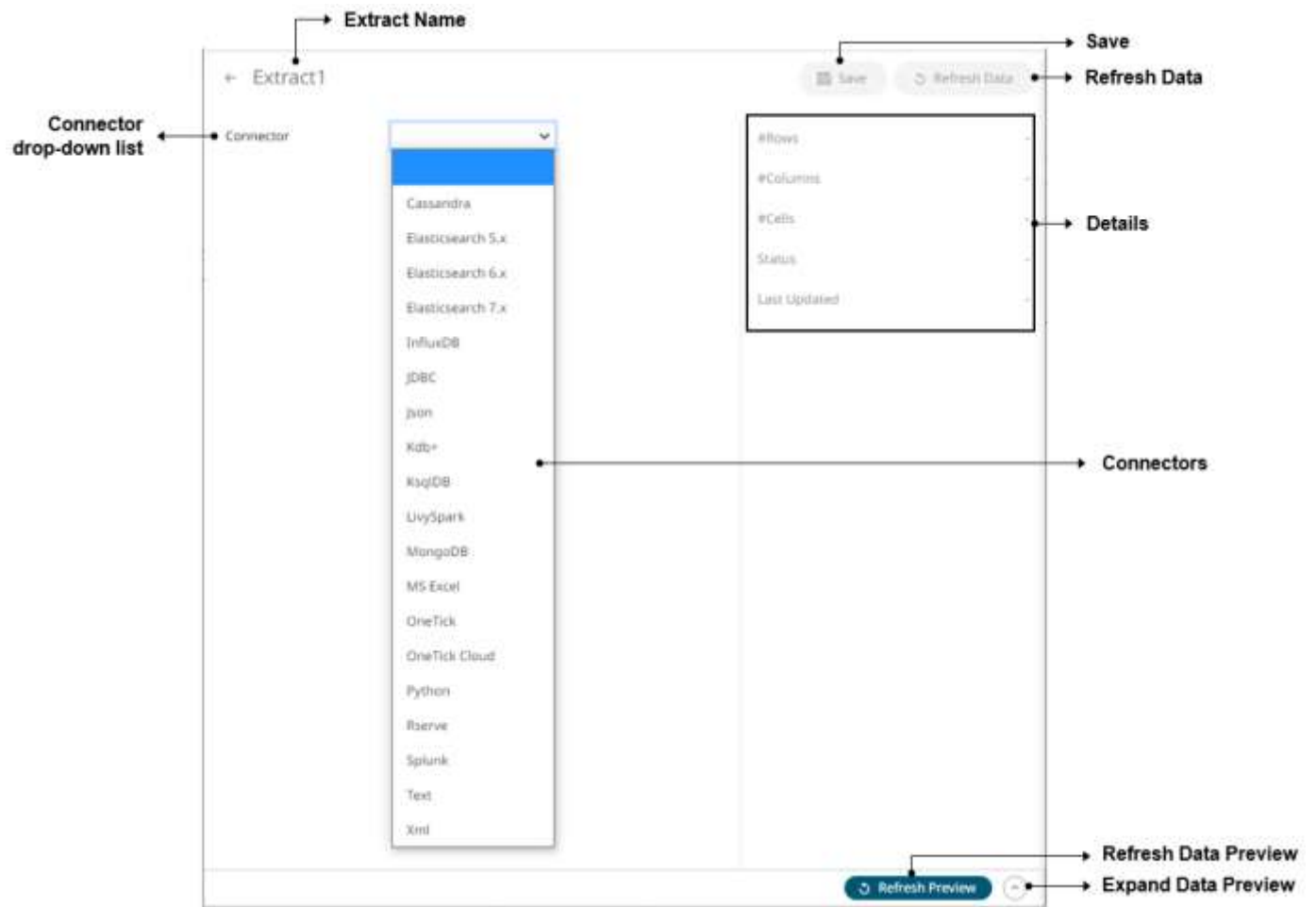
This section discusses the steps and guidelines on how to create data extracts.



Steps:

1. On the **Extracts** tab, click on a folder then


The **Extracts** tab displays with the following sections:

[+ New Data Extract](#)



Section/Panel	Description
Extract Name	Name of the data extract. Click the  button to go back to the <i>Data Extracts</i> listing page.
Connector drop-down list	Includes the non-streaming connectors to extract data from.
Save	Save the changes made on the Extracts tab.
Refresh Data	Refresh the data after modifying and saving changes on the <i>Data Extract</i> page. You can also opt to click Cancel Refresh Data  .
Details	Display the details of the data extract including the number of rows, columns, cells, status, and the last time it was updated.
Refresh Data Preview	Refresh the data preview.
Expand Data Preview	Expand the <i>Data Preview</i> pane.

- Enter the *Name* of the data extract. This should be unique and should only contain letters (a to Z), numbers (0 to 9), and underscores.

3. Click  or press **Enter** to apply the name.
4. Select any of the following non-streaming connectors:

- [Cassandra](#)
- [Elasticsearch 5.x](#)
- [Elasticsearch 6.x](#)
- [Elasticsearch 7.x](#)
- [InfluxDB](#)
- [JDBC Database](#)
- [JSON](#)
- [Kx kdb+](#)
- [ksqlDB](#)
- [Livy Spark](#)
- [MongoDB](#)
- [MS Excel](#)
- [OneTick](#)
- [OneTick Cloud](#)
- [Python](#)
- [Rserve](#)
- [Splunk](#)
- [Text](#)
- [XML](#)

The tab page changes depending on the selected connector. Refer to the sections below for more information.

Creating Data Extract from Apache Cassandra

The Apache Cassandra connector allows connection to Apache and Datastax Cassandra instances, by executing a pre-defined CQL query, and retrieving the resulting data.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Cassandra** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← CassandraExtract

Save

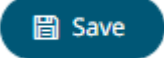
Refresh Data



ConnectorCassandra
Hostlocalhost
Port9042
KeySpace
UserId
Password
Enclose parameters in quotes
CQL Query

#Rows
#Columns
#Cells
Status
Last Updated

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 2 to 4 in [Apache Cassandra](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click  to save and display the details of the data extract.

4. Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Elasticsearch 5.x

The Elasticsearch 5.x connector allows you to connect and access data from an Elasticsearch cluster using Transport Client.

NOTE

- The Elasticsearch 5.x connector supports Elasticsearch 5.x versions, starting from version 5.3.
- With the support of [Elasticsearch 6.x](#), all existing workbooks are considered using the version 5.x.
- Elasticsearch 5.x and 6.x connectors will not work in a single Panopticon Visualization Server instance due to conflicting Elasticsearch API dependencies.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Elasticsearch 5.x** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← Elasticsearch5xExtract

Save Refresh Data

Connector: Elasticsearch 5.x

Host: localhost

Port: 9300

User Id:

Password: ☐ Show characters

Cluster Name:

Index Name:

Query:

```
{
  "query": {
    "match_all": {}
  },
  "from": 0,
  "size": -1
}
```

#Rows

#Columns




#Cells

Status

Last Updated

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 3 to 4 in [Elasticsearch 5.x](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click  Save to save and display the details of the data extract.
4. Click  then  Refresh Preview to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Elasticsearch 6.x

The Elasticsearch 6.x connector allows you to connect and access data from an Elasticsearch cluster using Transport Client.

- NOTE**
- The Elasticsearch 6.x connector supports Elasticsearch 6.x versions.
 - Elasticsearch 5.x and 6.x connectors will not work in a single Panopticon Visualization Server instance due to conflicting Elasticsearch API dependencies.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Elasticsearch 6.x** in the *Connector* drop-down list.


The screenshot shows the configuration interface for the 'Elasticsearch6xExtract' connector. At the top, there is a breadcrumb '← Elasticsearch6xExtract' and two buttons: 'Save' and 'Refresh Data'. The configuration fields are as follows:



- Connector:** A dropdown menu showing 'Elasticsearch 6.x'.
- Host:** A text input field containing 'localhost'.
- Port:** A text input field containing '9300'.
- Cluster Name:** An empty text input field.
- Index Name:** An empty text input field.
- Query:** A large text area containing a JSON query:

```
{
  "query": {
    "match_all": {}
  },
  "from": 0,
  "size": -1
}
```

On the right side, there is a preview panel with the following labels: '#Rows', '#Columns', '#Cells', 'Status', and 'Last Updated'. At the bottom right, there is a 'Refresh Preview' button and a small circular icon with an upward arrow.

2. Follow steps 3 to 4 in [Elasticsearch 6.x](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click  **Save** to save and display the details of the data extract.

4. Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Elasticsearch 7.x

The Elasticsearch 7.x connector allows you to connect and access data from an Elasticsearch cluster using Java High Level REST Client.

NOTE Similar to Elasticsearch 5.x and Elasticsearch 6.x connectors but uses Java High Level REST Client.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Elasticsearch 7.x** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← Elasticsearch7xExtract Save Refresh Data

Connector: Elasticsearch 7.x

Host: localhost

Port: 9200

User Id:

Password: ☐ Show characters

Cluster Name:

Index Name:

Query:

```
{
  "query": {
    "match_all": {}
  },
  "from": 0,
  "size": -1
}
```


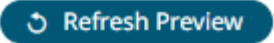
Generate Columns

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Type	Date Format	Enabled	+	-
--------------------------	------	------	-------------	---------	---	---

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 3 to 6 in [Elasticsearch 7.x](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click Save to save and display the details of the data extract.

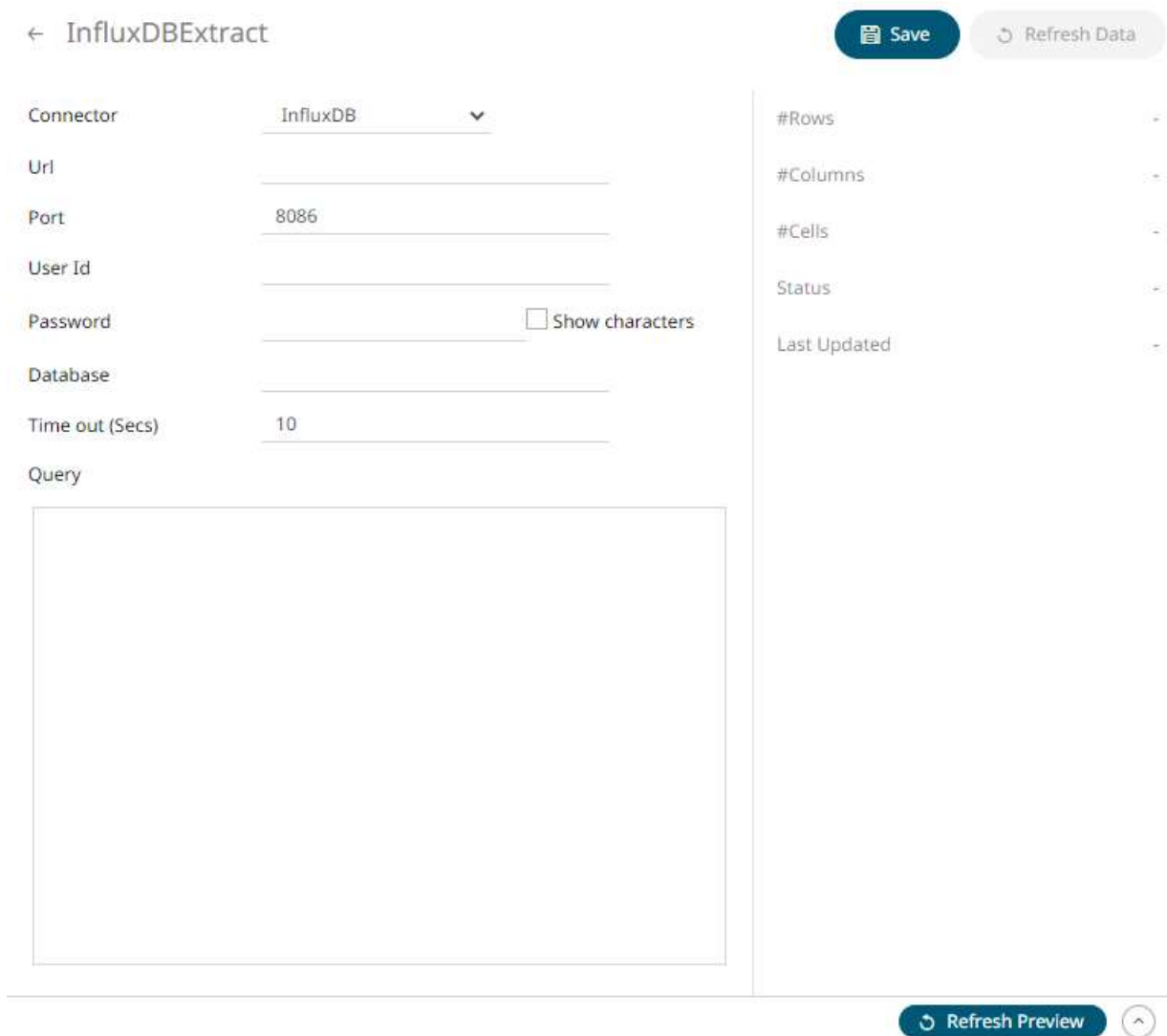
- Click  then  to display the data preview.

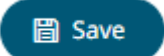

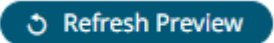
Creating Data Extract from InfluxDB

The InfluxDB connector allows for the retrieval of a JSON data set from the InfluxDB. The database communicates over HTTP(S) where you can define a query on the URL to return the desired data.

Steps:

- On the *New Data Extract* page, select **InfluxDB** in the *Connector* drop-down list.



- Follow steps 3 to 4 in [InfluxDB](#) to define the connector settings.
- Click  to save and display the details of the data extract.
- Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from JDBC Database

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **JDBC** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← JDBCExtract Save Refresh Data

Connector JDBC

JNDI Name (JNDI resource name as defined inside Context eg. jdbc/MyDB)

SqlDialect AnsiSQL

Timeout 60

Enclose parameters in quotes ☒

Allow In-Memory parameter filtering ☐

Use data modification query ☐

☒ Table

Table Load

Search Tables

Join Table	Left Column	Right Column
------------	-------------	--------------

Generate Columns

☐ Column ☐ Parameterize ☐ Aggregate

Date Time or

☐ Constrain By Date Time From To

☐ Query

Refresh Preview Save

2. Follow steps 3 to 16 in [JDBC Database](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click Save to save and display the details of the data extract.

4. Click Refresh Preview then Refresh Preview to display the data preview.




Creating Data Extract from JSON

The JSON connector allows the retrieval and processing of JSON files, either from a disk, a Text, or from a defined URL.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **JSON** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

The screenshot shows the 'JSONExtract' configuration page. At the top left is a back arrow and the title 'JSONExtract'. At the top right are 'Save' and 'Refresh Data' buttons. The main configuration area includes: 'Connector' set to 'json', 'JSON File Source' set to 'File', 'Load Type' with 'Upload File' and 'Link To File' buttons, 'File' field with 'No File selected' and a 'Browse' button, 'Record Path' field with a hint '(eg. myroot.items.item)', and 'Decimal Separator' set to 'Period (.)'. Below these are 'Generate Columns', 'Save', and 'Load' buttons. A table with columns 'Name', 'JsonPath', 'Type', 'Date Format', and 'Enabled' is partially visible. On the right, a summary panel shows '#Rows', '#Columns', '#Cells', 'Status', and 'Last Updated'. At the bottom right is a 'Refresh Preview' button and an up arrow icon.

2. Follow steps 3 to 6 in [JSON](#) to define the connector settings.
3. Click  **Save** to save and display the details of the data extract.
4. Click  then  **Refresh Preview** to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Kx kdb+

The Kx kdb+ connector allows connection to the Kx kdb+ databases on a polled basis.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Kdb+** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← KdbExtract

Save

Refresh Data

Connector

Kdb+ ▼

Host

localhost

Port

5001

User Id

Password

Host Lookup Script

Timeout

30

Retry count

0

☒ Table

Namespace

▼

Load

Table

▼

Load

Generate Columns

☐ Column

☐ Parameterize

☐ Aggregate

Date Time

▼

or

▼

+

☐ Constrain By Date Time

From

To

☐ Period

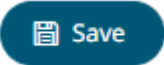
Seconds



▼

☐ Query

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 3 to 19 in [Kx kdb+](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click  to save and display the details of the data extract.

4. Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from ksqldb

The ksqldb connector allows executing ksqldb pull queries and terminating push queries.

NOTE Pull queries fetch the current state of a materialized view which is incrementally updated as new events arrive.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **ksqlDB** in the *Connector* drop-down list

← ksqldbExtract

Save Refresh Data

Connector Ksqldb

Server Url http://localhost:8088

Username

Password

☐ Collection Stream

Query

From Beginning ☐

Timeout 5 seconds


Decimal Separator Period (.)



Generate Columns Save Load

☐ Name Type Date Format Enabled + -

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 3 to 12 in [ksqlDB](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click  Save to save and display the details of the data extract.

4. Click  then  Refresh Preview to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Livy Spark

Livy is an open source REST interface for interacting with Apache Spark. It supports executing snippets of code or programs such as Scala, Python, Java, and R in a Spark context that runs locally or in Apache Hadoop YARN.

The Livy Spark connector allows you to run these codes and fetch the data in Panopticon Visualization Server.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **LivySpark** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← LivySparkExtract

Save Refresh Data

Connector LivySpark

Host http://

User Id

Password

Kind pyspark

Request Timeout 30

Polling Count 150

Polling Frequency 2

Script

#Rows

#Columns


#Cells



Status

Last Updated

Refresh Preview

2. Follow step 3 in [Livy Spark](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click  Save to save and display the details of the data extract.

4. Click  then  Refresh Preview to display the data preview.




Creating Data Extract from MongoDB

The MongoDB connector is an interface used to import MongoDB's schema-less BSON documents into a table schema that Panopticon Visualization Server can interpret and analyze. It uses many BSON structure types and MongoDB query features.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **MongoDB** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

The screenshot shows the 'MongoDBExtract' configuration page. At the top left is a back arrow and the title 'MongoDBExtract'. At the top right are 'Save' and 'Refresh Data' buttons. The main form contains the following fields: 'Connector' (set to 'MongoDB'), 'Url' (set to 'localhost'), 'User Id', 'Password', 'Authentication DB', 'Database', 'Collection', 'Query Options' (set to 'No Advance Query'), and 'Decimal Separator' (set to 'Period {.}'). Below these fields are 'Generate Columns', 'Save', and 'Load' buttons. A table with columns 'Name', 'JsonPath', 'Type', 'Structure', 'Column Count', 'Date Format', 'Enabled', and expand/collapse icons is shown below the buttons. On the right side, a summary panel lists '#Rows', '#Columns', '#Cells', 'Status', and 'Last Updated'. At the bottom right, there is a 'Refresh Preview' button and an upward arrow icon.

2. Follow steps 3 to 9 in [MongoDB](#) to define the connector settings.
3. Click  **Save** to save and display the details of the data extract.
4. Click  then  **Refresh Preview** to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from MS Excel

Used for retrieving data from MS Excel workbooks or spreadsheets, where for each selected sheet, the first row contains the field/column names, and subsequent rows contain the data.

NOTE



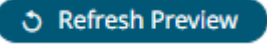
In production use, it is not advised to use a single Excel file as multiple Panopticon data sources. This is because, when using the same Excel file with the data on several sheets, conflicts may occur in reading the file.

A workaround could be to set up a Data Extract with scheduled refresh for each of the datasets in the Excel file, and then let the data tables in your workbook load the data from the Data Extracts.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **MS Excel** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

The screenshot shows the 'MSExcelExtract' configuration page. On the left, there are settings for 'Connector' (MS Excel), 'Excel File Source' (File), 'Load Type' (Upload File / Link To File), 'File' (No file selected with a 'Browse' button), 'Skip First n Rows' (0), 'File Password' (with a 'Show characters' checkbox), and 'Sheet' (with a 'Fetch Sheets' button). On the right, there is a preview pane showing fields: '#Rows', '#Columns', '#Cells', 'Status', and 'Last Updated'. At the top right are 'Save' and 'Refresh Data' buttons. At the bottom right is a 'Refresh Preview' button.

2. Follow steps 3 to 7 in [MS Excel](#) to define the connector settings.
3. Click  **Save** to save and display the details of the data extract.
4. Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from OneTick

The OneTick connector allows connection to OneMarketData OneTick tick history databases on a polled basis. In general, it is used to retrieve conflated time series data sets. The connector supports either:

- ☐ Execution of a specified OTQ
- ☐ Execution of a specified parameterized OTQ
- ☐ Execution of a custom SQL Query

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **OneTick** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← OneTickExtract

Save Refresh Data

Connector OneTick

Context REMOTE

Show local OTQs ☒

Show remote OTQs ☐

☒ OTQs

Selected OTQ: Load

Symbol list

From

To

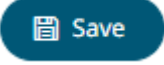

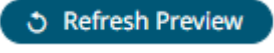
☐ Query

Separate DB Name ☐

Show per-symbol errors as warnings ☒

#Rows	#Columns	#Cells	Status	Last Updated
-------	----------	--------	--------	--------------

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 3 to 7 in [OneTick](#) to define the connector settings.
3. Click  to save and display the details of the data extract.
4. Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from OneTick Cloud

The OneTick Cloud connector allows access to historic market data with no software dependencies by using the OneTick Cloud and their web API.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **OneTick Cloud** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← OneTickCloudExtract

Save Refresh Data

Connector OneTick Cloud

WebAPI URL

#Rows

#Columns

#Cells

Status

Last Updated

User Id

Password

Start Date

End Date

Symbol List

Symbol Pattern

Decimal Separator Period {.}

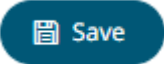
Column Index controls the position of a column, Must be ≥ 0 .


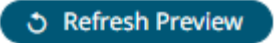
Generate Columns Save Load

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Column Index	Type	Date Format	Filter	Enabled
						+ -

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 3 to 11 in [OneTick Cloud](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click  to save and display the details of the data extract.

- Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Python

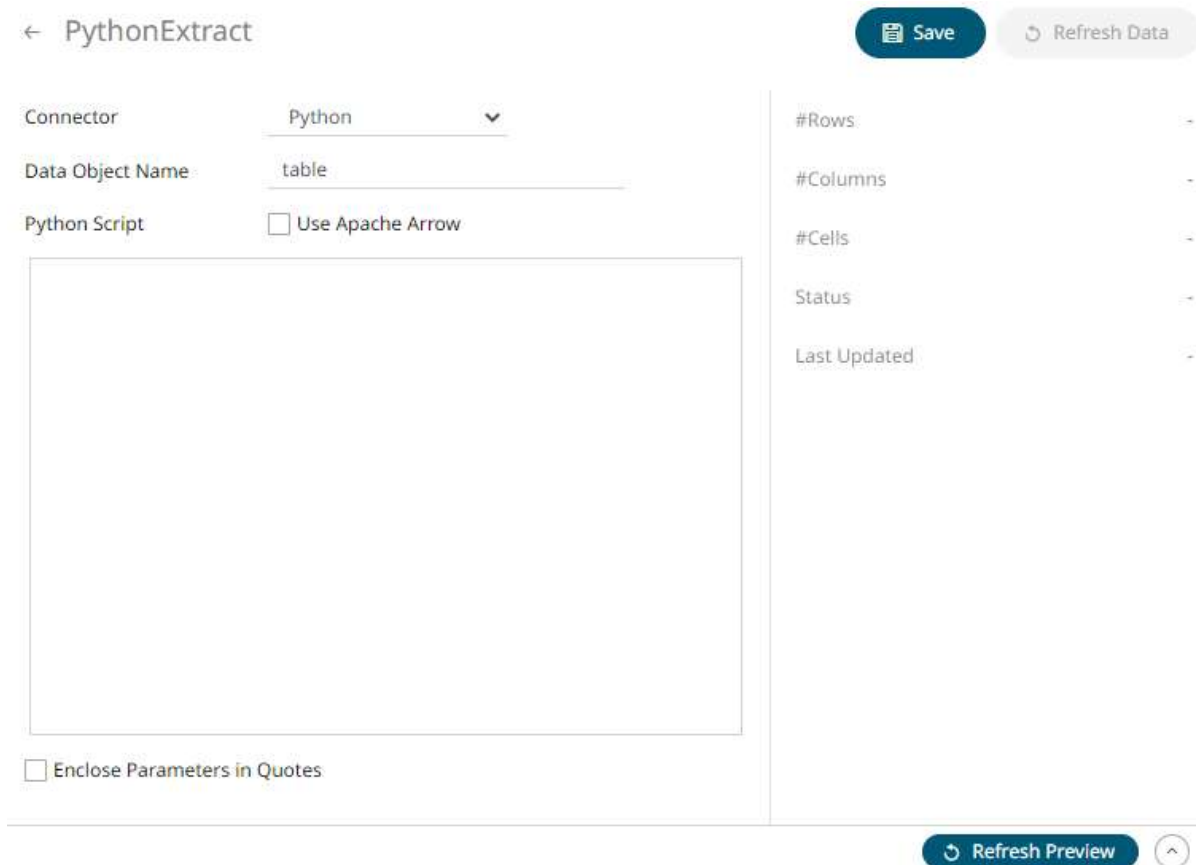
The Python connector allows the retrieval of output data from a Python Pyro (Python Remote Objects) process.



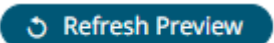
For Python connectivity, Python must be first installed, together with the latest version of [Pyro4](#). In addition, Pyro must be initiated manually or through using the batch file **start_Python_connectivity.bat**.

If the scripts utilize additional modules such as Numpy & Scipy in the shipped example, these also need to be installed into the existing Python installation.

Steps:

- On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Python** in the *Connector* drop-down list.



- Follow steps 3 to 7 in [Python](#) to define the connector settings.
- Click  to save and display the details of the data extract.
- Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Rserve

The Rserve connector allows the retrieval of an output data frame from a running Rserve process.

For R connectivity, R must be first installed, together with the Rserve library. In addition, R must be open, and the Rserve library must be loaded and initialized.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Rserve** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← RserveExtract

Save Refresh Data

Connector Rserve

Host localhost

Port 6311

User Id

Password

R Script ☐ Enclose Parameters in Quotes

Timeout 10 seconds

#Rows -




#Columns -

#Cells -

Status -

Last Updated -

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 3 to 6 in [Rserve](#) to define the connector settings.
3. Click  Save to save and display the details of the data extract.
4. Click  then  Refresh Preview to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Splunk

The Splunk connector allows the retrieval of data from a Splunk instance.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Splunk** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← SplunkExtract

Save

Refresh Data

Connector

Splunk

▼

Host

localhost

Port

8089

User Id

Password

Search Type

Saved Search

▼

Application

▼

Saved Search

▼

Enclose parameters in quotes

☐

Search Query

Fetch Applications

#Rows

#Columns

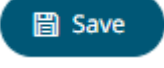
#Cells


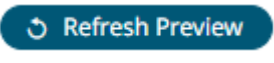
Status

Last Updated

Refresh Preview

2. Follow steps 3 to 7 in [Splunk](#) to define the connector settings.

3. Click  to save and display the details of the data extract.

4. Click  then  to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from Text

The Text connector allows the retrieval and processing of delimited Text files (such as CSV, TSV, and so on), either from a disk or from a defined URL.

Steps:

1. On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Text** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← TextExtract

Save

Refresh Data

Connector

Text

Text File Source

File

Load Type

Upload File

Link To File

File

No file selected

Browse

Skip First n Rows

0

Data Type Discovery

10 Rows

Decimal Separator

Period {,}

Text Qualifier

<none>

Column Delimiter

Comma {,}

First Row Headings

☒

Column Index controls the position of a column, Must be >= 0.

Generate Columns

Save

Load

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Column Index	Type	Date Format	Enabled
					+ -

#Rows

#Columns

#Cells

Status

Last Updated

Refresh Preview

⬆

- Follow steps 3 to 6 in [Text](#) to define the connector settings.
- Click

Save

 to save and display the details of the data extract.
- Click

⬆

 then

Refresh Preview

 to display the data preview.

Creating Data Extract from XML

The XML connector allows the retrieval and processing of XML files, either from a disk, a Text, or from a defined URL.

Steps:

- On the *New Data Extract* page, select **Xml** in the *Connector* drop-down list.

← XMLExtract Save Refresh Data

Connector: Xml

XML File Source: File

Load Type: Upload File Link To File

File: No file selected Browse

Record XPath: (eg. //myroot/items/item)

Decimal Separator: Period {.}

Prepend 'default:' for the elements falling under default namespace.

Generate Columns Save Load

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	XPath	Type	Date Format	Enabled	+	-
--------------------------	------	-------	------	-------------	---------	---	---

#Rows

#Columns

#Cells

Status

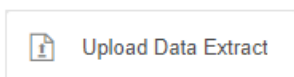
Last Updated

Refresh Preview ⬆

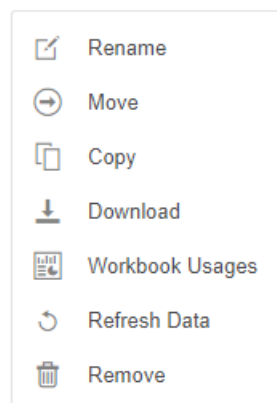
- Follow steps 3 to 7 in [XML](#) to define the connector settings.
- Click Save to save and display the details of the data extract.
- Click ⬆ then Refresh Preview to display the data preview.

DATA EXTRACT AND FOLDER CONTEXT MENU

The *Data Extracts* page provides context menu in each folder and the data extract.



Folder Context Menu



Data Extract Context Menu

The *Data Extract* context menu options include:

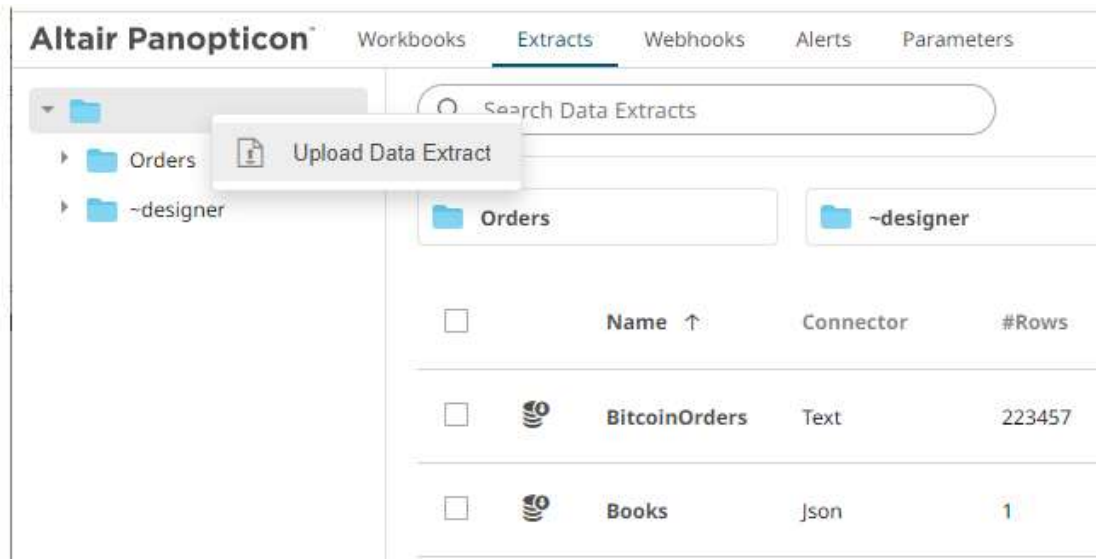
Menu Option	Description
Rename	Rename the data extract.
Move	Move a data extract to another folder where the user has permission.
Copy	Copy a data extract to another folder where the user has permission.
Download	Download a copy of the data extract definition.
Workbook Usages	View the list of workbooks currently using the data extract.
Refresh Data	Refresh the data extract.
Remove	Delete the data extract.

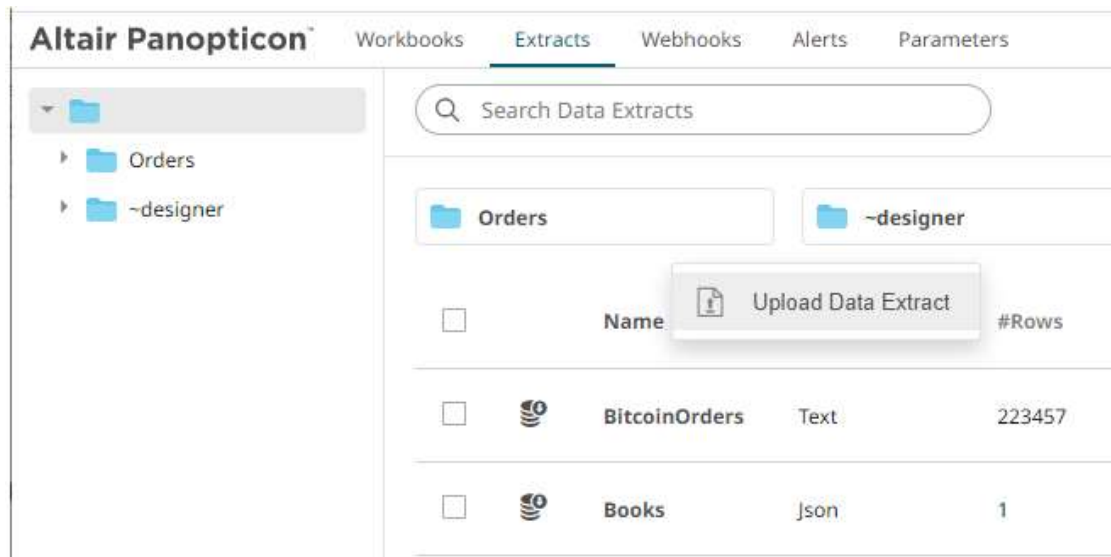
Uploading Data Extracts

Users with a Designer role can upload data extracts to [folders](#) where they have permission.

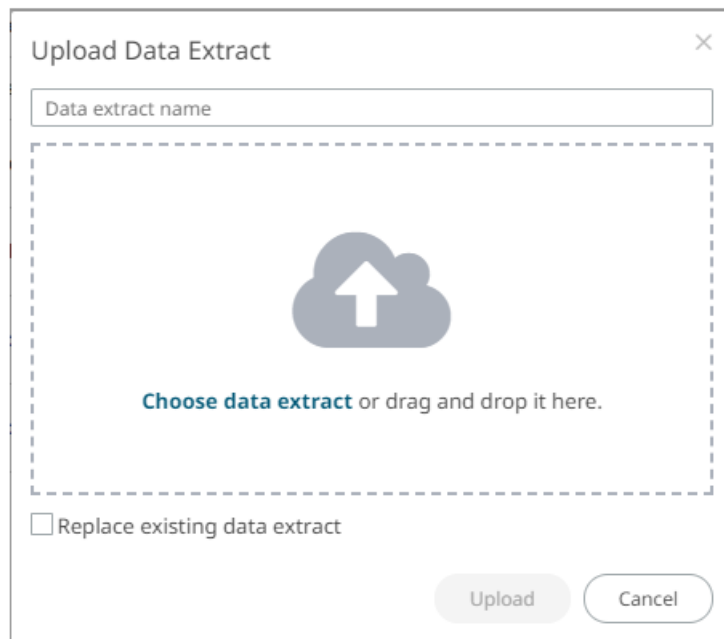
Steps:

1. On the *Data Extracts* page, click on a folder or a personal folder and select **Upload Data Extract**.



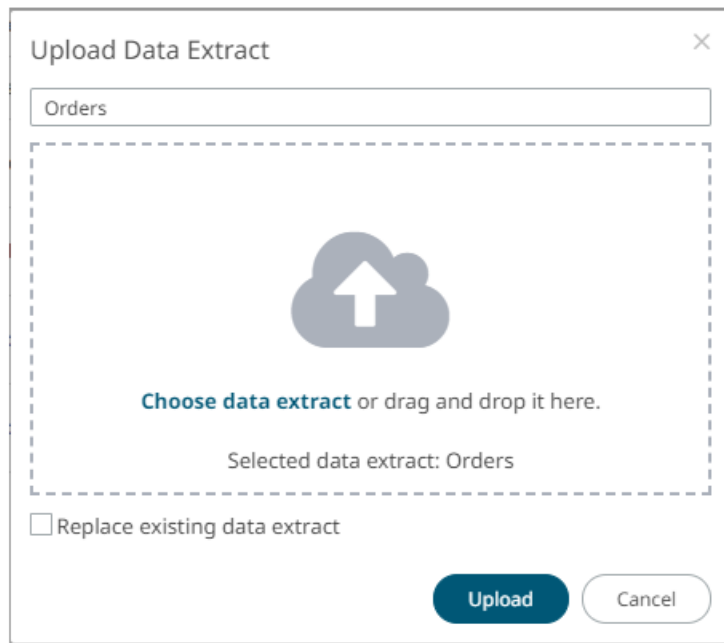


The *Upload Data Extract* dialog displays.



2. To upload a data extract, you can either:
 - drag it from your desktop and drop on the dialog, or
 - click **Choose Data Extract** and select one on the *Open* dialog that displays.

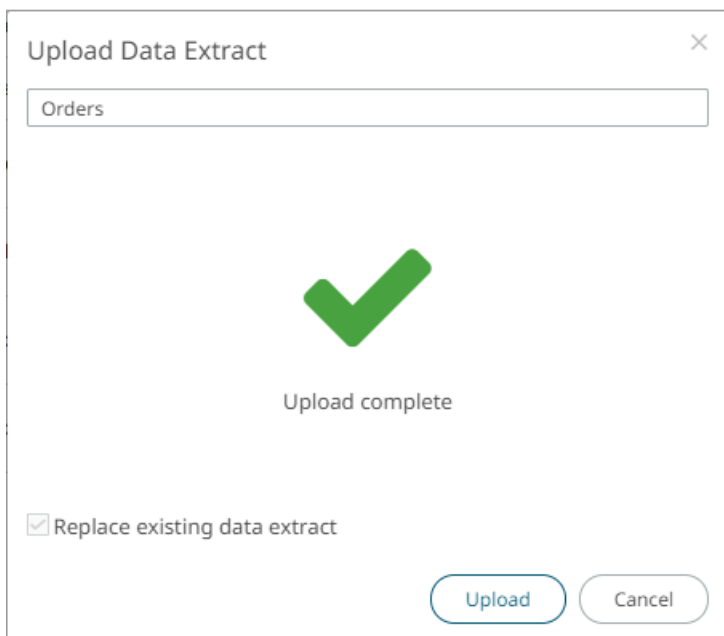
The name of the data extract is displayed on the uploaded data extract area and in the *Name* box.



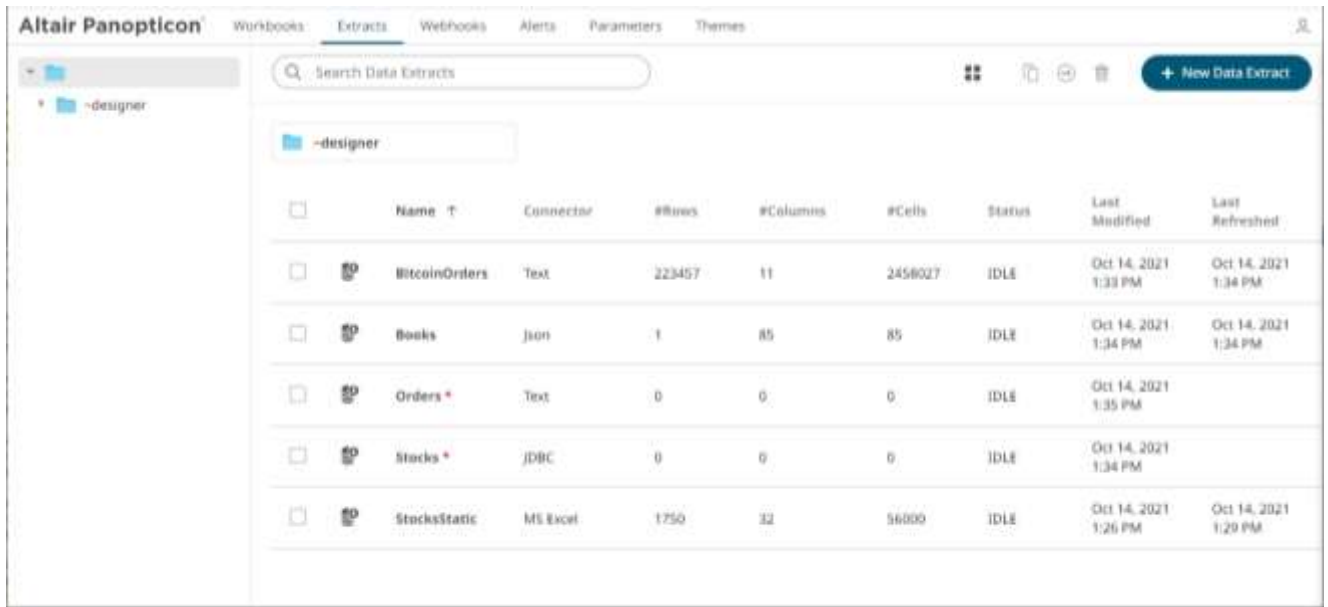
3. You can opt to rename the data extract.
4. To replace an existing data extract, check the *Replace existing data extract* box.

5. Click .

You will be notified once the data extract is uploaded.



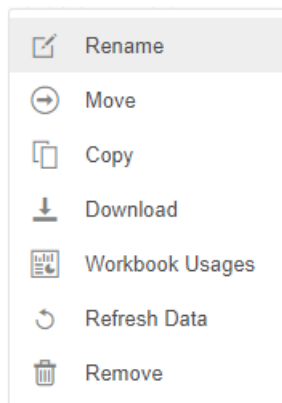
The data extract is uploaded and added in the designated folder.



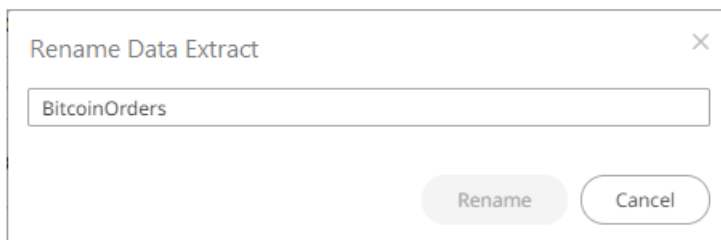
Renaming a Data Extract

Steps:

1. Right-click on a data extract then select **Rename** on the context menu.



The *Rename Data Extract* dialog displays.



2. Enter a new name then click

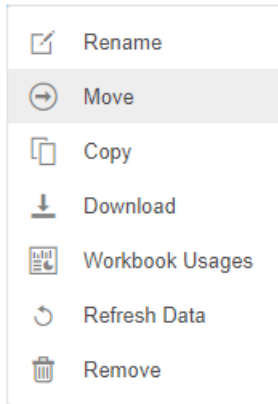
Rename

Moving a Data Extract

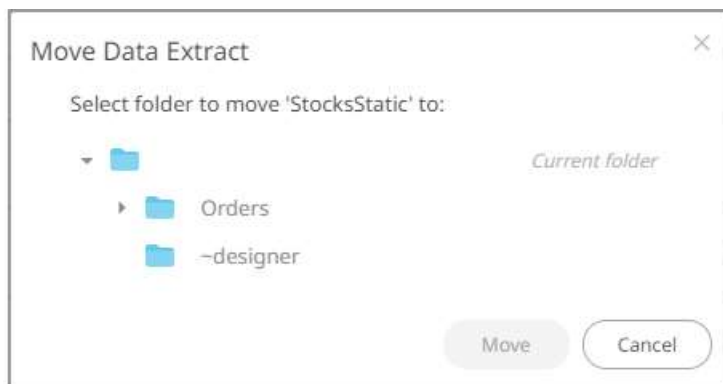
Users with a Designer role are allowed to move a data extract to another folder where they have permission.

Steps:

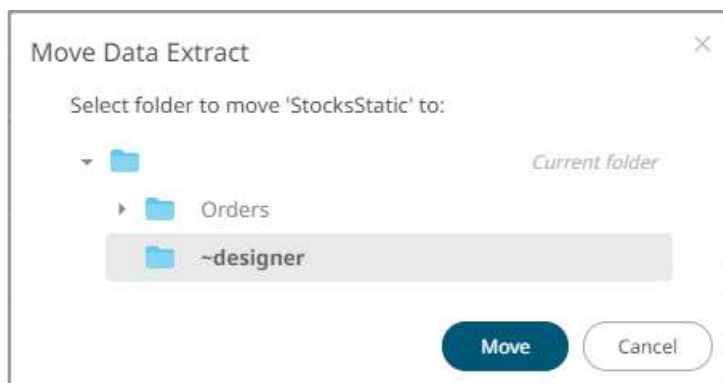
1. Right-click on a data extract and select **Move** on the context menu.



The *Move Data Extract* dialog displays with the folders that the user is allowed to move the data extract.

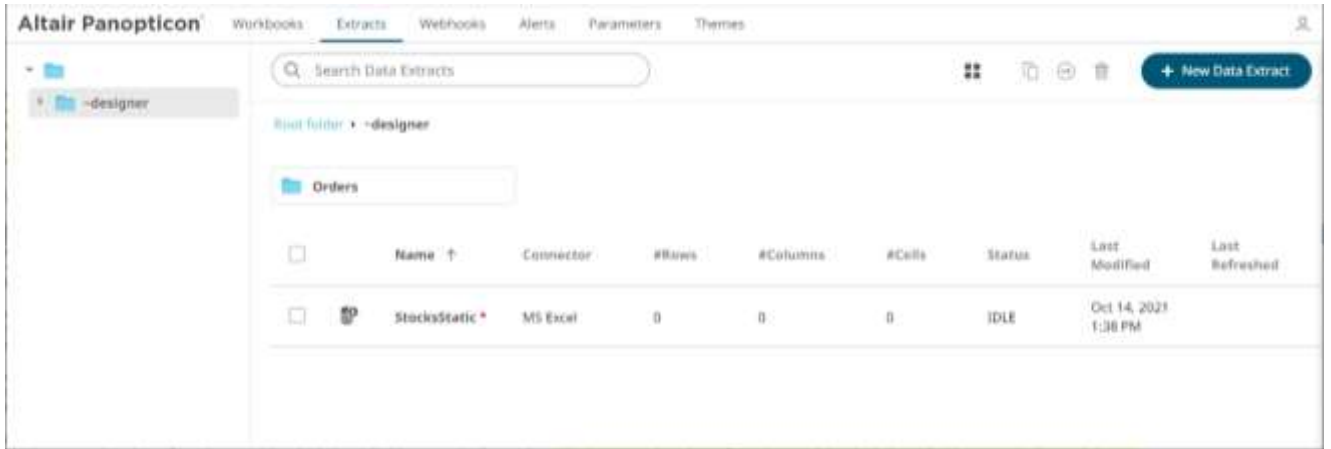


2. Select the folder or subfolder.



3. Click .

The data extract is moved and displayed on the selected folder.

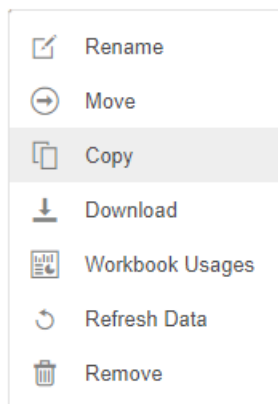


Copying a Data Extract

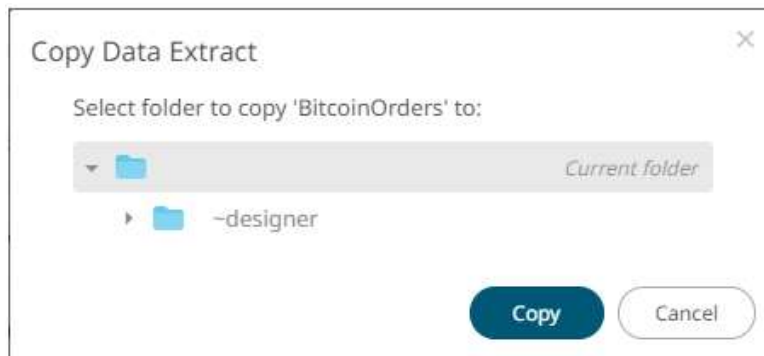
Users with a Designer role are allowed to copy a data extract to another folder where they have permission.

Steps:

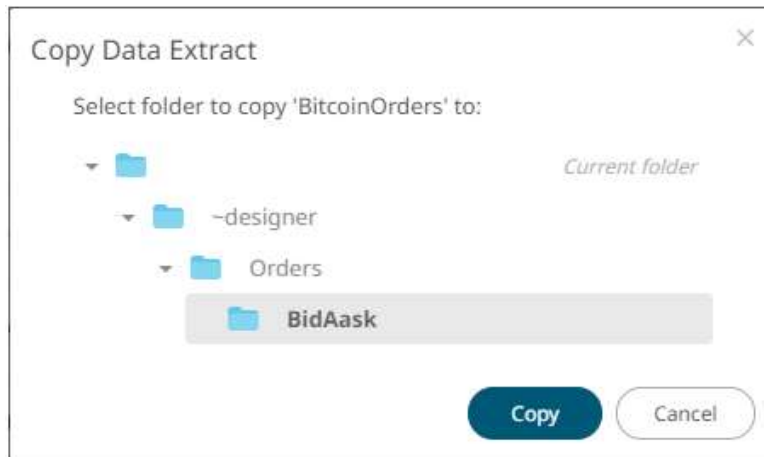
1. Right-click on a data extract and select **Copy** on the context menu.



The *Copy Data Extract* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders the user is allowed to copy the data extract to.

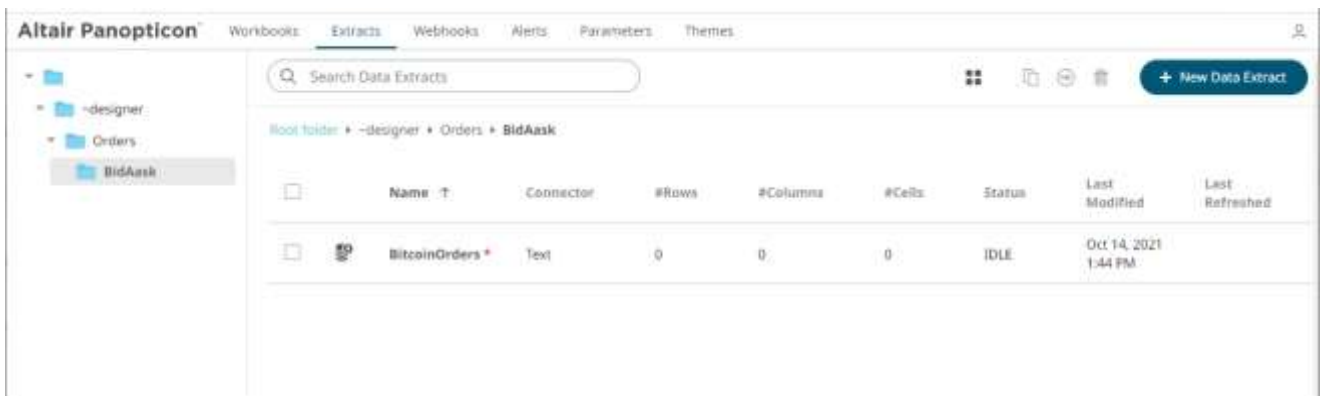


4. Select the folder or subfolder.



5. Click

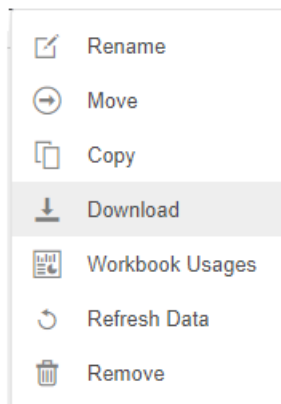
The data extract is copied and displayed on the selected folder.



Downloading a Data Extract

A user with a Designer role with [READ + WRITE permission](#) to the folder is allowed to download a copy of a data extract available in it.

Right-click on a data extract and select **Download** on the context menu.



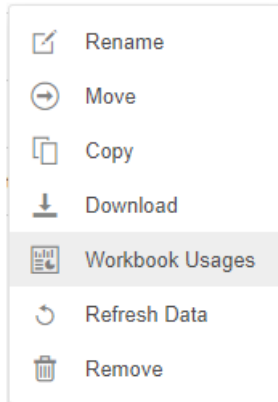
A copy of the data extract is downloaded.

Viewing the Data Extract Usage

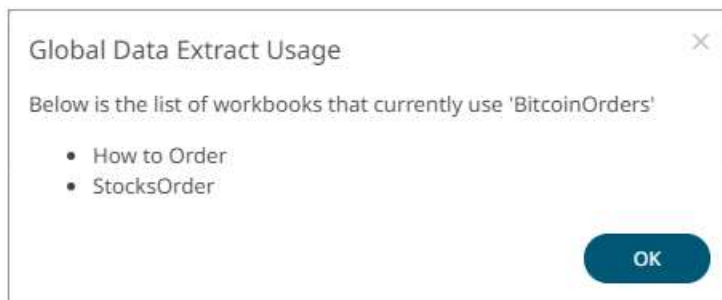
View the list of workbooks that is currently using the data extract.

Steps:

1. Right-click on a data extract and select **Workbook Usage** on the context menu.



The list of workbooks that is currently using the data extract is displayed in the *Data Extract Usage* dialog.



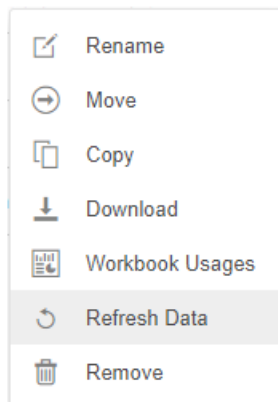
2. Click  .

Refreshing the Data Extract

After saving the modifications in the data extract settings, the extract is flushed. Refresh the data extract to run it. Consequently, the extract meta data details are displayed.

Steps:

- Right-click on a data extract and select **Refresh Data** on the context menu.



The data extract is first ran and the status changes to **RUNNING**. When the data extract is complete, the status changes to **IDLE**. Also, the number of *Rows*, *Columns*, *Cells*, *Status*, and the last Date/Time it was updated and refreshed are displayed.

The screenshot shows the Altair Panopticon interface with the 'Extracts' tab selected. A search bar at the top allows for searching data extracts. A sidebar on the left shows a folder structure with '-designer', 'Orders', and 'BidAsk'. The main table lists several data extracts, with the 'Orders' extract highlighted in blue.

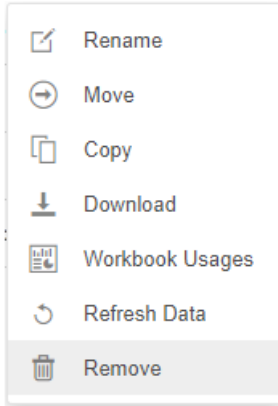
	Name ↑	Connector	#Rows	#Columns	#Cells	Status	Last Modified	Last Refreshed
<input type="checkbox"/>	BitcoinOrders	Text	223457	11	2458027	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:33 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:34 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	Books	json	1	85	85	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:34 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:34 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders	Text	11	11	121	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:35 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:50 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocks *	JDBC	0	0	0	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:34 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	StocksStatic	MS Excel	1750	32	56000	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:26 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:29 PM

Deleting a Data Extract

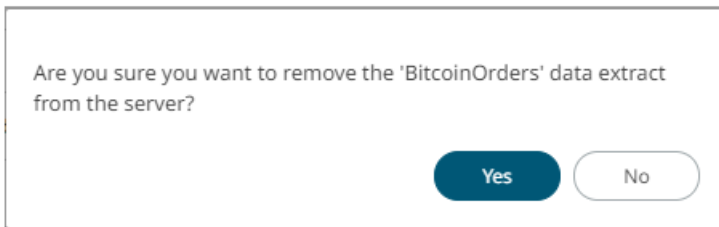
Users with a Designer role have the ability to remove a data extract.

Steps:

1. Right-click on a data extract and select **Remove** on the context menu.



A notification message displays.

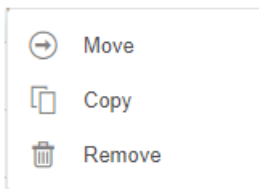


3. Click  to remove.

DATA EXTRACTS TOOLBAR AND CONTEXT MENU

Moving, copying, and removing data extracts can either be done using:

- ☐ Context menu



- ☐ Toolbar



The *Data Extracts* toolbar options include:

Toolbar Option	Description
Sort By / Sort Order	Allows sorting data extracts by <i>Name</i> , <i>Last Modified</i> , or <i>Connector</i> .
Display View	Display data extracts either by <i>List View</i> or <i>Grid View</i> .

Copy	Copy data extracts to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Move	Move data extracts to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Remove	Remove data extracts.

The *Context Menu* options include:

Toolbar Option	Description
Copy	Copy data extracts to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Move	Move data extracts to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Remove	Remove data extracts.

Sorting Data Extracts

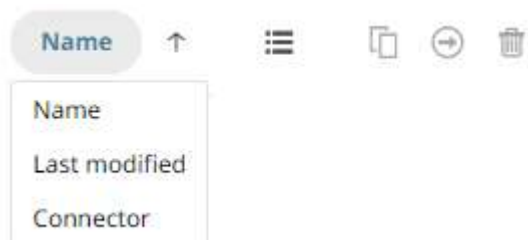
Sorting data extracts can be done by **Name**, **Last Modified**, or **Connector**.

Steps:

On the *Data Extracts* page, either:



- ☐ click the **Sort By** option on the *Toolbar* of the *Grid View*.

By default, the sorting is by **Name**.



- Name
- Last Modified
- Connector



Then click the *Sort Order*:

-  Ascending
-  Descending

- ❑ click on the **Name**, **Connector**, **#Rows**, **#Columns**, **#Cells**, **Status**, **Last Modified**, or **Last Refreshed** column header of the *List View*

	Name ↑	Connector	#Rows	#Columns	#Cells	Status	Last Modified	Last Refreshed
<input type="checkbox"/>	BitcoinOrders	Text	223457	11	2458027	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:33 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:34 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	Books	json	1	85	85	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:34 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:34 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders	Text	11	11	121	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:35 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:50 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	StocksStatic	MS Excel	1750	32	56000	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:26 PM	Oct 14, 2021 1:29 PM

Then click the *Sort Order*:

-  Ascending
-  Descending

Copying Data Extracts

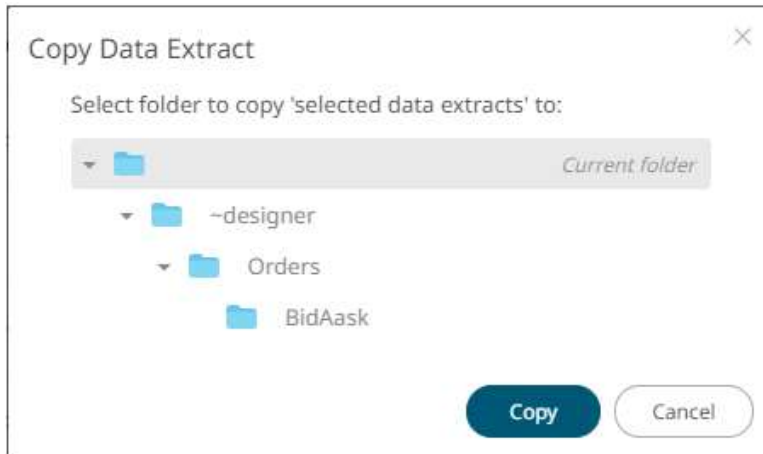
Users with a Designer role are allowed to copy data extracts to another folder or subfolder where they have permission.

Steps:

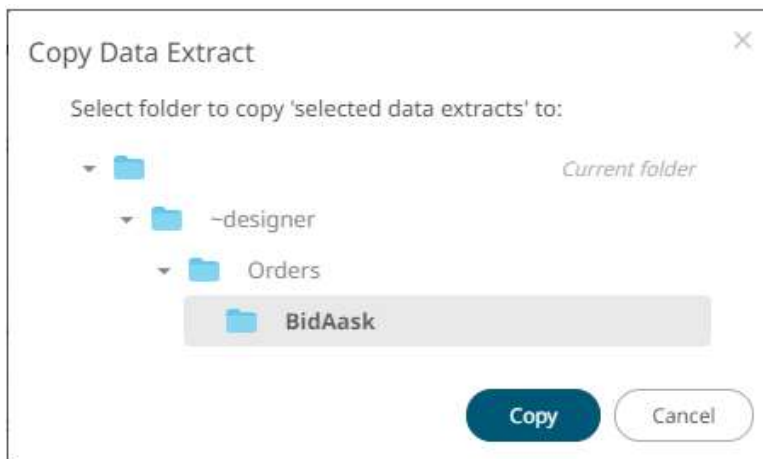
1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select several data extracts then:
 - right-click and select **Copy** on the context menu, or

- click the **Copy**  icon on the toolbar.

The *Copy Data Extract* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders the user is allowed to copy the data extracts to.

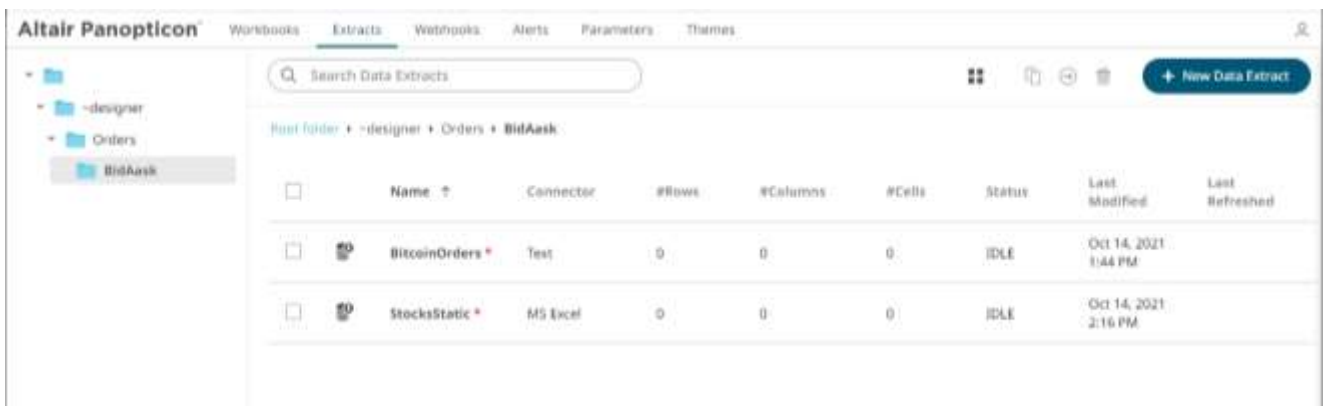


4. Select the folder or subfolder.

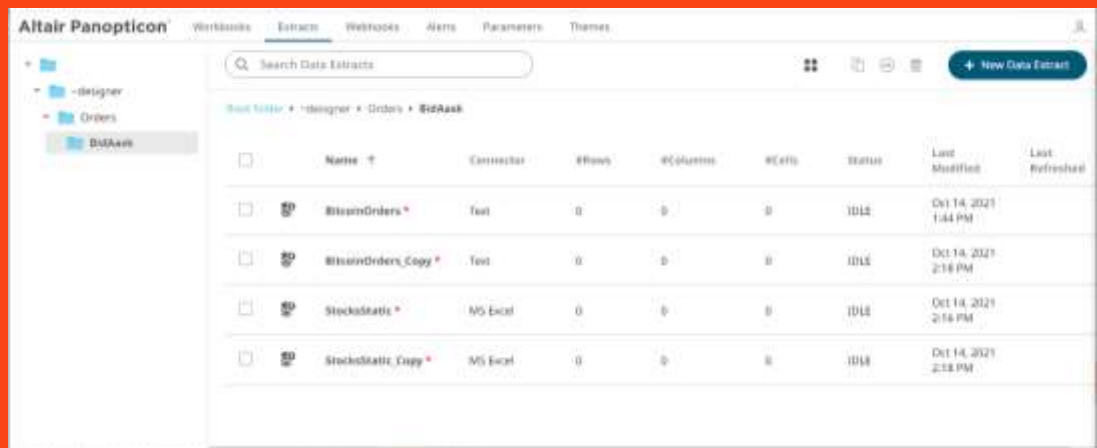


5. Click .

The data extracts are copied and displayed on the selected folder.



NOTE If data extracts with the same name are already in the selected folder, a copy of the data extracts are added.




The screenshot shows the Altair Panopticon interface with the 'Extracts' tab selected. On the left, a tree view shows the folder structure: '-designer' > 'Orders' > 'BidAsk'. The main panel displays a table of data extracts. The table has columns for Name, Connector, #Rows, #Columns, #Cells, Status, Last Modified, and Last Refreshed. The data is as follows:

	Name	Connector	#Rows	#Columns	#Cells	Status	Last Modified	Last Refreshed
<input type="checkbox"/>	BitcoinOrders	Text	0	0	0	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 1:44 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	BitcoinOrders_Copy	Text	0	0	0	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 2:16 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	StockStatic	MS Excel	0	0	0	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 2:16 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	StockStatic_Copy	MS Excel	0	0	0	IDLE	Oct 14, 2021 2:16 PM	

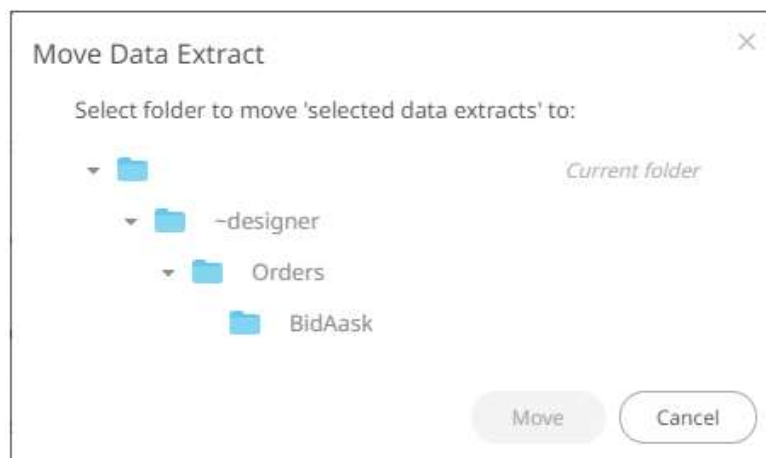
Moving Data Extracts

Users with a Designer role are allowed to move data extracts to another folder or subfolder where they have permission.

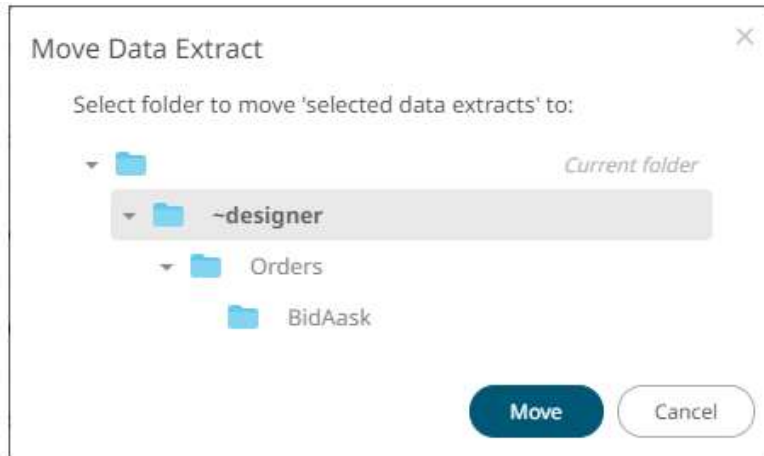
Steps:

1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select several data extracts then:
 - right-click and select **Move** on the context menu, or
 - click the **Move**  icon on the toolbar.

The *Move Data Extract* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders that the user is allowed to move the data extracts.

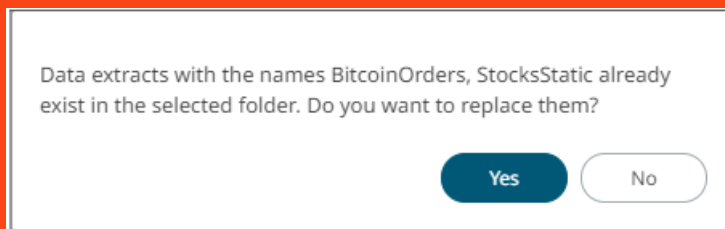


2. Select the folder or subfolder.



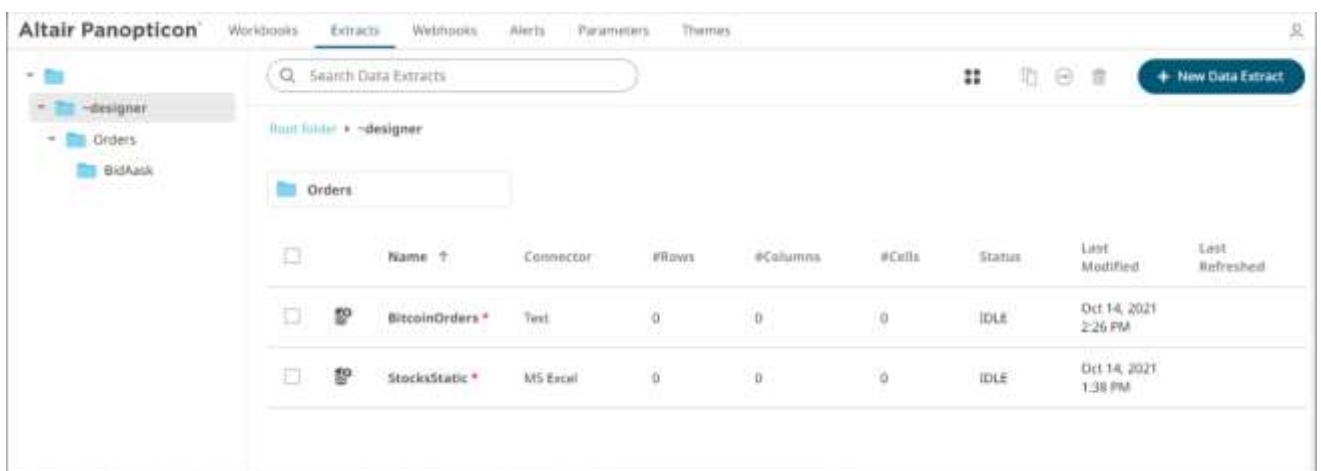
3. Click .

NOTE If data extracts with the same name are already in the selected folder, a notification message displays if they will be replaced.



Click Yes to replace a copy of the same data extracts.


The data extracts are moved and displayed on the selected folder.



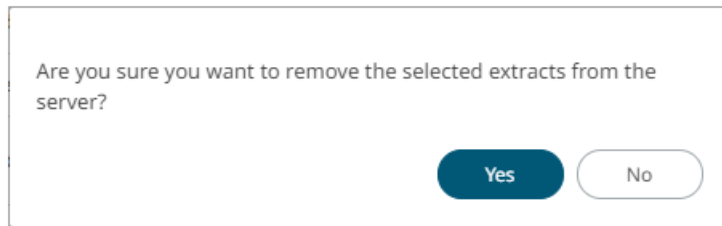
Deleting Data Extracts

Users with a Designer role have the ability to remove data extracts.

Steps:

1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select several data extracts then:
 - right-click and select **Remove** on the context menu, or
 - click the **Remove**  icon on the toolbar.

A notification message displays.



2. Click  to remove.

[9] WEBHOOKS

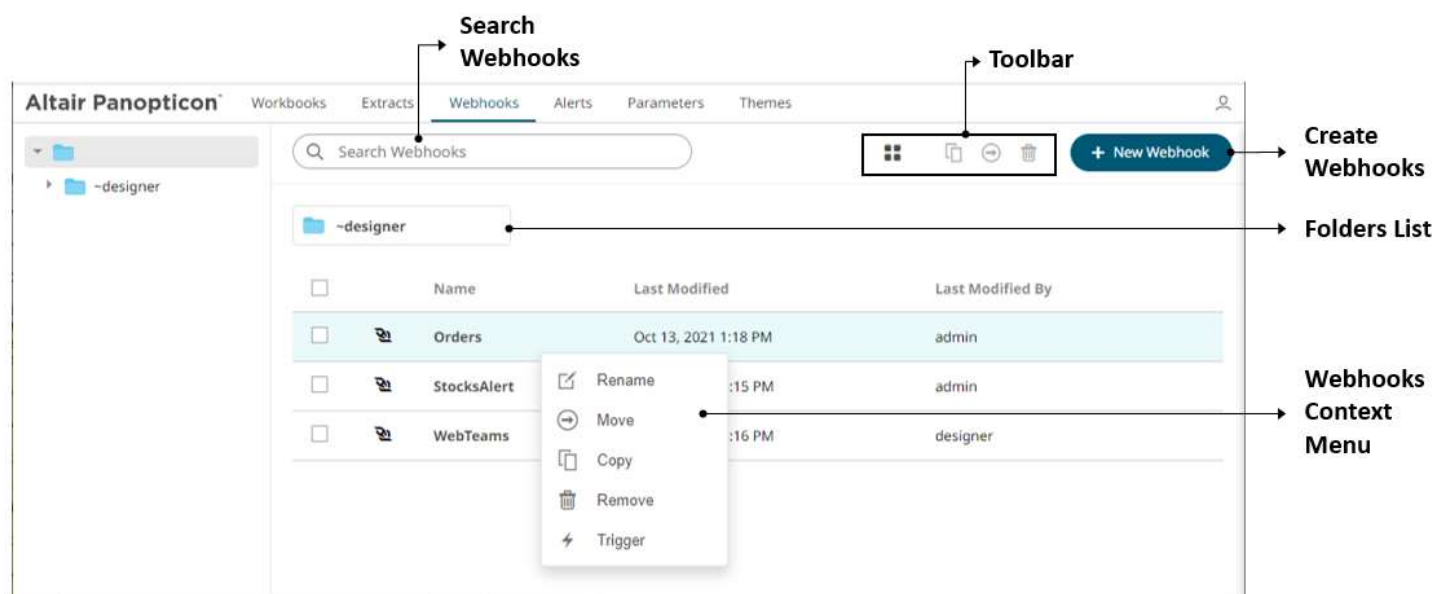
A webhook is a special URL that makes it possible to send a message from other systems into the system that issued the webhook. Webhook URLs should be treated with care and not shared publicly, since anyone with knowledge about the webhook URL will be able to use it.

Collaboration platforms such as Microsoft Teams, Slack, and many others, all have support for creating incoming webhooks. In Panopticon, outgoing webhooks can be added (based on incoming webhook URLs from other systems) and used as a channel for sending messages about triggered alerts, similar to how such messages can also be sent by email. Webhooks added to Panopticon are stored in the server folder structure and are subject to the same permissions model as workbooks.

An outgoing webhook in Panopticon can be used as the message channel for multiple different alerts in multiple different workbooks, due to the parameterization of the webhook request body. The exact structure and content that you should create in the request body of a webhook will be specified in the documentation of the system that issued the webhook.

NOTE Do not expect that the example [request body](#) shown below, will work as is.


Starting with version 21.1, users with a Designer role can create and manage webhooks.

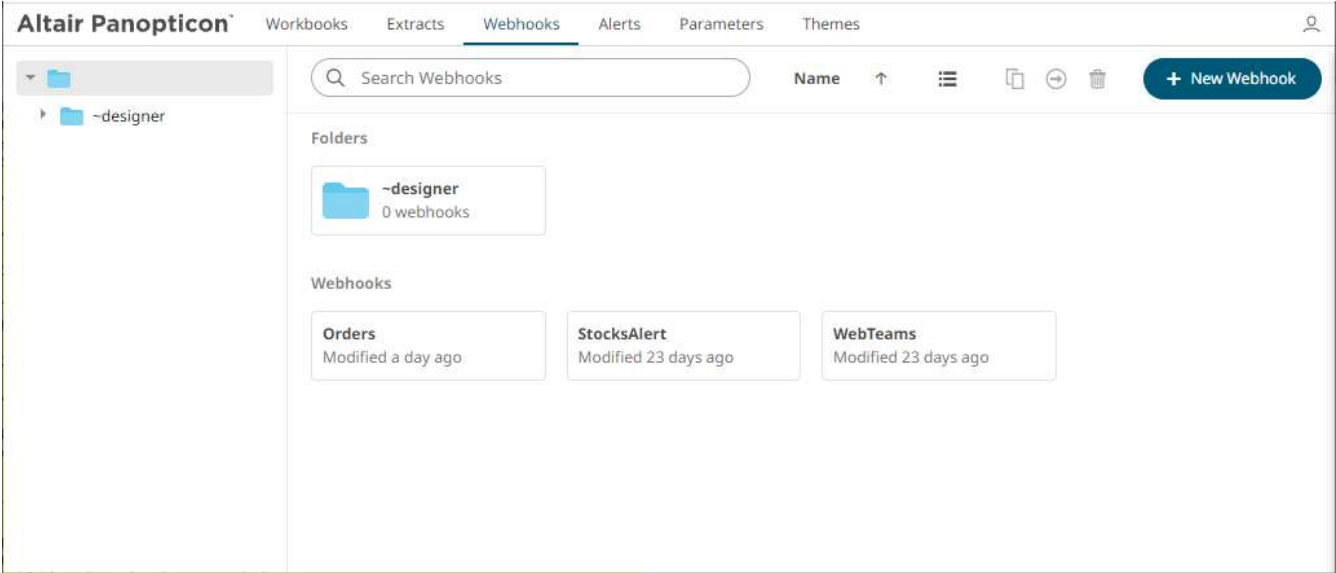


Property	Description
Search Webhooks	Entering text will filter the webhooks.
Toolbar	Allows copying, moving, and removing of webhooks. Also, to display the webhooks list either on List View or Grid View .
Create Webhooks	Allows creating new webhooks.
Webhooks Context Menu	Allows renaming , moving , copying , deleting , and enabling of the trigger of webhooks.

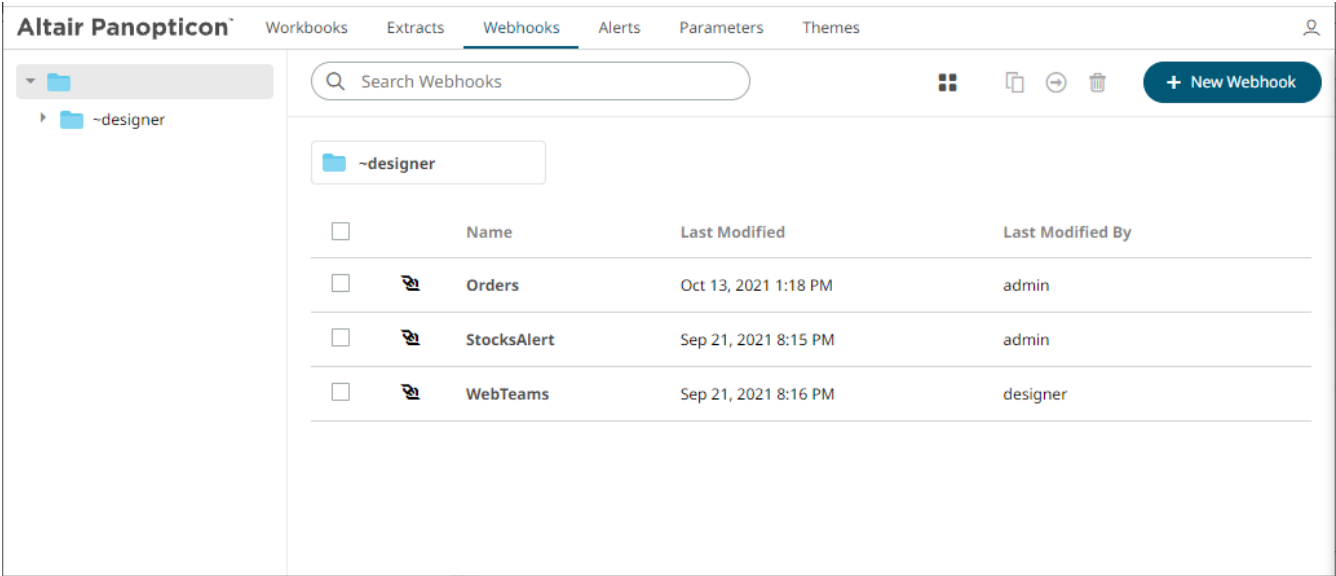
Folders and Webhooks Display View

Webhooks can be displayed either on a *List* or *Grid View*.

On the *Toolbar*, click **Grid View** . The folders and webhooks are displayed as thumbnails.



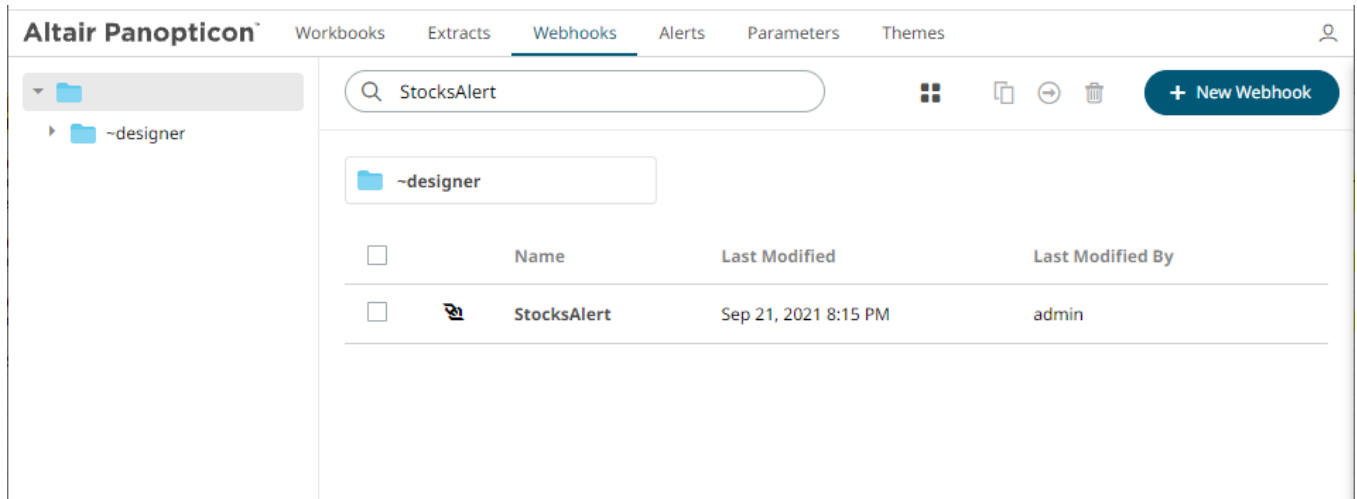
Or click **List View** , the webhooks are displayed in a standard listing.



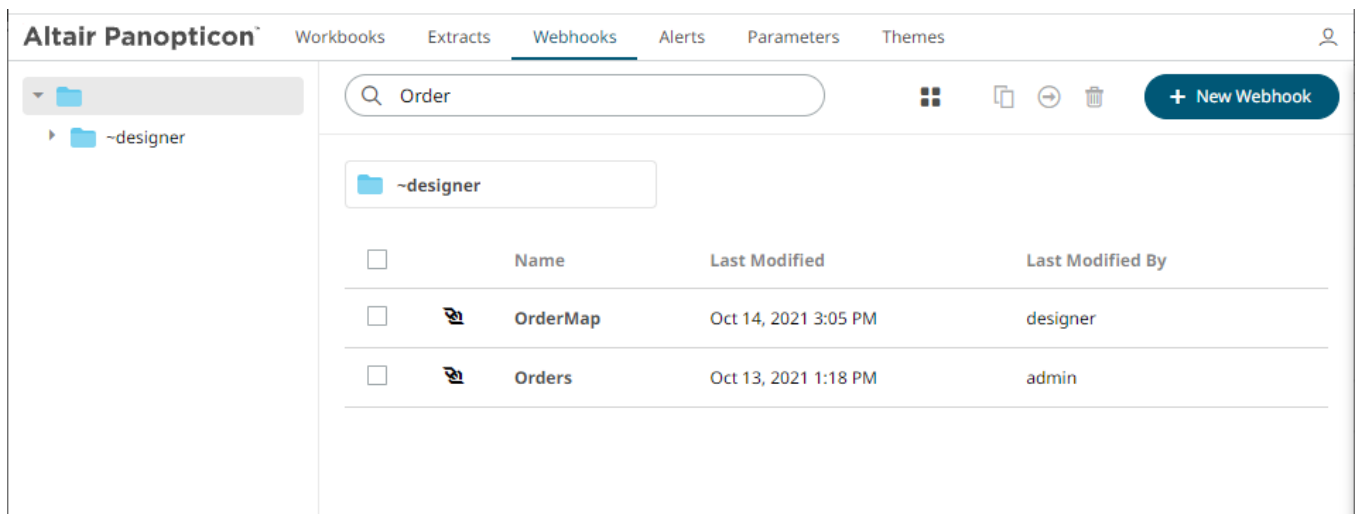
On either display view style, clicking on a webhooks title or thumbnail displays the *Webhooks* page.

Searching for Webhooks

On the *Webhooks* tab, to search for a particular webhook, enter it in the *Search Webhooks* box.



You can also enter one or more characters into the *Search Webhooks* box then click **Enter**. The suggested list of webhooks that matched the entries will be displayed.



Click on a webhook to open the settings page.

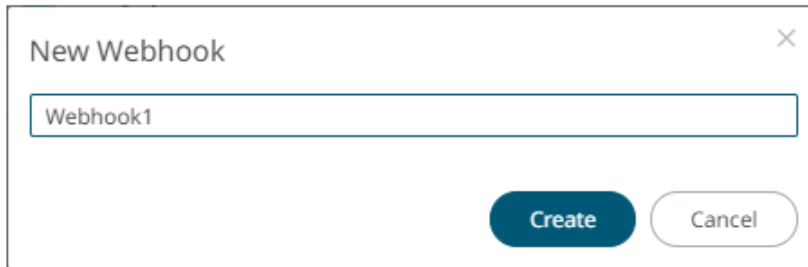
To clear the filter, delete the text entry in the *Search Webhooks* box.

CREATING WEBHOOKS

This section discusses the instructions and guidelines to create webhooks.

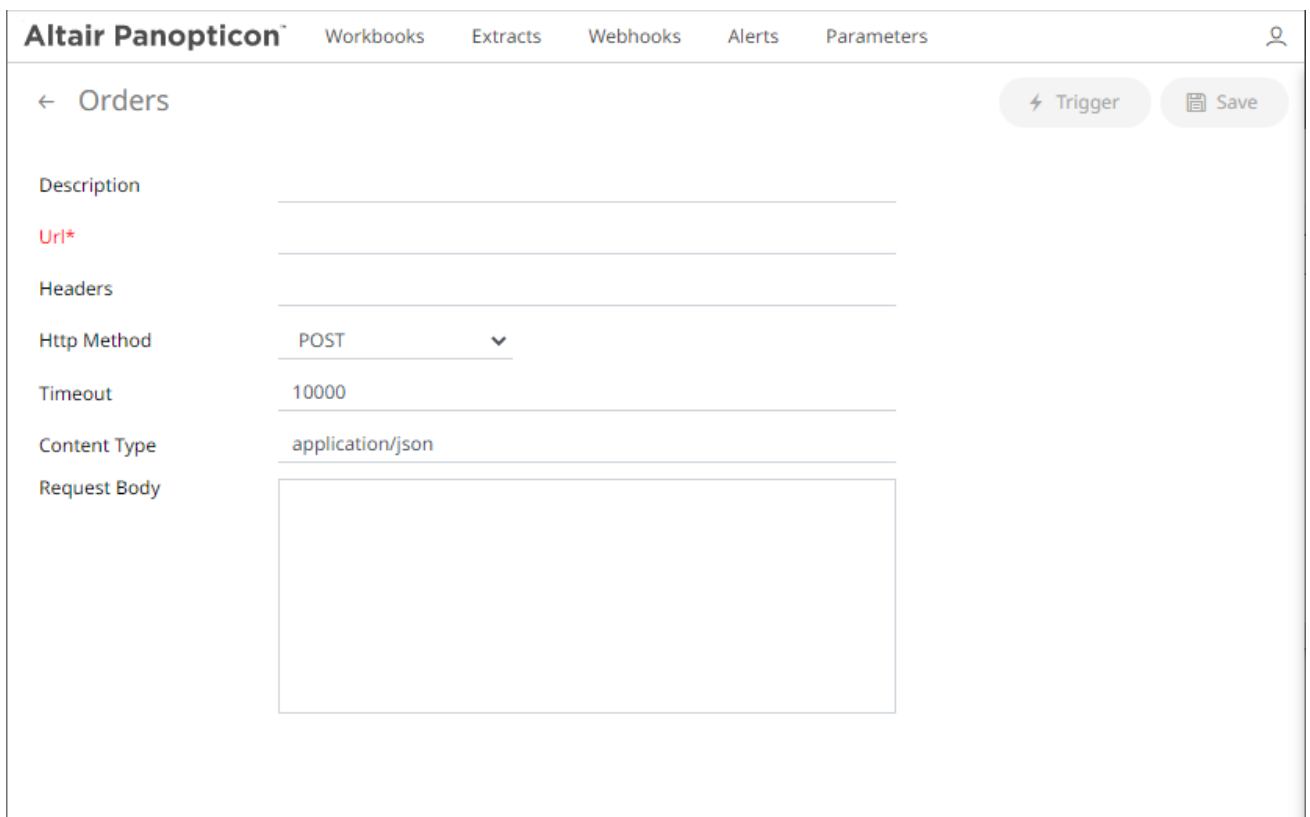
Steps:

1. On the **Webhooks** tab, click on a folder then .
The *New Webhook* dialog displays.



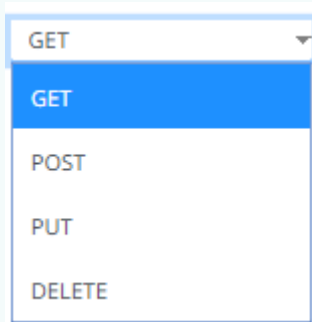
A dialog box titled "New Webhook" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. It contains a text input field with the value "Webhook1". At the bottom right, there are two buttons: "Create" (dark blue) and "Cancel" (light gray).

2. Enter the name of the webhook then click **Create** .
The new webhook is displayed on the *Webhook* page.




The Altair Panopticon interface showing the "Webhooks" tab. The breadcrumb is "← Orders". On the right, there are "Trigger" and "Save" buttons. The configuration form includes fields for "Description", "Url*" (in red), "Headers", "Http Method" (set to "POST" with a dropdown arrow), "Timeout" (set to "10000"), "Content Type" (set to "application/json"), and "Request Body" (a large text area).


3. Enter or select the following webhook properties:

Property	Description
Description	Description of the webhook.
URL	URL of the webhook. This property is required.
Headers	A comma separated list of name=value pairs representing HTTP headers.
HTTP Method	<p>Select the appropriate HTTP method for the request from the following options:</p> <div></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• GET – retrieve data• POST – add new data• PUT – replace existing data• DELETE – remove existing data
Timeout	Timeout (in ms) for reading a response from the URL.
Content Type	The content type of the request body. Default is application/json .
Request Body	<p>The request body to be supplied to the HTTP call.</p> <p>For example:</p> <pre>{ 'Alert title': '{_alert_title}', 'Alert dashboard URL': '{_alert_dashboard_url}', 'Alert description': '{_alert_description}', 'Alert reason': '{_alert_reason}', 'Triggering items': '{_alert_triggering_items}', 'Timestamp': '{_current_time}', 'Folder': '{_workbook_folder}', 'Workbook': '{_workbook_name}', 'Dashboard': '{_dashboard_name}' }</pre>

NOTE *URL, Headers, and Request Body fields can be parameterized (i.e., [special server parameters](#), [alert parameters](#), and [global parameters](#)).*

 Save

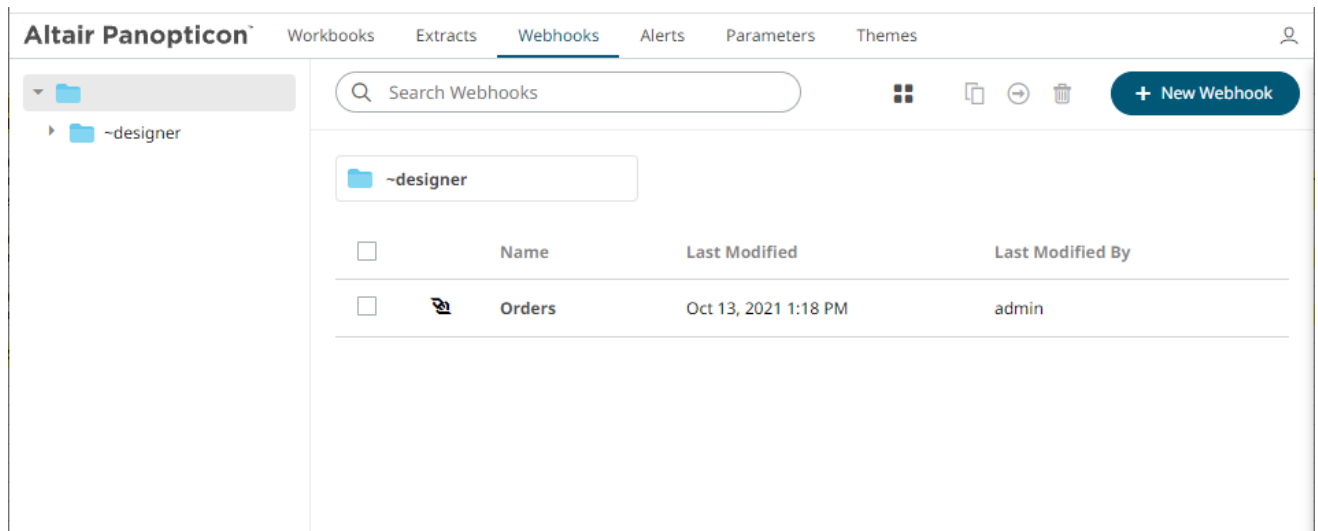
4. Click to save the new webhook.

5. You may opt to click  to trigger the webhook. Any parameter in the request body will be replaced by its value when triggering the webhook request.

For example:

```
{_current_time} - 2021-07-01T12:34:56Z
```

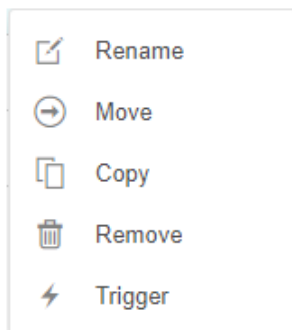
6. Click  to go back to the *Folders and Webhooks* list. The new webhook is added on the list.



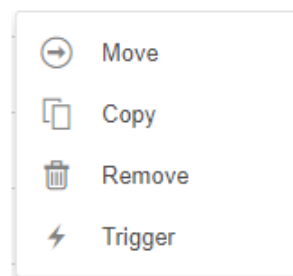
WEBHOOKS TOOLBAR AND CONTEXT MENU

Moving, copying, and removing webhooks can either be done using:

- ☐ Context menu



Webhook Context Menu



Webhooks Folder Context Menu

- ☐ Toolbar



List View



Grid View

The *Webhooks* toolbar options include:

Toolbar Option	Description
Sort By / Sort Order	Allows sorting webhooks by <i>Name</i> , <i>Last Modified</i> , or <i>Last Modified By</i> .
Display View	Display webhooks either by <i>List View</i> or <i>Grid View</i> .
Copy	Copy webhooks to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Move	Move webhooks to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Remove	Remove webhooks.

The *Context Menu* options include:

Toolbar Option	Description
Rename	Rename the webhook.
Move	Move webhooks to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Copy	Copy webhooks to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Remove	Remove webhooks.
Trigger	Trigger the webhook.

Sorting Webhooks

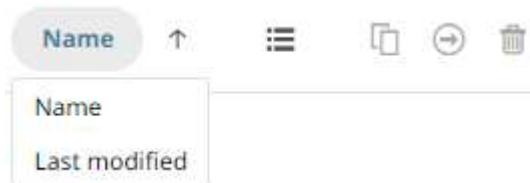
Sorting webhooks can be done by **Name**, **Last Modified**, or **Last Modified By**.

Steps:

On the *Webhooks* tab, either:


- ☐ click the **Sort By** option on the *Toolbar* of the *Grid View*.

By default, the sorting is by **Name**.



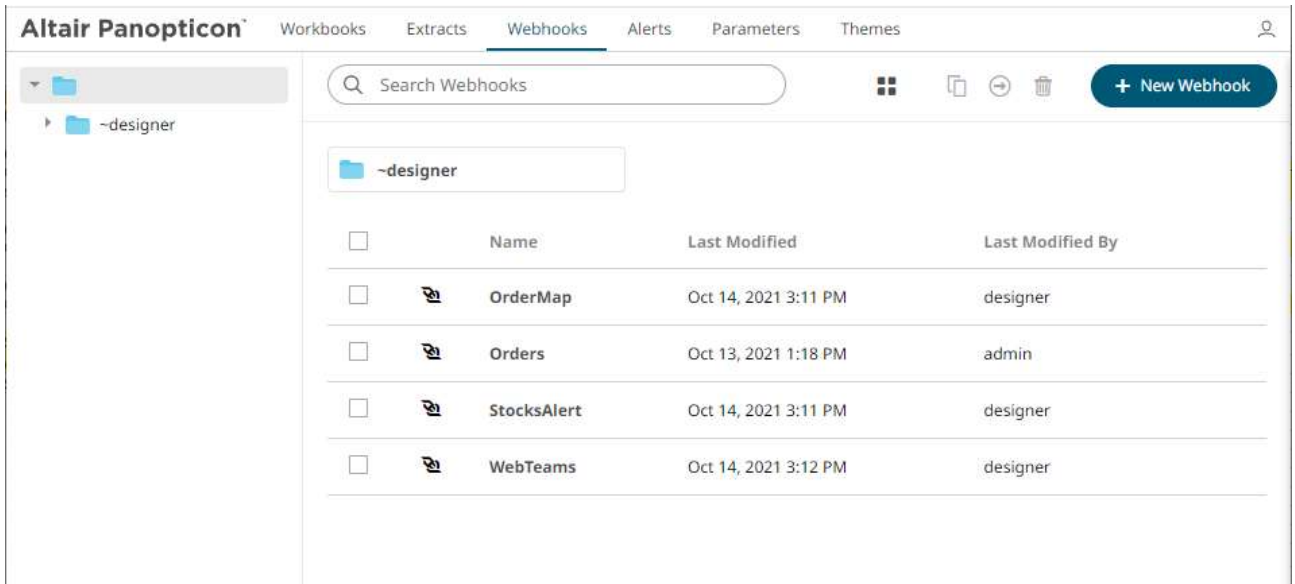
- Name
- Last Modified

Then click the *Sort Order*:



-  Ascending

-  Descending

- ❑ click on the **Name**, **Last Modified**, or **Last Modified By** column header of the *List View*.



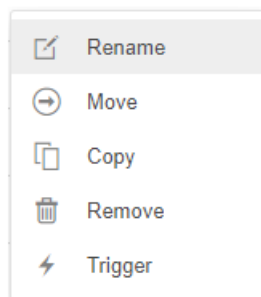
Then click the *Sort Order*:

-  Ascending
-  Descending

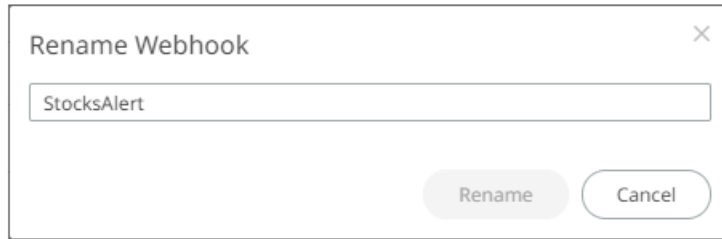
Renaming a Webhook

Steps:

1. Right-click on a webhook then select **Rename** on the context menu.



The *Rename Webhook* dialog displays.



3. Enter a new name then click

Rename

Moving Webhooks

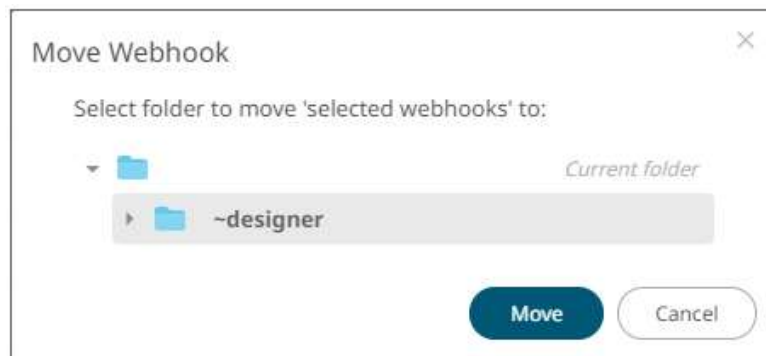
Users with a Designer role are allowed to move webhooks to another folder or subfolder where they have permission.

Steps:

1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select one or several webhooks then:

- right-click and select **Move** on the context menu, or
- click the **Move** icon on the toolbar.

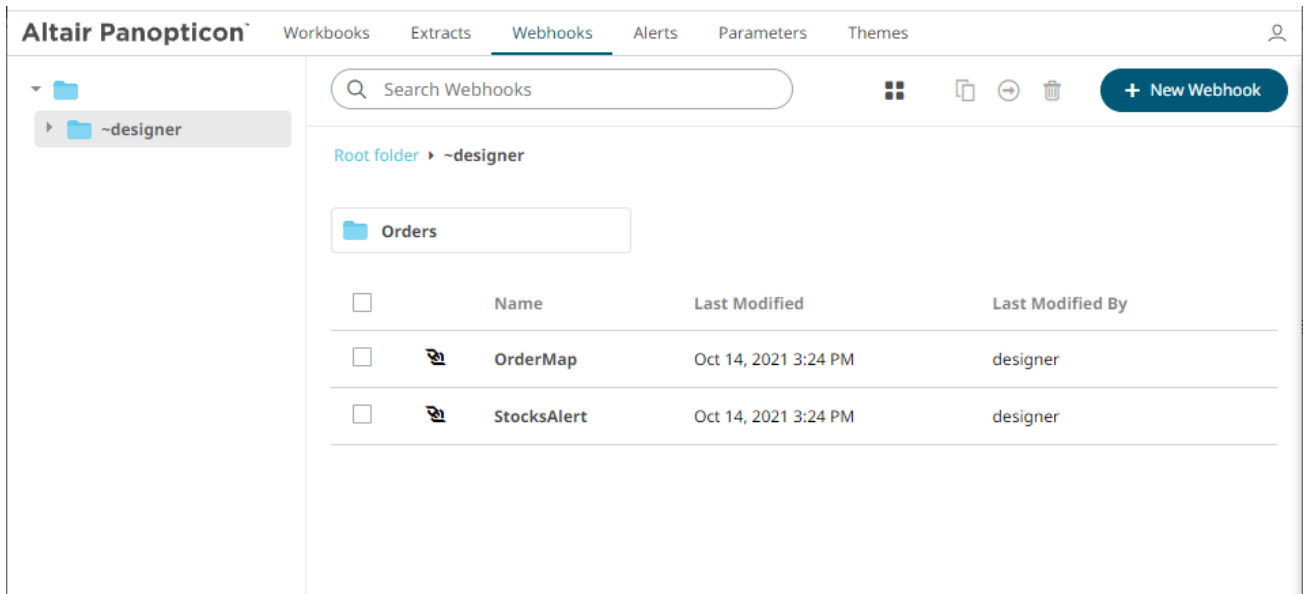
The *Move Webhook* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders that the user is allowed to move the webhooks. Select the folder or subfolder.



2. Click

Move

The webhooks are moved and displayed on the selected folder.

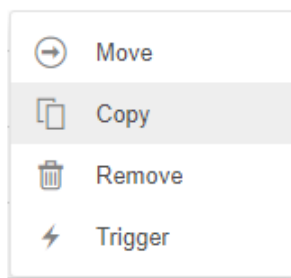


Copying Webhooks

Users with a Designer role are allowed to copy webhooks to another folder or subfolder where they have permission.

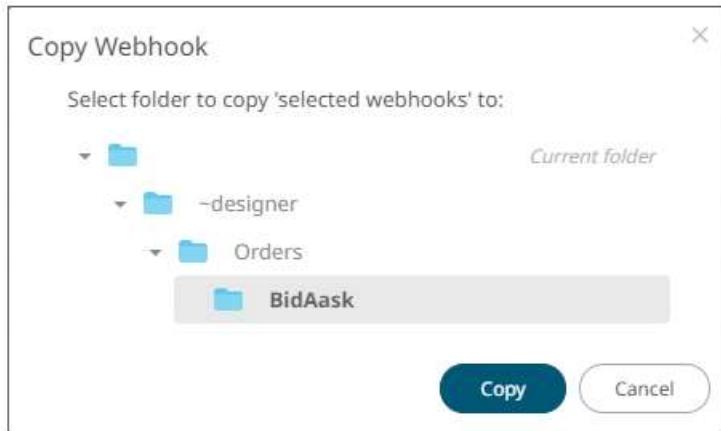
Steps:

1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select one or several webhooks then:
 - right-click and select **Copy** on the context menu, or



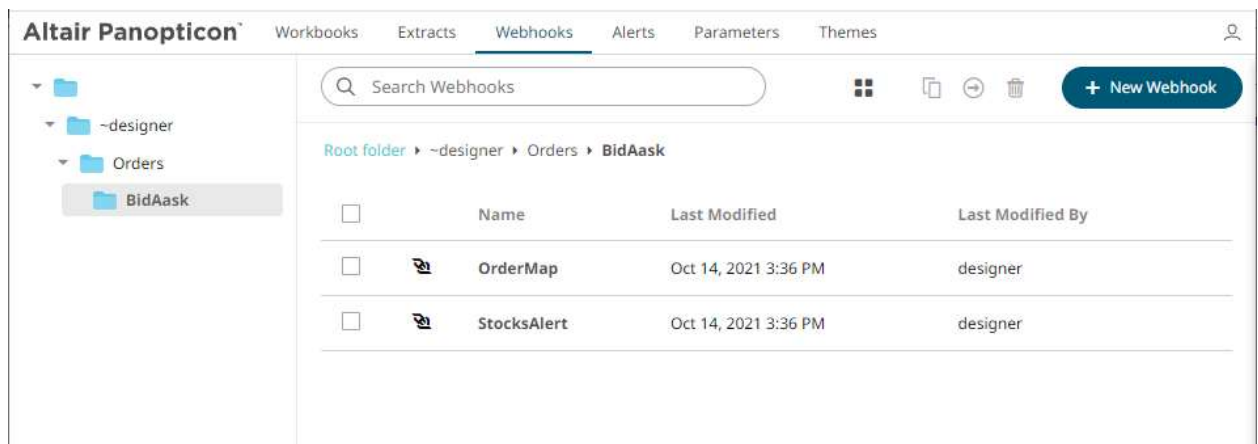
- click the **Copy** icon on the toolbar.

The *Copy Webhook* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders the user is allowed to copy the webhooks to. Select the folder or subfolder.



2. Click .

The webhooks are copied and displayed on the selected folder.



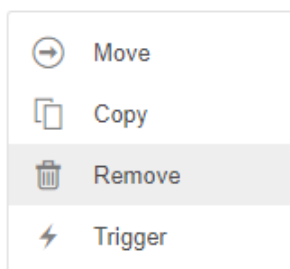
Deleting Webhooks

Users with a Designer role have the ability to remove webhooks.

Steps:

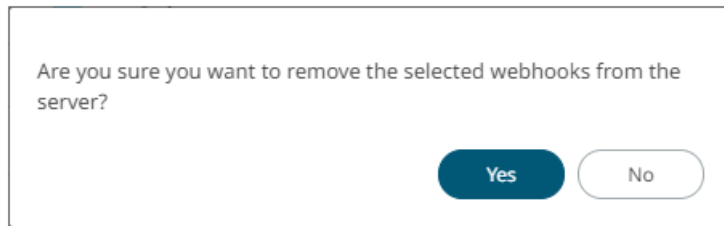
1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select one or several webhooks then:

- right-click and select **Remove** on the context menu, or



- click the **Remove**  icon on the toolbar.

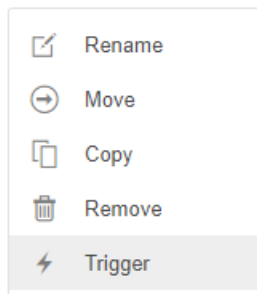
A notification message displays.



2. Click  to remove.

Triggering Webhooks

To trigger a webhook, right-click on it and select **Trigger** on the context menu.



Any parameter in the request body will be replaced by its value when triggering the webhook request.

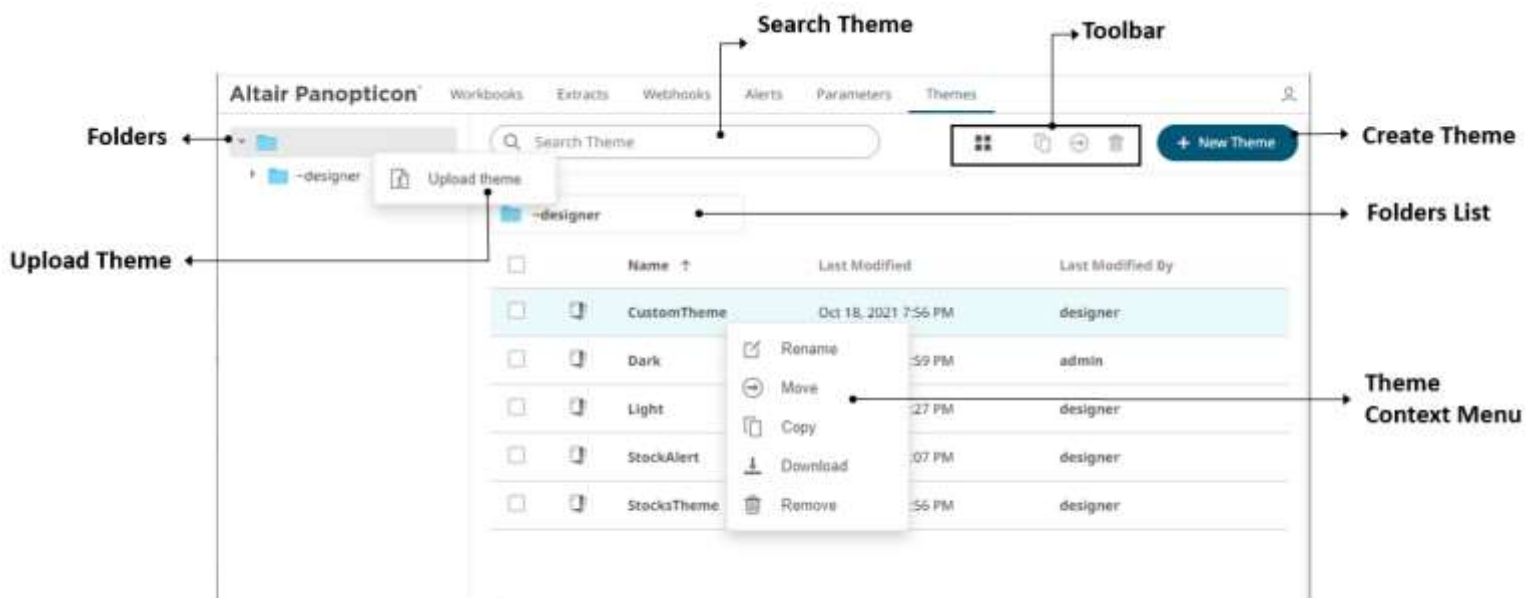
For example:

```
{_current_time} - 2021-07-01T12:34:56Z
```

[10] MANAGING WORKBOOK THEMES

Workbook themes are set of configurable settings that affect all colors and fonts of dashboards and visualizations in a workbook. This configuration also includes setting which among the [color palettes](#) will be available for the [Color](#) variable or shape palettes for the [Shape](#) variable in the visualizations. Furthermore, the general colors to be used in visualizations such as axis, background, border, and focus colors can be defined.

Theme files are independent of workbooks and can be stored externally (e.g., *Themes* folder in the AppData).

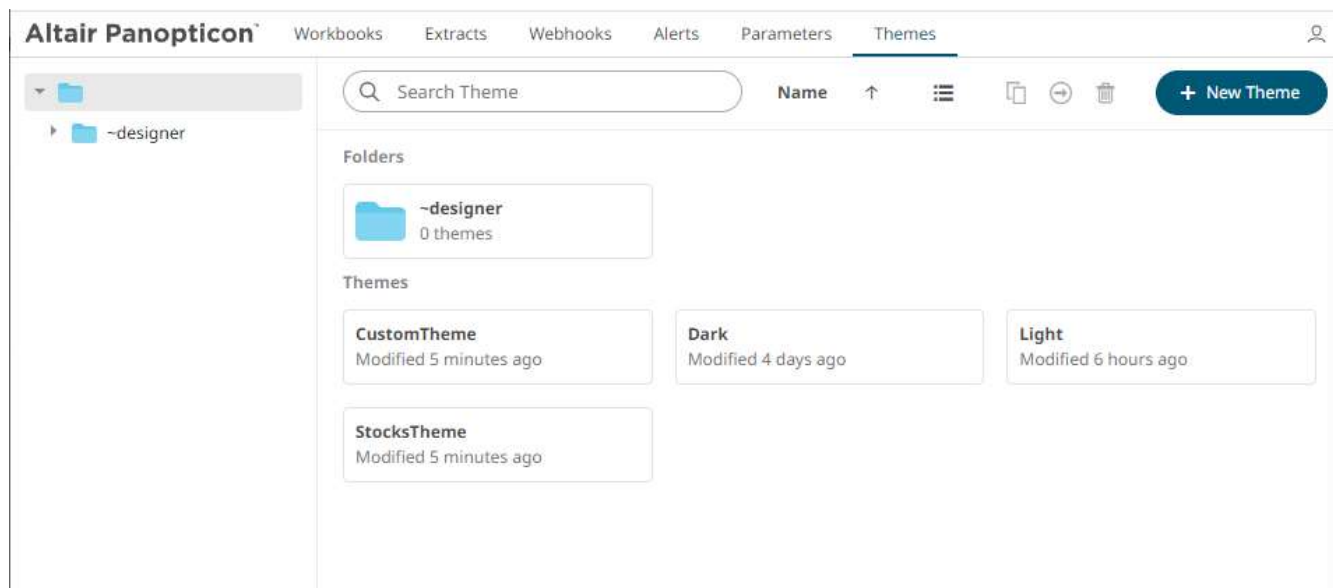



Property	Description
Search Theme	Entering text will filter the themes.
Toolbar	Allows copying, moving, and removing of themes. Also, to display the themes list either on List View or Grid View .
Create Theme	Allows creating new themes.
Theme Context Menu	Allows uploading , renaming , moving , copying , downloading , and deleting themes.

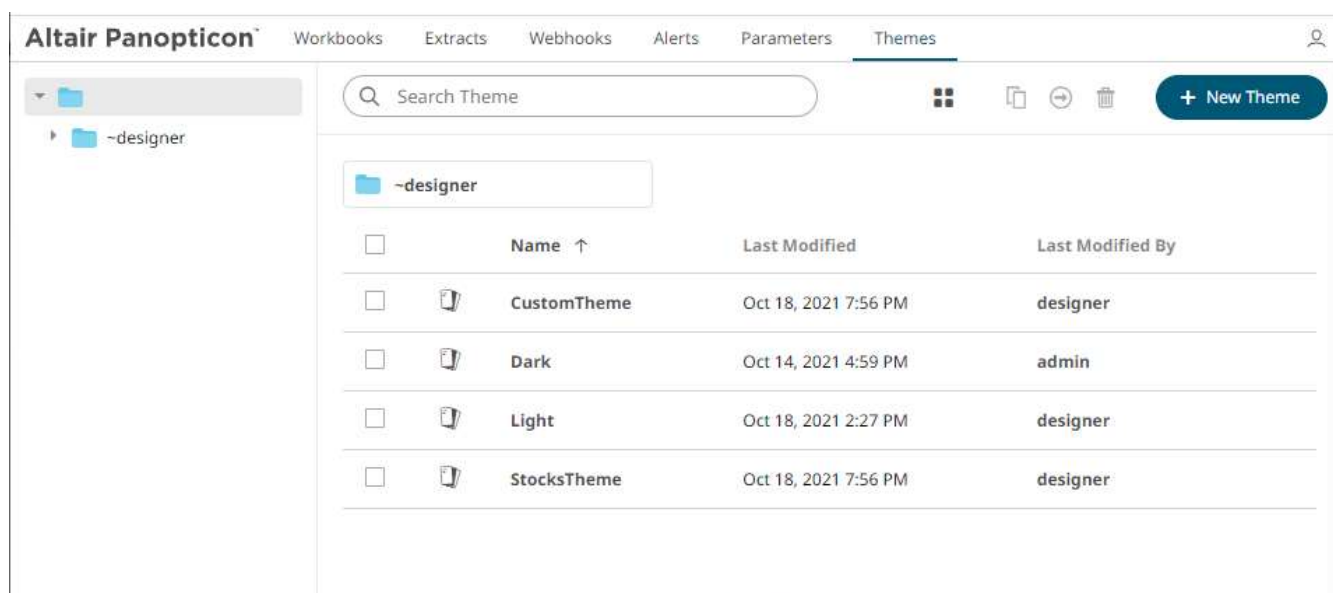
FOLDERS AND THEMES DISPLAY VIEW

Themes can be displayed either on a *List* or *Grid View*.

On the *Toolbar*, click **Grid View** . The folders and themes are displayed as thumbnails.



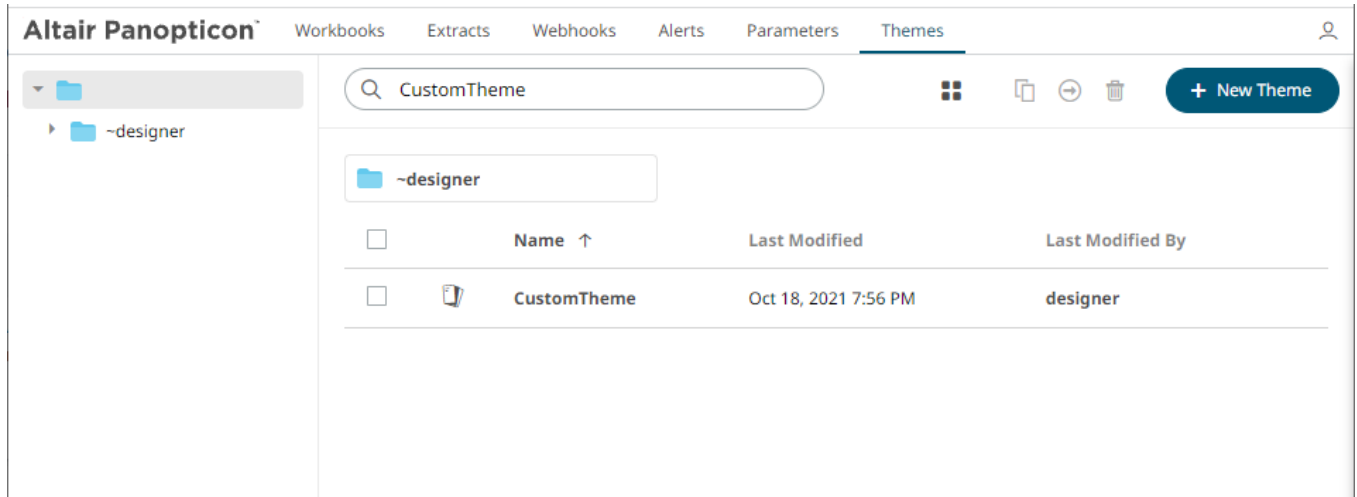
Or click **List View**  , the themes are displayed in a standard listing.



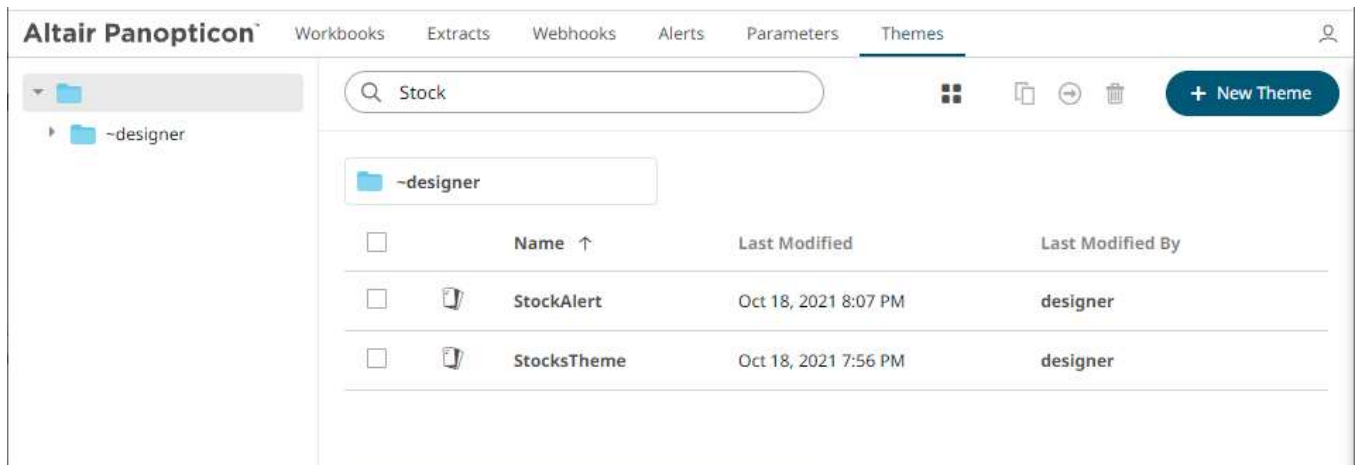
On either display view style, clicking on a themes title or thumbnail displays the *Theme* page.

SEARCHING FOR THEMES

On the *Themes* tab, to search for a particular theme, enter it in the *Search Theme* box.



You can also enter one or more characters into the *Search Theme* box then click **Enter**. The suggested list of themes that matched the entries will be displayed.




Click on a theme to open the settings page.

To clear the filter, delete the text entry in the *Search Theme* box.

CREATING A NEW THEME

Creating a new theme allows setting the colors, fonts, color palettes, general colors, and shape palettes to be used in workbooks and visualizations.

Steps:

1. On the *Themes* page, click . The *New Theme* dialog displays.

New Theme

Theme1

Create

Cancel

- Create
2. Enter the name of the theme then click
- The new theme is displayed on the *Themes* page.

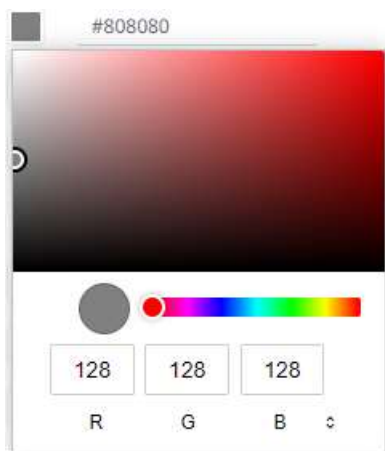
Altair Panopticon[™]
Workbooks
Extracts
Webhooks
Alerts
Parameters
Themes
StocksTheme
Save
Colors
Fonts
Color Palettes
General Colors
Editor
Shape Palettes
Workbook
Foreground #808080
Background #ffffff
Primary #005776
On Primary #FFFFFF
Secondary #2DCCD3
Visualization
Foreground #808080
Background #ffffff
Border #000000
Border Size 0
By Sign
Positive #808080
Negative #b41414


3. On the **Colors** tab, you are allowed to modify the colors of the following properties:

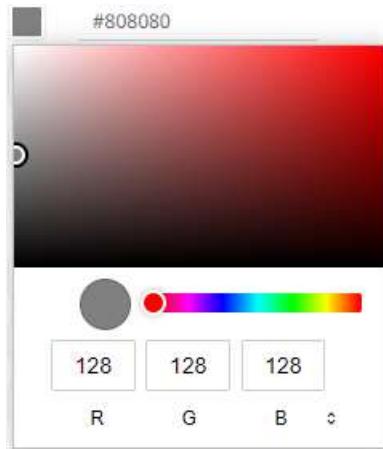
Property	Description
Foreground	Foreground color of the workbook and visualizations.
Background	Background color of the workbook and visualizations.
Primary	Primary color of the workbook (i.e., used on the Add Dashboard button).
On Primary	Foreground color within the primary color.
Secondary	Secondary color of the workbook (i.e., used on the selected part resize handles and border).
Border	Border color of the visualizations.
Positive	Color of the positive values for the <i>By Sign</i> option used in numeric visual members.
Negative	Color of the negative values for the <i>By Sign</i> option used in numeric visual members.

you can either:

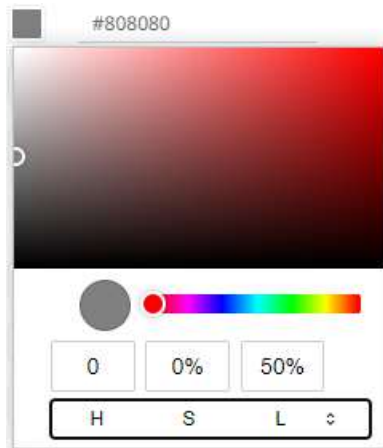
- click the corresponding *Color* box to display the *Color* dialog to:



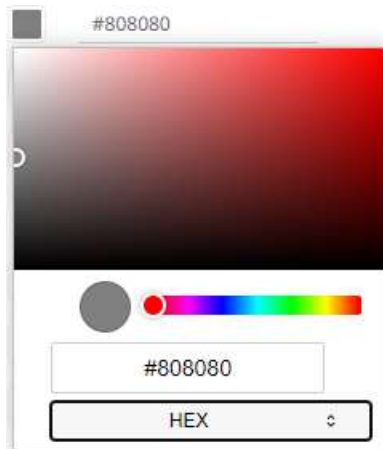
- ♦ select the color, or
- ♦ click  to enter the values for RGB



for HSL



for the Hex color code



- or enter the Hex color code



4. Enter the *Border Size* of the visualizations.

- To set the fonts to be used, click the **Fonts** tab:

Colors **Fonts** Color Palettes General Colors Editor Shape Palettes

Workbook	Font	Noto Sans	Size	12	<input type="checkbox"/> Bold	<input type="checkbox"/> Italic
Visualization	Font	Noto Sans	Size	12	<input type="checkbox"/> Bold	<input type="checkbox"/> Italic Title Alignment Center
Part Title	Font	Noto Sans	Size	12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bold	<input type="checkbox"/> Italic

- For the workbooks, visualization and part titles, enter the preferred font *Type* and *Size* and check the *style* boxes: **Bold** and **Italic**.
- Select the visualization title *Alignment*: **Left** or **Center**.
- To select the *Diverging*, *Sequential*, and *Text* [color palettes](#) to use within the workbooks, click the **Color Palettes** tab.

Colors Fonts **Color Palettes** General Colors Editor Shape Palettes

Import Palettes Export Palettes

Text +

Include Name

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Coffee Bean	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fourteen Colors	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Panopticon BI	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seven Light Colors	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seven Standard Colors	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spectral	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sunshine	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Twenty Eight Colors	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Twenty Eight Colors Print	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Vintage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Sequential +

Include Name

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gray	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Purple-Orange	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	White-Blue	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	White-Blue-Print	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Green	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Orange	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Red	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	White-Red-Print	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yellow-Red	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Diverging +

Include	Name				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Brown-Gray-Petrol	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Brown-White-Petrol	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Orange-Gray-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Orange-Gray-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Orange-White-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Orange-White-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Purple-White-Turquoise	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Black-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Black-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Gray-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Gray-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Blue	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Blue-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Green-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-Yellow-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Yellow-Green-Print	<input type="radio"/>			

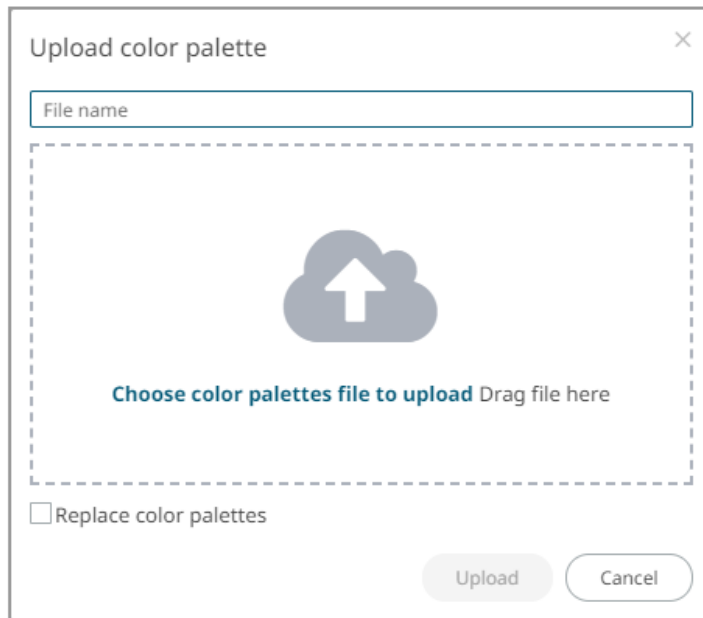
NOTE For more information on how to create, [modify](#), [duplicate](#), or [delete](#) Text, Sequential, or Diverging Palettes, refer to the sections below.

9. Check the boxes of the provided color palettes that will be included for each category.

10. Click the radio button of the preferred *Default* color palette for each category.

Import Palettes

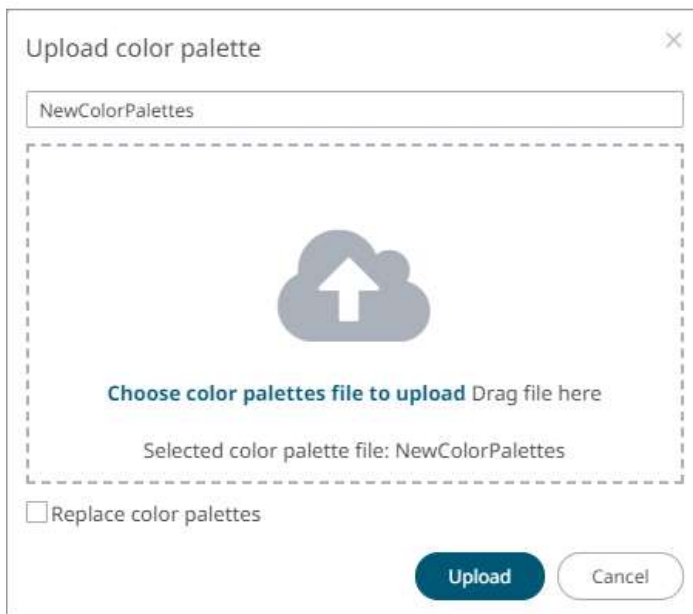
11. To upload color palettes, click **Import Palettes**. The *Upload Color Palette* dialog displays.



12. To upload a color palette, either:

- drag the file from your desktop and drop on the dialog, or
- click **Choose color palettes file to upload** and then browse and select one on the *Open* dialog that displays

The name of the color palette is displayed on the uploaded color palette area and in the *Name* box.

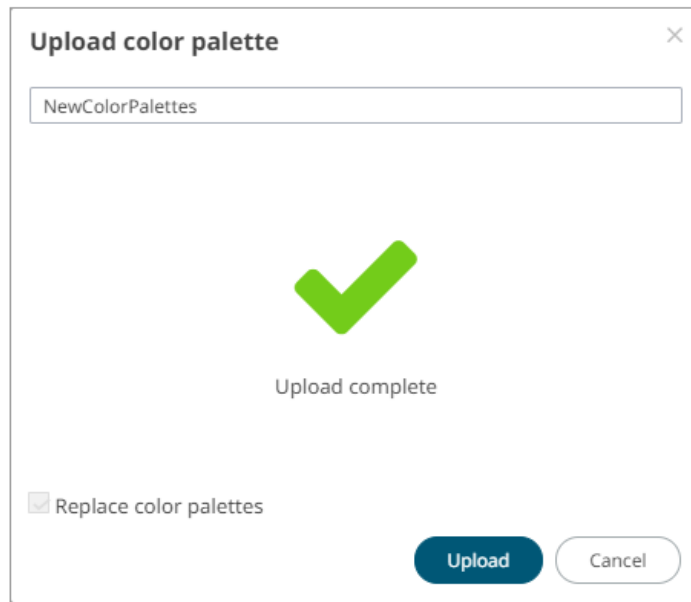


You can opt to rename the uploaded color palette.

13. To replace the color palettes, check the *Replace Color Palettes* box.

14. Click .

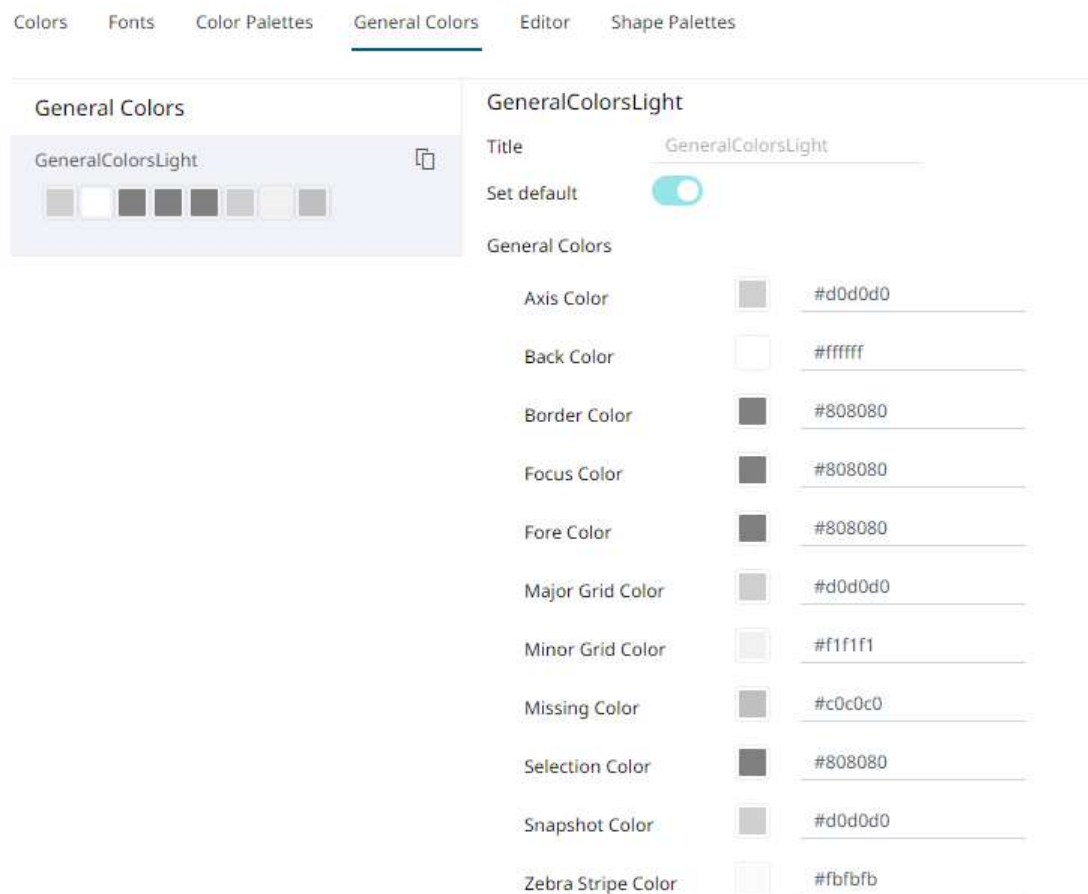
A notification displays once the color palettes file is uploaded.




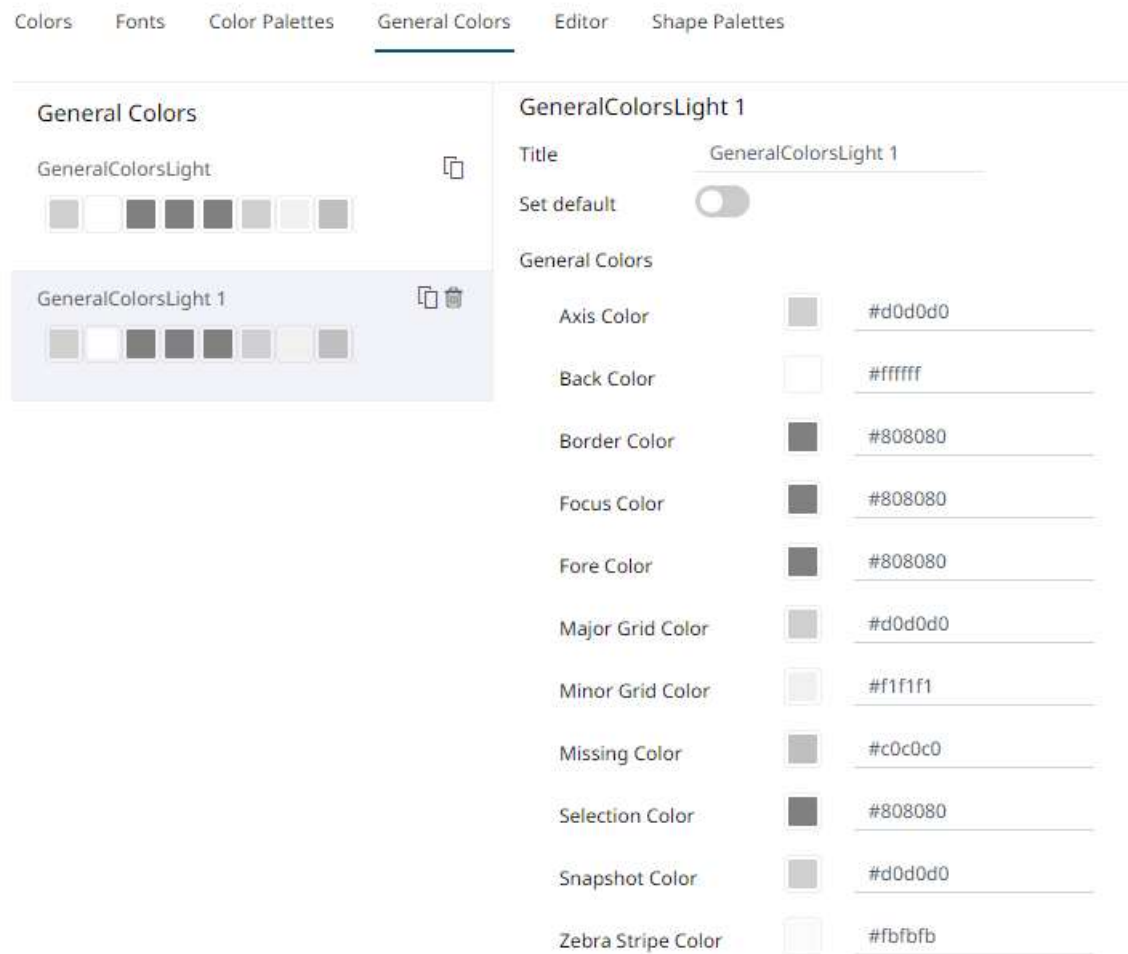
Export Palettes

15. To export color palettes, click **Export Palettes**. The `.excp` file is exported. You can now move this file to the desired location.
16. To set the general colors to be used for visualizations, click the **General Colors** tab.

By the default, the new *General Colors* is named **GeneralColorsLight**.




17. Click **Duplicate**  to make a duplicate copy of the new general colors.




18. You can enter a new name and click . **Set Default** is turned off and the **Remove** icon is now available.

General Colors

GeneralColorsLight



GeneralColorTheme



GeneralColorTheme

Title

GeneralColorTheme

Set default

☐

General Colors

Axis Color		#d0d0d0
Back Color		#ffffff
Border Color		#808080
Focus Color		#808080
Fore Color		#808080
Major Grid Color		#d0d0d0
Minor Grid Color		#f1f1f1
Missing Color		#c0c0c0
Selection Color		#808080
Snapshot Color		#d0d0d0
Zebra Stripe Color		#fbfbfb

Tap the **Set Default** slider to turn it on and the **Remove** icon is no longer available.

General Colors

GeneralColorsLight

GeneralColorTheme

GeneralColorTheme

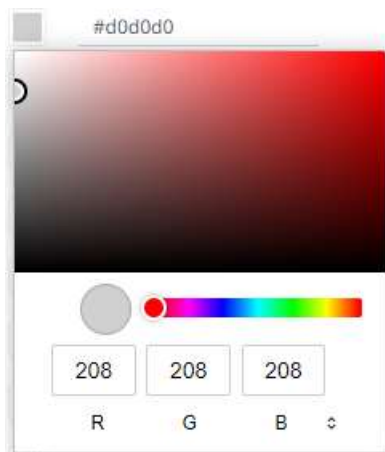
Title GeneralColorTheme

Set default ☒

General Colors

Axis Color		#d0d0d0
Back Color		#ffffff
Border Color		#808080
Focus Color		#808080
Fore Color		#808080
Major Grid Color		#d0d0d0
Minor Grid Color		#f1f1f1
Missing Color		#c0c0c0
Selection Color		#808080
Snapshot Color		#d0d0d0
Zebra Stripe Color		#fbfbfb

19. Click any of the color boxes to display the *Color* dialog.



Select or specify the new general colors: *AxisColor*, *BackColor*, *BorderColor*, *FocusColor*, *ForeColor*, *MajorGridColor*, *MinorGridColor*, *MissingColor*, *SelectionColor*, *SnapshotColor*, *ZebraStripeColor*.


Or enter the corresponding *Hex* color code.

For example:


Colors Fonts Color Palettes General Colors Editor Shape Palettes

General Colors

GeneralColorsLight



GeneralColorTheme














GeneralColorTheme

Title: GeneralColorTheme

Set default: ☒

General Colors

Axis Color		<input type="text" value="#8000ff"/>
Back Color		<input type="text" value="#c993ff"/>
Border Color		<input type="text" value="#ff0080"/>
Focus Color		<input type="text" value="#ff8000"/>
Fore Color		<input type="text" value="#b7b7ff"/>
Major Grid Color		<input type="text" value="#c0c0c0"/>
Minor Grid Color		<input type="text" value="#0080c0"/>
Missing Color		<input type="text" value="#00cc00"/>
Selection Color		<input type="text" value="#8000ff"/>
Snapshot Color		<input type="text" value="#ffff00"/>
Zebra Stripe Color		<input type="text" value="#8080ff"/>

Repeat steps 17 to 19 to add more general colors.

Once the new theme is saved and selected in the opened workbook, all of the defined *General Colors* will be added as options in the *General Colors* drop-down list of a *Color* variable in a visualization.

For example:

→ Columns

↓ Rows

Items

Size

Color

Details

Icons

Filters

Options

Empty

Disabled

1 Month Change % (USD)

Weighted Mean, Red-White-Blue

Variable Title

1 Month Change % (USD)

Column

1 Month Change % (USD)

Aggregate

Weighted Mean

Weight Column

1 Month Change % (USD)

Format

#,##0.00

Divide By

1

Palette

General Colors

[Default]

Steps

[Default]

Reversed Colors

GeneralColorsLight

Range

GeneralColorsTheme 1

Automatic

Fixed

Min

-0.1282111384297415

Mid

0

Max

0.1282111384297415

Range Calculation


Zero Center

Distinct Outliers






Display

Highlight

20. Select any of the general colors and tap the **Set Default** slider to make it the default.


21. Select any of the general colors that is not set as the default, and click **Delete**  to remove.
22. To set the *Foreground*, *Background*, *Primary*, *On Primary*, and *Secondary* colors for the editor style of the **Dark** theme, click the **Editor** tab.



Colors Fonts Color Palettes General Colors **Editor** Shape Palettes










Foreground		#4D4D4D
Background		#FFFFFF
Primary		#005776
On Primary		#FFFFFF
Secondary		#2DCCD3



23. Click on any of the color boxes to display the *Color* dialog and select or enter the preferred color.
24. To set the shape palettes that can be used with the workbook theme, click the **Shape Palette** section to expand.

Colors Fonts Color Palettes General Colors Editor **Shape Palettes**

Shape Palettes + 

Default Shape Palette  

Arial  







































A B C D E F G H I J



Default Shape Palette

Title Default Shape Palette

Default Palette ☒


Add Shape +

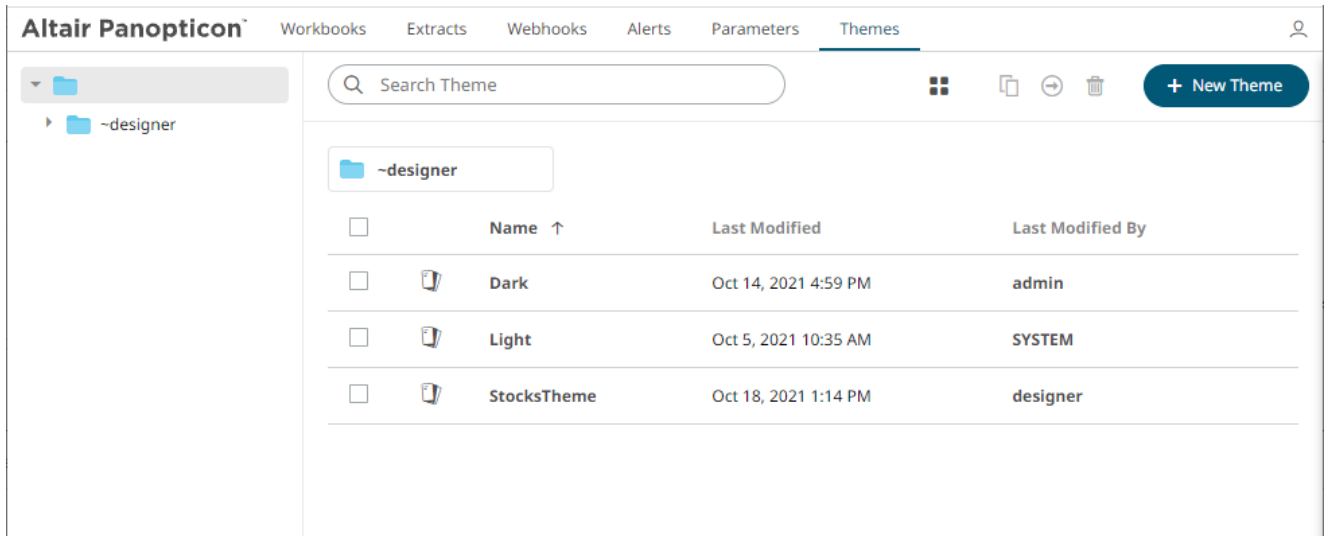
 	 	 	 	 
 	 	 	 	 
 	 	 	 	 
 	 	 	 	

Default Shape  

NOTE For more information in how to [create](#), [upload](#), [download](#), [modify](#), [duplicate](#), or [delete](#) shape palettes, refer to the sections below.

25. Click **Save**  to save the new theme.

Clicking the  displays the *Themes* page with the new theme added in the list.



NOTE Unlike the default Dark and Light themes, new themes can be deleted.

Modifying Themes

The colors, fonts, color palettes, shape palettes, and general colors to be used in workbooks and visualizations can be modified on the *Themes* page.

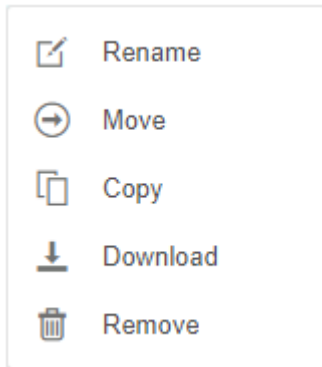
Steps:

1. On the *Themes* page, click the theme to be modified.
The corresponding *Theme* page is displayed.
2. Follow steps 3 to 24 in [Creating a New Theme](#) to modify any of the properties of the theme.

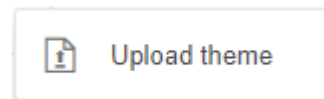
THEMES TOOLBAR AND CONTEXT MENU

Moving, copying, and removing themes can either be done using:

- ☐ Context menu



Theme Context Menu



Theme Folder Context Menu

- ☐ Toolbar



List View



Grid View

The toolbar options include:

Toolbar Option	Description
Sort By / Sort Order	Allows sorting of themes by <i>Name</i> , <i>Last Modified</i> , or <i>Last Modified By</i> .
Display View	Display themes either by <i>List View</i> or <i>Grid View</i> .
Copy	Copy themes to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Move	Move themes to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Remove	Remove themes.

The context menu options include:

Toolbar Option	Description
Upload Theme	Upload theme.
Rename	Rename the theme.
Move	Move themes to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Copy	Copy themes to another folder or subfolder where the user has permission.
Remove	Remove themes.

Sorting Themes

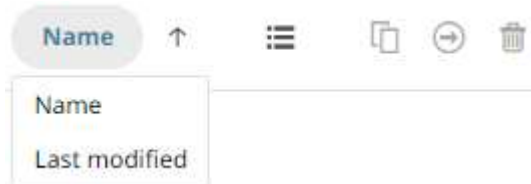
Sorting themes can be done by **Name**, **Last Modified**, or **Last Modified By**.

Steps:

On the *Themes* tab, either:



- ❑ click the **Sort By** option on the *Toolbar* of the *Grid View*.

By default, the sorting is by **Name**.

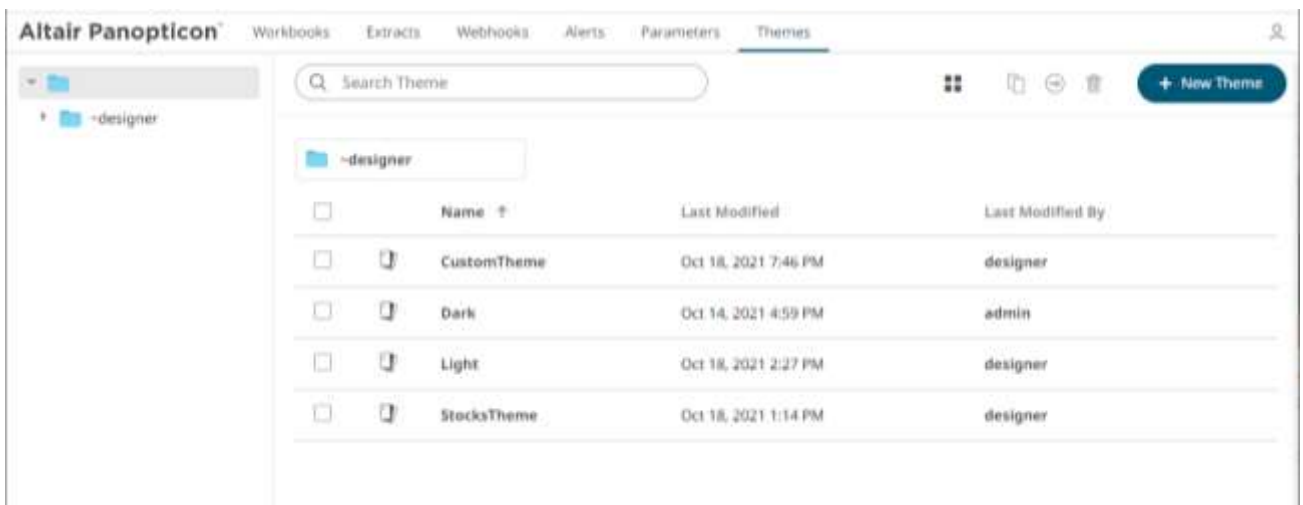


- Name
- Last Modified



Then click the *Sort Order*:

-  Ascending
-  Descending

- ❑ click on the **Name**, **Last Modified**, or **Last Modified By** column header of the *List View*.



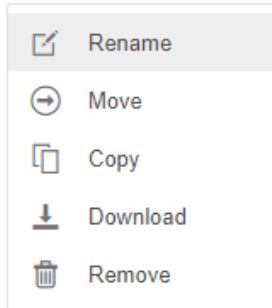
Then click the *Sort Order*:

-  Ascending
-  Descending

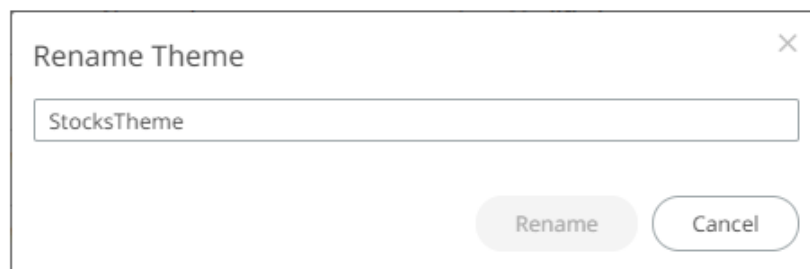
Renaming a Theme

Steps:

1. Right-click on a theme then select **Rename** on the context menu.



The *Rename Theme* dialog displays.



2. Enter a new name then click


Rename

Moving Themes

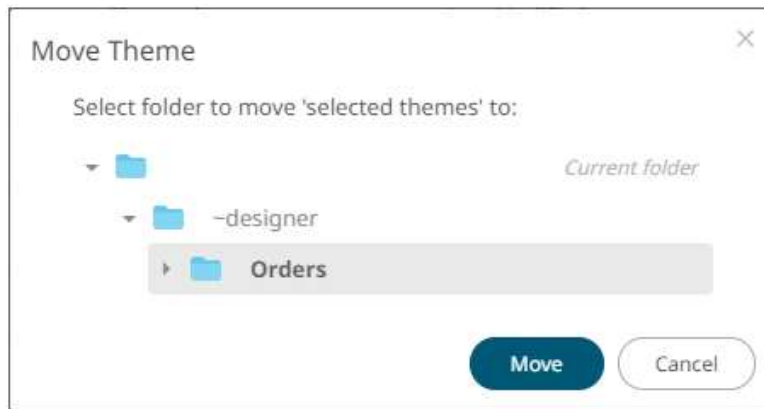
Users with a Designer role are allowed to move themes to another folder or subfolder where they have permission.

Steps:

1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select one or several themes then:

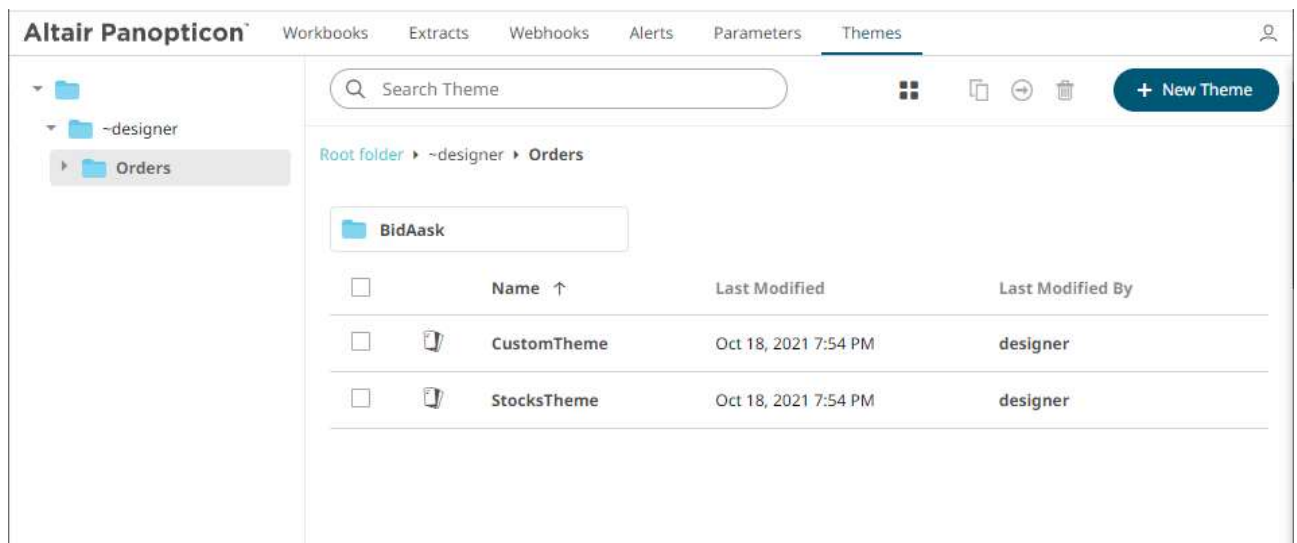
- right-click and select **Move** on the context menu, or
- click the **Move**  icon on the toolbar.

The *Move Theme* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders that the user is allowed to move the themes. Select the folder or subfolder.



2. Click .

The themes are moved and displayed on the selected folder.



Copying Themes

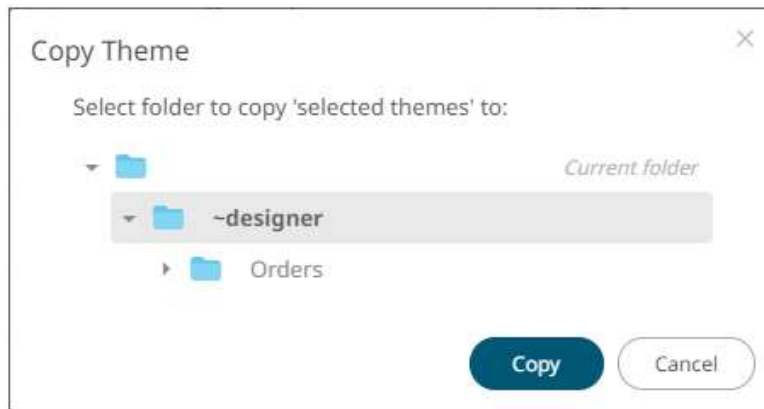
Users with a Designer role are allowed to copy themes to another folder or subfolder where they have permission.

Steps:

1. On the *List* or *Grid* view, select one or several themes then:
 - right-click and select **Copy** on the context menu, or

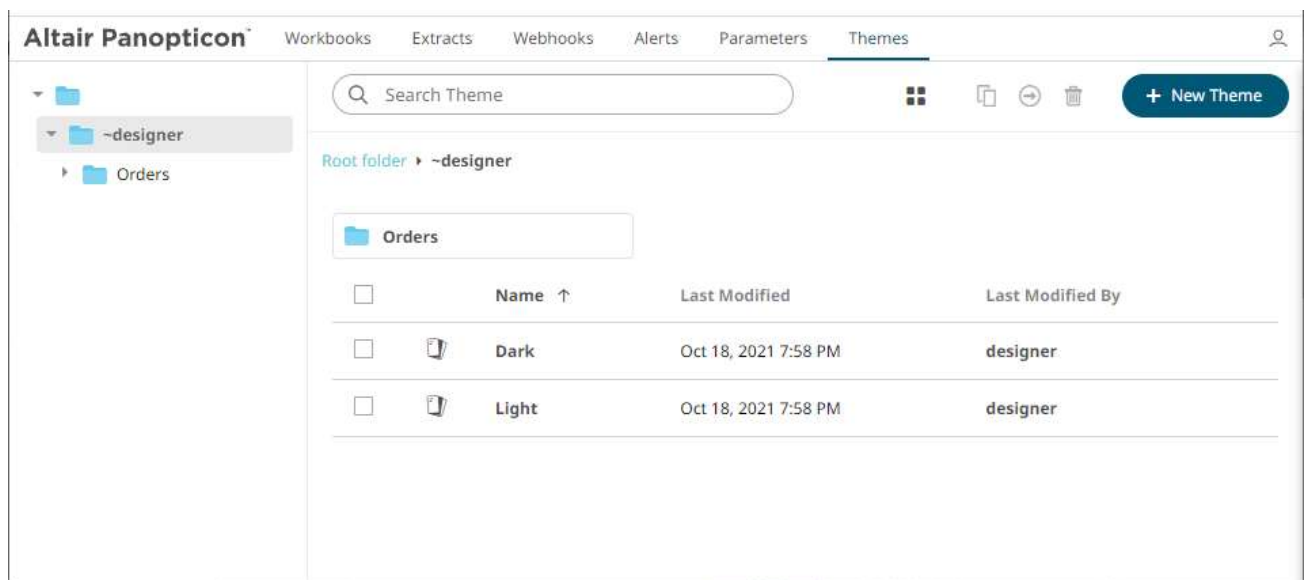
- click the **Copy**  icon on the toolbar.

The *Copy Theme* dialog displays with the folder or subfolders the user is allowed to copy the themes to. Select the folder or subfolder.



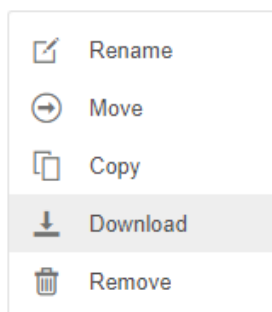
2. Click .

The themes are copied and displayed on the selected folder.



Downloading Themes

On the *List* or *Grid* view, right-click on a theme and selected **Download** on the context menu to download a copy.



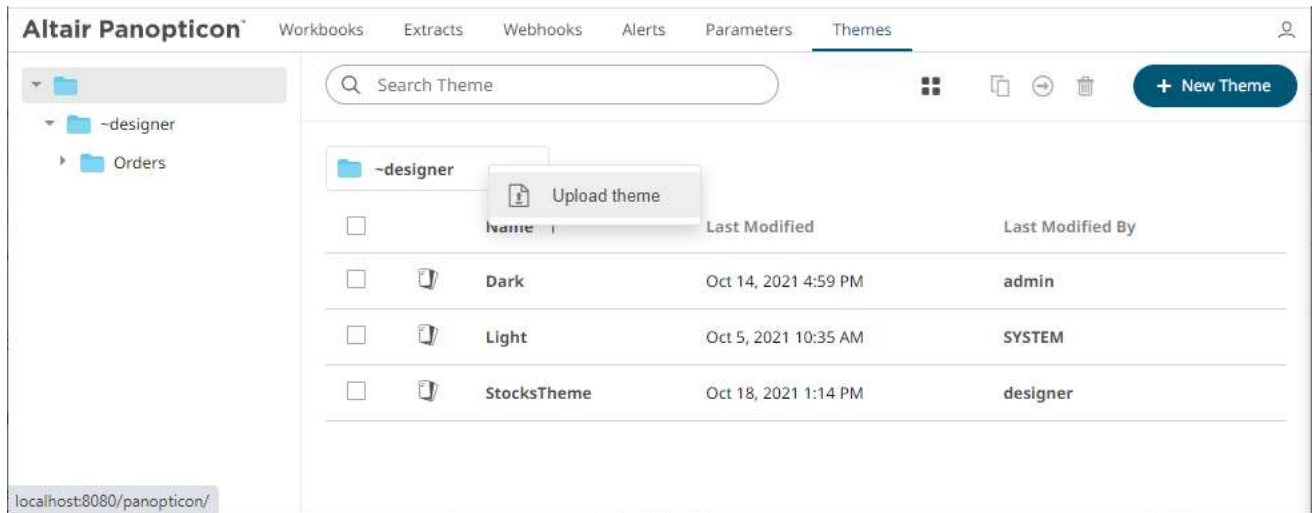
You can copy this file to the desired location.

Uploading Themes

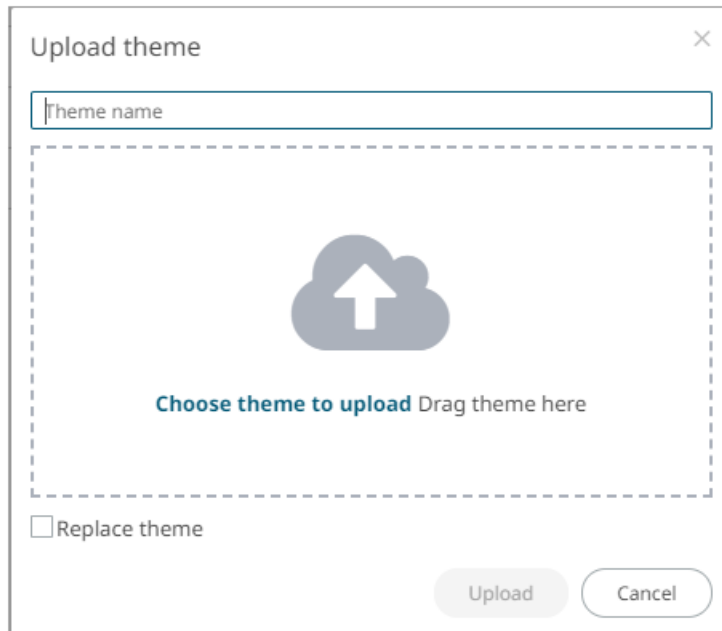
Users can upload their own workbook themes and also replace existing ones.

Steps:

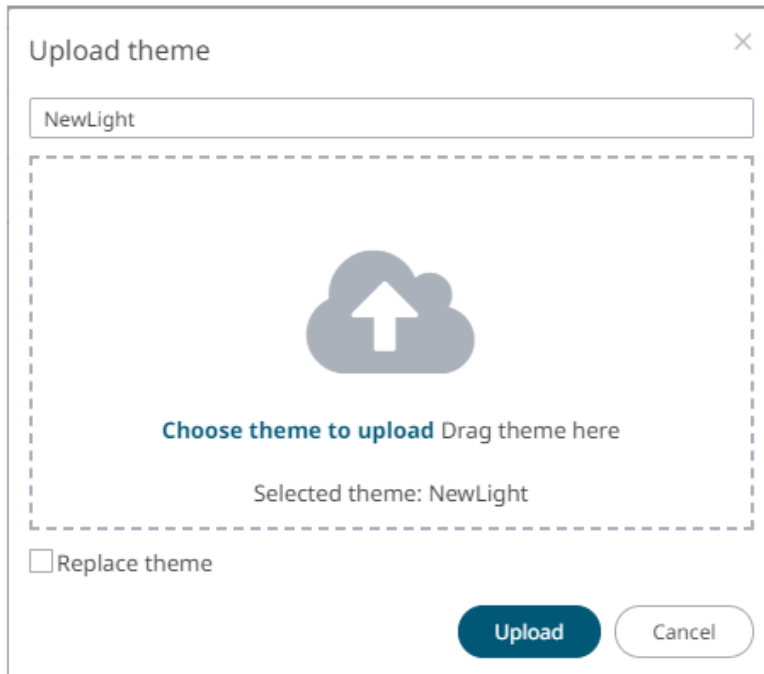
1. Click on a folder or subfolder where the user has permission to upload a theme then select **Upload Theme** on the context menu.



The *Upload Theme* dialog displays.



2. To upload a workbook theme, either:
 - drag the file from your desktop and drop on the dialog, or
 - click **Choose theme to upload** and then browse and select one on the *Open* dialog that displaysThe name of the workbook theme is displayed on the uploaded workbook palette area and in the *Name* box.

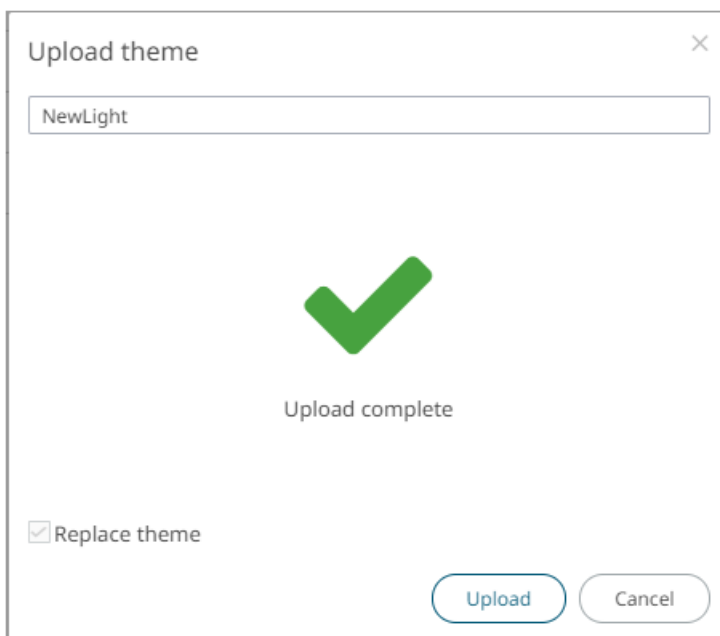


You can opt to rename the uploaded workbook theme.

3. To replace the workbook theme, check the *Replace Theme* box.

4. Click  .

A notification displays once the file is uploaded.



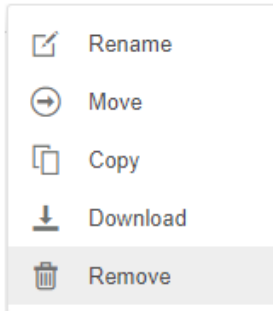
The uploaded theme is added in the *Theme* list.

Deleting Themes

The default themes (**Dark** and **Light**) cannot be removed.

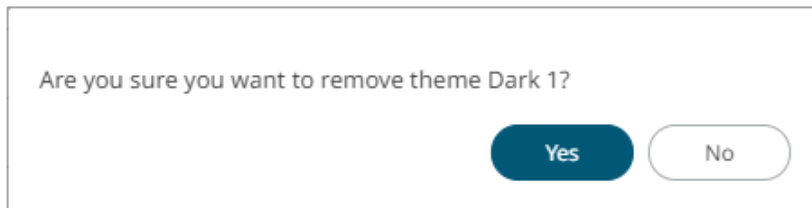
Steps:

1. Right-click on one or two themes then either:
 - select **Remove** on the context menu, or



- click the **Remove**  icon on the toolbar.

A notification message displays.



2. Click  .

COLOR PALETTES

The text, sequential, and diverging color palettes that is used in text or numeric color variables in visualizations can be created, [modified](#), [duplicated](#), or [deleted](#) in the **Color Palettes** tab of a *Theme* page.

← Light

Colors Fonts Color Palettes General Colors Editor Shape Palettes

Import Palettes

Export Palettes

Text

+

Include Name

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Coffee Bean	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fourteen Colors	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Panopticon BI	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seven Light Colors	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seven Standard Colors	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spectral	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sunshine	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twenty Eight Colors	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Twenty Eight Colors Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Vintage	<input type="radio"/>			

Sequential

+

Include Name

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gray	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Purple-Orange	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Blue	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	White-Blue-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Orange	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Red	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	White-Red-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yellow-Red	<input type="radio"/>			

Diverging



Include	Name				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Brown-Gray-Petrol	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Brown-White-Petrol	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Orange-Gray-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Orange-Gray-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Orange-White-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Orange-White-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Purple-White-Turquoise	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Black-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Black-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Gray-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Gray-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Blue	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Blue-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Green-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-Yellow-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Yellow-Green-Print	<input type="radio"/>			

NOTE

Creating, modifying, duplicating, or deleting [color palettes](#) can also be done inside a workbook in the Web Authoring. However, these changes will only be associated with the inline theme of the workbook and will not be reflected in the Color Palettes tab of the Themes page in the Panopticon Visualization Server.

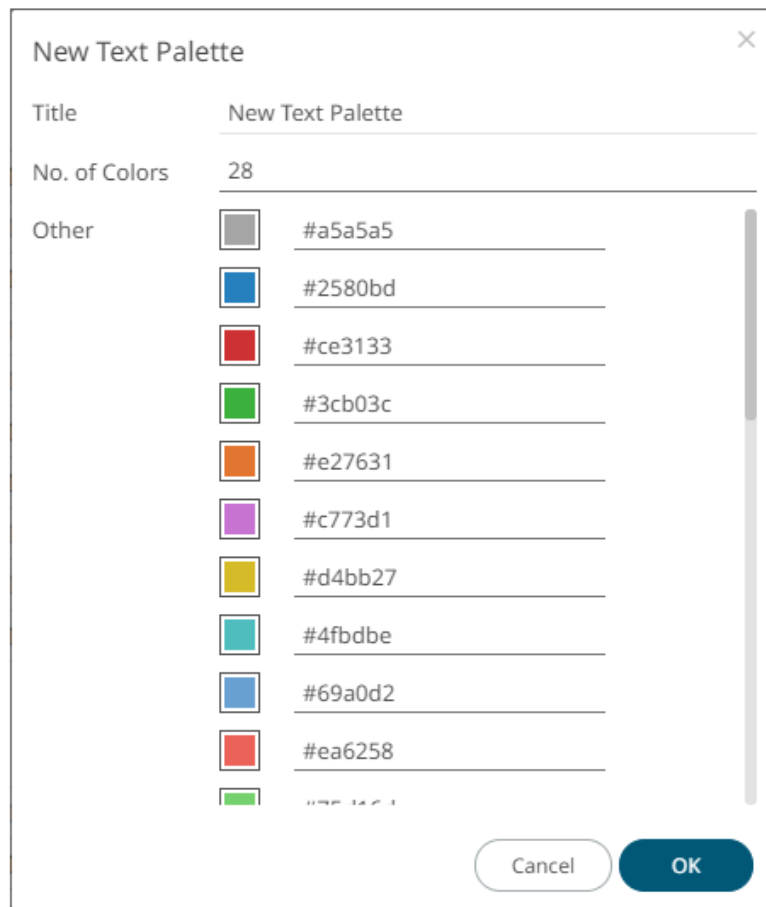
Creating a New Text Color Palette

The configuration pane for the *Color* variable changes depending on the column data type.

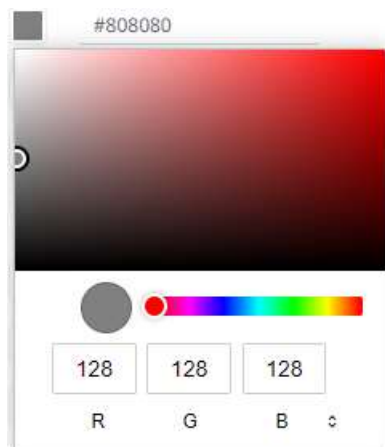
In the Web Authoring, when a text column is added to the *Color* variable, the configuration pane displays the color associated with each categorical item, as specified with a default color palette (e.g., **Twenty Eight Colors**).

Steps:

1. On the *Text* section, click the **New** icon.
The *Next Text Palette* dialog displays.

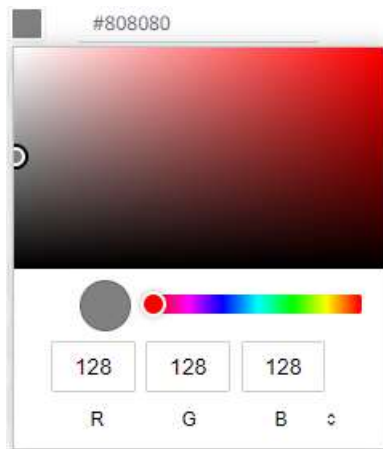


2. Enter the *Title* then click ✓ .
3. Select the *Number of Colors* in the drop-down list. Default is **28** colors. The *Other* list is updated accordingly.
4. To set the colors:
 - click the corresponding *Color* box to display the *Color* dialog to:



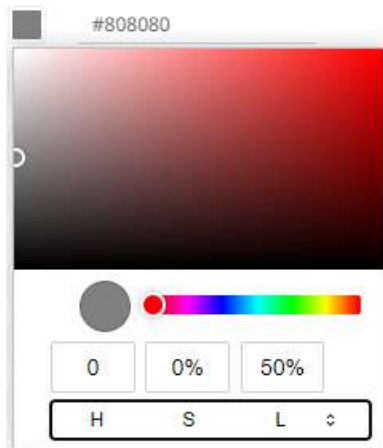
- ♦ select the color, or
- ♦ click ⇅ to enter the values

for RGB



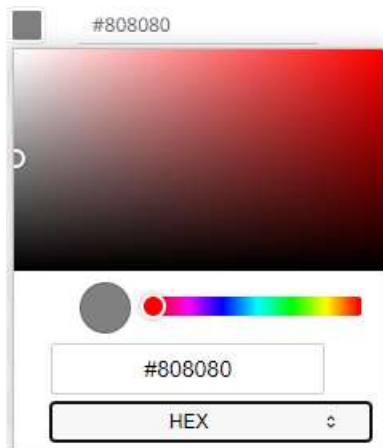
A color picker interface for RGB mode. At the top, a small gray square is followed by the hex code "#808080". Below this is a large square color field showing a gradient from black to red. Underneath the color field is a circular color wheel and a horizontal rainbow color bar. At the bottom, there are three input boxes, each containing the value "128", labeled "R", "G", and "B" respectively. A small double-headed arrow icon is to the right of the "B" label.

for HSL



A color picker interface for HSL mode. It features the same top elements as the RGB picker: a gray square and the hex code "#808080", and a large color field with a black-to-red gradient. Below the color field is a circular color wheel and a horizontal rainbow color bar. At the bottom, there are three input boxes containing "0", "0%", and "50%", labeled "H", "S", and "L" respectively. A small double-headed arrow icon is to the right of the "L" label.

for the Hex color code



A color picker interface for Hex color code mode. It features the same top elements as the previous pickers: a gray square and the hex code "#808080", and a large color field with a black-to-red gradient. Below the color field is a circular color wheel and a horizontal rainbow color bar. At the bottom, there is a single input box containing the hex code "#808080". Below this box is a label "HEX" and a small double-headed arrow icon.

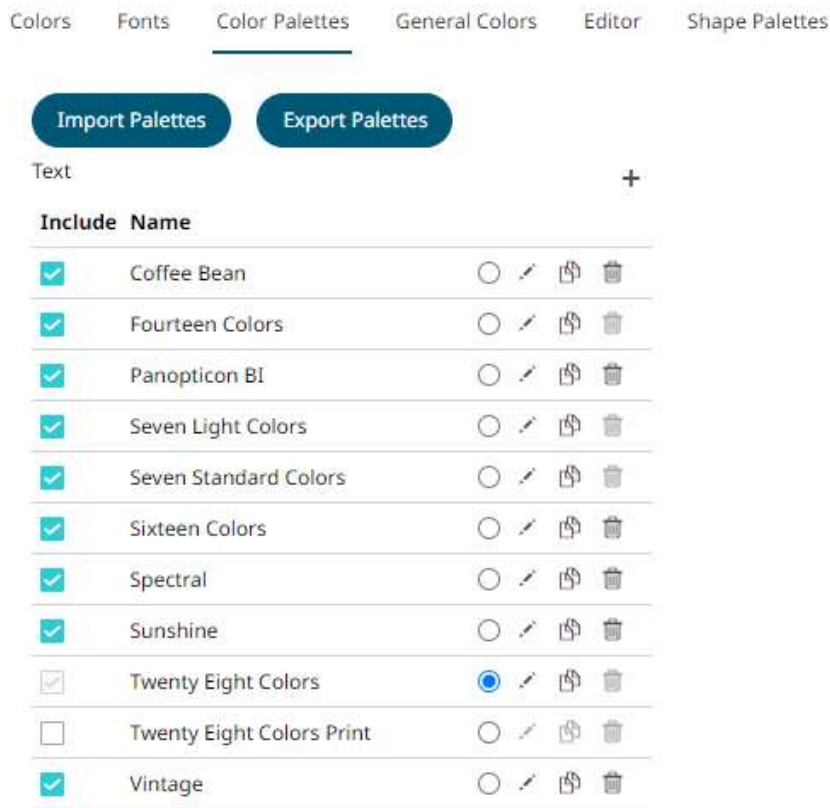
- or enter the *Hex* color code



A simple input field for a hex color code. It consists of a small gray square followed by the text "#808080" and a horizontal line for text entry.

5. Click .

The new text color palette is added in the list (e.g., **Sixteen Colors**). Note that it can be [deleted](#).



Creating a Sequential or Diverging Numeric Color Palette

Panopticon visualizations support two types of Numeric Color Palettes: **Sequential** and **Diverging**.

☐ Sequential Color Palettes

Sequential palettes use a two-color gradient between a minimum and a maximum value. Numeric column containing only positive values default to a Sequential Palette using the **White-Blue** color palette.

In this case the range *Mid* point is disabled, and the *Min* and *Max* points are populated with defaults from the data set.

☐ Diverging Color Palettes

Diverging Palettes use a three-color gradient between a minimum, middle and a maximum value. Numeric columns containing both positive and negative values default to the Diverging Palette with the **Red White Blue** color palette selected.

Diverging Palettes use the **Range Midpoint**. The *Min*, *Mid* and *Max* points are populated with defaults from the data set.

To create a new sequential numeric color palette:

1. On the *Sequential* section, click the **New**  icon.

The *New Sequential Palette* dialog displays.

New Sequential Palette

Title

New Sequential Palette

No. of Colors

4

Outlier

#cdcdcd

Min

#f7f7f7

#a0c8dc

#468cc8

Max

#0064b4

Outlier

#00c8ff

Cancel

OK

- Enter the *Title* and click ✓ .
- Select the *Number of Colors* in the drop-down list. Default is **4** colors.
The number of colors from *Min* to *Max* is updated accordingly.
- Set the *Outliers*, *Min*, and *Max* colors. Refer to step 4 of [Creating a New Text Color Palette](#) for more information.

- Click

Ok

 .

The new sequential numeric color palette is added in the list and can be [deleted](#) (e.g., **Green-Red**).

Sequential

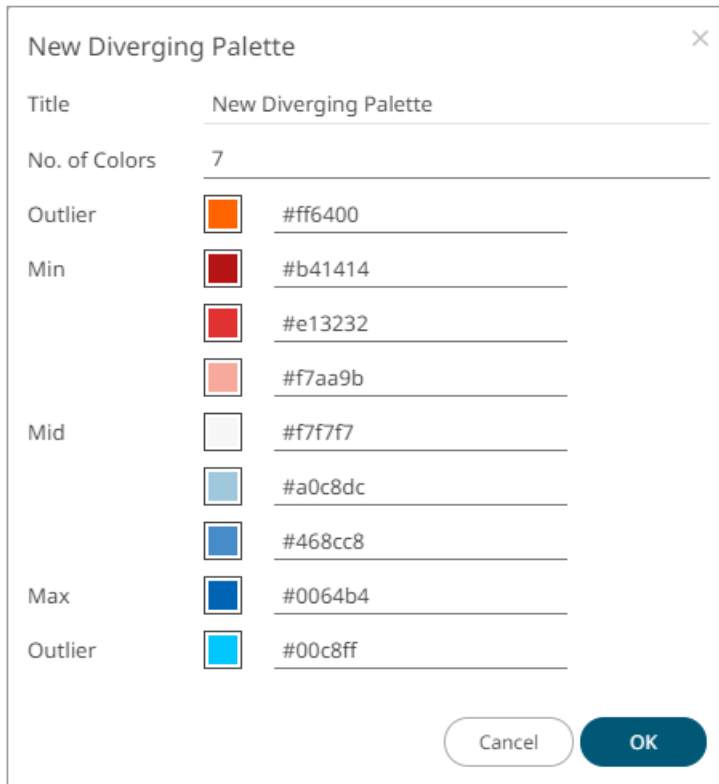
+

Include	Name				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gray	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Green-Red	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Purple-Orange	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Blue	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	White-Blue-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Orange	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	White-Red	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	White-Red-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yellow-Red	<input type="radio"/>			











To create a new diverging numeric color palette:

1. On the *Diverging* section, click the **New**  icon.


The *New Diverging Palette* dialog displays.



The dialog box titled "New Diverging Palette" contains the following fields and options:

Field	Value
Title	New Diverging Palette
No. of Colors	7
Outlier	 #ff6400
Min	 #b41414
	 #e13232
	 #f7aa9b
	 #f7f7f7
Mid	 #a0c8dc
	 #468cc8
	 #0064b4
Max	 #00c8ff
Outlier	 #00c8ff

Buttons: Cancel, OK

2. Enter the *Title* and click .
3. Select the *Number of Colors* in the drop-down list. Default is **7** colors.
The number of colors from *Min*, *Mid*, to *Max* is updated accordingly.
4. Set the *Outliers*, *Min*, *Mid*, and *Max* colors. Refer to step 4 of [Creating a New Text Color Palette](#) for more information.

5. Click .

The new diverging numeric color palette is added in the list and can be [deleted](#) (e.g., **Yellow-White-Red**).

Diverging		+			
Include	Name				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Brown-Gray-Petrol	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Brown-White-Petrol	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Orange-Gray-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Orange-Gray-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Orange-White-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Orange-White-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Purple-White-Turquoise	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Black-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Black-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Gray-Blue	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Gray-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Blue	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Blue-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-White-Green-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Red-Yellow-Green	<input type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red-Yellow-Green-Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yellow-White-Red	<input type="radio"/>			


Modifying Color Palettes

Any of the included or checked color palettes can be modified.

NOTE

- For the selected default color palette, only the *Number of Colors* and assigned colors can be modified.
- Color palettes that are not selected cannot be modified.

Steps:

1. Click the **Edit**  icon of an included or checked color palette.

The corresponding dialog box displays.

Gray

×

Title

Gray

No. of Colors

2

Outlier

☐

#e6e6e6

Min

☐

#e6e6e6

Max

☐

#969696

Outlier

☐

#969696

Restore Default


Cancel

OK

2. Modify the *Title*, *Number of Colors*, and assigned colors.

3. Click  to commit the changes or  to revert to the original settings.

Creating a Duplicate of a Color Palette

Click the **Duplicate**  icon of a color palette. A copy of the color palette is added in the list (e.g., **Seven Light Colors 1**).

Colors

Fonts

Color Palettes

General Colors

Editor

Shape Palettes

Import Palettes

Export Palettes

Text

+


Include

Name

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Coffee Bean	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fourteen Colors	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Panopticon BI	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seven Light Colors	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seven Light Colors 1	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seven Standard Colors	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sixteen Colors	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spectral	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sunshine	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twenty Eight Colors	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Twenty Eight Colors Print	<input type="radio"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Vintage	<input type="radio"/>			

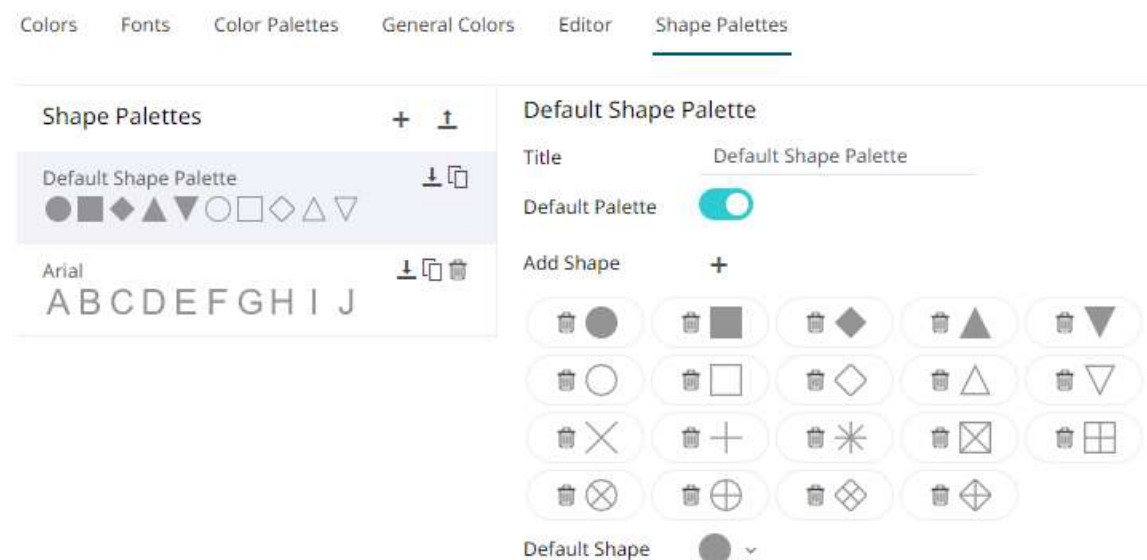
You can opt to [modify](#) the settings.

Deleting Color Palettes

New or duplicate color palettes can be deleted. Click the **Delete**  icon to remove the color palette in the list.

SHAPE PALETTES


Shape palettes that can be used with the workbook theme can be [created](#), [uploaded](#), [downloaded](#), [modified](#), [duplicated](#), [rearranged](#), or [deleted](#) on the *Shape Palettes* page.

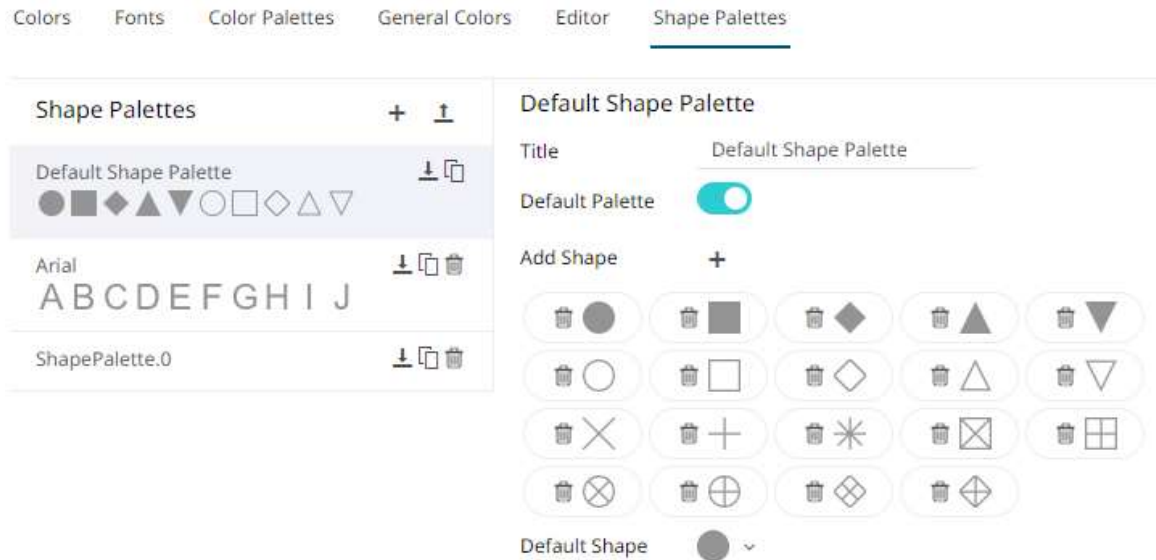


NOTE Panopticon is shipped with two shape palettes (Default Shape Palette and Arial) for the Dark and Light themes.

Creating a New Shape Palette

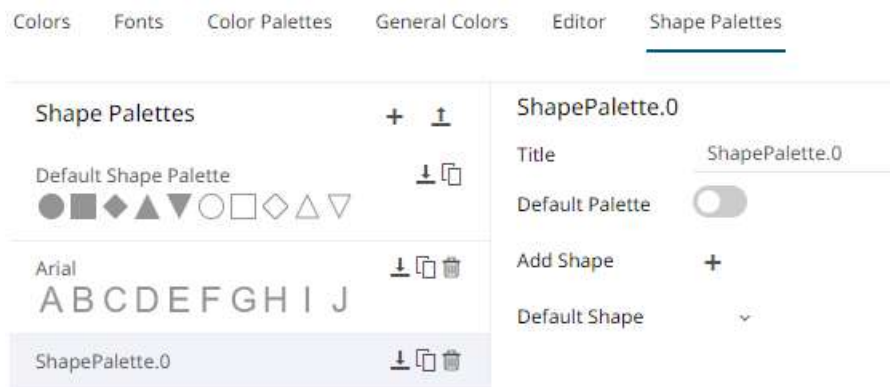
Steps:

1. Click **Add Palette**  .
A new shape palette displays (i.e., **ShapePalette.0**).



2. Click *ShapePalette.<Number>*.

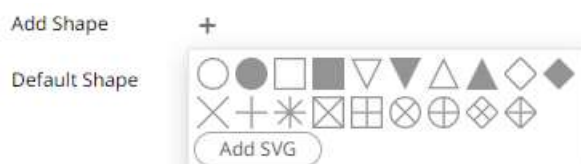
The page changes to allow the definition of the new shape palette.




3. Enter the shape palette *Title* and click ✓ .
4. To make this shape palette the default for the workbook theme, tap the **Default Palette** slider to turn it on.

NOTE The default shape palette can not be deleted.

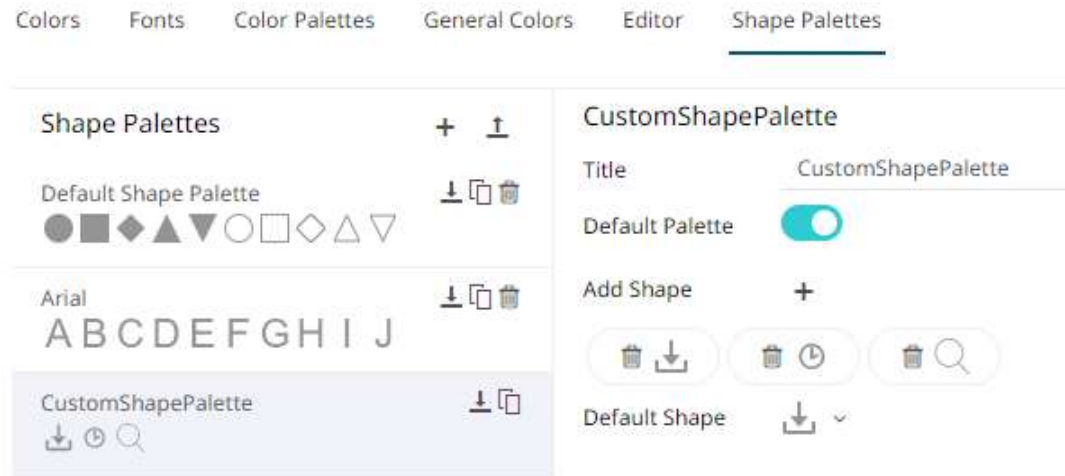
5. To add the shapes, click + .




You can either:

- click on a shape.
- click . Select one or more SVG files in the *Open* dialog box that displays.

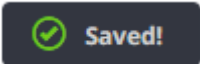
The added shapes are displayed.



To delete a shape, click its corresponding **Delete**  icon.

6. Select the *Default Shape* in the drop-down list.

7. Click the **Save** .


8. When saved, the  notification is displayed.

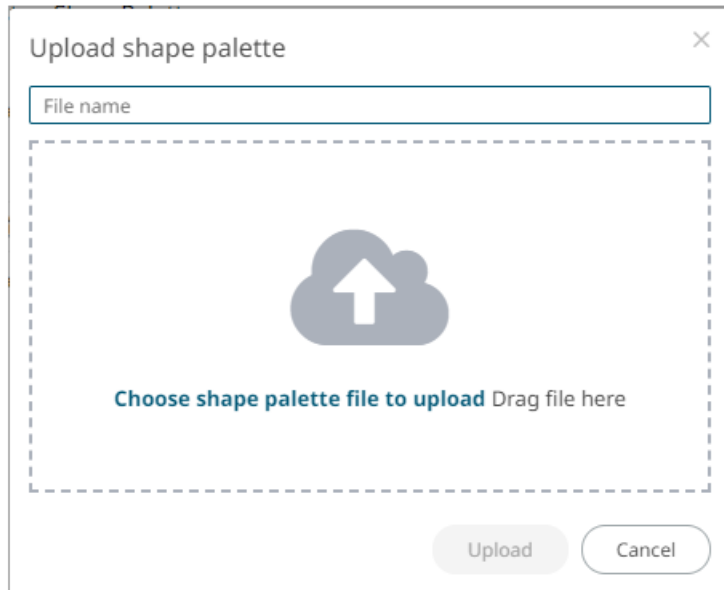
The new shape palette is available in the *Shape Palette* drop-down list in the *Shape* variable when the workbook theme, where it is added, is used (i.e., **Light**).

Uploading a Shape Palette

Users can upload their own shape palettes.

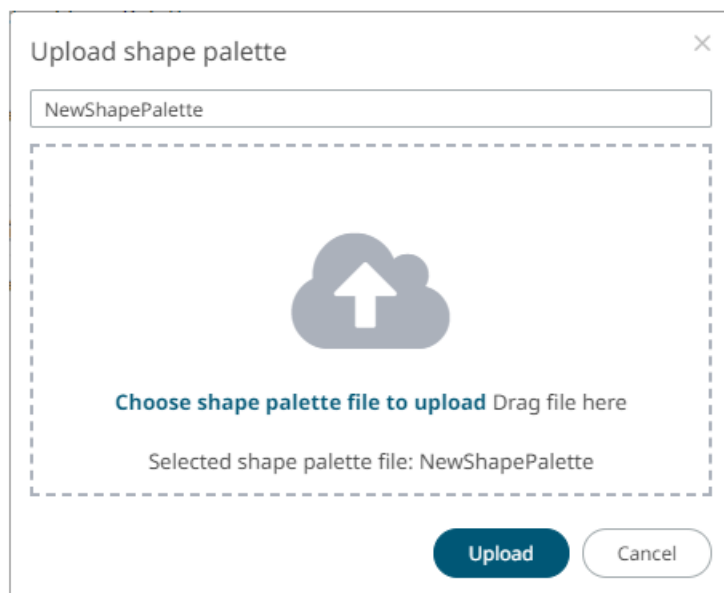
Steps:

1. On the *Shape Palettes* pane, click . The *Upload Shape Palette* dialog displays.



2. To upload a shape palette, either:
- drag the file from your desktop and drop on the dialog, or
 - click **Choose shape palette file to upload** and then browse and select one on the *Open* dialog that displays.

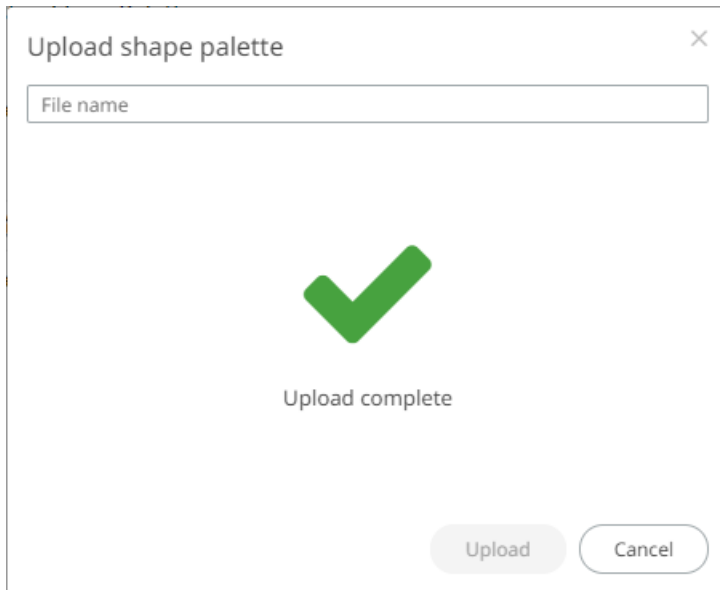
The name of the shape palette is displayed on the uploaded shape palette area and in the *Name* box.



You can opt to rename the uploaded shape palette.

3. Click .


A notification displays once the file is uploaded.



The uploaded shape palette is added in the list.

Downloading a Shape Palette

You can download a copy of any of the shape palettes.

Click the **Download**  icon of a shape palette.

Modifying Shape Palettes

Any of the shape palettes can be modified.

Steps:

1. Click on a shape palette to display its settings.




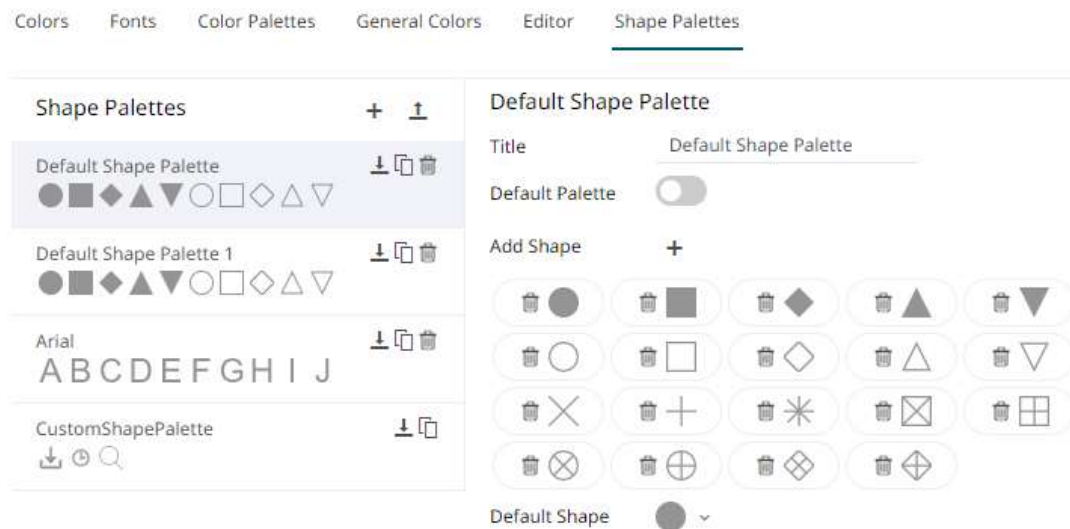
2. You can modify the following properties:

- Title
- Default Palette. Tap to enable or disable.
- Add or delete shapes
- Default Shape

3. Click the **Save**  icon to save the changes.

Creating a Duplicate of a Shape Palette

Click the **Duplicate**  icon of a shape palette. A copy of the shape palette is added in the list (e.g., **Default Shape Palette 1**).




You can opt to [modify](#) the settings.

Rearranging Shape Palettes

The order of the shape palettes can be rearranged.

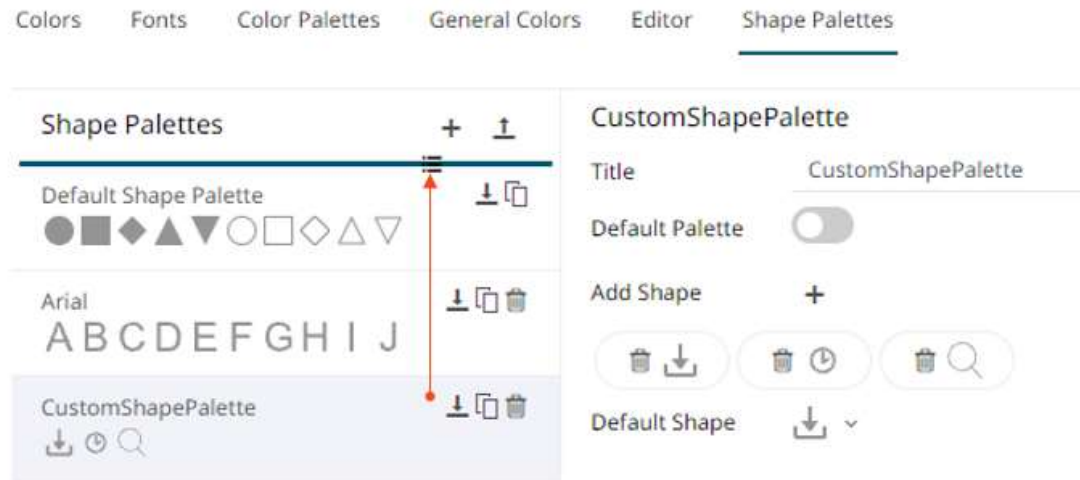
Steps:

1. Click on a shape palette you want to move.

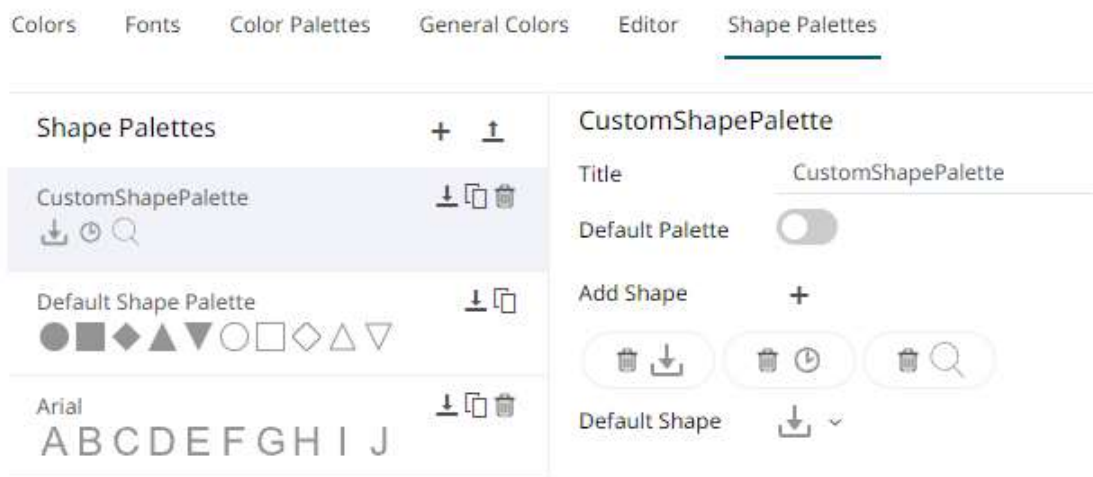
The **Hand Hover**  icon displays along with the blue marker before or after a shape palette where you can drop the item.

2. Drag and drop the shape palette to the desired position.

← Dark




← Dark




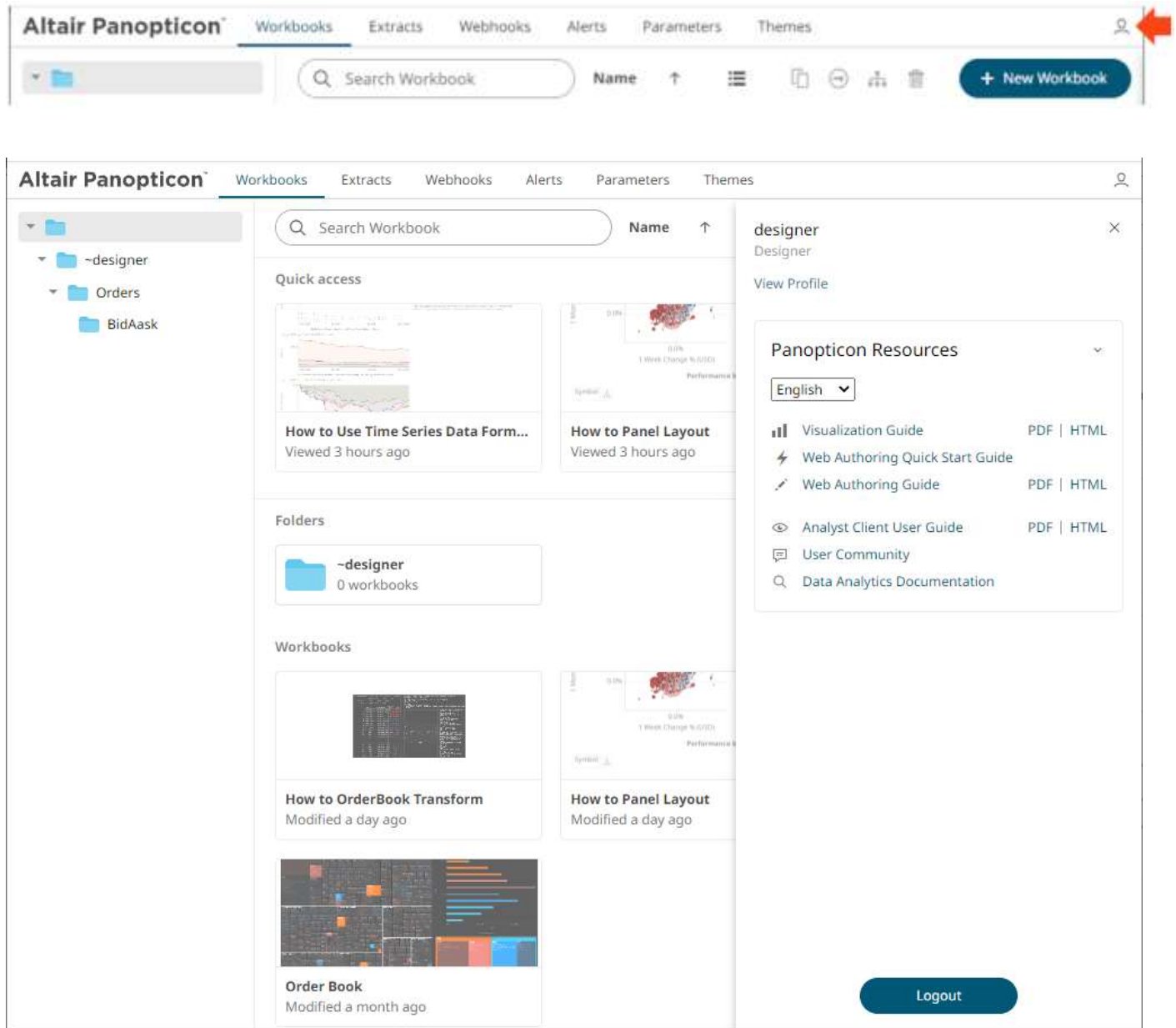
3. Click the **Save**  icon to save the changes.

Deleting Shape Palettes

Any shape palette can be deleted except the default. Click the **Delete**  icon to remove the shape palette in the list.

[11] PANOPTICON RESOURCES

Clicking  on the top right section of the toolbar displays the other Panopticon online resources that users with a Designer role can access.



The screenshot shows the Altair Panopticon interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: Workbooks, Extracts, Webhooks, Alerts, Parameters, and Themes. On the far right of this bar is a user icon. Below the navigation bar is a search bar labeled "Search Workbook" and a "+ New Workbook" button. The main content area is divided into several sections: a left sidebar with a folder tree showing "-designer", "Orders", and "BidAsk"; a "Quick access" section with two cards for "How to Use Time Series Data Form..." and "How to Panel Layout"; a "Folders" section showing the "-designer" folder with 0 workbooks; and a "Workbooks" section with three cards for "How to OrderBook Transform", "How to Panel Layout", and "Order Book". On the right side, a user menu is open, showing the user's name "designer", role "Designer", and a "View Profile" link. Below this is a "Panopticon Resources" section with a language dropdown set to "English" and a list of resources: "Visualization Guide" (PDF | HTML), "Web Authoring Quick Start Guide" (PDF | HTML), "Web Authoring Guide" (PDF | HTML), "Analyst Client User Guide" (PDF | HTML), "User Community", and "Data Analytics Documentation". At the bottom right of the user menu is a "Logout" button.

Select the *Language* on the drop-down list: **English** or **Japanese**.



Resource	Description
Visualization Guide	Guide to the supported Panopticon visualizations.
Web Authoring Quick Start Guide	Panopticon Web Authoring Quick Start Guide. Available upon installation.
Web Authoring Guide	Panopticon Web Authoring Guide which consists of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> creating and managing of data tables. building and viewing of workbooks. creating and managing global parameters and alerts. Available upon installation.
Analyst Client User Guide	Panopticon Visualization Server documentation for users with a Viewer role which consists of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> viewing and analysing of workbooks. creating, monitoring, and deleting of alerts. Available upon installation.
User Community	Link to the Panopticon User Community page.
Data Analytics Documentation	Link to the Altair Data Analytics Documentation page.

CONTACT US

GET IN TOUCH

We'd love to hear from you. Here's how you can [reach us](#).

SALES CONTACT INFORMATION

US: + 1.800.445.3311

International: + 1.978.441.2200

Sales Email

US: sales@datawatch.com

Europe: sales_euro@datawatch.com

Asia Pacific: sales_apac@datawatch.com

SUPPORT CONTACT INFORMATION

Customer Portal: <https://www.altair.com/data-analytics-support/>

Email: <mailto:dasupport@altair.com>

United States: +1 800.988.4739

Canada: +1 978.275.8350

Europe, Middle East, Africa: +44 (0) 8081 892481